

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Tuivang Holy Bible

Tuivang Matu Chin Bible

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Tuivang Holy Bible
Tuivang Matu Chin Bible
Language: Chin, Matu
Myanmar (Chin State, Matupi), India (Mizoram)

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 9/10/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Batupei Christian Fellowship, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.3.10 (Pro) on 12/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously and <https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>
All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>
Volunteer help and comments are welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/History

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoa Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 06/21/25 - 468 translations now available in 230 languages.
- 09/01/25 - 538 translations now available in 291 languages.

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Saam 1
Awicyih 57

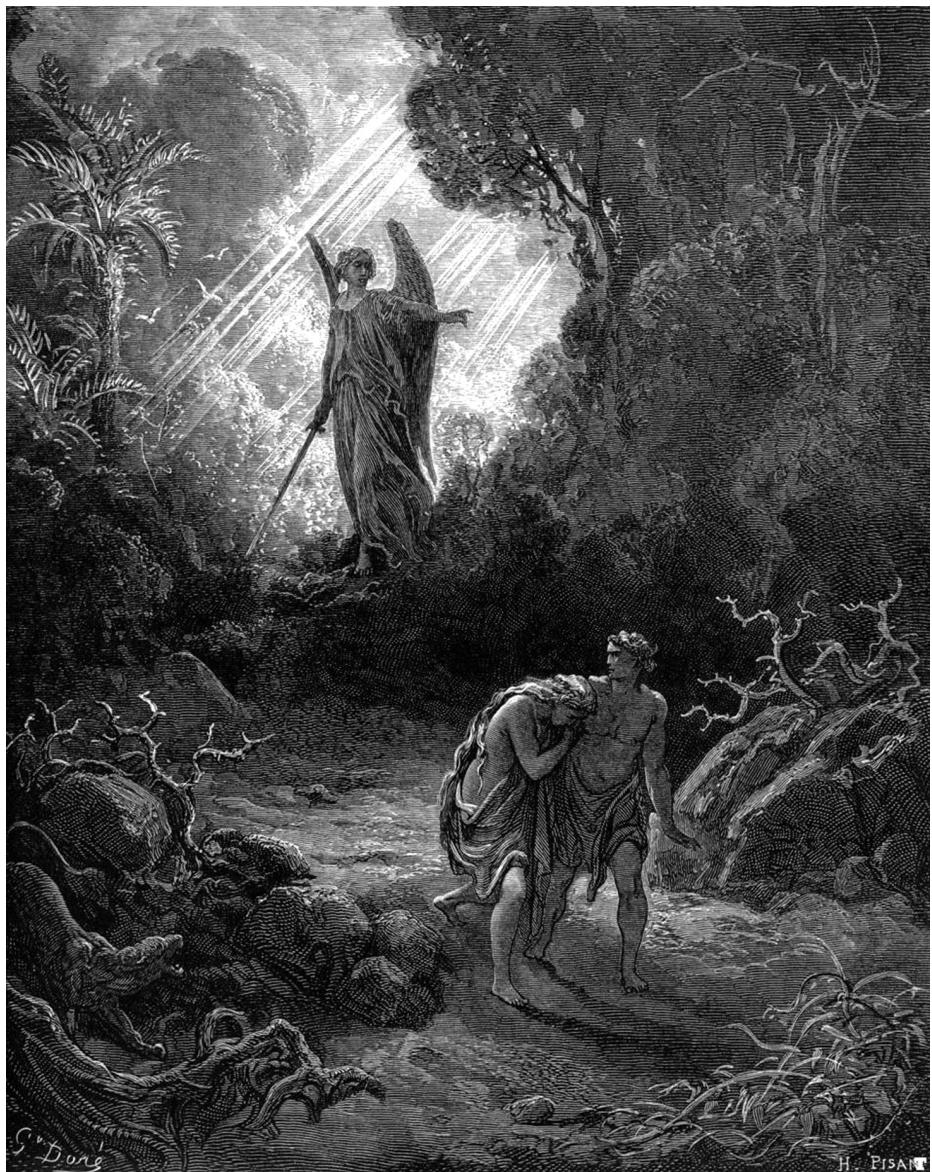
NEW TESTAMENT

Matthai 79
Marka 108
Luke 126
Johan 157
Cei 181
Rom 211
1 Korin 224
2 Korin 237
Galatia 246
Efesa 251
Filipi 256
Kolosa 259
1 Thessalonika 262
2 Thessalonika 265
1 Timote 267
2 Timote 271
Titu 274
Filemon 276
Hebrai 277
Jakob 287
1 Piter 291
2 Piter 295
1 Johan 298
2 Johan 302
3 Johan 303
Juda 304
Awiphawng 305

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT



Adam and Eve Driven Out of the Garden of Eden

*"So he drove out the man; and he placed cherubim at the east of the garden of Eden,
and a flaming sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life."*

Genesis 3:24

Saam

- 1** Thlak che a cuihnaak awh amak cet man, thlak thawlkhqj a ceh lam awh amak dyi man, huhsit qaihsaikhqi ang ngawihnaak awh amak ngawi man thlang taw a zoseen hy. 2 A awmhlynaak taw Bawipa a cawngpyinaak awi awh awm nawh, ce cawngpyinaak awi ce than dai poek poepa hy. 3 Anih taw tui keng awhkaw thing ling, qah tym awh ak qah, a hah amak reu man ing lo qu nawh, a ik-oeih sainaak a hoesi awh laang poepa hy. 4 Thlak chekhqi taw cemiyhna am awm kawm uh! A mingmih taw canghi zilh ing a zawn amiyhna ni ami awm. 5 Cedawngawh thlak chekhqi taw awidengnaak awh am dyi thai kawm u saw, thlak thawlkhqj awm thlakdyngkhqi ang cunnaak awh am dyi thai ti kawm uh. 6 Bawipa ing thlakdyngkhqi a lam ce sim hy, cehlai thlak chekhqi a lam taw plawci kaw.
- 2** Ikwatih, pilnam ing za qu unawh thlang boeih ing a hqawng a hqap mai awh aming hqum qu hy voei? 2 Khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing Bawipa ingkaw Situi a syp thlang ce qaal na thawh sih uhy. 3 A mingmih a thi qui ce boet pe unawh taw, amik khawceh bynhqi awm khawng pe valh u sih", ti uhy. 4 Khan awh BOI na ak ngawi ce qaaai nawh; Bawipa ing cekkhqi ce qaih am qin nak khqi hy. 5 Cekcoengawh a mingmih ce ak kawsonaak ing toel khqi nawh, ak kawtawkaak ing ly a lap sak khqi hy. 6 Kamah qoe ing ka tlang ciim Zion awh ka sangpahrang ce ngawih sak hawh nyng", tinawh kqawn hy. 7 Bawipa ak awipeek ce khypyi kawng. "Nang taw ka capa na awm hyk ti; tuhngawi awhkawng na capa na awm nyng" ni tina hy. 8 Thoeh law lah cawhtaw pilnam ce qo na ni pe kawng, khawmdek a dytnaak dy na koena awm kaw. 9 Thicung ing a mingmih ce nang ing uk khqi kawp ti, dek-am ami deep kqek kqek amiyhna cekkhqi ce deep khqi kqek kqek kawp ti. 10 Cedawngawh nangmih sangpahrangkhqi, cyi unawh taw, Aw nangmih khawmdek ukkungkhqi ngahtaak ing awm hlah uh. 11 Kqih doena Bawipa bi ce bi unawh awmhly doena thyn lah uh. 12 Cakpa ce mawk lah uh, cekaa awhtaw ak kaw so kawmsaw na lam awh plawci hau kawp ti.
- 3** Aw Bawipa, ka qaalkhqi doem soeih mah hy! Kai qaal na anik thawh sihkhqi doem soeih hy! 2 Khawsa ing am hul tang" tinawh thlang khawzah ing ni tina uhy. 3 Bawipa, nang taw kai anik hlipkung phuhqa na awm hyk ti, kak khanaw boemangnaak ce ni pe nawh ka luu ni zoek pe hyk ti. 4 Bawipa venawh khawteh na khy nyng saw, anih ing a hun ciim awhkawng nim hlat pehy. 5 Nung zaih nawh ip nyng; Bawipa ing a nimtu khak a dawngawh hang hqyng law tlaib bai nyng. 6 Qaal thonghqia ing hu hai na nik en khoep bai seiawm ap kqih qoe kawng nyng. 7 Aw Bawipa tho lah! ka Khawsa nang ing ni hui lah! Ka qaalkhqi a kapkhe quh ce vyk pek khqi nawhtaw, thlak chekhqi a haa ce khoeng pek khqi lah. 8 Hulnaak taw Bawipa ven awhkawng law hy. Nak thlangkhqik khanawh na zosennaak awm seh nyng.
- 4** Aw ka dyngnaak Khawsa, ka nik khy awh ce oei lah. Ngaih kyi ing ka awm awh ngaihqepnak ni pe lah; nim queen nawh kak cykcah awi ning ngai pe lah. 2 Aw thlangkhqi, ka boemangnaak ve han dy awh nu chahqai na naming coeng hly sak hy voei? Han dy awh nu oek thawlhnak ce lungna unawh, amak thym khawsa ce nami sui khak kaw? 3 Bawipa ing amah ben awh ak ypawm thlangkhqi ce amah aham hoep hawh hy ti sim lah uh; kak khy awh Bawipa ing kak awi za kaw. 4 Namik kaw a sonaak awh koeh thawl uh; ihkhun awh naming zaih awh namik kaw poek hqeeet unawh awm dym uh. 5 Ak thym bulnaak ce nawn nawh Bawipa ce ypnah lah. 6 U ing nu them leek a nim huh lah voei?" thlang khawzah ing ti uhy. Aw Bawipa na haai vangnaak ce kak khanawh be sak lah. 7 Caang ingkaw misur thaih ami zen awhkaw zeelnaak anglakawh, kak kawlung ve zeelnaak ak bau soeih ing be sak khqpet hyk ti. 8 Zaih nyng saw ngaihding cana ip hly hawh nyng; Aw Bawipa ka loetaak taw nang doek khoeih ni.
- 5** Aw Bawipa kak awi ce ning ngai pe nawh, kak khy awi ce poek lah. 2 Ka sangpahrang ingkaw ka Khawsa kak khy awi ce ngai lah; na venawh nik cykcah law nyng. 3 Bawipa, mymcang awh kak awi ve ngai tiksaw; mymcang awh na haiawh geennaak thoeh doena ngaih-unaak ing qeh nyng. 4 Nang taw thawlhnak awh ak zeel Khawsa na am awm hyk ti; na venawh thlak chekhqi am awm thai uhy. 5 Thlak oek qu soeih ing na haiawh am dyi thai ti kawmsaw; ik-oeih ak sai palhkhqi ce nang ing saw na hyk ti. 6 A qaaai ak kqawnkhqi ce nang ing hqe hyk ti; thlang a thi ak ngaihkhqi ingkaw a qaaai ak kqawnkhqi ce Bawipa ing tyih hy. 7 Cehlai kai taw na lungnaak ak caming na ip khuina law kawng; kqihchahnaak ing na bawk im ciim benna koep kawng nyng. 8 Aw Bawipa ka qaalkhqi a awm dawngawh na dyngnaak benna ni hqui lah; ka haiawh na lampyi ce dyng sak lah. 9 Cekkhqi am khak khui awhkaw awi taw lungoet awm cangnaak kawina am awm hy; kawtih, amik kawlungkhqi seetnaak ing be uhy. Amik awihqawngkhqi ce phyi ak awng qu hyt amiyhna awm

nawh, a mim lai ing ami qaai kqawn uhy. 10 Aw dyngnaak ingkaw ka leeknaak amyihna, nang ing Khawsa, cekkhqi ce thlak thawl na kqawn khqi hlah! awi ni deng lah. 9 Aw ak dyng Khawsa, thlang ak Aming cainaak ce a mimah ang tluknaak na awm kawlung kawpoek ak chingkung, thlak che khawboe lat seh nyng. Thawlhaak khawzah ami sai hawh a seetnaak ce dyt sak nawhtaw thlakdyng ce loet sak dawngawh hqek khqi bang hlah, cekkhqi ing nang ni lah. 10 Kai a phuhqa taw sawsang soeih Khawsa oehl uhy. 11 Cehlai, nang awh thuksnaak ak suikhqi ni, anih ingtaw kawlung ak dyngkhqi ce hul hy. 11 taw zeel u seh. Zeel doena laa sa u seh, cekkhqi Khawsa taw ak dyng awidengkung na awm nawh, ce chung khqi khoep lah. Cawhtaw nang ming ak myngawi kawsonaak ak dang sakkung Khawsa na lungnaak thlangkhqi ce nang awh zeel kawm uh. 12 awm hy. 12 Anih ing a mang hloet qu mai mantaw, Aw Bawipa thlakdyngkhqi taw nang ing zosennaak pe kawm tiksaw; nam qeenakaak ing cekkhqi ce chung khqi khoep kawp ti.

6 Aw Bawipa, kawso doena koeh ni zyi nawhtaw kaw tawknaak ing koeh ni toe. 2 Bawipa kak tha am awm saw nang ing nim qeen lah; Aw Bawipa ka quuhkhqi tlo boeih hawh nawh, ni qoei sak lah. 3 Ka hqingnaak ak tha hoet hawh hy. Aw Bawipa iqyt dy hly nu ve? 4 Hlat law nawhtaw aw Bawipa kai ni hul lah; amak dyt thai na lungnaak ing ni hul lah. 5 U ingawm a thiik coeng awhtaw nang ce amni sim voel hy. U ing phyi khui awhkawng nang ce a nim kyihcah kaw? (Sheol h7585) 6 Kang ko aih awh hoet hawh nyng, than zung kang kqang aih awh ka ih hun plym sak hawh nyng, ka iihkhun awm ka mikphli tui ing plym hawh hy. 7 Kawset aih awh ka mik awm ak tha hoet khing nawh, ka qaalkhqi dawngawh ka mik awm am dai voel hy. 8 Nangmih them che ak saikhqi, ka ven awhkawng cet hlah uh, kawtih Bawipa ing kang kqangnaak awi za hawh hy. 9 Qeenakaak thoeh nawh kak khynaak awi ce Bawipa ing za nawh; kak cykcahnaak awi ce Bawipa ing do hy. 10 Ka qaalkhqi boeih ing a mingngaih kyi kawmsaw chah phyi kawm uh; chah phyi doena ami huna hlat tlaih kawm uh.

7 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, nang awh kai thuk nyng; kai anik hquutkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah; 2 U ingawm ama ni hul awhtaw samthynn amyihna cekkhqi ing ni phu vit vit kawm uh. 3 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, ve a them sai nawh ka kut ve a thawl vek awhtaw - 4 Kai ingqawi kang qoep pyi thlang venawh them che ka sai, am awhtaw a sawhqt na ka qaal a them ce ka muk peek awhtaw; 5 ka qaal ing ni hqut pha seitaw; ka hqingnaak ce dek awh leh nawh dekvai lak awh ni ih sak seh. 6 AW Bawipa, kawso doena tho nawhtaw; ka qaalkhqi ak kawsonaak ce tuk lah. Ka Khawsa hqyng nawhtaw awih thym kqawn lah. 7 Thlangkqeng ak cunkyng ing nang ce nik chung khoep lah seh. Hun sang nakawng cekkhqi ce uk lah; 8 Bawipa ing thlangkhqi ce awi deng lah seh. Aw Bawipa sawsang soeih, ka

dyngnaak ingkaw ka leeknaak amyihna, nang ing Khawsa, cekkhqi ce thlak thawl na kqawn khqi hlah! awi ni deng lah. 9 Aw ak dyng Khawsa, thlang ak Aming cainaak ce a mimah ang tluknaak na awm kawlung kawpoek ak chingkung, thlak che khawboe lat seh nyng. Thawlhaak khawzah ami sai hawh a seetnaak ce dyt sak nawhtaw thlakdyng ce loet sak dawngawh hqek khqi bang hlah, cekkhqi ing nang ni lah. 10 Kai a phuhqa taw sawsang soeih Khawsa oehl uhy. 11 Cehlai, nang awh thuksnaak ak suikhqi ni, anih ingtaw kawlung ak dyngkhqi ce hul hy. 11 taw zeel u seh. Zeel doena laa sa u seh, cekkhqi Khawsa taw ak dyng awidengkung na awm nawh, ce chung khqi khoep lah. Cawhtaw nang ming ak myngawi kawsonaak ak dang sakkung Khawsa na lungnaak thlangkhqi ce nang awh zeel kawm uh. 12 awm hy. 12 Anih ing a mang hloet qu mai mantaw, zawzi ce ak hqaat na taak kawmsaw; a licung ce a hawi coengawh hlah kaw. 13 Thihnaak kawi lungpawk ce tlaih oepchoeh nawh; maina ak kqawng thai la ce met hyt hawh hy. 14 Seetnaak ing phyihsu nawh kyinaak ak hu ingtaw seetnaak ce thang sak hy. 15 Lawk-kqawng ak co ing amah a lawk-kqawng nawn awh tla hy. 16 Thawlhaak ak sai ce amah a pum awh tla lat kawmsaw, boeseetnaak ak sai ce amah a luk khan awh tla kaw. 17 A dyngnaak awh ce Bawipa venawh zeelhaak awi kqawn nyng saw, sawsang soeih Bawipang ming kyihcahnaak laa ce sa kawng nyng.

8 Aw Bawipa, kaimih a Bawipa, khawmdek khan boeih awh na boeimangnaak be soeih mah hy! Na boeimangnaak ce khankhqi khanawh ta hyk ti. 2 Qaalkhqi ingkaw lu ak lokhqi sit sak aham ingkaw na qaalkhqi awh, naasenkhaih ingkaw naacakhqi a hui awhkawng kyihcahnaak ce caksak hyk ti. 3 Khan nakaw ak awm na kut sai pihla ingkaw aihchikhqi, amah a awmnaak hun boeih awh na taakkhqi ce kak poek awh, 4 Thlanghqing ve ikawpna a awm aih awh, na qeetnaak khaak nawh, thlanghqing capa awm na kqip loet hy voei? 5 Anih ce khan khaw na ak awm anglakawh ak nem bet na sai nawh boeimang thangleeknaak ing sing hyk ti. 6 Na kut saikhqi boeih ukkung na ta nawh, a khawk kaiawh ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce taak pe hyk ti. 7 Tui a nga ingkaw kqawng nakaw qamsa boeih, 8 khawngi nakaw chukphakhqi, tuih khui nakaw lum a nga boeih ingkaw tuicunli awhkaw ak cawlhtat boeih ce a khawk kaiawh taak pe hyk ti. 9 Aw Bawipa, kaimih a Bawipa, khawmdek pum awh nang ming qypawm soeih hy.

9 Aw Bawipa, kak kawlung boeih ing nang nim kyih vang; kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na sai boeih ce khypyi vang nyng. 2 Namah awh ce kaw zeel nawh, awm kawng. Aw, sawsang soeih, nang ming kyihcahnaak laa sa vang. 3 Ka qaalkhqi taw na haiawh bah unawh; seet doena ami huna hlat tlaih uhy. 4 Kak cangnaak awhtaw nang ing ning dyih pyi nawh; na ngawihdoelh awh ngawi nawh, ak dyng cana awi deng hyk ti. 5 Pilham thlangkhqi ce toeil nawh, thlak chekhqi ce

milh sak khqi hyk ti; cekkhqi ang ming ce kumqui am kha taw seet lawhnaak, qaainaak ingkaw kqih dyna khawng pe hyk ti. 6 Amak dyt thai seetnaak ing am hqinnaak ing be hy, am lai awh awm kyinaak qalkhqi ce zawl nawh, cekkhqi a hawk bau ce hqe ingkaw seetnaak doek khoeih ni. 8 Khawkeng imceng pe pheng hawh hyk ti; ami sim loetnaak awm hqe khqi awh ngawi nawh, ak awm poek poek khqi ce pek khqi boeih hawh hyk ti. 7 Bawipa taw kumqui mam nawh him hy. 9 Sendeih ing ak kawk khui dyna boei na awm hy; awidengnaak aham a boei awhkawng a qeh dym amyihna, a hlip naak awh qeh ngawihdoelh ce caksak hawh hy. 8 Khawmdek ve ak hy, hulkung amak awm thlang ce tu aham qeh nawh; dyng cana awi deng kawmsaw; thlangkhqi ce ak thym bawmkung amak awmkhqi ce lawk ing sing hy. 10 A cana uk kaw. 9 Bawipa taw thekha na ak awmkhqi thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce kqih am hqin hy; cekkhqi ang dymnaak na awm nawh, kyinaak a awm tym awh ce ak thaawmnaak khuiawh tlaak sak khqi hy. 11 ce vawng cak na awm hy. 10 Nang ming ak simkhqi Amah ingtaw Khawsa ing hilh hawh hy; a hai sing ing nang ce ni ypnah uhy. Bawipa, nang ingtaw nang khoeop nawh am hu thai voel hy" tina poek hy. 12 anik suikhqi ce am qoeng hyt hyk ti. 11 Zion awh boei Aw Bawipa, tho hlal! Aw Khawsa na kut thlek hlal, na ak ngawi Bawipa venawh kyihaak laa sa unawh, hulkung amak ta thlangkhqi ce koeh hilh. 13 Thlak a ik-oeih sai ce pilnam thlangkhqi venawh khypyi lah che ing kawtih Bawipa a thekha naak? Ikawtih amah uh. 12 Ikawtih, thlang thi a lawng sak ce sim loet ingkaw amah, "Ikaw am ni tina tang", tina ak poek nawh; khawdeng khuiilha khqi ing kqangnaak awi ce hy voei? 14 Cehlai aw Khawsa, kyinaak ingkaw ko ang zaak peek kaana am awm hy. 13 Aw Bawipa, ka kqangnaak ve toek nawhtaw; na kut khuiawh lawh qalkhqi ing anii thekhanaak khqi ve toek lah! Nim aham poek lah. Kyinaak ak hukhqi ing nang a venawh queen nawh thihnaak chawmkeng khuiawh lawh qalkhqi ing amik cawh lawk-kqawng khuiawh tla awh a thawlhmaak ce tlet pe lah. 16 Bawipa taw thlangkhqi ing amik cawh lawk-kqawng khuiawh tla kumqui awhkawng kumqui dy sangpahrang na awm boeih uhy; a mimah ing ami zan hyt lawk awh aawk boeih uhy. 16 Am dyngnaak awh ce Bawipa taw sim lah uh; cehlai thlak chekhqi taw a mimah a kut sai awh ce aawk nawn uhy. 17 Khawsa ak hilh pilnam thlangkhqi ingkaw thlak chekhqi ingtaw phyi na ce cet kawm uh. (Sheol h7585) 18 Ak voethlauh thlangkhqi ce am hilh kawmsaw, khawdeng thlangkhqi ang ngaih-unaak awm am reng tikaw. 19 Aw Bawipa, tho lah, thlanghqing ing koeh ni noeng seh; na haiawh pilnam thlang awideng na awm u seh. 20 Aw Bawipa, cekkhqi ce kqihnaak ing ly a lap sak khqi lah; pilnam boeih ve thlanghqing mai ni ti sim sak lah.

10 Aw Bawipa, kawtih ak hla na nang dyih? Kyinaak a awm huiawh kawtih nang thuh qu valh? 2 Ak oek qu soeih thlak che ing tha amak awm thlangkhqi, amah ing teng nawh am tu thlangkhqi ce hqut hy. 3 Ak kawlung hymnaak awh oek qu nawh; ak lawn na ak ngaih ce zoeksang nawh Bawipa taw hilh phlam hy. 4 Ak oek qu thlak che ingtaw amah ingkaw amah am sui qu nawh; Ak poeknaak boeih awh Khawsa ham hun qoe am awm hy. 5 A lamkhqi boeih awh a zo awm hy. Anaa a hqam aih awh nang a cawngpyinaak awi ing hla qu hy nih; a qalkhqi boeih ce huhsitnaak ing qaih na hy. 6 Amah ingtaw, Ikaw ingawm am ning tah sak tikaw; zeel loet nyng saw kyinaak am hu tang tikawng" tinawh poek hy. 7 Anih

am kha taw seet lawhnaak, qaainaak ingkaw kqih am hqinnaak ing be hy, am lai awh awm kyinaak qalkhqi ce zawl nawh, cekkhqi a hawk bau ce hqe ingkaw seetnaak doek khoeih ni. 8 Khawkeng imceng pe pheng hawh hy; hulkung amak awm thlang ce tu aham qeh nawh; dyng cana awi deng kawmsaw; thlangkhqi ce ak thym bawmkung amak awmkhqi ce lawk ing sing hy. 10 A cana uk kaw. 9 Bawipa taw thekha na ak awmkhqi thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce kqih am hqin hy; cekkhqi ang dymnaak na awm nawh, kyinaak a awm tym awh ce ak thaawmnaak khuiawh tlaak sak khqi hy. 11 ce vawng cak na awm hy. 10 Nang ming ak simkhqi Amah ingtaw Khawsa ing hilh hawh hy; a hai sing ing nang ce ni ypnah uhy. Bawipa, nang ingtaw nang khoeop nawh am hu thai voel hy" tina poek hy. 12 anik suikhqi ce am qoeng hyt hyk ti. 11 Zion awh boei Aw Bawipa, tho hlal! Aw Khawsa na kut thlek hlal, na ak ngawi Bawipa venawh kyihaak laa sa unawh, hulkung amak ta thlangkhqi ce koeh hilh. 13 Thlak a ik-oeih sai ce pilnam thlangkhqi venawh khypyi lah che ing kawtih Bawipa a thekha naak? Ikawtih amah uh. 12 Ikawtih, thlang thi a lawng sak ce sim loet ingkaw amah, "Ikaw am ni tina tang", tina ak poek nawh; khawdeng khuiilha khqi ing kqangnaak awi ce hy voei? 14 Cehlai aw Khawsa, kyinaak ingkaw ko ang zaak peek kaana am awm hy. 13 Aw Bawipa, ka kqangnaak ve toek nawhtaw; na kut khuiawh lawh qalkhqi ing anii thekhanaak khqi ve toek lah! Nim aham poek lah. Kyinaak ak hukhqi ing nang a venawh queen nawh thihnaak chawmkeng khuiawh lawh qalkhqi ing amik cawh lawk-kqawng khuiawh tla awh a thawlhmaak ce tlet pe lah. 16 Bawipa taw thlangkhqi ing amik cawh lawk-kqawng khuiawh tla kumqui awhkawng kumqui dy sangpahrang na awm boeih uhy; pilnam thlangkhqi taw a kut awhkawng kqeng bang kawm uh. 17 Aw Bawipa, khuiilha ak hukhqi a ngaihnaak ce zaak penawh; tha na peek coengawh, cekkhqi ang kqangnaak awi ce ngai pe hyk ti. 18 Pa amak takhqi ingkaw a thenaak khqi ce dyih pyi nawh, khawmdek thlangkhqi ing cekkhqi ce am huhsit hqa voel hy.

11 Bawipa awh thuk nyng. Kaw amyihna nang ing na ti; Pha amyihna na tlang awh ding hlal. 2 Toek mai lah, thlak che ing licung hawi nawh; than a hypnaak awhkawng thlakdyng ce a lingbyi awh kah aham a licung qui awh laa met hyt hy. 3 A lungsym ce ni hqe peek hoek awhtaw, thlakdyng ing ikaw asai thai hly tang," na ti? 4 Bawipa taw bawkim ciim khuiha awm nawh; Bawipa taw ak khan ngawihdoelh awh awm hy. Thlanghqing capakhqi ce khoem nawh; amik ing cekkhqi ce nym anai poepa hy. 5 Bawipa ing thlakdyng nym anai nawh; thlak chekhqi ingkaw kawpoek sekhqi taw ang myihla ing sawh na hy. 6 Thlak chekhqi ak khanawh mai-eh ingkaw katmai tlan sak kaw; ak hlawk soeih khawhli ce a mingmih a pang kawi na awm kaw. 7 Bawipa taw a dyng a dawngawh, ak thym ik-oeih ce lungna hy; kawlung ak dyngkhqi ingtaw a haai ce hu kawm uh.

12 Bawipa ni bawm lah, Khawsa ak kqih thlang am awm voel hy. Thlanghqingkhqi anglakawh

thlang ypawm qeeng kang hawh hy. 2 Thlang boeih ing a imceng venawh qaih awi kqawn unawh; awih haal kqawnnaak hui ing ami qaaí kqawn boeih hawh uhy. 3 Bawipa ing awih haal kqawn nawh huikhqi ce qeet pek khqi seitaw, oek qunaak lai awm qeet pe seh. 4 Lai ing ni noeng khqi ngai bit kaw; hui ni ta u saw kaw ningnih a boei na u nu ak awm bai?" ak tikhqi ce. 5 Tha amak awm khawdeng thlangkhqi ingkaw, kaw amak ta thlanghqing konaak awi awh, tuh taw tho hawh kawng nyng. Cekkhqi ak kqawn seetkungkhqi ven awhkawng chung a hlip khqi kawng," tinawh Bawipa ing tihy. 6 BawipaK awikhqi taw coet am kap qoe nawh, deknawng maih hlawk awh voei khqih dy ngun a tui tle ing myih hy. 7 Aw Bawipa, nang ing ni loet sak kawm tiksaw, cemyih, thlangkhqi anglakawhkawng ni hlip nik chung kawpti. 8 Thlangkhqi anglakawh chahnak hly kawi ik-oeih zoeksangnaak a awm awh, thlak chekhqi taw ami ngaih na chah phyih doena cet uhy.

13 Aw Bawipa, handy hly nu? Kai na nim hilh hly loet hawh nawh nu? Handy nu na haai na thuh kaw. 2 Handy awh kawpoek ingqawi kqak qu nih nawh myngawi kawseet ing ka awm loet kaw? Handy nu ka qaalkhqi ing kai ami noeng kaw? 3 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, ni toek nawhtaw nim hlat lah. Kamik ve dai law sak lah, cek kaa mantaw thihnaak ing ip loet hawh kawng nyng; 4 Cawhtaw ka qaalkhqi ing, "Noeng hawh nyng," ni tina kawm usaw, kang tluk awh ce ka qaalkhqi zeel hawh kawm uh. 5 Cehlai, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ce cangna nyng; na hulnaak awh kak kawlung zeel hy. 6 Kak khan awh leek saw, Bawipa venawh laa sa vang nyng.

14 Thlak qaw ingtaw ak kawk khuiawh, "Khawsa am awm hy," ti. Kwna amak awm, amak thym ik-oeih ce sai hy; ik-oeih leek ak sai thlang pynoet ca awm am awm qoe hy. 2 Ak zasim thai awm nawh, Khawsa ak sui thlang ak awm khoem hy voei nu, tinawh khan nakawng Khawsa ing thlanghqing capakhqi ce nuk toek law hy. 3 Ak chang na pleng boeih unawh, plawci kang hawh uhy; ik-oeih leek ak sai thlang pynoet awm am awm nawh, pynoet ca awm am awm hy. 4 Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi - thlang ing phaihpi a ai amyihna kak thlang ak dairkhqi, Bawipa amak khy man thlangkhqi ing a sim kaana awm hly u nawh nu? 5 Thlakdyngkhqi ing cunnaak awh Bawipa taw a awm dawngawh, a mingmih ing kqihnaak ing be uhy. 6 Nangmih thlak chekhqi khawdengkhqi ing cainaak kang pe u tik seiawm, Bawipa taw a mingmih ang thuknaak na awm hy. 7 Aw Israelkhqi nai ni nawng hlai hyk ti, kaw awm am hu kawp ti; kam thaawngnaak ce Zion awhkawng law lah voei! Bawipa

ing ak thlangkhqi zoseennaak a peek tlaih awh, Jakob ing zeel seitaw Israel ing ak kaw zeel poe seh!

15 Bawipa, na awmnaak hun ciim awh u nu ak awm lah kaw. 2 Coet kap kaana cet nawh ik-oeih dyng ak sai thlangkhqi, kawlung khui awhkawng ak thym awi ak kqawnkhqi. 3 Am lai ing thlang amak theet man, a imceng venawh thawlhaak ik-oeih am sai man nawh, a pilnam ang ming seetnaak amak sai man thlang, 4 thlak che husit nawh Bawipa ak kqih thlangkhqi ak zoeksangkhqi, amah aham tlo seiawm awitaak ak cak thlang, 5 A ca khawzah aih na tangka amak pu thlang ingkaw ak awm poek poek, thlang a venna ve mih ik-oeih ak sai thlangkhqi taw ityk awh awm am tat tikaw.

16 Aw Khawsa, ni loet sak lah, namah a venawh ni kang thuk law. 2 Bawipa venawh, Nang taw ka Bawipa na awm hyk ti; nang kaa taw leeknaak tehca awm am ta nyng," ka ti. 3 Qam khuiawh ak awm thlang ciimkhqi ce, Boemangnaak ing ak be kai a zeelnaak kungkhqi na awm uhy. 4 Ak chang khawsakhqi venna ak cenkhqi ak kawseethaak taw pung khqoet kaw. A mingmih a thi ce khawsakhqi harma am hawk pe kawng nyng saw, a mingmih ang ming awm ka hui awh ap kqawn qoe kawng nyng. 5 Bawipa, ka huh hly kawi ingkaw ka boet ce ni taak pe hyt hawh tiksaw; ka huh hly kawi ce ni taak pe khak hawh hyk ti. 6 Khawqi ing a leeknaak soeih awh kai aham khan qu nawh; ka qo pang hly kawi awh ce zeel soeih nyng. 7 Khaw anik poek peekkung Bawipa ce kylihcah vang; khawmthan awh awm kak kawlung ing ni cawngpyi hy. 8 Bawipa ce ka haiawh awm sak poepa nyng. Anih ce kak tang ben awh a awm dawngawh, am thyn qoe ti kawng. 9 Cedawngawh kak kawlung zeel nawh kam lai ak kaw zeel hy; ka pum awm a sa loet kaw. 10 Ikwatih, nang ing phyi awh am ni cehta hyt kawm tiksaw, nak Thlang Ciim ce am thu sak kawp ti. (Sheol h7585) 11 Hqingnaak lam ce nani sim sak hawh a dawngawh; na haiawh zeelnaak, nak tang ben awhkaw kumqui zeelnaak ing ni be sak kawp ti.

17 Aw Bawipa, dyngnaak ing ka thoeh law ve za nawhtaw, kak khynaak awi ve ngai law lah. Kak cykcahnaak benna nang haa keeng lah-qaaí kqawnaak hui awhkawng ak law awi amni. 2 Nang a ven awhkawng kak khanawh awi tlyhnaak law seitaw ak thym ik-oeih ce namik ing hu lah seh. 3 Kak kawlung ve nik ching nawh than awh ni hqip lah, ni nai ni nawng hlai hyk ti, kaw awm am hu kawp ti; kam kha ing am thlawlh tikaw ti hawh nyng. 4 Thlanghqing

a ik-oeh sai amyihna - na hui awhkaw awi ing ak khanawh ngawi nawh ang ding doena; zilh ang thlak chekhqi cehnaak lam awh am ka paanaak hla awhkawng hak pawm qu hy. 11 A sing qunaak aham khoem qu hawh nyng. 5 Ka khawkham ing na than sai nawh, a ceng a cawi awh ak chung na lam hquut nawh; ka khaw ing am bah man hy. qunaak aham khan rawhnu pui tlan sak hy. 12 Ak 6 Aw Khawsa nang ce nik khy nyng, nang ing nim vang soeih haai awhkawng myi ak sah soeih ingkaw hlat kawm tiksaw; nang haa keng law nawh kak khawkphla ce thai sak hy. 13 Khan nakawng Bawipa cykcahnaak awi ve za lah. 7 Qaal anglakawhkwang hum khawmrang nawh; sawsang soeih awh ak awi nang awh thuknaak sui nawh tang kut ing ak hulkung, hum dur dur hy. 14 La ing kap nawh a qaalkhqi ce a na lungnaak ak bau soeih ce dang sak lah. 8 Na thek a zak na kqeng sak khqi khawngħak nawh, khaw mik thlang amyihna ni qym nawh, nang hla khuiawh khawteh na phla sak tiksaw hquut khqi khawngħak ning thuk sak lah. 9 Kai cem a qaal na anik thawh hy. 15 Aw Bawipa tuicunli ang lawngnaak ce sai pe sihkhqi ingkaw kai anik chung khoep ka pumsa qaal nawh, khawmdek ang dyihnaak hun ce nam haqawng anglakawhkwang. 10 Am thin ak sah thlang na awm awhkaw nang hqi ing zyi nawh kaa na tiksaw, pho unawh, am kha ing cawngcah qunaak awi kqawn uhy. 11 Ka hu thuih law unawh nik chung khoep hawh uhy, 16 Anih ing khan ben nakawng a baan thla 12 Mehsa buh na cawi khit nawh, ak plup nakawng 17 Tha ak awm soeih qaal, am ka noeng qamsa cuuk sih aham ak cai samthyn amyihna awm hy. 18 Ka seetnaak khawngħyp awh ni mam khoep u uhy. 13 Aw Bawipa, tho lah, a mingmih ce mam khqi seiawm, Bawipa taw tha anik pekung na awm hy. 19 Anih ing a hoel a poeng na awmnaak hun na ni khui awhkawng ni hul lah. 14 Aw Bawipa, na kut ing ceh pyi hy; kak khanawh ak kaw a law a dawngawh ce mih thlangħkqi, ve khawmdek hqing khui doeng ni hul hy. 20 Bawipa ing ka dyngnaak lawt amyihna awhkaw laksawng ak takħqi a kut khui awhkawng ni khaw nik poek pehy; ka kut qawi a ciim lawt amyihna hlam lah. Thlangħkqi amik phoen ce kawn ing be sak laksawng ce ni pehy. 21 Bawipa a lampy i ce ka hquut khqi nawh, a canaakhqi awm kqeng nawh ami cakhqi a dawngawh Khawsa ceħta nawh thawlħnaak ce am aham khawħthem ce cun pek khqi uhy. 15 Kai ingtaw sai nyng. 22 Amah a cawngpyinaak awikhqi boeih ce dyngnaak ing na myi ce hu kawng; ka hang hqyng ka haiawh awm nawh; ak awi tlypnak ce am pleng law awh, na myi ak lo na ka awm ce hu nyng saw taak man nyng. 23 A haiawh coet kap kaana awm kang ngaih tlyp tikaw.

18 Kak thaawmnaak na ak awm, Aw Bawipa, nang ce ni lungna nyng. 2 Bawipa taw ka lungnu, ka vawngcak ingkaw ka hulkung na awm hy: Khawsa taw kān thuknaak lungnu na awm hy. Amah taw ka phuhqa ingkaw ka hulnaak kii, vawngcak boeih na awm hy. 3 Kyiħcah tyng Bawipa ce khy nyng saw, anih ing ka qaalkhqi anglakawhkwang ni hul hy. 4 Thihnaak quikhqi ing ni pin nawh seetnaak tuipħu ing ni zawl khup hy. 5 Ceikhui quikhqi ing ni pin qap nawh; thihnaak dawng ing ni mam khoep hy. (Sheol h7585) 6 Kang ngaih a kyi awh Bawipa ce khy nyng; bawmnaak thoeh doena Khawsa venawh khy nyng. Anih ingtaw a bawkim awhkawng kak awi ning zaak pe nawh; kak khy awi ing a haiawh pha saw, ang haa khuiawh kun hy. 7 Khawmdek ing tyn nawh thyn hy, ak kawsonaak awh tlangħkqi awm am cei dyna tyn boeih hy. 8 Am haqawng khui awhkawng maikhu cawn nawh; mai kqawng ce am khak khui awhkawng cawn hy; cawkawng mai ce alh hy. 9 Myi ak than tit tit ce a khawk kai awh ta nawh; khan khawngħi ce hawi nawh kqum law hy. 10 Chequbim

35 Noengnaak phuhqa ce nang ing ni pe nawh, nak nawh, myihla caih sak pan hy. Bawipa ak awipeek tang kut ing nim tu hyk ti; dungvoeng na na awmnaak taw ypnaak awm nawh, thlang mailaikhqi awm cyi ing kai ni sang sak hyk ti. 36 Ka khawk kai awhkaw sak hy. 8 Bawipa am cukkiknaak awi taw dyng nawh, lampi ce kau law sak tiksaw, ka khaw am pleng thai kawlung zeel sak hy. Bawipa ak awipeekkhqi taw caih voel hy. 37 Ka qaalkhqi ce hquut nawh khai khqi nyng, nawh mik dai sak hy. 9 Bawipa kqihnaak taw caih ama ming qeng hlān dy taw am hlat kawng. 38 A nawh, kumqui dyna cak hy. Bawipa ak awithlynaak mami thawh hqa kaana chawm khqi nyng, ka khawk taw thym nawh dyng boeih hy. 10 Sui anglakawh kai na tlu boeih uhy. 39 Qaal tuk aham thamahnaak a phu tlo nawh, sui a tuicil anglakawh a phu tlo ing ni thoeihcam nawh, ka qaalkhqi ce ka khawk khqoet hy; khawtui anglakawh awi nawh, khawi a kai na koep sak hyk ti. 40 Nang ing ka qaalkhqi hu lutui anglakawh awm awi khqoet hy. 11 Cekkhqi benna cen sak khqi hyk ti, cawh kai ing him khqi ingkaw tyihzawikhqi ce ngaihtaaknaak pe nawh; pheng nyng. 41 Khy laawt hlai uhy, cehlai a mingmih ak ngai ak thlangkhqi taw laksawng ak bau soeih ak hul hly kawi pynoet awm am awm hy - Bawipa pe hyk ti. 12 A u ing amah a thawlhmaak ce a sim? ing cekkhqi ak khynaak awi ce am hlat pehy. 42 Zilh Ang hyp ka sai thawlhmaak awh qeenkhaw ngai law ing a zawn dekvai amyihna vyk khqi nyng saw, lam lah. 13 Thawlham ka sainaak ngah ngah aham na awhkaw nawngtui amyihna hawk khqi nyng. 43 Kai tyihzawih ve ni khoem lah; cekkhqi ing koh ni uk u anik tukkungkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul nawh; seh. Cawhtaw coet a kap kaana awm kawng nyng pilnam a lu na ni sai hawh hyk ti. 44 Kai a thang saw, thawlhmaak khowteh anglakawh awm poek poek aming zaak awh, kak awi ngai unawh; qapchang hawh kawng nyng. 14 Aw Bawipa ka lungnu ingkaw thlangkhqi ing ka haiawh pe qu law uhy. 45 Amik kaw ka hulkung, kam kha awhkaw awi ingkaw kak kawlung boet nawh; a mimah a vawng kuh khui nakawng thyn khui awhkaw poeknaak ve namik huh awh ym kawina doena law uhy. 46 Bawipa taw hqing hy; ka lungnu awm seh nyng.

venawh kyihcahnaak awm seh nyng! Ka hulkung Khawsa taw zoeksang na awm seh! 47 Anih taw kai aham kut anik thung peekkung Khawsa na awm nawh, pilnam thlang anik noeng sakkung na awm hy. 48 Ka qaalkhqi ven awhkawng anik hulkung na awm hy. Nang ing ka qaalkhqi khanawh ni zoeksang nawh, khawboek chekhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul hyk ti. 49 Cedawngawh aw Bawipa, nang ce pilnam thlangkhqing lak awh nim kyihcah vang; nang ming kyihcahnaak laa sa vang. 50 Anih ing a sangpahqang venawh noengnaak ak bau soeih pe nawh; a caksak thlang venawh amak dyt thai qeennaak ce dang sak hy. David ingkaw a cadil naakhqi venawh kumqui dyna am qeennaak dang sak hy.

19 Khan khawkhqi ing Khawsa boemangnaak khypyi unawh, khawnghi khqi ing a kut sai bibi ce khypyi uhy. 2 Hypoet coeng hypoet cekkhqi ing awi kqawn unawh, than oet coeng than oet cyihnaak ce dang sak uhy. 3 Han a hun awh awm am ning zaak hly kawi awih kqawn ingkaw awi am awm hy. 4 Cekkhqi ak awi ing khawmdek pum pha nawh, khawmdek a dytnaak dyna thang khawngkhak hy. 5 Cadawng zu ak lo iptung khui awhkawng ak thoeng law ingkaw, ang tah ak ly thlang dawng loehlangnaak awh awmhly doena ak dawng ing myih qu hy. 6 Khan a dytnaak awhkawng thoeng law nawh a dytnaak bai dyna vil hy; a hlawknaak awh ikaw awm thuh thai na am awm hy. 7 Bawipa a cawngpyinaak awi taw soep

nawh, myihla caih sak pan hy. Bawipa ak awipeek tang kut ing nim tu hyk ti; dungvoeng na na awmnaak taw ypnaak awm nawh, thlang mailaikhqi awm cyi ing kai ni sang sak hyk ti. 8 Bawipa am cukkiknaak awi taw dyng nawh, lampi ce kau law sak tiksaw, ka khaw am pleng thai kawlung zeel sak hy. Bawipa ak awipeekkhqi taw caih voel hy. 37 Ka qaalkhqi ce hquut nawh khai khqi nyng, nawh mik dai sak hy. 9 Bawipa kqihnaak taw caih ama ming qeng hlān dy taw am hlat kawng. 38 A nawh, kumqui dyna cak hy. Bawipa ak awithlynaak mami thawh hqa kaana chawm khqi nyng, ka khawk taw thym nawh dyng boeih hy. 10 Sui anglakawh kai na tlu boeih uhy. 39 Qaal tuk aham thamahnaak a phu tlo nawh, sui a tuicil anglakawh a phu tlo ing ni thoeihcam nawh, ka qaalkhqi ce ka khawk khqoet hy; khawtui anglakawh awi nawh, khawi a kai na koep sak hyk ti. 40 Nang ing ka qaalkhqi hu lutui anglakawh awm awi khqoet hy. 11 Cekkhqi benna cen sak khqi hyk ti, cawh kai ing him khqi ingkaw tyihzawikhqi ce ngaihtaaknaak pe nawh; pheng nyng. 41 Khy laawt hlai uhy, cehlai a mingmih ak ngai ak thlangkhqi taw laksawng ak bau soeih ak hul hly kawi pynoet awm am awm hy - Bawipa pe hyk ti. 12 A u ing amah a thawlhmaak ce a sim? ing cekkhqi ak khynaak awi ce am hlat pehy. 42 Zilh Ang hyp ka sai thawlhmaak awh qeenkhaw ngai law ing a zawn dekvai amyihna vyk khqi nyng saw, lam lah. 13 Thawlham ka sainaak ngah ngah aham na awhkaw nawngtui amyihna hawk khqi nyng. 43 Kai tyihzawih ve ni khoem lah; cekkhqi ing koh ni uk u anik tukkungkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul nawh; seh. Cawhtaw coet a kap kaana awm kawng nyng pilnam a lu na ni sai hawh hyk ti. 44 Kai a thang saw, thawlhmaak khowteh anglakawh awm poek poek aming zaak awh, kak awi ngai unawh; qapchang hawh kawng nyng. 14 Aw Bawipa ka lungnu ingkaw thlangkhqi ing ka haiawh pe qu law uhy. 45 Amik kaw ka hulkung, kam kha awhkaw awi ingkaw kak kawlung boet nawh; a mimah a vawng kuh khui nakawng thyn khui awhkaw poeknaak ve namik huh awh ym kawina doena law uhy. 46 Bawipa taw hqing hy; ka lungnu awm seh nyng.

Ngaihkyi kawbing na na awm huiawh Bawipa ing nim hlat seitaw; Jacob a Khawsa ang ming ing ni hlip nik chung seh nyng. 2 Ahun caih awhkawng na ham bawmnaak tyi law seitaw Zion awhkawng dylnaak ce ni pe seh nyng. 3 Lucik na sainaak boeih ce sim loet seitaw na hyiphumnaak ce zeel doena do seh nyng. 4 Nak kawlung ngaihnaak ce ni pe seitaw nang cainaakkhqi boeih ce coeng sak seh nyng. 5 Noengnaak na huh awh zeel doena khy kawng unyng saw ni Khawsa ang ming ing hizan ce hak zoek kawng unyng. Bawipa ing na thoehnaak boeih ce ni pe seh nyng. 6 Bawipa ing ak thlang tyh ce hul hy ti sim hawh nyng; ak tang ben awhkaw hulnaak thaing ak khan caih nakawng anih ce hlat hy. 7 Thlang pynoet ing meqang phleng ypna unawh pynoet ing meqangkhqi ypna uhy, cehlai ningnih ingtaw Bawipa ni khawsa ang ming ce ni ypna uhy. 8 Cekkhqi ing amim khuk tawk et nawh tlu hlai uhy, ningnih taw ni hang tho unawh ak cak na ning dyi uhy. 9 Aw Bawipa, sangpahqang ve hul lah! Kaimih ing kamik khy awh nim hlat khqi lah!

21 Aw Bawipa, sangpahrang ing nang ak tha awmnaak awh zeel hy. Noengnaak na peek dawngawh anih ing a zeelnaak ikawmyih aih na a bau! 2 Ak kawlung ing a ngaih ce pe tiksaw, a huiing a thoeh ik-oeh ce am hlawh na hyk ti. 3 Anih ce zosennaak ak bau soeih ing do nawh a lu awh sui tuici lumyk ce myk sak hyk ti. 4 Anih ing hqingnaak

a thoeh law awh ce, nang ing pe hyk ti - khawkdai khoep uhy. 13 A kawk doena a ai kawi qamsa ak phu sangkhqi kumqui coeng kumqui dyna pe hyk ti. 5 pat pat samthyying am kha ang khara nawh ning Noengnaak na peek ak caming, a boemangnaak ce bau khqoet hy; thangleeknaak ingkaw qyp awmnaak ce ak khanawh taak pe hyk ti. 6 Kumqui zoseennaak na peek hawh a dawngawh na haai zeeleenaak na tie boeih hy. 15 Kak thaawmnaak awm am keek ing be sak hyk ti. 7 Cedawngawh sangpahrang ing amyihna qum boeih nawh, kam lai awm kak dangkhyl Bawipa ypna nawh, sawsang soeih awh amak dyt na bet qap hawh hy; nang ing thihsnaak dekvai awh ni thai qoe lungnaak caming anih taw am tat qoe kaw. tloeng hawh hyk ti. 16 Uikhqi ing nik chung khoep 8 Na qaalkhqi boeih ce na kut ing tu kawmsaw; na unawh; thlakche tloek ing nik chung khoep uhy, ka thunkakhqi ce nak tangkut ing tu kawp ti. 9 Nang, kut qawi ingkaw ka khaw qawi ve ni hen pe uhy. 17 nang dang law awhtaw a mingmih ce mai awkaw ak Ka quhkhqi ve a cuna noet thai nyng, thlanghqing alh tap amyihna sai kawp ti. Bawipa ing ak kaw a so ing kawqep doena nim dai sih uhy. 18 Ka sui ka dawngawh cekkhqi ce dahi kanglek kawmsaw, a mai bai ce qek qu unawh ka angki ce taicung zyk sih kqawng ing cekkhqi ce uih sak kaw. 10 Khawmdek uhy. 19 Cehlai Bawipa ak hla na koeh ni awm taak; awhkawng cekkhqi a cadilkhqi ce nang ing hqe boeih Aw kak thaawmnaak, kai hul aham ang tawnna law kawp ti. 11 Nang ce ak che na khaw ni khan sih lah. 20 Zawzi awhkawng ka hqingnaak ve hul nawh, unawh, kawpoek che ing nik kqawn hlai uhy, ikaw na uikhqi ak thaawmnaak awhkawng a phu ak tlo ka am awm hy. 12 Nang ing cekkhqi ce licung hawi nawh hqingnaak ve hul lah. 21 Sendeikhqi am khak khui nam hyt khqi awh ce ami hu benna cen kawm uh. 13 awhkawng ni hul nawh; cungkhqi ak kii awhkawng Aw Bawipa, nak thaawmnaak awh hak zoeksang qu ni hul lah. 22 Ka koeinaakhqi venawh nang ming lah vang unyng.

22 Ka Khawsa, ka Khawsa, kawtih nani ceh taak vi? Ikawtih a hul kaana ak hla na awm hoe nawh, kak khy awi awhkawng ak hla na na awm hy voei? 2 Aw Bawipa, dai awh khy nyng, cehlai am nim hlat tiksaw than awh awm am sit thai nyng. 3 Cehlai nang taw thlak ciim na boei ngawihdoelh awh ngawi nawh; Isarelkhqi a zoeksang na awm hyk ti. 4 Ami pakhqi ing nang ce ni ynpa unawh; a mingmih ing ami ynpaak a dawngawh nang ing cekkhqi ce hul hyk ti. 5 Na venawh amik khy awh ce hul na awm uhy, nang ce ami ni ynpaak dawngawh amik kaw am boet hy. 6 Kai taw thlanghqing na am awm voel nyng, ceilaak nani ka awm hawh, thlang ak kqawnseet ingkaw thekhanaak na awm nyng. 7 Kai amik hukhqi boeih ing ni qaih na uhy; a hui ni mele sih unawh, ami luu ni hyl sih uhy. 8 Bawipa ynpa saw; Bawipa ing hul thaw voei. Anih ing hul thaw voei, anih ak khanawh ak kaw a law soeih koenoek," ti uhy. 9 Cehlai nang ing zenbu ak khui awhkawng nik plawk nawh; ka nu suk ka awk hui awh awm namah ce ni ynpa sak hawh hyk ti. 10 Ka thang cyk ca awhkawng namah awh peek na awm hawh nyng saw, ka nu puk khuiawh ka awm awhkawng nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti. 11 Ak hla na koeh ni awm taak hoe, kyinak ing ni zoe law nawh anik hulkung u awm am awm hy. 12 Vaitaw am caikhqi ing nik chung unawh, Bashan a vaitaw am cai ak tha ak awm awmkhqi ing nik chung

13 A kawk doena a ai kawi qamsa ak phu sangkhqi kumqui coeng kumqui dyna pe hyk ti. 5 pat pat samthyying am kha ang khara nawh ning Noengnaak na peek ak caming, a boemangnaak ce bau khqoet hy; thangleeknaak ingkaw qyp awmnaak ce ak khanawh taak pe hyk ti. 6 Kumqui zoseennaak na peek hawh a dawngawh na haai zeeleenaak na tie boeih hy. 15 Kak thaawmnaak awm am keek ing be sak hyk ti. 7 Cedawngawh sangpahrang ing amyihna qum boeih nawh, kam lai awm kak dangkhyl Bawipa ypna nawh, sawsang soeih awh amak dyt na bet qap hawh hy; nang ing thihsnaak dekvai awh ni thai qoe lungnaak caming anih taw am tat qoe kaw. tloeng hawh hyk ti. 16 Uikhqi ing nik chung khoep 8 Na qaalkhqi boeih ce na kut ing tu kawmsaw; na unawh; thlakche tloek ing nik chung khoep uhy, ka thunkakhqi ce nak tangkut ing tu kawp ti. 9 Nang, kut qawi ingkaw ka khaw qawi ve ni hen pe uhy. 17 nang dang law awhtaw a mingmih ce mai awkaw ak Ka quhkhqi ve a cuna noet thai nyng, thlanghqing alh tap amyihna sai kawp ti. Bawipa ing ak kaw a so ing kawqep doena nim dai sih uhy. 18 Ka sui ka dawngawh cekkhqi ce dahi kanglek kawmsaw, a mai bai ce qek qu unawh ka angki ce taicung zyk sih kqawng ing cekkhqi ce uih sak kaw. 10 Khawmdek uhy. 19 Cehlai Bawipa ak hla na koeh ni awm taak; awhkawng cekkhqi a cadilkhqi ce nang ing hqe boeih Aw kak thaawmnaak, kai hul aham ang tawnna law kawp ti. 11 Nang ce ak che na khaw ni khan sih lah. 20 Zawzi awhkawng ka hqingnaak ve hul nawh, unawh, kawpoek che ing nik kqawn hlai uhy, ikaw na uikhqi ak thaawmnaak awhkawng a phu ak tlo ka am awm hy. 12 Nang ing cekkhqi ce licung hawi nawh hqingnaak ve hul lah. 21 Sendeikhqi am khak khui nam hyt khqi awh ce ami hu benna cen kawm uh. 13 awhkawng ni hul nawh; cungkhqi ak kii awhkawng Aw Bawipa, nak thaawmnaak awh hak zoeksang qu ni hul lah. 22 Ka koeinaakhqi venawh nang ming lah vang unyng.

23 Bawipa taw ka tuudoenkung na a awm dawngawh, am syt voel kawng nyng. 2 Qam a

sainaak hun awh ni ih sak nawh, tui ang bymnaak na ka awmnaak khawboe qamlangkhqi ce koeh sim hun na ni hqui hy. 3 Ka hqingnaak ve ni tlaih pe nawh poe lah, na lungnaak awh ce ni sim poe lah, Bawipa ang ming ak caming dyngnaak lam benna ce ni sawi nang taw leek hyk ti. 8 Leeknaak ingkaw dyngnaak hy. 4 Thihnaak lawk-kqawng hqaw nyng seiawm, ve Bawipa koe ni; Cedawngawh tlak thawlkhqi ce ap kqih tikawng; kawtih na thingboeng ingkaw na amah a lamkhqi cawngpyi khqi hy. 9 Dungvoeng na sawnghqawl ing kang ngaih ni qep sak hy. 5 Ka ak awm tlhangkhqi ce a thymnaak benna sawi nawh qaalkhqi haiawh kai aham caboei ni tloeng pe hyk amah a lam ce cawngpyi hy. 10 Ak awipeek paipi ak ti, ka lu ve situi ing ni syp pe nawh; kak boet awh thin tlawhnaak khqi taw lungnaak kap nawh a yapawm be ngen hy. 6 Leeknaak ingkaw lungnaak ing ka hy. 11 Aw Bawipa, ka sai thawlkhqi ve bau soeih hqing khui pyt awh ni hquut kawmsaw, Bawipa im mai seiawm, nang ming ak caming queenkhaw ngai awh kumqui dyna awm hawh kawng nyng.

24 Khawmdek ve Bawipa koena awm nawh, ak khui awhkaw ik-oelikhqi boeih, khawmdek ingkaw ak khui awh ak awm boeih awm a koe na awm hy. 2 Anih ing tuicunli ak khan awh dyih sak nawh tuikhqi ak khan awh caksak hy. 3 Bawipa tlang awh ce a u nu ak kai kaw? A hun caih awh ce u nu ak dyi kaw? 4 Kut ak caihkhqi ingkaw kawlung ak caihkhqi, a hqingnaak myiqawl bawknaak benna amak awm man ingkaw amak thym ik-oelih awh awi amak kam mankhqi doeng ing kai kawm uh. 5 Bawipa ven awhkawng zoseennaak hu kawmsaw, ak hulkung Khawsa ven awhkaw ngaihqeepnaak ce hu kaw. 6 Amah ak sui cadilkhqi taw cemiyhna awm kawm uh, Aw Jacob Khawsa, nang a haai ak sui tlhangkhqi ce. 7 Aw chawmkengkhqi aw, na luukhqi ce thawh lah; boemang sangpahrang a kunnaak thai aham, nangmih syn awhkaw chawmkengkhqi aw zoeksang qu lah uh. 8 Boemang sangpahrang ve a u nu? Boemang Bawipa qaal tuknaak awh tha ak awm soeih Bawipa ce ni. 9 Aw chawmkengkhqi aw, na luukhqi ce thawh lah; boemang sangpahrang a kunnaak thai aham, nangmih syn awhkaw chawmkengkhqi aw zoeksang qu lah uh. 10 Boemang sangpahrang ve a u nu? Boemang Bawipa thak awm soeih Bawipa - Boemang sangpahrang ce anih hawh ni.

25 Aw Bawipa, na venawh ka hqingnaak zoek law nyng. 2 Aw ka Khawsa, nang ni ka ni ypnaka. Chah koeh ni phiyh sak nawh, ka qaalkhqi ingawm koeh ni noeng sak. 3 Nang awh ngaih-unaak ak takhqi boeih taw chah am phyi tikaw, cehlai ikaw am maiawh yapawm tlhang na amak awmkhqi taw chah phyihnaak hu kawm uh. 4 Aw Bawipa, nang ing na lamkhqi ce nim huh nawh na cehnaak lamkhqi ce ni cawng sak lah; 5 Nang taw ka hulkung Khawsa na na awm dawngawh nak awitak khuiawh ni sawi nawh ni cawngpyi lah, myngawi kang ngaih-unaak taw nang ni. 6 Aw Bawipa, syn awhkawng ak awm nam queenhaak ingkaw na lungnaak bau soeih ce sim poe lah. 7 Ka taai hui awhkaw ka thawlhnakkhqi ingkaw hatlauh

na ka awmnaak khawboe qamlangkhqi ce koeh sim nang taw leek hyk ti. 8 Leeknaak ingkaw dyngnaak hy. 9 Dungvoeng na amah a lamkhqi cawngpyi khqi hy. 10 Ak awipeek paipi ak ti, ka lu ve situi ing ni syp pe nawh; kak boet awh thin tlawhnaak khqi taw lungnaak kap nawh a yapawm be ngen hy. 11 Aw Bawipa, ka sai thawlkhqi ve bau soeih hqing khui pyt awh ni hquut kawmsaw, Bawipa im mai seiawm, nang ming ak caming queenkhaw ngai law lah. 12 Cawhtaw, Bawipa ak kqih tlhang ce a u hy voei nu? Lam ak tyk peek naak amyihna anih ce cuk am kik kaw. 13 Anih ing khawnghyp boeih ce zo awmnaak ing hawna kawmsaw, a cadilkhqi ing qam ce pang kawm uh. 14 Bawipa ing amah ak kqihkhqi venawh a paipi ce ang hyp na sim sak dym hy. 15 Kamiik qawi ing Bawipa ben doeng ni a toek, amah doeng ing ni ka khaw qawi ve thang awhkawng a hlam law hly. 16 Kai benna mang law nawh niim queen lah, khuikha ing kamah doeng ca ka awm a dawngawh. 17 Kak kawlung khuikhanaak ve kqawn kaw am hut voel hy, ngaihang kawbin na ka awmnaak awhkawng ni loet sak lah. 18 Ka khuikhanaak ingkaw kang ngaih a kyinaak toek nawhtaw ka thawlhnaka boeih ve khoe law bang lah. 19 Ka qaalkhqi pung khawngkhak nawh kai a mini sawhnaak ve toek lah! 20 Ka hqingnaak ve qym nawhtaw kai ve ni hul lah; nang ak khuiawh kang thuk a dawngawh chahqai na koeh ni awm sak. 21 Kawlung thymnaak ingkaw dyngnaak ing nik chung lah seh, kang ngaih-unaak taw nang awh a awm dawngawh. 22 Aw Khawsa, a kyinaak awhkawng Isarel ve hul lah!

26 Aw Bawipa, ak thym na awi ni deng lah; coet a kap kaana khaw ka sak a dawngawh; kaw cak doena ni Bawipa ce ka ypnaka. 2 Aw Bawipa, ni noekdak nawh, ni nai plak plak lah, kam thin ka kyl ve ni silh pe lah. 3 Na lungnaak ve ka haiawh awm poepa nawh, nak awitak awh ka ceh poepa a dawngawh. 4 Qaai ak kqawn tlhang mi am ngawi hiah man nyng saw, ak hoel qu tlhangkhqi ing am pyi qu man nih nyng. 5 Ik-oelih che ak saikhqi ang cunnaak ce tyih nyng saw tlak chekhqi ing ngawih hiah aham awm tha na nyng. 6 Coet kap kaana kut ve sil nyng saw, Bawipa na bawkthang a kengsam awh cet vang. 7 Namah kyihcahnaak ce khawteh na khypyi nyng saw kawpoek kyi ik-oelih na saikhqi boeih ce kqawn vang. 8 Aw Bawipa, na awmnaak im, na boemang a awmnaak hun ce thin tlawh na nyng. 9 Ka hqingnaak ve, tlak thawlkhqi, tlhang a thi ak ngaihkhqi mi koeh lawh sih. 10 Ami kut awh ce ak

che cainaak awm nawk amik tang ben kutkhqi awm oei amak leek ak sai thlangkhqi mi koeh nik dawh ang hyp ik-oeih peeknaak ing be uhy. 11 Cehlai, kai sih gen, cekkhqi ing a pilnamkhqi venawh zeelnaak taw coet kap kaana khaw ka sak dawngawh, ni hul awi taw kqawn kaa lawt hlai uhy, ak kawlung khui nawh nim qeen lah. 12 Ka khaw ve hun a nepnaak awh dyl nawk; thlangkeng ang cunnaak awh Bawipa awi taw kqawn kaa lawt hlai uhy, ak kawlung khui awhtaw ak che khqoet ni a awm. 4 Ak che ik-oeih ami sainaak amyihna thung pek khqi tloep lawt lah; a mimah ing ak tyng na amah a kut sainaak ce thung pe leh. 5 Bawipa a bibinaakkhiq ingkaw a kut saikhqi ce kaw na awm a maming ngaih dawngawh, cekkhqi ce khqai poet poet kawmsaw ityk awh awm am thawh khqi voel tikaw. 6 Qeennaak ka thoehnaak khqi ve a ning zaak peek a dawngawh, Bawipa venawh zoeksangnaak awm seh nyng. 7 Bawipa taw kak thaawmnaak ingkaw ka phuhqa na awm hy; kak kawlung ing amah ce ka ypnak a dawngawh ni bawm hy. Kak kaw zeel soeih nawk amah venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn doena laa sa vang. 8 Bawipa taw ak thlangkhqi ham thaawmnaak na awm nawk, amah ing a caksak thlangkhqi ham hulnaak vawngcak na awm hy. 9 Nak thlangkhqi ce hul nawhtaw na qo ak pangkhqi ce zosennaak pe lah; a mingmih a tuudoenkung na awm nawk kumqui dyna khai khqi loet lah.

27 Bawipa taw ka maihchoei ingkaw ka hulnaak na awm hy - u nu kak kqij bai kaw? Bawipa taw ka hqingnaak vawngcak na awm hy - u nu kak kqij re bai kaw? 2 Ka sa daih aham thlak chekhqi ing ni pan unawh ka qaalkhqi ingkaw ka thunkhakhqi ing amim tu awh ce bah kawm usaw tlu kawm uh. 3 Qalkap ing nik chung khoep seiawm, kak kawlung am thyn qoe tikaw; tangboek ing ni boeng qoe seiawm kak kawlung yp khak kaw. 4 Bawipa venawh ik-oeih pynoet doeng thoeh nyng, ka thoeh taw veni; ka hqing khui pyt Bawipa im awh awm aham ingkaw Bawipa a myi daw soeih ce toek doena a bawkim khuiawh amah sui ve doeng ni. 5 Ikawtih kyinaak ka um awh ce a awmnaak hun awh kai ce ngaihding cana ni awm sak kaw; a hizan im awmnaak khuiawh ni thuh kawmsaw lungnu awh ce ak sang na nim hawih kaw. 6 Cawhtaw kai anik chung khoep ka qaalkhqi khanawh ka luu ve zoeksang kaw; a hizan im awh zeel doena khy nawk lucik nawn nyng saw; Bawipa kyihcah ing laa sa hawh kawng nyng. 7 Aw Bawipa, ka nik khy awh ce kak awi ngai law lah; nim qeen nawhtaw nim hlat lah. 8 Kak kawlung ing "A haai sui lah!" ni tina hy. Bawipa nang haai ni ka sui hly. 9 Na haai ce koeh thuh valh nawk, na tyihzawih ve koeh mang taak; nang taw kai anik bawmkung ni. Aw Khawsa ka hulkung, koeh ni qoeng nawhtaw koeh ni cen taak. 10 Ka pa ingkaw ka nu ing ni cehta seiawm, Bawipa ing ni do ngai kaw. 11 Aw Bawipa, na lam ce ni cawng sak nawk; kai anik thekhanaakkhiq awh na lap dyng awh ni sawi lah. 12 Ka qaalkhqi ngaihnaak awh kai ce koeh ni pe, amak thym dyihthingkhqi ing ni thawh sih unawh, amak leek ben awi ce amik kqawn a dawngawh. 13 Ka hqingnaak qam awh ve Bawipa a leeknaak hu ngai kawng tinawh yp qu na mang kang nyng. 14 Bawipa mah qeh lah; kawlung cak doena nak tha awm sak nawk, Bawipa mah qeh lah.

28 Aw Bawipa ka lungnu, namah ni ka nik khy; am hlat kaana koeh ni awm taak. Nang ing am na ning ngainaak awhtaw lawk-kqawng khuiawh ak tlakhqi amyihna ni ka awm hly. 2 Nam qeennaak huh aham ni doet nyng, na hun caih soeih benna ka kut qawi ka soeng law awh qeennaak thoeh doena kak khynaak awi ve ngai law lah. 3 Thlak chekhqi, ik-

oeih amak leek ak sai thlangkhqi mi koeh nik dawh awi taw kqawn kaa lawt hlai uhy, ak kawlung khui awhtaw ak che khqoet ni a awm. 4 Ak che ik-oeih ami sainaak amyihna thung pek khqi tloep lawt lah; a mimah ing ak tyng na amah a kut sainaak ce thung pe leh. 5 Bawipa a bibinaakkhiq ingkaw a kut saikhqi ce kaw na awm a maming ngaih dawngawh, cekkhqi ce khqai poet poet kawmsaw ityk awh awm am thawh khqi voel tikaw. 6 Qeennaak ka thoehnaak khqi ve a ning zaak peek a dawngawh, Bawipa venawh zoeksangnaak awm seh nyng. 7 Bawipa taw kak thaawmnaak ingkaw ka phuhqa na awm hy; kak kawlung ing amah ce ka ypnak a dawngawh ni bawm hy. Kak kaw zeel soeih nawk amah venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn doena laa sa vang. 8 Bawipa taw ak thlangkhqi ham thaawmnaak na awm nawk, amah ing a caksak thlangkhqi ham hulnaak vawngcak na awm hy. 9 Nak thlangkhqi ce hul nawhtaw na qo ak pangkhqi ce zosennaak pe lah; a mingmih a tuudoenkung na awm nawk kumqui dyna khai khqi loet lah.

29 Aw nangmih boemang thak awm tloek, Bawipa taw boemang soeih hy tinawh dawk lo lah uh. 2 Ang ming a boemang a dawngawh Bawipa venawh pe u nawhtaw; a zawzihnaak ing thoeihcam qu doena Bawipa ce bawk lah uh. 3 Bawipak awi taw tuikhqi ak khan awh pau nawk; Khawsa a boeimangnaak taw khaw na hum hy, tui ak doem soeih ak khan awh Bawipa taw khaw na hum hy. 4 Bawipak awi taw ak tha awm nawk; Bawipak awi taw a gym awm soeih hy. 5 Bawipak awi ing sidar thingkhqi ek sak nawk; Lebanon awhkaw sidar thingkhqi ce Bawipa ing kqai poet poet hy. 6 Vaitaw camyihna Lebanon ce peh sak doep doep nawk, vaitaw am cai camyihna Sirion ce awm sak hy - 7 Bawipak awi taw khawphlamyihna phla hlap hlap hy. 8 Bawipak awi ing qamkoh khqi tyn sak nawk; Bawipa ing Kadesh qamkoh khqi awm tlai sak hy. 9 Bawipak awi ing ther thingkhqi kqai poet poet nawk thinghahkhqi reu pheng pheng hy. A bawkim khuiawh thlang boehing "boeimang soeih hy" tinawh khy uhy. 10 Bawipa taw tuliu ak khan awh boei na ngawi nawk; kumqui sangpahrang na Bawipa taw ngawi loet hy. 11 Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi venawh thaawmnaak pe nawk; Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi ce ngaihqepnaak ingkaw zosennaak pehy.

30 Aw Bawipa, nang ce ni zoeksang vang nyng, nang ing a dungnaak hun awhkawng nik dawk nawk ka qaalkhqi kak khan awh amik kaw am qep sak hyk ti. 2 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, qeennaak thoeh

doena kak khy awh ce nang ing ni qoei sak hyk ti. 3 uhy - lam awh kai anik hukhqi ing ni centaak boeih Aw Bawipa, phyi ak khui awhkawng nik dawk tiksaw; uhy. 12 Ak thi hawh amyihna cekkhqi ing nim hilh lawk-kqawng khuina ceh sak kaana nim hlyn hyk ti. 13 Thlang khawzah ing a mini tengnaak boeih uhy; dek-am ak qkek zak amyihna ni ka awm hqoeng hawh. 14 Cehlai, awi doeng za nyng; voei a vang awh kqihnaak hqoeng uh. 15 Ka kawsonaak taw kawlkah ca doeng awh ni, na awm hy; kai ing am ka ngaihnaak ben awh ce za cehlai a zeelnaak taw hqing khui dy aham awm hy; qu unawh ka hqingnaak him aham cai uhy. 16 Na tyihzawih ak khan cimthan awh ning kqang hly mai hlai hy, mymcang Bawipa nang ni ka ni ypnak; "nang taw ka Khawsa awh zeelnaak law tlaih hy. 17 Kang ngaih a ding tloek ni" ti nyng. 18 Ka tymkhqi ve nang a kut khuiawh awh ce "am tat qoei tikawng" ti nyng. 19 Aw Bawipa, ni a awm; ka qaalkhqi ingkaw kai anik hqutkhqi kut kak khan awh nak kaw a zeel awh, ka tleng ce ak cak na dyih sak hyk ti; cehlai na haai na thuh awhtaw khui awhkawng ni hul lah. 20 Na tyihzawih ak khan awh na haai hlangpan sak nawh; amak dyt thai na ngaihang tum na awm hqoeng nyng. 21 Aw Bawipa, nang ni ka nik khy; Bawipa venawh qeenaka thoeh doena khy nyng. 22 Ka seethaak ingkaw lawk-kqawng khuina ka cehnaak ve nang aham hawihkhangnaak ikaw a awm? Dekvai ing nang ce anik kyi hly nu? 23 Aw Bawipa ngai law nawhtaw, nim qeen lah; Aw Bawipa kai anik bawmkung na awm law lah. 24 Kang kqangnaak ve lamnaak na coeng law sak hyk ti; nang ing dipche kang byng ve ni khoe pe nawh zeelnaak ing ni sing hyk ti. 25 Kak kawlung ing a awm dym kaana laa sa kaw, Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, na venawh kumqui dyna zeelnaak awi kqawn kawng.

31 Aw Bawipa, nang awh ni kang thuk hy, chah koeh ni phyih sak; na dyngnaak awh ce ni hul lah. 2 Nang haa keng law nawhtaw, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah; kang thuknaak lungnu na awm nawh, ka hulkung vawngcak na awm lah. 3 Nang taw kang thuknaak ingkaw ka vawngnu na, na awm a dawngawh nang ming ak caming ni ceh pyi nawhtaw ni hqui lah. 4 Ka haiawh a dun qu thang awhkawng ni loet sak lah, nang taw kang thuknaak kung na na awm a dawngawh. 5 Na kut awh kang myihla ni pe nyng; Aw Bawipa awitak Khawsa ni hul lah. 6 Kawna amak awm myiqawl ak bawkkhqi ce sawh na nyng saw; Bawipa ce ypnak nyng. 7 Na lungnaak awh ce zeelmang ing awm vang, kawtih nang ing ka kyinaak ce hu law tiksaw kang myihla ing a khuikhanaak ce sim hyk ti. 8 Ka qaal a venawh amni pe nawh ka khaw qawi ve hun nepnaak awh ning dyih sak hyk ti. 9 Aw Bawipa ngaihang kawbin na ka awm a dawngawh, kai ve nim qeen lah; kak kawseet aih awh mik awm am dai hqa voel nyng; kang myihla ingkaw ka pum awm kawseet lungnat zawk hy. 10 Ka hqingnaak ve kawsetnaak ing dailh nawh ka kumkhqi awm ko ang kqangnaak ing khaw kum boeih hy; ka khuikhka aih awh kak tha awm boet hqoeng nawh, ka quh awm ak tha am awm voel hy. 11 Ka qaalkhqi dawngawh, ka pilnamkhqi ing ni hep unawh; ka pyikhqi ing nik kqih

uh - lam awh kai anik hukhqi ing ni centaak boeih Aw Bawipa, phyi ak khui awhkawng nik dawk tiksaw; uhy. 12 Ak thi hawh amyihna cekkhqi ing nim hilh lawk-kqawng khuina ceh sak kaana nim hlyn hyk ti. 13 Thlang khawzah ing a mini tengnaak boeih uhy; dek-am ak qkek zak amyihna ni ka awm hqoeng hawh. 14 Cehlai, awi doeng za nyng; voei a vang awh kqihnaak hqoeng uh. 15 Ka tymkhqi ve nang a kut khuiawh awh ce "am tat qoei tikawng" ti nyng. 16 Na tyihzawih ak khan awh na haai hlangpan sak nawh; amak dyt thai na ngaihang tum na awm hqoeng nyng. 17 Aw Bawipa, chah koeh ni phyih sak, nang a venawh ni kak khy law; cehlai thlak chekhqi taw chah phyih sak nawh phyi khuiawh awimyh na zaih sak khing lah. (Sheol h7585) 18 Cekkhqi ing qaa'i awi amik kqawnnaak hui ce sit sak lah, oek gunaak ingkaw hepnaak ing thlakdungkhqi ce amik kaa naak a dawngawh. 19 Nang anik kqihkhqi aham cun pe nawh, thlanghqingkhqi haiawh nang awh ak thukkhqi aham na taak zoseennaak taw bau soeih hy. 20 Ang hyp na ak tengkungkhqi ven awhkawng na haai awhkaw awmnaak hun awh ak mawng na ta hyk ti. 21 Khawk bau cak awh ka awm awh kawpoek kyi qeenaka ce ang dang law sak a dawngawh, Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng. 22 Ka ly aih awh, "ning hawi taak valh hawh amih hyk ti!" ti nyng. Cehlai, qeenaka ka thoeh law awh ce qeenaka ing kak khynaak awi ce ngai law hyk ti. 23 A thlakciimkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa ce lungna lah uh! Bawipa ing ypaum thlangkhqi ce hqui a sawi nawh ak oek qu thlangkhqi taw a khawboe amyihna thung pehy. 24 Nangmih Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak ak takhqi boeih namik tha awm sak unawh na mim thin caksak lah uh.

32 A sai thawlhaakkhqi ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai pe nawh, a thawlhaakkhqi ak dah peek ak thlang taw a zoseen hy. 2 Bawipa ing a thawlhaakkhqi ce kawna awm am poek pe nawh myihla hqingnaak awh qaai kqawn na amak awm thlang taw a zoseen hy. 3 Awimyh na khawngi zung kang konaak awh ka quhkhqi awm hawn boeih hawh hy. 4 Khamthan khawdai kak khan awh na kut ve qih soeih hy; khawhqi awhkaw khawkhlawk ing a eng amyihna kak tha awm reu hawh hy. 5 Ka thawlhaakkhqi ce na venawh dawk hul nyng saw ka awm tloeinaak awm ap thuh phah nyng. "Bawipa venawh ka sai thawlhaakkhqi ve khypyi vang" ti nyng - cawhtaw nang ing ka thawlhaakkhqi ce qeenkhaw ngai law hyk ti. 6 Cedawngawh nang ve huh thai na,

awm law awh Khawsa ak kqih thlangkhqi boeih ingkaw amah ak kqihkhqi ak khan awh Bawipa amik
ing cykcah awi kqawn u seh; cawh ni tuiliu a law taw awm hy, 19 thihaak khui awhkawng cekkhqi
awh awm cekkhqi ce ama pha hly thai. 7 Nang ce hul aham ingkaw khawset khawkha a pha law
taw kang thuknaak hun na awm tik saw; kyinaak awh cekkhqi ce hul aham. 20 Bawipa ce ngaih-unaak
anglakawhkawng nik chung nawk hulhaak laakhqi ing ing ni qeh uh; amah taw ningnih a hulkung ingkaw
nik chung khoep kawp ti. 8 Na cehnaak hly kawi lam ningnih a phuhqa na awm hy. 21 Ang ming ciim ce ni
ce nim huh kawng nyng saw ni cawngpyi bit kawng. 9 Zaaksimnaak amak ta meqang ingkaw laa amyihna ypnaka a dawngawh, ningnih ak kawlung taw zeel hy.
koeh awm, cekkhqi ing haa aming zaaknaak thai 22 Aw Bawipa namah awh kaimih ang ngaih-unaak
aham am kha awh thi qui ing a kyng ngaih hy; cemiyh taw a awm dawngawh, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ce
am kaana am sawi thai ti kawp ti. 10 Qaal ingkaw kaimih ak khan awh awm seh nyng.
thalk che khawzah awm thai hy, namah anik ypnaka 34 Kawmih a tym awh awm Bawipa taw zoeksang
thlang taw Bawipa lungnaak amak dyt thai ing chung kawng nyng; amah kyihcahnaak ce ka hui kam
poepa hy. 11 Nangmih thlakdyngkhqi aw, Bawipa awh lai awh awm quiqah kaw. 2 Ka hqjinggaak ve Bawipa
zeel unawh namik kaw zeel sak lah uh; kawlung ak awh ak tha awm kaw; ak khuikhakhqi ing za seitaw
dying thlangkhqi boeih aw, laa sa lah uh! 3 Bawipa ce nim kyihcah pyi unawh; ang

33 Nangmih thlakdyngkhqi aw, Bawipa venawh
zeelnaak laa sa lah uh; thlakdyng ham taw
amah kyihcah ve tyng qoe hy. 2 Tingtoeng ing amah
ce kyihcah unawh taw; a qui pahqa ak law qaw
tingtoeng ing tum sih bai lah uh. 3 A venawh lak
thai sa unawh; zeelnaak ing khy am kqang doena
tum lah uh. 4 Ikawtih, Bawipa akawi taw thym nawk
dyng hy; a ik-oeih sainaak boeih awh ypwam hy. 5 Ak
dyng ingkawak thym ve Bawipa ing lungna nawk;
khawmdtek ve amak dyt thai a lungnaak ing be hy. 6
Bawipa akawi ing khankhqi ce sai na awm nawk,
ang hqi ing aihchikhqi awm sai hy. 7 Tuicunli awhkaw
tuikhqi ce cun kang nawk; tuidungnaak hun ce am
cunnaak im na tahi. 8 Khawmdtek boeih ing Bawipa
kqih seitaw; khawmdtek thlangkhqi boeih ing amah ce
kqihchah seh. 9 Ikawtih, anih ingtaw kqawn nawk
coeng sak hy; awi pe nawk ak cak na dyih sak hy.
10 Pilnamkhqi ang cainaak ce Bawipa ing plal sak
hy; thlangkhqi boeih ang cai sihnaakkhqi awm hqe
pehy. 11 Cehlai, Bawipa ang cainaak taw kumqui
dyna cak hy, ak kawlung ing ang cainaakkhqi boeih
awm cadil dyna cak hy. 12 A qo pang aham amah ing
tyk nawk, Bawipa ce a Khawsa na ak ta qam taw a
zoseen hy. 13 Khan nakawng Bawipa ing anuk toek
awh thlanghqing boeih ce hu hy. 14 A awmnaak hun
awhkawng khawmdtek awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi
boeih ce qeh hy. 15 Thlang boeih ak kawlung ak
saikung ing, a ik-oeih sainaakkhqi boeih awm poek
pehy. 16 Kawmih a sangpahrang awm a qalkap ing
am hul hy, ikawmyihna a qaal ak leek soeih awm
ak thaawmnaak ing am loet sak hy. 17 Hul thainaak
aham meqang pynoet doeng ce kawna am coeng
hy; ak tha awm seiawm am hul thai hy. 18 Amak dyt
thai a lungnaak awh ngaih-unaak ak ta thlangkhqi
ming ce kut set caru zockSang tan u Sin. 4 Bawipa
ce sui nyng, amah ing nim hlat hy; kak kqihnaak
boeih awhkawng amah ing ni hul hy. 5 Amah ak
toek thlangkhqi boeih taw vang unawh; ami haaihkhqi
ce chahnaak ing am dah pe qoe hy. 6 Khawdeng
thlang ing ak khy awh ce, Bawipa ing zaak pe nawk,
a khuikhanaak khqi boeih awhkawng anih ce hul
hy. 7 Amah ak kqih thlangkhqi taw BawipaK khan
ceityihkhqi ing chung unawh anih ce hul uhy. 8
Bawipa a leeknaak ce tan unawh taw hu lah uh; amah
awh ak thukkhqi taw a zoseen hy. 9 Nangmih amah
ak thlangciimkhqi. Bawipa ce kqih lah uh, kawtih
amah ak kqihkhqi taw ikaw awm am deng ti kawm
uh. 10 Sendeih taw ak tha boeih nawk ak phoen cawi
thai hy, cehlai Bawipa ak sui thlangkhqi taw ik-oeih
leek am deng qoe uhy. 11 Ka cakhqi law unawh taw
ngai lah uh; Bawipa kqihnaak ce ni cawngpyi vang
nyng. 12 Nangmih hqjinggaak ak lungnaakkhqi ingkaw
khawngnik leek khawzah huh aham ak ngaihkhqi, 13
awihche am nak kqawnnaak aham nam lai ce cyt
unawh na hui ing qaaai awi amak kqawnnaak aham cyt
lah uh. 14 Ik-oeih che ce cehta unawh ik-oeih leek ce
sai lah uh; qoepnaak ce sui unawh hqut lah uh. 15
Thlakdyng ak khan awh Bawipa amik taw awm nawk
ak khynaak awi ce ang haa ing ngai pehy. 16 Cehlai,
ik-oeih amak leek ak sai thlangkhqi ce Bawipa ing
hawi taak nawk, khawmdtek awh a mingmih amri awm
ce am sim loet voel hy. 17 Thlakdyng ak khynaak
ce Bawipa ing zaak pe nawk; cekkhqi ce kyinaak ak
khui awhkawng hul khqi hy. 18 Kawlung ak qkekkhqi
venawh Bawipa taw zoe penawh lingbyi ak qkekkhqi
ce hul hy. 19 Thlakdyng taw kyinaak khawzah hu
seiawm, cekkhqi boeih ak khui awhkawng Bawipa ing
anih ce hul hy; 20 a quhkhqi boeih ce ak chung a hilip
peek a dawngawh, pynoet ca awm am ek tikaw. 21

Cehlai, thlak che taw leeknaak ing him kawmsaw; u seh; ikaw am mai awh kai anik sawhnaakkhqing thlakdyng a qaal ce thawlh sak na awm kaw. 22 mik koeh ni hqip sih u seh. 20 Cekkhqi ing qoepnaak Bawipa ing a tyihzawikhqi ce hul nawh; amah awh ak thukkhqi boeih taw am thawlh qoe kaw.

35 Aw Bawipa, kai anik eek thlangkhqi ce nang ing mele sih nawhtaw; kai anik tukkhqi ce nang ing tuk lah. 2 Phura ingkaw kqang dahnaak ce lo lah; tho nawh kai bawm aham law lah. 3 Kai anik hqutkhqi haiawh cai thlek pek khqi nawn mam khqi khoep lah, Ka hqingnaak venawh, "Kai taw nang a hulnaak ni," tina lah. 4 Ka hqingnaak hqe aham ak suikhqi ce amik kaw boet seitaw chah phyi u seh; kai plawci sak aham amik za qukhqi ce kqih doe ing huna voei tlaih u seh. 5 Zilh ing a zawn canghi amyihna awm u seitaw, Bawipa a khan ceityih khqi ing cekkhqi ce ak chang na hqut u seh; 6 A cehnaak lam ce hyp pe seitaw hal pe seh, Bawipa ak khan ceityikhqi ing cekkhqi ce hqut seh. 7 Ikaw am mai awh kang awhnaak aham lawk zan unawh kai aham lawk-kqawng co law uhy, 8 poek kaana cekkhqik khan awh seetnaak ing pha tawk qat seh a mimah ing ami zan lawk awh a mimah awk nawn u seh, a seetnaak aham a mimah a lawk-kqawng awh tla nawn u seh. 9 Cawh Bawipa awh ka hqingnaak zeel kawmsaw a hulnaak awh ce kak kaw zeel kaw. 10 Cawh kang coengnaak boeih boeih ing, "Bawipa, nang amyihna u nu ak awm bai? Tha ak awm soeikhqi anglakawhkawng khawdengkhqi ce nang ing hul hyk ti, a mingmih ak mukkung a kut khui awhkawng khawdengkhqi ingkaw thlang ak voethlaukhqi ce hul hyk ti," tinawh kqawn kaw. 11 Qeenaaak amak ta dyinthing qawlkhqi haina thoeih unawh; am ka sim ik-oehikhqi ing ni deng uhy. 12 Ik-oeh leek ce ik-oeh che ing ni thung unawh ka hqingnaak ve a sungnaak aham cehta uhy. 13 Cehlai, cekkhqi ami tlawh awhtaw, kai ingtaw tlamhi byng nawn buh zehnaak ing chung na awm nyng. Kak cykcahnaak hlat na ama awm awh ce, 14 ka pyi ingkaw ka koeina amih koep na kqah sih nyng. Ka nu ak thi amyihna kawseet aih awh koep nawn kqap nyng. 15 Cehlai kangbah awhtaw, cekkhqi ce zeel unawh cun uhy, am ka simkhqi ing ni sawi loet uhy. 16 Khawsa kawna amak hu thlang qaihna amik kqawn amyihna, ami ha ni tah sih uhy. 17 Aw Bawipa, itky dy nu nani toek hly hqoeng? Ka hqingnaak hqe aham ak caikhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah, a phuk tlo soeih ka hqingnaak ve samthynnkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah. 18 Thlangkqeng ang cunnaak awh nang ce ni ym kawng nyng saw; thlangkqeng khawzah anglakawh nang ce ni zoeksang kawng. 19 Kaw am mai awh ka qaalkhqi ing kawqep doena koeh ni toek

u seh; ikaw am mai awh kai anik sawhnaakkhqing awi kqawn kaana, qam khuiawh a ding a syk na ak awmkhqi ce thainaak aham qaaip uhy. 21 Ni aang sih unawh, "A ha! A ha! Ni mik qoe ing ni hu hawh saw ve," ni tina uhy. 22 Bawipa vekkhqi ve na huh hawh dawngawh; koeh ni awm taak poek poek lah. Bawipa ak hla na koeh ni awmtaak lah. 23 Kai hul aham hqyng nawhtaw, dyi lah! Ka Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa, kang zyng na cekkhqi mi noek qu lah uh. 24 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, na dyngnaak ak camingawi tlyk law lah; cekkhqi mi koeh ni kqep sih seh. 25 Cekkhqi ce, ce pai seh, vemyihna maw ni ngaih qoe pai," ce am awhtaw, "Amah taw nik daih koe noek," tinawh koeh poek sak. 26 Kak kawseethaak awh kaw anik qep siikhqi ce chah phyi u seitaw ngaih kyinaak hu u seh; kak khan awh ak zoeksang qu plakkhqi ce chahnaak ingkaw ngaih kyinaak ing sing khoep seh nyng. 27 Ka dyngnaak awh ak zeel thlangkhqi taw awmhly doena khy useh; cekkhqi ing, "A tyihzawih a ik-oeh leek ak ym, Bawipa taw zoeksang na awm seh," ti phat u seh nyng. 28 Kam lai ing nang a dyngnaak awi kqawn kawmsaw hypoet pyr awh na kyihcahnaak awi kqawn kaw.

36 Thlak che a thawlhnnaak ing kak kawlung khuiawh awi kqawn law hy; Amik awh ce Khawsa kqihnaak qoe qoe am tahi. 2 Amah amik huh nawn awh cainaak huh amak ngaih ingkaw ak sawhnaak amyihna kyih am cah quhy. 3 Am kha awhkaw awikhqi ve se nawn qaaip kqawnnaak hqoeng na awm hy; thlakcyi na am awm voel nawn ik-oeh lek sai aham qoeng uhy. 4 Ang zaihnaak kung awhkawng ak che doeng poek poepa hy; ik-oeh che sai aham cai qoe nawn amak thym ik-oeh ce am qoeng hy. 5 Aw Bawipa nang a leeknaak ingtaw khawk khan hak pha nawn, na ypawmnaak ing khawngi hak pha hy. 6 Na dyngnaak taw khawmcung bau soeih amyihna awm nawn, na thymnaak taw dungnaak bau soeih amyihna awm hy. Aw Bawipa, nang ing thlanghqing ingkaw qamsakhqi boeih khoem hyk ti. 7 Na lungnaak amak dyt thai ve a phu am kqawn thai pai hy! Thlanghqing ak nem ak sang ing nang ang thlak khuiawh thuknaak hu boeih uhy. 8 Na ipkhui awhkaw ik-oeh khawzah papa ce aw a ai unawh; na awmhlynaak lawngnu awhkawng aawk hly kawi ce pe hyk ti. 9 Ikawtih nang a venawh hqingnaak tuibym ce awm nawn; na vangnaak awhkawng vangnaak ce hu unyng. 10 Nang anik sim thlangkhqi venawh na lungnaak awm, na dyngnaak awm awm sak loet lah. 11 Ak oek qu thlang a khaw ce ka ven benna koeh

law sak nawh, thlak che a kut ingawm koeh ni hqek seh. 12 Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi ikawmyihna aming tluk tice toek lah- khaawng na awm unawh, am tho hqa voel uhy.

37 Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi awh ce nak kaw koeh

seet sak nawhtaw ik-oeih amak thym ak sai thlangkhqi awm koeh nai. 2 Cekkhqi taw qam amyihna reu naai kawm usaw qam saihqing amyihna thi naai bit kawm uh. 3 Bawipa ypna nawhtaw ik-oeih leek ce sai lah; ve qam khuiawh awm nawh qamhqing ve ngaihding ing awm sih lah. 4 Bawipa awh zeelnaak ta lah, nak kawlung hym ngaihnaakkhqi ce amah ing ni pe bit kaw. 5 Na cehnaak lam ce Bawipa awh hal lah; amah ce ypna lah amah ing sai law bit kaw. 6 Anih ing na dyngnaak ce mymcang khaw amyihna bee law sak kaw, ak thym ik-oeih na sainaak awm khawnghyp khawmik amyihna bee law sak kaw. 7 Bawipa haiawh awm poek nawhtaw kaw dungnaak ing amah ce qeh lah; thlangkhqi ing a ik-oeih sai awh nak kaw koeh tlawh sak. 8 Kawsonaak ce re nawhtaw kaw tawknaak awhkawng hlat lah; nam thim koeh tlawh sak - ce ing ce ak che ben doek khoeih awh ni ani hquisawi hly. 9 Ikawtih, thlak chekhqi taw moelh a moeng kawm uh, cehlai Bawipa awh ngaih-unaaak ak takhqi ingtaw qam ce pang kawm uh. 10 Kawlkhalkh awh, thlak chekhqi taw am awm voel tikaw; cekkhqi ce sui tik seiawm, am hu voel kawp ti. 11 Cehlai kaw ak daw thlangkhqi ingtaw qam ce pang kawmsaw ak bau qoep ang quinaak ing nawm kawm uh. 12 Thlak che ingtaw thlak leek ce teng naws a ha tah sih hy; 13 Cehlai Bawipa ing thlak che ce qaih na hy, cekkhqi a tym ce law huili hawh hy ti a sim dawngawh. 14 Thlakche ing khawdengkhqi ingkaw ak voethlauh khqi ce tluk sak aham ingkaw lap dyng awh ak cekkhqi ce him aham zawzi ce phlawng naws licung ce hawi hy. 15 Cehlai a mimah ak zawzi ing a mimah a lingbyi nawn ce sun pek khqi kawmsaw ami licungkhqi awm ek pek khqi kaw. 16 Thlak che a boeinaak anglakawh thlakdyng ing a khoeh ca a taak ce nep bet hy. 17 Cehlai thlak che ak thaawmnaak taw ek kawmsaw, thlakdyng cetaw Bawipa ing tu kaw. 18 Coet amak kap qoe thlangkhqi a khawny ce Bawipa ing sim pehy, a qopang hly kawi awm kumqui dyna cak loet kaw. 19 Plawcinaak atym a pha awh ce am zai kawm uh; khawseet khawkhawh awm awm khawzah ta kawm uh. 20 Cehlai thlak chekhqi taw qeeng kawm uh; Bawipa a qaalkhqi taw qam a leeknaak amyihna ni ami awm hly, qeng bang kawm usaw mai khu amyihna ding bang kawm uh. 21 Thlak che ingtaw pu hlai hy am thung voel hy, cehlai thlakdyng ingtaw khawboe

cawnnaak ing pehy. 22 Bawipa ing zosennaak a peek khqi ing qam ce pang kawm uh, cehlai kawi ak hawi thlangkhqi taw milh a moeng kawm uh. 23 A cehnaak awh BawipaK kaw ak law sak thlang taw, a khaw kan cak pe sak hy; 24 Bah seiawm, am tlu tikaw, Bawipa ing a kut ing tu hy. 25 Thak awm hui na hang awm hawh nyng saw tuh taw pacawng hawh nyng, thlakdyng cehtaak na ak awm am hu khawi hlan nyng saw a cakhqi ing buh ami thoeh awm am hu khawi hlan nyng. 26 Khawboe cawnnaak ing thlang amik pu poepa dawngawh a cakhqi ing zosennaak hu kawm uh. 27 Ik-oeih che cehta naws ik-oeih leek sai lah; cawhtaw qam khuiawh kumqui dyna awm kawp ti. 28 Bawipa ing thlakdyng ce a lungnaak dawngawh amah a ypawm thlangkhqi a cadilkhqi taw moelh sak kaw; 29 Thlakdyng ingtaw qam ce pang kawmsaw, ak khuiawh kumqui dyna awm kaw. 30 Thlakdyng am kha ingtaw cyihnaak awi sa naws, am lai ing awih thym ce kqawn hy. 31 A Khawsak a cawngpyinaak awi ce ak kawlung khuiawh khoem naws; a khaw am bah hy. 32 Thlak che ingtaw thlakdyngkhqi ce him aham ngawih sih poepa hy; 33 Cehlai Bawipa ing cekkhqi kut awh am cehta hyt ti kawmsaw awidengnaak a awm awm am thawlh sak tikaw. 34 Bawipa ce qeh nawhtaw a lam ce hqut loet lah. Qam pang sak aham nang ce ni zoeksang kaw, thlak chekhqi moelh sak na ami awm ce hu kawp ti. 35 Ang lai boet na naws a hqing sup na ak hlui thing amyihna ak awm thlak che ingkaw, thlang queenkaw amak ngai thlang ce hu nyng, 36 Cehlai kawlkhalkh awh anih ce khum bang kawmsaw am awm voel tikaw, sui nyng awm, huh thai na am awm voel kaw. 37 Coet amak kap thlangkhqi ce poek nawhtaw, thlakdyngkhqi ce hat lah; qoepnaak ak sai thlangkhqi ingtaw cadil ta kaw. 38 Thlak thawlkhqi taw hqe na awm kawm usaw; thlak chekhqi a cadilkhqi awm moelh kawm uh. 39 Thlakdyng hulhaak taw Bawipa ven awhkawng law naws; kyinaak ami huh awh anih taw cekkhqi ham vawngnu na awm pehy. 40 Bawipa ing cekkhqi ce hat naws thaawng hy; amah awh ang thuk dawngawh, thlak chekhqi anglakawhawh hul naws thaawng hy.

38 Aw Bawipa, kawso doena koeh ni zyi naws thin
tawinaak ing koeh ni phep. 2 Ikawtih, na lakhqi ing ni sun naws, na kut ing kak khan awh ni nam khak hy. 3 Nam thin tawinaak ka pum awh sadip na qoe am awm tlaib hy; ka thlawlhnaak awh ka qukhqi awm a sa am dip voel hy. 4 Ka thlawlhnaak ing ni viyh khoep naws phyihqih naa tloei hak amyihna ni nam hy. 5 Ka thawlka qawnaakkhqi ve thu naws tyih awm hy. 6 Nung koep naws am cei qeet awh

balak nyng; khawngi zung ko doena pla nyng. 7 u ing a pang kaw tice am sim hy. 7 Cehlai tuh Bawipa, Kam ting kawng plih kang hawh nawh; ka pum awh kai ing u nu ka sui? Kang ngaih-u-naak taw nang awh sadipnaak qoe am awm voel hy. 8 Kak tha boeih ni a awm. 8 Ka sai thawlhnnaak ak khui awhkawng ni hqoeng nawh sawp qu plawk hawh nyng; kawlung hul nawhtaw; thlakqawkhqi ak kqawnseet na koeh ni khuikha doena ko hqoeng nyng. 9 Aw Bawipa, ik-oeih sai. 9 Awimyh na awm nyng saw; kam kha am awng ka hym ka dawng soepkep na haiawh awng qu pheng nyng, kawtih, ve ve nang ing na sai hawh ni. 10 Na nawh; kang konaak awi ve awm thuh thai na am awm ni vyknaak ve ka ven awhkawng khoe hlah; na kut hy. 10 Ka bawng tlai lawp lawp nawh, kak tha am zawk hawh nyng. 11 A thawlhnnaak awh thlangkhqi ce awm voel hy; kamik dainaak awm khum hawh hy. 11 zyi nawh toel hyk ti; thlang boeih ve hqi doek khoeih Phoei am lit hqoeng na ka awm dawngawh ka pyikhqi mai ni. 12 Aw Bawipa, kak cykcahnaak ve ngai law ing ni qee uhy; ka imcengkhqi ingawm ak hla na ni lah, qeennaak thoeh doena kak khynaak awi ve ngai awm ta uhy. 12 Ka hqingnaak hqe aham ak suikhqi lah; kang kqangnaak ve nang haa koeh kqek sih lah. ing thang ni dun sih uhy, nganbawh peek aham ak Ikwatih, na venawh khin amyihna awm nyng saw, ka caikhqi ing ka seetnaak hly doek khoeih ce kqawn pakhqi amyihna thlak chang na awm nyng. 13 Cet uhy; Khawngi zung awh qawai kqawnnaak awi doeng nawh am ka awm voel naak tym apha hlan awh ka ce kqawn uhy. 13 Awi amak za ang hakpang amyihna zeelhaak tlaib aham, ak chang na ning mang tak mai. awm nyng saw; kha amak ang thai awimyh amyihna awm hqoeng nyng; 14 Awi am za thai qoe nawh hlatnaak awi amak kqawn thai qoe amyihna awm nyng. 15 Aw Bawipa, nang ni ka ni qeh; Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, namah ing nim hlat kawp ti. 16 Kai ingtaw, Cekkhqi ing kaw koeh ni qep sih seitaw kang bah awh kak khan awh koeh zoeksang qu u seh," ti nyng. 17 Ikwatih, tlu tawm ca nawh, ka tlawhnaak ing amni hlah qoe hy. 18 Ka sai thawlhnnaak ce kqawn nyng; ka thawlhnnaak ing kyinaak ni pehy. 19 Tha ak awm ka qalkhqi kqeng soeih uhy; ikaw am mai awh anik sawhnaak thlangkhqi khawzah ni. 20 Ka leeknaak ce seetnaak ing anik thungkhqi ing ak leek ik-oeih ka hquut awh ak che na nik kqawn uhy. 21 Aw Bawipa, nang ing koeh ni hlah hyt; Aw ka Khawsa, ak hla na koeh ni awm taak. 22 Ka Bawipa ingkaw ka hulkung, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah.

39 Ka cehnaak lam awh ce kang ngaih ta nawh

kam lai awm thlawlhnaak awhkawng khoem vang; thlakchekhqi ka haiawh a awm khui awhtaw kam kha ve cyp vang," ti nyng. 2 Cehlai awimyh na awm poek poek nawh, ik-oeih leek kqawn kaana ka awm awh zani, kak kawseetnaak ing pung hy. 3 Kak kawkhuiawh kak kawlung hlawk nawh, poek typ typ nying saw, mai ce kqawng hy; cawhtaw kam lai ing awi ce kqawn nyng. 4 Aw Bawipa, ka hqing dythaak ce nim huh nawhtaw khawnyn iqyt nu ka hqing kaw ce sim sak lah. 5 Ka hqing khui khawsaknaak ve kut pha teh doeng ni sai tiksaw; ka hqingnaak ve na haiawh ik

"Vena awm nyng, law hawh nyng cahawn khuiawh ka kawng qee na awm hawh hy. 8 Aw ka Khawsa, nak kawngaih ce sai aham hy nawh; na anaa awi ce kak kawlung awh khoem khak nyng," ka ti. 9 Dyngnaak ce thlangkqeng anglakawh kqawn nawh; AW Bawipa na sim hawh amyihna ka hui am khyp nyng. 10 Na dyngnaak ce kak kawkhuiawh am thuh nyng saw; na Thlangkqeng khawzah anglakawh na lungnaak awitak ce am phah nyng. 11 Aw Bawipa, nam qeennaak ce ka hamna koeh hlawh lah; na lungnaak ingkaw nak awitak ing nik chung poepa seh. 12 Ikwatih, noet choet awm am law hy. Thlang boeih a hqingnaak ve boeih kaa kyinaakkhqi ing nik chung khoep nawh; ka hqi doek khoeih mai ni. 6 Thlanghqing ve huaih na ak thawlhnnaak ing anik chung hawh dawngawh, ka mik cet myihlip ing myih hy; amah poek awhtaw tamtao soeih lawt hlai hy, a zap mai ni; them awm cun hlai hy, doem khqoet unawh, kak kaw boet hqoeng hy. 13

Aw Bawipa, kai hul aham nak kaw zeel sak lah; Aw na ceh buk buk doena khy ang kqang ing awmhly Bawipa, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah. 14 Ka zeelnaak awi ak kqawn khqi ce kak poek awh, ka hqingnaak hqe aham ak tengkhqi ce chah qai phyi hqingnaak ve khuikha hy. 5 Aw ka hqingnaak kawtih kawt na awm u seitaw ngai hangtum na awm lah u nang ngam khak vik hy voei? Ikawtih kak kaw khuiawh seh; kai plawci sak aham ak ngaiikhqi ce kawboet ngaihang tum na a awm? Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak doena hlat u seh. 15 A hal! kai anik tinaakkhqi ce amik ce ta lah, ka hulkung ingkaw ka Khawsa ce kyihcah chah aih awh cat lyt lyt u seh. 16 Cehlai, nang anik hyn ngai kawng. 6 Kak kawk khuiawh ka hqingnaak suikhqi boeih taw zeel u seitaw nang ak khan awh ce ve ang ngam khak hawh dawngawh; Jordan qam, amik kaw zeel seh; ang quina, "Bawipa taw zoeksang Herman tleng sang. Mizar mawl awhkawng namah na awm seh!" ti u seh. 17 Cehlai, kai taw khawdeng ce ni sim loet kawng. 7 Chawihawng tuih awi awh thlang ingkaw ak syt thlang na awm nyng; Bawipa tuihdung ingkaw tuihdung ce khy qu nih nawh na ing nik poek seh. Nang taw ka hulkung ingkaw anik tuiphu ingkaw tui sambakkhqi ing ni liu mylh hy. 8 hulkung na awm hyk ti; Aw ka Khawsa, koei yih.

41 Tha amak awm khawdeng thlang ak husim thlang taw a zoseen hy; kyinaak a huh awh anih ce Bawipa ing loet sak lawt kaw. 2 Bawipa ing anih ce hloep kawmsaw a hqingnaak ce loet pe sak kaw; qam khuiawh anih ce zoseennaak pe kawmsaw a qaalkhqi ak kawngaihnaak a soepnaak aham anih ce am pe tikaw. 3 A tlawh awh awm Bawipa ing awm pyi kawmsaw a tlawhnaak ikhkun awhkawng thawh tlaih kaw. 4 Kai ing, Aw Bawipa, kai ve nim qeen lah; ni qoei sak lah, nak khan awh thawlh vik nyng," ti nyng. 5 Ka qaalkhqi ing kai ve "ityk awh nu thi nawh a plalthan kaw?" ni tina uhy. 6 kai huh aham ak law poh ing, amak thym hqoeng kqawn hy, ak kawk khuiawh thethaak awi hqoeng awm hy; a ceh coengawh ak doem khqoet na kqawn hyn bai hy. 7 Ka qaalkhqi boeih ing kai ve thlak che na ni hu unawh, ak che doek khoeih ka ham poek uhy, 8 Tlawhche ing pha hawh nawh, ang zaihnaak hun awhkawng am tho voel tikaw," ni tina uhy. 9 Ka pyihleek soeih, ka ynpnaak soeih ingkaw phaihpi anik veel pyi nawn ing, a khawdil nik thlek sih hy. 10 Cehlai, Aw Bawipa, nang ing nim qeen lah; cekkhqi kut ka thungnaak aham, nim thawh cang lah. 11 Ka qaalkhqi ing a mami noeng dawngawh, kak khan awh nak kaw zeel hy ti sim nyng. 12 Ak thym kawlung ka taak dawngawh nang ing nim tu khak nawh na haai awh kumqui dyna ni awm sak hyk ti. 13 Israel Khawsa, Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng, kumqui awhkawng kumqui dyna Amen ingkaw Amen.

42 Saksuk ing sihtui ang ngai amyihna, Aw Khawsa, kang myihla ing nang ning ngai soeih hy. 2 Ka hqingnaak ing Khawsa, ak hqing Khawsa ce tui na ngaih hy. Ityk awh nu ka ceh nawh Khawsa ing ka ning hqum lah voei? 3 Khawmthan khawdai mikphli tui ve buh na ai nying saw, thlangkhqi ing khawng hziung awh, "Na Khawsa hana a awm? ni tina uhy. 4 Khawty khaw ning awh thlangkeng ing Khawsa im

na ceh buk buk doena khy ang kqang ing awmhly hqingnaak ve khuikha hy. 5 Aw ka hqingnaak kawtih nang ngam khak vik hy voei? Ikawtih kak kaw khuiawh ngaihang tum na a awm? Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak doena hlat u seh. 6 Kak kawk khuiawh ka hqingnaak Herman tleng sang. Mizar mawl awhkawng namah ce ni sim loet kawng. 7 Chawihawng tuih awi awh tuihdung ingkaw tuihdung ce khy qu nih nawh na tuiphu ingkaw tui sambakkhqi ing ni liu mylh hy. 8 Khawkdai awh Bawipa ing a lungnaak ce hlat law nawh, khawmthan awh a laa ce ka venawh awm sak hy. Ka hqingnaak Khawsa venawh kak cykcahnaak ce awm hy. 9 Lungnu ka Khawsa venawh, "Ikawtih na nim hilh hyt vik? Ikawtih ka qaal ing ani penelt qap awh kawboet ing ko doena kang pla khing kaw?" tina nyng. 10 Ka qaalkhqi zakdam kawi awi awh ka quhkhqi awm thih pit dyna khuikha hy; myngawi, "Hana na Khawsa a awm?" ni tina uhy. 11 Aw ka hqingnaak, kawtih nang ngam khak vik? Khawtih kak kawk khuiawh ngaihang tum na na awm? Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak ce ta lah, anih taw kam kyihcah hly dawngawh, ka hulkung ingkaw ka Khawsa ce.

43 Aw Khawsa, ka thymnaak ve dang sak lah, Khawsa amak sim pilnam anglakawh ka thymnaak ve nik kqawn pyi lah; qaai ak kqawnkhqi ingkaw thlakche kut khuiawh dawngawh ni hul lah. 2 Nang taw Khawsa ka vawngcak na awm hyk ti. Ikawtih na ni qoek vik? Ikawtih ka qaalkhqi ing ni nam qap nawh ngaihkyi ing ko doena kang pla khing kaw? 3 Na vangnaak ingkaw nak awitak ce tuih nawhtaw, cekqwai ing ni sawi lah seh; cekqwai ing na awmnaak tleng ciim na ni ceh pyi lah seh. 4 Cawhtaw Khawsa a bawkthang a awmnaak, ka awmhlynaak ingkaw ka zeelnaak Khawsa venna cet kawng. Aw Khawsa, ka Khawsa nang ce tingtoeng ing nim kyihcah vang. 5 Aw ka hqingnaak ikaw tinawh nu nang ngam hqoeng vik? Ikawtih kak kawk khuiawh ngaihang tum na na awm? Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak ce ta lah, anih taw kam kyihcah hly dawngawh, ka hulkung ingkaw ka Khawsa ce.

44 Aw Khawsa ka ming haa ing zahawh unyng; ka pakhqi ami hqing tloek awh ak kqym awh nang ing na sai peekkhqi ce kaimih a venawh kqawn hawh uhy. 2 Na kut ing nang ngawh thlangphyn khqi thlak khqi pheng nawh ka pakhqi ce dyih sak hyk ti; thlangkhqi ce hqe nawh ka pakhqi ce kqeng sak hyk ti. 3 Zawzi ing cekkhqi a qam ce am noeng

unawh, ami bantha ingawm am noeng uhy; nang ak awm hy. 2 Nang taw thlangkhqi anglakawh leek soeih tang ben, nang a baan, ak vang nang a haai ing ni, hyk ti. Khawsa ing kumqui dyna zoseennaak ani peek kawtih cekkhqi ce nang ing lungna hyk ti. 4 Nang hawh a dawngawh, na hui nam lai ce qeennaak ing taw ka sangpahrang ingkaw ka Khawsa na awm caksak na awm hawh hy. 3 Aw thak awm thlang, nak hyk ti, Jacob aham na noengaakawi ak pekung zawzi ce bah lah; qypawmnaak ing thoeihcam qu lah. na awm hyk ti. 5 Namah ak caming kaimih ing ka 4 Awitak, kawdungnaak ingkaw dyngnaak ak caming qaalkhqi huna nawn sak unyng; namah ang ming ing haina noengaak ingkaw qypawm doena cet nawh; ka qaalkhqi ce leh unyng. 6 Ka licung ve am ypna nak tang kut ing kqih ak awm ik-oeih ce dang sak lah. nyng saw, kak zawzi ingawm amni noeng sak hy; 7 5 Ak sum na la ing sangpahrang a qaalkhqi lingbyi ce Cehlai, ka qaalkhqi khan awh noengaak ce ni pe kah pe poelh seitaw; pilnam thlang ing na khawk kaina nawh, ka thunkhakhqi ce chah phyih sak hyk ti. 8 tlu seh nyng. 6 Aw Khawsa, na boei ngawihdoelh Myngawi Khawsa awh oek qu kang nyng saw, nang cetaw kumqui dyna cak loet kaw; awideng thymnaak ming ce kumqui dyna kyihcah kawng unyng. 9 Cehlai sawnghqawl ce na qam sawnghqawl na awm kaw. 7 tuh taw ni qoek nawh ak kai dyt na ni ta hawh hyk Dyngnaak ce lungna nawh ak che ce sawh na hyk ti; ka qaalkapkhqi ingawm am cet haih voel hyk ti. ti; cedawngawh Khawsa, na Khawsa ing na thawn 10 Ka qaal a haiawh hu na ning thoeih sak nawh, pyikhqik khan awh ni ta nawh zeelnaak situi ing ni ka thunkhakhqi ing ni him khqi pheng hy. 11 Tuu syp hawh hy. 8 Na subaikhqi ce mura ingkaw thiing amyihna daih aham ni hlah hyt tiksaw pilnam thlang baw na hqim nawh; vyi a ha ing thoeihcam na ak venawh ni thek ni zak hyk ti. 12 Nak thlangkhqi ce a awm sangpahrang a im awhkaw tumding awi ing phu ak zawi cana zawi hlai hyk ti, zawi phu awm am nak kaw zeel sak hy. 9 Sangpahrang a canukhqi awm lawk a he hy. 13 Ka imcengkhqi am theet hly awm kqihchah ak kap nukhqi anglakawh awm uhy; hqoeng na ni sai tiksaw, ka keng thlangkhqi a thekha nak tang benawh taw ophir sui ing ak thoeihcam qu qaihnaak ni phyih sak hyk ti. 14 Pilnam anglakawh sangpahrang a zu ce dyi hy. 10 Aw canu, ngai lah, thlang ak kqawn hly kqoeng na ni sai tiksaw; thlang poek nawhtaw nang haa keng lah; nak thlangkhqi ing a lu nik kqek sih hy. 15 Na haiawh myngawi kang ingkaw na pa im ce hilh hlah. 11 Nak thlang dawnaak ming se nawh, ka haai ve chahnaak ing sing khoep ing sangpahrang ce zeel sak hy; zoeksang lah, anih hy, 16 ak che na nik kqawn seet nawh, lu lawh aham cetaw na boeipa na awm hawh hy. 12 Tura canu ak caika qaalkhqi a dawngawh ni. 17 Nang ce am ing laksawng hawlaw nawh law kaw, thlang boeikhqi nim hilh unyng saw na paipi awm a sawhqat na am ing nak kawngaih sai aham thoeih law kawm uh. sai thai unyng; vemiykhqi boeih ve kaimih a venawh 13 Sangpahrang canu ce a awmnaak ip khuiauh pha law hy. 18 Kamik kawlungkhqi huna am thoeih boebau soeih na awm nawh a suisak taw sui ing tak nawh; kami khawkhqi awm na lam awhkawng am hahih hy. 14 A boe ak leek soeih suisak ing thoeihcam pleng hy. 19 Cehlai kqawng uikhqi a hqip thek thyk qu doena sangpahrang venna ceh pyi uhy; a pyi aham nang ing ni nam qap nawh thannaak ing ni sing nulak cym tloek ing bawng law unawh na venna khoep hyk ti. 20 Ka Khawsa ang ming ce hilh unawh law pyi uhy. 15 Cekkhqi ce awmhly doena law pyi qapchang khawsa a venawh kut kami phyl mantaw, unawh; sangpahrang a awmnaak ip khuina kun uhy. 21 kawlung ak hyp zani ak simkung, Khawsa ing am 16 Na cakhqi ing na pakhqi a hun ce hu tloep kawm hu kawm nu? 22 Cehlai, nang awh myngawi thiinhaak usaw; cekkhqi ce na qam khuiauh boeina ta kawp hu unyng; him ham kawina ak awm tuu amyihna ning ti. 17 Na sim poenaak ve chawn khawzah ing ama ngai uhy. 23 Aw Bawipa, hqyng lah! Ikawtih, na ih hy hilhnaak aham sai kawng nyng saw; pilnam ing nang voei? Kqoek qu lah! Kaimih ve kumqui dyna koeh ni ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna nim kyihcah kawm hqek khqi. 24 Ikawtih, na haai thuh nawh kaimih a uh.

kyinaak ingkaw khuikhanaak ve nam hilh hy voei? 25 Dekvai awh nung tla unawh; dek awh kami pum ve bet qu qap hawh hy. 26 Tho nawhtaw kaimih ve nik pyi khqi lah; amak dyt thai na lungnaak awh kaimih ve ni hul khqi lah.

45 Sangpahrang aham ka phawh peek awi ce kak kqawn awh ak leek cainaak ing kak kawlung phyl hy; kam lai ve caqee ak thai thlang a cacung na

46 Khawsa taw ningnih ang thuknaak ingkaw thaawmnaak na awm nawh, kyinaak anglakawhkwang anik bawngkung na awm loet hy. 2 Cedawngawh khawmdekk ing lawha nawh thlangkhqi ing tuicunl dung ak khuina tlu mai seiawm am nik kqih tikaw. 3 Tuiun tho nawh phyl pung pung mai nawh, tuiun ang tyn awh tlangkhqi tat nyk nyk mai seiawm am nik kqih tikaw. 4 Khawsa a khawk bau, sawsang

soeih a awmnaak hun ciim ak zeel mang sak lawngnu amyihna awm uhy. 7 Khawlaw ben nakaw khawhli pynoet awm hy. 5 Ce khawk bau khuiawh Khawsa taw ing Tarshish awhkaw lawngkhqi a khup phlet peek awm hy, cedawngawh am tlu tikaw; khaw a dai awh amyihna cekkhqi ce hqe hyk ti. 8 Ningmih ing ning Khawsa ing bawng kaw. 6 Penglum ing tyn nawh, zaak amyihna, Boemang Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa qamkhqi ing zawk hy; awi a hak sa awh, khawmdek khawk bau khuiawh ni huh hawh amyihna; Khawsa a tui na zut hy. 7 Thak awm Bawipa taw ningnih a ing khawk bau ce kumqui dyna loet sak hy. 9 Aw venawh awm nawh; Jacob a Khawsa taw ningnih a Khawsa, na bawkim khuiawh, amak dyt thai na vawngcak na awm hy. 8 Law nawhtaw Bawipa a ik-lungnaak ce poek unyng. 10 Aw Khawsa, namah oeh sai ve toek lah, khawmdek awh seetnaak ce lungnaak pha nawh, nak tang ben kut ce dyngnaak ing sak hy; licung ce hqem pe nawh caikhqi ce ek pe sak be loet hy. 11 Nak awidengnaak awh ce, Zion tlang hy, phuhqakhqi ce mai awh phum pehy. 10 Awm poek ing zeel nawh, Juda khawkhqi ing amik kaw zeel hy. poek unawh taw, kai ve Khawsa ni tice sim lah uh; 12 Zion kqang cet lah, a keng kqang cet nawhtaw, pilnam anglak li awh zoeksang na awm kawng nyng qaltoeng imkhqi ce noet lah, 13 Na cadilkhqi venawh saw; khawmdek awh zoeksang na awm kawng". 11 nak kqawn peek na qaal a qeh awh dek ak cawhkhqi Thak awm Bawipa taw ningnih a venawh awm nawh; ingkaw a khawk bau ce toek lah. 14 Ve Khawsa ve Jacob a Khawsa taw ningnih a vawngcak na awm hy. ningnih a kumqui Khawsa na awm nawh; a dyt dyna ningnih anik sawi khqi kung na awm kaw.

47 Pilnam thlangkhqi boeih aw, nami kut bei unawh taw; zeel doena Khawsa venawh khy lah uh.

2 Sawsang soeih Bawipa taw kjih awm nawh, khawmdek boeih ak khan awh sangpahrang bau soeih na awm hy! 3 Pilnam thlangkhqi ce ningnih ak kaina ta law nawh, ningnih a khawk kaina ta law hy. 4 Amah ing a lungnaak, Jacob ing a zoeksang qunaak qam ce ningnih a khawk kaina ta law hy. 5 Awmhly zeelmaning ing kyihnaak anglak li awh Khawsa ce hang kai nawh, uut awi anglak li awh Khawsa taw hang kai hy. 6 Khawsa venawh kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh, kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh; ningnih sangpahrang a venawh kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh, kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh. 7 Ikawtih Khawsa taw Khawmdek boeih a Khawsa na awm hy saam kyihcahnaak laa ce a venawh sa lah uh. 8 Pilham ak khan awh Khawsa taw boei na awm hy; a boei ngawihdoelh ciim awh ce Khawsa taw ngawi hy. 9 Abraham Khawsa ak thlang na ami awm dawngawh pilnam thlang boeikhqi ing cun uhy; kawtih, aw khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrang khqi awm Khawsa koe ni; anih taw khawteh na zoeksang na awm hawh hy.

48 Bawipa taw Boemang na a awm dawngawh, ningnih a kyihcah tyng na awm qoe hy. 2 A sangnaak awh ak leek soeih, khawmdek awmhlynaak na awm hy. Boemang soeih sangpahrang a khawk bau taw Zaphon tlang a sangnaak soeih Zion tlang amyihna awm hy. 3 Khawsa taw amah a im awh awm nawh, amah ce vawngnu na chung qu hy. 4 Sangpahrangkhqi ing za qu unawh, cem a qaal na ami ceh hiah awh, 5 Anih ce hu tawk qat unawh cat uhy, kyih doena cen bang uhy. 6 Cawh ce thyn ngawng ngawng unawh, nu ca awm tlawh ing a kee

amyihna awm uhy. 7 Khawlaw ben nakaw khawhli ing Tarshish awhkaw lawngkhqi a khup phlet peek awm hy, cekkhqi ce hqe hyk ti. 8 Ningmih ing ning Khawsa, na bawkim khuiawh, amak dyt thai na vawngcak na awm hy. 9 Aw Khawsa, namah oeh sai ve toek lah, khawmdek awh seetnaak ce lungnaak pha nawh, nak tang ben kut ce dyngnaak ing sak hy; licung ce hqem pe nawh caikhqi ce ek pe sak be loet hy. 10 Nak awidengnaak awh ce, Zion tlang hy, phuhqakhqi ce mai awh phum pehy. 11 Nak kqawn peek na qaal a qeh awh dek ak cawhkhqi Thak awm Bawipa taw ningnih a venawh awm nawh; ingkaw a khawk bau ce toek lah. 12 Ve Khawsa ve Jacob a Khawsa taw ningnih a vawngcak na awm hy. 13 Amah ingkaw amah ak yp qunaak khqi taw cemyihna awm kawm uh, anih ak awi cangna nawh anih a hu awh ak bat thlangkhqi awm cemyihna awm kawm uh. 14 Tuu amyihna cekkhqi a dytnaak taw phyi mai ni, thihnaak ing a mingmih ce hqin khqi kaw. Thlak dyngkhqi ing cekkhqi ce mymcang hqit awh uk kawm usaw; cekkhqi a myi ce phyi awh ni a thu hly,

a boineaak im nu awhkawng hla hawh kaw. (Sheol h7585) 15 Cehlai, Khawsa ing ka hqingnaak ve phyi khui awhkawng thaawng kawmsaw; amah a venna ni ceh pyi kaw. (Sheol h7585) 16 Thlang ce khawhthem zen nawh, a ip khuiawh ik-oeih a taai law awh ce koeh kjih paqap; 17 A thih awhkaw pynoet ca awm khyn vang am ti a he hy, a taak khawhthem ing am nuk hqut tikaw. 18 A hqing tloek awhtaw a zoseen soeih na ngai qu nawh – na boei tloek awhtaw thlang ing nim kyih hlai hy- 19 a pakhqi a cadil ce ni ak bawng hly lawt hy, hqing vangnaak am hu voel qoe tikaw. 20 Zaaksimnaak taak kaana ak boei thlang taw qamsa ak qeeng ing ni a ning myih.

haih uhyk ti. 19 Nam kha ce awih che kqawnnaak na hawna nawh nam lai ce qaai kqawnnaak ing sing hyk ti. 20 Na koeinaa ce a dyt kaana kqawn seet nawh na nuca nawn ce ak che na kqawn hyk ti. 21 Vemyihkhqi boeih ve sai hlai hyk ti, ni awm taak dym nyng; nang amyihna ni ka awm lawt namih hy tinawh poek hyk ti. Cehlai, ni toel nyng saw na mik huh qoe awh dang sak lah vang nyng. 22 Nangmih Khawsa ak kjih tloek, ve ve poek lah uh, am awhtaw hulkung taak kaana ni phukkhqi vyt vyt kawng nyng. 23 Uepmnaak lucik ak sai ing kai ni zoeksang nawh, Khawsa a hulnaak kam humnaak thai aham anih ing lam qoek a bah hy.

50 Boemang thak awm, Khawsa, Bawipa ing,

khaw a lawnaak awhkawng a nung tlak dyna khawmdek ve khy nawh awi kqawn pehy. 2 Thlang dawnnaak soeppiit ing Zion awhkawng Khawsa ce vang law theng hy. 3 Ningmih a Khawsa ce law kawmsaw am awm dym kaw; a haaiawh mai kqawng kawmsaw, a kengsam awh khawhli ing chung kaw. 4 Khan ingkaw Khawmdek ce khy kawmsaw, ak thlangkhqi ce awi deng kaw: 5 Bulnaak ing kai ingkaw paipi ak sai haih tlak ciim ka hoep tloek ce cawi law lah uh,” ti kaw. 6 Khawsa amah ce a thym a dawngawh, khankhqi ing a dyngnaak ce kqawn uhy. 7 Ngai lah uh, Aw ak thlangkhqi, awi kqawn law vang nyng, aw Israel, am ka ni ngaihnaak ve ni sim sak khqi lah vang: kai taw Khawsa, na Khawsa na awm nyng. 8 Ka haiawh ak awm loet bulnaak ingkaw hyih phumnaak awh am ni zyi hlyk khqi nyng. 9 Na ip kai awhkaw vaitawm cai am ngoe nyng nak khqin im awhkaw mem-cai awm am ngoe nyng. 10 Ikawtih, kqawng nakaw qamsa boeih boeih ce kai a koe ni, tlang thong oet awhkaw khqin ak taikhqi boeih awm kai a koe ni. 11 Tlang awh ak awm pha boeih boeih ce sim nyng saw, qam khuiawh kaw ik-oeih sai boeih boeih awm kai a koe ni. 12 Buh cawi nyng seiawm kak kqawn re am ngoe hy, kawtih, Khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeih boeih ve kai a koe ni. 13 Vaitawm cai a sa ka ai nawh mee a thi ka aw nawh nu? 14 Khawsa venawh ymnaak bulnaak sai nawh sawsang soeih a venawh nak awikamnaak ce soep sak lah, 15 Kyinaak na huh nyn awh ce nik khy lah; kai ing ni loet sak kawng nyng saw, cawhtaw kai ce ni zoeksang kawp ti.” 16 Cehlai, tlakche venawh, Khawsa ing: “Ka cawngpyinaak awi kqawn thainaak ikaw ta nawh, ka paipi na huiawh pha thainaak ikaw na taak? 17 Ka ni cawngpyinaak sawh na nawh na huna kak awi khawng hyk ti. 18 Thlang quk-ai na huh awh, bawk pyi hyk ti; samphaihkhqi mi zawk qu

51 Aw Khawsa, na lungnaak amak dyt thai ak caming kai ve nim qeen cang lah; na thintlawhnaak ak bau soeih ing ka sai thawlhmaak ve caih law sak cang lah. 2 Kang plawng thawlhmaak ve sil law nawhtaw ka thawlhmaak awhkawng ni ciim sak lah. 3 Ikawtih, ka sai thawlhmaak ve sim nyng saw, ka thawlhmaak ve ka haiawh awm loet hy. 4 Nang ing ak kahn na, nang aven doengawh, thawl hawh nawh namik huh awh ak che ik-oeih ce sai hawh vik nyng, cedawngawh awi nak kqawn awh na thymnaak ce dang nawh awi na ceknaak awh thym hyk ti. 5 Ka thang plek awhkawng thawl qoe hawh nawh, ka nu puk khuiawh thawl doena ni anik bah qoe hawh. 6 Nang ingtaw ak khui ben awitak doeng ngaih nawh; kawlung am cei dyt awh nang ing cyihnaak ni cawngpyi hyk ti. 7 Hyssop ing ni ciim sak nawhtaw, cawhtaw ciim hawh kawng nyng; ni sil nawhtaw, cawhtaw vyl anglakawh bawk hawh kawng nyng. 8 Awrmhly kaw zeelhaak awi ce ning zaak sak lah; na ek sak ka quhkhqi ve zeel lah seh. 9 Ka thawlhmaak awh na haai thuh nawh kang plawng thawlhmaak ve caih law sak lah. 10 Aw Khawsa, kak khuiawh kawlung ciim sai law lah, kang myihla ve thai law sak pang lah. 11 Na ven awhkawng koeh nik khawng valh nawh nang Ciim Myihla awm koeh lo law valh sang. 12 Na hulnaak zeelnaak ce ni pe tlaih nawhtaw na nim tunaak qap aham boe ak ngai myihla ce ni pe lah. 13 Cawhtaw ik-oeih ak sai thawl hlangkhqi ce na lam cawngpyi kawng nyng saw, tlak thawlkhqi ing na venna hlat law tlaih kawm uh. 14 Aw Khawsa, kai anik hulkung Khawsa, thi lawng sak thawlhmaak awhkawng ni hul cang lah, cawhtaw kam lai ing na dyngnaak laa ce sa kaw. 15 Aw Bawipa, ka hui ve awng law lah, cawhtaw kam kha ing nam kyihnaak ce kqawn kaw. 16 Bulnaak awh nak kaw am zeel hy, cek kaa mantaw hawlaw hawh kawng nyng; hyih phumnaak awh awm am zeel bai hyk ti. 17 Khawsa a bulnaak khqi taw myihlak kqek ve ni; kawlung

qek nawh kawseetnaak ve ni, Aw Khawsa ve ve hyk ti, kawtih, cekkhqi ce Khawsa ing kawna am sui nang ing am sit ti kawp ti. **18** Na ngaihnaak amyihnaa voel hy. **6** Aw, cawhkaw Israelkhqi hulnaak ce Zion Zion ce hang leek sak nawh; Jerusalem vawng ce awhkawng law lah voei! Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi zo thawh tlaib lah. **19** Cawhtaw dyngnaak bulhaak ce a seen law sak tlaib awhtaw, Jacob ing zeel seitaw awm kawmsaw nang ak khawzeelhaak a cuna hyih Israel ing ak kaw zeel sak seh. phumnaak ce awm hawh kaw; cekcoengawh taw na bawkthang awh vaitawm caikhqi ce nawn law hawh kawn uh.

52 Nang tha ak awm soeih, kawtih ik-oeih amak leek awh nang oek qu hy voei? Khawsa mik huh awh chah qai na ak awm nang, kawtih myngawi nang oek qu paqap? **2** Nam lai ing seetnaak doeng cai sih nawh; zawzi ak hqat thak bat amyihna awm hy, qaaí kqawnnaak doeng ce sai hyk ti. **3** Ik-oeih leek anglakawh ik-oeih che ce lungna lat tiksaw, awitak kqawn anglakawh amak thym awih kqawn ce ngaih bet hyk ti. **4** Aw qaaí kqawnnaak ing ak be lai! Awih tlo kqawn ce lungna hyk ti. **5** Khawsa ing kumqui plamnaak na ni nuk thla kaw; nang ce ni qawt kawmsaw na khawngi im awhkawng nik dawk plawk kaw; na awmnaak qam awhkawng nak kqa mah na ni phu kaw. **6** Thlakdyngkhqi ing hu kawm usaw kqih kawm uh; a mingmih ing qaih na kawm usaw, vemyihna, **7** Khawsa ce vawngcak na taak kaana amah a boeinaak ypna lat nawh thlang hqenaak ben awh tha ak awm thyk thlang vawh awm hy vel" tina kawm uh. **8** Cehlai, kai taw Khawsa ip khuiawh ak qah olive thing amyihna awm nyng; amak dyt thai Khawsa lungnaak ce ni kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna ka ypnaak. **9** Na ik-oeih sai awh kumqui dyna ni zoeksang kawng nyng saw; namah ang ming awh ngaih-unaak ce ta kawng nyng, kawtih namah ang ming taw leek hy. Nak thlang ciimkhqi haiawh nang ce nim kyih kawng nyng.

53 Thlak qaw ingtaw ak kawk khuiawh, "Khawsa am awm hy," tiyh. Vemih thlangkhqi taw ak plawcikhqji na awm unawh, a khawboe qamlang awm tyih ak awm thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **2** Zaaksimnaak ta nawh Khawsa ak sui, ak awm khoem hy voei nu tinawh, Khawsa ing khawk khan nakawng thlanghqing capakhqi ce nuk dan hy. **3** Thlang boeih ing lam awhkawng pleng unawh, a cu boeih na plawci kang hawh uhy; ik-oeih leek ak sai u awm am awm hy, u pynoet ca awm am awm hy. **4** Thlang ing phaihipa a ai amyihna kak thlangkhqi daih nawh Khawsa awm amak khy man ik-oeih che ak saikhqi ing a sim kaana awm kawm u nu? **5** Kqih hly kawi ama awmnaak awh kqih awmnaak ing sing khqi hawh hy. Nang anik tukkhqi a quhhkqi ce Khawsa ing hqek phang tlang hawh hy; cekkhqi ce chahqai phyih sak khqi hawh

hyk ti, kawtih, cekkhqi ce Khawsa ing kawna am sui nang ing am sit ti kawp ti. **6** Aw, cawhkaw Israelkhqi hulnaak ce Zion Zion ce hang leek sak nawh; Jerusalem vawng ce awhkawng law lah voei! Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi zo thawh tlaib lah. **7** Cawhtaw dyngnaak bulhaak ce a seen law sak tlaib awhtaw, Jacob ing zeel seitaw awm kawmsaw nang ak khawzeelhaak a cuna hyih Israel ing ak kaw zeel sak seh. **54** Aw Khawsa, nang ming ing kai ve ni hul lah; nak thaawmnaak ing ak thym na awi kqawn law lah. **2** Aw Khawsa, kak cykcahnaak ve za law nawhtaw; kam kha awhkaw awi ve ngai law lah. **3** Thlak changkhqi ing ni tuk unawh; qeennaak amak ta thlangkhqi Khawsa kawna amak sui thlangkhqi ing ka hqingnaak doen law uhy. **4** Khawsa taw anik hulkung na awm tak tak nawh; Bawipa taw kai anik dylkung na awm hy. **5** Kai anik kqawn seetkhqi ce seetnaak ing zeen khoep seitaw; na y pawmnaak ing cekkhqi ce hqe seh. **6** Na venawh kamah ak kaw sim ing bulnaak sai vang nyng; Aw Bawipa, nang ming kyihcah ve a leek dawngawh nim kyihcah vang nyng. **7** Ikawtih, anih ing ka kyinaak boeih ak khuiawh awhkawng nik dawk nawh, ka mik ing ka qaalkhqi ce noengaak ing toek hy.

55 Aw Khawsa, kak cykcahnaak ve ngai law lah, qeennaak ka thoeh lawnaak ve kawna a sui kaana koeh awm; **2** Ngai law nawhtaw hlat law lah. Kawpoek ing ngaih kyinaak ni pe nawh, **3** ka qaak ak awi ingkaw, thlakchekhqi amik dai sihnaak awh ly a lap na awm hqoeng nyng; kak khan awh khuikhanaak pha sak unawh khawso doena ka qaalkhqi ing ni zyi uhy. **4** Kak kawlung khuiawh ka lingbyi ve khuihka zawk nawh; thiik kqihnaak ing ni sing khoep hawh hy. **5** Kqihnaak ingkaw thynnaak ing nik chung nawh; kqih awmnaak ing ni myk khoep hawh hy. **6** Cawh, Aw, kqukkqu amyihna kang hla ta lah voei nyng! Ak hla na ding nyng saw awm oehi oehi lah voei nyng –

7 Ak hla na cen nyng saw qamkoh awh awm lah voei nyng; **8** Hlinu ingkaw khawhli ing a phanaak voet ka awmnaak hun na ang tawnna cet lah voei nyng," ti nyng. **9** Aw Bawipa, thlak chekhqi ce lungcing haven na ta nawh, ak awih kqawnkhqi awm chum hang sak lah, khawk bau khuiawh awipungnaak ingkaw hqo ang hqitnaak hu nyng. **10** Khawmthan khawdai vawng awhkawng thlang qym uhy; ak khuiawh amak leek ingkaw amak thym poeknaak awm hy. **11** Plawcinaak ing khawk bau khuiawh bibi nawh; thekhhanaak ingkaw qaaí awikhqi lamkhqi awh am poet qoe hy. **12** Qaal ing ani thekhhanaak mantaw, yh thai kawng nyng; qaal ing cem ni thawh sih mai seiawm, thuk taak thai kawng nyng. **13** Cehlai, kamah amyihna thlang ak awm, ka tukkhqi a quhhkqi ce Khawsa ing hqek phang tlang pyi, ak zoe khyt ka pyi taw nang ni. **14** Khawsa im na thlangkeng mi ceh hiah awh awmhly zeel doena ka

pawleng haih ceni. **15** Thihnaak ing ka qaalkhqi ve tu qut sang mai nawh; phyi khuina a hqing a saina ceh pyi mai thaw voei uh, kawtih seetnaak ing a mingmih anglakawh awmnaak hun tavy. (*Sheol h7585*) **16** Cehlai, Khawsa ce khy nying saw, Bawipa ing ni hul hy. **17** Myncang, khawmy ingkaw khawnghyp awh ce ngaih kyi doena khy nying saw, anih ing kak awi ce za law hy. **18** Ka qaal ce doem soeih bai seiawm, kai anik tukkhqi anglak khui awhkawng a tlawh ang zak kaana ni hul hy. **19** Kumqui dy boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi, Khawsa ing cekkhqi ce za kawmsaw a tlawh zaak sak khqi kaw. A khawboe amak chawt man thlangkhqi ingkaw Khawsa amak kqih thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **20** Ka pyi nawn ing a pyi ce tuk nawh; a paipi ce a sawhqat na awm sak nawn paqap hy. **21** Ak awih kqawn taw sithau amyihna haal hlai saw, ak kawk khuiawh qaal tuknaak doeng awm hy; cehlai zawzikhqi ak phlawng na awm hy. **22** Na phiyqih ce Bawipa awh hal lah anih ing tha ni awm sak kaw; ak thlang dyng ce ityk awh awm am tluk sak kaw. **23** Cehlai, Aw Khawsa, nang ing tlak che ce seetnaak lawk-kqawng khuina nuk thla bit kawp ti; thlang thi ak hoetkhqi ingkaw qaaai awi ak kqawnkhqi taw a hqingnaak pyng thym awm am hqing kaw. Cehlai kai ingtaw, nang ni ka ni ypnaak.

56 Aw Khawsa, nim qeen cang lah, tlak chekhhqi ing nik thla khqek khqek unawh; ang qui na ni tuk khqoet khqoet uhy. **2** Kai anik kqawn seetkhqi ing ang loet na ni hqut unawh: thlang khawzah ing oek qu doena kai ni tuk uhy. **3** Kai ing kak kqih awh, namah ce ni ypnna vang. **4** Ak awi kam kyih peek ce, Khawsa ni, Khawsa ni ka ypnna; ap kqih tikawng. Ak thi thai thlanghqing ing ikaw ani tinaak tang kaw? **5** Myngawi kak awi ni hawi pe unawh; kai tlawh peek aham doeng na ni teng uhy. **6** Ka hqingnaak him aham za qu unawh, ni mah unawh ka khaw kan qym halal uhy. **7** Cekkhqi ce ikawmyih na awm koeh loet sak khqi; Aw Khawsa, nak kawsonaak ing pilnam thlang zawk sak lah. **8** Ka lungnat ve khoem lah; na cak-chawi awh ka mikphli tui ve qee lah - na khoemnaak cauk awh cekkhqi ce ak awm nu? **9** Qeennaak thoeh doena nang ka nik khy awh ka qaalkhqi ce hlat kawm uh. Cawhtaw Khawsa taw kai a koe ni tice sim hawh kawng nyng. **10** Ak awi kam kyih peek ce Khawsa, ak awi kam kyihcah peek ce Bawipa ni. **11** Khawsa ce ka ypnna dawngawh; ap kqih kawng. Thlanghqing ing kai ikaw ani tinaak tang kaw? **12** Aw Khawsa, na venawh awi kam law nyng; ymnaak ik-oeih ce na venawh nawn law kawng. **13** Ikawtih, thihnaak awhkawng ni loet sak hyk ti, hqing

vangnaak Khawsa haaiaawh ka cehnaak thai aham ka khaw ve am bah sak hyk ti.

57 Aw Khawsa, nim qeen lah, nim qeen lah, kawtih nang awh ni ka hqingnaak ang thuk. Plawcinaak ang khum hlan dy nang hlak khuiawh thuk vang nyng. **2** Kai aham ang cainaak ak soep sak Khawsa, sawsang soeih Khawsa venawh khy nying. **3** Anih ing khan nakawng tyi nawh kai ce ni hul hy, kai anik hqut khqek khqekkhqi ce toeil hy. **4** Kai taw samthyn anglok li awh awm nyng saw; qamsak tlung anglakawh zaih nyng – ce thlangkhqi a ha taw ak hqat soeih zawzi na awm hy. **5** Aw Khawsa, khan poeng voelh dyna hak zoeksang qu lah; na boeimangnaak ve khawmdek boeih ak khan awh awm lah seh. **6** Ka khaw ang awhnaak aham lawk zan law unawh kawboet doena ngam hqoeng nyng. Ka cehnaak lam awh lawk-kqawng co law hlai hy – a mimah ce lawk-kqawng awh tla lat uhy. **7** Kam thin taw cak hy, Aw Bawipa kam thin ce cak hy; tingtoeng tum nawh laa sa vang. **8** Ka hqingnaak, hqyng lah! Tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng nang, hqyng lah! Kai taw mymcang hqit awh hqyng hawh kawng nyng. **9** Pilnam thlang anglak li awh, Aw Bawipa, nang ce nim kyihcah vang. Thlanghqing lak awh nang ce laa na ni sa vang. **10** Ikawtih, na lungnaak taw bau nawh, khan hak pha hy; na ypmnaak ing khan hak pha hy. **11** Aw Khawsa, khan poe voelh dyna hak zoeksang qu lah; na boeimangnaak ve khawmdek boeih ak khan awh awm lah seh.

58 Nangmih ukkungkhqi ak thym na nu awi namik kqawn ce? Thlangkhqi anglakawh ak thym na nu awi nami deng? **2** Nak kawk khuiawh taw amak thym poek u tiksaw, nami kutkhqi ing ak che ik-oeih ni naming thoeng sak uh. **3** Thlakche taw a thang plek awhkawng lam pleng qoe hawh hy; a nu a puk khui awhkawng qaaai awi kqawn doena thoek hy qoe hawh uhy. **4** Cekkhqi a chy taw khqui a chy amyihna awm nawh, ngentau a haa ak pangkhqi amyihna awm uhy, **5** Kawmih aih dyna thoemnaak ing mawk mai seiawm, **6** Aw Khawsa, cekkhqi am kha awhkaw ami haakhqi ce khoeng pe lah; Aw Bawipa, samthyn a haakhqi ve ek sak kang lah. **7** Qam na ak lawng tui amyihna qeng sak bang nawhtaw; licung ami hawi awh ce ami lakhqi rem pe kang seh. **8** Kawlark taw ang thoieh awh tui a zut noe noe amyihna, naasen ak qawk amyihna, khawmik qoe koeh hu u seh. **9** Nak amkhqi ing hling maih hlawk ang zaak hlan awh - a hqing awm ak koh awm- tlak che taw qeng bang kaw. **10** Lu lawh na awm nawh tlak chekhhqi a thi ing khaw ami silh awh ce tlakdyngkhqi taw zeel

kawm uh. 11 Cawhtaw thlangkhqi ing; "thlakdyng khqi hyk ti; ak kqek khqi ve cawng tlaih lah, tlai nyk nyk taw laksawng huk cang unawh; Khawmdek awi ak hy. 3 Nak thlangkhqi ce kawboet kyinaak ni huh sak dengkung awm cang ti maw ve" ti kawm uh.

59 Aw Khawsa, ka qaal kut khui awhkawng ni loet sak lah, kai anik qaalaak thlangkhqi ven awhkawng nik chung lah. 2 Ik-oeh amak leek ak sai thlangkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni loet sak nawh thlang a thi tui na ak ngaihkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah. 3 Kaw amyihna kai ami ni mah ce toek lah! Aw Bawipa, kaw thawlhaak awm am ka sai mai awh, thlak tlungkhqi ing kai ni teng uhy. 4 Ka sai thawl ikaw awm am awm hlai hy, kai tuk aham oepchoeh na awm uhy. Kai hul aham tho lah; ka lynaak ve toek lah! 5 Aw Bawipa Boeimang Khawsa, Israel Khawsa pilnam thlang boeih toel aham tho lah; Thlak chekhqi ce koeh qeen qoe qoe. 6 Khawmy awh hlat law unawh, uikhqi amyihna thlang oh doena, khawk bau khuiawh thoek uhy. 7 Am khak khui awhkawng a sa ce toek lah - ami hui awhkawng zawzi sa unawh, "U ing nik chah hly paqap?" ti uhy. 8 Cehlai, Bawipa, nang ing cekkhqi ce qaih na lah; ce pilnam thlangkhqi ce qaih na hawh hyk ti. 9 Aw kak tha awmnaak, nang ni ka ni qeh; Aw Khawsa, nang taw kai a vawngcak na awm tiksaw, 10 Ka lungnaak Khawsa na awm hyk ti. Khawsa taw ka hai benawh cet kawmsaw kai ak che na anik kqawnkhqi ce kawqepnaak ing ni toek sak kawp ti. 11 Cehlai, kaimih a phuhqa na ak awm, Aw Bawipa, cekkhqi ce koeh him lah, kak thlangkhqi ing cekkhqi ce qoe sak khqi nawhtaw, zaawk sak lah. 12 Am kha awhkaw thawlhaak, a huikhqi awhkaw awi awh, a mimah ang oek qunaak awh tu sak nawn lah. Ami seet lawhnaak ingkaw qaii amik kqawnnaak dawngawh, 13 Nak kawsonaak ing cekkhqi ce milh sak nawhtaw, a mami awmnaak tlaih qoe dy awh milh sak phang tleng lah. Cawhtaw kai ingtaw nak thaawmnaak ce laa na sa kawng nyng saw, mymcang awh na lungnaak ce laa na sa vang; kawtih nang taw ka vawngcak, kyinaak ka huh awh kang thuknaak na awm hyk ti. 17 Aw kak thaawmnaak, nang kyihcah Khawsa, ka vawngnu na awm hyk ti.

60 Aw Khawssa, kaimih ve ni qoek khqi hawh tiksaw, kaimih ak khan awh nak kaw so hawh hy; nak kaw so hawh nawh - nim thawh tlaih lah! 2 awmnaak hun sang awhkawng ak kaina tlaak sak Nang ing qam ce thloek tiksaw can sak thulh hawh

hyk ti; ak kqek khqi ve cawng tlaih lah, tlai nyk nyk taw hizan ce hak zoek tiksaw li ce dan khoep hy. 5 Nak tang kut ing ni hul khqi nawhtaw ni thaawng khqi lah, na lungnaak thlangkhqi loet na u seh. 6 Khawsa ing a hun ciim awhkawng: "Noengnaak ing Shechem ce cun kawng nyng saw Succoth tuikaw ce tah vang. 7 Gilead ve kai a koe ni, Monasseh awm kai a koe ni; Ephraim ve ka thi lumyk na awm nawh, Judah ve ka sawnghqawl na awm hy. 8 Moab ve kang silh qunaak beihthuk na awm nawh, Edom ak khan awh ka khawmyk khawng nyng saw; Philistia qam khan awh noengnaak ing khy nyng," tihy. 9 U ing nu khawk bau cak na anik ceh pyi kaw? U ing nu Edom na ani sawi kaw? 10 Aw Khawsa, nang ing ni qoek khqi nawh ka qaalkapkhi mi am cet hah voel hyk ti ka ti my? 11 Qalkap tuknaak thai aham bawngnaak ni pe lah, kawtih thlanghqing ak bawngnaak taw a phi am awm hy. 12 Khawsa ing ni noengnaak ce ka mi huh hly, anih ing ni qaalkhqi ce a khaw ing a leh hly.

61 Aw Khawsa, kang kqangnaak awi ve za nawh taw; kak cykcahnaak awi ve ngai lah. 2 Ikatith, khawmdek a dytnaak nakawng nik khy nyng, kak kawlung a haal doena nik khy nyng; kai anglakawh ak sang khqoet lungnu venna ni ceh pyi lah. 3 Ikatith, nang taw ka ning thuknaak na awm tiksaw, ka qaalkhqi a qaltoeng ipsang na awm hyk ti. 4 Na hizan im awh kumqui dy awm ce ngaih nyng saw nang hlak khuiawh thuk ce ngaih nyng. 5 Aw Khawsa, nang ing awi ka kam ve za hawh hyk ti; nang ming ak kqih thlangkhqi a qo ce ni pang sak hawh hyk ti. 6 Sangpahrang a hqing khui khawngi ve sap pe nawh a cadil dyna a kum sang sak lah. 7 Khawsa haiawh kumqui dy boei na ngawi lah seh; na lungnaak ingkaw hy tice sim kawm uh. 14 Khawmy benawh hlat law y pawmnaak ing anih ce hlip ak chung lah. 8 Cawhtaw unawh, uikhqi amyihna thlang oh doena, khawk bau nang ming kyihcahnaak laa ce sa poepa kawng nyng saw hypoet coeng hypoet kak awikam ce soep sak amik phoen ama phyi awhtaw khy uhy. 16 Cehlai, kawng nyng.

62 Ka hqingnaak ing Khawsa doek khoeih awh dymnaak hu hy: ka hulnaak awm anih aven awhkawng ni a law. 2 Anih doeng ve ka lungnu ingkaw ka hulnaak na awm hy; ahiih taw ka vawngnu na a awm dawngawh, ityk awh awm am tat ti kawng nyng. 3 Thlang pynoet ce iqyt dy nu na thekhanaak kaw?

Anih ce ak kai na, nami det hly nawh nu vawhkaw ak tlu tawm vawng, a khanaak ak dyi tloei ve? 4 A awmnaak hun sang awhkawng ak kaina tlaak sak aham cai unawh; qaii awi kqawn ce lungna uhy.

amik kha ingtaw zoseennaak pe hlai uhy, amik kawk khui awhtaw seet lawh uhy. 5 Aw ka hqingnaak, Khawsa doeng awh dymnaak sui lah: kang ngaih- unaak taw anih a ven doeng awhkawng ni a law. 6 tengnaak awhkawng ni thuh nawhtaw, khawboek Anih doeng ce ka lungnu ingkaw ka hulnaak na awm chekhqi awipungkhqi ven awhkawng ni thuh lah. 3 hy; anih taw ka vawngnu na a awm Dawngawh ity Amim laikhqi ce zawzi amyihna taak pat la unawh, awh awm am tat kawng. 7 Ka hulnaak ingkaw ka ak chy ak ngan la amyihna amik awi ing thlang hyt kqihchahnaak taw Khawsa awh ni ang hang hy; anih uhy. 8 Aw kqihnaak taak kaana, anih ce kaap zap uhy. 9 Ak che thlangkhqi aw, ikawmyih awh awm amah ce yepna lah ik-oehi poeknaak awh tha pe qu unawh, ang hypna uh; amah venawh namik kawlungkhqi ce pe lah uh, ami dun thang akawng ce kqawn uhy; "U ing a huh kawthi Khawsa taw ningnih ang thuknaak na awm tang kaw?" ti uhy. 6 Amak thym ik-oehi awh za qu hy. 9 Ak nem na ak thangkhqi taw zilh hqoeng na unawh, "sai ham hly nik poek hloem lauh hy aa!" ti awm nawh, ak sang na ak thangkhqi awm a qaa mai uhy. Thlanghqing ak kawlung ve qaa kqawn thai pai ni; a khingnaak awh ni khing awh ce a hqawng na hy. 7 Cehlai, cekkhqi ce Khawsa ing la ing kaap kaw; awm bawk hy nih; pak khiih bawk na zilh mai ni. 10 kawlkalh awh cekkhqi ce kaap hawh kaw. 8 A mimah Huhsitnaak ce koeh yepna nawh quk ik-oehi awh awm am lai ha ce hawi pek khqi khup phlet kawmsaw koeh oek qu; na boeinaak hang taai hqui seiawm, plawci sak khqi kaw; ak hukhqi boeih ing thekhanaak cawh ce nak kawlung koeh ta. 11 Khawsa ing awi ing a lu thlek sih kawm uh. 9 Thlanghqing boeih ing pynoet doeng kqawn nawh, ik-oehi pak khiih doeng ni kqih hawh kawm uh; Khawsa bibi ce kqawn kawm kang zaak; cetaw Aw Khawsa, nang taw nak tha awm usaw a ik-oehi sai ce poek kawm uh. 10 Thlakdying hy tice, 12 Cawh Aw Bawipa, nang taw lungnaak na ingtaw Khawsa awh zeel seitaw amah awh ce thuk awm bai hyk ti. Nang ing thlang boeih a mimah a seh; kawlung ak dyngkhqi boeih ing amah kyihcah sainaak boeih amyihna laksawng pe qip kawp ti. seh!

63 Aw Khawsa, nang taw ka Khawsa na na awm
dawngawh nang ce ni sui khak nyng; tui a
khanaak qamkoh khuiawh, ka hqingnaak ing tui na
ni ngaih nawh, ka pum ing na myi kyng na hy. 2
Hun cim awh nang ce ni hu hawh nyng saw nak
thaawmnaak ingkaw na boeimangnaak ce toek nyng.
3 Na lungnaak ce hqingnaak anglakawh awm a leek
khqoet a dawngawh, ka hui ing nang ce nim kyihsa
kawng, na bawkim ciim awhkaw ik-oeih leekkhqi ing be
nyng saw, nang ming awh ka kut ve phyl kawng. 5
Buh ak tui soeih ka phyi amyihna ka hqingnaak ing
kam kha ing nang nim kyihsa kaw. 6 Ka ihkhun
awhkawng nang ce ni sim loet kawng nyng saw; than
zung namah ce ning ngai kawng. 7 Nang taw ka
hulkung na na awm dawngawh, nang hla hlip awh
namah kyihsa doena laa sa kawng. 8 Ka hqingnaak
ing namah awh hawi nawh; namah ing nak tangkut
ing nim tu hyk ti. 9 Kai him aham ak caikhqi ce plawci
bit kawm uh; dek a dungnaak khuina nu kun bit kawm
uh. 10 Zawzi ce zawk kawm usaw kqawng ui a buh
na coeng bit kawm uh. 11 Cehlai, sangpahrang taw
Khawsa awh zeel kaw; Khawsa ang ming phuk doena
awi ak kamkhqi ing anih ce kyihsa kawm uh, Cehlai
qaai awi ak kqawnkhqi am kha taw sit kaw.

65 Aw Khawsa, Zion awh kyihcahnaak ing nang
ce ni qeh hy; nang a venawh kaimih akawi
taaknaak ce soep kaw. 2 Aw nang cykcahnaak awi
ak za venawh, thlangkhqi boeih law kawm uh. 3
Thawlhnnaak ing kaimih a ni sing khqi khoep awh,
kaimih a ik-oeih sai thawlhnnaak awh qeenkhaw
aham ak tykkhqi taw a zoseen hy! Na im awhkaw,
kaw. 4 Ka hqing khuiawh nang ce nim kyihsa kawng
na unyng. 5 Nang ing dyngnaak kqijh awm ik-oeih sai ing
Buh ak tui soeih ka phyi amyihna ka hqingnaak ing
kaimih nim hlat hyk ti. Aw Khawsa kaimih hulkung,
ak phoen phyi kawmsaw; ka hui ing laa sak doena
kam kha ing nang nim kyihsa kaw. 6 Ka ihkhun
awhkawng nang ce ni sim loet kawng nyng saw; than
Nak thaawmnaak ing mawlkhqi ak saikung, namah
ingkaw namah ce tha awmnaak ing thoeih ang cam
hulkung a dytnaak boeih awhkaw ngaih-unaak
ingkaw ak hla soeih tuicunli awhkaw ngaih-unaak; 6
Khwmdtek a dytnaak boeih awhkaw ngaih-unaak
ingkaw ak hla soeih tuicunli awhkaw ngaih-unaak;
7 Tuicunli awhkaw tuiphu ingkaw tuliet
thawh ak awi ak sit sakkung, pilnam thlangkhqi ak
khy am kqangnaak awi ak sit sakkung na awm hyk ti.
8 Ak hla na ak awm thlangkhqi ing nak kawpoek kyi
ik-oeih sai ce kqijh uhy; mymcang khawkdai ingkaw
khawmy ben khawtlak awh nang ing zeelnaak laa
sak sak hyk ti. 9 Khawk kqawng ve qeet a kawt na
nawh tui ing syp hyk ti; khawzah papa na pung a
tai sak hyk ti. Khawsa a lawngca lawngnukhqi awm
thlanghqing a ai kawi, am ci ak ui awm sak hamna
nang ing tui ing be sak hyk ti. 10 Dek nawk a qytynaak

ngaw boeih ce tui bym pe sak nawh; Khawk-aa ing na syp coengawh tawi a an leek sak hyk ti. 11 Kum ce thai taknaak ing myk nawh na phyihnaak vawh awm be ngen hy. 12 Qamkoh awm qam no saihim sak nawh; tlangkhqi ce awmhly zeelnaak ing sing hyk ti. 13 Khawkpawi ce tuu kqeng ing sing khoep tiksaw lawng khui cengkhqi ce kym a cang ing khuk hyk ti; cekkhqi ing zeelmang laa sak ing khy uhy.

66 Dek lunglai boeih aw, zeel doena Khawsa venawh khy lah uh! 2 Ang ming boemangnaak laa ce sa unawh taw; boemang soeih na kyihcah lah uh! 3 Khawsa venawh, "Na ik-oeih saikhqi ve myi kqjh tamzim hawh ni! Nak tha awmnaak ve a bau aih dawngawh na qaalkhqi awm na haiawh tum qu hqoeng hy. 4 Dek lunglai boeih na haiawh koep doen; na kyihcagnaak laa sa uhy, namah ang ming kyihcagnaak laa sa uhy. 5 Khawsa a ik-oeih sai ve law nawhtaw toek lah uh, thlanghqing anglakawh a ik-oeih sai ve myikqjh tamzin hawh ni! 6 Tuicunli ce khawk kqawng na coeng sak nawh, a khaw ing tui awh cet poe uhy – law lah uh amah awh zeel lah u sih. 7 Kumqui dy ak thaawmnaak ing uk nawh, amik ing pilnam thlang boeih khoem hy – ak oehl khqi taw koeh tho qoe voel u sih. 8 Aw thlangkhqi aw, ningnih a Khawsa ve kyihcah lah uh, a kyihcagnaak awi ve zaak na awm lah seh; 9 Ningmih a hqjinggaak ve khoem nawh ni khawkhqi awm am bah sak hy. 10 Aw Khawsa, kaimih ve ninym ni nai khqi hawh tiksaw; tangkamyihna atui na ni hloei hawh hyk ti. 11 Thawngim khuina nik thla nawh phyihqih ce kamiting awn ni phiyh sak khqi hawh hyk ti. 12 Ka lu awh thlang ngawih law sak nawh; mai ingkaw tui awh ni ceh sak hyk ti, Cehlai khawbuh qam sainaak hun na ni ceh pyi hyk ti. 13 Hiyh phum nawnnaak ing na bawkim na law nyng saw, na venawh awi ka kam ce soep sak kawng nyng. 14 Kyinaak ka huh awh ka hui ing awi a kam amyihna kam kha ing awikam caksak kaw. 15 Ak plan ak tha tuu ing bulnaak lucik nawn law kawng nyng saw; vaitawm cai ingkaw mem cai ce nawn kawng nyng. 16 Nangmih Khawsa ak kqihkhqi boeih aw, law unawh taw ngai lah uh; kai aham ik-oeih a sai law ce kqawn law lah vang nyng. 17 Kam kha ing anih a venawh khy nyng saw: kam lai awh amah kyihcagnaak ce awm hy. 18 Kak kawlung khuiawh thlawlhnaak ka taak khak mantaw, Bawipa ing kak awi am ngai tikaw; 19 Cehlai, Khawsa ing kak awi ngai law nawh kak cykcahnaak awi ce za hy. 20 Kak cykcahnaak amak zyng sak nawh kai aham a lungnaak amak hai, khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng!

67 Khawsa ing nim qeen seitaw zoseennaak ni pe seh nyng, a haai ce ningnih ak khan awh vang sak seh nyng, 2 Na lamkhqi ce khawmdek awm sim na awm seitaw, na hulhaak ce pilnam thlang ing sim seh nyng. 3 Aw Khawsa, thlangkhqi ing nang ce nim kyihcah u seh nyng; thlang boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcah u seh. 4 Pilnamkhqi ak thym na uk tiksaw, khawmdek awhkaw thlangkhqi ce sawi hyk ti. 5 Aw Khawsa, thlangkhqi ing nang nim kyihcah u seitaw; thlang boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcah u seh. 6 Cawtaw khawmdek ing ak thaih thawt sak Kawmsaw, Khawsa, ningnih a Khawsa ing zoseennaak ni pe kaw. 7 Khawsa ing ningnih ce zoseennaak ni pe Kawmsaw, khawmdek a dytnaak awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ing anih ce kqjh hawh kawm uh.

68 Khawsa tho seitaw, a qaalkhqi ce a tik a zak na awm sak seitaw; Khawsa ak sawhnaakkhqi ce a ven awhkawng cen u seh nyng. 2 Maikhu zilh ing a zawn bang amyihna, nang ing cekkhqi ce zawn bang lah; mai awh khawi-ut a tle amyihna, thlakchekhqi taw Khawsa haiawh plawci u seh. 3 Cehlai, thlakdyngkhqi taw Khawsa haiawh zeel u seh; amik kaw awm hqa seitaw zeel u seh. 4 Khawsa venawh laa sa lah uh, ang ming kyihcagnaak laa sa lah uh, myi khan awh ak ngawi ce zoeksang uh - anih ang ming taw Bawipa ni – a haiawh zeel lah uh. 5 Pa amak takhqi aham pa na awm nawh, nuhaikhqi ak dyih pyikung na awm hy, Khawsa taw a awmnaak hun ciim awh awm hy. 6 Amah doengca ak awmkhqi ce cakaw ak kqeng na coeng sak hy, thawng ak tlakhqi ce laa sak doen ceh pyi hy; Cehlai, ak oehl ak taih ak thlangkhqi taw khawk hlawk ing a engnaak qam awm uhy. 7 Aw Khawsa nak thlangkhqi haiawh na ceh awh, qam qamkoh awh nang ing na ceh pyi phaat awh, 8 khan nakawng khaw ce aa hy, Khawsa haiawh, Sinai tlang awhkaw ce, Khawsa, Israelkhqi Khawsa haiawh kawmdek tyn hy. 9 Aw Khawsa, nang ing khaw khawzah aa sak hyk ti; nang ing ak hoet na qo ak pangkhqi ce caih sak pang hyk ti. 10 Nak thlangkhqi ing ce ak khuiawh awm unawh, Aw Khawsa, na khawhthem khawzah ak khui awhkawng khawdengkhqi hqin hyk ti. 11 Bawipa ing awi sa nawh, ce ak awi ak khypyi thlangkhqi ce kqeng soeih uhy. 12 Sangpahrangkhqi ingkaw qalkapkhqi ce ang tawnaa cen uhy; qeh-im khui awhkaw thlangkhqi ing qalalkhqi khawhthem ce qek qu uhy. 13 Nang ing qeh-im kawt hai a venawh na ih awh ce, kai a kqukkqu ang hlakhqi ce ngun ing zawl nawh, ang hlakhqi ce sui na phla hlap hlap hy. 14 Boemang thak awm ing sangpahrangkhqi ce qam khuiawh a thek a zaak awm

ce, Zalmon awh qawhnu ak tlamyihna awm uhy. 15 venawh kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh. 34 A qypawmnaak Basham tlangkhqi taw qypawm tlangkhqi na awm Isreal khqik khan awh ak awm, khan khawngi awh nawh; lunkqawng ingkaw hqeng ang hqah hqoeng thaawmnaak ak ta, Khawsa ak thaawmnaak ce khypyi na Bashan tlang taw awm hy. 16 Aw lunkqawng lah uh. 35 Aw Khawsa, na hun ciim awh nang taw kqih hqoeng na ak awm tlangkhqi, uknaak aham Khawsa awm na awm hyk ti: Israel Khawsa ing thaawmnaak ingkaw sai thainaak ce ak thlangkhqi venawh pehy. 17 Khawsa a qaal tuknaak rangleng taw thong Khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng!

thongoet ingkaw thong zakhat dyna doem hy; Bawipa taw Sinai awhkawng amah a hun ciim na law hawh hy. 18 Hun sang na na hang kai awh ce, khawh na ak awm tamnaakhqi ce hak khyn nawh; thlangkhqi ven awhkawng laksawng ce do hyk ti, ak oelkhqi ven awhkawng zani – Aw Bawipa Khawsa, nang taw cawh ce awmnaak thai aham ni. 19 Khawsa ningnih a hulkung, ningnih a phyihqih ak phyi loet Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng. 20 Ningnih a Khawsa taw anik hulkung Khawsa na awm hy; Rypawm Khawsa ven awhkawng thihsnaak awhkawng loetnaak ce law hy. 21 Khawsa ing a qaalkhqi a lukhqi, thawlhaak a nawn kaana a saikhqi tloek a lu ce neet pe kaw. 22 Bawipa ing, “Bashan awhkawng a mingmih ce law pyi kawng nyng saw; tuncunli dung awhkawng a mingmih ce law pyi kawng, 23 Na qaalkhqi thi ce na khaw ing leh kawm tiksaw, na uikhqi ingawm leek pe kawm uh,” tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. 24 Aw Khawsa, a ciimnaak hun na a law ingkaw ka Khawsa ka Sangpahrang a law ce hu hawh uhy. 25 Haiben na laa ak sakhqi ce cet unawh, cekkhqi hu awh tingtoeng ak tumkhqi cet uhy; cekkhqi anglak li awh nulaakhqi ing poeng ak bee i ce bei uhy. 26 Thlangkeng ang cunnaak awh Khawsa ce kyihcah lah uh; Israelkhqi ang cunnaak awh Khawsa ce kyihcah lah uh. 27 Benjamin phun vezit ca ing cekkhqi ce sawi nawh, Judah sangpahrangkhqi, Zebulun ingkaw Nephtali sangpahrangkhqi ing hqut uhy. 28 Aw Khawsa, nak thaawmnaak ce khy lah; Aw Bawipa ak kqym awh na sai amyihna, nak thaawmnaak ce nim huh khqi lah. 29 Jerusalem awh na bawkim a awm dawngawh sangpahrangkhqi ing laksawng hawlaw kawm uh. 30 Paipoeng a ding awhkaw qam saklung ce toeI nawhtaw, pilnam anglakawhkaw vaitawkhqi anglakawhkaw vaitawmciai ce phep lah. Ak kai na ta lah, ngun awm hawlaw na lah u seh. Qaal tuk ak ngaih soeih qaalkhqi ce thek a zak lah. 31 Izip qam nakawng dyihthingkhqi law kawm uh; Kush ing amah ingkaw amah Khawsa venawh pe qu kaw. 32 Khawmdek awhkaw qamkhqi aw, Khawsa venawh laa sa unawh, Bawipa kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh, 33 Syn awhkaw khan khawngi poeng awh ak ngawi a venawh, khawhum qawdeh laa awi ak sakung a

69 Aw Khawsa, ni hul lah, tui ing ka hawh dy pha law hawh hy. 2 Khaw lehnaak coet amak awm dizui ak khuina tla hawh nyng. Tuidung na nung tla nyng saw; tui ing ni zawl malh hawh hy. 3 Bawmnaak thoeh doena kak khy aih awh; kak awiqawng koh hawh hy. Khawsa ka toeknaak awh kamik awm am dang voel hawh hy. 4 Kaw am maiawh, kai anik sawhnaak thlangkhqi ve ka lu awhkaw lusam anglakawh doem khqoet uhy; amak awm qoe ikaw am maiawh kai hqe aham anik sui ka qaalkhqi kqeng soeih hy. 5 Aw Khawsa, ka qawnaak ve nang ing sim hyk ti, ka sai thawlhaak ve na hai awhkawng thuh thai na am awm hy. 6 Aw Bawipa, Boeimang Bawipa, nang awh ngaih-unaak ak ta thlangkhqi ce kai awh kawboetnaak koeh ta u seh; Aw Israelkhqi a Khawsa, nang anik suikhqi ce kai awh chahqai koeh hu u seh. 7 Ikwatih, nang awh ce kqawn setnaak kung na nawh chahnaak ing ka haai ni dah khoep hy. 8 Ka koeinakhqi venawh khin na awm nyng saw, ka nucakhqi venawh thlak ha na awm nyng; 9 Na im awh kak tha thawlhaak ing ni ai zip nawh, nang anik kqawnsetkhqi ak kqawn setnaak ce kak khan awh tla hy. 10 Buh zeih ing kqang doena kak cykcah awhtaw, kqawn setnaak ce yh thai bit kawng nyng; 11 Dip che kang byng awh ce, thlangkhqi ing lym hangnaak na ni sai uhy. 12 Vawng chawmkeng awhkaw ak ngawikhqi ing ni qaih na unawh, zuk quikhqi a qenglung taila na awm kqoeng nyng. 13 Nang nak kaw a zeel tym awh, Aw Bawipa, na venawh cykcah law nyng; Aw Khawsa, cawh ce na lungnaak awh, na hulnaak tak ing nim hlat lah. 14 Nawng khui awhkawng ni hul nawhtaw, koeh ning cum sak; kai anik sawhnaakkhoi kut khui awhkawng ni hul nawhtaw tui dung khui awhkawng ni thaawng lah. 15 Tui doem ing koeh ni sing seitaw tui dung ingawm koeh nik daih seh. Lawk-kqawng ingawm am kha koeh ni khyp sih seh. 16 Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak leeknaak ing nim hlat lah; nam qeenaaak bau soeih ak caming kai benna hawi qu law cang lah. 17 Na tyihzawih a ven awhkawng na haai ce koeh thuh nawhtaw; kyinaak hu vik hawh nyng, nang ing ang tawnna nim hlat lah. 18 Ka venawh zoe law nawh ni hul lah; ka qaalkhqi awhkawng nang ing ni thaawng lah. 19 Kawamyihna nik kqawn seet unawh,

kaw boetnaak ingkaw chahqai na ni ta uhy tice nang seh. 5 Cehlai, kai taw khawdeng ingkaw ak voethlauh ing sim hyk ti; ka qaalkhqi boeih ve na haiawh ni thlang na awm nyng; Aw Khawsa, ka venawh ang ami awm. 20 kqawn setnaak ing kak kawlung kqek tawnna law lah. Nang taw kai anik hulkung ingkaw sak unawh hulkung ak taal na ni ta hyt uhy; hlang kai anik hulkung na awm hyk ti; Aw Bawipa, koeh di qeenkhaw ak ngai sui moe nyng, u awm am hu nyng lah.

saw, ak hloepkung sui moe nyng, u awm am awm hy.

21 Ka buh awh a hyt kha ni taak law pe unawh ka tui ngaih a sitnaak na misur tui ak thui ni pe uhy. 22 A mingmih a haiawh caboei dawn peek na ak awm ce thang na dun pe u sei taw; Khawboe set phu zawk naak ing pel na phawk pe u seh. 23 Ami mikkhqi a mang dangnaak aham hyp pesak khqi seitaw, amim tingkhqi awm khun pek khqi loet seh nyng. 24 Cek khqik khan awh nak kawsonaak ce hawk pe lah; nak kawsonaak ak eih ing cekkhqi ce kee seh. 25 A mingmih a awmnaak ce pawng seitaw, cekkhqi a im awhkaw a u awm koeh awm voel seh. 26 Ikawthi, nang ing ngawha na ai sak thlangkhqi ce the a kha na unawh nang ing tlawh na peek thlangkhqi kawng ce kqawn uhy. 27 A sai thawlhnaka ce sai thawlhnaka ing sap pe lah; nang a hulnaak ce koeh huh sak. 28 Hqjinggaak cauk awhkawng cekkhqi ce caih sak bang nawk thlakdyngkhqi mi koeh noet sih hiah. 29 Thawlhnaka ing khuikha hawh nyng; Aw Khawsa, na hulnaak ing nik chung seh nyng. 30 Laa ing Khawsa ang ming ce kyihsah nyng saw zeelnaak awi kqawnnaak ing zoeksang kawng nyng. 31 Vaitawm cai anglakawh Bawipa zeel sak khqoet kawmsaw, ki ingkaw khawme ak ta vaitawm cai anglakawh Bawipa zeel sak khqoet kaw. 32 Khawdengkhqi ing hu kawm usaw zeel kawm uh. Nangmih Khawsa ak suikhqi, namik kawlung hqing seh! 33 Bawipa ing ak voethlauh thlangkhqik awi ce zaak pek khqi nawh tamnaa na ak awm thlangkhqi awm am hep hy. 34 Khan ingkaw dek ing amah kyihsah seitaw, tuicunli ingkaw ak khui awhkaw ak cawlhtat khqi boeih ingawm, 35 Ikawthi, Khawsa ing Zion ce hul kawmsaw Judah khawk baukhqi ce thawh tlaih kaw. Cawhtaw thlangkhqi ce ak khuiawh awm kawm usaw pang pahoei kawm uh; 36 A tyihzawihkhqi a cadilkhqi ing pang kawm usaw, ang ming ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ce a khawk khuiawh awm hawh kawm uh.

70 Aw Khawsa, kai hul aham nang hqi tawn sak lah; Aw Bawipa kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah. 2 Kai him aham anik tengkhqi ce chahqai phyi u seitaw ngaih hangtum na awm u seh nyng; kai plawci sak aham ak ngaihkhqi boeih kawboet doena awm u seh. 3 Ka venawh, Aha! Ak tikhqi ce chah doena hlat tlaih u seh. 4 Cehlai nang anik sui thlangkhqi taw zeel u seitaw zoeksang na awm seh nyng!" ti u

seh. 5 Cehlai, kai taw khawdeng ingkaw ak voethlauh ing sim hyk ti; ka qaalkhqi boeih ve na haiawh ni thlang na awm nyng; Aw Khawsa, ka venawh ang ami awm. 20 kqawn setnaak ing kak kawlung kqek tawnna law lah. Nang taw kai anik hulkung ingkaw sak unawh hulkung ak taal na ni ta hyt uhy; hlang kai anik hulkung na awm hyk ti; Aw Bawipa, koeh di qeenkhaw ak ngai sui moe nyng, u awm am hu nyng lah.

71 Aw Bawipa, nang awh ni kang thuk; ityk awh awm chah qai koeh ni huh sak. 2 Na dyngnaak ing ni boem nawhtaw ni hul lah; kai benna nang haa hawi law nawhtaw ni hul lah. 3 Ka cehnaak loet aham kang thuknaak lungnu na awm nawh; kai hul aham awi pe lah, kawtih nang taw ka lungnu ingkaw kang thuknaak na awm hyk ti. 4 AW ka Khawsa, thlak thawlkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah, thlak chekhqi ingkaw thlak tlung am tunaak awhkawng ni hul lah. 5 Aw Boemang Bawipa, nang taw kang ngaih-unaak kung na awm hyk ti, ka tawng plang awhkawng ka ynpaak na awm hawh hyk ti. 6 Ka thang plek ca awhkawng ni nang awh kang hang qu hawh hy; nang ing ka nu puk khui awhkawng nik dawk hyk ti. Nang ve ang loet na nim kyihsah vang. 7 Thlang khawzah ang ngaihkyi naak na awm nyng. Cehlai, nang taw kang thuknaak na awm hyk ti. 8 Kam kha ve nang kyihsahnaak ing be nawh, khawnghi zung na boemangnaak ce kqawn hy. 9 Ka pacawng awh ce nang ing koeh ni qoek sut; kak tha a boeih awh ce koeh ni qoeng sut. 10 Ikawthi, ka qaalkhqi ing kai ama ni ngaihnaak awi kqawn unawh; kai him aham anik qehkhqi mi kut oet na hqui qu uhy. 11 Cekkhqi ing, Khawsa ing qoek hawh hy; hquut u nawhtaw tu uh, u ingawm am hul tang ti kaw," ti uhy. 12 Aw Khawsa, ak hla na koeh ni awmtaak: Aw ka Khawsa, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah. 13 Kai thawlhnaka pukkhqi ce chahqai phyi u seitaw, kai a thawlhnaka peek aham ak ngaihkhqi ce kqawn setnaak ingkaw kaw boetnaak ing sing khqi khepoh seh nyng. 14 Cehlai, kai ingtaw ngaih-unaak ta loet nyng; nang ce nim kyihsah khqoet khqoet kawng nyng. 15 Kam kha ing nang a dyngnaak ce kqawn kawmsaw, a nyhtahnaak am sim hqawh bai nyng seiawm, na hulnaak ce myngawi na kqawn kawng. 16 Aw Boemang Khawsa, law nyng saw nang ak thaawm ik-oeh saikhqi ce khypyi kawng nyng; nang a koe, nang doeng a dyngnaak ce kqawn kawng nyng. 17 Aw Khawsa, ka tawng plang awhkawng nang ing ni cawngpyi tiksaw, tuhngawi dy awh nang a kawpoek kyi ik-oeh saikhqi ce kqawn nyng. 18 Hang pacawng nawk ka lusam kqawk hawh seiawm, Aw Khawsa, nak thaawmnaak ce ak law hly cadilkhqi ingkaw ak law hly thlangkhqi venawh kak kqawn hlan dy, nang ing koeh ni qoek sut. 19 Aw Khawsa, ik-oeh

bau soeih ak saikung, na dyngnaak ing khawngi loet u seitaw a poepa na zoseennaak pe u seh. hak pha hy, nang amyihna u nu ak awm bai? 20 16 Qam khuiawh khaw buh qam sai seitaw, mawl Kyinaak khawzah papa ingkaw ak kha soeih khawzah ingkaw tlang boeih ce cangvui hqoeng na awm seh. na ni huh sak hawh hlai hyk ti, ka hqingnaak ve ni pe Lebanon amyihna ak thaith qah seitaw; zawi khaw tlaih kawp ti, dek a dungnaak a hun awhkawng ni awhkaw taitin amyihna tai u seh. 17 Ang ming ve hak dawk tlaih kawp ti. 21 Ka thangleeknaak pung kumqui dyna awm poepa seitaw; khawmik a awm law sak kawm tiksaw ni ngaih ding law sak tlaih bai khuiawh awm loet seh nyng. Pilnam tlhang ing anih kawp ti. 22 Aw ka Khawsa, na ypawmnaak awh nang ak caming zoseennaak hu kawm usaw, kam ak ce tingtoeng ing nim kyihcah kawng nyng saw; Aw awm tloek tinawh khy kawm uh. 18 Israel Khawsa, Israel a thlak ciim, qaw tingtoeng tum doena nang Bawipa Khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh kyihcahnaak laa ce sa vang. 23 Nang kyihcahnaak nyng, anih doeng ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai hy. 19 A laa ka sak awh ce ka hui ve zeel doena khy kaw. Kai boemangnaak kumqui dyna thangleeknaak awm seh ve nang ing ni, nani hul hy. 24 Kam lai ing nang a nyng; Khawmdek boeih ve a boemangnaak ing be ik-oeih sai ak dyng ce khawngi zung kqawn kaw, seh nyng. Amen coengawh Amen. 20 Jesseea capa kawtih kai tlawh peek aham ak ngaihkhqi ce chahqai David ak cykcahnaak taw vawh dyt hy. phyi unawh ngaihang tumna awm hawh uhy.

72 Aw Khawsa, sangpahrang ve na thymnaak

ing sing nawhtaw, sangpahrang capa ce na dyngnaak ing dah lah. 2 Anih ing nak thlangkhqi ce dyngnaak ing awi deng kawmsaw, nang a khawdeng thlangkhqi ce ak thym na awi deng kaw. 3 Tlangkhqi ing nak thlangkhqi venawh kam awmnaak hawlaw pe kawm usaw, khawmcungkhqi ing dyngnaak thaith ce hawlaw pe kaw. 4 Thlangkhqi anglakawhkwang khawdengkhqi ce hul khqi kawmsaw ak voethlauh a cakhqi ce hul kaw; thlang ak thekhanaak khqi ve ak kai na neet kaw. 5 Khawmik ingkaw pihla a awm khui, cadil dy ing nang ce nik kqij kawm uh. 6 Taitin ami vawk ak khan awh khaw ak aa amyihna anih taw awm kawmsaw, dek ak syp khawk aa amyihna awm kaw. 7 Anih a awm khui taw thlakdyngkhqi ami zo awm kawmsaw; pihla ama awm am ka dy taw khaw buh qam sai hawh kaw. 8 Anih ing caqai ben tuicunli awhkawng vang a caqai ben tuicunli dy lawngtui awhkawng khawmdek a dytnaak dyna uk kaw. 9 Qamkoh awhkaw thlangkhqi ing koep kawm usaw a qaalkhqi ing dekvai ce leek kawm uh. 10 Tarshish ingkaw khawk hla tuikeng awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ing ik-oeih hawlaw pe kawm uh; Sheba ingkaw Seba sangpahrang qawi ing kutdokhqi pe law kawm nih. 11 Sangpahrang boeih ing a haiawh koep kawm usaw pilnam ing bibi pe kawm uh. 12 Ak voethlauh ak kqangkhqi, khawdeng hulkung amak ta thlangkhqi ce hul kaw. 13 Tha amak takhqi ingkaw ak voethlauhkhqi ce queen kawmsaw a voethlauhkhqi ce thihnaak awhkawng hul kaw. 14 Anih ing cekkhqi ce thekhanaak ingkaw hepnaak awhkawng thaawng kaw, kawtih amik huh awh cekkhqi a thi ce a phu tlo hy. 15 A hqinglu sang seh! Shehba a sui ce anih a venawh pe u seh. Thlangkhqi ing cykcah pe

73 Kawlung ak ciim, Israelkhqi venawh Khawsa

taw leek tak tak hy. 2 Cehlai, kai aham taw, ka khaw ve bah tawm ca nawh; dyih hun hlauh tawm na awm nyng. 3 Ikawtih, thlak chekhqi ami kam ak awm ce ka huh awh ak oek qukhqi ce nai haunyng. 4 Ami thih awh ce khuikha am sim voel hy; ami pumqawkhqi ami sa dip pyng pyng nawh amik tha awm hy. 5 Thlak changkhqi amyihna phyihqih am za tlaih uhy; thlanghqing tlawhnaak ing am khuikha sak khqi tlaih hy. 6 Cedawngawh oek qunaak ce aawi na awi unawh; khawboe seetnaak ing thoeih ang cam qu uhy. 7 Thin hqamnaak awhkawng thawlhmaak ce law hy; qaaí kqawnnaak kawpoek ing a qi am ta qoe hy. 8 Kawpoek seetnaak ing thlang qaih na unawh; oek qunaak ing thang the a kha na uhy. 9 Amim khakhqi ce khanna ak awm na ngai unawh, amim laikhqi ing khawmdek ik-oeih ce lo uhy. 10 Cedawngawh ak thlangkhqi ing a mimah a venna hlai unawh tui hqawng ce aw thu hqut uhy. 11 Cekkhqi ing, Ikawmyihna Khawsa ing ani sim naak kaw? Sawsang Soeih awh ak awm ce ak cyi hy voei nu?" ti uhy. 12 Thalk chekhqi taw vemyihna awm uhy – ikawmyih poeknaak awm am ta voel uhy, a boeina boei khqoet khqoet uhy. 13 Kawlung ak caihna ka taak ve a hoeina awm nawh kut sil nyng ka awm dym awm a hoeina awm hy. 14 Khawngi zung khuikha za nyng saw; mymcang qoek awh phepnaak hu nyng. 15 Kai ing, Cemyih na sai u vang," ka ti mantaw, na cakhqi ana zawi hawh kawng nyng. 16 Vemyihkhqi boeih ve zaaksim aham tha ka lawh awh, ka ham quh soeih hy. 17 Khawsa a hun ciim ka pha deng awh ni, a dytnaak ce kang zaksim hly hyn. 18 A plainaak a hun awh cekkhqi ce nang ing ta tiksaw; plawci aham cekkhqi ce nuk khawng hyk ti. 19 Ikawmyihna cekkhqi ce ami plawci bat paqap, kqij awmnaak ing cekkhqi

ce nawi phang tlang pai hy! 20 Thlang ing a hang nang ing khawmdek awh hulnaak hawlaw hyk ti. 13 hqyng awh ang mang kawna awm a mang ngaih Nang ing ni tuicunli ce nak thaawmnaak ing pek a amyihna, Aw Bawipa, nang awm na hang thawh awh, bo nawh, tui khuiawh ak awm qaiikhqui a lukhqi ce cekkhqi poeknaak mailai amyihna nang ing kawna kqek pe sak hyk ti. 14 Nang ing ni Leviathan a lukhqi awm am ngai kawp ti. 21 Kak kawlung ko nawh kang ve vyk pe kqek kqek nawh qamkoh awhkaw qamsa myihla ak khuikha awh, 22 kaw awm a sim kaana a ham buh na be hyk ti. 15 Nang ing ni tui bym ingkaw khat qat na awm hqoeng nyng; na haiawh qamsa lawngca tuikhqi phyt sak nawh; lawngnu tuipakhqi myihna awm nyng. 23 Cehlai, nang a venawh awm awm kak sak qup qup hyk ti. 16 Khawkdai ve nang a loet nyng; nang ing ka kut kak tang benawh nim tu koena awm nawh, khawmthan awm nang a koe ni; hyk ti. 24 Nak poek na lahnaak ing ni sawi kawm nang ing khawmik ingkaw pihla ce sai hyk ti. 17 Nang tiksaw, cek coeng awhtaw boeimangnaak khuiawh ni ing ni khawmdek awhkaw a qj a mawngkhqi boeih ceh pyi kawp ti. 25 Nang kaa taw a u nu khawk khan na syn hy; khawhqai ingkaw chikca awm sai hyk ti. awh ka taak bai kaw? Nang coeng awhtaw ka ngaih 18 Aw Bawipa, na qaal ing ikawmyihna ani thenaak ve khawmdek ing am tahi. 26 Ka pumsa ingkaw tice sim loet lah, thlakqawkhqi ing nang ming ami kak kawlung ve tlu mai seiawm, Khawsa taw kak seet ami bat ce. 19 Na kqukkqu a hqingnaak ce qam kawlung thaawmnaak ingkaw ka kumqui tahan na sak tlungkhqi venawh koe pe; namah a khawdeng awm hy. 27 Nang a ven awhkawng ak hlakhoi boeih khuikha thlangkhqi a hqingnaak kumqui dyna koe ce qeeng kawm usaw; na venawh ypawm na amak hilh. 20 Na paipi ce sim lah, kawtih khawboe seetnaak awm thlangkhqi ce nang ing hqe kawp ti. 28 Cehlai, ing qam khui awhkaw thannaak boeih ce sing hawh kai aham taw, Khawsa ing ak zoena awm ve nep hy. hy. 21 Ak khuikha thlangkhqi ak kawboet ce sing Boeimang Khawsa ce kang thuknaak hun na ta hawh nyng; na ik-oeih saikhqi boeih ce khypyi kawng nyng.

74 Aw Khawsa, kawtih kumqui dyna nani qoek khqi? Ikwatih na qamno a sainaak awhkaw tuukhqi khan awh nak kaw a so aih. 2 Ak kqym awhkaw thlang nak thlaihkhqi, namah ing tlan hyk ti, nang a qo ak pang thlangkhqi na awmnaak Zion

tlang ce poek cang lah thoeih ti. 3 Vawhkaw kumqui dy ak plawcikhqi, na hun ciim awh na qaalkhqi ing a hawlaw vawhkaw seetnaak boeih benna nak kaw hawi lah. 4 Nang ing kaimih na ning hqumnaak hun awh na qaalkhqi ing khy am kqang unawh; a mimah ang dyih hun simhatnaak ce ling uhy. 5 Kqawng thing ak ding khyng ce hqaica ing a hlam sih amyihna awm uhy. 6 Kut ing ami suk biit biit ik-oeikhqi boeih hqaica ing deh pheng uhy. 7 Na hun ciim ce dawi unawh tluk sak uhy; Nang ming a awmnaak hun ce tyih awm sak uhy. 8 Ak kawk khuiawh, "A cuna nawi hoem u sih!" ti uhy. Qam khui awhkaw Khawsa bawknaak imkhqi boeih ce dawi uhy. 9 Kawpoek kyi hatnaak kaimih a venawh ikawmyih awm am awm hy; tawngkhaki awm am awm voel hawh nawh, handy hy. 10 Aw Khawsa, handy awh nu na qaalkhqi ing anik kqawn set kaw? anik qaalnaak ing nang ming ce kqawn seet hly let hawh unawh nu? 11 Ikwatih nak tang kut ben ce nak dawh tlaih? Na hibai ak khui awhkawng na kut ce soeng nawhtaw cekkhqi kqym awhkawng kai a sangpahrang na awm hyk ti;

75 Aw Khawsa, na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn

unyng, nang ming a zoe dawngawh, zeelnaak awi kqawn unyng; thlangkhqi ing nak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ce kqawn uhy. 2 Nang ing, A tym ka hoep ce tyk nyng saw; kai ing ni ak thym na awi ka deng. 3 Khawmdek ingkaw thlang boeih aming thyn awh, tungkhqi ak cak na ak tu ce kai ni. 4 Ak oek qu venawh, 'Koeh oek qu voel,' tina nyng saw, thlakche venawh, nak ki koeh thawh. 5 Khan benna nak ki koeh thawh, na hawng zyng nawhtaw awi koeh kqawn," ti hyk ti. 6 Khawlaw ben nakawng ing ce awtaklak ben nakawng awh aw ce am awhtaw aw kawtaw, qamkoh nakawng ing aw u ingawm thalng pynoet am zoeksang thai hy. 7 Cehlai, Khawsa ing ni awi a deng: pynoet ce tlak sak nawh pynoet ce zoeksang thlakchekhqi boeih ing a dik a hawi mahna aw boeih uhy. 8 Bawipa a kut awh misur tui ak hawm cawt nu vemyihna a awm khing kaw tice u ingawm am sim cawt a bawk tui ing ak kqit ce awm hy; anih ing ce hy. 9 Kai ingtaw ve ve kumqui dyna kqawn vang; a boet ce nuk hawk hy, cawh khawmdek awhkaw thlakchekhqi ak ki ce hlyng pe kawng nyng saw, ce him hlah. 10 Cehlai, Aw Khawsa nang taw ak thlakdyngkhqi ak ki taw zoeksang pekawng.

76 Judah qam awh Khawsa ce sim unawh; Israel saikhqi ce sim loet kawng nying saw; oei, ma nakaw qam awh ang ming bau soeih hy. 2 Salem awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na saikhqi ce sim loet vang a hibai im ce awm nawh, Zion awh awmnaak hun nying. 12 Na bibinaak khqi ce poek nying saw nak ce awm hy. 3 Amah cawh lakhqi, phuhqa ingkaw thaawm ik-oeih sai ce ak nep na poek kawng nying. zawzikhqi, qaal tuknaak liva sapangkhqi ce hqe pehy. 13 Aw Khawsa, nang a lawnglamkhqi taw zawziih hy. 4 Nang taw vangnaak ing na qym awm soeih hy, Ningmih a Khawsamyihna ak awm ikawmyih khawsa chukpha ing ak be tlang anglakawh na qyp awm nu a awm bai? 14 Nang Khawsa ing ni kawpoek khqoet hy. 5 Am thin ak awm thlangkhqi aming zaih kyi ik-oeihkhqi na sai nawh; thlangkhqi venawh nak awh muk nawh, ih a dytnaak ing ip poe uhy; qaal thaawmnaak ce ang dang sak. 15 Nak thaawm ban tuk tha ak awmkhqi pynoet ca ingawm a kut am phyl ing nak thlangkhqi, Jacob ingkaw Joseph cadilkhqi hqa uhy. 6 Aw Jacob a Khawsa, nang ing na phep ce hul hyk ti. 16 Aw Khawsa, tuikhqi ing ni hu uhy, dawngawh meqang ingkaw meqang sen awm zaih tuikhqi ing ni hu unawh chawi qu kawlh kawlh uhy; hqoeng hy. 7 Nang doeng ni kqjih aham na awm. tuihdungkhqi awm thyn hqoeng uhy. 17 Cingmaikhqi Nak kaw a so awh ce na haiawh a u nu ak dyi thai ing tui hawk unawh, khawng hi ing hum hy; na lakhqi kaw? 8 Khan nakawng awi dengaak ce kqawn ing hunu haina phla hlap hlap hy. 18 Khawhum awi tiksaw, qam ing ak kqjih aih awh awm dyn hy. 9 Aw ce khaw na phla nawh, khawkphla ing khawmdek ce Khawsa, awi deng aham na hang dyih awh ce, qam vang sak hy; Khawmdek ing tyn nawh thyn hy. 19 Na khui awhkaw khawdeng thlangkhqi hul aham cawh lam ce tuicunli dyna awm nawh, na khawleh am dang nang dyih awh. 10 Thlanghqingkhqik khan awh nak hlai hy, na cehnaak ce tuinu thingpa anglakawh awm kawsonaak ing nam kyihcahnaak ce hawlaw nawh, hy. 20 Nang ing Mosi ingkaw Aaron a kut hawna nawh nak kawsonaak nak qoeng thoemkhqi ing theiehcam qu hyk ti. 11 Bawipa na Khawsa venawh awi na kam ce soepkep boeih ing kqjih aham ak awm thlang a venawh laksawng ce khyn law pe u seh. 12 Anih ing ukkungkhqi ang myihla hqe pehy; Khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrang khqi ing anih ce kqjih uhy.

77 Khawsa venawh bawmnaak thoeh doena khy nying saw; kak awi ngaih aham Khawsa ce khy nying. 2 Kak kawpoek a kyi awh, Bawipa ce sui nying; khawmthan awh awm ka kut qawi ve thlak kana phyl loet nying saw ka hqjinggaak ing ngaihqep cana awm aham tha na hy. 3 Aw Khawsa, nang ce ni sim khak nying saw, kang ko; ka poek qu hqet awh ce, kang myihhla ak tha hoet hy. 4 Kamik ve ni tang sak khak tiksaw: awi ka pau kaw a ma lawnaak dyt awh kyi nying. 5 Ak kqymkqawkhqi poek a vat sam nying saw, ni hu ben awhkaw kumkhqi ce ka poek vat sam lah awh; 6 Khawmthan awhkaw laa ka sakkhqi ce poek hqoet nying. Kak kawlung ing kak poek hqet awh ce kang myihla ing awi doet hy; 7 Bawipa ing kumqui dyna nik qeng hly nu? Kak khan awh ak kaw am law hly voel nawh nu? 8 Amak dyt thai a lungnaak ce ang loet na qeng hly hawh nawh nu? Ak awikam awm plal hly poe hawh nawh nu? 9 Khawsa ing qeennaak taak aham hilh hly hau hawh nawh hy voei nu? Ak kawsonaak ing a lungqeennaak ce byp hly pe khoep hawh nawh hy voei nu?" ti nying. 10 Cawhtaw, Vemyihna qeennaak thoeh kawng; Sawsang Soeih awh ak awm tangkut ben awhkaw kumkhqi ce," tinawh poek nying. 11 Bawipa a ik-oeih

78 Aw kak thlangkhqi aw, ka ni cawngpyinaak ve ngai lah uh; kam kha awhkaw awi ve ngai lah uh. 2 Nyhtahnaak ing kam kha awng kawng nying saw, syn awhkaw ik-oeih, ang hyp ik-oeihkhqi ce kqawn law kawng. 3 Ningmih ing ning za nawh ni huhkhqi ve, ni pakhqi ing amik kqawn law ce ni. 4 A cakhqi venawh am nik phah pe hlyk khqi hy, ak law hly kawi cadilkhqi venawh Bawipa am kyihcah hly kawi ik-oeih saikhqi, amah ak tha awmnaak, kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a saikhqi ce nik kqawn pe patoe kaw. 5 Jacob aham a hqut hly kawi awi ce pe nawh Israelkhqi anglakawh anaa awi ce caksak hy, cawkaw anaa awi ce ningnih a pa venawh a cakhqi ami cawng sak patoe aham pehy, 6 ak law hly kawi cadil naasenkhqi ing, ak thang hly kawi naasenkhqi ingawm sim unawh, a cadilkhqi venawh ak kqawn pek patoe aham pehy. 7 Cawhtaw Khawsa ce ypta kawm usaw a ik-oeih saikhqi ce am hilh voel ti kawm uh, ak awi peekkhqi ce hqut hawh kawm uh. 8 Cekkhqi taw ami pahqamkhqi amyihna am awm kawm uh - kaw ak tiing ingkaw ak oelh taih, Khawsa venawh kawlung amak cak thlangkhqi ingkaw aming myihlakhqi awm a venawh ypaawm na am awm uhy. 9 Ephraim thlangkhqi ce, li pawm mai u seiawm, qaltuknaak nyn awhtaw a hunu hlat tlaiah uhy. 10 Khawsa a paipi ce am ha na unawh a anaa awi a peek amyihna awm am sai uhy. 11 Kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a mingmih a venawh ang dang peek sak ce hilh uhy. 12 Izip qam zan khaw awh ami pahqamkhqi mik huh awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ce sai pehy. 13

Tuncunli ce pak khih na hqe phuk nawh lan hqawng cekkhqi a thawl ce qeenkhaw ngai pe nawh cekkhqi awh cekkhqi ce sawi hy; tui ce ip bang amyihna dyih ce am hqe hy. Ak kawsonaak ce yh ngahngah nawh sak hy. 14 Dai awh cingmai ing sawi nawh than zung ak kawso a benaak amyihna am dang sak hy. 39 awh maivang ing sawi hy. 15 Qamkoh awh lungnu Cekkhqi taw pumsa, amak hlat voel hawh zilh mai ce can sak nawh tuicunli zah tui ce khawzah pehy; ni, tice amah ing sim hy. 40 Qamkoh awh iqyt dy 16 Lungnu ak kqek awhkawng tui phy sak nawh nu oelh unawh kqawngchu awh iqyt nu ak kaw ami lawngu amyihna lawng sak hy. 17 Cehlai cekkhqi ing seet sak ce! 41 Khawsa ce noek a dak khawthai ak khan awh thawlh bak bak hyn uhy, Sawsang Soeih uhy; Israelkhqi a thlakciim ce yng sak uhy. 42 Ak ce qamkoh awh oelh sih hyn uhy. 18 A mimah ak thaawmnaak ce am sim qoe uhy – a mingmih ak phoen cawih a sitnaak qungna Khawsa ce noek a dak thekhanaak thlangkhqi kut khui awhkawng a hulnaak uhy. 19 Khawsa oelh doena, “Qamkoh awh Khawsa ce. 43 Izip qam awhkaw poek kyi hatnaak ang dang ing caboei dawn law hly tang nawh nu? 20 Lungnu a sak khqi ingkaw zoan hun awhkaw ngaihkyi ik-oeih a vyk awh, tui cawn law nawh tui khawzah lawngca saikhqi ce. 44 Lawngnukhqi ce thi na ang coeng sak tuina lawng hy. Buh awm ni pe hly thai bai nawh nu? a dawngawh; lawngca tuikhqi ce am aw thai voel uhy. Ak thlangkhqi meh ak ai hly sak thai tang lawt nu?” ti 45 A mingmih ak cuui aham pi hlah pek khqi khawng uhy. 21 Bawipa ing ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, ak hak nawh, a mingmih hqe aham uphyihkhqi tyih kaw so hy; Jacob ak khan awh mai kqawng sak nawh, pehy. 46 Ami locangkhqi ce khamkhokkhqi venawh Israel ak khan awh ak kawsonaak ce pha hy. 22 pe nawh, ami bibinaak khqi ce khamkhawk peek Cekkhqi ing Khawsa ce ap cang na unawh a hulnaak pehy. 47 Misur a thingkhqi ce qeel ing him pe nawh awm ap cangna uhy. 23 Cehlai khan khawngchi ce thaikungkhqi awm qawhnu ing him pehy. 48 Amik awi pe nawh khan chawmkeng ce awng sak hy; 24 khointaikhqi awm qeel ing him pe nawh, vawk a ai cekkhqi ing ami ai ham manna ce khaw na aa sak amim cahkhqi awm kqek mai a venawh peek pehy. hy, khan nakawng buh ce pehy. 25 Khan ceityih a 49 Cekhqi khan awh ak kaw a hlawkaak ce am muk ce ai unawh; ami ai thai khuina buh ce pek khqi dawk qoe voel hy, ak kawsonaak, yh thai na amak boeih hy. 26 Khan nakawng khawlaw ben khawhli ce awm voel kawsonaak ingkaw ak kaw ama lawnaka hlah pe nawh ak thaawmnaak ing a hawt ben nakaw awh - a mingmih him aham khan ceityih hloep oet ce khaw ce hli pe sak bai hy. 27 Dekvai amyihna meh ce tyih pehy. 50 A kawsonaak ham a lam ce qoek a bah khaw na tlan pe sak hy, tuicunli a keng awhkaw dizui nawh; cekkhqi ce thiinhaak awhkawng am hlyn kana amyihna pha ce ding pe sak hy. 28 Ami awmnaak tlawh che a venawh cekkhqi ce pehy. 51 Izipkhqi ak hi ipkhuikhqi na tlak pe sak nawh, hi im a ceng a camping boeih him pehy, Ham ipkhui awh ak awm awm awh awm pe sak kyng hy. 29 Ami hym ami thlanghqing ak thaith cyk khqi ce him pe boeih hy. 52 ngaih ce a peek khqi hawh a dawngawh, a mingmih Cehlai, ak thlangkhqi cetaw tuuk kqeng amyihna khai ing ami phyi aawk dyna ai uhy. 30 Cehlai ami hym nawh; qamkoh awhkaw tuu amyihna sawi poe hy. 53 buh zani ami cehtaak hlanawh, amim kha awh ami Syngyp cana a sawi dawngawh cekkhqi ing ap kqih pem hui awh; 31 Khawsak kawsonaak ce cekkhqiq uhy; Cehlai a qalkhqi cetaw tuicunli ing sing pe malh khan awh pha hy; cekkhqiq khuiawh tha ak awm hy. 54 Cemiyhna cekkhqi ce qam ciim a khawqi dyna soeih khqi ce thih pe sak nawh Israel cadawngkhqi sawi khqi nawh, ak tangkut ing a lawh tlang qam dyna ce him pek khqi hy. 32 Vemyihna awm bai seiawm sawi khqi hy. 55 Cekkhqi haiawh pilnam thlangkhqi ce thawlh bak bak hyn uhy; kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a sai hqek pek khqi nawh ce a qam ce cekkhqi venawh qo pek khqi awh awm ap cang na bak bak hyn uhy. 33 na pang sak khqi nawh: cekhqi a im awh Israelkhqi Cedawngawh cekkhqi a khawngchi ce a sawhqt na ce pah sak khqi hy. 56 Cehlai cekhqi ing Khawsa ce boeih pe sak khqi nawh kum khqi ce kqih awmnaak noek a dak unawh Sawsang Soeih ce oelh unawh; ing boeih pe sak hy. 34 Khawsa ing cekkhqi ce ahim ak awipeek ce am hqut uhy. 57 Ami pakhqij mih qit awh amah ce sui uhy; cawftaw amah a venna hlat baina ypawm na ami awm kaana cangnaak awm tlaih uhy. 35 Khawsa taw a mimah a Lungnu ni tice am ta uhy, ypnaak amak cu la amyihna hlat uhy. 58 sim unawh Sawsang soeih Khawsa taw a mingmih a Hun sangkhqi sai unawh ak kaw so sak unawh; myi hulkung ni tice sim uhy. 36 Cehlai amim kha hqoeng bawknaak ing tlai seet sak uhy. 59 Cekhqi ce Khawsa ing amah ce kyihcaw unawh, amim lai ing a venawh ing ang zaak awh, ak kaw so soeih hy; cedawngawh ami qaai kqawn uhy; 37 a venawh amik kawlung am Israel ce qoeng bang tlang hy. 60 Shiloh awh thlang cak hy, a paipi sai awh ypawm na am awm uhy. 38 khqing lak awh ang dyih sak hi im awm cehta hy. Cehlai anih taw qeennaak ing a be a dawngawh; 61 Ak tha awmnaak bawm ce tamna na khum sak

nawh, a boeimangaak ce qaal a kut awh pehy. 62 lah. 12 Ka kengsam awhkaw thlangkhqi namah a Ak thlangkhqi ce zawzi ing him aham pe nawh; a qo nik thekhanaakkhqi ce a phai awh pyh ak khqih dy ak pang hly khqik khan awh ak kawso soeih hy. 63 awh Bawipa nang ing thung lah. 13 Cawhtaw nang A tawngpalangkhqi ce mai ing dairi pek khqi boeih ak thlangkhqi, na qamno a sainaak awhkaw tuukhqi nawh a nulakhqi ing zulawh vataaknaak a laa am ing nang ce kumqui dyna nim kyihcah hawh kawm sa voel uhy; 64 A khawsoeikhqi awm zawzi ing uh; cadil dyna nang kyihcahnaak ce kqawn kawng thi unawh, nulakhqi awm am kqang hqa voel uhy. unyng.

65 Cawhtaw zu ak qui a caih amyihna, Bawipa ce a ihnaak awhkawng hqyng law hy. 66 A qaalkhqi ce tuk pe pheng nawh; kumqui dy awh chah qai phyikawt na tahi. 67 Cek cong awhtaw Joseph a hi im ce qoeng nawh, Epharaim a phun awm ap tyk voel hy; 68 Cehlai Judah phun, Zion tlang, amah ing a lungnaak ce tyk hy. 69 Amah ing khawmdek kumqui dy a caksak amyihna, amah cawh hun ciim ce ak sang soeih na sa hy. 70 A tyihzawih David ce tyk nawh tuu a ip khui awhkawng dawk hy; 71 Tuu ak khainaak kung awhkawng hawlaw nawh ak thlang Jacob, a qo pang Israel ce tuu ak khaikung na tahi. 72 David ing cekhqi ce kawlung dyngnaak ing qym hy; a kut suinaak ing cekhqi ce khai hy.

80 Aw Israel tuudoenkung, tukkqeng amyihna Joseph ak sawikung ngai law lah, nang cherubim anglak li awh ngawi nawh, vang law lah. 2 Ephraim, Benjamin ingkaw Manoseh a haiauh. Nak thaawmnaak y lah; law nawhtaw kaimih ve ni hul khqih lah. 3 Aw Khawsa, kaimih ve ni thaw khqi tlaiah nawh; na haai ce kaimih ak khan awh vang sak lah, cawhtaw hulna awm kawng unyng. 4 Aw Bawipa Boemang Khawsa, ityk dy nu nak thlangkhqi ak cykahnaak awh nak kaw a seet hly. 5 Cekhqi ce nang ing mikphli ing buh ai sak khqi hawh tiksaw; boet awh ak bena mikphli tui ce awk sak hawh hyk ti. 6 Ka kengsam awhkaw thlangkhqi ak kawqepnaak na ni sai tiksaw, ka qaalkhqi a qaihbu na ni sai hyk ti. 7 Aw Boemang thakawm Khawsa, kaimih ve ni thaw khqi tlaiah nawh; na haai ce kaimih ak khan awh vang sak lah, cawhtaw hulna awm kawng unyng. 8 Izip qam awhkawng nang ing misurkung hawlaw tiksaw; pilnam thlangkhqi na hqek boeih congawh ling hyk ti. 9 Ce nang lingnaak aham dek chei hqeeet hyk ti, ak kqa thla nawh qam khuiawh zam tikkaz hy. 10 Thlangkhqi ce a hliip ing dah nawh, a paangkhqi ing sidor thing tha ak awm soeih khqi awm dah tlyp hy. 11 A paangkhqi ing tuicunli pha nawh, ak kqakhqi ing lawngnu tui pha hy. 12 Ak thoek cawnkhqi ing misur thaih amik bihnaak ham ikaw hamna vawng na hqe peek? 13 Kqawng nakaw vawmngaikhqi ing naawk unawh kqawng nakaw chukphakhqi ing ai uhy. 14 Aw Boemang Khawsa, kaimih benna hlat law lah! Khan nakawng ni nuk toek law nawhtaw ni hu lah! 15 Nak tangkut ing nang ling ak kqa, namah aham nam thawh ca pa ve. 16 Na misur ve chawm unawh, mai awh phum uhy; nang a toelnaak awh nak thlangkhqi plawci kang uhy. 17 Na kut ce nak tang benawh ak ngawi thlang ak khan awh tloueng pe, namah aham nang ing nam thawh thlanghqing capa ak khan awh. 18 Cawhtaw nang ce am ning hlat taak voel kawng unyng; kaimih ve ni caih sak khqi tlaiah lah, cawhtaw nang ming ce nik khy hly hawh unyng. 19 Aw Bawipa Boemang Khawsa, ak cyk awhkaw amyihna kaimih ve ni awm sak khqi tlaiah lah; hulna kami awmnaak thai aham na haai ce kaimih ak khan awh vang law sak lah.

79 Aw Khawsa, pilnam thlangkhqi ing na qo ak pangkhqi tuk hawh uhy; na bawkim ciim ce tyih kap sak unawh, Jerusalem ce qawp sak hawh uhy. 2 Na tyihzawih thlangkhqi qawk ce khan nakaw phakhqi a buh na pe uhy; nak thlang ciimkhqi a sa ce khawmdek qamsakhqi a buh na pe uhy. 3 Jerusalem a kengsam awh tui amyihna thi ce hawk uhy, qawk ak pup hly kawi u pynoet awm am awm hy. 4 Kami kengsam awhkaw thlangkhqi a qaihbu nani kami awm hawh hy. 5 Iqyt dy nu, Aw Bawipa? Kumqui dyna nak kaw so hly hawh nawh nu? Iqyt dy nu nak thatlainaak ce mai amyihna a uih kaw? 6 Nang ama nik sim pilnam ak khan awh nak kawsonaak ce hawk lah, nang ming amak khy pilnam ak khan awh nak kawsonaak ce hawk lah; 7 kawtih cekhqi ing Jacob ce daih unawh a im a lokhqi ce hqe pe pheng hawh uhy. 8 Ami pakhqi a thawlhaak ce kaimih koeh nik kawqut nak khqi; nam qeennaak ing kaimih hqum aham ang tawnna law lhah seh, voet a hlauh na awm hqoeng hawh unyng. 9 Aw Khawsa kaimih a hulkung, kaimih ve ni hul khqi lah, nang ming thangleeknaak aham; namah ang ming ak caming kaimih ve ni hul khqi nawhtaw ni thaawng khqi lah. 10 Ikawtih pilnam thlangkhqi ing, "Hana a Khawsa a awm?" ami ti hly paqap? Kaimih amik huh awh pilnam thlangkhqi a sim na kqawn unawh, na tyihzawih thlangkhqi a thi phu nang ing lo hy tice sim lah u seh. 11 Thawng ak tlakhqi ak khynaak awi ing na haai pha law seitaw; na bantha ing thihi aham ami thawlh sak ce dem sak

81 Ningmih a Khawsa thak awm soeih a venawh
zeel doena laa sa lah uh; Jacob a Khawsa
venawh khawteh na khy lah uh! 2 Tumding tum
unawh, poeng ak bee i khoek lah uh, ak awi ak ding
tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng ing kyihcah lah uh. 3
Pihla a thei nyn awh tuu'm cai ak ki yng unawh pihla
a lum awh ce, ningnih a khawng hig nyn awh; 4 Ve ve
Israelkhqi ham awipeek na awm hy, Jacob a Khawsa
bawknaak awipeek na awm hy. 5 Ningmih ing am
ning zaak sim awi ningzak naak Izip qam na a ceh
awh, Joseph aham awipeek amyihna cak pe sak hy.
6 Anih ing ak phleng awhkaw phyihqih ce khoe pe
nawh; ami kutkhqi ing vahqang awm am nen sak
voel nyng. 7 Ngaihkyi doena nik khy tiksaw nim hlat
nyng, khawhum ak khui awhkawng nim hlat khqi nyng
saw, Meribah tui awhkawng ni noekdak khqi nyng. 8
Aw kak thlangkhqi, ngai lah uh, ngaihtaaknaak awi nik
kqawn pek khqi vang – Aw Israel, kak awi ve ngai lah
thaw voei ti! 9 Qap chang a khawsa ce nangmih
anglak li awh koeh ta kawm u tiksaw; thalk chang a
khawsa a venawh koeh ta kawm uk ti. 10 Kai taw Izip
qam awhkawng nangmih ak hquikung, Bawipa na
Khawsa na awm nyng. 11 Cehlai kak thlangkhqi ing
kak awi am ngai uhy; Israel ing ka venawh am ap qu
uh. 12 A mimah am thinsahnaak amyihna a mimah
a ngaihnaak hqut aham hlah khqi hyt nyng. 13 Kak
thlangkhqi ing kak awi mah aming ngai mantaw, Israel
ing ka lam ve mah a hqut mantaw, 14 a qaalkhqi ce
ang tawnna noeng pe nyng saw a qaalkhqi benna ka
kut ve hlah pe voei nyng! 15 Bawipa ak sawhnaak
thlangkhqi ce a haiawh kqih doena kyn hqoeng kawm
uh, a mingmih a toeblaak ce kumqui dyna awm hawh
kaw. 16 Cehlai nang ingtaw buh ak tui soeih ai kawm
tiksaw, lungkaw awhkaw khawtui ing nak phoen ni
phi sak kawng nyng,” tihy.

82 Khawsa ing ak thlangkqeng ak cun ce hqui a
sawi nawh; “Khawsa” khqi anglak li awh awi
deng hy. 2 Amak thym ce ityk dy awh nu naming
dyih pyi nawh thlakchekhqi a haai ce iqyt dy nu nami
toek kaw? 3 Tha amak awm ingkaw pa amak ta
thlangkhqi ce qeet na unawh; khawdengkhqi ingkaw
ak khuihkhqi a huh tyng ce huh sak uh. 4 Tha amak
awmkhqi ingkaw ak voethlauhkhqi ce hul unawh;
thlakche a kut khui awhkawng hul lah uh. 5 Kaw
awm am sim uhy, zaaksimnaak awm am ta uhy. Than
khuiawh qoe unawh; deklai ang dyih naak ing thyn
nawh tlai hy. 6 Kai ing, nang taw khawsakhqi na awm
uhyk ti.” Nangmih taw sawsang soeih a cakhqi na
awm uhyk ti.” 7 Cehlai thlanghqing amyihna ni na thi
hly lawt hy; ukkung changkhqi amyihna ni naming

tluk hly lawt hy, 8 Aw Khawsa, tho nawa khawmdek
ve awi deng lah, kawtih pilnam thlangkhqi ve nang a
qo ak pangkhqi na ni ami awm.

83 Aw Khawsa, awi myhna koeh awm nawhtaw;
Aw Khawsa, koeh awm hqoeng nawh koeh awm
dym lah. 2 Na qaalkhqi ikawmyihna tlawk lum lum
unawh; na qaalkhqi ing ikawmyihna ami lukhqi ami
thawh tice toek lah. 3 Nak thlangkhqi tuk aham thai
latnaak ing za qu unawh; nang anik thin tlawhnaak
thlangkhqi ce kqawn uhy. 4 Cekhqi ing, law lah uh,
a phyn amilhnaak aham him usih, Israel ang ming
ve u ingawm koeh zaak na voel seh,” ti uhy. 5
Kawlung pynoet na awng unawh za qu uhy; nang tuk
aham pynoet na hqui qu uhy. 6 Edom a hi imkhqi,
Ishamael thlangkhqi, Moab ingkaw Hagar thlangkhqi;
7 Gebal, Ammon ingkaw Amelek, Philistia thlangkhqi
ingkaw Tura khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi. 8 Assyria
thlangkhqi ingawm bawng unawh lot a cadlikhqi ce
tha awmnaak vat uhy. 9 Midian thlangkhqik khan
awh na sai amyihna, Kishon lawngnu awh Sisera
thlangkhqi ingkaw Jabin thlangkhqi venawh na sai
amyihna, 10 Cekhqi ce Endor awh plawci kang unawh
Khawmdek awh boeih a bai na awm kqoeng uhy.
11 Ak thlangkhqi ce Oreb ingkaw Zeeb amyihna sai
nawh, a sengpahrang a cakhqi ce Zebah ingkaw
Zalmunna na coeng sak, 12 Cekhqi ing, Khawsa
qamno a sainaak ce hul pe usih,” ti uhy. 13 Aw ka
Khawsa, cekhqi ce zilh ing a khyn boeih amyihna sai
nawh, zilh ing a zaawn caanghi amyihna sai lah. 14
Kqawng mai ing kqawng sak nawh, tlangkhqi mai
ing a uih amyihna sai lah, 15 na khawhli ing cekkhqi
ce hqut nawh na khawhli ing cekkhqi ce ly a lap sak
lah. 16 Aw Bawipa, thlangkhqi ing nang ming ami
suinaak thai aham cekkhqi a haai ce chahnaak ing
dah pelah. 17 Cekkhqi ing chak u seitaw kqih phat
u seh; mingseet doena qeng u seh. 18 Bawipa ak
mingnaak nang ce, sim sak nawhtaw - nang doeng ni
khawmdek awh Sawsang soeih na nak awm tice sim
na lah u seh.

84 Aw Boemang Bawipa, na awmnaak hun taw
lungnaak cu soeih mah hy! 2 Ka hqingnaak
ing Bawipa a ipkhui kawng ce ang ngai aih awh zai
hqoeng nawh, kak kawlung ingkaw ka thi ka sa ing ak
hqing Khawsa ce khy hy. 3 Aw Boemang Bawipa,
ka Sangpahrang ingkaw ka Khawsa, na bawlkhang
a kengawh hqitca ing za a awmnaak hu nawh, a
ca a taaknaak aham pingpir ingawm ang bu sawn
hy. 4 Nang ang loet na nim kyihcah nawh, na im
awh ak awmkhqi taw ami zoseen hy. 5 Nang awh
thaawmnaak ak takhqi ingkaw nang bawknaak lam

benna kawlung ak takhqi taw a zoseen hy. 6 Baca lawng khui ami hqaw awh awm, tuibym a awmnaak hun na ai uhy; Khawcui qawhnu ing tuili na coeng nyng. 2 Nang ni ka ni ypnaak, ka hqjinggaak ve sak hy. 7 Zion awh Khawsa haiawh ami pha qip khouem law lah. Nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti; halndy thaawmnaak awhkawng thaawmnaak khqoet nang anik ypnaak na tyihzawih ve hul cang lah. 3 na cet uhy. 8 Aw Bawipa Boeimang Khawsa, kak Aw Bawipa, nim qeen cang lah, khawngi zung nang cykcahnaak ve ngai lah; Aw Jacob a Khawsa, nang nik khy nyng. 4 Na tyihzawih ve zeel sak cang lah. haa keng law lah. 9 Aw Khawsa, kaimih a phuhqa, Aw Bawipa, na venawh ka hqjinggaak hak soeng law namah ing na caksak thlang ve kawhymnaak ing toek nyng. 5 Aw Bawipa, nang taw qeenkhaw ngai thai lah. 10 Ak chang awh kum thongoet awm anglakawh nawn leek hyk ti, nang anik khykhqi boeih a venawh na bawkim khuiawh nynoet awm ve nep khqoet hy. 11 Ikwatih, Bawipa Khawsa taw na lungnaak khawzah na dang sak hyk ti. 6 Aw Thlakchekhqi a hi im awh awm anglakawh BOIA Bawipa, kak cykcahnaak ve ngai law lah; qeenhaak im awhkaw chawmkeng ak qeh kungna ka awm thoeh doena kang kqangnaak awi ve ngai law lah. ve nep khqoet hy. 12 Aw Boeimang Bawipa, 7 Kyinaak ka huh nyn awh ce nik khy kawng nyng kawmik ingkaw phuhqa na awm nawn; Bawipa ing saw, nang ing nim lhah law kawp ti. 8 Aw Bawipa, kawhymnaaki ngkaw thangleek naak pe kawmsaw; khawsakhqi anglak li awh nang amyihna ak awm coet a kap kaana ak cet thlangkhqi aham ik-oeih leek pynoet awm am awm hy; nang a ik-oeih sai ing kqawn qoe qoe am hlawh na kaw. 13 Aw Bawipa, nyt hly kawi pynoet awm am awm hy. 9 Nang ing na nang anik ypnaak thlangkhqi taw a zoseen hy.

85 Aw Bawipa, na qam khan awh nak kaw law hawn; Jacob ak khan awh kam awmnaak ce pe tlaih hyk ti. 2 Nak thlangkhqi a sai palhnaak awh qeenkhaw ngai nawn a thawlhmaakkhqi boeih ce myk a dah pe hyk ti. 3 Nak kawsonaakkhqi boeih ce khoe tiksaw nak kaw tawinaak ce hawi taak hyk ti. 4 Aw Khawsa kaimih a Hulkung, kaimih ve ning dyih sak khqi tlaih nawn, kaimih ak khan awh nak kaw ama lawnaak ce ak chang na ta mai cang. 5 Kaimih ak khan awh nak kawso hly loet hawh nawn nu? Cadil dyna nak kawsonaak ce na sang hly sak nawn nu? 6 Namah awh nak thlangkhqi ing zeelaak ami huhnaka thi aham, kaimih ve am nani do hlyk khqi voel hawh nawn nu? 7 Aw Bawipa, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ce dang law sak cang nawn, na hulnaak ce ni pek khqi cang. 8 Bawipa Khawsa ing ak kqawn hly kawi ce ngai kawng nyng, amah ing ak thlangkhqi, thlakcimkhqi venawh ngaihcepnaak awi kam hy – cemiyhkhqi ce qawnaak benna koeh mangsak voel. 9 Amah a boeimangnaak ce ni qam khuiawh thlangkhqi venawh amah a hulnaak ce zoe pe sak hy. 10 Lungnaak ingkaw ypawmnaak ce hu qu nih nawn; dyngnaak ingkaw qoepnaak ce mawk qu hy nih. 11 Khawmdek awhkawng ypawmnaak ce hak cawn nawn, khan nakawng dyngnaak ing nuk toek hy. 12 Bawipa ing ik-oeih nep ce ni pe kawmsaw, ni qam ing ak thaih ce hawlaw kaw. 13 Dyngnaak ce a haiawh cet nawn a khaw kan aham a chennaak lam ce qoek a bah pehy.

86 Aw Bawipa, ngai law nawhtaw, hlat law lah, khawdeng na awm nyng thlang voet na awm nyng. 2 Nang ni ka ni ypnaak, ka hqjinggaak ve sak hy. 3 Nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti; halndy thaawmnaak awhkawng thaawmnaak khqoet nang anik ypnaak na tyihzawih ve hul cang lah. 4 Na tyihzawih ve zeel sak cang lah. 5 Aw Bawipa, nang taw qeenkhaw ngai thai lah. 6 Aw Bawipa, nim qeen cang lah, khawngi zung nang cykcahnaak ve ngai lah; Aw Jacob a Khawsa, nang nik khy nyng. 7 Kyinaak ka huh nyn awh ce nik khy kawng nyng. 8 Aw Bawipa, na venawh ka hqjinggaak hak soeng law namah ing na caksak thlang ve kawhymnaak ing toek nyng. 9 Nang ing na nyt hly kawi pynoet awm am awm hy. 10 Ikwatih, nang taw bau soeih tiksaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeikhqi ce sai hyk ti; nang doeng ni Khawsa na nak awm. 11 Aw Bawipa, na lam ce ni cawng sak lah, nak awitak awh cet vang nyng; nang ming kak kqjhnaak thai aham a plawk a plak na ak awm kawlung koei ni pe. 12 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, kak kawlung boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcang vang; nang ming ce kumqui dyna ni zoeksang kawng. 13 Ikwatih, ka venawh na lungnaak ve bau soeih hy; nang ing hlan a dungnaak awhkawng ni hul hawh hyk ti. (Sheol h7585) 14 Aw Khawsa, ak oek qukhqi ing kai ni tuk uhy; qeenhaak amak ta thlangkhqi, nang kawna ama nik hu thlangkhqi ing kai him aham ni sui uhy. 15 Cehlai, Aw Bawipa, nang taw qeenhaak ing ak be Khawsa na awm hyk ti, ak hengna kaw ak so, lungnaak ypawmnaak ing ak be na awm hyk ti. 16 Kai ben na mang law nawn nim qeen cang lah; na tyihzawih nu a capa ve hul cang lah. 17 Ka qaalkhqi ing hu unawh amik chahnaak aham na leeknaak man ce ni pe lah, Aw Bawipa, nang ing nik pyi nawn kang ngaih qep law sak hawh hyk ti.

87 Anih ing a tleng ciim awh dyih hun sai hy; 2 Jacob a awmnaak hunkhqi boeih anglakawh Zion chawmkeng ce BAWPA ing lungnak khqoet hy.

3 Nang a boeimangnaak ce kqawn uhy, Aw Khawsa a Khawk bau; 4 Kai anik simkhqi anglakawh Rahab ingkaw Babylon ce khoem kawng nyng – Philistia awm, Tura ingkaw Kush ing hainh awh - Ve ak thalng taw Zion awh thang hy,” ti kawng nyng. 5 Zion awh vemyihna a nak kqawn kawm uh, “Vawhkaw ingkaw

cawhkaw ce anih ing cuun nawh, Sawsang Soeih caksak hawh hyk ti tice kqawn kawng nyng. 3 Nang ing anih ce caksak kaw," tinawh. 6 Thlang boeih ang ing Kak tyh thlang ing paipi aw nih nyng saw, ka ming khoemnaak cauk awh Bawipa ing "Ve ak thlang taw Zion awh thang hy," tinawh qee kaw. 7 Tumding tum kawm usaw, "Ka zeelnaak tui bym boeih taw nang awh ni a awm," tinawh laa sa kawm uh.

88 Aw Bawipa, kai anik hulkung Khawsa, khawmthan khawdai na haiawh khy nyng. 2 Kak cykcahnaak ve na haiawh pha seitaw; kak khynaak benna nang haa keng law lah. 3 Ka hqingnaak ve kyinaak ing be nawh ka hqingnaak ve hlan ing ni a ning zoe qu hawh hy. (Sheol h7585) 4 Lawk-kqawng na a nuk cekhqi ing nik dawh sih hah uhy; kai vemyih tha amak awm thlang ve. 5 Thlak thikhqi anglakawh ni hoep unawh, thlang him unawh hlan awh ami soei amyihna, nang a khoemnaak ak khuiawh amak awm voel hawh thlangkhqi amyihna, nang ing anih ce am sim qoe voel hyk ti. 6 Lawk-kqawng ak kai dyt ak hypnaak tit tit na ni ta hyk ti. 7 Nak kawsonaak ce kak khan awh ak qih soeih na ta tiksaw; hilpui ing ce ni sing malh hyk ti. 8 Ka pyikhqi awm ni lawh pe tiksaw cekkhqi am tyih kawi na ni sai hyk ti. Nik kqyp khak tiksaw ap cawn thai nyng; 9 Kak kaw a seet aih awh ka mik qawi awm hyp khoep hawh hy. Aw Bawipa, nang ce khawngchi zung nik khy nyng saw, nang a venawh ka kut qawi ve phyl nyng. 10 Thlak thi a venawh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih nak dang sak nu? Ak thikhqi ing tho unawh nang nim kyihsa unawh nu? 11 Phyi awh nang a lungnaak ce amik kqawn nu; seetnaak a hunawh nang a yipawmaak ce amik kqawn nu? 12 Thannaak awh nang ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ce sim na ak awm nu, am awhtaw lunghilhnaak qam awh nang a dyngnaak ik-oeih ai ce a mik sim nu? 13 Cehlai Aw Bawipa, qeenaka thoeh doena na venawh khy nyng, mymcang hqit awh kak cykcahnaak ing na hai pha law hy. 14 Ikawtih Aw Bawipa, ni qoeng nawh, na haai na thuh hy voei? 15 Ka naasen ca awhkawng khuikha sim nyng saw thih pit dyna awm nyng; nak kqih awmnaak zawk nyng saw kawboet ing awm nyng. 16 Nak kawsonaak ing ni sing khhy nawh; nak kqih awmnaak ing ni plawci sak hy. 17 Kharngchi zung tuinu amyihna nik chung khoep uhy; cekkhqi ing nik chawi malh uhy. 18 Ka pyikhqi ingkaw ka lungnaak thlangkhqi ce lo tiksaw; thannaak ve ni ak zoe khyt pyi na a awm hawh hy.

89 Bawipa a lungnaak ak bau soeih ce kumqui dyna laa na sa kawng nyng; kam kha ingkaw cadil dyna nang a yipawmaak ce sim sak kawng nyng. 2 Nang a lungnaak taw kumqui dyna cak hy tice kqawn nyng saw, namah a yipawmaak ce khawk khan awh

caksak hawh hyk ti tice kqawn kawng nyng. 3 Nang ing Kak tyh thlang ing paipi aw nih nyng saw, ka tyihzawih a venawh awi kam hawh nyng. 4 Na cahlah qui ce kumqui dyna caksak kawng nyng saw cadil dyna na ngawihdoelh ce caksak kawng," ti hyk ti. 5 Aw Bawipa, kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na saikhqi ce khankhqi ing kyihsa unawh, thlakcimkhqing cunnaak awh, nang a yipawmaak awm kyihsa uhy. 6 Kharngchi khan awh Bawipa ing nyhtah hly kawi u nu ak awm? Khan ik-oeih sai anglakawh Bawipamihna u nu ak awm? 7 Thlakcimkhqing cunnaak awh khawsa ve kqih soeih uhy; amah ak chungkhqi anglakawh amah ve kqih awm khqoet hy. 8 Aw Bawipa Boemang thak awm Khawsa, nang amih u nu ak awm bai? Aw Bawipa, nang taw bau nawh na yipawmaak ing nik chung hy. 9 Nang ing tuicunlikhqi ce uk tiksaw, a hak tho ce dym sak hyk ti; na baan thak awm ing, na qaalkhqi ce hqe khqihy kyihsa. 10 Nang ing him na ak awm amyihna Rahab ce neet hyk ti; na baan thak awm ing, na qaalkhqi ce hqe khqihy kyihsa. 11 Khan ce nang a koena awm nawh, khawmdek awm nang a koena awm hy; khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce nang ing syn hyk ti. 12 A sip ingkaw a hawt ce nang ing sai tiksaw; Tabor ingkaw Hermon ing namah ang ming awh zeelnaak laa sa hy. 13 Na ban taw thaawmnaak ing be nawh; na kut ce ak tha awm hy, nak tang kut ben ce zoeksang na awm hy. 14 Dyngnaak ingkaw thymnaak ce na ngawihdoelh ang dyih hunna awm nawh; lungnaak ingkaw yipawmaak ce na haiawh cet hy. 15 Nang a venawh zeel awi kqawn aham ak cawngkhqi taw a zoseen hy, Aw Bawipa, na haiawh vangnaak ing ak cekhqi taw a zoseen hy. 16 Cekkhqi cetaw nang ming awh nynnoet pyt zeel uhy; 17 Ikawtih, nang taw cekkhqi a thangleeknaak ingkaw thaawmnaak na awm nawh, nak kawzeelnaak ak caming kaimih ak ki ve zoeksang hyk ti. 18 Kaimih a phuhqa taw Bawipa a koe tak tak ni; kaimih a sangpahrang awm Israelkhqi ak thlangcim soeih na awm hy. 19 Namah a yipawm thlangkhqi venawh huh saknaak ing hypboet kqawn hyk ti: "Qalkap ak tlung pynoet a venawh thaawmnaak pe nyng; thlangkhqi anglakawhkwang tawngplang pynoet ce zoeksang hawh nyng. 20 Ka tyihzawih David ce hu hawh nyng; ka situi caih ing anih ce syp hawh nyng. 21 Ka kut ing dawm kawng nyng saw; ka baan ing tha awm sak kawng nyng. 22 Han a qal ingawm am kham pe sak kawmsaw; ikawmyih a thlakche ingawm am thekha na ti kaw. 23 A haiawh a qaalkhqi ce hqawi a neet pek khqih kawng nyng saw, a thunkhakhqi ce him pe kawng nyng. 24 Ka lungnaak ve ak khan awh yipawm na

ta kawng nung saw, kang ming ak caming ak ki ce zoeksang hqui na awm kaw. 25 Tuicunli ak khan a kut ce taak pe kawng nung saw, pe kawng anik hulkung lungnu," tinawh nik khy kaw. 27 Kai ing anih ce cakcyk na sai kawng nung saw, khawmdek awh sangpahrangkhqi anglak li awh zoeksang kawng nyng. 28 A venawh lungnaak ce kumqui dyna cak pe sak kawng, a venawh paipi ka sai awm am plal tham tikaw. 29 Anih a cahlah qui ce kumqui dyna cak pe sak kawng nung saw, khan a awm khui a ngawihdoelh ce cak pe sak kawng. 30 A cakhqi ing ka cawng saknaak awi ve cehta unawh kak awipeek ve a mami hqut awhtaw; 31 Ka awi tloepnaakkhqi ve eek unawh kak awipeekkhqi ve a mami khoem awhtaw, 32 Thingboeng ing a thawlhmaakkhqi ce toel kawng nyng, a sai thawlhmaakkhqi ce qawkkel ing toe kawng; 33 Cehlai ka lungnaak ce a ven awhkawng am lawh pe kawng nung saw, ka ypmnaak ve ityk awh awm am zawi valh ti kawng nyng. 34 Ka paipi ve am eek kawng nung saw ka hui ing ak kqawn hawh taw ap chawt ti kawng. 35 Ka ciimnaak ing hypboet ak khoek na awi kam hawh nyng – David a venawh qai ap kqawn ti kawng nyng. 36 Anih a cahlah qui ce awm phaat kawmsaw ka haiawh khawmik amyihna ngawihdoelh ce awm loet kaw; 37 Khanhi awh ypmawm na ak awm pihla amyihna anih ce caksak loet kawng nyng." 38 Cehlai nang ing qoek tiksaw kawna awm am ngai hyk ti; situi na syp ak khan awh nak kawso sak soeih hyk ti. 39 Na tyihzawih ing paipi na sai ce qoek pe valh nawh a boei lumyk awm dekvai awh hqit pe sak hyk ti. 40 A vawngkhqi hqe pe boeih nawh a vawng cakkhqi awm plawci sak boeih hyk ti. 41 Ak thoekkhqi ing ik-oeih qawt pe unawh; a kengsam awhkaw thlangkhqi ak kqawnseet na awm hawh hy. 42 A qaalkhqi ak tang kut ben ce zoeksang pe tiksaw; a qaalkhqi boeih ce zeel sak hyk ti. 43 Zawzi ak h qaat ben ce hawi pe khup phlet tiksaw qaal tuknaak kung awh awm am dyih pyi voel hyk ti. 44 A boemangnaak ce dyt pe sak nawh a bi ngawihdoelh ce khawmdek na khawng pe hyk ti. 45 A tai pyngthym hui awhkaw khawngnhi ce tawi pe sak nawh, chah phyihnaak hi ing zawl malh hyk ti. 46 Aw Bawipa, ityk dy aw? Na haai ce na thuh hly loet hawh nawh nu? Nak kawsonaak ce mai amyihna iqyt dy a uih kaw? 47 Ka hqingnaak ve ikawmyih dyna ang khum a zoe tive sim lawt lah. Nang ing na sai thlanghqing ve a hqawng a h qap mai ni. 48 Thihnaak amak hu thlanghqing a u mih ak thlang nu awm nawh, hlan a sai thainaak awhkawng amah ingkaw amah ak hul qu thai u nu ak awm?

(Sheol h7585) 49 Aw Bawipa, ma nakaw na lungnaak

ak bau soeih ce hana a awm, na ypmnaak ing Bawipa, na tyihzawih qai bu na a awm ce sim poe nyng. 50 David a venawh awi na kam ce ti? 51 Bawipa, na tyihzawih qai bu na a awm ce sim lawt lah. 52 Aw Bawipa, na qaalkhqi ing thekhanaak ingkaw qai bu na ami ni sai ve, ve ing nang ing na caksak thlang ce a khaw kan boeih awh qai bu na sai uhy. 53 Bawipa venawh thangleek naak kumqui dyna awm seh nyng! Amen coeng awh Amen.

90 Bawipa, nang taw cadil dyna kaimih a awmnaak hun na awm hyk ti. 2 Thlangkhqi a awm hlanawh lungdekkhqi khawmdek na syn hlan awh, kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna nang taw Khawsa na awm hyk ti. 3 Thlanghqing ce dekvai na hlat sak tlaih tiksaw, "thlanghqing cakhqi aw, dekvai na hlat tlaih hlah uh," tina hyk ti. 4 Kum thongoet awm nang a huh awhtaw ak khum bang khaw noyet amyihna ni a awm, am awhtaw thanoet amyihna ni a awm. 5 Thlanghqing ve thihnaak awh ihaak ing khawl bang tiksaw; mymcang awhkaw qam ak cawn thai amyihna ni a awm. 6 Mymcang hqit awhtaw sai pai hlai uhy, khawmy ben awhtaw zai nawh reu hy. 7 Nak kawsonaak ing kaimih ve ni ai nawh nam thin tawinaak ce kaimih aham kqih awm soeih hy. 8 Kaimih a sai thawlhmaakkhqi ce na haiawh ta nawh, kaimih anghyp thawlhmaakkhqi ce na hai awhkaw vangnaak ing coei pheng hy. 9 Kaimih a khawngnhi boeih ve nak kawso ak kaiawh khum boeih hy; kumkhqi boeih ve ko ang kqangnaak ing dyt sak unyng. 10 Kaimih a khawngnhi a sang taw kum khqihkip - tha a awm awhtaw kup kqetkip pha thai mai hy; Cehlai ce ak khuiawh ak leek soeih zani kyinaak ingkaw kawseetnaak hqoeng ni, ang tawnaa khum bang nawh, ding bang unyng. 11 Nang ak kawso thaawmnaak ce u ing a sim? Ikawthi nang ak kawsonaak ve kqih hly kawi dyna bau soeih ky. 12 kawlung cyihnaak kami huhnaak thai aham, hqingkhui khawngnhi ak thym na noet thainaak ce ni cawngpyi lah. 13 Aw Bawipa, ngai qu dawm cang! Ikchoet nu nak kaw a so hyn kaw? Na tyihzawihkhqi ak khan awh qeenaa ta cang. 14 Na lungnaak amak dyt thai ing mymcang awh ni phyi sak khqi nawh, cawhtaw zeelnaak laa sa kawng unyng saw ka hqing khui pyt kamik kaw zeel kaw. 15 Khawngnhi khawqyt nani khuinha sak khqi hawh amyihna kawzeelnaak ni pek khqi lawt lah, kawthi kum khawqyt awh kyinaak hu hawh unyng. 16 Na ik-oeih sai ce na tyihzawihkhqi venawh dang sak nawh, na boemangnaak ce na cakhqi venawh dang sak lah. 17 Ningmih a Bawipa

Khawsa ak kawzeelnaak ce ningnih ak khan awh awm seh nyng; kaimih a kut bibi ve cak law sak lah.

91 Sawsang soeih a awmnaak hun awh ak awm taw Boemang thak awm a hlip awh dym kawm uh. 2 Bawipa, Anih taw kang thuknaak ingkaw ka vawngcak, ka ypnaak Khawsa na awm hy," ti kawng nyng. 3 Anih ing pha aham dawng dun peek a kut khui ingkaw thihaak tlawhnu khui awhkawng ni loet sak kaw. 4 Anih ing ang hla ing ni hlip kawmsaw, ang hlak kep awh dymnaak hu kawm uk ti; anih a y pawmnaak ce nang a phuhqa ingkaw kqangdan na awm kaw. 5 Than kqih awm ap kqih kawp ti, dai awh ak ding thai awm ap kqih kawp ti. 6 Khawmthan awm ak thoek tlawhpui awm ap kqih voel ti kawp ti, khawnghyp awm ak law thihaak awm ap kqih ti kawp ti. 7 Na venawh thlang thawngqua tlu u seiawm, nang a ven am pha qoe kaw. 8 Namik doeng ing toek hqoeng kawm tiksaw tlakchekhqi phepnaak ce hu kawp ti. 9 Sawsang Soeih ce na awmnaak hun na na taak awhtaw – kai kang thuknaak, Bawipa ce – 10 Tlawnhaak qoe qoe ing am ni pha tikaw, ikawmyih a seetnaak ingawm na hi im am pha law ti kaw. 11 Ikawtih na cehnaak a hoeiawh anik awmpyi aham ak khan na cehnaak a hoeiawh anik awm pyi aham ak khan ceityikhqi ce awi pe kaw; 12 Lung awh na khaw am na suknaak aham cekkhqi ing na kut awh ni hak pawm kawm uh. 13 Sendeih ingkaw ngentau ce leh kawm tiksaw; samthyn ak bau soeih ingkaw khquih bau ce nawi kawp ti. 14 Ikawtih Bawipa, Kai ani lungnaak dawngawh, hul kawng nyng; kang ming ce a sim dawngawh, hlip a chung kawng nyng. 15 Kai ce nik khy kawmsaw, kai ing hlat kawng kyinaak a hu awh ce awmpyi kawng nyng saw, ka hul coengawh zoeksang kawng nyng. 16 Hqinglung sangnaak ing ngaihqep sak kawng nyng saw ka hulnaak ce huh sak kawng nyng.

92 Bawipa kyihsah ve nep nawh, Aw sawsang soeih, tumding ing nang ming kyihsah ve leek hy, 2 mymcang awh na lungnaak kqawn nawh than awh na y pawmnaak kqawn ve nep hy. 3 A qui pahqa ak law tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng ing nang ming kyihsah ve nep hy. 4 Aw Bawipa, na ik-oeih sai ing ni zeel sak hyk ti; na kut sai awh zeelnaak laa sa nyng 5 Aw Bawipa, na ik-oeih sai ve bau soeih nawh, nak poeknaak awm dung soeih hy! 6 Poeknaak amak takhqi ing ce ce am sim uhy, tlakqawkhqi ing am zasim bai uhy, 7 tlakchekhqi taw qam amyihna cawn nawh ik-oeih amak leek ak saikhqi ing qoeng a taai mai u seiawm, kumqui dyna plawci kawm uh. 8 Cehlai Bawipa, nang taw kumqui dy zoeksang na awm hy

ti. 9 Aw Bawipa, na qaalkhqi, na qaalkhqi bai taw plal a tham ngai kawm uh; ik-oeih che ak saikhqi boeh taw a kqeng a zang na awm ngai bit kawm uh. 10 Vaitawm cai ak ki amyihna kak ki ve zoeksang tiksaw; situi leek ing ni syp hyk ti. 11 Ka thunkhakhqi noeng na ami awm ce ka mik ing hu nawh; ka qaal tlakchekhqi ing cen khawng hak uhy tice kang haa ing za hawh hy. 12 Thlakdyng taw that thing amyihna taai kawmsaw. Lebanon awhkaw sidar thing amyihna a taaí nep kaw; 13 Bawipa a ipkhuiawh ling na ak awm taw, ningnih a Khawsa a vawngup khuiawh taaí hqui kaw. 14 Pacawng nawh kum a sang coengawh awm qah bak bak kaw, a hqing sup na awm loet kaw, 15 Bawipa taw tlakdyng ni; anih taw ka lungnu na awm nawh, anih awh seetnaak ve tehca awm am awm hy," tinawh kqawn kaw.

93 Bawipa taw boei na ngawi nawh, qypawmnaak ing thoeihcam quhy; Bawipa taw qypawmnaak ing thoeihcam qu nawh thaawmnaak ing myk ang dah qu hy. Khawmdek ve ak cak na dyih sak nawh; am thoeih qoe hy. 2 Na boei ngawihdoelh ce ak kqym awhkawng caksak cena awm hawh hy; nang taw kumqui awhkawng awm hawh hyk ti. 3 Aw Bawipa, tuicunlikhqi hak zoek qu hy, tuicunlikhqi ing ak awi y uh; tuicunlikhqi ing tuibak awi y uh. 4 Tui ak awi ak hum anglakawh awm khan ben nakaw Bawipa taw ak tha awm khqoet hy. 5 Nak awipeekkhqi ce ak cak na dyi nawh; Aw Bawipa, cimnaak ing na im ce a dyt ka oena thoeihcam loet hy.

94 Aw Bawipa, lu ak lokung Khawsa, lu ak lokung Aw Khawsa, vang pheng lah. 2 Aw Khawmdek awi ak dengkung, tho lah; ak oek qukhqi ce a nai a koem na thung lah. 3 Thlakchekhqi iqyt dy, Aw Bawipa, tlakche khqi iqyt dy ami hoel poeng kaw? 4 Oek qunaak ak awi sa unawh; tlakchekhqi ing oek qunaak ak awi ing be uh. 5 Aw Bawipa, nak thlangkhqi ce phep a re unawh; na qo ak pangkhqi ce the a kha na uh. 6 Nuhaikhqi ingkaw khinkhqi ce him unawh, pa ak naikhqi ce him uh. 7 Bawipa ing am hu hy; Jacob a Khawsa ing kawna am sui hy," ti uh. 8 Nangmih thlang khqing lak awh poeknaak amak takhqi aw, poek hqeet lah thaw voei uk ti; nangmih tlakqawh tloek aw, ityk awh nami ciyh kaw? 9 Haa ak saikung ing am za hly nawh nu? Mik ak saikung ing am hu hly nawh nu? 10 Pilnam thlang ak cawngpyikung ing am toel hly nawh nu? Thlang ak cawngpyikung ce ciyhnaak voet nawh hy voei nu? 11 Thlanghqing ak kawpoek Bawipa ing sim nawh; cekkhqi taw zilh mai ni tice sim hy. 12 Aw Bawipa, nang ing nam cuuk thlangkhqi taw a zoseen hy, nang a anaa awi ak

cawngkhqi taw a zoseen hy; 13 thlakche aham lawk-kqawng ak co na a awm hlan dy kyinaak khawnghi ak khui awhkawng cekhqi ce hawih khangnaak pe hyk ti. 14 Ikawtih, Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi cetaw am qoek tang; a qo ak pang hly tyng thlangkhqi ce am hlah tikaw. 15 Awidengnaak ce dyngnaak awh awm kawmsaw, kawlung ak dyng thlangkhqi boeih ing ce ce hqut kawm uh. 16 Thlakche ak tuk aham ka ham u nu ak dyi kaw? Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi ce u ing nu a oelh law lah voei? 17 Bawipa ing ama nik pyi mantaw, thihsnaak dek khuiawh ni ka awm hly hawh hy. 18 Kai ing, Ka khaw bah hy," ka ti awh ce, Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak ing nim thawh hy. 19 Ka kawpoek a kyi soeih awh, nang ngaihcepnaak ing ka hqingnaak zeel sak hy. 20 Ak awi tlyhnaak ing kyinaak pe nawh, ak plawci thai boei ngawihdoelh ingkaw nang anglakawh phaqunaak ak awm hly thai aw? 21 Cekhqi ing za qu unawh thlakdyng ce tuk uhy, ak awm dym ce thih ham dyna dawk sak uhy. 22 Cehlai Bawipa taw kai a vawngbau cak na awm nawh, kai kang thuknaak lungnu taw Khawsa ni. 23 Cekhqi a thawlhaak ce thung pe kawmsaw ak che sainaak awh cekhqi ce hqe kaw; Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa ing cekhqi ce hqe kaw.

95 Law lah uh, Bawipa venawh zeelnaak laa sa lah usih; ningnih a hulnaak lungnu venawh khowteh na khy lah usih. 2 Zeelnaak awi kqawn doena a venawh cet unawh taw tumding ing laa sak doena zoeksang lah usih. 3 Ikawtih Bawipa taw boemang soeih Khawsa na awm nawh, khawsa boeih ak khan awh Sangpahrang ak bau soeih na awm hy. 4 A kut awh dek ak dung soeih khqi ce awm nawh, tlangsawmkhqi awm amah a koena awm hy. 5 Tuicunlikhqi awm amah ing a sai dawngawh, amah a koena awm hy, a kut ing kawngceng awm sai bai hy. 6 Law lah uh, amah bawk doena koep lah usih, ningnih anik saikung Bawipa haiawh khuk sym lah usih, 7 anih taw ningnih a Khawsa na awm nawh, ningnih taw a qamno a sainaak awhkaw thlangkhqi na ni awm uhy, amah ing ak khai tukkqeng na ni awm uhy. Tuhngawi awh ak awi naming zaak awhtaw, 8 Meribaha awh na mik kaw ting sak unawh, Massah khawnghi awh qamkoh awhkaw nami sai amyihna na mik kaw koeh ting sak voel uh, 9 Ka ik-oeih sai hu hawh hlai uhy, cawh ce na pakhqij ing ni noekdak uhy. 10 Ikawtih kum phiikip khuiawh cekhqli khan awh kak kaw so hy; "Ve ak thlangkhqi ve kawlung ak plengkhqi, ka lam amak sim thlangkhqi ni," ti nyng. 11 Cedawngawh kawso doena "Vekkhqi ing ityk awh

awm kang dymnaak awh am kun hly thai uhy," tinawh awi kam nyng.

96 Bawipa venawh lak thai sa unawh; khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa venawh laa sa lah uh. 2 Bawipa venawh laa sa unawh, ang ming ce kiycah lah uh; nynnoet coeng nynoet awh a hulnaak ce kqawn lah uh. 3 Pilnam thlang anglakawh a boemangnaak ce khypyi unawh, thlang boeih a venawh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a sai ce kqawn lah uh. 4 Ikawtih Bawipa taw a mang soeih a dawngawh kiycah aham tyng hy; khawsa boeih anglakawh kqih aham awm hy. 5 Ikawtih pilnam thlangkhqi a Khawsa taw myi sai mai ni, Cehlai Bawipa ingtaw khan ce sai hy. 6 Boemangnaak ingkaw qypawmnaak ce a haiawh awm nawh; a hun ciim awh thaawmnaak ingkaw boemangnaak ce awm hy. 7 Aw pilnam cakawkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa ce sim unawh, Bawipa venawh boemang thaawmnaak ce pe lah uh. 8 Bawipa venawh ang ming boemangnaak pe unawh; ik-oeih nawn hly kawi khyn doena a bawkim vawngup khuiawh law lah uh. 9 Ak ciim ik-oeih ing thoiehcam qu unawh Bawipa ce bawk lah uh; Khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih aw, a haiawh thym lah uh. 10 Pilnam thlang anglakawh, "Bawipa taw boei na ngawi hy," tinawh kqawn uh. Khawmdek ve ak cak na ang dyih sak dawngawh am thoieh qoe voel hy; anih ing Khawmdek thlangkhqi ce ang myihlip na awi deng kaw. 11 Khan zeel seitaw, Khawmdek ak kaw law seh tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing awi sa useh; 12 Lokhqi ingkaw lo ak khuiawh awh ak awmkhqi boeih ing zeelnaak laa sa u seh. Cawhtaw kqawng awhkaw thingkhqi boeih ing zeelnaak laa sa kawm usaw; 13 Bawipa haiawh laa sa kawm uh, Khawmdek awideng aham law hawh kaw, anih ing Khawmdek ve am dyng na awideng kawmsaw thlangkhqi ce awitak ing awi deng kaw.

97 Bawipa taw boei na ang ngawih dawngawh, Khawmdek zeel seh; ak hla na ak awm tuisang lak khqi awm zeel u seh. 2 Myi ingkaw than ing zawl nawh; dyngnaak ingkaw thymnaak ce a boei ngawihdoelh hawihnaak na awm hy. 3 A haiawh mai cet nawh a kengsam awhkaw a thunkhakhqi ce uih sak hy. 4 A Khawk phla ing Khawmdek ve coei hlap hlap nawh; Khawmdek ing a huh awh thyn hy. 5 Tlangkhqi awm Khawmdek a Bawipa haiawh khawiut amyihna tie uhy. 6 Khankhqi ing a dyngnaak khypyi unawh, thlang boeih ing a boemangnaak ce hu uhy. 7 Myihlip ak bawkkhqi boeih taw chahphyi uhy, myihlip awh ak oek qu thlangkhqi ce nangmih khawsakhqi boeih ing amah ce bawk lah uh! 8 Zion ing ang zaak

awh ce zeel nawk Judah qam awhkaw vangcakhqi kqawn pe nawk, amah ing a peek awipeek ingkaw awm Bawipa, nang ak awidengnaakkhqi awh amik ak awi ak kqawn peekkhqi ce ngai pe uhy. 8 Aw kaw zeel hy. 9 Nang taw, Bawipa, Khawmdtek boeih ak Bawipa kaimih a Khawsa, cekkhqi ce nang ing hlat khan awh Sawsang Soeih na awm hyk ti; khawsakhqi hyk ti; a sai thawlhaakkhqi awh nang ing toel hlai hyk boeih ak khan awh zoeksang na awm hy. 10 Bawipa ti, Israelkhqi aham qeenkhaw ak ngaikung Khawsa ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ingtaw ak che ce sawh na u na awm pe hyk ti. 9 Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa ce seh, amah a ypawm thlangkhqi ce awm pyi nawk zoeksang unawh a tlakang ciim awh bawk lah uh, thlakche a kut khui awhkawng hul hy. 11 Thlakdyng ak kawtih ningnih a Bawipa Khawsa taw ciim hy. khan awh vangnaak awm nawk kawlung ak dyngkhqi venawh zeelnaak awm hy. 12 Nangmih thlakdyngkhqi aw, Bawipa awh zeel unawh taw, ang ming ciim ce kyihsah lah uh.

98 Bawipa venawh lak thai sa lah uh, kawtih amah ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeikhqi ce sai hy; tang kut ben a ban caih ing hulnaak ce amah aham sai hawh hy. 2 Bawipa ing a thaawngnaak ingkaw a dyngnaak ce pilnam thlangkhqi venawh sim sak nawk dang pe sak hy. 3 Israel ipkhuikaw venawh amah ak lungnaak ingkaw a ypawmnaak ce sim khak hy; khawdyt nakaw thlang boeih ing ningnih Khawsa thaawngnaak ce hu hawh uhy. 4 Khawmdtek thlangkhqi boeih aw, zeel doena Bawipa venawh khy lah uh; tumding tum doena zeelnaak laa sa lah uh; 5 tingtoeng ing Bawipa venawh tum unawh, tingtoeng tum doena laa sa lah uh. 6 Uut awi ingkaw tuu'm cai ak ki yng doena, Bawipa sangpahrang haiawh zeel doena khy lah uh. 7 Tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih, Khawmdtek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing awi sa u seh. 8 Lawngnukhqi ing kut bei u seitaw, thlangkhqi ing zeelnaak laa kutoet na sa u seh; 9 Bawipa haiawh laa sa u seh, kawtih anih taw Khawmdtek awideng aham law hy. Anih ing dyngnaak ing Khawmdtek deng kawmsaw thlangkhqi ce ang myih pil na awi deng kaw.

99 Bawipa taw boei na ngawi hy, pilnam thlang boeih thyn u seh nyng; anih taw cherubim anglakawh boei ngawihdoelh awh ngawi hy, deklung deklai ing thyn seh. 2 Zion awh Bawipa taw boemang na awm nawk; pilnam boeih ak khan awh zoeksang na awm hy. 3 Nang ming boemang ingkaw kqijh awm ve kyihcah u seh – anih taw ak ciim ni. 4 Sangpahrang taw thak awm thlang na awm hy, ak thym ce lungna hy – nang ing ang myih pil na caksak hyk ti; Jacob awh ak dyng ak thym ce sai hawh hyk ti. 5 Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa ce zoeksang unawh taw a khawkung awh bawk lah uh; anih taw ak ciim ni. 6 Mosi ingkaw Aaron ve a khawsoeih anglakawh awm nih nawk, ang ming ak khykhqi anglak li awh Samyl taw awm hy; cekkhqi ing Bawipa ce khy unawh anih ing hlat pehy. 7 Anih ing myi ak dyi awhkawng awi

ak awi ak kqawn peekkhqi ce ngai pe uhy. 8 Aw kawtih ningnih a Khawsa taw ciim hy.

100 Khawmdtek thlangkhqi boeih aw, awmhly doena Bawipa venawh khy lah uh. 2 Zeel doena Bawipa ce bawk unawh taw; zeelnaak laa sak doena a haiawh law lah uh. 3 Bawipa taw Khawsa ni tice sim uh. Amah ing ningnih ve ani sai khqi a dawngawh, amah a koena ni awm uhy; ak thlang na ni awm unawh, qam a sainaak awhkaw tukkqeng na ni awm uhy. 4 Zeel awi kqawn doena ak chawmkeng awh kun unawh, amah kyihcah doena a bawkim ipkhuikaw unawh ang ming ce kyihcah lah uh. 5 Ikawtih, Bawipa taw leek nawk a lungnaak ce kumqui dyna cak hy; a ypawmnaak awm cadil dyna cak hy.

101 Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak ingkaw na thymnaak awh laa sa nyng saw, nam kyihnaak laa sa vang nyng. 2 Coet a kap kaana khaw ka saknaak aham ngaihta vang nyng – ityk awh ka venna na law kaw? Coet amak kap kawlung ing ka ipkhuin na cet vang nyng. 3 Amak leek ik-oeih ce ka mik huh awh am awm sak kawng. Cangnaak amak ta thlangkhqi a ik-oeih saikhqi ce sawh na nyng; cekkhqi ing kai am nim tu kawm uh. 4 Kawlung amak dyng thlangkhqi taw ka venawh kawng ak hla na awm kawm uh; ak che ik-oeih qoe qoe ce ap kqip ti kawng.

5 U awm a kengsam awhkaw thlang ang hypna ak kqawnseetkhqi taw, hqe kawng nyng; u awm oek qunaak mik dai nawk kawlung ak oek qu taw, am dun khing ti kawng. 6 Kai ing ami awm hahih thainaak aham, qam khuiawh kaw ypawm thlangkhqi ce toek kawng nyng; coet a kap kaana ak cet thlangkhqi ing ka bibi kawm uh. 7 Thlak thaikhqi ka ipkhuikaw am awm thai kawm uh; amak thym awi ak paukhqi ka awi kawng miilh sak kawng.

102 Aw Bawipa, kak cykcahnaak awi ve ngai law lah; bawm aham kang kqang awi ve na ven pha seh. 2 Ka khuiawh awi ve na haai koeh thuh. Kai benna nang haa keng law nawhtaw; ka nik khy awh ang tawnna nim hlat lah. 3 Ka hqing khui

khawngkhikhqi ve maikhu amyihna ding bang nawh; ka qukhkhqi ve maialh amyihna alh hy. 4 Kak kawlung
 ve koh aai nawh qam amyihna reu hy; buh ai aham awm hilh qu hawh nnyg. 5 Kang ko awh ka quh
 ingkaw ka vyn hqawng ni ak awm hqoeng hawh. 6 Qamkoh awlkaw bukbu amyihna ngawi hqoeng nnyg
 saw, ak plawci anglakawhkaw bukbu amyihna awm hqoeng nnyg. 7 Ihmyh lonai na awm nnyg saw; iptih
 khanna amah doeng ak ngawi hqoeng pha amyihna awm nnyg. 8 Khawnghi zung ka qaalkhqi ing nik
 kqawnset unawh, kai anik huhqytkhqi ing kang ming ve kqawn setnaak na hawna uhy. 9 Maivytkhqi ce
 buh na ai nnyg saw ka awk hly kawi awm mikphili
 tuikhqi ing kqit uhy, 10 nak kaw a so aih awh, ni
 lo hqoet nawh nik khawng hyk ti. 11 Ka hqingnaak
 khawngkhikhqi ve khawmy benna kaw khawngkawn
 amyihna awm nawh; qam amyihna reu hy. 12 Cehlai,
 Bawipa, nang taw kumqui dy boei ngawihdoelh awh
 ngawi hyk ti; nang ming awm cadil naa dyna cak hy.
 13 Nang tho kawm tiksaw Zion ce qeen kawp ti, anih
 a venawh zeelnaak tym qoe hawh ni; a tym a taak ce
 pha law hawh hy. 14 Na ceityihkhqi ing anih a lung
 ce lungna unawh; a dekvai ing cekkhqi ce am thin
 tlawh sak hy. 15 Phynlumkhqi ing Bawipang ming kqjih
 kawm usaw, khawmdtek awlkaw sangpahrangkhqi
 boeih ing na boeimangnaak ce kqjihchah kawm uh.
 16 Ikawtih Bawipa ing Zion ce sa tlaih kawmsaw a
 boeimangnaak ing dang tlaih kaw. 17 Khawdeng ak
 voethlaukhqi ak cykcahnaak ce hlat pe kaw; cekkhqi
 a qeen thoehnaak ce am huhsit pek khqi tikaw. 18 Ve
 ve ak law hly kawi cadil naakhqi ham qee na awm
 seh; saina ak awm hlankhqi ing Bawipa ce kyihcah na
 seh. 19 Bawipa ing a hun ciim sang soeih awlkawng
 nuk toek hy, khan nakawng khawmdtek ve nuk toek
 hy, 20 thawng ak tlakhqi a ko kqangnaak awi ce ngai
 peek aham ingkaw thih aham ami palh sak thlangkhqi
 ce loet sak aham.” 21 Bawipang ming ce Zion awh
 kqawn na awm kawmsaw am kyihnaak ce Jerusalem
 awh awm kaw, 22 thlangkhqi ingkaw qamkhqi ing
 Bawipa bawk aham cawn kawm uh. 23 Khaw ka
 sak pyngthym mai awh kak tha ni boek pe nawh; ka
 hqinglung ni tawi pe sak hy. 24 Cedawngawh kai ing,
 Aw ka Khawsa, ka hqing huili awh koeh ni lo valh;
 nang a kumkhqi taw cadil naa dyna ak awm ni. 25
 Ak cykca awh nang ing khawmdtek pengnelhnaak
 sai tiksaw, khankhqi ce na kut ing sai na awm hy.
 26 Cekkhqi taw qeng hlai voei uh, nang taw awm
 poe kawp ti; cekkhqi taw hi amyihna se kawm uh.
 Bainaaq amyihna thaw kawm tiksaw lawha boeih
 kaw. 27 Cehlai nang taw amah toeng na awm poe
 kawp ti, nang a kumkhqi ingtaw a dytnaak awm am ti
 kaw. 28 A tyihzawihkhqi a cakhqi ce na haiawh awm
 kawm usaw; a cadilkhqi awm na haiawh cak poe
 hawh kawm uh.”

103 Aw ka hqingnaak, Bawipa kyihcah lah; kak
 kawk khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih aw, ang
 ming ciim ce kyihcah lah uh. 2 Aw ka hqingnaak,
 Bawipa ce kyihcah lah, a zoseennaak ani peekkhqi
 boeih ce koeh hilh – 3 na thawlhmaakkhqi awh
 geenkaw ngai law nawh na tlawhnaakkhqi boeih
 ce qoei law sak hy, 4 lawk-kqawng khuina kawng
 na hqingnaak ce hul law nawh lungnaak, qeenaaak
 ing ni sing hy, 5 na taithymnaak ce hu amyihna thai
 sak pan aham ik-oeih leek ingkaw na ngaihnaak ce
 sit law sak hy. 6 thekhanaak ak hukhqi ham Bawipa
 ing dyngnaak ingkaw thymnaak ce sai hy. 7 Mosi
 venawh a lamkhqi ce sim sak nawh, Israel thlangkhqi
 venawh a ik-oeih sai ce sim sak khqi hy. 8 Bawipa
 taw thlang qeenkhaw ak ngai ingkaw lungnaakkung
 na awm hy, kaw amak so nai, lungnaak ing ak be na
 awm hy. 9 Anih thawlhpuk khing kawmsaw, ak
 kawlung kumqui dy am so khing kaw; 10 ningnih a
 thawlhaak ing ak tyng na nik khan awh ik-oeih am
 sai nawh sai thawlhaak amyihna amni thung khqi
 bai hy. 11 Khawmdtek awlkawng khawnghi ce a sang
 soeih amyihna, amah ak kqjihkhqi ham lungnaak taw
 bau soeih hy; 12 khawlaw ben ingkaw khawtlak ben a
 hla soeih amyihna, ningnih a thawlhmaakkhqi ce ak
 hla na ni khoe pek khqi valh hawh hy. 13 Pa ing a
 cakhqi a lungnaak amyihna, amah ak kqjihkhqi ce
 Bawipa ing lungna hy; 14 kawtih ikawmyihna ningnih
 ve sai na ni awm tice amah ing sim hy, dekvai nani ni
 awm uh tice amah ing sim loet hy. 15 Thlanghqing
 aham taw, a hqing khui khawnghi ve qam amyihna
 ni a awm, qam a pai amyihna ni a awm; 16 khaw
 a hli awhtaw zawn bang nawh am awm voel hy,
 a awmnaak hun zani am sim voel hy. 17 Cehlai
 Bawipa ak kqjih thlangkhqi venawh taw a lungnaak ce
 kumqui coengawh kumqui dy awm poepa nawh, a
 dyngnaak ce a cakhqi a cakhqi petoe dyna awm pe
 hy – 18 a paipi amak hlepkhqi ingkaw ak awipeek
 ak sim loetkhqi taw cemyihna awm kawm uh. 19
 Bawipa ing a boei ngawihdoelh ce khan na caksak
 nawh, a qam ing khan boeih ce uk hy. 20 Tha awm
 nawh ak awi ngai doena ak kawngaih ik-oeih ak
 sai peek, nangmih khan ceityihkhqi aw, Bawipa ce
 kyihcah lah uh. 21 Amah ak kawngaih ak sai nangmih
 a tyihzawihkhqi ingkaw khan qalkapkhqi boeih aw,
 Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. 22 A uknaak hun boeih
 awlkaw a ik-oeih saikhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah
 uh. Aw ka hqingnaak, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah.

104 Aw ka hqingnaak, Bawipa kyihcah lah. Aw cawh nang ing tuinga ang lymnaak khoek hun ce Bawipa ka Khawsa, nang taw bau soeih sai pe hyk ti. 27 A tym can awh nang ing buh na hyk ti; boeimang ypaumnaak ing theoihcam qu hyk peek hly ce lamtoen doena nang ce ni toek uhy. 28 ti. 2 Vangnaak ce hi amyihna bai nawh; khankhq Cekkhqi ce buh na peek awh, a mingmih ing cung ce hi im amyihna phyl hy, 3 a awmnaak ak khan hloep uhy, nang ing na kut nak thlek awh cekkhqi ing ipkaikhqi ce tuikhq khan awh zilh ang hlakhqi awh ik-oek leek ing be uhy. 29 Cehlai haai na thuh awh, ce ngawi hy. 4 Zilh ce a ceityihkhqi na sai nawh; mawn uhy; cekkhqi ang hqi ce na lawh peek valh maikqawng ing mai ce a tyihzawih na sai hy. 5 awh, thi unawh dekvai na hlat uhy. 30 Nang Myihla Khawmdek ve ang hangnaak hun awh hawih nawh, ce na tyih awh, a mingmih ce sai na awm unawh, am theoeh qoe hy. 6 Tuihdung ingkaw hi amyihna nang ing khawmdek ce tlaih pan hyk ti. 31 Bawipa zawl malh nawh; tlangkhqi ak khan awh tui pha a boeimangnaak taw kumqui dy awm poe seh; a sak hyk ti. 7 Cehlai nang ing na zyih a dawngawh bibinaak awh Bawipa taw zeel seh – 32 khawmdek tuikhqi cen nawh, nang a khawhum awi awh ang toek nawh, tyn sak hy, tlangkhqi bi nawh khu sak hy. tawnna cen hy; 8 tlangkhqik khanna lawng unawh 33 Ka hqing khui pyt Bawipa venawh laa sa kawng tuikawkhqi awh awm nung lawng uhy, a mingmih nyng; ka hqing khui ka Khawsa kyihcahnaak laa sa aham hun na qoek na bah peeknaak hun awh lawng vang nyng. 34 Bawipa awh ka zeel lawt amyihna, kak uhy. 9 Cekkhqi amang lawngnaak thai aham qamqi kawpoeknaak ve a venawh zeelhaak na awm seh. 35 taak pe hyk ti; ityk awh awm khawmdek ve am leu Cehlai thlak thawlkhqi taw khawmdek awhkawng voel tikaw. 10 Lawngsip awm sak nawh lawng hawi dung awh lawng sak hy; tlangkhqi anglakawh ce lawng hy. 11 Qam awhkaw chukphakhqi boeih ce awk sak nawh; kqawng meqangkhqi ami tui ngaih sit hy. 12 Khan nakaw phakhqi ing tuikeng awh bu sawn unawh; thingpangkhqi awh laa sa uhy. 13 A awmnaak aham im awhkawng tlangkhqi ce tui ing syp nawh; a bibinaak ak thaith ing khawmdek ve phoen phyi sak hy. 14 Khqin aham qam cawn sak nawh, thlanghqing aham tawihah anhah cawt sak hy – khawmdek awhkawng buh a an taak law pehy: 15 thlang ak kawlung ak zeel sak misur tui, haai a plangnaak aham situi, ak kawlung tha ak awm sak phaihpi ce pehy. 16 Bawipa a thingkhqi, Lebanon awh amah ing ang lingkhqi ce khaw ing ak qui na syp hy. 17 Cawh phakhqi ing bu sawn unawh, sidar a thing awh phungawkhqi ing im ta uhy. 18 Tlang sangkhqi cetaw sangza sithai awmnaak hun na awm nawh; minpoengkhqi cetaw phihkhqi a awmnaak hun na awm hy. 19 Hla ing khawcan sim nawh, khawmik ing a nung tlaak tym sim hy. 20 Nang ing thannaak haw law tiksaw, khawmthan na coeng hy, cawh khqinkhqi lym ang hang uhy. 21 Sendeikhkhqi ing khqin a ai kawi tu aham ami ngaih awh kawk unawh, Khawsa venawh kawng ai sui uhy. 22 Khawmik ang thoeng law awhtaw qeng sap uhy; a awmnaak lukkawk khuina voei unawh zaih uhy. 23 Cawh thlang ing bibi aham cet nawh, khawmy dy bi sai hy. 24 Aw Bawipa, na bibi ve kqeng soeih mah hy! Cyihnaak ing vemiyihkhqi boeih ve sai hyk ti; khawmdek ve na sai ik-oehi ing bengen hy. 25 Ak kau soeih tuicunli awm awm nawh, noet noeng kaana a sai lumngakhqi ak zawi ak bau awm hy. 26 Cawh lawk baukhqi hu hai na cet unawh,

105 Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn unawh taw, ang ming ce khy lah uh; a ik-oehi sai ce thlangphyn a venawh sim sak lah uh. 2 A venawh laa sa unawh taw, am kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh; kawpoek kyi ik-oehi a sai ce kqawn uh. 3 Ang ming ciim boeimang seitaw; Bawipa ak suikhqi ak kawlung taw zeel seh. 4 Bawipa ingkaw ak thaawmnaak ce sui u nawhtaw; a haai ce a poepa na sui lah uh. 5 Kawpoek kyi ngaihak ik-oehi a saikhqi ingkaw awidengnaak ak kqawn ce sim poe lah uh, 6 a tyihzawih Abaraham a cadikhqi aw, amah ing ak tyh Jakob cakhqi aw sim poe lah uh. 7 Anih taw Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa na awm hy; a awidengnaak taw khawmdek boeih ak khan awh awm hy. 8 A paipi ce kumqui dyna sim poe nawh, ak awipeek ce, cadil naa thong oet dyna sim poe hy, 9 Abraham ing ani awk hain paipi ing Isak a venawh awi a taak ce sim khak hy. 10 Ce ak awi ce awitlyh a myihna Jakob a venawh caksak nawh, Israel a venawh kumqui paipi na tayah: 11 Kanan qam ce ni pe kawng nyng saw na tamah qo amyihna pang kawp ti,” tina hy. 12 Thlangmi ami zawica awh, ak zawica tloek ce, qam khuiawh khin na awm hy, 13 phyn pynoet ingkaw pynoet a venawh, qam pynoet ingkaw pynoet a venawh pla khing uhy. 14 U ingawm cekkhqi ce am thekha nak khqi uhy; a mingmih awh sangpahrangkhqi ce toe hy: 15 Situi ak sypkhqi ve koeh bi kawm uk ti; ka tawngkhq a awm nganbawh koeh pe qoe qoe kawm uk ti,” tina hy. 16 Ram khuiawh khawseet khawkhha pha sak nawh cekkhqi a buh boeih ce hqe pehy; 17 cekkhqi haiawh

thlang pynoet – tamnaa na ami zawih Joseph ce tyih thlangphyn khqi a ram ce cekkhqi venawh pehy, thlak pehy. 18 A khaw awh khawcehhkqi byn pe unawh, chang ing a bi a lawh ce ram ce qo na pang uhy – a hawng awh thi quikhqi ing khit uhy, 19 amah ing ak kqawn oepchoeh ce a soep hlan khui, Bawipak awi ing ak thym ce a sim sak hlan dy cemyihna awm hy. 20 Sangpahrang ing thlang tyi nawh loet sak hy, thlang kqeng ak ukkung ing anih ce loet sak hy.

21 Anih ce ipkhui awh boei na ta nawh, a taak ik-oeikhqi boeih ak khan awh ukkung na tahi, 22 boei capakhqi ce a ngaih amyihna cawngpyi aham ingkaw, a hqamcakhqi cyihnaak cawngpyi aham cemyihna awm sak hy. 23 Cekcoengawh Israelkhqi ce Izip ram na kun hy; Ham ram awh khin na Jakob ce awm hy. 24 Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi ce ak thaith qah sak hy; a qaalkhqi ham khawzah na coeng sak hy, 25 amah ak thlangkhqi sawhnaak aham cekkhqi ak kawlung ce hawi pe nawh, a tyihzawihkhqi ce huhqyt sak hy. 26 A tyihzoeih Mosi ingkaw ak thlang tyk Aaqon ce tyi hy. 27 Cekkqawi ing cekkhqing lak awh kawpoek kyi hatnaak ingkaw ngaihak ik-oeih ce Ham qam awh sai pe hy nih. 28 Thannaak ce tyi pe nawh rampum awh khaw than sak hy – kawtih ak awi ce cekkhqi ing am eek pehy na ti nawh nu? 29 Tuikhqi ce thi na thoeng sak nawh, ngakhqi thiip pe sak kang hy. 30 A ram khuiawh ta-ukhqi da pe sak nawh a boeikhqi a ihkhunkhqi dyna awm pe sak hy. 31 Awi kqawn pe tlaih bai nawh, pikhqi law pe khung bai hy, a rampum awh hilp hqoeng na be sak hy. 32 Khawtlan ce qeel na thoeng sak nawh, a rampum awh khaw phla pe sak hy; 33 misurkungkhqi ingkaw thaikungkhqi deh pe kanylak nawh a qam khuiawh kaw thingkhqi tluk pe sak boeih hy. 34 Awi kqawn tlaih bai nawh, cawh boeikhqi ce law uhy, noet noeng kaana khamkhawkkhqi ce doem hy; 35 a qam khuiawh kaw thinghah ai pe kanylak nawh dek awh ak cawt tawi a an ai pe kang hy. 36 Cekcoengawh a ram khuiawh cakyk boeih ce him pehy, thlanghqing ak thaihcykkhqi boeih ce him pehy. 37 Sui ingkaw ngun phyih sak nawh, Isarel ce cawn sak hy, a pilnam khuiawh tha amak awm pynoet awm am awm hy. 38 Isarel a dawngawh cekkhqi ak khan awh kqihnaak a pha a dawngawh, cekkhqi ami ceh awh Izipkhqi amik kaw zeel hy. 39 Cekkhqi ak dah aham myi zam sak hy, than awh vangnaak ak pe na mai pehy. 40 Cekkhqi ing ami thoeh awh, tytyt pe nawh khan nakaw phaihipi ing ak phoenkhqi phyi pe sak hy. 41 Lungnu awng nawh tui thoeh pe sak hy; kqawng qamkoh awh tuiva a myihna lawng hy. 42 A tyihzawih Abaraham a venawh a peek a awitaak ciim ce sim khak hy. 43 Zeel doena ak thlangkhqi ce ceh pyi nawh, ak tyh thlangkhqi ce awmhly khynaak ing hqui a sawi hy; 44

45 a mingmih ing ak awipeekkhqi ce hqut unawh a cawngpyinaak awikhqi ce ami hqutnaak thai aham cekkhqi ce sai pehy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

106 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh, a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh; a lungnaak awm kumqui dyna cak hy. 2 U ing Bawipa ak thaawm ik-oeih sai ce kqawn thai nawh a kyihcahnaak ce ak kqawn thai boeih kaw? 3 Ik-oeih thym ce sai phat nawh, ik-oeih thym ce ak sai phatkqi taw a zoseen hy. 4 Aw Bawipa nak thlangkhqi venawh nak kaw a law awh kai awm koeh nim hilh, cekkhqi ce na hul awh kai anik hulkung law lawt seh, 5 nak tyh thlangkhqi a zo awmnaak ce pang lawt kawng nyng saw, na pilnamkhqi a zeelnaak ce ka bawm coengawh namah kyihcah doena ka qo ce pang thai lawt kawng. 6 Ka pakhqi ami thawl amiyihna, kaimih awm thawl unyng; ik-oeih sai thawl unyng ak che soeih na sai unyng. 7 Ka pakhqi Izip qam awh ami awm awh, nang ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih saikhqi ce ikaw na awm am poek unawh; nam geennaak khawzah ce am sim voel uhy, tuicunli keng awh, Tuicunli Sen awh oelh uhy. 8 Cehlai amah ak thaawm ik-oeih sai thainaak ce ang dang thainaak aham ang ming ak caming cekkhqi ce hul hy. 9 Tuicunli Sen ce zyi nawh kak qup hy; cekkhqi ce qamkoh awhkaw amyihna tuihdung khuiawh kawng hquisawi poe hy. 10 A thunkhakhqi kut awhkawng hul nawh; a qaalkhqi kut awhkawng thaawng hy. 11 Tui ing a qaalkhqi ce sing khup nawh; pynoet awm am loet uhy. 12 Cawh ak awikamnaak ce cangna unawh amah kyihcahnaak laa ce sa uhy. 13 Cehlai iqyt awm a dii hlanawh ik-oeih a sai peekkhqi ce hilh nawh bai unawh am cuk kiknaak awm am sim voel bai uhy. 14 Qamkoh awh a mimah a ngaihnaak awh pe qu unawh; khawkpawng awh Khawsa ce noek a dak uhy. 15 Cedawngawh cekkhqi ing a thoeh ce pehy, cehlai pimqep tlawhnaak ce pha pe sak hy. 16 Hi im awh Mosi ingkaw Bawipa venawh nawn na ak awm Aaron ce yt uhy. 17 Khawmdtek ing ang nawh Dathan ce dahi hy; Abiqam a pyikhqi ce pup malh hy. 18 A hubatkhqing lak awh mai kqawng pung nawh, maikqawng ing thlakchekhqi ce ui boeih hy. 19 Horeb awh vaitaw ca sai unawh cawhkaw myi thi ing ami hloi ce bawk uhy. 20 A mimah a boemangnaak ce qam ak ai vaitaw myi ing thung uhy. 21 Izip qam awh ik-oeih ak bau soeih sai nawh a mingmih ak hulkung Khawsa ce hilh uhy; 22 anih ing Ham qam awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeikhqi sai nawh Tuicunli Sen keng awh kqjih awm

ik-oeih ce sai pehy. 23 Ce a dawngawh a mingmih ama seetnaak aham ak kawsonaak sit sak aham, amah ak thlang tyh Mosi mah a kunnaak hly kawi awh ama nang dyih khoep mantaw cekkhqi ce plawci sak kaw. 24 Qam leek soeih mai ikaw na am hu unawh; ak awikamnaak awm ap cangna uh. 25 A mimah a hi imkhqi awh kawso unawh Bawipak awi ce am ngai uhy. 26 Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce qamkoh awh tluk sak aham a kut phyl naws tuui khyn hy, 27 a cadil naakhqi ing phylnum kut awh tlu unawh qampum awh a thek a zak na ami awmnaak aham tuui khyn sih hy. 28 Peor awhkaw Baal benna hawi qu lat naws, hqingnaak amak ta khawsakhqi venawh ami nawn lucik buh a ankhqi ce ai uhy; 29 ik-oeih che sainaak ingkaw Khawsak kawsonaak ce ami sai a dawngawh, a mingmih anglakawh tlawhnaak ce tlung pehy. 30 Cehlai Phinehas ce tho naws cekkhqing lak awh ang dyih a dawngawh tlawh khap qu dup hy. 31 Vawhkaw ik-oeih a sai awh anih ak law hly kawi amak dyt qoe cadil naa dy ing tlakdyng na kqawn uhy. 32 Meribah a tuihkawng awh Bawipa kawso sak unawh, cekkhqi dawngawh Mosi a venawh kyinaak pha pehy; 33 Khawsa Myihla ce amim tu a dawngawh, Mosi a hui awhkawng poek kaana awi thoeng tara hy. 34 Bawipa ing awi a peeknaak amyihna, cekkhqi ing thlangkhqi cetaw am plawci sak uhy, 35 cehlai phyn chang thlangkhqi mi kqit qu unawh cekkhqi a singzoe ce oet uhy. 36 A mimah aham dawng na amik dun qu, tlakchang a myiqawl ce bawk uhy. 37 Qaai a venawh a capakhqi ingkaw a canukhqi ce lucik bulnaak na pe uhy. 38 Thawlhnaak amak awm a capakhqi ingkaw a canukhqi a thi ce Kanankhqi a myiqawl ami bawnaak awh thoeh sak unawh, thi ingkaw qam ce tyih ak awm na sai uhy. 39 A mimah ingawm ik-oeih sai ing tyih awm sak uhy; a ik-oeih sainaak ing pup zawi na coeng uhy. 40 Cedawngawh Bawipa taw ak thlangkhqik khan awh ak kawso naws ak qo ak pang hly kawikhqi ce tyih hy. 41 Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce thlangphyn khqi kut awh pe naws, a qaalkhqi ing uk khqi hy. 42 A qaalkhqi ing thekha nak khqi naws a saithainaak ak kaiawh tak khqi hy. 43 Cekkhqi ce hul khqi khing hawh hlai hy, amah ce ami tuk lat lat a dawngawh a mimah a thawlhnaak awh cum uhy. 44 Cehlai cekkhqi ang kqangnaak awi ce ang zaak awh ami khuikhanaak ce ngai na bai hy; 45 cekkhqi ce ak poek awh a paipi sai ce poek tlaih naws a lungnaak bau soeih awh hul qu tlaih hy. 46 A mingmih tamnaa na ak sawikungkhqi ce queen sak khqi naws hy. 47 Nang ming ciim awh zeelnaak awi ka milk kqawn thaianaak aham, Aw Bawipa kaimih a Khawsa, kaimih ve ni hul khqi nawhtaw, qampum awhkawng ni cunboem khqi kumqui coeng kumqui dy kyihcahnaak awm seh. Thlang boeih ing, "Amen!" ti seh.

107 Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh; a lungnaak awm kumqui dy cak hy. 2 Bawipa a hul thlangkhqi ing ve ve kqawn seh – qaal a kut khuiawh kawng a hul thlangkhqi, 3 qampum awhkawng a cunboem thlangkhqi, khawlaw khawtlak, a sip a hawt awhkawng thlangkhqi boeih ing kqawn seh. 4 Thlang vang taw khawkpawng qamkoh awh pla unawh, ami awmnaak hly kawi awm am hu uhy. 5 Phoen cawi tui ngaih unawh zai doek doek hqoeng uhy. 6 Cemyihna ami khuikha awh Bawipa venawh kqang uhy, anih ing cekkhqi ce ami khuikhanaak awhkawng hul khqi hy. 7 Anih ing cekkhqi awmnaak hly kawi khawk bau lam dyng awh ce hqui a sawi phat hy. 8 A lungnaak amak dyt thai ing thlangkhqi ham kawpoek kyi a ik-oeih sainaak awh cekkhqi ing Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn u seh, 9 kawtih tui ak ngaih ce tui ngaih sit sak naws phoen ak cawi ce ik-oeih leek buh ing phoen phyi sak hy. 10 Thlang vang taw thannaak a hyp tit khuiawh ngawi unawh, kenqui qui ing thawng tla uhy, 11 Ikwatih cekkhqi ing Khawsak awikhqi ce hilh unawh Sawsang soeih ak awi ynaak ce ikaw na am hu uhy. 12 Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce bik tlo bi sak khqi hy; bah hlai uhy, ak leng hly kawi u am awm hy. 13 Kyinaak ami huhnaak khui awhkawng Bawipa venawh khy uhy, cawh anih ing khuikhanaak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hul khqi hy. 14 Cekkhqi ce than a hypnaak awhkawng sawi law naws kenquikhqi ce hlam pehy. 15 A lungnaak amak dyt thai ing thlangkhqi ham kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a sainaak awh cekkhqi ing Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn u seh, 16 kawtih anih ing qawhum chawh ce hqe naws a kahnaka thiboeng awm ek pe sak hy. 17 A mimah ang hqohqitnaak awh a vang taw qaw unawh, awm tloei tlawhnaak awh khuikha boeih uhy. 18 Buh a an boeih tyih unawh thihsnaak chawmkeng benna thoeih uhy. 19 Kyinaak ami huh awh Bawipa venawh kqang unawh khuikhanaak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hul khqi hy. 20 Ak awi ce tyi naws cekkhqi ce qoei sak hy; phyi ak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hul hy. 21 A lungnaak amak dyt thai ing thlangkhqi ham ik-oeih leek a sai a dawngawh Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn u seh. 22 Zeelnaak ik-oeih ce nawn u seitaw zeelnaak laakhqi ing a ik-oeih sainaak ce kqawn u seh. 23 Ak changkhqi taw tuicun awh lawng ing cet uhy; tuibau awh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi

na awm uhy. 24 Cekkhqi ing Bawipa a sai ik-oeih, khankhqi ak khan na hak zoeksang qu lah, khawmdek tuihdung khuiawh ak sai ik-oeihkhqi ce hu uhy. 25 boeih ak khan awh na boemangnaak awm lah seh. 6 Ikawtih awi kqawn nawk hlawh sak hy, ce ing tuinu Na lungnaak thlangkhqi hul na a awmnaak thai aham ak sang na thawh sak hy. 26 Khawngi dyna hang nak tang kut ing kaimih ve ni hul khqi nawk ni bawm tho nawk tuihdung khuina nung tla tlaih hy; kqih khqi lah. 7 Khawsa ing a hun ciim awhkawng awi a awm aih a dawngawh a qaal leeknaak ce sauh kqawn hawh hy: "Noengnaak ingkaw Shqekem ce pung hy. 27 Zukquikhqi amyihna a kenghal na cet qek ang ra kawng nyng saw Sukoth Tuikawk ce tah unawh; a cyihnaak a dytnaak awh plal pahoei hy. vang nyng. 8 Gilead ve kai a koe ni; Ephraim ve ka 28 Kyinaa ami huh awhtaw Bawipa venawh kqang thi lumyuk na awm nawk Judah ve ka cawngqawl na unawh, khuikhanaak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hqui awm hy. 9 Moab khaw ka silhnaak beihdung na awm a sawi khqi hy. 29 Khawhli ce zilh na sit sak nawk; nawk, Edom qam khawmyk ka suhnaak; Philistia qam tuicunli awhkaw tuinu ce dym sap uhy. 30 A ming khan awh noengnaak ing khy nyng." 10 Vawngcak dym sap awh zeel uhy, cawh ang cainaak tuikeng na ingkaw thingtung khawk bau khui na u ing nu kai a ni cekkhqi ce sawi khqi hy. 31 A lungnaak amak dyt kun pyi kaw? U ing Edom qam na ani ceh pyi kaw? thai ing cekkhqi ce, thlangkhqi hamna kawpoek kyi 11 Aw Khawsa, kaimih ni qoeng khqi tiksaw kaimih ik-oeih a saikhqi awh Bawipa a venawh zeelnaak a qalkapkhqi mi amak cet haih qoe voel ce nang awi kqawn u seh. 32 Thlang kqeng a cunnaak awh am nu? 12 Qaal ka mi tuk awh nang ing ni bawm anih ce zoeksang unawh taw a hqamcakhqi amim lah, thlanghqing a bawmnaak taw phu am tahi. 13 cunnaak awh kyihcah lah uh. 33 Anih ing longkhqi Khawsa ingqawi taw ni noeng mare kaw, amah ing ni ce qamkoh na coeng sak nawk, lawngca awhkawng qaalkhqi ce leh law kaw.

ce cengdeks na coeng sak hy. 34 Ce hun awh ak awm thlangkhqi a seetnaak awh, lunglai ak leek soeih ce sihtui cidek na coeng sak hy. 35 Qamkoh ce tui ing be sak hamna ak koh hun awhkawng tui thoeng sak bai hy; 36 cawh phoen ak cawikhqi ce awm sak khqi nawk, cekkhqi ami awmnaak hly khaw ce syn uhy. 37 Lohkqi toen unawh misur thingkhqi ling uhy, ak thaikhqi qah pehy; 38 cekkhqi ce zoseennaak pe nawk, pung a tai uhy, ak khqinkhqi awm am zawitlak pe sak hy. 39 Cekcoengawh taw huhsitnaak, khuikhanaak ingkaw kawseethnaak awh thlangmi ce zawi hqui voe voe unawh, ak kaidyt na awm bai uhy; 40 thlakbaukhqik khan awh khawsi ak qawnkung ing cekkhqi ce khawkpawng lam ama awmnaak awh pla sak khqi hy. 41 Cehlai anih ing khawdeng thlangkhqi ce hak zoeksang nawk tukkqeng amyihna a ipkhui cakawkhqi ce kqeng sak hy. 42 Thlakdyng ingtaw hu nawk zeel hlai hy, thlakchekhqi ingtaw amim kha mym khoep uhy. 43 U awm ak cyi ingtaw, ve ik-oeihkhqi ce poek seitaw Bawipa a lungnaak bau soeih ve poek seh.

108 Aw Khawsa, kak kawlung ve cak hy; ka hqingnaak boeih ing tingtoeng tum doena laa sa kawng nyng. 2 Tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng nang hqak lah nih! Myncang hi awh thawh na lah vang! 3 Phynlum thlangkhqing lak awh, Aw Bawipa, nang ce nim kyihcah vang; thlangkhqing lak awh nang laa na ni sa vang. 4 Ikawtih na lungnaak taw bau nawk, khan anglakawh sang khqoet hy; na ypaumnaak ing khawngi hak pha hy. 5 Aw Khawsa,

ingawm koeh qeen seitaw pa amak ta naasenkhqi awm koeh qeen u seh. 13 A cadil naa ce law boet seitaw, ak law hly kawi chawn awhkaw ming khui awhkawng qeng u seh. 14 Ami pakhqi thawlhnaka ce Bawipa hai awh sim loet na awm seitaw ami nu a thawlhnaka ce koeh qeng voel seh. 15 Cekkhqi sim loetnaak ce khawmdek awh a law boetnaak aham a mingmih a thawlhnaka ce Bawipa haiawh awm loet seh. 16 Ikawtih qeenaka tive poek awm ap poek qoe qoe hy, khawdeng ak voet hlaukhqi

ingkaw kawlung ak kqekkhqi ce him aham hqut hy. 17 Lihoei ce lungna hy – amah ak khan awh tla tloep seh; thlang a zoseennaak awh ak kaw am law hy – zoseennaak ce anih a venawh kawng ak hla na awm lawt seh. 18 Lihoei ce hi na bai nawk; a pum khuiawh tui amyihna kun pehy. 19 Ce ing angki amyihna zawl khak seitaw cawi pinnaak amyihna kumqui dy pin seh. 20 Kai thawlhan anik puk khqi ingkaw, kai ak che na anik kqawnkhqi a venawh Bawipa ing ve ve thaphu na pe seh. 21 Cehlai, Aw Boemang Khawsa, nang ing nang ming ak caming ak leek na ni sai nawk; na lungnaak ak leek ak caming ni hul lah. 22 Khawdeng ingkaw voethlauh thlang na awm nyng saw, kak kawk khuiawh ak lingbyi ing ngawha ai hy. 23 Khawmy ben awhkaw khawngkawn amyihna nung thoeih hawh nyng saw; khamkhawk amyihna tlai let let nyng. 24 Buu ka hyhnaak awh kam khawhlu qawi am cak voel hy; kang sak boeih qep qep nawk a tankqat na awm hqoeng nyng. 25 Thawlhan anik puk khqi ak kqawnseet aham awm kqoeng nyng saw; a mini huh awh ami lu hil uhy. 26 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, ni hul lah; na lungnaak ak caming ni hul cang lah. 27 Ve ve nang a kut ni tice sim sak nawk, Aw Bawipa, nang ing ni na sai tice sim sak lah. 28 Cekkhqi ing khawseet hly hlai uhy, nang ingtaw zoseen pe hyk ti; cekkhqi ing ami tuk awh chah phyi kawm uh, cehlai nang a tyihzawih taw zeel kaw. 29 Kai thawlhan anik puk khqi taw ming seetnaak ce hi amyihna bai kawm u saw chahnaak ing angki amyihna zawl qu khoep kawm uh. 30 Kam kha ing Bawipa ce khawzah na zoeksang kawng nyng saw; thlang kqeng khawzah anglakawh amah kyihcah kawng nyng. 31 Ikawthi anik palh sak khqi a venawh kawng anih a hqjinggaak ce hul peek aham anih taw ak voethlauhkhqi ak tang ben awh dyl hy.

110 Bawipa ing Ka Bawipa a venawh: “Na qaalkhqi ce na khaw tloengnaak na ka sai hlan dy kak tang benawh ngawi lah,” tina hy. 2 Bawipa ing nang a sawnghqawl thakawm ce Zion awhkawng hul law kawmsaw, na qaalkhqing lak awh nang ing uk kawp ti. 3 Na qalkapkhqi ing na qaal tuknaak khawng hti ce ngaih kawm uh. Ak ciim qypawmnaak ing thoiehcam qu nawk; mymcang phoen khui awhkawng ak thoeng law dam tui amyihna thak awm thym ce hu kawp ti. 4 Bawipa ing awi a sa hawh a dawngawh am thaw voel kaw: “Melkhizadek amyihna nang taw kumqui khawsoeih na awm hyk ti,” tiyh. 5 Bawipa taw nak tang ben awh awm nawk; ak kaw a sonaak nyn awh sangpahrangkhqi ce tun kqai khqi boeih kaw. 6 Anih ing phynlum awideng kawmsaw, thlang a qawk ce a qawn kyng coengawh khawmdek pum awhkaw a

lukhqi ce phep khqi kaw. 7 Lamkeng awhkaw lawngca tui ce aw kawmsaw, a lu ce hak zoek kaw. **111** Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Thlak dyng cunnaak ingkaw thlang kqeng cunnaak awh Bawipa ce kak kawlung boeih ing zoeksang kawng nyng. 2 Bawipa a ik-oeih saikhqi taw bau soeih hy; ce miikhqi ce ak ngaih boeih ing poek hqeeet uhy. 3 Boemangnaak ingkaw qypawmnaak boeih ve amah a sai boeih na awm nawk, a dyngnaak awm kumqui dy cak hy. 4 Sim loet aham kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce awm sak hy; Bawipa taw thlang qeenkhaw ak ngaih ingkaw qeennaak kawpoek ing be hy. 5 Amah ak kqihkhqi venawh ai kawi pe nawk; a paipi ce sim poepa hy. 6 A ik-oeih sainaak ce ak thlangkhqi venawh dang sak nawk, thlakchang qam ce cekkhqi venawh pehy. 7 A kut sai ik-oeihkhqi ce a ypawm nawk dyng hy; awipeekkhqi awm yp a awm hy. 8 Ueppawmnaak dyngnaak ing a sai a dawngawh, cekkhqi taw kumqui ing kumqui dy cak poe hy, 9 Ak thlangkhqi ham hulnaak ce pe nawk; a paipi ce kumqui dy caksak hy – ang ming taw ciimcaih nawk kqih awm hy. 10 Bawipa kqihnaak taw cyihnaak a kung na awm hy; ak awipeek ak hqutkhqi boeih taw zaksimnaak leek ta uhy. Khaw kum khaw hqai kyihcahnaak taw amah a koe ni.

112 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Bawipa kqih nawk ak awipeekkhqi awh zeelnaak ak takhqi taw ami zoseen hy. 2 A cakhqi qam khuiawh thlak bau na awm kawm usaw; thlakdyngkhqi a cadil taw ami zoseen kawm uh. 3 Boeinaak ingkaw mangnaak taw a ipkhui awh awm kawmsaw, a dyngnaak ce kumqui dy awm loet kaw. 4 Thlang qeenkhaw ak ngaih lungnaak ak ta thlak dyngkhqi ham taw, thannaak awh zani vangnaak awm pehy. 5 Boecawn naak ing a zoena thlang pu nawk ak thym na khaw ak sakhqik khan awh ik-oeih leek pha law kaw. 6 Anih ce ityk awh awm am tat tikaw; thlak dyng taw kumqui dy u ing am hilh tikaw. 7 Awithang che awh kqihnaak am ta kaw; ak kaw cak nawk, Bawipa ce ynpa hy. 8 Ak kawlung yp nawk, kqihnaak am tayah; a dytnaak awhtaw a qaalkhqi ce noengaak ing toek kaw. 9 Khawdeng hahqakhqi venawh kutdo a qek a ra a dawngawh, a dyngnaak ce kumqui dy cak hy; ak ki ce zoeksangnaak ing kyih na awm kaw. 10 Thlakche ing a huh awh ak kaw am zeel kaw; a ha taak kawmsaw plal a tham pahoei kaw; thlakchekhqi a ngaihnaak taw dyt hqoeng kaw.

113 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Aw Bawipa a tyihzawihkhqi aw, kyihcah lah uh, Bawipang

ming ce kyihcah lah uh. 2 Tuh kawng kumqui dyna ingkaw phuhqa na awm hy. 11 Amah ak kqjikhqi Bawipang ming taw kyihcah na awm seh. 3 Khaw a aw, Bawipa ypnna lah, anih taw cekkhqi ak hulkung law cyk awhkawng a nung tlak dy na, Bawipang ming ingkaw cekkhqi a phuhqa na awm hy. 12 Bawipa ing taw kyihcah aham awm hy. 4 Bawipa taw qamtawm ningnih ani sim khqi loet a dawngawh zoseennaak ni ak khan awh a boeimangnaak ce awm hy. 5 Hun sang pe kaw: Israel ipkhuikaw ce zoseennaak pe kaw, 13 na boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi Bawipa ningnih a anih ing Bawipa ak kqjikhqi ce zoseennaak pe kaw Khawsa amyihna u nu awm nawh, 6 khankhqing – ak zawi awm ak bau awm. 14 Bawipa ing namah khawmdek dan aham anih amyihna anuk balak law u ingkaw na cakhqi ce pung a tai sak seh. 15 Khan nu ak awm? 7 Khawdeng thlang ce dekvai awhkawng ingkaw dek ak saikung Bawipa ing zoseennaak ni thawh nawh ak voet hlaukhqi ce maiyit awhkawng pek khqi seh. 16 Ak sang soeih khankhqing ce Bawipa thawh hy; 8 cekkhqi ce sangpahrang a cakhqi, a koe na awm nawh, khawmdek ve thlanghqing a kut mimah ak thlangkhqi a sangpahrang a cakhqi ing awh pehy. 17 Ak thi khqi dek khui ihnaak na anuk ngawih sak haih hy. 9 Ca ak qeng nu ce cakhqi ak ta cet khqi ing Bawipa am kyihcah uhy; 18 ningnih ing ni tuhngawi awhkawng kumqui dyna Bawipa ve ni zoeksang uh. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

114 Izip qam awhkawng Israel a law awh, gapchang amsim awi ak paukhqi a venawh kawng Jakob ipkhuikaw a law awh, 2 Judah ce Khawsa hun ciim na coeng nawh, Israel ce amah a ukkung na awm hy. 3 Tuicun ing toek nawh cen hy, Jordan tui a hu na hlat tlaih hy; 4 tlangkhqi ing tumcaikhqi amyihna, tlangkhqi ing tuucakhqi amyihna pet doep doep uhy. 5 Aw tuicun nang, kawtih cen nawh, Aw Jordan long nang, kawtih hu na nang hlat tlaih, 6 nangmih thlangkhqi, kawtih tumcaikhqi amyihna, nangmih tlangkhqi, kawtih tuu cakhqi amyihna naming pet doep doep? 7 Aw khawmdek, Bawipa haiawh, Jakob Khawsa haiawh thyn lah, 8 anih ing lungnu ce tui im na coeng sak nawh, lunkqil ce lawngca tui na lawng sak hy.

115 Kaimih a venawh kaana, Aw Bawipa, kaimih a venawh kaana, na lungnaak ingkaw na yp awmnaak awh namah ang ming a venawh boeimangnaak awm seh. 2 Ikwatih thlangphyn khqi ing, "A mingmih a Khawsa hana a awm?" a mi ti. 3 Ningmih a Khawsa taw khawk khan na awm nawh, amah ak kaw ak zeel sak boeih ce sai hy. 4 Cehlai a mingmih a myiqawlkhqi taw thlanghqing a kut ing sai na ak awm sui ingkaw ngun khqi mai ni. 5 A miim kha taw ta lawt hlai uhy, am pau thai uhy; mik awm ta lawt hlai uhy, am hu thai uhy; 6 haa ta lawt hlai uhy, am za thai unawh, haqawng awm ta lawt hlai uhy, a baw am za uhy; 7 kutkhqi ta hlai uhy, am bi thai uhy, khaw awm ta hlai uhy, am cet thai uhy; amik awiqawng ing ikaw awm ap kqawn thai uhy. 8 Vemih ak saikhqi taw vemyih khqi amyihna awm lawt kawm uh, vemyih ak ypnna thlangkhqi boeih awm vemyih khqi amyihna awm lawt kawm uh. 9 Aw Israel ipkhuikaw, Bawipa ypnna lah, anih taw cekkhqi ak hulkung ingkaw – cekkhqi a phuhqa na awm hy. 10 Aaron ipkhuikaw aw, Bawipa ypnna lah – anih taw cekkhqi a hulkung

116 Kak awi ang zaak a dawngawh, Bawipa lungnaak nyng; qeennaak thoeh doena kang kqangnaak awi za hy. 2 Ang haa ce kai benna ang keng law a dawngawh, ka hqinq khui pyt amah ce khy vang nyng. 3 Thihnaak qui ing ni zen nawh, phyi khuikhanaak ce kak khan awh law hy; kyinaak ingkaw kawseethaak ing ni noeng hy. (Sheol h7585) 4 Cawh Bawipang ming ce khy nyng: "Aw Bawipa ni hul cang lah!" ti nyng. 5 Bawipa taw qeennaak ing be nawh dyng hy; ningnih a Khawsa taw lungnaak ing ak be na awm hy. 6 Bawipa ing thlankqawng ce chung ak dah nawh; ka ngoe awh kai ce ni hul hy. 7 Aw ka hqinqnaak vai awh dyi tlaih bai cang lah, kawtih Bawipa taw na venawh leek hy. 8 Aw Bawipa, nang ing ka hqinqnaak ve thihnaak awhkawng, ka mik qawi ve mikphli awhkawng, ka khaw qawi ve bahnaak awhkawng hul hawh hyk ti, 9 cawhtaw ak hqinqkhqi qam na Bawipa haiawh cet hawh kawng nyng. 10 Cangna nyng; ce a dawngawh, "A boena khuinha nyng," ti nyng. 11 Lylap nyng kqjih doena, "Thlangkhqi boeih ve qaai ak kqawn khqi boeih ni," ti nyng. 12 Ka venawh a leeknaak boeih awh vawh Bawipa ve ikawmyihna ka peek tloep lawt lah voei? 13 Thaawngnaak boet ve hak soeng nyng saw Bawipang ming ce khy kawng nyng. 14 Ak thlangkhqi boeih a haiawh Bawipa venawh awi ka sa ce soep sak vang. 15 Bawipa mik huh awh a phu ak tlo soeih taw ak thlang ciimkhqi thih ve ni. 16 Aw Bawipa, kai ve na tyihzawih tang tang ni; kai taw na tyihzawih, na tyihzawih nu a ca na awm nyng; nang ing kenqui qui ce hlam law hawn hyk ti. 17 Zeelnaak awi kqawn lucik bulnaak ce na venawh nawn nyng saw Bawipang ming ce khy kawng nyng. 18 Ak thlangkhqi boeih a haiawh Bawipa venawh awi ka sa ce soep sak vang. 19 Bawipa ipkhui kawngma awh – Aw Jerusalem,

nang lak lung awh soep sak vang nyng. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

117 Nangmih thlangphyn boeih aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh; nangmih thlangkhqi boeih aw, amah ce zoeksang lah uh. 2 Ikawtih ningnih ani lungnaak taw bau soeih nawh, Bawipa a ypaumnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

118 Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh, a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh; a lungnaak awm kumqui dyna cak hy. 2 Israel ing, A lungnaak taw kumqui dyna cak hy," ti seh. 3 Aaron ipkhuikaw ing: A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy," ti seh. 4 Bawipa ak kqikhqi boeih ing, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy," ti seh. 5 Ka khuikhka awh Bawipa venawh khy nyng saw, amah ing hoelpoeng na awmnaak ing nim hlat hy. 6 Bawipa taw ka venawh a awm a dawngawh, ap kqih ti kawng. Thlanghqing ing ikaw ni tina hly nawh nu. 7 Bawipa taw ka venawh awm nawh, kai anik bawmkung na awm hy. Ka qaalkhqi ce noengnaak ing toek kawng. 8 Thlanghqing ypnakaanglakawh Bawipa awh thuk ve nep khqoet hy. 9 Boeikhqi ypnakaanglakawh Bawipa awh thuk ve nep khqoet hy. 10 Qamtawm thlang ing nik chung khoep hlai hy, Bawipang ming ing cekkhqi ce noeng boeih nyng. 11 Hu haina ni mam hlai uhy, Bawipang ming ing cekkhqi ce noeng boeih nyng. 12 Khawimi amyihna ni bawl khoep hlai uhy, a hling ak ui bang amyihna qeng bang uhy; Bawipang ming ing cekkhqi ce noeng boeih nyng. 13 Kang tluk hlo dyna ka hu nakawng ni buuk hlai uhy, Bawipa ing ni hul hy. 14 Bawipa taw kak thaawmnaak ingkaw ka laa na awm hy; anih taw anik hulkung na awm hy. 15 Zeelnaak ingkaw noengnaak ing khy lah uh, thlakdyngkhqi a hi imkhqi awh khy lah uh: "Bawipa ak tang ben kut ing ik-oeih ak bau soeih khqi sai hawh hy!" tinawh. 16 Bawipa awh tang ben kut ce pawm qu nawh: "Bawipa ak tang ben kut ing ik-oeih ak bau soeih khqi sai hawh hy!" ti uhy. 17 Am thi kawng nyng saw hqjng hyn kawng, Bawipa a ik-oeih sai ce khypyi kawng. 18 Bawipa ing khawteh na ni pep hawh hlai hy, thihnaak a venna taw amni pehy. 19 Dyngnaak chawh ce kai aham awng law lah; kun nyng saw Bawipa a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah vang. 20 Vetaw thlakdyngkhqi a kunnaak Bawipa ak chawh na awm hy. 21 Nang ing na nim hlat a dawngawh, na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn kawng; nang taw ka hulkung na awm hyk ti. 22 Ip sakungkhqi ing ami qoeng lung ce a kil awhkaw lung ak khoeng soeih na awm hawh hy; 23 ve ve Bawipa ing sai nawh, ningnih a mik huh awh kawpoek kyi na awm hy. 24 Ve a khawngki ve Bawipa ing a sai

na awm nawh zeel lah u sih. 25 Aw Bawipa, kaimih ve ni hul khqi lah; Aw Bawipa, zoseen kam awmnaak ce ni pe lah. 26 Bawipang ming ing ak law taw a zoseen hy. Bawipa im awhkawng zoseennaak ni pek khqi nyng. 27 Bawipa Khawsa na awm nawh, ningnih awh vangnaak ce hlah law hy, lucik tloeng aham qamsa ce bawkthang ki awh qui ing khit lah uh. 28 Nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti, na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn kawng nyng; Nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti, nang ce ni zoeksang kawng. 29 Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh; a lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy.

119 A cehnaak lam coet amak kapkhqi ingkaw, Bawipa a cawngpyinaak amyihna ak cetkhqi taw a zoseen hy. 2 Ak awipeek khoem nawh kawlung boeih ing amah ak suikhqi taw a zoseen hy. 3 Cekkhqi ing am sai thawlh unawh; anih a lam awh ce cet uhy. 4 Hqut boeih aham ak awm am cukkiknaak awi ce nang ing cekkhqi ham taak pe hyk ti. 5 Aw nang ak awipeek khqi ce ka hqutnaak thai aham ka lamkhqi ve cak seh! 6 Nang ak awipeek khqi boeih ce kak poek awh chahqai na am awm ti kawng. 7 Nang a koe ak dyng cawngpyinaak awikhqi ka cawng amyihna kawlung dyngnaak ing namah ce nim kyihcah vang. 8 Nak awipeek khqi ce hqut bit kawng; koeh ni qoeng hyt cang. 9 Ikawmyihna taithym ing a lam ce a ciimcaih sak thainaak kaw? Nak awi amyihna khaw a saknaak amyihna a ciimcaih sak thai kaw? 10 Kak kawlung boeih ing nang ce ni sui nyng, nak awipeek awhkawng koeh ning pleng sak. 11 Nang oelh nawh am ka thawlhaak aham kam thin kak kawk khuiawh nak awi ve thuh hawh nyng. 12 Aw Bawipa, nang a venawh thangleeknaak awm seh; nak awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. 13 Nam khak khui awhkawng ak cawn cawngpyinaak boeih ce ka hui ing kqawn nyng. 14 Bawipa awh ak zeel soeih thlang amyihna nam cuk kiknaak awipeek ka hqut awh zeel nyng. 15 Nak awipeek khqi ce poek typ typ nyng na lamkhqi ce poek nyng. 16 Nak awipeek khqi awh zeel nyng saw; nak awi ce ak poek kaana am awm nyng. 17 Na tyihzawih a venawh ak leek sai law cang, cawhtaw hqjng kawng nyng; nak awi ce ngai kawng nyng. 18 Na cawngpyinaak awi awhkaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khqi am ka huh thainaak aham koeh thuh law. 19 Khawmdek awh khin na ni ka awm; nak awipeek ce kai aham koeh thuh law. 20 Nang ak awipeek ang ngai aih awh ka hqjngnaak ve ityk awh awm am rem thai hy. 21 Oek qu nawh seet ak hu khqi, nak awipeek ak pleng taak thlangkhqi ce nang ing toel hyk ti. 22 Nak awipeek khqi ce ka hqut a dawngawh,

kqawn seetnaak ingkaw huh sitnaak khqi ve khoe law nying saw nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce poek typ lah. 23 Ukkungkhqi ing ngawicun unawh nik kqawn typ nying. 49 Na tyihzawih a venawh awi na peek seet u seiawm, na tyihzawih ingtaw nak awipeek ce sim loet lah, nang ing ni ngaih-unaak ce nani khqi ve ni ak poek hly tit tit hy. 24 Nam cuk kiknaak peek. 50 Ka khuikha awh kang ngaihqeepnaak taw awipeek khqi ve ka zeelnaak na awm hy; cekkhqi ing ve ni: Nak awikamnaak ing ka hqingnaak khoem kawpoek leeknaak ni pe uhy. 25 Dekvai awh heih law hy. 51 Uephnaak taak kaana ak oek qukhqi ing hyt na awm nying; nak awi amyihna ka hqingnaak ve ni qaih na uhy, cehlai na cawngpyinaak awi ce am khoem law lah. 26 Ka lamkhqi ce kak kqawn tlaih pleng taak nying. 52 Aw Bawipa, syn awhkaw na awh nang ing nim hlat hyk ti; namah ak awipeek cawngpyinaak awi khqi ce sim loet nying saw, cekkhqi khqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. 27 Nang ing nani cawngpyi awh ngaihqeepnaak hu nying. 53 Thlakche khqi nang a awipeek khqi ce ning zaksim sak lah; cawhtaw nak cawngpyinaak awi ak qoeng khqi awh ngaih seetnaak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khqi ce poek typ typ kawng nying. ing nim tu khak hy. 54 Ka awm ihnaak boeih awh 28 Ka hqingnaak ve kawseet doena ak tha hoet hy, nang ak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ve ka laa ak leek nak awi amyihna kak tha awm law sak tlaih lah. 29 soeih na awm hy. 55 Aw Bawipa, khawmthan awh Qaainaak lam awh am ka cehnaak aham ni hoep nang ming ce poek nying, na cawngpyinaak awi khqi lah; na cawngpyinaak awi ing nim qeen cang. 30 ce khoem kawng nying. 56 Nak awipeek khqi hqut Awitak lam ce tyk hawh nying; Na cawngpyinaak awi ve: Ka sai khawi na awm hawh hy. 57 Aw Bawipa, awh kak kawlung ling hawh nying. 31 Aw Bawipa, nang taw ka tahanam na awm hyk ti; nak awikhqi nam cuk kiknaak awipeek ce tu qap hawh nying, ce hqut aham awi ta hawh nying. 58 Kak kawlung chah koeh ni phyih sak. 32 Nang ing kak kawlung na boeih ing na haaib ce sui hawh nying; nak awitaak loet sak hawh a dawngawh, nak awipeek naak lam amyihna nim qeen lah. 59 Ka cehnaak lamkhqi ve awh dawng nying. 33 Aw Bawipa, nak awitlyhnaak ce poek nying saw nak awipeeknaak benna khaw khan ka hqutnaak thai aham ni cawngpyi lah; cawhtaw a law hawh nying. 60 Nak awipeek khqi ce yih kaana dyt dyna hqut kawng nying. 34 Zaksim thainaak ni ang tawnna hqut hlah vang. 61 Thlakchekhqi ing qui pe lah, cawhtaw na cawngpyinaak awi ce khoem ing ni pin u seiawm, nang a cawngpyinaak awi ce kawng nying saw kak kawlung boeih ing hqut kawng am hilh ti kawng. 62 Na cawngpyinaak awihdyngkhqi nying. 35 Nak awipeeknaak lam awh ni hqui ni sawi awh thanlung awh na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah; ce a dawngawh ni zeelnaak ka huh. 36 Ak lawn aham tho nying. 63 Kai taw nang ak kjihkhqi boeih ngaihnaak ben am nawh nam cuk kiknaak benna ingkaw nang ak awipeek ak hqutkhqi boeih a pyi kak kawlung ve hawi law lah. 37 Aphi amak awm na awm nying. 64 Aw Bawipa, khawmdek ve na ik-oeih benna ka mik qawi ve koeh dai sak nawh; lungnaak ing bengen hy; nak awitlyh awipeekkhqi ce nak awi amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. ni cawngpyi lah. 65 Aw Bawipa, nak awi amyihna na 38 Kqjih na na awm thainaak aham, na tyihzawih a tyihzawih a venawh ik-oeih leek sai lah. 66 Cyihnaak venawh ve nak awipeek ve soep sak lah. 39 Kak kqjih ingkaw awideng thainaak ce ni pe lah, kawtih nak soeih ming leeknaak ve lo law valh lah, kawtih nang a awipeekkhqi ce ni kak cangnaak. 67 Ka khuikha hlan cawngpyinaak awi taw nep hy. 40 Nak awipeek khqi awh lam pleng hlai nying, tuh taw nak awi ngai hawh ce ngai mah nying! Na dyngnaak awh ka hqingnaak nying. 68 Nang taw leek hyk ti, ik-oeih na sai awm ve khoem law lah. 41 Aw Bawipa, amak dyt thai leek hy; nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi na lungnaak ingkaw nak awi taaknaak amyihna na lah. 69 Ak oek qukhqi ing qaaai kqawn ing ni zan hulnaak ce ka venna law seh; 42 nak awi ce ka hlai uhy, kak kawlung boeih ing nak awipeekkhqi ce ypnnaak a dawngawh, kai anik kqawnsekung ce hlat hqut nying. 70 Cekkhqi ak kawlung taw qil soeih hy, kawng nying. 43 Kam khak khui awhkawng nak awitak cehlai kai taw nang a cawngpyinaak awi awh ni ka ce koeh lo law voel, kawtih nang a cawngpyinaak awi zeel hy. 71 Ka khuikha ve kai aham leek hy, cawh ni awh ni kang ngaih-unaak a awm. 44 Na cawngpyinaak nang ak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce ka cawng hly awi ce ngai loet kawng nying, kumqui ingkaw kumqui thai. 72 Sui ngun thong sang anglakawh nam kha dyna. 45 Ngaihding na cet a cawn vang nying, kawtih awhkaw cawngpyinaak awi ce ni kai aham a phu nak awipeek ce hu hawh nying. 46 Sangpahrangkhqi a tlawh khqoet hy. 73 Na kut qawi ing ni sai nawh haiawh nak awipeekkhqi ce kqawn kawng nying saw, ani syn ni; nak awipeekkhqi ce ka cawng thainaak chahqai na am awm ti kawng, 47 nak awipeekkhqi aham zaksimnaak ni pe lah. 74 Nang anik kjihkhqi ce ka lungnaak a dawngawh zeelnaak ta nying. 48 ing kai ami huh awh zeel u seh, kai ing nang ak Ka lungnaak awi peek benna ka kut ve hak phyl awi awh ni ngaih-unaak ka taak. 75 Aw Bawipa,

nang a cawngpyinaak awikhqi taw dyng nawh, na tak khqoet nyng. 100 Nak awipeekkhqi ce ka hqut a ypwamnaak ing kai ni khuikha sak hy tice sim nyng. dawngawh, a hqamcakhqi anglakawh poek thainaak 76 Na tyihzawih a venawh awi na taak amyihna, amak tak khqoet nyng. 101 Nak awi ka hqut thainaak dyt thai na lungnaak ve kang ngaihqeepnaak na awm aham lap che saqui awh khaw am poek nyng. 102 lah seh. 77 Ka hqingnaak aham nam qeennaak ce Namah qoe ing nani cawngpyi hawh a dawngawh, ka venna law lah seh, na cawngpyinaak awi taw ka na cawngpyinaak awi awhkawng am pleng qunyng. zeelnaak ni. 78 Akawng a awm kaana kak khan awh 103 Nak awikhqi ce kam tan awh awi soeih nawh, ik-oeh che ak sai ak oek qukhqi ce chah phyi u seh; kam kha awh khawi anglakawh awi soeih mah hy! cehlai kai ingtaw nak awipeekkhqi ce poek typ typ 104 Nak awipeekkhqi awhkawng cyihnaak hu nyng; vang nyng. 79 Nang nik kqih nawh nang ak awipeek ce a dawngawh amak thym lam boeih ce sawh na ak zasimkhqi taw kai benna mang u seh. 80 Chah nyng. 105 Nak awi taw ka khaw aham maihchoei am ka phyihnaak aham, nak awitlyhnaak awipeek na awm nawh ka lam aham vangnaak na awm hy. benna kak kawlung ce coet a kap kaana awm seh. 81 106 Nang a koe ak dyng cawngpyinaakkhqi ce ka Ka hqingnaak ing na hulnaak ang ngai aih awh zai hqut thainaak aham, awi sa nyng saw caksak hawh hqoeng hy; cehlai nak awi awh ngaih-unaak ce ta nyng. 107 Khuikha soeih nyng; Aw Bawipa, nak awi nyng. 82 Ka mik qawi ing nak awikamnaak ce dan hlai amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. 108 Aw hy, am huhy; "Ityk awh ngaih nani qep sak kaw?" ti Bawipa, kam kha ing ngaihnaak ing a nim kylhcah nyng. 83 Maiku anglakawhkaw mehvyn um amyihna ve, do law nawh na cawngpyinaak awikhqi ce ni awm nyng seiawm, nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce cawngpyi lah. 109 Ka hqingnaak ve ka kut awh tu am hilh nyng. 84 Na tyihzawih ing ve iqyt nu ani qeh qap hlai nyng, na cawngpyinaak awi ce am hilh ti kaw? Kai anik thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce ityk awh na kawng nyng. 110 Thlakchekhqi ing thang dun law hlai toel kaw? 85 Nang a cawngpyinaak awi ing ak kalh uhy, nak awipeeknaak awhkawng am pleng nyng. 111 na, ak oek qukhqi ing kai aham lawk-kqawng co law Nam cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ve ka kumqui qo na uhy. 86 Nak awipeekkhqi boeih ve a ypwam hy; ni hul awm nawh; kak kawlung zeelnaak na awm hy. 112 A lah, kawthi thlangkhqi ing akawng a awm kaana ni dyt dyna nak awitlyh awipeekkhqi hqut aham kak the ni kha na uhy. 87 Khawmdek awhkawng ni khoe kawlung qawn hawh nyng. 113 Kawlung pakkhih na hlo uhy, cehlai nak awipeekkhqi ce am qoeng nyng. ak ta thlang ce sawh na nyng, cehlai nani cawngsak 88 Na lungnaak ing ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah, awi ce lungna nyng. 114 Nang taw kang thuknaak cawh ni kam kha awhkaw cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ingkaw ka phuhqa na awm hyk ti; nak awi awh ngaih-ce kang ngai hly. 89 Aw Bawipa, nak awi taw kum unaak ta nyng. 115 Nangmih ik-oeh che ak saikhqi, ka qui dy cak hy; khawk khan awh ak cak na dyi hy. ven awhkawng cet lah uh, ka Khawsak awipeekkhqi 90 Na yp awmnaak ce cadil naa dyna cak hy; nang ngai na lah vang! 116 Nak awikamnaak amyihna ing khawmdek ve caksak nawh, awm poe hy. 91 caksak lah, cawhtaw hqing kawng nyng; kang ngaih-Tuh dy na cawngpyinaak awi ve cak hy, soepkep unaak akawng awhkawng chah koeh ni phiyh sak. boeih ing na bi ve bi uhy. 92 Na cawngpyinaak awi 117 Nim tu khak lah, cawhtaw hulna awm kawng; ce ka zeelnaak na ama na awm mantaw, khuikha nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce poek quiqah kawng doena ana thi hawh kawng. 93 Nak awipeekkhqi ce nyng. 118 Nak awitlyhnaak awipeek awhkawng ak ityk awh awm am hilh ti kawng, cekkhqi ing ni ka pleng khqi boeih ce nang ing qoeng hyk ti, a mingmih hqingnaak ve na khoem law. 94 Ni hul lah nang a koe a qaai kqawnnaak ce a hqawng a h qap mai ni. 119 na ni ka awm; nak awipeekkhqi ce sui nyng hu hawh Khawmdek awh thlak chekhqi boeih ce nang ing thi-nyng. 95 Thlakchekhqi ing kai plawci sak aham ni eek tui amyihna na hui ban awh; nam cuk kiknaak qeh uhy, cehlai nang am cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi awipeekkhqi ce lungna nyng. 120 Nang anik kqih ce ni kak poek hly. 96 Ik-oeh boeih a soepnaak a aih awh ka sa ve tyn hy; na cawngpyinaak awi kqih dawng ce hu hawh nyng; cehlai nang ak awipeekkhqi doena dyi hqoeng nyng. 121 Ak thym ingkaw ak dyng taw a dytnaak am awm hy. 97 Aw, na cawngpyinaak ce sai hawh nyng; kai ani husit thlangkhqi kut awh awi ce lungna mah nyng! Khawngi zung poek typ koeh ni hal hyt. 122 Na tyihzawih leeknaak aham typ khing nyng. 98 Ka qaal khqing lak awh nang ak ak khoeng na sai law cang lah; ak oek qukhqi ing awipeekkhqi ing ni ciyh sak khqoet hy; kawthi cekkhqi koeh ni husit khqi seh. 123 Nang a hulhaak ingkaw ak ce ka venawh awm poe uhy. 99 Nam cuk kiknaak dyng awikamnaak ce sui vang nyng, ka mik awm hyp awipeekkhqi ce kak poek typ typ a dawngawh, ka hqoeng hawh hy. 124 Na lungnaak ing na tyihzawih cawngpyikungkhqi boeih anglakawh poek thainaak ve ngai cang nawh, nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce

cawngpyi cang. 125 Na tyihzawih na ni ka awm; nam oei hingkaw kai anik tengkhqi zoe lawk khqoet uhy, cuk kiknaak awipeek kang zaksimnaak thai aham cehlai nang a cawngpyinaak awi ingtaw hla quhy. phekbo thainaak kawlung ni pe lah. 126 Aw Bawipa, 151 Cehlai, Aw Bawipa, nang taw zoe hyk ti, nak tuh ve sai tym hawh ni; na cawngpyinaak awi hqe awipeekkhqi boeih awm thym hy. 152 Ce miikhqi ce huili na awm hawh hy. 127 Sui anglakawh, sui tuici kumqui dyna nang ing caksak hawh hyk ti, tice nam anglakawh nang ak awipeekkhqi ce ka lungnaak cuk kiknaak awipeek awhkawng sim hawh nyng. 153 a dawngawh; 128 nak awipeekkhqi ce thym hy ka Kak khuikhanaak ve toek law nawhtaw ni hul lah, ti a dawngawh, amak thym lam boeih ce sawh na kawthi na cawngpyinaak awi ce am hilh nyng. 154 Kai nyng. 129 Nam cuk kiknaak awikhqi ve kawpoek akawng a dawngawh ni hul nawhtaw ni thaawng lah; kyi na awm hy; ce a dawngawh hqut nyng. 130 na awikamnaak amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law Ak dai qu nak awi ing vangnaak ce ni pehy; thlang lah. 155 Hulnaak ve thlakchekhq hamna taw hla hy, mailaihqi venawh zaksimnaak ce pehy. 131 Nak kawthi cekkhqi ing nang a awitlyhnaak awipeek ce am awipeekkhqi ce kung ngai a dawngawh, kam kha ang sui uhy. 156 Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak taw bau soeih nyng saw kung hqi hawp hqoeng nyng. 132 Nang hy; na cawngpyinaak awi amyihna ka hqingnaak ve ming ak lungnaak thlangkhqi venawh na sai khawi khoem law lah. 157 Kai anik thekhanaak qaalkhqi ve amyihna, kai benna hawi nawh nim qeen cang lah. kqeng soeih uhy, cehlai nang am cuk kiknaak awipeek 133 Nak awi amyihna ka khaw khamkhqi ve hawi awhkawng am pleng nyng. 158 Cangnaak amak ta law lah; thawlhmaak ing koeh ni uk seh. 134 Nak thlangkhqi ce tyih doena toek nyng, kawthi cekkhqi awipeekkhqi ka hqut thainaak aham, thlangkhqi a ing nak awi ce am hqut uhy. 159 Nak awipeekkhqi huhsitnaak ak khui awhkawng ni hul lah. 135 Na izah dy ka lungnaak tive toek lah; Aw Bawipa, na tyihzawih khan awh na haai vang sak nawh nak lungnaak amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. 136 Na 160 Nang ak awipeekkhqi boeih ve thym hy; nang a cawngsak naak awikhqi a mami hqut a dawngawh, koe ak dyng cawngpyinaak awikhqi taw kumqui dy ka mik qawi awhkawng ka mikphli tuikhqi ve lawngca cak hy. 161 Akawng a awm kaana ukkungkhqi ing tui amyihna lawng hy. 137 Aw Bawipa, nang taw ni thekha na uhy, cehlai kak kawlung taw nang ak dyng tiksaw, na cawngpyinaak awikhqi awm thym awi awh thyn hy. 162 Kawnthem ak hu moek thlang hy. 138 Cuk kiknaak awipeek na taakhqi ve dyng amyihna nak awikamnaak awh zeel nyng. 163 Amak nawh; a yipawm soeih hy. 139 Ka qaalkhqi ing nak thym ce sawh na nyng saw tyih nyng, cehlai na awi ce ami hilh a dawngawh ka yipawmnaak ing ni cawngpyinaak awi taw lungna nyng. 164 Ak thym nang hawn sak zip hawh hy. 140 Nak awikamnaak khqi a cawngpyinaak awikhqi awh hypoet awh voei khqih ce ak nep cana noek a dak na awm hawh nawh, ce nang nim kyihcrah nyng. 165 Nang a cawngpyinaak ce na tyihzawih ing ve lungna hy. 141 Ak nem na awi ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ingtaw ngaihqeepnaak bau awm nyng thlang a huhsit na awm nyng seiawm, nak soeih ta uhy; ikaw ingawm a mingmih ce am bah awipeekkhqi ce am hilh qoe nyng. 142 Na dyngnaak sak khqi thai hy. 166 Aw Bawipa nang a hulnaak ce taw kumqui dyna awm nawh nak caksaknaak awikhqi lamtoen nyng saw, nang ak awipeekkhqi ce hqut ce thym hy. 143 Kyinaak ingkaw khuikhanaak ing ni nyng. 167 Nang ak awipeekkhqi ce ka lungnaak a sing bai seiawm, nak awipeekkhqi ce ka zeelnaak dawngawh hqut nyng. 168 Nang ak awipeekkhqi na awm hy. 144 Nam cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce ingkaw cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce hqut nyng, kumqui dy thym hy; ka hqingnaak aham zaksimnaak kawthi ka lam boeih ce nang ing sim hyk ti. 169 ce ni pe lah. 145 Aw Bawipa, kak kawlung boeih Aw Bawipa, kang kqangnaak awi ve na hai pha law ing nik khy nyng, nang ing nim hlat lah, cawhtaw seh; nak awi amyihna zaksimnaak ce ni pe lah. 170 nawl peeknaak awitlyhkhqi boeih ce hqut kawng Qeenakaak ka thoeh law ve na hai pha law seh; na nyng. 146 Nang ni ka nik khy; ni hul lah cawhtaw awikamnaak amyihna nang ing ni hul lah. 171 Ka hui nam cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce hqut kawng. 147 ve kyihcrahnaak ing bengen seh, kawthi namah ing Khaw a dai hlan awh tho nyng saw bawmnaak thoeh namah a awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi doena kqang nyng; nak awi awh ngaih-unaa ce hyk ti. 172 Kam lai ing nak awi ce laa na sa seh, ta nyng. 148 Na awitaak ce kak poeknaak typ typ kawthi nak awipeekkhqi taw dyng hy. 173 Na kut ce aham, thanlung a poeng hlan dy ka mik dai phat hy. kai bawmnaak aham a oepchoeh na awm lah seh, 149 Na lungnaak amyihna kak khynaak awi ce ngai kawthi nang ak awipeek ce ni kak tyh hawh. 174 Aw law lah; Aw Bawipa na cawngpyinaak awi amyihna Bawipa, nang a hulnaak ce ngai soeih nyng, nang a ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. 150 Ak che ik- cawngpyinaak awi taw ka zeelnaak na awm hy. 175

Ka nim kyihcah thainaak aham, ni hqing sak lah, na cawngpyinaak awi ing ning dyihppi lah seh. ¹⁷⁶ Tuu ak qeng amyihna lam hang hqoeng hawh nyng. Na tyihzawih ve sui lah, kawtih nak awipeekkhqi ce am hilh nyng.

120 Ka khuikha awh Bawipa ce khy nyng saw, anih ing nim hlat law hy. ² Aw Bawipa, qaai ak kqawn huikhqi ingkaw qaai kqawn na ak nget laikhqi anglakawkawng ni hul lah. ³ Aw qaai kqawn na ak nget hui lai nang, nang ak khan awh anih ing ikaw a sai kaw, cekcoengawh ikaw ak awm bai? ⁴ Kaw ak awmkhqi a la sumkhqi ing nang ce ni toel kawmsaw, imnawt thing mai alh ing ni toel kaw. ⁵ Kedar awhkaw hi im anglakawkawng awm nawh, Meshqek awh ak awm ve kai aham khaw map mah hy! ⁶ Roepnaak ak sawhnaak thlang anglakawkawng ka awm ve sang soeih hawh hy. ⁷ Kai taw qoeppnaak ak ngaih thlang na awm nyng; cehlai awi kak kqawn awh, qaal thawh aham ngaih lat uhy.

121 Hana kawng nu kai anik bawmkung a law lah kaw? Ti nyng tlang benna ama awh dai nyng – ² Kai anik bawmkung taw dek ingkaw khan ak saikung, Bawipa venna kawng ni a law. ³ Anih ing na khaw ce am ning bah sak kawmsaw – nang anik khoemkung ce am ngam tikaw; ⁴ oei, Israel ak khoemkung ce am ngam kawmsaw ip awm am ip kaw. ⁵ Bawipa ing nang ce ni qeh hy – Bawipa taw nak tang ben awh nang anik chungkung na awm hy; ⁶ khawnghyp awh khawmik ing amni eng kawmsaw, khawmthan awh pihla ing amni eng bai kaw. ⁷ Bawipa ing nganbawh soek kep khui awhkawng ni khoem kawmsaw – na hqingnaak ce khoem law kaw; ⁸ Bawipa ing na lawnaak ingkaw na cehnaak boeih awh tuh kawng kumqui dy ni qeh loet kaw.

122 Bawipa a im na cet u sih,” tinawh amik kqawn law awh zeel soeih nyng. ² Aw Jerusalem, kaimih a khaw khqi ve vawng chawmkeng awh dyi hawh uhy. ³ Jerusalem taw khawk bau ak zoei cana ami sak amyihna sak na awm hy. ⁴ Israel a venawh cuk kiknaak awipeek peek na a awm amyihna, Bawipang ming kyihcah ham, cawh ce thlang pilnamkhqi, Bawipa a pilham khqi hang cet uhy. ⁵ Cawh ce awidengaak boei ngawihdoelh khqi, David ipkhui awhkaw boei ngawihdoelh khqi awm hy. ⁶ Jerusalem ngaihqeppnaak aham cykcah lah uh: “Nang anik lungnaak thlangkhqi ce qalmawng na awm u seh. ⁷ Na vawng khuiawh ngaihqeppnaak awm seitaw, na boei awmnaak im kqang ngaihqeppnaak awm seh.” ⁸ Ka koeinaa ingkaw pyikhqi awh, “Nang ak khuiawh

ngaihqeppnaak awm seh,” ti kawng nyng. ⁹ Bawipa ningnih Khawsa im awh, nang a boeimangnaak ce sui kawng nyng.

123 Nang a venawh khan na boei ngawihdoelh ak awm nang a venawh, ka mik hak dai law nyng. ² Tamnaakhqi mik ing ami boei a kut ami toek amyihna, tyihzawih nukhqi ing ami boei nu a kut ami dang sak hlan dy, kaimih a mik ing Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa ce toek hy. ³ Kaimih ve nim qeen khqi cang, thlang a huuhsitnaak yh khing hawh unyng. ⁴ Ak oek qukhqi a qaihsai zawk khing hawh unyng saw, ak oek qukhqi a huuhsitnaak awm zawk khing hawh aih unyng.

124 Bawipa mah ningnih benna ama awm mai mantaw – Israelkhqi ing kqawn seh – ² Bawipa mah ningnih benna ama awm mai mantaw, thlangkhqi ing ningnih ani tuk khqi awh, ³ cekkhqi ing ningnih ak khan awh amik kaw a so awh; ningnih ce a hqing na nik dahi khqi hawh kaw; ⁴ tuibau ing ningnih ce ni sing malh kawmsaw, tuibak ce ningnih ak khan na tho hawh kaw, ⁵ tuibau tha ak awm ing ningnih ce ni zawn khqi hawh kaw. ⁶ Cekkhqi a ha ing ningnih am choek nawh, Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh. ⁷ Pha a ham dawng ak dunkung ak dawng awhkawng a hlawng pha amyihna ningnih taw ni awm uhy; dawnkhqui ce boet nawh, ningnih ce ni loet uhy. ⁸ Ningmih bawrmnaak taw dek ingkaw khan ak saikung, Bawipang ming awh ni a awm.

125 Bawipa ak ypnak thlangkhqi taw amak tyn qoe kumqui dyna ak cak Zion tleng ing myih hy. ² Tlang ing Jerusalem ak chung khoep amyihna, Bawipa ing tuh kawng kumqui dyna ak thlangkhqi ce chung sih khqi hy. ³ Thlakche a boei sawngqawl ing tlak dyngkhqi a qam khuiawh am awm loet thai ti kaw, cemyih mantaw tlak dyngkhqi ing ami kut ce ik-oeih che sainaak aham hawna hau kawm uh. ⁴ Aw Bawipa, tlakchekhqi, kawlung ak dyng thlangkhqi venawh ak leek ik-oeih sai lah. ⁵ Cehlai lap kawi awh ak pleng thlangkhqi cetaw amak leek ik-oeih ak saikhqi mi Bawipa ing hqek baat kaw. Israel ak khan awh ngaihqeppnaak awm seh.

126 Qaal ing am tukhqi ce Bawipa ing Zion na a sawi law khqi tlaiah awh, kaimih taw mang ak hukhqi amyihna awm unyng. ² Ningmih am khakhqi taw qaihsaak ing be nawh, nim laikhqi taw zeelnaak laa khqi ing be uhy. Cawh thlangphyn khqi anglakawh, “Bawipa ing ik-oeih bau soeih cekkhqi hamna sai pehy,” tinawh kqawn uhy. ³ Bawipa ing ik-oeih bau

soeih ningnih aham sai law hawh hy, cedawngawh Bawipang ming ing zoseennaak ni pe nyng," am tina ningnih taw zeelnaak ing ni be uhy. 4 Aw Bawipa, kawn.

ni hu awhkaw zoseennaak ce ni pe tlaih lah, Negev a lawngcakhqi amyihna ak awm ce. 5 Mikphli ing ak sawkhqi ing zeelnaak laa sak doena aat kawm uh. 6 Grang doena camci saw aham ak cet khqi ing, cangvui pawm doena zeelnaak laa sak ing hlat law tlaih kawm uh.

127 Bawipa ing im ama sak awhtaw, ip sakungkhqi ing a hoei nani bi ami sai. Bawipa ing khawk bau ama qeh awhtaw, qaltoeng khqi ing a hoei nani ami qeh hy. 2 A hoei na mymcang hqit awh tho unawh buh ai thainaak aham khawmy ben than dy bi sai uhyk ti – anih ingkaw a lungnaak thlangkhqi venawh ihnaak ce pehy. 3 Cakpa khqi ve Bawipa venawh kaw qo nik pangkhqi ni, canaa khqi ve amah a venawh kaw kutdo peek khqi ni. 4 Tha awm hui awhkaw cakpa cun khqi ve qalkap kawk awm kut awhkaw la khqi ing myih hy. 5 A lacung ce ce miikhqi ing ak be hyp na ak ta thlang taw a zoseen hy. Vawkchawn awh a qaalkhqi mi aming noek qu awh chah am phyi kawm uh.

128 Bawipa kjih nawh, a lam awh ak cet thlangkhqi boeih taw a zoseen hy. 2 Na bibinaak phu ak thaih ce ai kawp ti; zoseennaak ingkaw boemangnaak ce nang aham awm kaw. 3 Na zu ce na ipkhui awh misur thaih ak qah soeih amyihna awm kawmsaw; na capakhqi ce beihdung kung awh olive dil amyihna awm kaw. 4 Bawipa ak kjih ak thlangkhqi taw cemyihna ce awm kawm uh. 5 Bawipa ing Zion awhkawng ka hqing khui pyt zoseennaak ni pekaw; Jerusalem awhkaw boemangnaak ce hu kawp ti. 6 na hqinglung sang kawmsaw na cakhqi a cakhqi patoe ce hu kawp ti. Israel ak khan awh ngaihqepnaak awm seh.

129 Ka naasen awhkawng cekkhqi ing ni husit hawh uhy, tina – Israelkhqi ing amik kqawwnaak taw – 2 cekkhqi ing ka naasen awhkawng ni husit hlai uhy, amni noeng khawi uhy. 3 Lai ak nawkkhqi ing kam tingkawng awh lai nawk unawh, a qytnaak a ngaw sim hqa hy. 4 Cehlai Bawipa taw dyng hy; anih ing thlakchekhqi a qui ce boet law nawh ni loet sak hy. 5 Zion ak sawhnaak thlangkhqi boeih taw chah doena hlat u seh. 6 Iptih na sai ak cawt, a tai hlan awh ak zai nawn amyihna awm u seh; 7 cemyih cetaw ak aatkung ing a kut awh ap pawm nawh, ak cawikung ingawm a ban awh ak be na ap tawm bai hy. 8 Ce a hun awh ak cet saqui ing, "Bawipa a zoseennaak nak khan awh awm seh;

Bawipang ming ing zoseennaak ni pe nyng," am tina kawn. 130 Aw Bawipa, a dungnaak hun awhkawng nang a venawh khy nyng. 2 Aw Bawipa, kak awi ve ngai law lah. Qeenakaak thoeh doena na venawh kak khynaak benna nang haa keng law lah. 3 Aw Bawipa, nang ing thawlhaak khqi ve na khoem mai mantaw, Aw Bawipa, u nu ak dyi thai kaw? 4 Cehlai namah a venawh qeenkhaw ngainaak awm hy; cedawngawh kqih awm na awm hyk ti. 5 Bawipa ce qeh nyng, ka hqingnaak ing qeh hy, ak awi awh kang ngaihunaak ce awm hy. 6 Qaltoengkhqi ing mymcang ami qehdam anglakawh, ka hqingnaak ing Bawipa lamtoen hy. 7 Aw Israel Bawipa awh nang ngaihunaak ce ta lah, kawtih Bawipa awh amak dyt thai lungnaak ing thaawngnaak soep ce awm hy. 8 Amah ing Israelkhqi ce a thawlhaakkhqi boeih awhkawng hul kaw.

131 Aw Bawipa, kak kawlung ve am oek qu nawh, ka mikdai awm am sang hy, kamah ingkaw kamah ak bau soeih ik-oeih awh am pe qunyng saw kawpoek kyi soeih khqi awh awm am paa nyng. 2 Ka hqingnaak ve oei nyng saw awm sak poek poek nyng; naaca ing a nu suk a nawn amyihna, suk awk ak nawn naacamyihna kak khuiawh ka hqingnaak ve awm hy. 3 Aw Israel, tuh kawng kumqui dyna nang ngaihunaak ce Bawipa awh ta lah.

132 Aw Bawipa, David a khuikha ce sim loet lah. 2 Anih ing Bawipa venawh awi sa naws Jakob a Thak awm Thlang a venawh awikamnaak ta hawh hy: 3 Ka ipkhui awh am kun kawng nyng saw ih hun awm am pan kawng nyng – 4 ka mik qawi ve am ih sak kawng nyng saw, ka mik khu qawi awm am ngam tikaw, 5 Bawipa ham hun ka huh hlan dy," tinawh awi ta hawh nyng. 6 Ce ce Ephrathah awh ning za unawh, Jaar hun awh ce ak khan na ni cet hawh uhy: 7 Anih a awmnaak hun cet u seitaw; a khawkung awh anih ce bawk lah u sih, 8 Aw Bawipa, tho nawhtaw nang dymnaak hun na law lah, namah ingkaw nak thaawmnaak bawm ingqawi law nih. 9 Na khawsoeikhqi ing dyngnaak ing thoeihcam qu u seitaw; na thlakciimkhqi ing awmhly laa sa u seh." 10 Na tyihzawih David ak camping, situi na syp thlang koeih qoeng. 11 Bawipa ing David a venawh awi sa naws, awikamnaak ak cak ce ityk awh awm huna am hlat taak tikaw: "Na caksak anglakawh thlang pynoet ce na boei ngawihdoelh awh ngawih sak kawng nyng. 12 Na cakhqi ing ka paipi ve khoem unawh cuk kiknaak awipeek ak cawngpyi khqi ce

ami hqut awhtaw, cekkhoi a cakhqi ing na boei ce him pehy. 9 Aw Izip, Pharaoh ingkaw a tyihzawih ngawihdoelh awh kumqui ingkaw kumqui dy ngawi khqi boehi tuk aham, nang ak khuiawh hatnaakkhoi kawm uh. 13 Ikawtih Zion ce Bawipa ing tyk nawh; a ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce anih ing tyi law hy. awmnaak aham ce a hun ce a ngoe a dawngawh tyk 10 Phyllum thlang khawzah papa ce anih ing him hy: 14 Ve ve kumqui ingkaw kumqui kang dymnaak nawh tha ak awm sangpahrangkhqi ce him hy – 11 hun na awm kaw; ve ve kak kawlung ing a ngoe a Amorkhqpi sangpahrang Sihon, Bashan sangpahrang dawngawh, vawh boei na ngawi loet hawh kawng Og ingkaw Kanan qam awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi nyng. 15 Anih ce awk a ai khawzah ing zoseennaak boeih – 12 cekkhoi a qam ce qo na ak thlang Israelkhqi pe kawng nyng saw; anih a khawdeng thlangkhqi ce venawh pehy. 13 Aw Bawipa nang ming taw kumqui ak phoen phyi sak kawng. 16 A khawsoeikhqi ve dy cak nawh, namah simpoenaak awm, Aw Bawipa, hulnaak ing chung ak dah khqi kawng nyng saw, a chawn khawzah dyna awm kaw. 14 Ikawtih Bawipa thlaciimkhqi ing zeelhaak laa ang qui na sa kawm ing ak thlangkhqi ak thym na awi deng kawmsaw uh. 17 Vawh David aham kii cawn sak kawng nyng a tyihzawih khqik khan awh qeennaak ta kaw. 15 saw situi ka syp thlang aham maivang taak pe kawng. Phyllum thlangkhqi a myiqawl taw sui ingkaw ngun 18 A qaalkhoi ce chah phyih ing sing pek khqi kawng mai ni, thlanghqing kut ing ni a sai. 16 Kha taw ta nyng, cehlai anih a lu awhkaw boei lumyek cetaw vang lawt hlai uhy, am pau thai uhy, mik awm ta hlai uhy, kaw.” am hu thai uhy; 17 haa ta hlai uhy, am za thai uhy,

133 Cingnahqui hui oet na ak awm taw leek nawh ngaih awm mah hy! 2 Lu awh situi phuk tlo ing syp nawh, khapkho dyna ak lawng, Aaron am khakkho dyna ak lawng, a angki hawng dyna anuk lawng amyihna awm hy. 3 Hermon awhkaw dam tui Zion Tlang na anuk lawng amyihna awm hy. Cawh Bawipa ing kumqui dy hqjinggaak zoseennaak ce pehy.

134 Nangmih khawmthan awh Bawipa im na bi ak saikhqi, Bawipa ce kyihcrah lah uh. 2 A hun ciim awh nami kut ce phyl unawh taw Bawipa ce kyihcrah lah uh. 3 Khan ingkaw dek ak saikung, Bawipa ing Zion awhkawng nangmih ce zoseennaak ni pek khqi seh.

135 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Bawipang ming ce kyihcah lah uh; nangmih Bawipa a tyihzawihkhqi aw, amah ce kyihcah lah uh, 2 nangmih Bawipa ipkhui awh bi ak saikhqi, ningnih Khawsa ipkhui kawngma awh bi ak saikhqi, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. 3 Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh; ang ming kyihcahaak laa sa lah uh, kawtih ce ce ngaih awm hy. 4 Ikawtih Bawipa ing Jakob ce amah aham tyk nawh, Israel ce amah aham kawk bawm phuk tlo na tahi. 5 Bawipa taw bau nawh, khawsa boeih anglakawh bau hy tice sim nyng. 6 Khan ingkaw dek, tuicunli ingkaw tuihdungkhqi boeih awh amah ak zeel sak boeih Bawipa ing sai hy. 7 Khawmdek a dytnaak awhkawng myi zaam sak nawh; khawkphla ingkaw khavtlan tui ce tyi law hainh hy, ik-oeih a taaknaak im awhkawng zilh ce hliah law hy. 8 Izip qam awhkaw cadil boeih ce him pehy, thlanghqing caming ingkaw qamsa ak thang cyk khqi

Amorkhqi sangpahrang Sihon, Bashan sangpahrang Og ingkaw Kanan qam awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi boeih – 12 cekkhqi a qam ce qo na ak thlang Israelkhqi venawh pehy. 13 Aw Bawipa nang ming taw kumqui dy cak nawh, namah simpoenaak awm, Aw Bawipa, chawn khawzah dyna awm kaw. 14 Ikawtih Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi ak thym na awi deng kawmsaw a tyihzawih khqik khan awh qeennaak ta kaw. 15 Phylnum thlangkhqi a myiqawl taw sui ingkaw ngun mai ni, thlanghqing kut ing ni a sai. 16 Kha taw ta lawt hlai uhy, am pau thai uhy, mik awm ta hlai uhy am hu thai uhy; 17 haa ta hlai uhy, am za thai uhy, amim kha awh hqi awm am hqi thai bai uhy. 18 Vemih ak sai thlangkhqi taw vekkhqi amyihna awm lawt kawm uh, vekkhqi ak ypnaka thlangkhqi awm vekkhqi amyihna awm lawt kawm uh. 19 Aw Israel ipkhuikawkhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcrah lah uh; Aw Aaron ipkhui kawkhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcrah lah uh; 20 Aw Levi ipkhuikawkhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcrah lah uh. 21 Zion awhkawng Jerusalem khawk khuiawh ak awm Bawipa venawh kyihcrahnaak awm seh. Bawipa

136 Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh. A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 2 Khawsakhqi a Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh. A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 3 Boeikhqi a Bawipa a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh. A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 4 Kawpoek kyi soeih ik-oeih ak sai amah doeng a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 5 a ciyhaak ing khankhqj ak saikung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 6 tuikhqik khan awh dek ak phaihkung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 7 vangnaak bau soeih ak saikung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 8 khawdai ak uk aham khawmik, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 9 khawmthan ak uk aham pihla ingkaw aihchikhqi, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 10 Izipkhqi a caming dan ak tatkung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 11 cekkhqi anglakawhkawng Israel ce sawi hy, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 12 kut thak awm soeih ingkaw ban ak phylkung, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 13 Tuicun Sen ak kqek phuk a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 14 ce anglak li awh Israelkhqi ce sawi hy, A lungnaak

taw kumqui dy cak hy. 15 cehlai Pharaoh ingkaw a khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi boeih ing, nam qalkapkhqi ce Tuicun Sen ing liu malh hy, A lungnaak kha awhkaw awi a ming zaak awh nang ce nim kyih u taw kumqui dy cak hy. 16 qamkoh awhkawng ak seh. 5 Bawipa a boeimangnaak taw a bau soeih a thlangkhqi ak sawikung a venawh, A lungnaak taw dawngawh, a lamkhqi ce laa na sa u seh. 6 Bawipa kumqui dy cak hy. 17 sangpahrang bau khqi dan ak taw hun sang na awm hlai hy, kaw ak dungkhqi ce tatkung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak toek hy, cehlai ak oek qu ak thlang taw ak hla na awm hy. 18 tha ak awm sangpahrangkhqi ak himkung – taak hy. 7 Kyinaak anglak li awh cet nyng awm, nang A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 19 Amorkhqi a ing ka hqjinggaak khoem law hyk ti; ak kaw ak so ka sangpahrang Sihon, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak qaal benna kut zyng law nawh, nak tang ben kut ing hy. 20 Bashan sangpahrang Og – A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 21 cekkhqi qam ce lo na pehy, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 22 amah a tyihzawih ni hul hyk ti. 8 Bawipa ing kai aham cainaak a taak ce soep law sak kaw; Aw Bawipa; na lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy – na kut sai ce koeh qoeng hyt. Israel a venawh qo na pehy; A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 23 ningnih ak kai dyt na ni awm awh anik sim loetkung, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 24 qaal kut khuiawh kawng ni loet sak hy, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 25 a sai ik-oeih boeih a venawh ai kawi ak pekung, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. 26 Khan Khawsa venawh zeel awi kqawn lah uh. A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy.

137 Babylon long keng awh ngawi unyng saw

Zion ce ka mik poek awh kqang unyng. 2 Cawh tuiqi awh tingtoeng ce hoei unyng, 3 cawh kaimih anik tukhqi ing laa sak aham ni ceei khqi hy, kaimih anik thekhanaak thlangkhqi ing zeelnaak laa sak aham ni ngaih hy, "Zion a laa pynoet awh sa law lah uh ee!" ni tinak khqi hy. 4 Ikawmyihna thlang a qam na Bawipa a laa ce ka mi sak thai kaw? 5 Aw Jerusalem, nang ce ka ni hilh awhtaw kak tang ben kut ing a simnaak hilh poe lawt seh. 6 Nang amni sim voel nyng saw, ka zeelnaak soeih Jerusalem, nang ce am ka nik poek voel hawh awhtaw, kam lai ing dangkhyll na bet qu qap seh. 7 Aw Bawipa, Jerusalem a zawk nyn awhkaw Edomkhqi ing ik-oeih ami sai ce, sim loet lah. "Hre bang tleng, tung nang lingnaak dyna phu bang tleng uh!" tinawh amik khy ce. 8 Aw Babylon canu, ak plawci hly kawi, kaimih ak khan awh ik-oeih na sainaak amyihna, nang ak khan awh ik-oeih ak thung lawkhqi zeel kawm uh – 9 na naacakhqi ce amim tu law coengawh lung khawng na kawm uh.

138 Aw Bawipa, kak kawlung boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcrah vang: "khawsakhqi" haiawh nang kyihcrahnaak laa sa vang nyng. 2 Nang a bawkim ciim benna koep nyng seitaw, na lungnaak ingkaw na ypaumnaak awh nang ming ce kyihcrah vang, kawthih ing nang ming ing na lungnaak ce ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh zoeksang hawh hyk ti. 3 Kai ing ka nik khy awh, nang ing nim hlat hyk ti; ka qaal ni leek sak nawh kak kaw awm sak hyk ti. 4 Aw Bawipa,

139 Aw Bawipa, nang ing ni sui nawh ni sim hyk

ti. 2 Ngawi nyng kang dyih awh awm nang ing ni sim hyk ti; kak poeknaak ve ak hla nakawng sim hyk ti. 3 Cet nyng kang zaih awh awm nang ing ni sim hyk ti; lam boeih ce nang ing sim hyk ti. 4 Kam lai awh awi khangoet pateng za a awm hlan awh, Aw Bawipa, nang ing ni sim pheng hyk ti. 5 Nang ing huhai na ni hawi ni le nawh, kak khan awh na kut ce tloeng law hyk hy. 6 Cemyih cyihnaak ce kai aham kawpoek kyi soeih na awm hy, sang aih nawh pha voet hqoeng nyng. 7 Nang ang myihla a ven awhkawng hana ka ceh thai kaw? 8 Khan na hang cet mai nyng seiawm, cena nang awm hyk ti; dek kai a dungnaak khuina zaih nyng seiawm, cena nang awm bai hyk ti. (Sheol h7585) 9 Myncang khawkdai awhkaw ang hla awh tho nyng, tuicunli vang ben caqai a hlanak na awm mai nyng seiawm, 10 cena awm nang a kut ing ni sawi bai kawp ti, nak tang ben kut ing ak cak cana nim tu kaw. 11 Thannaak ing ni hlip kawmsaw vangnaak ce ka ven tloek awh thannaak na coeng kaw," ti mai nyng seiawm, 12 thannaak ing nang ce amni sing noeng tikaw; khawnthan ce dai amyihna vang kaw, thannaak ce nang aham vangnaak na awm kaw. 13 Ikawthih nang ing kak kawlung khui boeih ve sai hyk ti; ka nu ak phoen khui awh nang ing ni sing boeih hawh hyk ti. 14 Kqih awm ingkaw kawpoek kyi na nani sai a dawngawh nang ce nim kyihcrah nyng; nang a ik-oeih saikhqi ve poek kyi na awm hy tice ak leek cana sim pheng nyng. 15 Ang hyp na sai na ka awm awh, ka pumqaw sainaak ve nang a venawh kawng thuh thai na am awm hy. Khawmdek a dungnaak awh kutoet na bawl na ka awm awh, 16 na mik ing ak bawl qu hlan ka pum ve hu hawh hy. Kai a khawngchi caksak na ak awmkhqi boeih ce pynoet awm ang coeng hlan awh, na cauk awh qee na awm hawh hy. 17 Aw Khawsa, nak poeknaakkhqi ve kai aham a phu tlo soeih mah hy! 18 Ka toek aham a awm mai mantaw, dizui dek anglakawh doem khqoet

kaw. Kang hqyng law awh, na venawh awm hyn bak awhkaw lucik nawn amyihna awm seh. 3 Aw Bawipa, bak bai nyng. 19 Aw Bawipa, nang ing thlakche khqi kam kha awh khoemkung ta law nawhtaw; ka hui doeng mah na him mai mantaw! Nangmih thlang a chawmkeng ve qeh law lah. 4 Kak kawlung ve ik-oeih thin a mik ngaih tloek, ka venawh kawng ak hla na che benna, thlakchekhqi a ik-oeih sainaak ing amak awm hoer uh! 20 Vekkhqi ing nang ce ak che na nik leek ik-oeih ak sai thlangkhqi benna koeh hawi law; a kqawn ngah ngah unawh; na qaalkhqi ing nang ming mingmih a buh a an tui awm koeh ni ai sak. 5 Thlak ce amak thym na hawna uhy. 21 Aw Bawipa, nang dyng ingtaw ni vyk mai seh – qeennaak dawngawh ni; anik sawhnaakkhqi ce sawh na nyng saw, nang qaal ni zyi awm ni zyi seh – ka lu awhkaw situi nani a awm. na anik thawh sihkhqi ce am ka tyih nawh nu? 22 Ka lu ing ap tha na tikaw. Cehlai kak cykcahnaak Cekkhqi sawhnaak doeng ni ka taak; cekkhqi ce ka qaal nani kak poek. 23 Aw Khawsa, nang ing ni sek nawhtaw, kak kawlung ve sim law lah; ni noek ni dak nawhtaw kak kawpoekkhqi ve sim law lah. 24 Kai awh boeseetnaak khqi ak awm hy voei nu, toek nawhtaw, kumqui lam awh ni sawi lah.

140 Aw Bawipa, thlakchekhqi kut khuiawh kawng

ni hul lah; boeksekhqi a kut khuiawh kawng nang ing nik chung lah, 2 ak kawlung khuiawh ak che poeknaak doeng ta unawh myngawi qaal na tho loet uhy. 3 A mim laikhqi ce khqui am lai amyihna hqat sak unawh; khquihsa a chy ce ami hui kqang awm hy. 4 Aw Bawipa, thlakchekhqi kut khuiawh kawng nang ing ni khoem lah; kai a khawkham lawlh sak aham ak cai thlakchekhqi anglakawhawng ni hilp lah. 5 Ak oek qukhqi ing kai aham ang hyp na dawng dun law unawh; lawk qui ce zan law uhy, ka cehnaak lam boeih awh dun law uhy. 6 Aw Bawipa, nang a venawh, “Nang taw ka Khawsa ni,” ti nyng. Aw Bawipa, qeennaak thoeh doena kang kqangnaak awi ve ngai law lah. 7 Aw Boemang Khawsa, kai anik hulkung thakawm, qal tuknaak kung awh ka lu ak dah lawkung – 8 Aw Bawipa, thlakchekhqi a ngaihnaak ce koeh soep law pe sak; a ming cainaak awm koeh coeng sak, cemyih am mantaw oek qu hau kawm uh. 9 Kai anik chungkhqi a lukhqi taw a mimah a hui ing ang coeng sak kyinaak ing sing pe seh. 10 Maikqawng ce a mingmih ak khan awh tlaak pe seitaw; a mami thawh thai voel aham mai awh, lawk-kqawng khuina khawng u seh. 11 Qam khuiawh thlang kqawnseet na ak nget khqi ce koeh awm seh; boeksekhqi taw seetnaak ing a hu awh hqut seh. 12 Bawipa ing thymnaak ce khawdengkhqi ham taak pe nawh ak voethlauhkhqi ce dawm a hlai hy tice sim nyng. 13 Thlakdyngkhqi ing nang ang ming ce kyihcah kawm usaw thlak leek khqi ce na haiawh awm kawm uh.

141 Aw Bawipa, nang ni ka nik khy; ka venawh ang tawnna law cang. Ka nik khy awh kak awi ve ngai cang lah. 2 Kak cykcahnaak ve na haiawh bawktui na awm seitaw; ka kutphyl ve khawmy ben

awhkaw lucik nawn amyihna awm seh. 3 Aw Bawipa, kam kha awh khoemkung ta law nawhtaw; ka hui doeng mah na him mai mantaw! Nangmih thlang a chawmkeng ve qeh law lah. 4 Kak kawlung ve ik-oeih thin a mik ngaih tloek, ka venawh kawng ak hla na che benna, thlakchekhqi a ik-oeih sainaak ing amak awm hoer uh! 20 Vekkhqi ing nang ce ak che na nik leek ik-oeih ak sai thlangkhqi benna koeh hawi law; a kqawn ngah ngah unawh; na qaalkhqi ing nang ming mih a buh a an tui awm koeh ni ai sak. 5 Thlak ce amak thym na hawna uhy. 21 Aw Bawipa, nang dyng ingtaw ni vyk mai seh – qeennaak dawngawh ni; anik sawhnaakkhqi ce sawh na nyng saw, nang qaal ni zyi awm ni zyi seh – ka lu awhkaw situi nani a awm. na anik thawh sihkhqi ce am ka tyih nawh nu? 22 Ka lu ing ap tha na tikaw. Cehlai kak cykcahnaak ing thlakchekhqi a ik-oeih sai ce oelh poepa hy; 6 a ningnih ak ukkungkhqi ce minpoeng na khawng kawm uh, kak awih kqawnkhqi ve ak leek ni ka kqawn tice thlakchekhqi ing sim kawm uh. 7 Cekkhqi ing, “Thlang ing dek a nawk awh deklai a ah amyihna, kaimih a quhkhqi taw phyi a keng awh theh qu kang hy,” ti kawm uh. (Sheol h7585) 8 Cehlai, Aw Boemang Bawipa, ka mik qawi ing nang ni ari dan; nang awh ni kang thuk – thihsnaak benna nang ing koeh ni pe. 9 Kai aham ami dun law dawng awhkawng ni loet sak nawhtaw; thlakchekhqi ing ami dun law dawng awhkawng ni loet sak lah. 10 Kai taw ngaihding na ka ceh awh, thlakchekhqi taw a mimah a lawk awh awk nawn u seh.

142 Bawipa venawh khawteh na khy nyng;

qeennaak thoeh doena Bawipa venawh awi y nyng. 2 A haiawh ka ngaihnaak awi kqawn pe nyng saw; ka kyinaak ce a haiawh kqawn pe nyng. 3 Kak khuiina kang myihla ve a zai awh, nang ing ni ka lam ve na sim law. Ka cehnaak lam awh thlangkhqi ing ang hyp na dawng dun law uhy. 4 Kak tang ben ve toek mai lah; kai anik ngainaak u pynoet awm am awm hy. Thuknaak am ta nyng saw; kai ka hqingnaak ve u ingawm ikaw na am huhy. 5 Aw Bawipa, nang a venawh khy nyng, “Nang taw kang thuknaak na awm hyk ti, ak hqingkhqi qam awh ka taham na awm hyk ti,” ti nyng. 6 Kak khynaak awi ve ngai lah, ni ngoe soeih nyng; kai anik hqutkhqi kut khuiawh kawng ni hul lah, kai aham taw amik tha awm soeih hy. 7 Nang ming kam kyihcah thainaak aham, thawngim khuiawh kawng ni loet sak lah. Cawhtaw kak khan awh na leeknaak awh ve thlak dyngkhqi ing nik chung khqi kheop kaw.

143 Aw Bawipa, kak cykcahnaak awi ve ngai law nawhtaw, nam qeennaak thoeh doena kak

khynaak awi ve ngai law lah; na ypawmnaak ingkaw na dyngnaak ce kai aham hoeihkhangnaak na awm lah seh. 2 Na tyihzawih ve awi koeh deng cang, kawtih na haiawh ak dyng thlang pynoet awm am awm hy. 3 Ka qaal ing ni hqut nawh dek nik khawng

na hy; ak thi ce thlangkhqi amyihna thannaak khuiawh ni ta hyt hy. 4 Cedawngawh ka kawk khuiawh kang myihla zai hqoeng nawh; kak kawlung kqihnaak ing be hy. 5 Ak kqym a tym khqi poek nyng; na ik-oeih saikhqi boeih ce poek typ typ nyng saw na kut saikhqi 6 Nang benna kut phyl law nyng; qamkoh ing tui a ngaih amyihna ka hqingnaak ing nang ce tui amyihna ni ngaih hy. 7 Aw Bawipa, ang tawnna nim hlat lah; kang myihla zai hqoeng hawh hy. Ka venawh na haai koeh thuh law, cemyih am mantaw lawk-kqawng khuina khaw ak sakhqi amyihna awm hau lawt kawng unyng. 8 Amak dyt thai nang a lungnaak ce mymcang ing haw law seh, kawtih nang ni ka ni ypnaka. Ka ceh hly kawi lam nim huh lah, nang benna ka hqingnaak ve hak zoek law nyng. 9 Aw Bawipa, ka qaal khqing lak awhkawng ni hul lah, nang ak khuiawh ni kang thuh qu hy. 10 Ka Khawsa na na awm a dawngawh, nak kawngaih sai thainaak aham ni cavng sak lah; nang a koe ak leek Myihla ing lamtlang awh ni sawi lah seh. 11 Aw Bawipa, nang ming ak caming ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah; na dyngnaak ak caming kyinaak anglak li awhkawng ni loet sak lah. 12 Amak dyt thai na lungnaak ing, ka qaalkhqi sit sak lah; na tyihzawih na ka awm a dawngawh, ka qaalkhqi boeih ve hqe law lah.

loet sakkung a venawh ce. 11 Qaaing ak be khakhqi ingkaw qaaq kqawn ak nget tang ben kut ak ta qap chang thlangkhqi kut khuiawh kawng ni hul nawhtaw ni thaawng cang lah. 12 Cawhtaw ka capa thak awm hui khqi awm a dawn ak sai thingkung amyihna awm kawm usaw, ka canukhqi awm sangpahrang a im awhkaw a theoiehcam hqeet tungkhqi amyihna awm kawm uh. 13 Kaimih ak khaikhqi awm ai kawi soepkep ing bengen kaw. Kaimih a tuukhqi awm thong sang dyna pung a tai kawmsaw ka mimah a lo khuiawh lym kawm uh; 14 vaitawm caikhqi ing phyihqih phyi kawm uh. Cawhtaw vawng hqe awi am ning za voel kaw, thlang a tamnaa na amni khum voel kawmsaw, lam awh kawseet kqangnaak awi am ning za voel ti kaw. 15 Ve ak awi ve ak thym thlangkhqi ham taw a zoseen hy; Bawipa ce Khawsa na ak takhqi taw a zoseen hy.

145 Ka Khawsa ingkaw sangpahrang, nang ce ni zoeksang vang nyng, nang ming ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dy nim kyihscah vang. 2 Myengawi nang ce nim kyihscah nyng saw, nang ming ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna zoeksang vang nyng. 3 Bawipa taw a bau soeih a dawngawh kyihscah ham tyng hy; a baunaak ce u ingawm am lam noeng thai hy. 4 Chawn oet ing na ik-oeih sai ce ak chang a venna

144 Qaal tuknaak aham ka kut qawi cawngpyi newb geel kabneek ahm ka kut downkhai

nawn qaai kannaaak anam ka kut dawhnkqi
ak cawngpyi Bawipa ka lungnu venawh kyihaaak
uh, kai ingtaw nang ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ce
awm seh. 2 Anih taw ka lungnaak Khawsa ingkaw
poek typ typ kawng nyng. 6 Cekkhqi ing nang ak
ka vawngcak, ka qaltoeng vawng khoeng ingkaw
kawpoek kyi kqjih awm ik-oeih sai ce kqawn kawn
anik hulkung, kang thuknaak phuhqa, ka hui awh
uh, kai ing nang a ik-oeih sai bau soeih khqi ce
thlangkhqi ak kun sak kung na awm hy. 3 Aw Bawipa,
kqawn kawng nyng. 7 Nang a koe ak doem soeih
thlanghqing ve ikawmyihna nu tinawh nang ngainaak
leeknaak ce ym kawm usaw na dyngnaak laa ce zeel
khak, thlanghqing capa awm nak poek loet? 4
doena sa kawn uh. 8 Bawipa taw thlang qeenkhaw
Thlanghqing taw hqi amyihna ni a awm; a hqing
khui khawngi awm myihlip ak khum bang amyihna
ni a awm. 5 Aw Bawipa, nak khankhqi ce nung
ngam sak nawh nu law lah, tlangkhqi ce a khunaak
aham bi lah. 6 Kharphya tyi nawhtaw qaalkhqi ce
kqeng a zang na ta kang lah; na la ce kap nawhtaw
dawng lam hang sak lah. 7 Hun sang nakawng na
kut ce nuk thla law nawh; ni hui nawh tuih tha ak
awm ing, thlakchangkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hui
cang lah, 8 cekkhqi am kha taw qaaik qawn thai
unawh, amik tang ben kutkhqi awm qaaik kqawn
kut na awm uh. 9 Aw Khawsa, nang a venawh lak
na uknaak awm cadil naa dyna cak hy. Bawipa taw
thai sa vang nyng; a qui pahqa ak law tingtoeng
ing nang a venawh tumding tum kawng nyng, 10
sangpahrangkhqi venawh noengnaak ak pekung,
thihnaak kawi zawzi awhkawng a tyihzawih David ak
khan awh lungnaak tahi. Bawipa taw ak awikamnaak

145 Ka Khawsa ingkaw sangpahrang, nang ce ni zoeksang vang nyng, nang ming ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dy nim kylhcah vang. 2 Myngawi nang ce nim kylhcah nyng saw, nang ming ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna zoeksang vang nyng. 3 Bawipa taw a bau soeih a dawngawh kylhcah ham tyng hy; a baunaak ce u ingawm am lam noeng thai hy. 4 Chawn oet ing na ik-oeih sai ce ak chang a venna kgawn pe patoe kaw; nang ak thaawm ik-oeih sai ce

kqawn kawm uh. 5 Nang a boeimang qypawmnaak ingkaw kqih awmnaak ce cekkhqi ing kqawn kawm uh, kai ingtaw nang ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ce poek typ typ kawng nyng. 6 Cekkhqi ing nang ak kawpoek kyi kqih awm ik-oeih sai ce kqawn kawm uh, kai ing nang a ik-oeih sai bau soeih khqi ce kqawn kawng nyng. 7 Nang a koe ak doem soeih leeknaak ce ym kawm usaw na dyngnaak laa ce zeel doena sa kawm uh. 8 Bawipa taw thlang qeenkhaw ak ngaikung ingkaw lungnaak kung na awm hy, ak kaw am so hqet nawh lungnaak ing ak be na awm hy. 9 Bawipa taw thlang boeih a venawh leek hy; a sai ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh lungnaak tahi. 10 Aw Bawipa, nang a sai ik-oeih boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcak kawm uh, nak thlangciimkhqi ing nang ce ni zoeksang kawm uh. 11 Na qam boeimangnaak ingkaw nak thaawmnaak ce cekkhqi ing kqawn kawm uh. 12 Cawhtaw thlang boeih ing nang ak thaawm ik-oeih sai ingkaw na qam boeimangnaak ce sim kawm uh. 13 Nang a qam taw kumqui qam na awm nawh, na uknaak awm cadil naa dyna cak hy. Bawipa taw ak awikamnaak awh a ypawm nawh a sai ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh lungnaak tahi. 14 Bawipa ing ak tlukhqj boeih ce thawh nawh a sai ik-oeih khqik khan awh lungnaak tahi. Bawipa taw ak awikamnaak

awh a ypawm nawk a sai ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh dek na khawng hy. 7 Zeel awi kqawn doena Bawipa lungnaak tahi. 15 Thlang boeih a mik ing nang ni ami venawh laa sa lah uh; tingtoeng ningnih Khawsa toek uh, cekkhqi ce amah a tym awh nang ing buh pe venawh tumding tum lah uh. 8 Khawngi ce myi boeih hyk ti. 16 Na kut phyl nawk khqin hqing boeih a ing zawl hy; khawmdek awh khaw tlan sak nawk hym ngaihnaak ce soep pe sak hyk ti. 17 Bawipa a tlangkhqi awh sai cawt sak hy. 9 Khqin ce buh pe sainaak lam boeih taw dyng nawk a sai ik-oeih boeih nawk vangaak ca ak khy khqi awm buh pehy. 10 Anih ak khan awh lungnaak tahi. 18 Bawipa ak takhqi a zeelnaak taw meqang ak thaawmnaak awh amni, ak boeih, awitak na amah ak takhqi boeih a venawh zoe kawzeelnaak awm thlanghqing a khawkhqi awh amni; pehy. 19 Amah ak kqih thlangkhqi boeih a ngaihnaak 11 Bawipa a zeelnaak taw amah ak kqihkhqi ingkaw ce soep pe sak hy; cekkhqi ak khy awi ce zaak pe amak dyt thai a lungnaak ak ngaih-ukhqi ak khan awh nawh hul hy. 20 Amah ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ce ni a awm. 12 Aw Jerusalem, Bawipa ce zoeksang lah; Bawipa ing qeh hy, cehlai thlakchekhqi ce hqe bang Aw Zion, na Khawsa ce kyihcah lah, 13 anih ing na kaw. 21 Kam kha ing Bawipa kyihcahnaak ce kqawn vawk chawh tlangkhqi ce zoseennaak pehy. 14 Na kaw. A sai ik-oeih boeih ing amah ce kumqui ingkaw qamqi ak khan awh qoepnaak sai nawk buh ak tui kumqui dy kyihcah seh.

146 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah. Aw ka hqingnaak

Bawipa kyihcah lah. 2 Ka hqing khui pyt Bawipa ce kyihcah kawng nyng saw; ka mik a hqing khui ka Khawsa kyihcahnaak laa ce sa vang nyng. 3 Boeikhqi ce koeh ypna, amak cak thlanghqing awm koeh ypna; cekkhqi ing amni hul thai uhy. 4 A ming myihlakhqi ing a ceh taak khqi awhtaw, deklai nani a ming hlat tlaih hy; ce nyn qoe awh a ming cainaakkhqi boeih awm plal boeih hawh hy. 5 Jakob Khawsa ce bawmkung na ta nawk, ang ngaih-unaak ce Bawipa a Khawsa venawh ak ta thlang taw a zoseen hy. 6 khan ingkaw dek, tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeikhqi boeih ak saikung – Bawipa taw, kumqui dy ypawm na awm poepa hy. 7 Thlang ing a thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce thawh nawk phoen ak cawikhqi ce buh pehy. Bawipa ing thawng ak tlakhqi ce loet sak hy. 8 Bawipa ing mikhypkhqi ce mik huh sak nawk, ak ngamkhqi ce Bawipa ing toequoek sak hy, Bawipa ing thlakdyng ce lungna hy. 9 Khin ce Bawipa ing khoem nawk pa ak naikhqi ingkaw nuhaikhqi ce hqin hy, cehlai thlakchekhqi a lam cetaw mam pe khoep hy. 10 Bawipa taw kumqui dy boei na ngawi hy, Aw Zion, cadil naa dyna na Khawsa ce awm hy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

147 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Ningmih Khawsa

venawh kyihcahnaak laa sak ve leek nawk amah zoeksang doena kyihcah ve zeel aham awm mah hy! 2 Bawipa ing Jerusalem ce thawh tlaih nawk; thlang a qam na ak pla Israelkhqi ce cawi tlaih hy. 3 Kawlung ak kqek khqi ce qoei sak nawk a ngawha khqi ce zeen pehy. 4 Aihchikhqi boeih ce noet nawk ang ming ing khy boeih hy. 5 Bawipa taw bau soeih nawk, ak tha awm soeih hy; a simnaak ing dytnaak am tathy. 6 Dung voeng na ak awm thlangkhqi ce Bawipa ing dawm a hlai hy, cehlai thlakchekhqi cetaw

venawh tumding tum lah uh. 8 Khawngi ce myi boeih hy; khawmdek awh khaw tlan sak nawk tlangkhqi awh sai cawt sak hy. 9 Khqin ce buh pe sainaak lam boeih taw dyng nawk a sai ik-oeih boeih nawk vangaak ca ak khy khqi awm buh pehy. 10 Anih ak khan awh lungnaak tahi. 11 Bawipa a zeelnaak taw amah ak kqihkhqi ingkaw amak dyt thai a lungnaak ak ngaih-ukhqi ak khan awh ni a awm. 12 Aw Jerusalem, Bawipa ce zoeksang lah; Aw Zion, na Khawsa ce kyihcah lah, 13 anih ing na kaw. 14 Na vawk chawh tlangkhqi ce zoseennaak pehy. 15 Ak awipeek ce khawmdek awh nuk tyi law nawk; ak awi ce ang tawnna dawng hy. 16 Vyl ce tuu myi amyihna theh nawh maikhu amyihna vyl pai bawk ding sak hy. 17 Reel ce lunkqel amyihna hlah hy. Tuikhala dingnaak awh u nu ak dyi thai kaw? 18 Ak awi ce tyi nawk tui na zut sak hy; zilhding law sak nawk, tui ce lawng hy. 19 Jakob a venawh ak awi ce dang pe sak nawk a cawngpyinaak awi ingkaw ak awitlyhnaak ce Israel a venawh dang sak hy. 20 Qapchang thlang a hamna ve ve am sai pehy, cekkhqi ing a cawngpyinaak awi ce am sim uhy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

148 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Khan nakawng

Bawipa ce kyihcah unawh, sawsang soeih awh Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. 2 Ak khan ceityikhqi boeih aw, amah ce kyihcah lah uh. 3 Khawmik ingkaw pihla aw, amah ce kyihcah lah, nangmih aihchi ak ngaihkhqi boeih aw, amah ce kyihcah lah uh. 4 Nangmih khan ak sangkhqi aw, amah ce kyihcah lah uh. 5 Bawipang ming ce kyihcah lah u seh, kawtih amah ing awi pe nawk ik-oeih a sai na awm hy. 6 Cekkhqi ce amah a hun boeih awh kumqui dyna tathy, amak khum thai awipeek ce cekkhqi venawh pehy. 7 Khawmdek awhkawng Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh, nangmih tuicunli khui awhkaw a sai ik-oeih ak bau soeih khqi ingkaw tuihdungkhqi aw, 8 khawphla ingkaw kqueek khqi, vyl ingkaw cingmaikhqi, ak awipeek ak ngai khawhli, 9 nangmih tlangkhqi ingkaw cungkhqi, ak thaih kawi thingkhqi ingkaw sidar thingkhqi, 10 kqawng qamsakhqi ingkaw khqinkhqi, qamsa ak zawikhqi ingkaw ak ding phakhqi, 11 khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ingkaw phynlum boeih, nangmih boei a cakhqi ingkaw khawmdek ak ukkungkhqi boeih, 12 cadawngkhqi ingkaw nulakhqi, pacawngkhqi ingkaw naasenkhanhqi boeih aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. 13 Cekkhqi ing Bawipang ming

ce kyihcah u seh, kawtih anih ang ming doeng ni zoeksang aham a awm; a boeimangnaak taw dek ingkaw khan ak khan awh awm hy. 14 Anih ing ak thlangkhqi ham kii hak thawh pehy, ak thlangciimkhqi am kyihcahnaak ing, ak kawlung ing ak zoe khet Israelkhqi kyihcahnaak awm sai pehy. Bawipa taw kyihcah uh.

149 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Bawipa venawh lak thai sa unawh, thlakciimkhqi cunnaak awh am kyihcahnaak laa ce sa lah uh. 2 Israel ing amah ak saikung awh zeel seitaw; Zion thlangkhqi ing a mimah a Sangpahrang awh zeel u seh. 3 Ang ming ce lam doena kyihcah u seitaw, qaica ingkaw tingtoeng tumding ce tum pe u seh. 4 Bawipa taw ak thlang khqik khan awh zeel nawh, dungvoeng na ak awm thlangkhqi ce hulnaak myk sak hy. 5 Ve kqihchahnaak awh thlakciimkhqi ing zeel u seitaw a ih hun awhkawng zeelnaak laa sa u seh. 6 Cekkhqi am kha awh kyihcahnaak ce awm seitaw, ami kut awh a hu a hai ak hqat zawzi ce pawm u seh, 7 thlangphyn a venawh lu lawh aham ingkaw thlangkhqi ce toeil aham, 8 a sangpahrangkhqi ce khawceh byn nawh, ak thlang bau khqi ce thi khawceh byn aham, 9 a mingmih awidengnaak qee ce canhah ce khyn peek aham awm hy. Ve ve ak thlangciim khqi boeih a thangleeknaak na awm hy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

150 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. A hun ciim awh Khawsa ce kyihcah u nawhtaw; ak khan thaawm hun awh amah ce kyihcah lah uh. 2 A boeimang thaawm saithainaak awh kyihcah unawh; a baunaak kqawn noeng am awh kyihcah lah uh. 3 Uut awi ing kyihcah unawh, tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng ing amah ce kyihcah lah uh, 4 qaica khoek doena lamnaak ing kyihcah unawh, a qui ak awm phungding ing kyihcah lah uh, 5 tlaklak khoek doena amah ce kyihcah unawh, tlaklak awi ing kyihcah lah uh. 6 Soepkep ak hqi thai poh ing Bawipa ce kyihcah seh. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

Awicyih

1 Israel sangpahrang David a capa Solomon ak awicyih taw; **2** Cyihnaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak, zaaksimnaak thaikhqi siimsak ham, **3** Dyangnaak, awitlyknaak, pekbonaak a awm kaana hawnaak thai ham ingkaw cawngpyinaak ak thym pawmnaak thai ham; **4** Khawk hangkhqi khawsimnaak taaksak ham ingkaw, cacoenkhiq kawkpoek thainaak taaksak ham; **5** Thlakcyikhiq ing siim unawh a mi cyihnaak a pungnaak khqoet nawh, khawkpoek thaikhqi ing khawkpoeknaak thai a mi taaknaak khqoet hamna, **6** Awicyih ingkaw ak kqawncaihnaakkhiq, thlakcyi ak awi ingkaw a mik awih kqawn zaaksimnaak thai nace awm hy. **7** Bawipa kjihchahnaak taw cyihnaak a kungpyina awm nawh; Cehlai, thlakqawkhiq ingtaw cyihnaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak husit uhy. **8** Ka capa, na pa cawngpyinaak ce ngai nawh, na nu cawngpyinaak ce koei hoet. **9** Na lu hamna khqaipai leek soeihna awm nawh, na hawng hamna aawi hun leek soeihna awm kaw. **10** Ka capa, thlakchekhiq ing a ni zoek awh koei ngai kawp ti. **11** "Kami venna law lah, thlang a thi lawng sak lah usih, thlakche ak qeenkhqi ce qym khqi lah usih; **12** Ceikhui amyihna a hqingpumna daih khqi lah usih, phyi khui amyihna. (Sheol h7585) **13** A phuk tlotlokhqi ni ham kawm saw, thlang a theem ni qawtkhqi ing ni im ce nik bee kaw. **14** "Kami venawh bang lawlawt nawh taw, tangka bawm ni qup haih kawm uh," a mi ti awh, **15** Ka capa, a ming lakawh koei boei nawh, a mi lam awhkawng phleng qu kawp ti. **16** A mi khaw ce thawlhaak lam benna kaan unawh, thi ak lawngsak hamna a ming hqii tawn sak uhy. **17** Lawk ce ak chaap maina zan ni, kawmyih phaa a haiawh awm. **18** Cekkhqi taw a mimah thi ce lawngsak unawh a mi hqingnaak ak plamsakkhiq ni. **19** Ceamyihna ni, a mak thymna ak kamvaakhqi lam taw; ami boei a hqingnaak ce lawh pe uhy. **20** Chawmkeeng awh cyihnaak ce khawteh na khyy nawh, Chawmkeeng tung keengawh ce khyy hy; **21** Thlang khawzah ang cunnaak ang lungkil awh ce khyy nawh, khawkkhui lutnaak vawng chawmkeeng awhce khyy hy. **22** Nangmih khawk hangkhqi aw, i qyt dy nu khaw na mi hang hly? I qyt dy nu a nik husit khqi huhsitnaak khuiawh na mi awm hly, thlakqawkhiq ing cyihnaak na mi maa hly? **23** Ka ni toeinkaakkhiq benna voei law uh: Ngai lah uh, na mik khanawh kang myihla theeh kawng nyng saw, kak awi zaaksimnaak ni pekkhqi kawng. **24** Nik khykhqi nyng, ni maa uhyk ti, ka kut soeng nyng, uca ingawm am do uhyk ti; **25** Ka khawkhannaakkhiq boeih ikawna am

ngai unawh, ka ni toeinkaakkhiq boeih ce hooet uhyk ti. **26** Ceamyihna awmsaw, kai ingawm na mi zoseetyn awh ni qaih nak khqi kawng nyng saw, kyinaak na mi sawng lawawh ni qaih nak khqi kawng nyng. **27** Na mi lynak hlinu amyihna a thoeng law nawh, na mi zoseetnaak tym ing a pha lawawh, kyinaak ingkaw ngaihangnaak namik khanawh a pha law awh. **28** Chawh ce, nik khy kawm uh tik saw, cesei-awm am nim hlat khqi kawng: mymcang hii awh ni sui kawm uk tik saw, ceseiawm am ni hu kawm uk ti; **29** Cyihnaak maa unawh, Bawipa kjihchahnaak ce ama mik tyhnaak ak caming. **30** Ka khawkhannaak pynoet ca mai awm am ngaih unawh, ka toelthamnaak boeih ce a mi huhsit caming. **31** Ceamyihna awmsaw a mi khawsak ak thaih qah ce aii kawm usaw, a mik poeknaak ing qoh kawm uh. **32** Thlakchekhiq hu benna nawngnaak ing a mimah him khqi kawm saw, ak qawkhiq ang ngaihdinggaak ing amimah moeng sak khqi kaw. **33** Kak awi ak haanaak taw ak ding cana khaw sa kawm usaw, zoseetnaak khuiawh awm ngaiqeeb cana khawsa kawm uh.

2 Ka capa, kak awi ve do nawh kak awipek ve nak khuiawh na kym awhtaw, **2** Cyihnaak ce nang haa ing ngai nawh, nak kawlung ing cyihnaak lam benna ang hawi awh- taw; **3** Zaaksimnaak ce khy nawh, simthainaak ce nak khy awhtaw, **4** Tangka amyihna sui nawh, khawh amyihna na sui awhtaw, **5** Khawsa kjihchah lawthai kawm tik saw, Khawsa simthainaak ce ta kawp ti. **6** Khawsa ingtaw cyihnaak pe thai nawh, am khaa awhkawng cyihnaak ingkaw zaaksimthainaak ce cawn sak thai hy: **7** Ak thym thlangkhqi ham cyihnaak ak thym ce khoem nawh, ypawm ing ak khawsakhqi ce doen khqi hy. **8** Ak thlangciimkhqi ing ak thymna khaw a mi sak naak ham a mi lam ce doen pek khqi hy. **9** Cawhce dyngnaak ingkaw ak thym awitlyknaak ce sim thai kawm tik saw, pekbonaak a taak kaana, lam leek boeih awm. **10** Nak kawlung khuiawh cyihnaak ce lut kawm saw, na hqingnaak hamna simthainaak ce ak aawi soeihna awm kaw; **11** Khawsimnaak ing ni khoemdoen kawm saw, khawsimthainaak ing ni hqin kaw; **12** Thawlhaak lam awhkawng a ni loet sak ham ingkaw amak thym awi ak kqawnkhqi lakawh kawng a nik loet sak hamna; **13** Cekkhqi ing taw seetnaak lamawh ceh ham lamdyng ce ceh taak unawh; **14** Theem amak leek sai ce ami ngaih kawina awm kawm saw, thawlhaak awh ce awmhly kawm uh; **15** A mi lam taw kaawi nawh, ypnaka am cu hy. **16** Nukche awhkawng ni loet sak nawh, a nik zoek ang lak awhkawng; **17** A cacoen hui awhkaw pyi

ceh ta nawh, A Khawsa awikam ak hilh ak thlang nawh, na haawng ham mikhaleek na awm kaw. 23 awhkawng ce. 18 A im ing thihaak lam ben mang Cawhce na lamawh ak dingna cet kawm tik saw, na nawh, a lam cehnaak ing thihaak lam benna ce, khaw am tawngtawh kaw. 24 Na ih awm am kqih 19 A ven ak pha thlang boeih ing am voei voel ti kawm tik saw, nang zaih nawh na ih awhawm na kaw, hqingnaak lam ce am pan voel ti kawm uh; 20 ih tui kaw. 25 Kqihlyynaak bawtbet awh ak dang Thlakleek ceehnaak lamawh bang nawh, thlakdyng law ce koeh kqih nawh, thlang ak mukkhqi a pha ceehnaak lamawh na ceeh naak thai ham. 21 Ak law awhawm koeh kqih kawp ti. 26 Bawipa taw na dyngna khawksa thlangkhqi taw ve khawmdek awh loetnaak na awm nawh, na khaw thang awhkawng khawsa thai kawm usaw, thlakleek khqi taw ce hyn ni doen kaw. 27 Themleek ak hu tyngkhqi a do hly awh ce khawsa poe kawm uh; 22 Cehlai ak halang ak kawi themleek koeh haimah, na kutawh dangsak ham na taak khui taw. 28 Na imceng venawh, "Ceh nawh ak changna va sui cang nawh voei law tlaih khawngawi ni pe kawng nyng," koeh ti, na taak a loeiauh. 29 Na imceng ak khanawh khawboeseet koeh toen, ni yp na nawh na venawh khawksa ni ti na sim loei. 30 Khawboeseetaak nak khanawh a ma toen awhtaw leehcaihnaak a awm kaana na kut koeh thlak. 31 Khawboeseet ak toen ak thlang koeh oet nawh a lampyi awh koeh hquut. 32 Ak thymna khaw amak sa taw Bawipa mikhuuh awh tyih kawina awm nawh thlakleekkhqi taw pyi nak khqi hy. 33 Bawipa a khawsii taw thlakche khqi imawh awm nawh, thlakdyng khqi cunnaak taw zoseenaak ing bee hy. 34 Thlang ak husitkhqi ce husitkhqi nawh, kawkneemkhqi ce qeenaaak ham sak khqi hy. 35 Kyihcahnaak taw thlakcyi ing ham nawh chahpyihnaak taw thlakqaw ing ham kaw.

3 Ka capa, kak awipek ve koeh hilh nawh, nak kawlung awh kym lah. 2 Na hqingnaak khawnggii khawkum ingkaw ngaiqeeplaakkhhqi ing ni tawmsap kaw. 3 Qeennaak ingkaw awitak ing nang ce koeh ni hooet seh. 4 Cawhtaw, Khawsa ingkaw thlanghqing mik huh awh mikhaleek ingkaw mingleeknaak ce pang kawp ti. 5 Nak kawlung boeih ing Bawipa ce caang na nawh, Na siimnaak awh koeh hang qu; 6 Na lam hoeiawh amah ce siim poe nawh, na lam ce nim huh kaw. 7 Namah ngaih awh ak cyina koeh ngai qu nawh; Bawipa ce kqih nawh, thawlhmaak ce cehtaak. 8 Nak thangqui ham sadingnaak na awm nawh, na quh ham ak thlikna awm kaw. 9 Na khawkham ing Khawsa ce kyihcah lah. Na them ak pung law lammacyk boeih ing awm; 10 Cawhtaw nak khai baawp ing bee ngen kawm saw, na misur um ing bee poeng kaw. 11 Ka capa, Bawipa a toelnaak ce koeh husit nawh, A ni toelzyihnaak ce koeh zadam kawp ti. 12 Bawipa ing a lungnak cekhqi ce toel khawi nawh, Pa ing ca a lungnak awh a toelzyih khawi a myihna. 13 Cyihnaak ak hu ak thlang ingkaw kawcyihnaak ak hu ak thlang taw a zoseen hy. 14 Cetaw gunu a phu tlo ingkaw sui a phu tlo ang lakawh a phu tlo ngai hy. 15 Suiung a phu tlo lakawh a phu tlo ngai nawh ngaihnaak ing awm am pha thai hy. 16 Ak tangkut benawh hqinglung sangnaak awm nawh, ak cawngkut benawh khawhthem ingkaw boeimangnaak ce awm hy. 17 A lam ce awmhlynaak lampyina awm nawh, a lam boeihboeih ce ngaiqeeplaakkhhqi ing bee hy. 18 Ak tuu thlang boeih ham hqingnaak thingkungna awm nawh, ak kym thlang boeih ham zoseennaak ni. 19 Bawipa ing a cyihnaak ing khawmdek ve syn nawh, ak kawcyih ing khan ce caksak hy; 20 A thoemnaak ing tuinu ce hqaa sak nawh, cingmai ing daamtui baw sak hy. 21 Ka capa, na mik ing khaw koeh hang seh, cyihnaak ingkaw khawpoeck thainaak ce ak cakna tu; 22 Na hqingnaak ham hqingnaakna awm

4 Ka capakhqi aw, pa a cawngpyinaak ce ngai unawh, zaaksimthainaak na mi taaknaak ham ngai lah uh; 2 Nami venawh ak leek soeih cawngpyinaak ka ni pekkhqi; ka cawngpyinaak koeh mangtak uh. 3 Ka pa capa na awm nyng, Ka nu a ca, capa a lungnak soeih na awm nyng. 4 Ni cawngpyi nawh, ka venawh, "Nak kawlung ing kak awikhqi ve kym poe sei taw; kak awipekkhqi ce haana nawh hqing pyi," ti hy. 5 Cyihnaak thlai nawh, zaaksimnaak awm thlai. Koeh hilh nawh, kam kha awhawm ak cawn law awiyynnnaakkhhqi ce seetnaak lam benna koeh mang taak. 6 Koeh hawi taak nawh, nik chungkhoep kaw; lung na nawh, ni khoemdoen kaw. 7 Cyihnaak veni a kungpyi soeih hy; cemyihna awmsaw cyihnaak ce thlai; na khawkhamkhqi boeih ingawm cyihnaak ce thlai. 8 Zoeksang nawh, anih ing ni zoeksang lawt kaw; na ym na lam awhtaw kqihchah kawi thlangna ning coeng sak kaw. 9 Na luu-awh mikhaleek lumyk ning byng sak kawm saw, dawnaak boei lumyk ni pe kaw. 10 Ka capa, kak awi ngai nawh kym lah; Cawhtaw na hqing kum pung khqoet khqoet kaw. 11 Cyihnaak lamawh ni cawngpyi nyng, dyngnaak lamawh ni sawi nyng. 12 Na ceh huiawh nak khawkan ing zaang

nawh, nang dawngawh awm am tawngtawh kawp ti. tui na tuipum ing thaan nawh aw. 16 Na tuihaa ce 13 Cawngpyinaak awh ak cakna tu nawh, koeh hilah; doem sak nawh lam keng awhkaw ak lawng hawk ak cakna tu, na hqingnaak ham ni. 14 Thlakchekhqqi hawk tuinu amyihna coeng sak lah. 17 Namah ham cehnaak awh koeh plaa nawh, thlakhalangkhqi a doengna awm seitaw thlak-chang ing koeh ni qup pyi cehnaak awh koeh cet. 15 Qei nawh taw, a vena koeh seh. 18 Na tui im awh zoseennaak awm seitaw, nak cet; mangtaak nawh loen taak. 16 Kut a mamilk thlak thaawm huiawh kaw na zuuawh ce nak kaw zeel sak. khui taw am ip thai kawm usaw, thlang ak khanawh 19 A nih ce lungnak ak kap saksuk ingkaw ak daw seetnaak a mi sai hlan khui taw mik am kuu kaw. soeih sakkhi amyihna, kawmyih a tym awhawm a 17 Seetnaak phaipi ce ai unawh, them amak leek lungnak ing nang ce ni zeel sak poe seh. 20 Ikaw sainaak misurtui ce aw uhy. 18 Thlakdyngkhqi a hamnanu nang, ka capa ing nukche awh na zeel hly cehnaak lam taw khawkbee ang lakawh bee khqoet nash ak kqang awh nang kooep hly? 21 Thlanghqing hy. 19 Thlakchekhqqi a cehnaak lam taw khawmthan a cehnaak lam boeih ce Bawipa mik huhawh awm amyihna ikawh a ming tawh am sim uhy. 20 Ka capa, boeih nawh, a cehnaak lamkhqi boeih ce kawng sak kak awi ngai nawh, kak awipek awh nang haa dun lah. boeih hy. 22 Amah a awmseetnaak ing thlakche ce tu 21 Namik huh awhkawng koeh thoeng; nak kawlung kawm saw, a seetnaak qui ingawh amah ce pinzen khuiawh khoem. 22 Ak hukhqqi ham hqingnaak na kaw. 23 Cawngpyinaak a khawdeng caming thi kawm saw, a qawnak caming plam kaw.

hy. 23 Ak chang boeih ang lakawh nak kawlung ce doen, hqingnaak ak cawnnaak ni. 24 Nam khaawh awihche koeh cawn sak nawh, thlang koeh thailat na. 25 Na mik ing hailam dan nawh, ak leekna na hai lam toek. 26 Na khaw ham lamtlak ce chei nawh, na lampyi boeih ce cak sak. 27 Nak tang ben mai aw, nak cawng ben mai awi koeh pleng; seetnaak awhkawng na khaw ce thoeih.

5 Ka capa, ka cyihnaak ngai nawh, kak kawcyihnaak awh nang haa keng lah. 2 Khawkpoek thainaak ce khoem nawh, na hui nam lai ing simthainaak nam tu naak hamna. 3 Nukche a hui awhkawng khawtit cip nawh, am lai ce situi anglakawh plai hy. 4 A dytnaakna ankharnyihna kha nawh, pirhai amyihna hqaat hy. 5 A khaw ing thihiaka lam pan nawh, a khawngkham ing ceikhui lam pan hy. (Sheol h7585) 6 Hqingnaak lam am huthai nawh, a cehnaak lam a mam dyng ce am huthai hy. 7 Ceamyihna awmsaw ka cakhqi aw, kak awi ngai unawh, kam kha awhkaw awi ak cawn law ve koeh mang tak. 8 Na lam ce anih awhkawng lak hla sak nawh, ak chawmkeng koeh va hem. 9 Cemyih kaataw na dawnaak ce thlang chang ven pe kawm saw, na kum ce khawsak amak leek thlang ven pe kawp ti. 10 Thlak changkhqi ce nak thaqui phu ham sak khqi nawh, na bibi phu ce am na siim imlangna pha kaw. 11 Na haikhaw a dyt lawawh na pum na saana hawn nawh kqaang kawp ti. 12 Cawhce, "Kawhamna cawngpyinaak ak thym ce hoet nawh, kak kawlung ing toelnaak ce kak husit qoe nu, 13 A nik cawngpyikungkhqi ak awi am haana nyng, a nik cawngpyikungkhqi venna kang haa am na keng nyng; 14 Thlang kqeeng ingkaw thlanghoei anglakawh ka thih hlo hy," ti kawp ti. 15 Na tui im awhkaw

6 Ka capa, na pyi ham qii khoeng nawh khawlawng thlang khanawh na kut nak thlak awhtaw, 2 Nak awiawh namah awk nawh, nak awi kqawn ing namah ni pin nawh ni. 3 Ka capa, na pyi a kutawh taang vit hyning ti nang simqu awhtaw na loetnaak hamna vemyihna sai kawp ti, na pyi venna cet, nak kawlung ce ak kaina phainh nawh qeenaka thoeih kawp ti. 4 Koeh ip, namik koeh kuu sak qoe kawp ti. 5 Sakzyym a kut awhkawng sakkhi a cen amyih ingkaw phak zym a kut awhkawng pha ang ding valh amyihna namah ce hul qu kawp ti. 6 Nang, thakdam pa, liing avena cet nawh, a khawsak ce toek nawh na cyih ta lah; 7 Anih ing boei, ak sawikung, khawkkhan kung am ta na. 8 Khawhqai awh a buh cun nawh cangmaa awh a ai sui hy. 9 Aw, thakdam pa, iqyt dy nu na ih hly? Ityk awh nu na ihnaak awhkawng na thawh hly? 10 Na ngaih awhtaw ip, ngam, kut boem nawh zaih, 11 Na ih hlanawh khawdengnaak ing khit cet amyihna ni pha kawm saw, awk voet ai vainaak ing ak tlung amyihna thoeng law kaw. 12 Thlakche ingkaw khawboeche thlang taw am khaaaawh awioelhnaak ing ni a plam thaam hy. 13 Amik ing mikhqih, a khaw ing awi kqawn a kut dawn ing pho sak hy. 14 Ak kawlung am dyng nawh, seetnaak sai ham poeknaak ta poepa nawh, hqeehnaak sai poepa hy. 15 Cedawngawh ak poek kaana kyinaak ing thoeng law nawh bawtbetawh seetnaak ing pha kawm saw qoeinaak a huh voel kaana. 16 Khawsa ing a sawhnaak khquk awm nawh am tuih soeih khqeqet awm hy. 17 Ak oe qu mikhai, thailatnaak ing ak be lai, thlakdyng a hqingnak ak lo kut, 18 amak leek them ak poek kawlung, thawlh sainaak benna hqingtawn ing ak dawng khaw, 19 a qaaq kqawn nawh thailatnaak ing ak bee, ciingnapaca

lakawh hqehnaak ak sai. 20 Ka capa, na pa awipek ve pha hawh hy. 15 Ceamyihna awm saw nang ak do ngai nawh, na nu cawngpyinaak ce koeh mang taak. ham ingkaw ak sui hamna law nyng, nang nihuk 21 Na kawlungawh khoemnawh, na hawngawh aawi khoem nyng. 16 Ka iikhunawh hiphaih ak leek soeih, poe lah. 22 Na cehnaak hoeiawh ni hqui nawh, na ih Egypt hiphaih ce phaih nyng. 17 Ka iikhun ce myrrah, hui awhawm ni doen kawm saw, na thawh lawawh ni aloe ingkaw thikuih ing hloen boeih hawh nyng. 18 tym pau pyi kaw. 23 Awipek taw maihchoei na awm Law lah, mymcang khaw a thah hlan dy lungnaak ing nawh, cawngpyinaak taw vaangnak ni, toelthamnaak nawm hah lai sih, lungnak ingawh ngaihsoep sak lah taw hqingnaak lampyi ni. 24 Nu amak leek ingkaw sih nyng. 19 Imawh ka vaa am awm hy, khawlawnk awih tui ing thlang ak zoek thlangthai nu ang laak hla na khinna dii hy. 20 Tangka bawm khyn nawh, awhkawng a nik doen hamna; 25 Nak kawlung ing pihla a lum hlan dy am voei law hly hy," ti na hy. 21 Ak a dawnaak koeh nai nawh, a mikkhu ing koeh ni awitui ing sykzoek nawh, am kyihcah qunaak ing lam zoek seh nyng. 26 Pum ak zawi nu ak caming pa hang pyi hy. 22 Cedawngawh him hamna a mi sawi ing phaipi cunoet doeng ham nawh, samphaih nu vaitaw, ak qaw ami hepheak qui aawi hamna ak cet, ing hqinglung phutlo ce khoem thai hy. 27 Thlang 23 Pha ing a thih hly a siim kaana ang hlaa ing ding ing a hii a uih kaana mai ce pawm hly thai nawh nawh dawng lam a pan amyihna nula hu nace baang nu? 28 Thlang ing a khaw a uih kaana maihling leeh pahoei hy. 24 Cedawngawh ka capa khqi aw, kak hly thai nawh nu? 29 A pyi a zuu venna cet nawh awi ve ngai unawh, kam khaa awhkaw awi ak cawn ak hei taw a uu pynoet awm kut thlak kaana am voei ti kaw. 30 Ak phoencawih dipnaak ham ak quu thlang awm am loet ti kaw; 31 A mi huh awhtaw a pyh khqihna sah seitaw a im awhkaw a them a long boeih ing sah kaw. 32 Kawlung ak talh nu taw samphaih, a hqinglu a seetnaak ham bi ak sai ni. 33 Tlohnat ingkaw chah phyi kawm saw ming seetnaak ce ham kaw. 34 Ytynaak kawlung taw pa khqi kawsonaak na awm nawh phu sui nynawh am loet ti kaw. 35 A mikhuh awh tlansum pynoet awm am khyn kawm saw them khawzah pek ingawm kaw am zeel sak kaw.

7 Ka capa, kak awi kqawn ve ngai nawh, kak awipek khqi boeih ve kym lah. 2 Kak awipek khqi ce haana nawh hqing pyi; kak awipek boeih ve mik amyihna qeethna. 3 Na kutawh byn nawh nak lingbyi catlap awh qee. 4 Cyihnaak venawh, "Ka nanu nang ni," ti nawh, zaaksimnaak ce nam cawtnu na khy. 5 Nuk chee lakawh ni doen nawh khawsak amak leek nu a sykzoeknaak awhkawng a ni doen naak ham. 6 Ka im chawhhlep ak poek awhkawng qyym nyng, 7 Kawlung amak soep cadawng khqi ang lak awh cadawng poekthainaak amak ta ce hu nyng saw, 8 Nula a awmnaak lamkil benna ce cet nawh a im lam ce pan hy. 9 Khawmy nawh khawmthan, thanlung khuiawh ce nula im lam ce pan hy. 10 Ce nula taw pum ak zawi suihsaak ing hlawihhlan qu nawh thailatnaak ing ak khawsa ni. 11 A hyy tho nawh imawh awm poekpoek ham am ngaih nawh a khawphaa ing dym am ngaih hy. 12 Tuhqoe awm imkawt awh, imkil awh, lamkil a hoeiawh van nawh sui hy. 13 A huh cadawng ce tunawh mawk hy, a hat thlang amyihna a venawh, 14 "Kaiawh goepnaak hyih phum ham ka taak ce, tuhngawi kak awikam amyihna

pha hawh hy. 15 Ceamyihna awm saw nang ak do ngai nawh, na nu cawngpyinaak ce koeh mang taak. ham ingkaw ak sui hamna law nyng, nang nihuk 21 Na kawlungawh khoemnawh, na hawngawh aawi khoem nyng. 16 Ka iikhunawh hiphaih ak leek soeih, Egypt hiphaih ce phaih nyng. 17 Ka iikhun ce myrrah, hui awhawm ni doen kawm saw, na thawh lawawh ni aloe ingkaw thikuih ing hloen boeih hawh nyng. 18 tym pau pyi kaw. 23 Awipek taw maihchoei na awm Law lah, mymcang khaw a thah hlan dy lungnaak ing nawh, cawngpyinaak taw vaangnak ni, toelthamnaak nawm hah lai sih, lungnak ingawh ngaihsoep sak lah taw hqingnaak lampyi ni. 24 Nu amak leek ingkaw sih nyng. 19 Imawh ka vaa am awm hy, khawlawnk awih tui ing thlang ak zoek thlangthai nu ang laak hla na khinna dii hy. 20 Tangka bawm khyn nawh, awhkawng a nik doen hamna; 25 Nak kawlung ing pihla a lum hlan dy am voei law hly hy," ti na hy. 21 Ak a dawnaak koeh nai nawh, a mikkhu ing koeh ni awitui ing sykzoek nawh, am kyihcah qunaak ing lam zoek seh nyng. 26 Pum ak zawi nu ak caming pa hang pyi hy. 22 Cedawngawh him hamna a mi sawi ing phaipi cunoet doeng ham nawh, samphaih nu vaitaw, ak qaw ami hepheak qui aawi hamna ak cet, ing hqinglung phutlo ce khoem thai hy. 27 Thlang 23 Pha ing a thih hly a siim kaana ang hlaa ing ding ing a hii a uih kaana mai ce pawm hly thai nawh nawh dawng lam a pan amyihna nula hu nace baang nu? 28 Thlang ing a khaw a uih kaana maihling leeh pahoei hy. 24 Cedawngawh ka capa khqi aw, kak hly thai nawh nu? 29 A pyi a zuu venna cet nawh awi ve ngai unawh, kam khaa awhkaw awi ak cawn ak hei taw a uu pynoet awm kut thlak kaana am voei ti kaw. 30 Ak phoencawih dipnaak ham ak quu thlang awm am loet ti kaw; 31 A mi huh awhtaw a pyh khqihna sah seitaw a im awhkaw a them a long boeih ing sah kaw. 32 Kawlung ak talh nu taw samphaih, a hqinglu a seetnaak ham bi ak sai ni. 33 Tlohnat ingkaw chah phyi kawm saw ming seetnaak ce ham kaw. 34 Ytynaak kawlung taw pa khqi kawsonaak na awm nawh phu sui nynawh am loet ti kaw. 35 A mikhuh awh tlansum pynoet awm am khyn kawm saw them khawzah pek ingawm kaw am zeel sak kaw.

8 Cyihnaak ing khyy nawh, zaaksimnaak ing ak awi am yy nawh aw? 2 Lampyi hoeiawh, lampyi kengsam hoeiawh ce dyi hy. 3 Khawk khui lutnak vawng kengawh, vawngkawt kengawh ce dyi nawh thayy ing khyy hy. 4 Aw nangmih thlanghqing khqi, nik khy khqi nyng, kak awi ve thlanghqing khqi ham ni. 5 Aw nangmih thlangzap khqi, khingaihnaak ve toen lah uh; nangmih thlakqaw khqi aw, cyihnaak kawlung toen lah uh. 6 Ngaih lah uh, nangmih ham awileek soeih kqawn hly nyng, kak awi kqawn boeih ve ak thyyym boeih ni. 7 Ka huui ing awihthyyam saa nawh, kam lai ing them amak leek ce maa hy. 8 Kam khaa awhkaw awilung boeih ve amak thyyym ingkaw hoet ham kawi am awm hy. 9 Ak zaasiim ham dang pheng nawh, cyihnaak ak taa khqi ham a hqeenaak pynoet awm am awm hy. 10 Ngun lakawh toelthamnaak ce tyk nawh, sui lakawh cyihnaak ce tyk lah. 11 Cyihnaak taw suilung ang lakawh a phu tlo ngai nawh anih ingqawi myihteh ham kawi ak chang am awm voel hy. 12 Kai, cyihnak taw, ngaihtaaknaak ing awm hah nih nyng, cyihnaak ingkaw ngaihtaaknaak ce ta nyng. 13 Bawipa kqihchah taw amak leek them sawhnaak ni; oeqlunaak, hoelqunaak, khawboe seetnaak ingkaw amak thyyym awikqawnnaak khqi ce sawh na nyng. 14 Khawkhannaak ak thyyym ingkaw siimnaak ak thyyym ce ka koe ni; simthainaak ingkaw saithainaak awm ka koe ni. 15 Kaih caming boeikhqi ing boei ngawihnaak

awh ngawi unawh, ukkungkhqi ing ak thyymna awitlyk 5 "Law unawh taw, ka buh ai unawh kak tloeh cee uhy. 16 Kaih coming sangpahrangkhqi ing awitlyk misurtui ce aw lah uh. 6 Aw nangmih thlakqawkhqi unawh, kyiqangkhqi ingkaw khawmdek ukkungkhqi aw qaawnaak lam ce cehtaak unawh hqing lah uh; boeih ing awm. 17 Kai a nik lungnaak thlangkhqi ce siimnak lamawh ce cet lah uh," ti hy. 7 Thlaktlai ak lungnak khqi nyng, kai a nik sui thlangkhqi ing ni hu toel kung ing chah pyi lat nawh, thlakche ak ho kung kawm uh. 18 Khawhthem ingkaw boeimangaak khqi ing kut zaawk lat hy. 8 Thlaktlai ce koeh toel, ni ka venawh awm nawh, kyihcahnaak ingkaw dyngnaak sawh na kaw, thlakcyi mah toel, anih ing ni lung na khqi boeih awm ka venawh awm hy. 19 Kak thaih kaw. 9 Thlakcyi ce toel lah, a cyihnaak pung khqoet taw sui lakawh a phu tlo nawh ngun ak leek soeih kaw; thlakcyi ce cawngpyi lah, a simnaak ing pung lakawh awm a phu tlo ngai hy. 20 Dyngnaak lampyi khqoet kaw. 10 Bawipa kqjhchahnaak taw cyihnaak awh cet nyng, ak thyym lampyi ce tut nyng. 21 Kai a kungpyina awm nawh, ak ciim siimnaak cetaw nik lungnak thlangkhqi venawh khawh ing bee khqi zaaksimnaakna awm hy. 11 Kaih coming na khawkum nawh ami qo bawm ce kak bee nak pek khqi hamna. pung khqoet kawm saw, na hqingnak khawng'hii ing 22 Bawipa ing a theem syn lammaacyk amiyihna sau khqoet kaw. 12 Na cyih awhtaw, namah ham nak kai ni ta nawh, synyawh a them seh cyk awhkawng cyina awm kawm saw, thlaktaina na awm awhtaw ce. 23 Kumqui hamna, ak cyk soeihna syynna awm namah ing zaawk kawp ti. 13 Nukche ing akut am nyng, khawmdek a synn hlan awh. 24 Tuicunlii a khoem poek nawh, a khawboe see nawh, am cyi synn hlannawh lawngcatui ang lawng hlanawh synnna hy. 14 A im chawmkengawh ngawi nawh, khawkkhui awm hawh nyng. 25 Tlang khqi a awm hlannawh hynsang ngawihnaak awhce ngawi nawh, 15 A mimah khawmcung khqi a awm hlanawh kai syn hawh nyng. lamawh ak cet khqi ce khy khqi nawh, 16 "Khaw 26 Khawmdek ingkaw khawhyn khawqaam khqi a amak simkhqi boeih vena law seh," ti nawh khyy hy. synn hlannawh dekvaai awm a awm hlanawh kai syn Siimhainaak amak ta khqi venawh bai, 17 "Quuk tui hawh nyng. 27 Khan ce amah a hyynawh a taak nawh taw aawi diikdik nawh, quuk buh ai taw aawp hy," ti tuidung haaiaiwawh lawnglam a sai hlanawh syn hawh hy. 18 Cehlai cawhce thihnaak awm nawh a cei ak nyng. 28 A saangnak khan hyynawh ciingmaikhqi a thlangkhqi ing Ceeikhui dung soeihna amik awm ni tsa sah sak nawh tuicunlii khuina ak lawng tuihawk khqi am sim uhy. (Sheol h7585)

a sai huiawh, 29 Tui ing ak awipek ama poengaak thai ham tuicunlii awhkaw langhak khqi, lawngca ang lawngnaak khawqii khqi a sai huiawh syn awh nyngp 30 Kutthoem thlang amiyihna avenawh awm pe nyng, a awmhlynaakna awm nyng, a venawh awmhlynaak ing bee poepa lawt nyng. 31 A khawmdek saiawh awmhlynaak ta nyng saw thlanghqing khqi khanawh zeelmangnaak ta nyng. 32 Cedawngawh, ka ca khqi, kak awi ngai lah uh, ka lam ak tut khqi taw a zoseen thlang khqi ni. 33 Ka cawngpyinaak ve haana unawh cyi unawh koeh maa uh. 34 Kak chawmkeng awh qeh nawh, ka ipkhui kawtawh qeh nawh kak awi ak ngai ak zaa thlang taw a zoseen thlang ni. 35 Anik hu ak thlang boeih ing hqingnaak hu unawh, Khawsa huhhlynaak ce ham kawm uh. 36 Cehlai, kai anik hang ak thlang taw a hqingnaak ak khanawh kut ak thlaana awm kawm saw, kai anik sawhnaak ak thlang taw thihnaak ak lungnaak ak thlangna awm kaw.

9 Cyihnaak ing a im sa nawh, ak tung khqih ling hy.

2 Ak khqin ce him nawh misurtui ce tloehi nawh ak caboei ce phaih hy. 3 A bibikung nula khqi ce tyi khqi nawh, khawkkhui a sangnaak hynna cet unawh kyy uhy. 4 "Cyihnaak amak ta khqi boeih vebenna law lah uh," tinawh siimnaak amak ta khqi ce khyy khqi hy.

10 Solomon ak awicyih taw: capa ak cyi ing pa ak kaw zeel sak nawh, capa ak qaw ing nu ak kaw seet sak hy. 2 Amak thyymna khawhtheem huh ing phu am ta nawh, dyngnaak ingtaw thihnaak awhkawng hul hy. 3 Thlakdyng ce Bawipa ing buh am lum sak nawh, amak dyng thlang ang sytnaak ce platham sak kaw. 4 Thakdam kut ing thlang khawdeng sak nawh, thlangmeet kut ing thlang boei sak hy. 5 Cangah huiawh aawk ai ak cun ak thlang taw capa ak cyina awm nawh, cangah huiawh ak ip dudut ak thlang taw thangseet ak pe capa ni. 6 Thlakdyng a luawh zoseennaakna awm nawh, thlakche am khaawh boeseetnaak ing bee hy. 7 Thlakdyng siimnaak taw zoseennaakna awm nawh, thlakche ming taw tlawhihip kaw. 8 Thlakcyi ingtaw ak kawlung ing awipek khqi ce do nawh, thlakqaw ingtaw plamtham sak hy. 9 Dyng nawh ak thyi lamawh ak cet thlang taw a lam cet dyng nawh, cehlai, lam ak kaawiawh ak cet thlang taw pholang ngai kaw. 10 Mik ingawh ak mikhqiikhqi ing seetnaak pha sak nawh, thlakqaw awihpungkhqi ing tlu kawm uh. 11 Thlakdyng am laaiawh hqingnaak tui lawng nawh, cehlai thlakche am khaawh amak leek them ing bee hy. 12 Sawhnaak ing kqeengnaak pha sak nawh, lungnaak ingtaw

seetnaak boeih ce hlipdah khoep hy. 13 Ak che ak nawk, thlakkaina kaw ak phaiikhqi venawh cyihnaak leek ak hqimhqaa thai am khaawh cyihnaak ce dang awm hy. 3 Thlakdyngkhqi kawlung leeknaak ing nawk; cehlai ak che ak leek amak hqimhqaa thai am leek-naak lamawh amimah sawi khqi kawm saw, tingawh cumcik awm hy. 14 Thlakcyikhqi ing cyihnaak thlang amak ypawmkhqi am ypawmnaak ing amimah ce cun nawk; thlakqaw am khaa ing thihihaa zoe plam sak khqi kaw. 4 Kawsonaak a awm khui taw sak hy. 15 Mangpa a khawlkham taw a khawkkhui khawhthem ing phu am ta kaw. Dyngnaak ingtaw chungnaak vawng na awm hy, cehlai khawdengnaak thihihaa awhkawng loet sak kaw. 5 Thlakleek a taw ak khawdeng khqi hamna patangnaak na awm dyngnaak ing lam huh kawm saw; khawsak amak hy. 16 Thlakdyng a bibi phu ing hqingnaak pha sak leek thlang taw a seetnaak ing tluk sak kaw. 6 nawk, amak dyng thlang ingtaw toelthamnaak pha Thlakdyngkhqi taw ami dyngnaak ing ami-mah hul sak hy. 17 Toelthamnaak awi ak ngai ing hqingnaak khqi kawm saw, amak dyng thlangkhqi taw seetnaak lamawh cet nawk, toelthamnaak awi amak ngai ingtaw a mi sai ing amimah bin khqi kaw. 7 Ak thymna lam hang hy. 18 Thlang sawhnaak ak thuhphah ing khaw amak saa thlang taw a thihiawh ang ngaih-thailatnaak ak awi kqawnnaak hui toen nawk thlang uunaak awm boet pahoei nawk, ak thamahnaak lakawh thlang ak theet thlang taw thlakqaw ni. 19 Awi ingkaw ang ngaih-uunaakkhqi boeih awm qeeng kaw. a doem naak awh hqo tho nawk, ak awi ak cypp ak 8 Thlakdyng taw kyyinaak a sawngawh loet sakna thlang taw thakcyi ni. 20 Thlakdyng ak awi taw ak tlo awm kawm saw, amak leek thlang ing a hyn pang soeih ngun ing myih nawk, thlakche ak kawlung taw tloep kaw. 9 Khawsa amak siim thlang am khaa ing a huham amak taa ing myih hy. 21 Thlakdyng a hui imceng lovai hqee nawk, thlakdyng ingtaw ak leek am lai ing thlang khawzah cawmciah nawk, thlakqaw khawpoeknaak ing loet sak hy. 10 Thlakdyngkhqi ingtaw simthainaak khawdeng nawk thi hy. 22 Bawipa khawsak a vaanawh a tui a khaw ing awmhly nawk, a zoseennaak ing boemang sak nawk, patangnaak thlakche a thihiawh awmhlynaak ing thlakkhqi khyy am tawmsap hy. 23 Thlakqaw ingtaw theem amak uhy. 11 Thlakdyngkhqi a zoseennaak ing khawkhui leek sainaak awh awmhly nawk, thlakcyi ingtaw kyihcahna awm nawk, thlakchekhqi am khaa ing cyihnaak awh awmhly hy. 24 Thlakqaw taw kqihnaak thangseet sak hy. 12 A imceng ak husit thlang ing zawlkoep kawm saw, thlankdyng taw ang syt cyihnaak khawdeng nawk, kawcyih ak ta ingtaw am boeih pekna awm kaw. 25 Amak dyng thlang khqi khaa cypp sak hy. 13 Awih doem ing awihhyp pho sak taw khawhlii ing zaawn khqi saw qeeng boeih kawm nawk, thlang ypawm ing awihhyp thuh phah khawi uh. Thlakdyng taw kumqui ak cak lungnu amyihna hy. 14 Sawikaainak ak leek ama awm naak awh dyi poepa kaw. 26 Thlang thakdam taw haa ak zaa tluknaak awm nawk, poeknaak ak leek a doemnaak sak misur tui ak thui ingkaw mik ak thiip sak maikhu awh noengnaak awm hy. 15 Khawlawng thlang ham amyihna, ak tyi khqi hamna awm kaw. 27 Bawipa qii ak khoeng taw amah ham seetnaak ak saina kqihchahnaak ing khawkum sang sak kawm saw, awm nawk, qii khoengkung ak toel thlang taw ding cehlai thlang amak leek khqi khawkum taw tawi sakna kaw. 16 Nukleek ing kyihcahnaak ham kawm saw, awm kaw. 28 Thlakdyngkhqi a ngaih-uunaak taw pakleek ing khawhthem ham kaw. 17 Thlangqueen awmhlynaak na awm nawk, amak dyng thlangkhqi khaw ak ngai ing amah ham theemleek ham nawk ang ngaih-uunaak taw a hqawngna coeng kaw. 29 khawsak amak leek ingtaw a pumsa ham kyinaak Bawipa a lampyi taw thlakdyngkhqi ham thukzingnaak ham kaw. 18 Thlakche ing thlang a thailatnaak phu na awm nawk, theem amak leek ak saikhqi ham taw hu nawk dyngnaak ak saw ingtaw laksawng do kaw. thihihaa ni. 30 thlakdyngkhqi taw thoengna am awm 19 Dyngnaak awh ak ypawm thlang ing hqingnaak kawm usaw, amak dyng thlangkhqi taw khawmdek ham nawk, seetnaak ak hqut ing thihihaa ham awh am khawsa kawm uh. 31 Thlakdyng am khak kaw. 20 Kawpoek amak leek thlang ce Khawsa ing khui awhkawng cyihnaak thoeng law nawk, amak tuih nawk, thlakdyng taw ym hy. 21 Beoep usei leek theem ak saikhqi am lai taw qeet pekna awm awm, khawsak amak leek thlangkhqi taw toeltham kaw. 32 Thlakdyngkhqi am khaawh ai kawi cawn kaana am hlah khqi kawm uh. Cehlai, thlakdyng taw nawk, khawsak amak leek am khaawh amak leek ak dingna cet kaw. 22 Ak thlang daw mai seiawm, amak cypp nula taw vawk a huiawh sui kutcyh byn pek ing myih kaw. 23 Thlakdyng a ngaihnaak taw themleek awh dyt nawk, thlakche ang ngaihypnaak taw kawsonaak ing boet kaw. 24 Theem pek taw pungnak khqoet ni, khawboe seet taw khawdengnaak

11 Bawipa ing amak thyyam cawi tahnak ce tuih nawk ak thym cawi tahnak ce ym hy. 2 Oequnaak a awm naak awh chahphyihnaak awm

khqoet ni. 25 Khawboe ak leek thlang taw boei kawm saw, tui ing thlang ak syyp thlang taw amah awm syymna awm kaw. 26 Caang ak hlawh thlang taw kawseet na awm kawm saw, ak zaawi ak thlang taw zoseennaak ing bee kaw. 27 Themleek ak sui ing them ak sui ingtaw amak leek theem mi hqum kawm nih. 28 A them ak ypnaka thlang taw tlu kawm saw, thlakdyng taw thing a no amyihna hluntawi kaw. 29 A imkhuiawh seetnaak ak saikung ing khawhlii qona pang kawm saw, thlakqaw ing thlakcyi a tamnaa na awm kaw. 30 Thlakdyng ak thaihqah taw hqingnaak thingna awm nawh, thlakcyi ing thlang kawlung noeng hy. 31 Ngai lah, thlakdyng pateng khawmdek awh thungna a awm awhtaw thlakche ingkaw thlak-thawlh khqoet taw ikawmyihana nu thungna a awm pai kaw.

kqawn ing ypawmnaak dang sak nawh, amak thym dyihthingna ak dyi taw thlangthai palat ni. 18 Poek kaana awi tinaak ing cimcamyihna thlang sun nawh, thlakcyi ak awi ing thlang qoei sak hy. 19 Hui ak thym taw kumquina cak sakna awm kawm saw, qaai awi kqawn taw kawlkhalkh ca ham ni. 20 Them amak leek ak poekkhqi kawlungawh thailatnaak awm nawh, qoepnaak ak sai khqi hamna taw zeelmangnaak ni. 21 Thlakdyng ak khanawh amak leek them ing am pha kawm saw, khawsak amak leekkhqi cetaw amak leek them ingawh bee kawm uh. 22 Qaai ak kqawn am lai taw Bawipa ing sawh na nawh, ak thyymna ak khawsakhqi taw Bawipa ing ym khqi hy. 23 Thlakcyi ing cyihnaak thuh nawh. Thlakqaw kawlung ingtaw qawnaak dang sak hy. 24 Thlak meetkhqi kut ing thlang uk kawm saw, thlang thakdamkhqi taw tamnaa

12 Toelthamnaak ak lungnaak ing simnaak ce lungna nawh, zyihotelhaak ak sawhnaak taw qamsa ing myih hy. 2 Thlakdyng ing Bawipa kawzeelhaak hu nawh, theem amak leek ak sai ing Bawipa kawsonaak zaawk kaw. 3 Thlanghqing ve seet sainaak ing am cak sak nawh, thlakdyng ang dyih hyn taw cak kaw. 4 Khawsak ak leek nu taw a vaa ham boei lumykna awm nawh, chahnaak kawi theem ak saipyi taw a vaa quh ak haawn sak ni. 5

Thlakdyng ak khawpoeknaak taw leek nawh, thlakche ak khawpoeknaak taw thailatnaak ni. 6 Thlakche ak awi ing thlang thi ang lawng hly qeh nawh, thlakdyng ak awi ingtaw amah loet sak hy. 7 Khawsak amak leekkhqi taw khaawngna awm kawm saw qeeng kawm uh, thlakdyng a ipkhui taw ak cakna dyi poe kaw. 8 Thlang a cyihtaak amyihna kyihcahna awm kawm saw, kawpoek amak leek thlang taw thlang ing hep kaw. 9 Kawpoek saang toen nawh aikawi amak ta ang lakawh, kawpoek neem nawh ikawm amak ta tamnaa taak ve leek ngai hy. 10 Thladying ingtaw a qamsaa ai kawi ce poek nawh, cehlai, thlakqaw am qeenaaak ak saang soeih taw thekhanaak ni. 11 A lo awh bi ak bii thlang ingtaw ai kawi khawzah ta nawh, a naawmnaak ak sui thlang ingtaw cyihnaak am ta hy. 12 Khawsak amak leekkhqi ing thlakchekhqi a lawk nai unawh, thlakdyngkhqi a zung taw cak poepa hy. 13 Thlangthawh taw amah ak awi awh aawk nawh, thlakdyng taw kyinaak awhkawng loet kaw. 14 Thlang am lai thaih ing themleek bee sak nawh, amah a bii phu ing ak tingna pekna awm kaw. 15 Thlakqaw ing amah mik huhawh a lam thyym sak hy, cehlai thlakcyi ingtaw thlak awi ngai hy. 16 Thlakqaw ing ak kawsonaak pho sak pahoei nawh, thlakcyi ingtaw chah kawi ce thuhphah hy. 17 Awihihthyum ak

kqawn ing ypawmnaak dang sak nawh, amak thym dyihthingna ak dyi taw thlangthai palat ni. 18 Poek kaana awi tinaak ing cimcamyiha thlang sun nawh, thlakyi ak awi ing thlang qoei sak hy. 19 Hui ak thyym taw kumquina cak sakna awm kawm saw, qaai awi kqawn taw kawlhkalh ca ham ni. 20 Them amak leek ak poekkhqi kawlungawh thailatnaak awm nawh, qoepnaak ak sai khqi hamna taw zeelmangnaak ni. 21 Thlakdyng ak khanawh amak leek them ing am pha kawm saw, khawsak amak leekkhqi cetaw amak leek them ingawh bee kawm uh. 22 Qaai ak kqawn am lai taw Bawipa ing sawh na nawh, ak thymnaa ak khawsakhqi taw Bawipa ing ym khqi hy. 23 Thlakcyi ing cyihnaak thuh nawh. Thlakqaw kawlung ingtaw qawnaak dang sak hy. 24 Thlak meetkhqi kut ing thlang uk kawm saw, thlang thakdamkhqi taw tamnaa bibinaak ing dyt kaw. 25 Lyynaak kawlung ing thlang patang sak nawh, awih leek ing thlang awmhly sak hy. 26 Thlakdyng taw a imceng ham hquikungna awm nawh, khawsak amak leekkhqi ing kqeeng-naak pha sak hy. 27 Thaa ak ngak ing a qamsaa kah saa am keuh hy, cehlai thaa ak meet ing a taak khawh khui awhkaw lo nawh thlang pe hy. 28 Dyngnaak lamawh hqinqnaak awm nawh, ce lamawh thihsnaak am awm hy.

13 Capak cyi ing a pa ak awiyyin ngai nawk, thlang ak husit ingtaw toelthamnaak awi maa hy. **2**
A huui awhkaw ak thaith leek awhkawng thlang ing ak thaith qah hu nawk, cehlai amak ypawm thlang ingtaw boeseet sai ce ngaihy. **3** A hui am lai ak ngaihtaak thlang taw a hqjinggaak khanawh ak ngaihtaak thlangna awm nawk, cehlai ak poek kaana awi ak saa paqaap qaap thlang taw plamtham kaw. **4**
Thlang thakdam kawpoek ing a hoi ngaihnaak ta lawt hy, cehlai ikaw am ta hy. Thlakmeet ingtaw a ngaih boeih ce hu hy. **5** Thlakdyng ingtaw amak thyym awi kqawn sawh na nawk, cehlai khawsak amak dyng thlang ingtaw chahnaak ing ming che phyih sak hy. **6** Dyngraak ing ak thyyymna khawksaakhqi ce khoemdoenkhyi nawk, thawlhnakaak ing thlakthawlhkhqi ce tluuk sak khqi hy. **7** Boeina ak saa qu ikawm amak ta awm nawk, khawdengna ak saa qu ing khawhthem khawzah ak ta awm hy. **8** Khawh ing ak taakung hqjinggaak thawng thai nawk, cehlai khawdeng thlang ing thlang a theet vutnaak awi am za hy. **9** Thlakdyng a vaangnaak taw angqungtheng nawk, thlakchekhqi a maihchoei taw him pekna awm kaw. **10** Oeokqunaak ing hqo thawsak nawk, awi ak ngai venawh ciyhnaak awm hy. **11** Amak thyyymna khawh huh taw phu amak tana qeeng zip kawm saw, bibi phu huh khawh

taw pung khqoet khqoet kaw. 12 Ngaih-uunaak a amak leek a im taw hqee pekna awm kawm saw, plam awh kawlung tlo nawh, cehlai ngaih-uunaak a thlakdyng a imca taw kau khqoet kaw. 12 Thlang soepnaak taw hqingnaak thingsii ni. 13 Awi amak ak poeknaak awh ak thyymna ak dang thihsnaak ngaikhqi ham thihsnaak pha kawm saw, awipek ak ing ak dyt lam awm hy. 13 Qaihnaak awh awm kqihchah ak thlang taw kutdo pekna awm kaw. 14 Kawseetnaak awm thai nawh, zeelmangaak awm Thlakcyikhqi cawngpyinaak taw hqingnaak tuikuk kokqangnaak ing dyt thai ny. 14 Kawlung khuiawh amyihna awm nawh, thihsnaak thaang awhkawng hu ak nawng taw amah ngaihnaak ing bee nawh; thlang loet sak hy. 15 Zaaksiimnaak leek ing thlang thlak leek taw amah ingkaw amah kaw zeel qu sak mikhaleeknaak pe nawh; cehlai amak ypawm thlang kaw. 15 Thlakqaw ing awi a hoi cangna nawh, thlang a cehnak lam taw kyi hy. 16 Khawksiim thlang ingtaw khawksiim ingtaw a lam ceh ak ceetna toek hy. 16 cyihnaak ing bi sai nawh, thlakqaw ing a qawnaak Thlakcyi ing thawlh kqih nawh cehtaak hy; thlakqaw zaan hy. 17 Amak leek tamnaa taw zoseetnaak awh ingtaw lep nawh amah yp qu na hy. 17 Kaw ak so tlu thai nawh, ak ypawm dyihthing taw sadingnaa ni. 18 Toelnaak amak ngai ing khawdeng chah phyi nawh, poek ak thlang taw sawh na kawm uh. 18 Thlakqaw cehlai toelnaak ak haanaaking kyihcrahnaak ham kaw. 19 Ngaih-uunaak ak soepnaak taw kawlung ham aawi thlang ingtaw cyihnaak lumyk pang kaw. 19 Thlakche nawh, thlakche hamna seet sainaak awhkawng hu taw thlakleek haiawh lut kawm saw, khawsak amak nawng ve sawhnaak kawi ni. 20 Thlakcyi pyinaak leek thlang taw thlakdyng ak chawmkeng awh dyi taw cyihnaakna awm nawh, thlakche pyinaak taw kaw. 20 Thlak khawdeng a imceng ing sawh na nawh, seetnaak ni. 21 Thawlhmaaing thlangthawlhu hqut thlang ak boei ing pyi khawzah ta hy. 21 U awm a nawh, thlakdyng taw themleek ing thungna awm kaw. 22 Thlakleek ing a tu a ca khqi hamna khawh taak pek khqi nawh, thlakche a khawh taw thlakdyngkhqi ham cun pekna ak awm ni. 23 Khawdeng a loma awh caang daw soeih moe, amak thyymna bibinaak ing phu amak tana zip boeih hy. 24 A ca ak sawhnaak thlang ing cumcik am hawna nawh, ak lungnaak thlang ing a ca ce toelna hy. 25 Thlakdyng ing taw buh ak phyina ai nawh, cehlai thlakche taw buh cawih ing awm kaw.

14 Nuk leek ing a im sa nawh, nuk che ingtaw a kut qoe ing hqee hy. 2 Ak thyymna khaw ak sa ing Khawsa kqihchah nawh, thlakqaw ingtaw husit hy. 3 Thlakqaw am khaawh oequnaak cumcik awm nawh, thlakcyikhqi am khaa ing a mimah hul khqi hy. 4 Vaitaw amcai a ma awmnaak awh aihkawng caih nawh; cehlai vaitaw amcai ak tha awhkawng cangvui cangpae thaawt hy. 5 Dyihihthing ak thyym ing a qaai kqawn nawh, dyihthing amak thyym ing a qaai kqawn hy. 6 Thlang ak husit ing cyihnaak sui nawh, cehlai am hu hy; simthainaak ak ta khqi ham taw cyihnaak zoe ca hy. 7 Thlakqaw venawh koeh awm, anih a venawh cyihnaak am hu ti kawp ti. 8 Khawkpoekthai cyihnaak taw nimah khawsak sim qunaak ni. Thlakqawkhqi a qawnaak taw thailatnaak ni. 9 Thlakqaw ingtaw thawlhmaa tlaihvawng pek ce ikawna am ngai nawh, cehlai thlakdyngkhqi venawh kawpoek leeknaak awm hy. 10 Nik kawseethaaak ce nimah doeng ing ni simthai nawh, ni zeelnaak awm thlakchang ing am ni siim pyih khqi na. 11 Khawsak

ing hqee pekna awm kawm saw, plam awh kawlung tlo nawh, cehlai khawdeng ak ceen ingtaw ak kyihcrahnaak thlang ni. 12 Thlang thlakche taw a boe seetnaak awh tlu nawh, ak dyngna khawksaa thlang taw thihsnaak khui awhkawng zingnak ta kaw. 13 Khawkpoekthai ak takhqi kawlungawh cyihnaak awm nawh thlakqawkhqi ang lakawh pho pe hy. 14 Dyngnaak ing khawqam zoeksang nawh, cehlai thawlhmaaing thlang boeih ham mingseet naak

ni. 35 Sangpahrang a lungnaak taw tamnaa cyi ak khanawh awm nawh, ak kawsonaak taw chah ak phyih sak ak khanawh awm hy.

15 Awih neem ing kawso qeem sak nawh, awih tlo ing kaw so sak hy. 2 Thlakcyi am lai ing ciyhnaak awitak cawn sak nawh, thlakqaw am kha ing qawnaak dang sak hy. 3 Boepa mik taw hyn boeih awh awm nawh, theem leek ingkaw theem che toek poepa hy. 4 Thlang ak qoei sak lai taw hqingnaak thingna awm nawh, thailatnaak ing ak bee lai taw kawlung patang sak hy. 5 Thlakqaw ingtaw a pa ak toelnaak husit nawh, cehlai toelnaak ak haanaak taw ngaitaak ing khawksaa thlang ni. 6 Thlakdyng imawh khaw khawzah awm nawh, thlakche khawboe phu taw Kawpoek kyinaak ni. 7 Thlakcyi a huui ing siimnaak pungtai sak nawh, thlakqaw kawlung ingtaw cemyih am sai hy. 8 Thlakche a hyih phum taw Khawsa ham tuih kawina awm nawh; thlakleek a hlacammaak taw Khawsa ham kawzeelnaak ni. 9 Thlakchekhqj lam taw Khawsa ham tuih kawina awm nawh, dyngnaak lamawh ak cetkhqi cetaw lungna khqi hy. 10 Lamawh amak cetkhqi taw ak tlo soeih toelnaak ing qeeh nawh; toelthamnaak ak sawhnaak thlang taw thi kaw. 11 Ceikhui ingkaw Abaddon ce Khawsa ing a huh pheng awhtaw thlang kawlung taw ikawmyih na nu ang dang hly pheng? (Sheol h7585) 12 Thlang ak thekha naak ing toelnaak am lungna nawh, thlakcyi venna awm am cet ti kaw. 13 Kawlung awmhlynaak ing mikhai hlampan sak nawh, kawlung tlhonaak ing myihla kawseet sak hy. 14 Khawpoek thainaak kawlung ak ta ing cyinaak sui nawh, thlakqaw am kha ingtaw qawnaak doengawh awm hy. 15 Kyinaak ak sawng ham khawng'hii boeih ve se boeih nawh, kawlung ak nawmkhqi ham taw zeelnaak poei ing bee poepa hy. 16 Patang doena theem khawzah taak ang lakawh Khawsa kqihnaak ing theem a khoeh taak ve leek bet hy. 17 Sawhnaak kawlung ing vaitaw ak tha him nawh buh vel anglakawh lungnak a awmnaak awh an hah ing buh vel haih leek bet hy. 18 Thlang am thin ak see ing hqehnaak coeng sak nawh, yhnaak ak ta thlang ingtaw kawso qeem sak hy. 19 Thlang thakdam a lamawh hling bee nawh, thlakmeet a lam taw kau nawh dyng hy. 20 Capak cyi ing pa ak kaw zeel sak nawh, thlakqaw ingtaw a nu thee na hy. 21 Cyihnaak amak ta khqi ham taw qawnaak ve a mi a lam dyng sak hy. 22 Awi doet qu kaana bi sai ing am phu mah nawh, cehlai awi doet qunaak a kuum awh bibi coeng hy. 23 Amah a tym canawh awi doet hlatnaak ak thyym zaak taw ym ham kawi soeih hy.

24 Thlakcyi ham hqingnaak lam taw a baang benna kawng nawh, kham lam Ceikhui lamawh ama ceh naak ham. (Sheol h7585) 25 Bawipa ing thlak oekqu a im ce khaii khoep kawm saw, nhuai a im khoeng taw cak sak kaw. 26 Kawpoek amak leek taw Khawsa am tyih kawina awm nawh, kawpoek ak ciimkhqi kawpoek cetaw ym pekkhqi hy. 27 Thlak kamvaa ing a imkhui patang pe hy, cehlai ang hyp kutdo ak sawhnaak thlang taw hqing kaw. 28 Thlakdyng kawlung ing awi khin ngai hy, cehlai thlakche ingtaw awihche hlah sawqhat hy. 29 Khawsa ing thlakche khqi ce lak hla khqi nawh thlakdyng khqi a cykcahnaak taw zaak pekkhqi hy. 30 Mikhai hlampannaak ingawh kawlung awmhly sak nawh, awithangleek ing quhqawng cang sak hy. 31 Hqingnaak pek toelthamnaak ak haanaak taw thlakcyikhqi a imkhui cakawna awm kaw. 32 Toelthamnaak amak haanaak taw ang myihla ak thekhanaak ni, zyihtoelnaak ak haanaak ingtaw zaaksimnaak hu kaw. 33 Khawsa kqihchahnaak taw cyihnaak ak cawngpyikungna awm nawh; dungvoengnaak taw kyihcahna awmnaak hly ni.

16 Kawpoek ing khawkhannaak taw thlanghqing a hutna awm nawh, awi hlatnaak taw Bawipa venna kaw ni. 2 Thlang ing amah poeknaak awh a lam boeih boeih thyym sak hy, cehlai Khawsa ingtaw kawlung ni a toek. 3 Na bibi boeih Bawipa kutawh hal lah. Cawhtaw na ngaihnaak boeih ni soep pe kaw. 4 Khawsa ing a hoi soepkep boeih ce Amah kawngaih amyihna a sai boeih ni, khawsak amak leekkhqi a zoseetaak khawng'hii awm sai pe hy. 5 Ak oek qu kawlunkhqi boeih Bawipa ing tuih nawh, kawlung kutoet mai seiawm, a toel kaana am hlah ti kawm uh. 6 Qeennaak ingkaw awitak ing thawlhaak dip sak thai nawh, Khawsa kqihchahnaak ing thlang ngawh thawl ceh taak thai hy. 7 Khawsa ym kawina thlang ing khaw a sak awhtaw, a qaalkhqi mi qoepqui cana awm haih thai hy. 8 Amak thyymna theem khawzah huh anglakawh ak thyymna theem a khoeh huh leek hy. 9 Thlang, ak kawlung ing a sai ham kawi khawkhan moe, a khawngkham khqi boeih cetaw Khawsa ing a sawi ni. 10 Sangpahrang am hui lai awh ak thyym awitlyknaak awm nawh, am khakhui awhkawng amak thyym awi ap cawn ti kaw. 11 Ak thyym tahaak ingkaw tehnaak taw Bawipa a koena awm nawh, tahaak sawngsa khui awhkaw ak qih boeih awm Amah a sai ni. 12 Sangpahrangkhqi ing awgawh cak sak ham ami ngaih awh. 13 Ak thyym hui am lai ce Sangpahrangkhqi ing ym unawh, awithyym

kqawn ce lungna uhy. 14 Sangpahrang kawsonaak thailat ing thlakche ak awi ce ngai hy. 5 Khawdeng ak taw thihi naak a dyihthingna awm nawh, cehlai thlakcyi thekhanaak taw anih ak Synkung ak thekhanaak ni, ingtaw ak kawsonaak dip sak hy. 15 Sangpahrang a thlang kyinaak a sawng awh ak awmhly ak thlang mikhai a hlampannaak awh hqingnaak awm nawh, taw a toeil kaana am awm ti kaw. 6 Tucakhqi ve ak kawzeelnaak taw khawtlan coeng a hu awhkaw pacawngkhqi a boei lumyek na awm nawh, pakhqj taw cingmai amyih na ni. 16 Sui anglakawh cyihnaak cakhqi a boeimangnaak na awm hy. 7 Awih kqawn taak ve leek soeih mah hy! Oeih, ngun lakawh thai ve thlakqaw ingqawi am qoepqui na nawh, qai zaaksimnaak tyk ve leek soeih mah hy! 17 Thlakdyng awi kqawn ve Sangpahrang ingqawi am qoepqui a cehnaak lam ing thawlh qei hy; a lam ak ngahtaak khqoet hy. 8 Kutdo ve ak dokung mikawh suilung thlang taw a hqingnaak ak ngaihtaak thlangna awm amyihna awm nawh, a haai ang mangnaak ben hy. 18 Oek qunaak taw plamthamnaak a hai benna hoiawh saithainaak ce ta hy. 9 Thlang a thawlhaak cet nawh, soekloeknaak awm tluknaak a hai benna ak thuhphah ing lungnaak dang sak nawh, cehlai ak cet ni. 19 Thlak oek qu inggawi thlang a khawh thlang a thawlhaak ak phokung ing beoep qawi quk tei ak lakawh thlak khawdeng ingqawi thlak kaina hqeh sak hy. 10 Thlakqaw a voei siim vyk lakawh phaih qu nawh awm leek ngai hy. 20 Toelnaak awi ak thlakcyi hykpoet zihtoel ing phu ta bet hy. 11 Thlang ngai thlang taw a khawsak vaan kawm saw, Khawsa amak leek ing awi am ngaihnaak ben doengna mang ak ypnaka thlang taw a zoseen thlang ni. 21 Kawlung nawh, cemyih thlang cetaw thlangqueen khaw amak ak cyi taw khawksiim thlangna awm kawm saw, awih ngai boei venna tyihna awm kaw. 12 Thlakqaw ak tui ing simnaak pung sak hy. 22 Zaaksimnaak ve ak qaw huui ingqawi qhum anglakawh a ca a mi lawh takkhiq ham taw hqingnak tui a phytnaak na awm pek phawm ingqawi qum ngaih awm bet hy. 13 nawh, thlakqawkhqi ham toelnaak ve qawnaak na Theem leek ce theem amak leek ing ak thung ak coeng hy. 23 Thlakcyi ak kawlung ing a huui cawngpyi thlang taw seetnaak kaana a im am cawn taak ti kaw. nawh, am lai simnaak ing tawmsap pe hy. 24 Awih 14 Oelh ngawngnaak ve tuile ak poek ing myih hy, leek taw khaawi amyihna, hqingnaak hamna aawi cedawngawh khqah qunaak a awm hlanawh oelh diidik nawh, quh ham sadingnaak ni. 25 Thlang ngawngnaak ce hu nawng taak. 15 Thlakthawlh cang kawpoek awh lam ak thyymna ak dang a boetnaak lu ak phyih sak ingkaw thlakdyng thawlh ak phyih awh thihi naak lamna ak awm lam awm hy. 26 Bi ak bi sak ak thlang ce Bawipa ing am tyih qawi ni. 16 ing awk ai ngaihnaak camawh bi sai nawh, phoen Cyihnaak amak ta thlakqaw kutawh ikaw ham nu phyinaak hamna bibi hy. 27 Thlak so soek ing theem cyihnaak thlaihnaak ham tangka pekna a awm kaw? amak leek sai ham poek nawh, am khaawh maih ling 17 Pyi leek ingtaw lungnaak ta poepa nawh, cawt taw awm hy. 28 Kawpoek amak leek ing hqechnaak syn kyinaak sawngawh a nik pyi ham ak thang law ni. 18 nawh, thlang theetnaak ing beoepkhqi kqeng sak Khawpoeknaak thai amak ta ing a kut bei nawh, a hy. 29 Khawsak amak leek ing a imcengkhqi sykzoek imceng ham qii ak khoengkungna awm hy. 19 Boekoek nawh seetnaak lam panpyih khqi hy. 30 A mik ak hiim ak lungnak ing thawlh lungna nawm, ak chawmkeng ing theem amak leek poeknaak ham hiim nawh, a ak sang sak ing seetnaak ce sui hy. 20 Kawlung huui ak cymbyp ing seetnaak pha sak hy. 31 Lukqawh amak leek thlang a khawsak am vaan nawh; am sampai taw boeimangnaak lumyek ni; dyngnaak ing kha ing thailatnaak awi ak kqawn poepa taw kyinaak ni huh thaina a awm hy. 32 Kawkdung thlang taw sawng kaw. 21 Thlakqaw ak ca naak taw amah thlang thakawm lakawh leek ngaih nawh, kawso ak ingkaw amah kawseetnaak ak pe quna awm nawh, ythai thlang taw khaw ak tlyk lakawh leek ngaih hy. thlakqaw ak ca naak pa ing kawzeelnaak am ta kaw. 33 Taicung taw phai khanawh hlamna awm seiawm ak 22 Kawlung zeelnaak taw sadingnaak na awm nawh, thyym laityknaak taw Bawipa koe ni. kawlung kawseetnaak taw quhqawng hawnnaak ni.

17 Khqah qu doena imkhuiawh poei ak beena ai anglakawh, qoepquinak ing buhkak khangoet bai leek bet hy. 2 Tamnaa ak cyi ing ming ak seet sakkung capa ce uk nawh, cingnaakhqi a qo ce pang pyi khqi lawt kaw. 3 Cak ciimnaak ham cak am, sui ciimnaak ham maih ling ing ciimna awm nawh, lingbyi taw Bawipa ing ni am ciim. 4 Theem amak leek ak saikung ing thailatnaak ak awi ngai nawh, thlak

23 Thlakche ing ak dyng awitlyknaak kawi sak hamna ak hyp kutdo lo hy. 24 Cyihnaak taw simthainaak ak takhqi haiawh awm nawh, cyihnaak amak ta a mik ing khawdek a kelcawng dyna sui hy. 25 Capa ak qaw ing a pa kawseetnaak pe nawh, ak canaak nu ham ngaihkyinaak pe hy. 26 Thlangdyng toelnaak kut thlak am leek nawh, ak thyymna awihtlykkumg vyk am leek hy. 27 Awih kqawn ak ngaihtaak ing cyihnaak ta nawh, zaaksimnaak ak ta ing awm mylh mylh hy.

28 Thlakqaw awm a awm mylh mylh awhtaw thlang ing thlakcyi na ngai nawk, a huui a cymbyp awhtaw thlang ing khawksimna ngai hy.

18 Thlang mi haiben ham ak maa ak thlang ing amah ak kawngaih kawi sui nawk, cyihnaak ak thyym boeih ce thaikh boeih hy. 2 Thlakcyi ing cyihnaak awh am zeel nawk, amah kawpoek ngaihnaak doengawh awmhly hy. 3 Thekhanaak a awmnaak awh hepnaak awm nawk, ming seetnaak a awmnawh awh chahphyinaak awm hy. 4 Thlang am kha awhkawng ak cawn awi taw tui amyihna dung nawk, cehlai cyihnaak taw tuihamyihna phyt hy. 5 Laitlyknaak awh thlakdyng thawlh lu khqoeh sak hamna, ak bo mikhai toek am leek hy. 6 Thlakqaw am kha ing thlang hqo pe nawk, am lai ing khqah qunaak khy hy. 7 Thlakqaw am kha taw a qeengnaak kawina awm nawk, a huui taw a hqingnaak ham thaangna awm hy. 8 Theet awi ve buh tui ant tui amyihna thlang kawlung a dungnaak dy lut hy. 9 Bibi ak vaatsam thlang taw ak hqeekung ciengnapaca na awm hy. 10 Bawipa ming taw zingnaak vawngchung na awm nawk, thlakdyng ing zing na nawk a loetnaak ni. 11 Mangpa ham a khawhkham taw ang zingnaak na awm nawk, amah ak poeknaak awh vawngchung ak sang soeih na ngai hy. 12 Thlang kawlung ak oe qu ing thihiak lam benna mang nawk, kawlung neemnaak ingtaw kyihcahnaak benna ni. 13 Ngaih zaak qu kaana thlak awi thuung maa taw qawnaak ingkaw chahphyihnaak ni. 14 Thlang a tloh awh kawlung ing am thin cak sak hy, cehlai kawlung ak tlo ingtaw ikawmyihna ang yh hly thai pai? 15 Ak zaaksimthai lingbyi ing zaaksimnaak thai ta nawk, thlakcyi ang haa ing simthainaak sui khawi hy. 16 Thlang a kutdo ing a lam khui sak nawk, boei a haina ceh pyi hy. 17 Ak cangnaak lammaana ak kqawn ing thlakdyng amyihna dang seiawm, a imceng ing law nawk, awi suu tlaih nawk pho khawi hy. 18 Cung zyknaak ing awi dip sak nawk, ak tlung qawi awm hqaa sak qawi hy. 19 Amamik qoep ciengnapaca taw khawk chungnaak vawng ak cak lakawh kyi ngai nawk, awipungnaak taw qal tlung a awmnaak vawng chawh ing myih hy. 20 Thlang ing am lai thaikh ai nawk ak phyn phyi sak nawk; a hui am lai phu ing ak kaw qeep sak hy. 21 Thlang am laiawh thihnaak ingkaw hqingnaak awm nawk, ak lungnaak thlang ing ak thaikh qah ce ai kaw. 22 Zu ak lo taw theem leek ak hu thlang ni, Khawsa venna kaw kawzeelnaak hu hy. 23 Thlang khawdeng ing qeennaak thoeh nawk, mang ingtaw a tlung doena thlang voem hy. 24 Pyi khawzah taak taw plam thammaak ni, cehlai cingna anglakawh lungnaak ak tlo ngai pyi awm hy.

19 Thailatnaak awi ak kqawn thlakqawna awm anglakawh thlak khawdeng, kawpoek leek ak toen na awm leek bet hy. 2 Simnaak kaana ngaihnaak doeng awm am leek nawk, khawng khaam tawn aih awm tlunknaak ni. 3 Thlakqaw a qawnaak ing a lam seet sak nawk, Khawsa awh ak kaw vuung sak hy. 4 Khawh taak ing pyi khawzah ta nawk, khawdeng thlang taw a pyi ing centak kaw. 5 Amak thyym dyihthingna ak dyi taw a toel kaana am awm kawm saw, qaai ak kqawn awm am loet ti kaw. 6 Thlang khawzah ing ukkung kawzeelnaak sai thai nawk, kutdo ak pe thlang ing pyi khawzah ta thai hy. 7 Ak khawdeng cingnakhqi ing a mim cawt ce a mi sawhnaak awhtaw a pyikhiq ingtaw ikawmyihna nu a mi sawhnaak pai kaw! hqut nawk khy khqi seiawm qeeng taak boeih kawm uh. 8 Cyihnaak ak ta ing a hqingnaak lungna nawk, simnaak ak ta ing theemleek hu kaw. 9 Amak thyym dyihthingna ak dyi taw a toel kaana am awm kawm saw, qaai ak kqawn taw plam kaw. 10 Khawsak nawmnaak ve thlakqawi ingqawi am qoepqui nih nawk tamnaaing a boei a uk awm am kawihvaih nak khqoet hy. 11 Cyihnaak ingawh thlang yh thainaak pe nawk, thlang a thawlh qeennaak taw a boeimang-naak ni. 12 Sangpahrang ak kawsonaak taw samthyn a kaawk ing myih nawk, cehlai ak kawzeelnaak taw saaitlim ak khan awhkaw daamatui ing myih hy. 13 Capa ak qaw taw a pa ham zoseetnaak na awm nawk, zuu, hqo ak lo poepa taw tuih poek ben tloei ing myih hy. 14 Im lo ingkaw khawhkham taw pa venna kaw qona awm nawk, zuu ak cyi taw Bawipa venna kaw qo ni. 15 Ngaknaak ing ih tui sak nawk, thlang thak-dam taw buh cawi kaw. 16 Awi pek ak ngai ing a hqingnaak ngaihthyn nawk, a khawsak amak ngaihthyn taw thi kaw. 17 Khawdeng ak lungnaak taw Khawsa kut ak zoe sak na awm nawk, theemleek a sai phu ce thung kaw. 18 Ngaih-uunaak a awm tloek awh na capa ce toel lah, a hamna tlo kaw ti nawk koek poek. 19 Kawkso thlang ing am thin tawi phu zaawk kaw, a nih ce hul tik seiawm na hul tlaih tlaih ngaih kaw. 20 Thlang ing awi ak kqawn ce ngai nawk toelnaak ak awi ce do lah, a dytnaak ben nataw cyi kawp ti. 21 Thlang ing khawpoeknaak khawzah ta hy, ceseiawm Khawsa a khawkhannaak awh ni a soep hy. 22 Amak boet thai lungnaak ni thlang ing a ngaih; qaai kqawn lakawh khawdengna awm leek bet hy. 23 Khawsa kqihchahnaak ing hqingnaak pe nawk, ak ta boeih khawzeel ing awm kawm usaw, zoseetnaak ing am phakhqi kaw. 24 Thlang thakdawh ing am khuiawh a kut tuun nawk am kha a thak hly awm ngak hy. 25 Thlang ak thekhanaak ce vyyk lah, cawhtaw cyihnaak

amak takhqi ing cyihnaak ta bet kawm uh, khaw ak vang," koeh ti, Khawsa ce qeh cang nawh, anih ing ni poek thai thlang ce toe lah, cyi khqoet kaw. 26 A pa loet sak kaw. 23 Tahnaak amak thym taw Bawipa khawdeng sak nawh, a nu im awhkawng ak thlaa mikhuhawh tuih kawi ni, amak thym tehnaak awm am taw capa, thlang chah ak phyih sak, ming seetnaak leek hy. 24 Thlanghqing a khawkhannaak Bawipa ing ak pekung ni. 27 Ka capa, toelnaak awi am nang a hqui ni, cekkaanaa thlanghqing ing ikawmyihna a sim ngaihnaak hamna a nik cawngpyi ak awi ce koeh hly thai? 25 Poek kaana hqingtawnnaak ing Khawsa ngai. 28 Cemyih ak thlang ing ak thym ce husit nawh them pek ingkaw awikam coengawh hu ak nawng amak leek theem ce am kha ing daih hy. 29 Toelnaak tlaiah taw amah ham thang ak dun khoeng ak thlang taw thlang ak thekhanaakkhqi ham saina awm nawh, ni. 26 Sangpahrang ak cyi ing thlakche ce hqimqa thlaqaw am ting taw vyyknaak hamna ak awm ni.

20 Misurtui ing thlang thekhanaak pe nawh, zuu ing awipungnaak coeng sak hy. 2 Sangpahrang ak kawsonaak taw samthyn a kaawk ing myih nawh, kaw ak so sak taw amah a hqingtawnnaak ak khawng ni. 3 Kawsonaak ak qei thlang ing kyihcahnaak hu kawm saw, cehlai thlakqaw ingtaw hqo hu hy. 4 Thlang thakdam ing khaw a dingawh lai a thawl ngak nawh; cedawngawh caang ah huiawh ai thoeh kawm saw, ikawawm am ta kaw. 5 Kawlung khuiawh cainaak taw tui amyihna dung hlai hy, simnaak ak ta thlang ing ni ik-oeh a coeng sak hy. 6 Thlak ypaumna kqawn qu mai kawm uh, ak ypaum tang unu ak awm? 7 Thlakdyng, khawpoek khawkhan thainaak ak ta a cakhqi taw thlang zoseenkhqi ni. 8 Awitlyknaak awh Sangpahrang ing awi ak tlyk awh, a mik ing theem amak leek boeih ce khqaa ing zah amyihna zaap boeih hy. 9 "Kak kawlung ciim sak nyng, thawlhnak awhkawng ciimcaih nyng," tinawh uing ak kqawn thai? 10 Tahnaak amak thym ingkaw tehnaak amak thym boeih Bawipa ing tyih qawi haih hy. 11 Nasen awm a bibi ing ak thym ak thawlh dang sak hy. 12 Zaaknaak haa ingkaw huhnaak mik ve Bawipa ing ni a sai qawi haih. 13 Ih koeh lungna khawdeng kawp ti; hqak nawh meet lah awklek ainaa ta kawp ti. 14 Them ak thlaikung ing them ak thlaikhawh "Am leek hy, am leek hy," tinawh, ang voei huna a them thlaikhawh oequ hy. 15 Sui awm nawh, cak phu tlo awm awm moe, cyihnaak awi ak kqawn hui taw lung phu tlo soeih ing myih hy. 16 Thlangchang asyng naak ham ak dyihpyi-kung ingkaw nukche ak dyihpyikung ing a hii ce hawlh seh. 17 Quuk buh ang hypna ai ve thlang ing tui sak hy, cehlai a huna am kha ce lungqijit ing be kaw. 18 Thlang doet nawh ik-oeh cainaak ta. Ak leekna cai hqeet nawh ceemqal ce tlyk. 19 Thlang awihpung khawlakawh ak van ing awihyp ce pho sak hy; Ceamyihna awmsaw awi ak pung thlang ce koeh pyi na. 20 A nu mai aw, a pa mai aw qun ak khy pek taw, thanlung ak hyp huiawh a maihchoei him pekna awm kaw. 21 Ak cykawh ang tawnna huh qo cetaw a hunu zoseetnaak na awm kaw. 22 "Thawlh thung lah

21 Sangpahrang ak kawlung taw Bawipa kutawh awm nawh, tui ang lawngnaak amyihna a ngaih ngaihnaak awh sawi hy. 2 Thlang boeih ing amimah khawsak boeih thym sak hy; cehlai Bawipa ing kawlung ni a thoek. 3 Hyih phum anglakawh ak thym ingkaw ak dyngna them sai ce Bawipa haiawh do kawina awm bet hy. 4 Chah ak deng mikdai ingkaw ak oequ kawlung, thlakche a maihchoei taw thawlhnak ni. 5 Kawdung ing bi ak bi boei nawh, thin-tawnoekna bi ak bi khawdeng hy. 6 Thailatnaak ing them huhnaak taw cingmai ingkaw thihnaak thang ak dyn ing myih hy. 7 Thlakchekhqi taw a mi seetnaak ing amimah thoeng khqi kaw, themleek sai ami maa ak caming. 8 Thawlh ak saikung a lam taw kawi nawh, themleek ak saikung bi bi taw laang hy. 9 Hqo ak hu poepa nu ingqawi im khuioet awh awm haih anglakawh im hlepawh awm leek bet hy. 10 Thlakche ak kawlung ing them amak leek lungna nawh, imceng thlang ing anih venawh qeenaka am hu thai hy. 11 Thlang ak thekhanaak toelna a awm awh, thlang zapkhqi ing cyihnaak taakna unawh; thlakcyi cawngpyina a awm awh a simnaak pung khqoet hy. 12 Thlakdyng ing thlakche imkhui ce khawsimnaak ing toek nawh, thlakche taw a sai seetnaak caming plamtham hy. 13 Khawdeng ak khyy awh ang haa ak bym taw amah ak khyy lawtawh haa bym pekna awm lawt kaw. 14 Ang hypna kutdo ing kawso qeem sak nawh, hibai khui awhkaw ang hyp kutdo ing ak tlo soeih kawso dip sak hy. 15 Ak dyng awitlyknaak taw thlakdyng ham zeelnaakna awm nawh, thlakche ham thihnaak kawina awm hy. 16 Cyihnaak lam awhkawng ak pleng taw thlakthikhqi venawh cun kaw. 17 Nawmnaak ak

hlahdam ing khawdeng nawh, zu ingkaw situi ak simthainaak ak ta thlang ce khoemdoen nawh, cehlai lungnaak ing am boei kaw. **18** Thlakche taw thlakdyng amak ypawm thlang ak awi ce am ngai zaak na kaw. ham, thlang amak ypawm taw thlang ypawm ham **19** Thlak thadam ing, "Im lengawh samthyn awm nawh, tlannaak ni. **19** Kaw boen nawh hqo ak hu poepa a leng kak cawn awhtaw ni cui saw thi hly nyng," ti nu ingqawi kutoetna awm haih anglakawh kqawng- hy. **14** Nukche am kha taw lawkkhqawng ak dung qamma awm leek bet hy. **20** Thlakcyi a awmnaak soeih ing mylh nawh, Bawipa ing a sawhnaakkhqi imkhui taw qo ingkaw situi a phuk tlo tlo ing bee nawh, taw cek khuina tla kawm uh. **15** Nasen kawlung thlakqaw a awmnaak imkhui taw awtoem aitoem kaw. taw qawnaak ing pin nawh, ceseiawm toelthamnaak **21** Dyngnaak ingkaw lungnaak ak sui ing hqingnaak, cumcik ing ak hlana thoeng pe kaw. **16** A boeinaak dyngnaak ingkaw kyihcahnaakkhqi ce hu kaw. **22** hamna khawdeng thekhana nawh boei venna ang hyp Thlakcyi ing thlang ak thamah soeih a khaw ce tlyk kutdo ak pe thlang taw khawdeng kaw. **17** Thlakcyi ak nawh a ynpnaak vawng awm hqee pe hy. **23** A hui am awi ve nang haa keng nawh ngai lah; nak kawlung ce lai ak sypp sak thlang taw kyinaak awhkawng loet ka cyihnaak donaakna hawna lah. **18** Nak kawlung kaw. **24** Thlak oequ ingkaw ak hoel qu thlang taw khuiawh kym nawh, nam khaawh ak soepna cak sak "thlakche" mingna nawh oeqlunaak ing a khawboe lah. **19** Nak cangnaak ce Bawipa a venawh a awmbee hy. **25** Thakdam thlang a ngaihnaak taw amah a naak hamna tuhngawi qoe naveh qoeawh ning zak thihihnaakna awm kaw, a kut ing bibi a ngak carming. **26** sak nyng. **20** Na hamna awicyih sawmthum kawpoek Khaunghypp khui kamvanaak ing them ak nai awm leek pheknaak awi ingkaw simnaak awicyihkhqi ning nawh; thlakdyng ingtaw pe nawh, ikawm am hai hy. **27** zak sak nyng. **21** Nang anik tyikung venawh ak thym Thlangthawh hyih phum taw tuih leh kap nawh, amak awi nak kqawnnaak pe thai ham, ak thym ingkaw leek cainaak ing a lawpyi khqoet taw kawmyih nanu ynpnaak ak cu awikhqi ce am ka ni cawngpyi nawh tuih ang cuuk khqoet kaw! **28** Amak thym simpyikung aw? **22** Ak khawdeng koeh thekhana nawh, ak voet taw qeeng kawm saw; cehlai ak thym awi ak zaa vai thlang ce vawng kawtawh koeh phep. **23** Bawipa ing awih thym ce kqawn hy. **29** Thlakche ing qalleek ing amingmih ham awideng kawm saw amingmih ak mikhai toen qu sak nawh, thlakdyng ingtaw a cehnaak thekhanaakkhqi ce thung khqi kaw. **24** Kawso ak net lamawh poek-ngaithnaak ta hy. **30** Bawipa ingqawi ak thlang koeh heem nawh, kawpoekche ak toen koeh kah qu cyihnaak, simnaak, khawkhannaak am awm pyina. **25** A khawboe oet kawm tik saw, na hqingnaak hy. **31** Meqang taw qal tulkaak hamna toenna awm ham thang nak dunna awm kaw. **26** Kut beih ing moe, noengaak taw Bawipa koe ni.

22 Khawhthem khawzah anglakawh mingleek naak tyk, Sui ingkaw tangka anglakawh mikhailleeknaak ce tyk. **2** Kuiqang ingkaw khawdeng awm haih nih nawh, ak synkung taw Khawsa ni. **3** Khawkpoekthai ing them amak leek a huawh thuk ta nawh, Khawk hang ingtaw pan nawh kyinaak sawng hy. **4** Kawdungnaak ingkaw Khawsa kqihchahnaak taw khawhthem, kyihcahnaak ingkaw hqingnaakna awm hy. **5** Thlakche a cehnaak lamawh hling ingkaw thang awm nawh, a hqingnaak ak ngaihthyn ingtaw cece qei hy. **6** Nasen a cehnaak hly lamawh cawngpyi lah, a pacawngnaak dy am hilh kaw. **7** Boei ing khawdeng uk nawh, them ak pu taw ak pu pek a tamnaa ni. **8** Them amak leek ak saw ing kyinaak ce hu kaw, ak kawsonaak ing a saithainaak awm hqeena awm kaw. **9** Khawboe ak leek ing zoseennaak hu Thlak yty a buh koeh ai nawh, a buh tui ant tui koeh nai. **7** Ak poek amyih koep nani a awmna, "Ai hlah, kaw, thlak khawdeng am cahnaak ak carming. **10** Thlang ak thekhanaak ce hek nawh, hqo dip sak lah, khqah qunaak ingkaw hqonaak dip kaw. **11** Kawlung ciimnaak lungna nawh awihneem ing awi ak kqawn taw sangpahrang ce pyina kaw. **12** Bawipa mik ing

Ukkung ingqawi buh ai haih hamna nang ngawih awh, namik huh awhkaw ak awm ce ak leekna toek. **2** Awk ai awh ak kamvana na awm awhtaw na hawngawh cimca toen. **3** Thailatnaak buh ni ti sim nighthawh a tuinaak doeng koeh nai. **4** Boei na ngaih yyt awh lynaak koeh toen, yh thai hamna na cyih ta. **5** Ak qeeng thai khawhawh koeh ly, ang hlaa tawi nawh ding valh kaw, Huu khanna ang ding amyihna. **6** Thlak yty a buh koeh ai nawh, a buh tui ant tui koeh nai. **7** Ak poek amyih koep nani a awmna, "Ai hlah, awhlah," ti kawm saw; cehlai ak kawlung ing am ti tang kaw. **8** Na buh ai ce laawk kawm tik saw, nak awihleek ce plak kawp ti. **9** Thlakqaw ang zaakna awi koeh kqawn, nak awicyihkhqi ce husit kaw. **10** Syn awhkawng qii lung ami khoeng koeh thoeih nawh,

cadah a khawhyn koeh cuh pyi. 11 Amingmih ak ing imkhui awh khawh a phuk tlo tlo bee sakna awm dyihpyikung taw ak thamah ni, anih ing na venawh awi hy. 5 Cyihnaak ak ta thlang taw a qym awm nawh, kqawn law kaw. 12 Cawngpyinaak benna nak kawlung simnaak ak ta thlang taw ak thaawmnaak pung hy. pe nawh, nang haa ing zaaknaak benna hawi. 13 6 Ceem tlyk hlanawh ak leek soeih khawkhannaak Nasen toel koeh hqeh, cumcik ing vyk tik seiawm am taak leek nawh, cainaak ak leek taak ing qaal noeng thi kaw. 14 Cumcik ing na vyk awhtaw a hqingnaak sak hy. 7 Thlakqaw ham cyihnaak sang aih nawh, cei khui awhkawng plawk kawp ti. (Sheol h7585) 15 Ka thlang kqeng haiawh ak kqawn kawi awi am ta hy. capa, nak kaw a cyih awhtaw kak kaw zeel soeih 8 Them amak leek sai ham khawkpoekaak ak ta soeih kaw. 16 Oeih, nam kha awhkawng awihthym ak taw thlang ing seet ak saikung tina kawm uh. 9 cawnawh kak kaw awmhly soeih kaw. 17 Nak kawlung Thlakqaw poeknaak taw thawlh ni, thlang husit taw ing thlakche koeh oet seitaw, Khawsa kqjhchahnaak thlang ham sawhnaak kawi ni. 10 Kyinaak na huhawh doeng mah nak kawlung ing poek lah. 18 Kutdo nang ngaam awhtaw tha amak ta thlang ni. 11 Him awm law ngai kawm saw, nang ngaihunaak ing am ham a mi sawikhqi ce hul lah. Himna ak awm hly qeeng ti kaw. 19 Ka capa, ngai nawh, cyi lah, lam khqi ce ang tawnna thawng. 12 "Ngai lah vetaw am ak thym awh nak kawlung sawi lah. 20 Zuuk awkhqi sim nyng" na ti awhtaw, kawlung ak khinkung ing ven ingkaw buh meh ak sawkkhqi venawh koeh boei; am sim hly nawh aw? Na hqingnaak ak doenkung 21 Zuuk quikhqi ingkaw buh meh ak sawkkhqi taw ing am sim hly nawh aw? Thlang boeih, ami bibi khawdeng kawm uh. 22 Na pa, anik canaak akawi amyihna thungna am awm hly nawh aw? 13 Ka capa, ce pawm nawh, na nu ce a nuawng lawawh koeh khawitui ak leek soeih aw lah; khawilutui na hamna thekha na. 23 Awihthym ce thlai nawh koeh zawi voel; ak aawi diikdik ce aw. 14 Cawhce na hqingnaak ham cyihnaak, cawngpyinaak, zaaksimnaakkhqi awm. 24 cyihnaak taw cemyih nani ti sim nawh; na huhawh, Thlakdyng a pa taw awmhlynaak ak sang soeih ta na hamna hai ben ngaih-uunaak awm nawh, nang kawm saw, capak cyi ak canaak ing ak khanawh ngaih-uunaak ing am boet tlaih kaw. 15 Aw, thlakche zeelnaak ta kaw. 25 Na nu ingkaw na pa kawzeel pa, thlakdyng a im koeh muk, a awmnaak koeh hqee sak lah, nang anik canaak kung awmhlynaak ing pe. 16 Thlakdyng taw voei khqih tlu seiawm tho tlaih awm seh nyng. 26 Ka capa, nak kawlung ni pe lah, kaw; thlakche ang tluuk awhtaw am tho thai voel ka khawsak na mik ing hat lah seh. 27 A pum ak kaw. 17 Na qaal ang tluuk awh koeh zeel nawh, zawi nu taw lawkkhqwng dung amyihna, samphaih bo sakna a awrmawh nak kaw koeh zeel sak; 18 nu taw ak ceek lawkkhqwng amyihna awm hy. 28 Cekkaataw Bawipa ing ni hu kawm saw, am zeel Qukai amyihna thlang qym nawh, pakhqci ce amak kawm saw, ak khan awh ak kawsonaak ce qeem kaw. ypawm thlangna coeng sak khqi hy. 29 Unu khaw 19 Thlakchekhqi caming koeh ly nawh, thlang thawlh ak map? Unu kaw ak see? Unu hqo ak hu? Unu ak koeh oet. 20 Thlangthawlh ham kutdo am awm kawm patang? Unu ak leem? Unu amik ak ling? 30 Zuukung saw, thlakche a maihchoei cetaw him pekna awm thawh ta dam nawh, zuu ing ak thoek qu ak aw kaw. 21 Ka capa, Bawipa ingkaw sangpahrang ce thlangkhqi ni. 31 Ak ling zuu, boengloeng khanawh kqih nawh, kawhaa ak toenkhqi ce koeh pyi na; 22 phyl nawh, plaiplek ing awiqawng khui ak kun koeh Ami ham seetnaak thoeng law tawk kawm saw, a mi toek. 32 A dytnaak benawh khqui amyihna thlang qeengnaak hly kum uing nu a sim hly? 23 Ve tloek cuk nawh khqui sy ak ngaan ing myih hy. 33 Na awm thlakcyi akawi kqawn ni, awi tlyk awh thlang mik ak changchangna dai nawh, nak kaw khawhang hai toek am leek hy. 24 Ak bo thlang venawh, "Na sak kaw. 34 Tuicunli sawawh ak ip amyihna awm thawlhaak am awm hy," ak ti naak taw thlang boeih kawm tik saw, laawng hizannaak tung lingawh ak ip ing tamlawh kawm usaw, khawqam ing hoet kaw. 25 amyihna awm kawp ti. 35 Ni vyk u seiawm am tlo Ak toeltham ak thlangkhqi taw zeel kawm usaw, amik nawh, ni phawp useiawm am za nyng! Kang hqyng khanawh zoseennaak pha law kaw. 26 Awih thym ing law tlaih awhtaw ka aawk hamkawi ak chang hu tlaih khanawh zoseennaak pha law kaw. 27 Kawngmaa awh bi na bit kawng," ti kawp ti.

24 Thlakchekhqi koeh oet nawh, aming lakawh ngawih koeh nai. 2 Amik kawlungawh amak leek poeknaak doeng cawng unawh, amim kha ing thawlh sainaak doeng teng uhy. 3 Cyihnaak im taw sakna awm nawh, simnaak ing cak sak hy. 4 Simnaak

cecoengawh na im ce sa. 28 Lehcainaak a awm kaana na imcengkhqi a kawnglamawh simpikungna koeh awm nawh, nam kha ingawm koeh thalat na. 29 "Kak khanawh a sai amyihna ak khanawh sai lawt kawng nyng saw, a bi sai amyihna pe kawng nyng," koeh ti. 30 Thlak thakdam lona cet nyng,

simnaak amak ta misur dumna awm; 31 Ngai lah, qaal phoen a cawih awh buh pe nawh tui a hoet awh hling hqoengna awm nawh, dek awm bei hqoengna aawk kawi tui pe lah, 22 Ceamiyhna na sai awhtaw a be nawh, a vawng chungnak lung khoeng awm tlu lukhanawh maih eh ling na tloeng pek ing myih kawm boeih hy. 32 Ka huh awh, ak dungna poek qunyng, a saw, Bawipa ing zoseennaak ni pe kaw. 23 Asiip ben ni cawngpyinaak ce hu nyng saw pawm thai nyng. 33 nakaw zilh ing khawkaa a lawpyi amyihna thlang ak Na ngaih awhtaw zaih, ip nawh, na kut khooem nawh theet ing kawsonaak lawpyi hy. 24 Nu, hqo ak lo dym poek poek, 34 Na ih hlanawh khawdeng kawm ti poepa ingqawi imkhui oet awh awm haih anglakawh saw, voetvainaak ing ceemqal amyihna thoeng law iptih kilawh awm leek bet hy. 25 Khawkhla nakaw awithang leek taw thlang tui ak hoet ham tuiding ing myih hy. 26 Thlakdyng, thlakche lam ak pleeng taw khawcui awhkaw deknaawng ingkaw tuih nuu ing myih hy. 27 Khawtui khawzah aawk am leek nawh, cemyih koepna thlang amah ham kyihcahnaak ak sui taw thlang leek am ni. 28 Thlang amah ak kawlung amak doen noeng taw vawngchungnaak ak tlu khawing myih hy.

25 Ve awm Solomon ak awicyih, Juda sangpahrang

Hezekiah ak thlangkhqi ing a mi qee tlaih ni. 2 Ik-oeih thuh taw Khawsa a boemangnaakna awm nawh, sangpahrang a boemangnaak taw ce ak thuh qu sui nawh pho sak ni. 3 Khan ve saang soeih nawh, dek awm dung soeih nawh, sangpahrangkhqi kawlung awm sim boeih hly kawi am ni. 4 Ngun eek ce meet lah, cawhtaw ngun ak sepkung hamna them ak leek soeihna coeng kaw. 5 Sangpahrang haiawh thlak thawlh ce thoeng unawh, a sangpahrang ngawihdoelh ce dyngnaak ing cak sakna awm kaw. 6 Sangpahrang haiawh namah ingkaw namah koeh kyihcah qu nawh, boeikhqi a haiawh hyn koeh lo. 7 Na huh khawi boei a haiawh chah na phyih anglakawh "ngawihnaak ak leekawh ngawi lah," a mi nitinaak ce leek bet hy. 8 Khqah qu ham hqii koeh tawn sak, a huna na imcengkhqi ing chah a mini phyih sak awhtaw, ikaw na sai hly am sim kawp ti. 9 Na kawnglam ce na imceng ingqawi kqawn hainh nih nawh, thlakchang ak awihyp mah koeh pho kawp ti. 10 A nik sim ing ni zyi kawm saw, nang ming seetnaak am qeeng thai kaw. 11 Ak thymna awi kqawn balh taw ngun bawm awhkaw sui thaith ing myih hy. 12 Ak ngaikung ang haawh thlakcyi ak awi kqawn taw sui hathen ing sui ak leek soeih aawi ingqawi myih hy. 13 Ak tyukungkhqi ham dyihthing ypawm taw caang ah tym awhkaw daam tui ing myih nawh, a boei ak kaw caih sak hy. 14 A mapek ak pena ak kqawn qu nawh, ak oe qu taw amak aa cingmai ingkaw khawlli ing myih hy. 15 Kawdungaak ing ukkung kaw dawm sak thai nawh, awih neem ing quh awm ek sak thai hy. 16 Khawtui na hu lek? Khoek neh sak nawh aw, a ni lawnaak dy na ai awhtaw laawk kawp ti. 17 Na imceng venna koeh plam aih, ning huuna nawh ni sawhna lat kaw. 18 A imceng ak khanawh ak thym simpyikung na amak dyi taw thingboeng, cimca ingkaw pala ak hqaat ing myih hy. 19 Kyinaak huhawh amak ypawm thlang ak yp naak taw haa ak ek ingkaw khaw ak khoem ing myih hy. 20 Thlang ak kawsee venna hla ak sakung taw chickca awh thlang angki suh pek hqoep awh kuuk sak ing myih hy. 21 Na khawng ak kap ing myih hy.

26 Khawhqai awh damtui a baw ingkaw caang

ah tym awh khaw a aa a mang kawihvaihnaak amyihna thlakqaw kyihcah am kawihvaih na hy. 2 Hqitca ak ding hy ingkaw cinghin pha ak ding amyihna lehcainaak a awm kaana khaw khy ing phu am ta hy. 3 Meqang ham vyknaak qui awmnawh, laa ham hathawng qui a awm amyihna, thlakqaw hamna cumcik awm hy. 4 Thlakqaw ce a qawnaak amyihna koeh thung, amah myih pyi kawp ti. 5 Thlakqaw ce a qawnaak amyihna thung lah, cekkaataw ak cyina ngai qu hau kaw. 6 Thlakqaw awi ak yin taw amah a khaw ak tlyk ing myih hy. 7 Khawkhem khaw a bat hqoeng amyihna thlakqaw am khaawh cyihnaak ce awm hy. 8 Thlakqaw kyihcah taw pehzaai awh pehlung mawp ing myih hy. 9 Thlakqaw am khaa awhkaw cyihnaak awi taw zukqui kut awhkaw hling ing myih hy. 10 Thlakqaw ingkaw thlakche ak pyinaak taw lii ak kaap thai ak leem hoeih hoeih ing myih hy. 11 Thlakqaw a qawnaak ak dang sak tlaih tlaih taw Ui am lawh ak ai tlaih ing myih hy. 12 Amah ingkaw amah thlakcyina ak ngaiqu nak hu aw? Anih anglakawh thlakqaw awh ngaih-uu kawi khawzah awm lat hy. 13 Thlak thakdam ing, "Lamawh samthyn awm nawh, kawngma awh samthyn awm hy," ti khawi hy. 14 A batnaak quiawh chawh ang bat amyihna thlak thakdam ing iikhun awh bat khaak hy. 15 Thlak thakdam taw a kut ing beeipui hlai hy, am kha tuh tlaih ham awm ngak hy. 16 Khaw ak poek thai thlang khqih ak awi kqawn lakawh thakdam ing ak cyi betna ngai qu hy. 17 A kawnglam a awm kaana lam a ceh doena a ming hqonaak awh ak boei pahoei taw Uiang haa ak tu ing myih hy. 18 Imceng thailat na nawh, "Ka ni citi naak ni? ak tikung taw 19 Thlakqaw, maitawn, laa, thihihnaak ing ak

a thih amyihna, theet-naak ama awmnaak awh lai dip a nu ak khoem taw khawhlii ak khoem ing myih nawh hy. 21 Maih eh cak nawh thing ang kqawng amyihna kut khanawh situi thloen ing myih hy. 17 Thii ing thi hqo ak hu ak thlang taw khqah qu ak thawh sak kung a hqaat sak amyihna thlang ing thlang hqaat sak ing myih hy. 22 Theetnaak awi ak kqawnkhqi awi taw hy. 18 Thai thing ak lingkung ing thai thaih ai kawm buh tui ant tui amyihna thlak khqik phoen dy lut hy. 23 saw, a boei ak khuut taw kyihcahna awm kaw. 19 Ak awi kqawn leek moe kawlung ak see thlang taw Tuiawh mikhai ang dang amyihna thlang ak kawlung dek am ak khanawh cak tui a mim hluk ing myih hy. 24 Thlang theet ak nget ak thlang taw am kha ing khoek sak ama awm amyihna thlanghqing mik ing a thuh phah nawh, ak kawlung awh thailatnaak ing bee khoek sak qoe am ta hy. (Sheol h7585) 21 Cak am ing a hy. 25 Awi leek soeih kqawn seiawm koeh cangna, caknaak dang sak nawh, mai ing a suinaak dang sak tuih ak cu khqih awm hy ak kawlung khuiawh. 26 Ak hy; Cemyih lawtna kyihcah-naak ing ak thlangnaak thlang theetnaak ce thailatnaak ing thuh seiawm, ak dang sak hy. 22 Thlaqaw taw supkhai ing sumawh ni kawpoek a seetnaak taw thlang haiawh phona awm deeng seiawm ak qawnaak ce am khawng ti kaw. kaw. 27 Vaam ak co taw amah a vaamawh tla kawm 23 Na tuukhqi ce ak leekna sim ham cai nawh nak saw, lung ak hlih taw amah ak khanawh ce a lung khqinkhqi ce ak leekna khoem. 24 Khawkhhamkhqi hlih law tlaikhaw. 28 Qaai ak kqawn am lai ing a tloh ve kumqui ham am nawh, boei lumyk taw na cadil sak thlangkhqi ce sawhnaak khqi nawh, thlang ak ham dyna cak poepa kaw. 25 Saitlim aat usaw amah kyihcawh phawk am kha ing seetnaak pha sak hy. 26 Na tuukhqi ce na suisak a ham, meekhqi ce na khawhyn phu hamna awm hy. 27 Na imkhui cakaw aihing tawi tlaikhaw nawh, tlang nakaw saitlim cun kawi uhy.

27 Khwangngawi a ham koeh oe qu, ce khawnggiih ing ikaw a thoeng law hly pyi am sim hyk ti.

Namah ingkaw namah koeh kyihcah qu nawh thlang

ing mah nim kyihcah seh. Na hui am, am na sim

thlang a hui ing nim kyihcah seh. 3 Lung taw qih soeih

nawh, dizui ing qih hlai moe, ceseiawm thlakqaww ing

thlak kaw a so sak ve qih bet hy. 4 Kawtawinaak ing

phyl nawh, kawsonaak ing tlung hy; cehlai ytnaak ve

uing nu ang yh noeng kaw? 5 Lungnaak ing thuh

phah anglakawh ak dangna toeltham qu leek bet hy.

6 Pyi ingtaw lungnak ing ni lambai na nawh, na qaal

ingtaw thailatnaak ing ni mawk kaw. 7 Phoet phyi

ham taw khawili awm tuih kawina awm nawh, phoet

cawi ham taw ant kha awm ak aawi ni. 8 Thlang a

im ak vantaak taw, pha ang bu ak poengtaak ing

myih hy. 9 Bawktui ingkaw bawktui khu ing kawlung

a awmhly sak amyihna, kawlung tak awhkawng ak

cawn law pyi ak khawsimnaak ing kawlung nawm sak

bet hy. 11 Ka capa, cyi nawh, kak kaw ni zeel sak

lah; Anik thekhanaakkhqi kam hlat naak thai ham.

12 Thlakcyi ing amak leek them a huhawh thuk taak

nawh, thlakqaww ingtaw pan nawh amah ing zaawk na

hy. 13 Am sim thlang ham ingkaw khawsak amak

leek nu ham dyihthingna ak dyi thlang taw a hibai

mai aw, a khawkhham pynoet oet mai aw hawih seh.

14 Mymcang hii tho nawh, a imceng ce khaw-tehna

khy nawh zoseennaak ak pe taw, quun ak khy pek

ing myih kaw. 15 Hqo ak sai poepa zu taw khawcui

awhkaww iptih ak cei ben tloei ing myih hy. 16 Cemyih

kyihcahnaak ak sang soeih pe uhy; cehlai thlakche a

boei awh thlangkhqi ing thuk taak uhy. 13 A thawlq saw, a thawlhaak pho sak nawh qeennaak ak thoeh kyinaak sawng kaw. 15 Khawdeng ak thekhanaak ukkung taw samthynn ak kaawk ingkaw phawm ak kaw. 17 A kutawh thlang thi ak lawng lawkkhawng nying. 18 U awm ak thymna khawksa taw loet sakna kaw. 19 A loawh bi ak bi ing aawk ai khawzah hu kaw. 20 Thlak quing zoseennaak hu kawm saw, amak thymna khawksa taw tlu poe kaw. 21 Thlang mikhai toek am leek hy, cehlai a nawmnaak doeng ak sui thlang taw sai thai hy. 22 Thlakqu ing them hu hqut nawh, ak ting thlang taw amak voei thai voelna plam kaw. 2 Thlakdyng a awm awh pilnam ak kawzeel nawh, thlakche ing a uk awh pilnam kaw vung hy. 3 Cyinaak ak lungnaak ing a pak kaw zeel sak nawh, a pum ak zawi nu ak ih pyi taw a khaw plam kaw. 4 Ak thymna ak uk sangpahrang ing khawqam cak sak nawh, cehlai ang hyp kutdo ak lungnaak ing khawqam seet sak kaw. 5 A imceng ak kyihcah phawk taw a khaw ham thang ak duun ni. 6 Thlakche taw amah thawlhaak awh aawk nawh, thlakdyng taw awmhly nawh laa sa hy. 7 Thlakdyng ingtaw khawdengkhqi hamna lam ak leek poek pek khqi nawh, thlakche ingtaw ak poeknaak ham kawlung am pe hy. 8 Thlang ak thekhanaak ing khawkkhui awi pung sak nawh, thlakdyng ingtaw kawsonaak

qeem sak hy. 9 Thlakcyi ing thlakqaw a oell awhtaw lungnakkhqi ing thlakleek hudam unawh, thlakdyng taw a hqingnaak hul ham cai hy. 11 Thlakqaw ingtaw a kawsonaak kqawn boeih nawh thlakcyi ingtaw thuh phan nawh ngawih pyi hy. 12 Ukkung ing qai kqawn awi ang ngaih awhtaw a tamnaakhqi boeih thlakche na awm uhy. 13 Khawdeng thlang ingkaw thlang a hep qawi kutoetha khaw sa hainh nih nawh, Bawipa ing them huh ak sawhnaak thlang taw a hqinglung saang a ni mik daih sak qawi hainh hy. 14 Khawdeng cakhqi kaw. 15 Cumcik ingkaw toelzyinhaak ing nasen cyi sak nawh, hlahphlam awhtaw a nu chah pyih sak kaw. 16 Thlache a pung awh thawlhaak pung nawh, cekkhqi a ming tluk thlakdyngkhqi ing hu kawm uh. 17 Na kawm saw, amak thymna khawksa taw tlu poe kaw. 18 Hailam khaw am hlah kawm uh. 19 Tamnaa taw awi mai ing tlaihvawng thai am ni; zasim seiawm am sai kaw. 20 Awi ak kqawn pyn pyn 23 Awih leek ing anik kyihcahnaak ak saa qu thlang ak awm aw? A nih anglakawh thlakqaw awh ngaih-lakawh anik toelthamkung ing a huna kyihcahnaak hu kaw. 24 A nu pa a them muk nawh, "Am poei hy," tamnaa ing ca a qo qup pyi kaw. 22 Thlak kawkta wi ak ti taw thlang ak plam sakkung ni. 25 Ak kamvaa ing khqah qu coeng sak nawh, thlak kawsonaak ing a awmnaak awh phekbonaak awm nawh, Bawipa thawlhaak sai hy. 23 Ak oek qu thlang ak kaina awm ak ypnakaak taw thlang zoseen ni. 26 Ak poeknaak nawh, kaw ak daw ing kyihcahnaak hu hy. 24 Thlakqu awh ak hanng ak thlang taw thlakqaw na awm nawh, ak pyinaak taw amah a hqingnaak ak sawhnaak ni; cehlai cyihnaak awh ak cet taw thlang zoseen ni. 27 qun khy awi za moe seinu ak kqawn hly kqih hy. 25 Khawdeng them ak pe taw am khawdeng kawm saw, Thlang kqih nawh awi ak ngai hqoeih hqoeih taw a ak hawimang taak taw quun khy pekna awm kaw. 28 ham thang ak duun ing myih nawh, Bawipa ak ypnakaak taw a sa syng kaw. 26 Thlang khawzah ing cehlai thlakche a thih awh thlakdyngkhqi pung uhy. 27 Thlakdyng ing amak thymnaak them ce tuih nawh, thlakche ing thlakdyng ce tuih lawt hy.

29 Thlang ing a toelzyih coeng awhawm kaw ak ting thlang taw amak voei thai voelna plam kaw. 2 Thlakdyng a awm awh pilnam ak kawzeel nawh, thlakche ing a uk awh pilnam kaw vung hy. 3 Cyinaak ak lungnaak ing a pak kaw zeel sak nawh, a pum ak zawi nu ak ih pyi taw a khaw plam kaw. 4 Ak thymna ak uk sangpahrang ing khawqam cak sak nawh, cehlai ang hyp kutdo ak lungnaak ing khawqam seet sak kaw. 5 A imceng ak kyihcah phawk taw a khaw ham thang ak duun ni. 6 Thlakche taw amah thawlhaak awh aawk nawh, thlakdyng taw awmhly nawh laa sa hy. 7 Thlakdyng ingtaw khawdengkhqi hamna lam ak leek poek pek khqi nawh, thlakche ingtaw ak poeknaak ham kawlung am pe hy. 8 Thlang ak thekhanaak ing khawkkhui awi pung sak nawh, thlakdyng ingtaw kawsonaak

ni. Thlang ing Ethiel a venawh, Ethiel ingkaw ukal a venawh vemyih na ce kqawn hy. 2 "Thlangkhqi anglakawh ka sim kang zak awm am awm hy. 3 Cyihnaak am cawng nyng saw, thlakciim kawng awm am sim nyng. 4 Unu khanna kai nawh ak kqum law tlaih? Unu a kutawh khawhlii ak bym thai? Unu hibai ing tui ak cun? Unu khawmdek a dytnaak ak cak sak? Unu ang ming, a capa ming nak sim aw? 5 Bawipa ak awikhqi boeih taw caawtbauh kawi am awm na, Amah ak cangnaakkhqi boeih ham ziinggaak ni. 6 Ak awikhqi ce koeh sap, cekkaataw nik coet kawm saw a qai ak kqawn thlangna awm kawp ti.

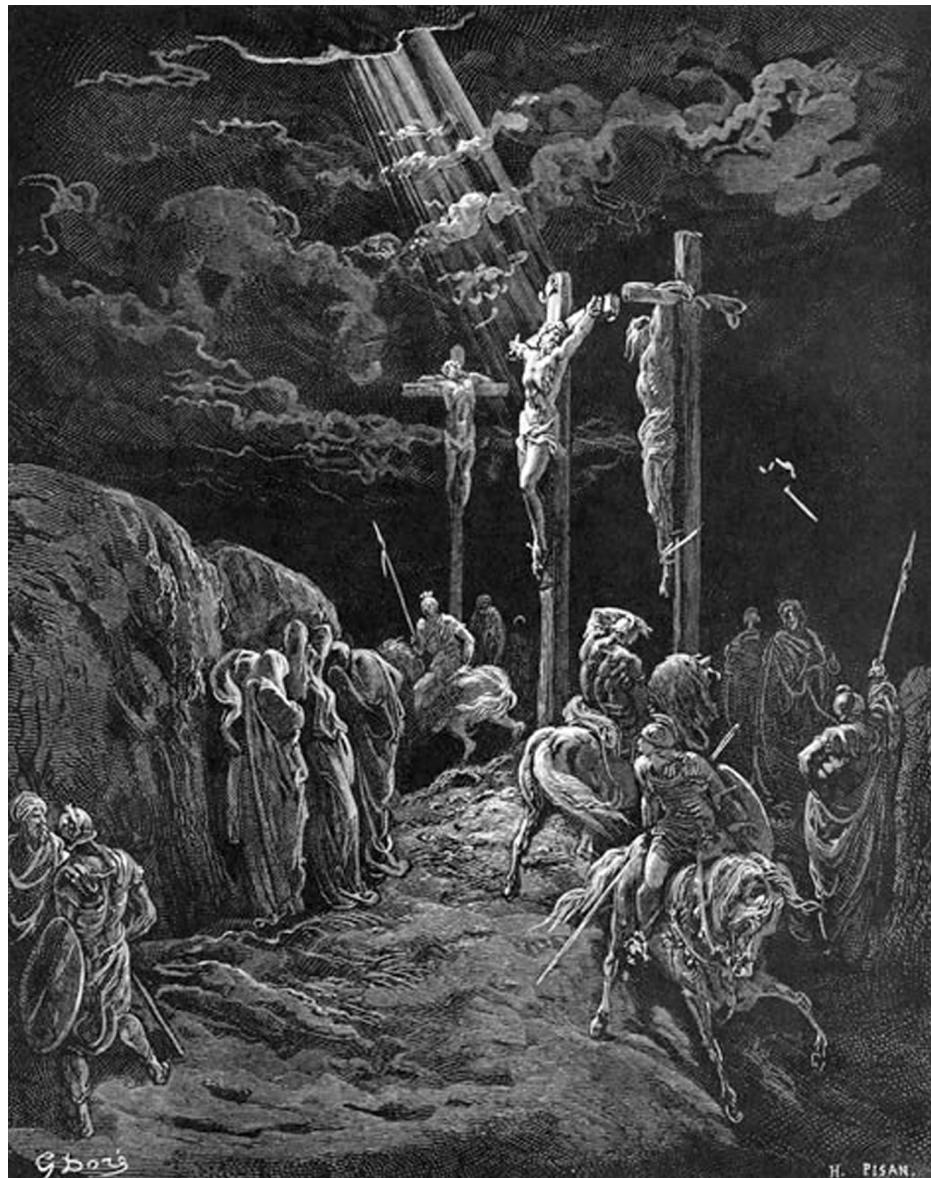
7 Aw Bawipa, them pakkhii ni thoe nyng; ka thi hlanawh ni soep pe sak lah. 8 Amak thym ingkaw qai kqawn ka venawh koeh awm sak; khawdengaak ingkaw boeinaak awm koen ni pe, my ngawi ai tat buh mah ni pe. 9 Cekkataw boei nyng saw nang nim hilh kawng nyng saw 'Bawipa taw a u nu?' ti hau kawng nyng. Amawh ka kawdeng awhawm qu kawng nyng saw na thang nim ceh hau kawng nyng. 10 Tamnaa ce a boei venna koeh theet, quun nik khy pe kawm saw, nak khanawh thawlhaak tla kaw. 11 A pa quun khy pe nawh, a nu amak kyiuhcak thlang awm hy. 12 Amah poeknaak awh ak ciimna ak ngai qu thlang awm nawh; cehlai a thawlhaak caihsakna am awm hy. 13 Khawpoek saang sak nawh hepnaak ing thlang ak toek awm hy. 14 A haa cimsum amyihna awm nawh, khawmdtek awhkaw khawngdengkhqi ingkaw ak voetvaikhqi dailh hamna cimca ing ak be thlang awm hy. 15 "Ni pe hlah, ni pe hlah," tinawh ak khyy canu pakkhii ak ta litno awm hy. Amak phyi thai tlaih them pakthum awm hy, "Khoek hawh ny," amak ti tlaih them puphli awm hy. 16 Phyi, ca ak qeeng phoen, tui amak phyi thai deklai ingkaw "khoek hy," amak ti man mai awm hy. (Sheol h7585) 17 A pa ak thekhanaak ingkaw a nuk awi ak hep mik taw lamawh ak ding vangaak ing cuk kawm saw; huu ing a sa ai pe kaw. 18 Kawpoek ak kyi sak ik-oeih pakthum awm nawh am kang zaaksim ik-oeih pupthli awm hy. 19 Khanna kaw huu ang dingnaak lam, Luk khan awhkaw khqui a cehnaak lam, tuicunli awhkaw lawng a cehnaak lam ingkaw tangpa ing nula a pannaak lam tloek ce ni. 20 Cemyih ceni samphaih nu a cehnaak lam taw; Ce nula ing ai nawh am kha a huuh coengawh, "Them amak thum am sai nyng," ti hy. 21 Ve them pakthum ak caming khawmdtek thynn nawh ve them pupthli awh yh thainaak am ta hy. 22 Tamnaa ce sangpahrangna coeng nawh, thlakqaw ing aawk ai ak bena ta hy. 23 A mi hoet nula ing vaa ta nawh tamnaa nu ing a boei nu a qo pang hy. 24 Khawmdtek khanawh ik-oeih ak zawi soeih pupthli awm nawh, cehlai cekkhqi taw ak cyi soeih na awm uhy. 25 Liing ve ak tha ak zawi soeihna bi ak sai na awm moe, khawhqai awh aawk ai cun hy. 26 Sathel ing tha a khoehca ni a taak hlai, lungnu thelpang khuiawh a im ta hy. 27 Khamkhawkkhqi ing sangpahrang am ta uhy; cehlai kawoet cana cet haih thai uhy. 28 Satuiqai ing kuting tuuk thaina awm moe, sangpahrang imawh awmnaak hyn ta hy. 29 Qypawmnaak ing ak saangna khaw ak kham ik-oeih pakthum awm nawh ypawm cana ak cet ik-oeih pupthli awm hy: 30 Samthyn taw qamsa chunglak awh ak thamah soeih na awm nawh, ikawmyih ing awm a

hu am voei sak khawi, 31 Ak thamah aihly kit, memcai sing ingkaw qalkap ing ak chungkoep sangpahrang ce ni. 32 Namah ingkaw namah thangsaknaak ham amak leek them na sai mai awh aw, amak leek ik-oeih poeknaak na taak mai awhtaw, nam kha cypp sak. 33 Suktui hqoet khingnaak ing suktui khal sak nawh ni hmaqawng nawi khingnaak ing thi ak cawn sak amyihna kawsonaak ing hqo hqitnaak cawn sak hy.

31 Lemyl sangpahrang ak awicyih a nu ing a cawngpyinaak awi taw vemyihna ni; 2 Aw ka capa, aw ka thi ka sa awhkawng ka canaak ka capa, aw kak awikam awhkawng ka canaak ka capa, ngai lah, 3 Nak thamahnaak ce nu a hamna koeh pe, sangpahrang him ham ak caikhqi venawh na hqingnaak koeh pe kawp ti. 4 Aw Lemyl, Sangpahrangkhqi ing misurtui a mi aawk hly am ni, ukkungkhqi ing zuu ami aawk hly am ni. 5 A mi aawk awhtaw aanaa awi ce hilh kawm usaw, thlak khawdengkhqi khanawh amak thymna uknaak ta kawm uh. 6 Ak thi tawm ce zuu pe unawh, ak kawseekhqi ce misurtui pe uh. 7 Aw seitaw a khawdengaak ce hilh seitaw a patangnaak ce hilh seh. 8 Awi amak kqawn thai thlangkhqi hamna awi kqawn pe nawh, dyihpyikung amak ta khqi ing a mi ham kawi ce ham sak khqi. 9 Ak thymna awi kqawn nawh awi deng lah; kawdengkhqi ingkaw ak voetvaikhqi a mi ham hly kawi ham sak khqi lah. 10 U nu khawsak ak leek nu ak hu? A phu taw suilung a phuk tlo lakawh a phu tlo ngai hy. 11 A vaa ing anih ce yp na nawh them a voethnaak am ta hy. 12 A vaa hamna a hqing khui them leek ing bee sak hy. 13 Tuumi ingkaw hla sui nawh, a kut ing kawzeel cana sai hy. 14 A nih cetaw them ak zawi lawng ing myih nawh, khawkhla nakawng ai kawi law pyi hy. 15 Khaw a dai hlanawh tho nawh; a imkhui khaw ingkaw a tamnaa nukhqi ham ai kawi toen hy. 16 Khawhyn ce rainawng hqheet nawh thlai hy; a bibinaak khui awhkawng misur ce ling hy. 17 Thamahnaak ing ak cawi zeen nawh, a baan thamah sak hy. 18 Them a zawihiak awh a phu awm nawh, khawmthan awh awm a mai im am thih man hy. 19 A kut ingawh bu pawm nawh a kutply ingawh tahplem qawlh hy. 20 A kut ce thlak khawdengkhqi benna soeng nawh, ak voetvaikhqi ven dyna pha sak hy. 21 Daamtui baw nawh khaw a ding canawh a imkhui khaw ce hibai ak awih ing khuk khqi nawh lynaak am ta hy. 22 Hiphaih leek soeih amah ham tak nawh, suisak leek ing hlawihhlam qu hy. 23 Khawkhui cunnaak chawmkeng kuun nawh a hqaamcakhqi ven ang ngawih awh a vaa ce thlang ing kqihchah na hy. 24

Hla qui ak leek leek ing suibai tak nawh zawi hy, them ak thlaikhqi vena chawmqui ce thak khqi hy. **25** A suisak taw thamahnaak ingkaw qypawmnaak na awm nawh, khawngyi ak pha law hly hamna awmhly hy. **26** Cyihnaak ing am kha aang nawh, am khaaawh ypaawmna toelthammaak ce awm hy. **27** A imkhui khawsak ak leekna toek nawh thakdam a buh am ai hy. **28** A cakhqi ing tho unawh, thlang zoseen nu ti kawm usaw, a vaa ingawm kyihcah kaw. **29** “Nu khawsak ak leek khawzah awm uhy. Cehlai nang ing pyh khqi boeih hyk ti,” ti nawh. **30** Mikhaileek awm zoeknaak mai ni, dawnaak bai thailatnaak ni. Bawipa ak kqihchah a nu taw kyihcah tyngna awm kaw. **31** Ce a nu ce a bi thaphu pe unawh, khawkkhui lutnaak chawmkeng awh a bibinaak ing kyihcah lah uh.

NEW TESTAMENT



Jesu ing, "Kapa, a mingmih ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai lah,
ikaw kami sai ti am sim unawh ni," tina hy. A hi ce taicung zyk unawh tei uhy.

Luke 23:34

Matthai

1 Abraham capa David, David capa Jesu Khrih a lawnaak cadil thuihnaak cauk taw vemyihna awm hy. **2** Abraham ing Isaak ca na nawk; Isaak ing Jakob ca na hy; Jakob ing Judah cingnahqui ca na hy. **3** Judah ingkaw Tamar a ven awhkawng Perez ingkaw Zerah cana nawk; Perez ing Herezon cana hy, Herezon ing Qam cana hy. **4** Qam ing Amminadab ca na nawk, Aminadab ing Nahshon ca na hy; Nahshon ing Salmon ca na hy. **5** Salmon ingkaw Rahab a ven awhkawng Boaz ca na hy, Boaz ing Ruth a ven awhkawng Obed ca na hy; Obed ing Jesee ca na hy. **6** Jesee ing David sangpahrang ca na nawk; David sangpahrang ing Uria a zu ven awhkawng solomon ca na hy; **7** Solomon ing Rehoboam ca na hy; Rehobam ing Abijah ca na hy; Abijah ing Asa ca na hy; **8** Asa ing Jehoshaphat ca na hy; Jehoshaphat ing Uzziah ca na hy; **9** Uzziah ing Jotham ca na hy; Jotham ing Ahaz ca na hy; Ahaz ing Hezekiah ca na hy; **10** Hezekiah ing Manasseh ca na hy; Manasseh ing Amon ca na hy; Amon ing Josiah ca na hy; **11** Babylon khaw awh tamnaa na ami khyn tloek awh, Josiah ing Jekoniah ingkaw a mik cingnakhiq ca na hy; **12** Babylon awh tamnaa na ami khyn coengawh; Jekoniah ing shealtiel ca na hy; Shealtiel ing Zerubbabel ca na hy; **13** Zerubbabel ing Abiud ca na hy; A biud ing Azor ca na hy; **14** Azor ing Zadok ca na hy; Akim ing Eliud ca na hy; **15** Eliud ing Eleazar ca na hy; Eleazar ing Matthan ca na hy; **16** Jakob ing Meri va Joseph ca na hy; cawkawng khrih ami ti uh, Jesu ce thang hy. **17** Abraham awhkawng David dy khuk hlaihphli law hy; David awhkawng Babylon awh tamnaa na ami khyn dy khuk hlaihphli law hy; Babylon na ami khyn coeng awhkawng Khrih dy khuk hlaihphli law bai hy. **18** Jesu Khrih a thangnaak taw ve myihna awm hy: anu Meri ce Joseph ing a zu na kung nawk, kut oet na ani awm hahilhanawh, Meri ing Ciim Myihla ak caming naasen syn hawh hy. **19** Ava Joseph taw thlak dyng na a awm dawngawh, thlang ing a sim hlanawh, ang hyp na nawn dyn aham cai hy. **20** Cemyihna ak poek huili awh, Bawipa ak khan ceityih ce ang mang awh dang pe nawk, a venawh, "David capa Joseph na zu Meri ce lawh aham koeh kqih: a phyihsu taw Ciim Myihla ak caming ni tina hy. **21** Anih ing cakpa ta kawmsaw, ak thlangkhqi ce thawlhnaka khui awhkawng hul aham a awm dawngawh, ang ming taw JESU tinawh sui kawp ti, tina hy. **22** Bawipa ing a tawngha hawnaak ing anak kqawn ce a soepnaak

aham ve myihkhqi boeih ve ana hang awm hy. **23** Ngai lah, nulak cym ce phyihsu kawmsaw, cakpa ta kaw, ang ming taw Emmanuel tinawh khy kawm uh, ningnih a venawh Khawsa awm hy tinaak ni". **24** Joseph ing ang hqyng law awh Bawipa a ceityih ing awi a peek amyihna, Meri ce zu na hy: **25** a ca a cuun hlan dy taw am heei hy; cekcoengawh a cakyk ce cuun nawk JESU tinawh ming sui hy.

2 Herod ce sangpahrang na a awm awh Judah qam Bethlehem awh Jesu taw thang hy, cawh Khawlaw ben nakaw thlakcyikhqi ce Jerusalem na law uhy, **2** Judah thlangkhqi a sangpahrang ak thang ce hana a awm? Anih a aihchi ce khawlaw benna ka mi huh a dawngawh, anih bawk aham ka mik law ni" tina uhy. **3** Ce ak awi ce Herod sangpahrang ing ang zaak awh ak kawpoek kyi hy, Jerusalem awh amik awm thlangkhqi boeih awm amik kawpoek kyi hy. **4** Khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw ca qeekungkhqi boeih ce khy khqi nawk Khrih a thangnaak kawi hyn ce suisak khqi hy. **5** Cekkhqi ing a venawh, "Judah qam Bethlehem khaw awh thang kaw: kawtih tawngnaing vemyihna ana qee hyt hawh hy; **6** Nang Bethlehem, Judah qam khuiawh Judah ukkungkhqi anglakawh ak zawi soeih na am awm hyt ti. Ikawtih nak khui awhkawng ukkung law kawmsaw, anih ing kak thlang Israelkhqi ce uk kaw, tinawh qee hy," tina uhy. **7** Cekcoengawh Herod ing thlakcyikhqi ce ang hyp na khy nawk aihchi dang pehy tice ak nep caana doet hy. **8** Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce Bethlehem na tyi khqi hy; "Cet unawh naasen ce ak nep na sui law uh; nami huh awhtaw ning zaak law sak uh, kai ingawm cet nyng saw anih bawk lawt vang." tina khy. **9** Sangpahrang awi ce aming zaak coengawh cet uhy; cawh, khawlaw ben nakaw aihchi ce hu tlaih uhy, naasen a awmnaak hyn pha nawk ang dym hlan dy cekkhqi haiawh aihchi ce cet hy. **10** A mingmih ing aihchi ami huh awh zeel soeih uhy. **11** Ipkhui na lut unawh naasen ingkaw anu Meri ce ami huh awh koep unawh bawk uhy. Ami a khawhbawm ce awng unawh; sui, frankinsen bawktui ingkaw mura ce pe uhy. **12** Herod a venna a maming hlatnaak voel aham Khawsa ing a ming mang awh awi ak kqawn peek khqi a dawngawh ak chang lam ben nakawng voei uhy. **13** A mingmih ami ceh coengawh Bawipa ak khan ceityih ing Joseph ang mang awh dang pe nawk, "Tho nawhtaw, naasen ingkaw anu ce Egypt qam na cen pyi lhah, awi kak kqawn law hlan dy taw cawh ana awm uh; Herod ing naasen ce him aham sui li hawh hy" tina hy. **14** Cawh anih ing tho nawk naasen ingkaw anu ce thawh nawk

khawmthan awh Izip qam na cen pyi hy; 15 Herod hy. 10 Thingkung boeih awh hqaica toen hyt na awm a thih hlan dy taw cawh awm uhy: cetaw "Izip qam hawh nawk; ak thaith leek amak qah thingkungkhqi awhkawng ka capa ce khy nyng," tinawh Bawipa ing boeih taw hlu kawmsaw, mai awh phum kaw. 11 a tawngtha hawnaak ing ak kqawn ce a soepnaak Kai ing tui ngawh zutnaak baptisma ce ni pek khqi aham ni. 16 Thlakcyikhqi ing ni qaai na hawh pai moe nyng; cehlai kai a huawh ak law cetaw kai anglakawh uh, tice Herod ing a sim awhtaw, ak kaw so soeih hy, bau khqoet hy, kai taw anih a khawmyk ak pawm thlang tyi nawh Bethlehem khaw awh ak awm naasen peek aham za am tyng nyng; anih ingtaw Ciim Myihla boeih boeih ingkaw a khawceng awhkaw ak awm ingkaw mai ing baptisma ce ni pek khqi kaw. 12 A kut naasenkhanhqi boeih thlakcyikhqi a doetnaak nyn dy awh cang zahnaak khqa ce pawm kawmsaw, caang awhkaw kum hih awhkawng ak kai boeih ce him sak ce ak caih cana zap kaw, ang tak ce tep khuiawh hy. 17 Cawh ce Jeremiah ak awih kqawn soep hy. 18 chan kawmsaw ang hi taw amak thi thai qoe mai Qamah khawk khuiawh lungnat zaaknaak, kqahnaak awh phum kaw tina hy. 13 Cawh Jesu taw Kalili qam ingkaw khy ang kqangnaak ce awm hy, Rachel ing a awhkawng Johan a baptisma huh aham Jordan long cakhqi ce kqah hy, a cakhqi ama awm voel hawh a na law hy. 14 Cehlai Johan ing tha na hy, "kai ing ni dawngawh, ang ngaihqepnaak am awm voel hy". 19 nang a baptisma huh aham ka ngaih hlai, kawthi kai Cehlai Herod ce a thih coengawh Izip qam awh ak a venna na law lat?" tina hy. 15 Jesu ing a venawh, awm Joseph ang mang awh Bawipa ak khan ceityih "Tuh sai mai, cawh ni ningnih aham dyngnaak boeih ce dang pe nawh; a venawh, 20 Tho lah, naaca ce lo boeih a cup hly", tina hy. 16 Jesu ing Baptisma a nawh Israel qam na cehpyi hlah: naaca him aham ak huh coengawh, tui awhkawng cet hy. Cawh khawk suikung ce thi hawh hy," tina hy. 21 Tho nawh naaca khan ce anih aham awng qu nawh, Khawsa Myihla ingkaw a nu ce a lawh coengawh, Israel qam na ce khqukkhqu amyihna ak khan awh ang cuk peek ce hlat pyi hy. 22 Cehlai Arkhelaus ing a pa Herod ang zyng na, Judah qam awh boei na awm hy tice ang ka Capa, ka ym soeih soeih ni", tinawh awi ce law hy. zaak awh, ce bennia ceh aham kqih hy, ang mang awh Khawsa ing qalqiqingnaak awi ak kqawn peek amyihna, Kalili qam benna ce cet hy. 23 Nazareth ami ti khaw pynoet na ce cet nawh cawh ce awm hy. "Nazareth thlang tinawh khy kawm uh," tinawh tawngkhakhy ing ami nak kqawn awi ce a soepnaak aham ce amyihna awm hy.

3 Ce tloek awh Baptisma ak pekung Johan ce law nawh, Judah qamkoh awh awi kqawn hy, 2 Zut lah uh khawk khan ram taw zoe hawh hy", tinawh kqawn hy. 3 Veni tawngtha Isaiyah ing anak kqawn paicai hy: "Ramkoh awh ak khy awi ing, 'Bawipa lam ce qoek abah unawh, a lamkhqi ce dyng sak lah uh', tinawh anak kqawn ce. 4 Johan ing kala-uk myi hi ce bai nawh, ak cawi ce savyn taisawm ing zen nawh, khamkhawk ingkaw khawtui ce buh a an na ai hy. 5 Anih a venawh Jerusalem khawk thlangkhqi, Judah qam awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ce cet uhy. 6 Ami thawlhmaakkhqi ce kqawn unawh, anih a baptisma ce hu uhy. 7 Cehlai, baptisma a peeknaak kung awh Farasikhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi thlang khawzah amik law ce a huh awh, ami venawh, "Aw khqui a cadilkhqi, kawsonaak ak law hly ce centaak aham u ing nu anik kqawn peek khqi? 8 Zut doena qah phaat lah uh. 9 Ka mi pa Abaraham ta u nyng kaw, tinawh koeh poek uh; ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Khawsa ing vawhkaw lungkhqi ve Abaraham a cakhqi na coeng sak thai

4 Cekcoengawh Jesu taw qaai a sykzoeknaak huh aham, Myihla ing qamkoh na hqui hy. 2 Dai phlikip ingkaw than phlikip buh ang hyh coengawh, ak phoen ce cawi hy. 3 Ak sykkung ce a venna law nawh, "Nang ve Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw, vawhkaw lungkhqi ve phaihpi na coeng sak lah", tina hy. 4 Cehlai, Jesu ing ve myihna hlat pehy, "Thlang ve phaihpi doeng ing am hqing nawh, Khawsa am khak khui awhkawng ak cawn law saqui awi ing ni a hqing hy, tinawh qee ce na awm hy", tina hy. 5 Cekcoengawh qaai ing anih ce khawk bau ciim na ceh pyi nawh, bawkim iptih asaw cilin ca awh tahi. 6 A venawh, "Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw, nuk cawn lah; kawthi, vemyihna qee na awm hy; "Ak khan ceityihkhqi ce awi pe kawmsaw, na khawkhqi lung awh am nak chuknaak aham, a kut ing nang ce ni dawm kaw", tina hy. 7 Jesu ing a venawh, "Na Bawipa Khawsa ce koeh noek koeh dak tinawh qee na awm bai hy", tina hy. 8 Cekcoengawh, qaai ing anih ce cung ak sang soeih na van pyi nawh, khawmdtek awhkaw qamkhqi boeih boeih ingkaw a mangnaak khqi boeih ce huh hy. 9 A venawh, "Koep nawh kai ve nani beek awhtaw vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve ni pe kawng", tina hy. 10 Jesu ing a venawh, "Setan ak chang na cet, Bawipa na Khawsa doeng ce beek kawm tiksaw, anih a bi doeng ce bi tinawh qee na awm hy", tina hy. 11 Cekcoengawh qaai ing anih ce

cehta hy, cawh khan ceityikhqi ce law unawh anih ce khut a hlep uhy. **12** Johan thawngim awh thla uhy, tice Jesu ing ang zaak awh Kalili ram benna ce hlat hy. **13** Nazareth khaw ce cehta nawk tuili keng Zebulun khy kawm uh. **14** Tawngtha Isaiah ing anak khypyi oepchoeh: **15** Zebulun ram ingkaw Naphtali ram tuili na cehnaak lam, Jordan long caqai, Gentelkhqi a Kalili; **16** thannaak khuiawh vangnaak ce pha law hy", tinawh anak khypyi ce cupnaak aham ni. **17** Cawkawng awh Jesu ing awi kqawn cyk hy, "Zut lah uh, kawtih khan ram taw ti. **18** Jesu ing Kalili tuili keng na a ceh awh cingna qawi thlang pakhih, ing leh aham doeng kaataw, kawna awm phu am Piter ami ti uh Simon ingkaw a naa Andrew, lawk ak ta voel hy. **19** Cekkqawi a venawh "Ka hu awh bat vang awh, dawn ing am myk nawk, maihvang ami **20** Cekkqawi ing lawk ce cehta nih nawk ahu awh taaknaak khawi awh ni ami taak, cawh ni ipkhu bat hy nih. **21** Ce hyn awhkawng Jesu ce cet bai awhkaw ak awmkhqi boeih ce ak coei. **22** Cemih nawk, Zebdi a ca qawi Jacob ingkaw a naa Johan ce lawtna, nangmih a them leek sai ce thlang ingkaw lawng ce cehta nih nawk, Jesu a hu awh ce bat pahoei hy nih. **23** Jesu ing Kalili ram khui boeih awh cet nawn, sinakawk awh thlangkhqi ce cawngpyi hy, ram awithang leek ce khypyi hy, sa amak dip thlangkhqi ingkaw lawng ce cehta nih nawk, Jesu a hu awh ce bat pahoei hy nih. **24** Jesu akawng ce Syria qam pum awh ce cekkqawi ce qoei sak khqi boeih hy. **25** A hu awh Kalili, Dekapoli, Jerusalem, Judah qam ingkaw Jordan long ce cekkqawi ce qoei sak khqi boeih hy. **26** Dyngnaak ce buh a myihna cawi nawk tui a myihna ak hoetkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih amik phoen phyi kaw. **27** Thlang qeenkhaw ak ngaikhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih qeennaak ce hu lawt kawm uh.

8 Kawlung ak ciimkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih Khawsa ce hu kawm uh. **9** Qoepnaak ak saikhqi Jesu ing awh cawh ce hlat hy. **10** Dyngnaak awh thekhanaak ak ingkaw Nophtali khawqi awh ak awm Kapernaum zawkkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih khawk khan taw khaw na cet nawk cawh ce awm hy. **11** Thlangkhqi ing kai ak camawh na awihche soepkep ing ani ziyh khqi awh ce nami long awhkaw tawngkhakhqi awm a mina thekhanaak a hlan awhkaw tawngkhakhqi awm a hlan awhkaw tawngkhakhqi awm a mina thekhanaak a hawhy. **12** Ym u nawhtaw namik kawzeel sak uh, ikawtih nangmih aham khawkkhan awh kutdo ak uhy; thihnaak hlip ak kaiawh ak ngawikhqi venawh bau soeih awm hy, cemyihna ni nangmih nami awm vangnaak ce pha law hy", tinawh anak khypyi ce hawhy. **13** Nangmih taw khawmdek ci na awm u hyk awi kqawn cyk hy, "Zut lah uh, kawtih khan ram taw ti. Cehlai ci ing a pah hawh awhtaw ikawmyihna a zoe hawh hy", tinawh kqawn hy. **14** Nangmih taw khawmdek ci na awm u hyk awi kqawn cyk hy, "Zut lah uh, kawtih khan ram taw ti. Cehlai ci ing a pah hawh awhtaw ikawmyihna a zoe hawh hy", tinawh kqawn hy. **15** Thlang ing mai a lah nih, thlang ak tukung na ni sai qawi vang", tina hy. **16** Cemih nawk, Zebdi a ca qawi Jacob ingkaw a naa Johan ce lawtna, nangmih a them leek sai ce thlang ingkaw lawng ce cehta nih nawk, Jesu a hu awh ce bat pahoei hy nih. **17** Anaa awi aw am awh bat pahoei hy nih. **18** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlangkhqi ingkaw tlohnat soepkep ak ta thlangkhqi ce khawmdek ingkaw khan ang khum hlan dy, anaa awi qoei sak hy. **19** A u ingawm vawhkaw awipeek ak zawi thlakqawkhqi, ak kawh khuiawh qawai ak bekhqi, ak khawmdek ingkaw khan ang khum hlan dy, anaa awi qoei sak hy. **20** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ama dyngnaak ing Farasikhqi ingkaw caqeeckungkhqi a dyngnaak ce ama poe voelh awhtaw khawkkhan awh am lut thai ti kawp uk ti. **21** "Syn awh, thlang koeh him, u awm thlang ak him taw awidengnaak kqjh awm ce hu kaw," tinawh ami nak kqawn ce za hawh u hyk ti. **22** Cehlai, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a u awm a koeinaaa ak khan awh kaw ak so taw awidengnaak ce hu kaw. A u awm a koeinaaa ce "Thlak zoe" ak tinaak taw Sanhedrin awm awidengna awm kaw. A u awm thlang ce, 'thlak qawl' ak tinaak taw hell mai kqjh awm ce zawk kaw. (**Geenna g1067**) **23** Cedawngawh bawkthang awh ik-oeih pek aham nami

5 Thlang kqeng ce a huh awh, tlang na kai nawk ngawi hy, cawh a hubatkqi ce a venna law uhy. **2** Cekcoengawh a hubatkqi ce vemyihna cawngpyi khqi hy: **3** Kawlung ak khawdeng thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih khan qam taw a mingmih a koe ni. **4** Kawset ing ak kokhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih a mingngaih qep kaw. **5** Kaw ak dungkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih khawmdek qo pang kawm uh. **6** Dyngnaak ce buh a myihna cawi nawk tui a myihna ak hoetkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih amik phoen phyi kaw. **7** Thlang qeenkhaw ak ngaikhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih qeennaak ce hu lawt kawm uh.

law pyi awh na koeinaa ing nak khan awh ak kaw am hy tice na sim awhtaw, **24** bawkthang a haiawh themkhqi ce cehta nawh hlat cang. Na koeinaa ingqawi qoeppnaak ce na sai coengawh cet nawhtaw na them ce pe kawp ti. **25** Awidengnaak awh taza anik cawikung na qaal ingqawi lam nani ceh hainh tloek awh ang tawnnna qoeppnaak sai. Cemyih am awhtaw na qaal ing nang ce awidengnaak kung na a ni khyn coengawh awidengkung ing nang ce boei a venawh ni pe patoe kaw, anih ing nang ce thawngim na nik thla kaw. **26** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, laiba a boeih dy na sah hlan khui taw thawngim awhkawng am loet kawp ti. **27** "Na samphaih aham am awm hy", tinawh amik kqawn awi ce za hawh uhk ti. **28** Cehlai, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u ingawm nu pynoet ce hyynaak mik ing a toek awhtaw, ak kawlung khuiawh cawhkaw nu ak khan awh ce samphaih hawh hy. **29** Nak tang mik ing a ni thawl sak awhtaw, koeih nawh khawng; na pum boeih ing hell khuina nang tlaak anglakawh na pum awh ik-oeih pynoet na taal ce nep bet hy. (**Geenna g1067**) **30** Nak tangkut ing a ni thawl sak awhtaw tlyk boet nawh khawng. Na pum awhkaw ing meng oet a ni qyt ngah ngah awhtaw meng hih dy awh thak. **42** Thlang ing ik-oeih a thoeh awhtaw pe mai, na venawh ik-oeih pu aham ak law ce koeih hawi taak. **43** "Na imceng ce lungna nawhtaw na qaal cetaw sawh na," tinawh qee hyt awi ak awm ce zahawh u hyk ti. **44** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nami qaal ce lung law na uh, nangmih awihche ing anik zyi thlangkhqi ce zoseenaak pe law uh; nangmih anik sawhnaakkhqi aham them leek sai law pe uh, **45** cawh ni khawk khan awh ak awm nangmih a Pa a cakhqi na nami awm hly. Anih ingtaw thlakche ingkaw thlakleek ak khan awh khaw ang myih na law sak nawh, thlakdyng ingkaw thlakthawh ak khan awh awm khaw ang myih na aa sak hy. **46** Nangmih anik lungnaakkhqi doeng nami lungnaak mantaw ikaw kutdo nu nami huh kaw? Mangmu ak cawikhqi ingza cemyihce am sai lawt uhy na ti nawh nu? **47** Na koeinaa doeng na ym mantaw, thlak chang anglakawh na leeknaak bet ikaw a awm? Lukih thlangkhqi ingza cemyih ce am sai uhy na ti nawh nu? **48** Khawkkhan nakaw ak awm nangmih a Pa a soep lawt a myihna nangmih awm soep lawt lah uh.

ik-oeih pynoet na taal ce nep bet hy. (Geenna g1067) 31

"U ingawm a zu ce a ma awhtaw, zu manaak ca ce

pe seh" tinawh amik kqawn awi ce a na awm hawh hy. 32 Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a va ak khan awh a thawlh awh ti kaana, u ingawm a zu ce a ma awhtaw a zu ce samphaih sak hy, cekcoengawh u ingawm thlang a zu ma ak zu naak taw samphaih na awm hy. 33 Cekcoeng bai awh, 'nak awisa ce koeh hqe, Bawipa venawh nak awisa ce cup sak lah', tinawh syn awh ami nak kqawn awm za hawh u hyk ti. 34 Cehlai, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, awi koeh sa qoe qoe uh: khawkkhan phoei nawk awi koeh sa, kawtih khawkkhan taw Khawsa a ngawihdoelh ni; 35 khawmdek awm phoei unawh awi koeh sa uh, kawtih khawmdek awm a khaw a soengnaak ni; Jerusalem awm phoei unawh awi koeh sa uh, kawtih Jerusalem taw sangpahrang boei a khawk bau ni. 36 Nami lu phoei unawh awi koeh sa uh, kawtih na lu awhkaw na lumsam pynoet ca awm am baawk, am lee sak thai hyk ti. 37 Ak thym ce 'thym hy' ti unawh taw amak thym ce 'am thym hy' ti mai uh; ve ak khan awh awi ak law bai taw them amak leek hawh ni. 38 'Mik ang zyng awh mik, haa ang zyng awh haa', tinawh awi amik nak kqawn awm za hawh u hyk ti. 39 Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlakche ce koeh oelh uh. Nak tang ben na beeng awh thlang ing anik beih awhtaw ak chang ben na beeng ce awm dun pe. 40 Thlang ing na angki ce lawh aham a ngaih a dawngawh awi a ni oelh awhtaw, hi awm peek sih mai. 41 Thlang

6 Thlang ing a huhnaak aham, 'them leek sainaak'
thlang a haiawh am nami sainaak aham ngaitha
lah uh. Cemiyihna nami sai mantaw, khawk khan na
ak awm nangmih a Pa ven nakaw kutdo am hu kawm
uk ti. 2 Cedawngawh ak voet ak hlauh thlangkhqi ik-
oeih na dodan awh thlang am kyihsah ngaih awh qaaí
kqawnkhqi ing sinakawk ingkaw lam suttungkhqi awh
a mi sai amyihna uut yng nawh koeh kqawn qu uh.
Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kutdo ce a mimah ing
boet nawn hawh uhy. 3 Cehlai, nangmih ingtaw thlang
ik-oeih nami dodan awh nak tangkut ing a sai ce nak
cawng ben kut ing koeh sim seh, 4 cawh ni na kutdo
ce ang hyp na a awm hly. Cawh ni ang hyp ik-oeih
sai ak hukung nangmih a Pa ing samphang na kutdo
ce a ni peek hly khqi hy. 5 Na mik cykcah awh, thlak
qaaí kqawnkhqi amyihna koeh cykcah uh; a mingmih
ingtaw thlang ing ni huh na seh a mi ti awh, sinakawk
ingkaw lam suttungkhqi awh dyi unawh, amik cykcah
ce lungna uhy. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a
mimah ing kutdo ce boet nawn hawh uhy. 6 Cehlai,
nangmih taw na mik cykcah awh nami ipkhui na lut
unawh, chawh nami khaih coengawh, anghyp na ak
awm nami Pa a venawh cykcah uh. Cawh ni ang hyp
ik-oeih sai ak hukung nangmih a Pa ing samphang
awh kutdo ce ni pek khqi kaw. 7 Na mik cykcah
awh lawkinkhqi cykcah amyihna awi koeh nawlh tlaikh
tlaikh uh, a mingmih ingtaw awi khawzah nik kqawn
awh ni ang zaak hly tinawh poek uhy. 8 Cekkhqi

amyihna koeh awm uh, kawtih nangmih ing nami lah uh; quk am saw uhy, caang awm am aat unawh, thoeh hlanawh nami ngaih ik-oeikhqci ce nami Pa ing teep ak khui awh awm am thla uhy, cehlai khawk khan sim oepchoeh hawh hy. 9 "Cedawngawh vemyihna nakaw ak awm nangmih a Pa ing cekkhqci ce hqin cykcah uh; Khawkkhan nakaw ak awm kaimih a Pa, hy. Cekkhqci anglakawh nangmih ve nami phu am tlo nang ming kqihchahnaak awm seh, 10 Na qam pha khqoet nawh nu? 27 Nangmih ak khuiawh u ingawm a law seh, Khawkkhan awh nak kawngaihnaak sai amyihna mawwnaak ak caming a hqingnaak khawnoek pynoet khawmdek awh nak kawngaihnaak saina awm seh. ca ing awm a sap bet thai? 28 Ikawtih nami pum 11 Tuhngawi awh myngawi buh ni pek khqci lah. 12 Ik-dahaaka awh nami ly? Lo awhkaw lili khqaipai ce oei ak pukhqik khan awh qeenkhaw ka ming ngai toek lah uh. Bi am bi unawh, hla awm am bi uhy. 29 amyihna, kaimih a ik-oeih pu ak khan awh qeenkhaw Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqci, vawhkaw lili khqaipai ngai law lah. 13 Sykzoeknaak awh koeh ni sawi khqci amyihna, Solomon ing a boemangnaak boeih ing nawh, thlakchekhqi anglakawhkwang ni hul khqci lah" thoeihcam na am awm hy. 30 Ceamyihna lo awhkaw 14 Thlang ing nangmih ak khan awh ik-oeih a sai palh khuut, tuh-ngawi awh hqing thai moe a ngawi awhtaw awh qeenkhaw na ming ngai awhtaw, khawk khan queu nawh mai awh phum aham ak awm za Khawsa nakaw ak awm nangmih a Pa ingawm nangmih ak ing ak chungdah awhtaw, Aw cangnaak ak zawikhqi, khan awh qeenkhaw ngai law lawt kaw. 15 Cehlai, nangmih ak khqoet taw khawzah khqoet na am nik thlang a thawlhaak ak khan awh qeenkhaw amna chungdah hlyk khqci nawh nu? 31 Cedawngawh kawnu ming ngaih awhtaw, nangmih a Pa ingawm nangmih ka ai kaw? am awhtaw kawnu ka aawk kaw? Am ak khan awh qeenkhaw am ngai tikaw. 16 Buh nami awhtaw kawnu ka bai ka naak kaw? tinawh koeh ly zeih awh, thlak qaaikqawnkhqi amyihna kawset myi uh. 32 Lawkih thlangkhqi ing ni ve myihkhqi ve a koeh dang sak uh, cekkhqci ingtaw thlang ing buh zeih mi sui hy, vemyih ik-oeikhqci ve ngoe u hyk ti tice hy tina seh, ti unawh thlang a mik huh awh ami haai khawk khan nakaw nangmih a Pa ing sim hy. 33 ce a muqu na ta uhy. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqci, A qam ingkaw a dyngnaak ce sui lamma lah uh, a mi kutdo hly ce hu boeih hawh u hyk tice. 17 Cehlai cekcoengawh vawhkaw ik-oeikhqci boeih ve awm ni nangmih ingtaw buh nami zeih awh nami lusam thiik peek sih khqci bit kaw. 34 Cedawngawh khawngawi unawh, nami haai hla uh, 18 thlanghqing a venawh awhkaw aham koeh ly uh, khawngawi ing amah aham buh zeih hy tice ang dang naak aham am nawh, mik ik-oeih ce poek lawt bit kaw. Hypoet aham hypoet huh am awh ak awm nami Pa venawh ni buh na zeih, awhkaw kyinaak ce khoek hy.

7 Thlang awi koeh deng, namah awm awideng na awm lawt kawp ti. 2 Kawtih thlang awi na deng myihna nang awm awi dengnaak hu lawt kawp ti, thlang nytahnaak ing nang awm nytah na awm lawt kawp ti. 3 Namah a mik awhkaw myn ak awm ce ak poek kaana, ikaw hamna na koeinaa a mik awhkaw myn veteh ca ak awm ce na toek? 4 Namah a mik awhkaw myn a awm hyn awh, ikawmyihna na koeinaa a venawh, 'na mik awhkaw myn a dik ve tehca ce lo law vang nyng', na ti naak? 5 Nang thlang qaaik qawn, namik awhkaw myn ce khoe cang, cawh ni na mik ce ak caih na dang nawh, na koeinaa a mik awhkaw myn tehca ce na lawh hly thai. 6 Ak caih ik-oeikhqci ce ui koeh pe uh; na pale lung awm vawkkhqi haiawh koeh khawng uh. Nak khawng mantaw a khaw ing a leh coengawh namah awm ning hawi sih nawh ni cui khup phlet kaw. 7 Thoeh lah ni pe kaw; sui lah hu kawp ti; khoeng lah nim awng kaw. 8 U awm ak thoeh ingtaw hu nawh; ak khoeng taw awng peek na awm kaw. 9 Na ca ing phaihipi a thoeh awh lung ak pe nangmih ak khuiawh na mik awm nu? 10 Nga a thoeh awh khqci ak pe hly na mik awm nu?

11 Nangmih thlak thawlh khqj ing za nami cakhqi ik-**8** Tlang awhkawng ak kqum awh, thlang kqeng oei leek peek aham nami sim awhtaw, khawk khan khawzah ing a hu awh hqut uhy. **2** Cawh mynqaai na ak awm nangmih a Pa ing ak thoehkhqi venawh ak tlo thlang pynoet law nawh a haiawh khuk sym ik-oeih leek izah ak doem nu a peek khqet kaw? **12** doena, "Bawipa, na ngaih awhtaw ni qoei sak thai hyk Thlang ing nak khan awh ik-oeih leek sai sak aham na ti," tina hy. **3** Jesu ing a kut a zyng coengawh anih ce ngaih lawt a mylhna, thlang ak khan awh ik-oeih leek bi hy. "Ngaih nyng, ciimcaih hlah!" tina hy. Kawlhkalh sai lawt lah, ve ing anaa awi ingkaw tawngkhakhqik awh a mynqaai ce qoei tlang hy. **4** Cawh Jesu ing awi ce cun boeih hy. **13** Chawmkeng ak ceek ca a venawh, "U a venna awm koeh kqawn moe, ami khuiawh lut lah uh; kawtih chawmkeng kau nawh lam simnaak aham cet nawh khawsoeih a venawh na ak kau taw seethaak benna ak sawikung ni, ce benna pum ce nam huh coengawh, Mosi ak awipeeknaak ce thlang khawzah cet uhy. **14** Cehlai chawmkeng a mylhna ik-oeih nawnnaak ce sai," tina hy. **5** Jesu ceek nawh lam ak ceek cetaw hqingnaak benna ak ing Kapernaum khawk khui na a lut awh, qaal boei sawikung na awm nawh, ce ben ce thlang a khoeh pynoet ce a venna law nawh, qeennaak thoeh hy. **6** ca doeng ing hu hy. **15** Tawnga qaaikqawnkhqi ce Bawipa, ka tyihzawih khawn nawh im awh zaih hy, a qalqiing uh. Ak khan awh tuyvn bai hlai uhy, ak khuina tlawh nauh hy," tina hy. **7** Jesu ing, "Law nawh qoei taw thailatnaak ing ak be ngentang na awm uhy. **16** sak bit kawng," tina hy. **8** Qaal boei ing a venawh, A mingmih ce ak thaih awh hat bit kawm uk ti. U "Bawipa ka im awh law aham am tyng nyng. Awi ing nu hling a thing awhkawng misur ak thaih bit doengmah kqawn nawhtaw, ka tyihzawih ce qoei bit khawi nawh, hling dum khui awhkawng thaih qah ak kaw. **9** Kai awm uknaak ak kai awh awm lawt nyng. bih khawi? **17** Thing ak leek awh-kawng thaih leek Cedawngawh pynoet na ce, 'Ceh,' ka tinaak awh qah nawh, thing ak che awh-kawng ak thaih che qah cet nawh, thlang chang awm, 'Law,' ka tinaak awh lawt hy. **18** Thing ak leek awhkawng thaih ak che am law hy, ka tamnaa awm, 'Ve sai ka tinaak awh,' ka qah nawh, thing ak che awhkawng thaih leek am ti awh sai lawt hy," tina hy. **10** Cek awi ce Jesu ing qah bai hy. **19** Thaih leek amak qah thing taw hlu ang zaak awh, ak kawpoek kyi nawh, ahu awh ak unawh mai awh phum uhy. **20** Ce mylhna ak thaih bangkhqi venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, awhkawng a mingmih ce hat thai bit kawm uk ti. **21** Ka Israel khqing lak awh vemyihna cangnaak ak bau venawh Bawipa, Bawipa ak ti boeih ing khawk khan am hu nyng. **11** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khaw law am pha kaw, cehlai khawk khan na ak awm ka Pa ak khaw tlak ben nakawng thlang khawzah law kawm kawngaih ak saikhqi doeng ing ni a pha hly. **22** Ce usaw, Abraham, Isak, Jacob mi khawk khan awh buh a khawny awhtaw thlang khawzah ing ka venawh, poei kung awh kutoet na ngawi hiah kawm uk ti. **12** Bawipa, Bawipa nang ming ing awi kqawn unyng Cehlai ram cakhqi taw kqangnaak ingkaw hatahnaak saw, nang ming ing qaaikhqi hqek unyng, kawpoek a awmnaak, a leng ben khawmthannaak awh khawng kyi ik-oeikhqi am ka mi sai nawh nu? ti kawm uh. **23** kawm uh," tina khqi hy. **13** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing Cawh kai ing cekkhqi venawh, 'Am ni sim khqi nyng. qaal boei a venawh, "Cet hlah! nak cangnaak amyihna Thawlhmaak ak saikhqi, ka ven awhkawng ak chang na venawh saina awm seh," tina hy. Ce a tym qoe na cet uh! tinak khqi kawng. **24** Cedawngawh u awh ce a tyihzawih awm qoei tlang hy. **14** Piter a im ingawm vawhkaw kak awih kqawnkhqi ve za nawh a na Jesu a ceh awh, Piter a senu ce a sa tlo nawh zaih sai awhtaw anih taw lungnu awhkaw im ak sa thlakcyi hy. **15** Jesu ing anih ce a kut awh tu hy, cawh anih ce ing myih hy. **25** Khaw tlan nawh, tuinu tho, khaw hli a satlawh ing hlah pahoei hy, tho nawh a mingmih ce nawh im ce buuk seiawm; lungnu awh tung ce ang do a dan hy. **16** Khawmy benawh ak kawk khuiawh ling a dawngawh, am tlu hy. **26** Cehlai u ingawm qaaik khqi ce law pyi uhy, anih ing qaaikhqi ce vawhkaw kak awih kqawnkhqi ve za hlai hy amak sai hqek nawh thlak tlokhqi boeih ce qoei sak hy. **17** thlang taw dizui awh im ak sa thlakhqaw ing myih hy. Tawnga Isaiah ing: "Amah ing ningnih tha amak **27** Khaw aa, tuinu tho the nawh khawli ing im ce a buuk awmkhqi ce lo law nawh, ningnih a tlawhnatnaakkhqi awh, tlu qup hy," tina hy. **28** Jesu ing ve ak awikhqi ce phyi law hy," tinawh ak kqawn ce a cupnaak aham ak kqawn boeih coengawh, a cawngpyinaak awh ce na ni. **18** A ven awhkaw thlang kqeng ce Jesu ing a thlang kqeng ing amik kawpoek kyi hy. **29** Caqeekung huh awh, tuili caqai sa benna ceh aham awi pehy. khqi a cawngpyinaak amyihna am cawngpyi nawh, **19** Cawh anaa awi cawngpyikung thlang pynoet ce saithainaak ak ta thlang ing a cawngpyi amyihna anih a venawh law nawh, "Cawngpyikung na cehnaak hoi awh bat lawt vang nyng," tina hy. **20** Jesu ing a venawh, "Ngentangkhqi ingawm ak khuikawk ta

unawh, khan nakaw phakhqi ingawm bu ta uhy, cehlai ak thlang ing Khawsa thekha na hy ve!" ti uhy. 4 thlanghqing Capa ingtaw a lutoengnaak awm am Cekkhqi ak kawpoek ce Jesu ing sim nawh, "kawtih tahi," tina hy. 21 Ahu awh ak bat thlak chang pynoet namik kawlung khuiawh kawpoek amak leek namik ing, "Bawipa cet nyngsaw ka pa pup cang vang nyng," poek? 5 Hannu ak zoe bet: 'na thawlhnakkhqi boeih tina hy. 22 Cehlai Jesu ing a venawh, "Ka hu awh bat ak khanawh queenkaw ngai na awm hawh hy ti,' tive law mai, thlak thi ce thlak thi lavt ing pup mai seh," nu? 6 Cehlai thlanghqing capa ing thawlhnakkhqi tina hy. 23 Cekcoengawh lawng khuina ce lut nawh a ak khan awh queenkaw ngainaak tahi tice nami sim hubatkqi awm lut pahoei lawt uhy. 24 Cawh poek thainaak aham, tina hy. 7 Cawh anih ce tho nawh a kaana khawhli khungdeng nawh tuibak ing lawng ce im na cet hy. 8 Thlang kqeng ing cawhkaw ik-oeh ce kup phlet hlo hlo hy. Cehlai Jesu taw ip dut dut hy. 25 ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi nawh; thlanghqing a A hubatkqi ing thawh unawh, "Bawipa ni hul khqi venawh vemyihna saithainaak ak pekung Khawsa lah! Tui awh cum hawh kawng u nyng! tina hy. 26 A ce kyihcah uhy. 9 Ce a hyn awhkawng Jesu taw mingmih a venawh, "Cangnaak ak zawikhqi, kawtih cet phaat nawh, mangmu cawinaak hyn awh ak namik kqjh?" tinak khqi hy. Cekcoengawh tho nawh ngawi, Mathai ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce hu hy. A khawhli ingkaw tuiphu ce zyi saw, cawhtaw khawhli venawh, "Ka hu awh bat law," tina hy. Anih ce tho ingkaw tuiphu ce dym pahoei hy. 27 Cekkhqi ce amik nawh ahu awh bat pahoei hy. 10 Mathai a im awh kawpoek kyi nawh, "Kawmih ak thlang hy voei nu Jesu ing buh a ai awh, mangmu ak cawi thlangkhqi ve? khawhli ingkaw tuiphu ingawm ak awi ngai pe ingkaw thlak thawlkhqi khawzah ce law unawh a uhy! ti uhy. 28 Tui caqai ben awh ak awm Gadarin venawh a hubatkqi mi kutoet na buh veel haih uhy. qam ce a pha awh, ak kawk khuiawh qaai ak be 11 Farasikhqi ing ami huh awh, a hubatkqi venawh, thlang pak khhil ce phyi awhkawng a venna law hy "Kawtih nangmih a cawngpyikung ing mangmu ak nih. Cekkqawi ce a ni tlung soeih a dawngawh ce cawikhqi, thlak thawlkhqi mi buh kutoet na ami ai?" a lam awh u awm am cet thai hy. 29 Cekkqawi ing tina hy. 12 Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, anik khy doena, "Khawsa Capa kainih ve ikaw ni ti "Sakdip ing Siboei am ngoe nawh, thlak tlo ing ni nak kqawi vang na ti? A tym a khoeck hlanawh kainih siboei a ngoe hy. 13 Cehlai cet unawh, bulnaak kaana khuikha sak aham na law nawh nu? tina hy nih. 30 qeennaak ni ka ngaih, ti awi ve cawng law lah uh. Cekkhqi ami awmnaak hyn awhkawng a hlanak Kawtih thlak dyng khy aham am law nyng, thlak bet awh ce vawk khawzah cah uhy. 31 Qaaikhqi thawlkh hy aham nani ka law" tina hy. 14 Cawh Johan ing a venawh, "kaimih ve nani hqek khqi awhtaw a hubatkqi ce a venawh law unawh, "Kawmyihna vawkkhqi ak kawk khuiawh ni ceh sak khqi mai," kaimih ingkaw Farasikhqi ingtaw buh zeih u nyngsaw, tinawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. 32 Jesu ing cekkhqi nang a hubatkqi ingtaw buh a mami zeih?" 15 Jesu venawh, "Cet uh!" tina hy. Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce ing a mingmih a venawh, "Zuk lokung a awm khui cawn unawh vawkkhqi ak kawk khuina lut uhy, cawh awhtaw, zulawh ak ym pyikungkhqi ce amik kaw ak vawkkhqi boeih ce tulii na hqang awhkawng cawn se hly nu? Cehlai cekkhqi ven awhkawng Zuk lokung unawh thi boeih uhy. 33 Vawk ak khoem thlangkhqi ak chang na ceh pyinaak khawnghyp ce pha law kaw, ce khawk khuina dawng unawh cawhkaw ik-oeh amicawh ce zeih dam bit kawm uk ti. 16 U ingawm angki hukhqi ingkaw ak kawk khuiawh qaai ak be thlang khqym ce ak thai ing am bu khawi hy, ak bunaak mai pakkhih akawng ce thlangkhqi venna kqawn pe uhy. mantaw hi ak thai ing ak khqym ce dawk kawmsaw 34 Cawh khawk khui awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ce sek khqoet kaw. 17 Cemyih lawtna, u ingawm misur Jesu huh aham cet uhy. Jesu ce ami huh awh, ce a tui ak thai ce cikthlyng khqym awh am thun khawi hy. qam ce cehtaak aham a venawh qeennaak thoeh A thun mai mantaw, cikthlyng ce paawk kawmsaw uhy. misur tui ce zuut kaw, cikthlyng awm see pahoei kaw. Cedawngawh misur tui ak thai taw cikthlyng thai awh thun uhy, cawhtaw pakkhih bawk na ciimcaih hy," tinak khqi hy. 18 Ve myihna awi ak kqawn huiawh, ukkung thlang pynoet ce a venna law nawh a haiawh khuk sym doena, "Ka canu tuhca phoeih awh thi hy. Cehlai law nawhtaw ak khan awh na kut tloeng pe cang lah, cawhtaw hqing tlaih kaw," tina hy. 19 Jesu ing tho nawh anih a hu awh cet pahoei hy, a hubatkqi awm bat lawt uhy. 20 Cawh ce kum hqaj hla

9 Jesu ing lawng ak khuina a lut coengawh, tui ce kat nawh amah a khaw nace cet hy. 2 Cawh ak khawn thlak tlo pynoet hiphaih awh kawt law uhy. Jesu ing a mingmih ak cangnaak ce a huh awh, ak khawn thlang a venawh, "Ka capa, nang ngaih qep sak, na thawlhnakkhqi boeih ak khan awh queenkaw ngai na awm hawh hy, "tina hy. 3 Cawh anaa awi ak geekung thlang vang ing amik kawk khuiawh, "Ve

hi a thi ak tla nu pynoet ce a hu awh law nawh Jesu thlanghqa hlaihiih tloek ang mingkhqi taw; Lamma a hihawi ce bi pe hy. 21 "A hi mah ka bi mantaw qoei cyk awh, (Piter tinawh amik khy) Simon ingkaw ana ngai voei nyng," tinawh poek hy. 22 Jesu ing hawi ket Andrew; Zebedi a caqawi Jakop ingkaw ana Johan; 3 nawh nu ce toek hy. "Ka canu, nang ngaih qep sak Philip ingkaw Batholomu; Thomas ingkaw mangmu hlah, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy," tina ak cawi Mathai; Alfai capa Jakob ingkaw Thaddai, hy. Cawh nu ce qoei pahoei hy. 23 Ukkung a ipkhui 4 Zealot ami ti Simon ingkaw amah thlang a kut na Jesu ing a lut awh khqung ak tumkhqi ingkaw awh ak pekung Judah Isakariot vetloek ve khy hy. halum habee na ak awm thlang kqeng ce hu hy. 24 A 5 Vawhkaw thlanghqa hlaihiih tloek ve Jesu ing tyi mingmih a venawh, "Thoeih lah uh. Nuca ve am thi nawh vemyihna yn khqi hy. Gentelkhqi venawh koeh hy, ak ip ni," tina hy. Cehlai cekkhqi ing qaih na uhy. 25 Thlang kqeng ce a leng na a ceh sak coengawh, 6 Tuu ak qeeng Isarelkhqi venawh cet uh. 7 Nam ak khuina lut nawh nuca ce a kut awh tu hy, cawh nu ca ce tho hy. 26 Cawhkaw awithang ce rampum awh 7 Tuu ak qeeng Isarelkhqi venawh cet uh. 7 Nam ceh awh, khawkkhan taw zoe hawh hy, tinawh kqawn thang khawng'hak hy. 27 Ce a hyn awhkawng Jesu 8 Thlak tlokhqi qoei sak uh, thlak thikhqi thawh doena a hu awh hqut hy nih. 28 Ipkhui na a lut awh, a zoa na pe lawt uh. 9 Sui awm tangka awm am ing, "David capa, kainih ve nim qeen lah," tinawh khy awhtaw qawhum awm cawi zennaak awh koeh khyn doena a hu awh hqut hy nih. 29 Cawh cekqawi a mik 10 Khin cehnaak aham sawngsa, angki pakkhii, mikhyp qawi ce a venawh law nih nawh, Jesu ing khawmyk ingkaw sawnghqawl awm koeh khyn uh; cekqawi a venawh, "Kai ing ve ve sai thai kawng, kawthi bi ak bi ingtaw amah ang khuut qunaak ce huh tinawh nanik cangnaak aw?" tina hy. Cekqawi ing, aham tyng hy. 11 Khawk bau awh am awhtaw vanga "Oeih, Bawipa," tina hy nih. 30 Cawh cekqawi a mik awh aw nami kunnaak hoei awh, nami pahnaak aham ce bi penawh, "Na nik cangnaak a miyhna na nik ak tyng im ce sui unawh cawh ce pah uh, ak chang khan awh awm seh nyng," tina hy. 31 Cehlai cekqawi ing cet nih nawh anih akawng na nami ceh hlan khui awhtaw cawh ce awm poe uh. qam pum awh kqawn khawng'hak hy nih. 32 A khoeh 12 Ipkhui pynoet oet awh nami lut awh ce, awih leek a va ceh awh, ak kawk khuiawh qaai be nawh awi 13 Ce a im awh ngaihqepnaak a awm aham a tyng awhtaw ngaihqepnaak ce pe law amak pau thai thlang pynoet ce Jesu a venna law awm ahm a tyng awhtaw ngaihqepnaak ce pe law hy. 33 Ak kawk khui awhkaw qaai ce Jesu ing a ce a khaw ce nami cehtaak awh, thlak thawl na hqek peek coeng awhtaw, ce ak thlang ce awi pau awm unawh awidengnaak a mi huh aham awm hy thai tlaih hy. Cawhkaw ak awm thlang kqeng ce amik tice huhsaknaak aham nami khaw awhkaw dekpli kawpoek kyi nawh, "Israel ram khuiawh ve mih ve ce khqoek sih uh. 15 Awitak kak nik kqawn peek am awm man hy," ti uhy. 34 Cehlai Farasikhqi ing, khqi, awidengnaak nyn awh Sodom ingkaw Gamorah "Qaaikhqi boei ak caming ni qaaikhqi a hqek hy," tina khaw taw ce a khaw anglakawh ana boe bet kaw. 16 uhy. 35 Khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi awh Jesu ing Ngentangkhqi anglakawh tuu myihna ni tyi khqi nyng. cet nawh Sinakawk awh thlanghqi ce cawngypyi hy, Cedawngawh khqui a miyhna nami cyih ta unawh ram awithang leek ce ak kqawn coengawh, tlawhnaak khqukkhqi a miyhna awm moel moel uh. 17 Thlang soepkep ingkaw sa amak dip thlanghqi ce qoei sak awh ce naming ngaih ta uh; awidengnaak kung awh hy. 36 Thlang kqeng ce a huh awh, khoemkung amak ni khyn khqi kawm usaw Sinakawk khqi awh ni vyk awm, amah a ngaih ngaih na ak plam, tha amak awm tuukhqi myihna a mi awm a dawngawh qeen khqi hy. khqi kawm uh. 18 Kai a simpyikung na a mingmih ingkaw Gentelkhqi venawh ami awm naak thai aham 37 Cawh ve ak awi ve a hubatkhqi venawh, "Cang qam ukkungkhqi ingkaw sangpahqang khqi venawh ah aham khawzah awm hlai hy, bibikung zawi ca hy. nangmih ce ni sawi khqi kaw. 19 Cehlai nangmih 38 Cedawngawh lo ak takung ing cang ak aat aham bibikung khawzah a lo khuiawh a tyihnaak aham ikaawmyihna kak kqawnnaak kaw, tice koeh mawn uh. thoeih lah uh." tinak khqi hy.

10 A venawh thlanghqa hlai hih tloek ce khy nawh qaih chekhqi hqek thainaak ingkaw tlawhnat soepkep qoei sak thainaak ce pehy. 2 Ceityih

Namik kqawn hly kawi ce amah cawh qoe awh ni pek khqi bit kaw, 20 kawtih nangmih ing am kqawn kawm u tiksaw, nangmih a Pa ang Myihla ing ni nangmih awhkawng ak kqawn hly. 21 Koeinaa ing a koeinaa, ami pakhqii ing a cakhqi thih sak aham thlang a kut

awh pe kawm uh; cakhqi ing nu a pakhqi qaal na kawm usaw thih sak aham thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh. 22 Kai a dawngawh thlang boeih ing ni sawh nak khqi kaw, cehlai a dytnak dy ak yh ak thlang taw hul na awm kaw. 23 Hun pynoet awh a ni thekhanaak khqi awhtaw ak chang na centa patoe uh. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlangqing Capa a law hlanawh Isarel khawk baukhqi am hqil boeih kawm uk ti. 24 Ak cawngkung ing cawngpyikung ak khan awh am awm hy, tyihzoeih awm a boei ak khan awh am awm hy. 25 Ak cawngkung ing cawngpyikung myihna, tyihzoeih ing a boei myihna a awm ce khoek hy. Im ak takung za Belzabub tinawh amik khy awhtaw, a cakawkhqi khqoet ikawmyihna amik khy paikaw! 26 Cedawngawh cekkhqi ve koeh kqih uh. Kawtih ikaw awm a mang dang naak aham dah khoep ingkaw ama sim naak aham thuh thai am awm kaw. 27 Than awh ka nik kqawn peek khqi ve dai awh kqawn lah uh; nami haakung awh ang hyp na ka nik kqawn peek khqi ve, iptih nakawng kqawn uh. 28 Pum taw him thai hlai uhy, Myihla amak him thai khqi ce koeh kqih uh. Cehlai Myihla ingkaw pum pakkhih na hell khuina ak qeeng sak thai ce kqih khqoet lah uh. (Geenna g1067) 29 Hqitca pakkhih ce qawhum tangka pekhat na zawi unawh nu? Cehlai khawk khan awhkaw nangmih a Pa kawngaih am awhtaw pynoet ca awm dek na am tla hy. 30 Nangmih a lu awhkaw lusam awm noet boeih hy. 31 Cedawngawh koeh kqih uh; nangmihtaw hqitca anglakawh nami phu tlo khqoet hy. 32 Thlang a haiawh kai anik diyh pyi taw khawk khan na ka Pa haiawh diyh pyi lawt kawng. 33 Cehlai u awm thlang a haiawh anik qoeng taw, khawk khan na ka Pa haiawh qoeng lawt kawng. 34 Khawmdek awh qoepnaak awm sak aham kai ve law hy, tinawh koeh poek uh. Qoepnaak am haw law nyng saw, cimca ni ka haw law. 35 Kawtih kai a dawngawh "thlang ing a pa ce qaal nakaw, canu ing a nu ce qaal na nawh, langa ing a ci ce qaal nakaw- 36 a ipkhui nawn awhkaw thlang ce amah a qaal na awm sak aham nani," ka law. 37 U awm kai anglakawh a pa aw a nu aw ak lungnaak ak thlang taw kai ak thlang na am kawih hy; u awm a canu aw a capa aw kai anglakawh ak lungnaak thlang taw kai ak thlang na am kawih hy; 38 u awm amah a thinglam kawh doena kai a hu awh amak bat ak thlang taw kai ak thlang na am kawih hy. 39 U awm a hqingnaak ak hul ak thlang taw a hqingnaak ce hlawng kawmsaw, u awm kai a dawngawh a hqingnaak ce ak hlawng ak thlang ingtaw hu kaw. 40 "Nangmih anik do thlang taw kai a nik do thlang na awm nawh, kai anik do thlang taw kai anik tyikung ak do thlang na awm hy. 41 U awm tawngtha ce tawngtha na a awm dawngawh ak do thlang taw tawngtha a kutdo hu kaw. U awm thlak dyng ce thlak dyng na a awm dawngawh ak do ak thlang taw thlak dyng a kutdo ce hu lawt kaw. 42 U ingawm vawhkaw thlak zawicakhqi khui awhkaw thlang pynoet a venawh kai a hubat na a awm dawngawh tuihding boet oet awm a peek awhtaw, awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kutdo ce am myh tikaw," tina hy.

11 Jesu ing a hubat thlanghqa hlaih a venawh awi ak kqawn coengawh, ce a hyn awhkawng Kalili khawkhqi awh thlang cawngpyi aham ingkaw awi kqawn aham cet hy. 2 Johan ing Jesu a bibinaak ce thawngim nakawng ang zaak awh, a hubatkqi ce tyi nighth doet sak hy. 3 "Nang ve ak law hly kawi a ming ngaih-u thlang ce hawh nu, am awhtaw thlak chang ka mik ngaih-u hly hyn nu?" tina uhy. 4 Jesu ing, "Voei unawh na ming zaak ingkaw nami huhkhqi ce Johan a venawh kqawn pe uh: 5 Mikhypkhqi mik dai nighth, khawk khemkhqi cet uhy, mynqaaihkhqi awm ciim nighth, hakpangkhqi haa khui hy, thlak thikhqi tho unawh, hahqahkhqi ing awithang leek ce za hawh uhy. 6 U awm kai ak camawh amak tlu thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy," tina hy. 7 Johan a hubatkqi ce ami ceh coengawh, Jesu ing thlang kqeng a venawh Johan akawng ce kqawn pehy; "Ikaw huh nami ngaih awh nu qamkoh na nami ceh? Paipoeng zilh ing a zawn huh nami ngaih awh nu? 8 Am awhtaw, ikaw huh nami ngaih awh nu nami ceh? Suibai ak nep nep ing ak thoeihcam qu thlang huh nami ngaih awh nu? Amni, suibai ak nep nep ing ak thoeihcam qu taw sangpahrang a im awh ni a awm. 9 Cawhtaw ikaw huh nami ngaih awh nu nami ceh? Tawngtha aw? Oeh, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tawngtha anglakawh tawngtha khqoet ce ni. 10 Anih akawng ce ve myihna ana qee hyt hawh hy: "Nangmih a haiawh ka dyihting laipai ce tyi law kawng nyngsaw, anih ing a haiawh lam qoek abah law kaw," tinawh qee hyt na awm hawh hy. 11 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi: nu ing a canaak thlang anglakawh Baptisma ak pekung Johan anglakawh ak bau khqoet thlang am awm hlan hy; cehlai khawk khan awh ak zawi khyt na ak awm ce Johan anglakawh bau khqoet hy. 12 Baptisma ak pekung Johan a awm awhkawng tuh dy awh, khawk khan ing thekhanaak ce ana hu hy, tha ak awm thlangkhqi ing a thama na hul uhy. 13 Ikawtih tawnghakhqi boeih ingkaw anaa awi ing Johan dy ni awi ami nak kqawn. 14 Do aham nami ngaih mai mantaw, anih cetaw ak law hly kawi Elijah hawh ni. 15 U awm zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng. 16 Vawhkaw cadilkhqi ve ikaw ing nu ka nyhtah lah voei?

Ik-oeh ami zawihaak hyn awh ak ngawi naasenkhqi ipkhui na lut nawh, khawsoeikhqi doeng ing ami ai ing ak chang naasenkhqi venawh: 17 "Kung ka mi khawi phaihpi ce, amah ingkaw a pyikhqi ing a mami tum awh awm, am lam u hyk ti; kqahlung ka mik chat ai hly kawi phaihpi ami ai ce? 5 Sabath nyn awh law awh awm, am ko am kqang u hyk ti," tinawh tempul khuiawh khawsoeikhqi ing Sabath am zeih amik khy ing myih hy. 18 Johan ce law nawh am aw hlai uhy, coet akap kaana ami awm ce, anaa cabu am ai hlai hy, "Qaa tahi," tina uhy. 19 Thlanghqing khuiawh am nami noet khavi nawh nu? 6 Ka nik Capa law nawh nu a ai hy, cawh, aimaw aawk maw, kqawn peek khqi bawkim anglakawh ak bau khqoet misur tui ak sawk, mangmu ak cawikhqi ingkaw tlak ce vawh awm hy. 7 Bulnaak anglakawh qeennaak ni thawlkhqi a pyi, tina uhy. Cehlai cyihnaak ingtaw a ka ngaih, 'ti ak awi ve naming zaaksim mantaw, ak sainaak awh dang sak hy, tina hy. 20 Cekcoengawh awm moel moel ak tlhang ce am thawl sak hlai voei kawpoek kyi ik-oeh khawzah a sainaak khawkhqi ce a uk ti. 8 Kawtih thlanghqing Capa taw Sabath Bawi na maming zut a dawngawh zyi khqi hy. 21 Korazin khaw awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 9 Ce a hyn ce cehta nawh, a map hyk ti! Bethesaida khaw map hyk ti! Nangnih ak mingmih a Sinakawk khuiawh ce cet hy, 10 cawh kut ak khuiawh sai na ak awm kawpoek kyi ik-oehkhqi ve kheem tlhang pynoet ce ana awm hy. Jesu ce thawl Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw awh sai na a awm mantaw, amik puk thainaak aham, "Sabath nyn awh tlak maa deng awh dipche byng unawh, vyt awh ang zeet tlo qoei sak ve ak caih nu?" tinawh doet uhy. 11 A doena zut hawh voei uh. 22 Cehlai ka nik kqawn mingmih venawh, "Nangmih ak khuiawh tlhang pynoet peek khqi, awidengaak nyn awh Tura ingkaw Sidon ing tuu pynoet ta mai lah seh, cawhkaw a tuu ce khaw ce nangnih anglakawh ana boe bet kawm nih. Sabath nyn awh lawkkhqwawng na ang tlaak mantaw 23 Cekcoengawh nang, Kapernuam, khawngi dyna am na mik dawk hly aw? 12 Cawhtaw thlanghqing nak zoek qu hly tang nu? Hell na man na nung ve tuu anglakawh izah nu a phu a awm khqoet! tlaak kaw. Nak khuiawh saina ak awm kawpoek kyi Cedawngawh Sabath nyn awh ik-oeh leek sai ve ik-oehkhqi ce Sodom khaw awh saina ana awm thym hy," tina hy. 13 Cawhkaw tlhang venawh, "Na mantaw, tuhngawi dy awh ak awm hly awm ni hlai baan ce zyng lah," tina hy. Anih ing a baan ce a zyng hy voei. (Hadēs g86) 24 Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek awh a kut ce akut langben amyihna leek pahoei hy. khqi, awidengaak nyn awh Sodom khaw ce nang 14 Cehlai Farasikhqi taw cawn unawh ikawmyihna anglakawh ana boe bet kaw tina hy. 25 Cekcoengawh nu amah ve ni him naak thai lah voei, tinawh doet Jesu ing, "Aw ka pa, khan ingkaw khawndeck Bawipa, qu uhy. 15 Jesu ing ce ce a sim dym a dawngawh, nang ce nim kyihcah nyng, nang ing ik-oehkhqi ve ce a hyn ce cehta hy. Thlang kqeng khawzah ing tlak cyikhqi ingkaw tlak thoemkhqi a ven awhkawng ahu awh bat uhy, anih ing cekkhqi a tlawhnaakkhqi thuh nawh naasenkhqi venawh dang sak hyk ti. 26 boeih ce qoei sak hy, 16 anih a u nu tice a mamik Oeih, ka pa, ve ve nak kawngaih ik-oeh ni. 27 Ka pa kqawnnaak aham yn khqi hy. 17 Tawngtha Isaiah ing ing ik-oeh boeih boeih ce ka venawh ni pe hawh hy. anak kqawn awi ce a cupnaak thai aham vemyihna Pa am kaa taw u ingawm capa ce am sim nawh, Pa awm hy: 18 Ve ve ka tyihzoeih tlak tyh, lungna nawh ce sim aham Capa ing ak tyh tlhang am kaataw u ka ym soeih ni; kang Myihla ce ak khan awh ta kawng ingawm Pa ce am sim hy. 28 Nangmih phyihqih ak nyngsaw, anih ing thymnaak ram tawm awh kqawn phyikhqi ingkaw ak khuikhakhqi aw, ka venna law lah kaw. 19 Anih taw am tlaai kawmsaw khy awm am khy uh, dymnaak ni pek khqi vang. 29 Kai a phiyih ve phiyi kaw; lam awh anih ak awi ce u ingawm am za kaw. unawh, ka venawh cawng law lah uh, kawdaw ingkaw 20 Anih ing thymnaak ing a noeng hlandy, paipoeng kawdung tlhang na ka awm dawngawh, nami lingbyi akawng ak pleep ce ap kqai poet kawmsaw, thut dymnaak ce hu kawm uk ti. 30 Ikwatih ka phiyih ve awh qam tawm tlhang ing ngaih-unaak ta kawm uh, a nep nawh ka phiyihqih ve awm zang hy," tina hy.

12 Cawh Jesu taw Sabath nyn awh lo awhkawng cet hy. A hubatkqi ing amik phoen cawi nawh caangvui ce dy unawh ai uhy. 2 Farasikhqi ing ami huh awh, a venawh "Toek lah, Sabath nyn awh sai aham amak ciim ce na hubatkqi ing sai uhy," tina uhy. 3 Cehlai, a mingmih a venawh, "David ing a pyikhqi mi amik phoen a cawih awhkaw ik-oeh ami sai ce namik noet khawi nu? 4 Anih ing Khawsa

tina uhy. 25 A mingmih ak kawpoek ce Jesu ing sim kawtih cekkhqi taw Jonah ak awih kqawnnaak awh nawh a mingmih a venawh, "Kawmih a qam awm zut uhy, ngai lah uh, Jonah anglakawh ak bau khqoet ak khuiawh a ming phekbo qu awhtaw am dyi thai ce vawh awm hy. 42 Khan ben nakaw Sangpahrang hy. 26 Setan ing Setan ce a hqek mantaw, amah nu ce ve canukhqi mi awidengnaak nyn awh dyi haih ingkaw amah qaal qu nawn kawm nih saw ikawpna kawm usaw anih ing vekkhqi ve dawk sak khqi kaw; a qam ang dyih thai kaw? 27 Kai ing Belzabub ak kawtih anih taw Solomon a cyihnaak awi ak ngai na caming qaaikhqi ka hqek awhtaw, namik thlangkhqi khawmdek a dytnaak nakawng law hy; ngai lah uh, ing u ak caming nu qaaikhqi ami hqek lawt? 28 Kai Solomon anglakawh ak bau khqoet ce vawh awm ing Khawsa Miylha ing qaaikhqi ce ka hqek awhtaw hy. 43 "Thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng qaih che Khawsa qam taw nangmih ak khan awh pha hawh hy. ce ak cawn coengawh, tui ama awmnaak hunkhqi 29 Ikawmyihna thlang ing ip takung thak awm soeih na cet naws dynmaak ce sui hy, cehlai am hu hy. ce a pin hlan awh a im ce muk penawh a ik-oeihkhqi 44 Cedawngawh vemyihna tiyh, 'ka cehtaak im na ce a lawh naak peek thai kaw? A pin coengawh hlat tlaih vang nyng.' ti hy. Ang hlat tlaih awh im ak man a im ce a muk peek thai kaw. 30 Kai ama nik caihpding ak hoeng ce hu hy. 45 Amah anglakawh ak bawng taw kai anik qaalhaak thlang na awm naws, che khqoet qaaikhqi ce kun pyi naws, cawh awm kai ama nik cawipyi taw ak thehkung na awm hy. 31 uhy. Cawhtaw ce ak thlang ce ak cyk awh kawng Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thawlhmaak lak awh nauh khqoet hy. Cemyihna vawhkaw thlak soepkep ingkaw Khawsa ak kqawnseet thlangkhqiq khan awh queenkhaw ngainaak awm kaw, cehlai Ciim 46 Jesu ing thlang kqeng a venawh awi ak kqawn Myihla ak kqawnseet thlang ak khan awh queenkhaw huiawh a nu ingkaw a koeinaakhqi ce a venawh awi ngainaak am awm kaw. 32 U awm thlanghqing Capa ak kqawnseet taw queenkhaw ngai na awm hlai moe, Ciim Myihla ak kqawnseet taw tuh awm, ak law hly kawi a tym awh awm queenkhaw ngainaak am awm kaw. (aiōn g165) 33 "Thing ak leek awhkawng thaih leek qah nawh, thing ak che awhkawng thaih che qah lawt hy, ak thaih awhkawng thing ce sim uhy. 34 Nangmih khqui a cadilkhqi, nangmih thlak chekhqi ing ikawmyihna ik-oeih leek namik kqawnnaak qoe kaw? Kawlung ak khui awhkaw ak awm ik-oeih ceni nim kha ingawm ak kqawn. 35 Thlak leek ing a ik-oeih leek ak khui awhkawng a ik-oeih leek ce hawlaw nawh, thlak che ing a ik-oeih che ak khui awhkawng ik-oeih amak leek ce hawlaw lawt hy. 36 Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlangkhqi ing awi ak poek ceet kaana amik kqawnnaak awh ce awidengnaak nyn awh kqawn caih sak tlaih na awm kaw. 37 Nak awi ak caming cang kawm tiksaw nak awi ak caming dawk kawp ti," tinak khqi hy. 38 Cekcoengawh Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi ak geekungkhqi ing a venawh, "Cawngpyikung, nang ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai huh aham," tina uhy. 39 Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, "Thlak leek am ingkaw samphaih cadilkhqi ingtaw kawpoek kyi hatnaakkhqi ce thoeh uhy! Tawngha Jonah ak kawpoek kyi hatnaak am taw ak chang hatnaak peek na am awm kaw. 40 Kawtih Jonah taw ngak bau ak phoen khuiawh hyp thym ingkaw than thum awm hy, cemih lawtna thlanghqing Capa awm dek khuiawh awm lawt kaw. 41 Nenivi khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ce vawhkaw cadilkhqi mi awidengnaak khawnyn awh dyi haih kawm usaw cekkhqi ing dawk sak kawm uh;

13 Ce nyn awh Jesu taw im awhkawng cet naws tulii kengawh ngawi hy. 2 Cawh thlang khawzah a venawh cun uhy, cedawngawh lawng khuina cet naws ngawi hy, thlang kqeng taw tulii kengawh dyi uhy. 3 A mingmih a venawh nyttahawi ing awi khawzah kqawn pek khqi hy; "Lo toenkung pynoet taw camci ak theh na cet hy. 4 Camci ce ak theh awh a vang taw lam awh tla nawh, phakhqi ing cung boehi uhy. 5 A vang taw lungpeei ak khan awh tla hy; dek a pam a dawngawh cawt pahoei hy. 6 Cehlai khawling a hlawk law awhtaw, ak kqa ama cak a dawngawh khawk hlawk ing a hut awh qeu pahoei hy. 7 A vang taw hlirk plup awh tla hy, hling ce saang law nawh caang ce eek hy. 8 Camci a vang taw laitak awh tla nawh, vui hy - zakhat, khqukkip ingkaw thumkip dy na pung hy. 9 Haa ak ta ingtaw za seh," tinak khqi hy. 10 A hubatkhqi venawh law unawh, "kawtih thlang kqeng a venawh nyttahawi ing awi nak kqawn peek khqi? tinawh doet uhy. 11 A mingmih a venawh, "Khan qam awihyp sim thainaak cyihnaak ce nangmih a venawh peek na awm hawh hy, cehlai a

mingmih a ven awhtaw am pe hy. 12 U awm khan qam lokung ing, "amni, beeii ce nami phuk mantaw cang awihyp cyihnaak ak ta taw sap pe tanoel kawmsaw awm phuk sih hau kawm uk ti. 30 Caang ah hlan dy khawzah papa ta kaw. Cehlai u awm amak ta taw taw cawt haih mai cang seh. Cang ah awhtaw cang ataak chyn awm lawh pekawng. 13 Cawhmaw a aatkhqi venawh, 'Beeikhqi ce phu ma unawh, mai mingmih a venawh taw nyttahawi awi ing kak kqawn awh phum aham ak nep na tum uh, cang taw teep ak peek khqi: "Hu hlai uhy, am hat uhy; za hlai uhy, am khuiawh chan uh, tina bit kawng," tinak khqi hy. 31 za thai unawh ang zaak na awm am zasim uhy. 14 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh nyttahnaak awi A mingmih a dawngawh tawngtha Isaiah ing: "Ang ak chang ce kqawn pek khqi bai hy: "Khan qam taw zaak nataw za hlai voei uk ti, am zasim kawm uk antlam cii ce thlang ing lo nawh a lo awh ak theh ti; hu taw hu hlai voei uk ti, am hat kawm uk ti. 15 ing myih hy. 32 Ce antlam cii taw ak ui boeih boeih lkawthih ve ak thlangkhqi kawlung ve mawh hqoeng anglakawh ak zawi soeih na awm hlai hy, a cawt law hy; a ming haakhqi ing za kaa hlai uhy, ami mik ce awhtaw beeii ak chang boeikhqi anglakawh ak bau hiim uhy. Ce ap kaa mantaw ami mik ing hu kawm soeih na awm hy, khan nakaw phakhqi ce law unawh usaw, a ming haa ing za hau kawm uh, kawlung ing a paangkhqi awh cu uhy," tinak khqi hy. 33 A mingmih zasim kawm usaw huna a ming voei coengawh, qoei a venawh nyttahnaak awi ak chang kqawn pe bai hy: sak khqi hau kawng, tinawh anak kqawn ceni. 16 "Khan qam taw nu pynoet ing hen lo nawh vaidam Cehlai nangmih a mik taw ami huh thai a dawngawh dawn khui thum a zamnaak boeih aham vaidam awh a zoseen hy. 17 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a phul ing myih hy," tinak khqi hy. 34 Vawhkaw ik-nangmih ing nami huh ve tawngtha khawzah ingkaw oeikhqi boeih ve Jesu ing nyttahnaak awi ing thlang tlhak dyng khawzah ing huh aham ana ngaihl hlai kqeng a venawh kqawn pehy; nyttahnaak awi kaana uhy, naming zaak ve zaak ana ngaihl hlai uhy, am za a mingmih a venawh ikaw pynoet awm ap kqawn uhy. 18 "Cawhtaw camci theh nyttahawi ing ak kqawn pehy. 35 Cedawngawh tawngtha ing: "Nyttahnaak ngaihnaka awi ve ngai lah uh: 19 U ingawm khawk awikhqi ing, khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng thuh na khan awithang ce za hlai uhy am zasim uhy, cawh ak ak awmkhqi ce kqawn kawng," tinawh anak kqawn ce kawlung khuiawh theh na ak awm awithang leek ce cup sak hy. 36 Cekcoengawh thlang kqeng ce cehta qaaing qawt pe valh hy. Vetaw lam awh ak tla camci nighthi na lut hy. Cawh a hubatkqi ce a venna ing myih hy. 20 Lungpeei awh ak tla camci taw, thlang law unawh, "Lo awhkaw beeii nyttahnaak awi nak ing awi ce ang zaak awh zeel doena do pahoei hy. 21 kqawn ce kaimih aham kqawn caih lah," tina uhy. Cehlai ak kqa ama taak a dawngawh, kawlkhalkh ca doeng awm hy. Ce ak awi dawngawh kyinaak ingkaw thekhhanaakkhqi a pha law awh ce tlu pahoei hy. 22 Hlik plup awhkaw ak tla camci taw, awi ce za hlai hy, ve khawmdek khan hqingnaak awh mawn atang nawh qaaik qawnnaak ingkaw boei a mangnaak ing awi ce a eek a dawngawh thaith am qah thai hy. (aiōn g165) 23 Laitak awhkaw ak tla camci taw awi ce ang zaak awhkawng ak zasim ak thlang na awm hy; ak thaih qah nawh a vang taw a let zakhat, a vang khqukkip, a vang taw thumkip dyna pung hy," tina hy. 24 Jesu ing ak chang nyttahnaak awi ce a mingmih a venawh kqawn bai hy: "Khawk khan taw thlang pynoet ing a lo awh camci a saw ing myih hy. 25 Cehlai a mi 37 A mingmih a venawh, "Camcik leek ak thehkung taw thlanghqing Capa ni. 38 Lo taw ve khawmdek a ni, camcik leek taw a qam cakhqi ak kqawnnaak ni. Beeikhqi taw tlhak thawlha cakhqi ni, 39 a mingmih ak thehkung cetaw qaaik ni. Cang ah cetaw khawmdek a dytnaak, cang ak aatkungkhqi cetaw khan ceityihkhqi ni. (aiōn g165) 40 "Beeikhqi ce phu boeih nawh mai awh amik phum amyihna khawmdek a dyt awh ce amyihna ce awm lawt kaw. (aiōn g165) 41 Thlanghqing Capa ing a khan ceityihkhqi ce tyi kawmsaw, thawlhaaak ak saikhqi ingkaw ik-oeih amak leek ak saikhqi ce a qam khui awhkawng caawi kaw. 42 Thii a tui na ami hloieinaak mai khuiawh a mingmih ce khaawng khqi a kaw, cawh ce kqangnaak ingkaw hatahnaak ce awm ih tloek awh ami qaal ce law nawh cang anglakawh kaw. 43 Cekcoengawh tlhak dyngkhqi taw a mi pa a beei ak ui ce theh awh cehtaak hy. 26 Caang ce cawt qam awh khawmdek amyihna vang hawh kawm uh. Haa nawh a vui ak thaith law awhtaw, beei awm cawt law ak takhqi ingtaw za seh nyng. 44 Khan qam taw lo lawt hy. 27 Cawh lokung a tyihzawikhqi ce a venawh law unawh, 'Bawipa, ak leek ni na lo awh nak theh pynoet ing a huh awh thuh tlaih nawh, cekcoengawh hhai. Hanakaw beeikhqi nu ak cawt hy voei?' tina uhy. 28 "A mingmih a venawh, 'Qaal ing ni a sai hawh hy ce, tina hy. A tyihzawikhqi ing, cawhtaw cet unyng khan qam taw phuk tlo pale ak suikung them ak seitaw phu mai vang unyng aw? tina uhy. 29 Cehlai zaawi ing myih hy. 46 Anih ing pale lung phu ak tlo

soeih ce a huh awh, cet nawh a taakkqi boeih ce ngaih saqui ce peek aham awikamnaak tahi. 8 Nuca zawi nawh thlai hy. 47 "Cek coeng bai awh, khan ing a nu a cuih amyihna, "Baptisma ak pekung Johan qam taw tuili awh lawk khawng nawh nga soepkep a lu ce beihdung awh ni pe," tina hy. 9 Cawh taw ak kaawi ing myih hy. 48 Lawk awh nga a be awh sangpahrang ce ak kaw se hy, cehlai mybuh amik veel ce peem awh chan unawh nga ak che taw khaawng hain khinkhqi haiawh awi ana kam hawh a dawngawh uhy. 49 Khawmdek a dyt awhtaw ce amyihna ce nuca ing a ngaih amyihna peek aham avi pehy, 10 awm lawt kaw. Khan ceityihkhqi law kawm usaw thlak dyngkhqi anglakawhawng thlak thawlkhqi ce hoep thlang tyi nawh thawngim khui awhkaw Johan a lu khqi kaw; (aiōn g165) 50 cekkhqi ce a tui hloieinaak ce hlyng sak hy. 11 A lu ce beihdung awh hawlaw pe unawh nuca ce pe uhy. 12 Johan a hubatkqi ce law unawh a qawk ce a mi khyn coengawh pup uhy. ingkaw haatahnaak ce awm kaw," tina hy. 51 Jesu ing Cekcoengawh cet unawh Jesu a ven awh kqawn pe uhy. 13 Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, thlang a mingmih a venawh, "Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve namik zasim nu?" tinawh doet khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Oeih, Bawipa," tina uhy. 52 A mingmih a venawh, a ming zaak awh, khawk khui awhkawng khaw ing "Cedawngawh khan qam akawng kqawn peek na ak cet unawh hqut uhy. 14 Jesu ing kawngceng a pha awm cawng saknaa ak qeekungkhqi boeih taw awhtaw thlang kqeng ce hu hy, cawh a mingmih ce iptakung ing a ipkhui awhkawng a khawthiem ak am queen khqi soeih a dawngawh, thlak tlkhy ce khqym ak thai ak chet pheng ing myih hy," tina hy. qoei sak hy. 15 Khaw a my law awhtaw, a hubatkqi ce khqym ak thai ak chet pheng ing myih hy," tina hy. 53 Jesu ing vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awikhqi ak kqawn ce a venna law unawh, "Ve ve kqawng lak na awm boeih coengawh, ce a hyn ce cehta hy. 54 Amah nawh, khaw awm my hawh hy. Cedawngawh thlang a khaw na ce law nawh Sinakawk awh ce thlang kqeng ve ceh sak hlah, khawk khuina cet u seitaw a cawngpyi hy, cawh a mingmih ce a ming ngaih kyi hy." mimah ing buh a an awm thlai useh," tina uhy. 16 Ve ak thlang ing hana kaw vemyih cyihnaak ingkaw Cehlai Jesu ing, "A mingmih a mi ceh am ngaih hy. kawpoek kyi ik-oeih saithainaakkhqi a taak hy voei?" Nangmih ing ai kawi pe uh," tinak khqi hy. 17 Cekkhqi ti uhy. 55 "Anih ve thing aatkung a capa am nu? Anu ing a venawh, "Phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga lunghih awm Meri am nu ve, a koeinaakhqi Jakop, Joseph, doeng ni ka mi taak," tina uhy. 18 Cekkhqi venawh, Simon ingkaw Juda am nu ve? 56 A koeinukhqi awm "Ka venna hawlaw lah uh," tina hy. 19 Taaitin awh ningnih a venawh amik awm hainh lawt am nu ve? thlang kqeng ce ngawih sak aham awi pehy. Phaihpi Ve ak thlang ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi hana kaw a cun nga ingkaw nga lunghih ce a lawh coengawh huh hy voei?" ti uhy. 57 Ak khan awh amik kaw am khan benna mang nawh, zeelnaak awi ak kqawn zeel hy. Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Tawngtha coengawh phaihpi ce ek hy. Cekcoengawh phaihpi taw amah a khaw ingkaw amah a im am awhtaw zoeksangna am awm man hy," tina hy. 58 Cangnaak a mami taak a dawngawh ce a hyn awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khawzah am sai hy.

14 Cawh Herod sangpahrang ing Jesu akawng ce za hy. 2 Cedawngawh a tyihzoeih a venawh, "Anih ce thihnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih Baptisma ak pekung Johan hawh ni! Cawh ni kawpoek kyi ik-oeih saithainaakkhqi anih awh a awm hy," tihy. 3 Herod ing a na Philip a zu Herodi akawng awh Johan ce tu nawh ak khiih coengawh thawngim na thla hy. 4 Johan ing "Na na a zu na zuna na lawh ce am thym hy," a tinaak dawngawh ce myihna ce sai hy. 5 Thlang kqeng ing Johan ce tawngtha tinawh amik poek a dawngawh, Johan ce him aham ngaih hlai uhy, thlang kqeng ce kqih hy. 6 Cehlai Herod a thangnaak khawnyn a pha awh, Herod a canu ce a mingmih a haiawh lam sak nawh Herod ce ak kaw zeel sak hy. 7 Cedawngawh cawhkaw nuca ing a

ngaih saqui ce peek aham awikamnaak tahi. 8 Nuca zawi nawh thlai hy. 9 Cawh taw sangpahrang ce ak kaw se hy, cehlai mybuh amik veel hain khinkhqi haiawh awi ana kam hawh a dawngawh nuca ing a ngaih amyihna peek aham avi pehy, 10 thlang tyi nawh thawngim khui awhkaw Johan a lu ce hlyng sak hy. 11 A lu ce beihdung awh hawlaw pe unawh nuca ce pe uhy. 12 Johan a hubatkqi ce law unawh a qawk ce a mi khyn coengawh pup uhy. 13 Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, thlang a Cekcoengawh cet unawh Jesu a ven awh kqawn pe uhy. 14 Jesu ing kawngceng a pha awm cawng saknaa ak qeekungkhqi boeih taw awhtaw thlang kqeng ce hu hy, cawh a mingmih ce iptakung ing a ipkhui awhkawng a khawthiem ak am queen khqi soeih a dawngawh, thlak tlkhy ce khqym ak thai ak chet pheng ing myih hy," tina hy. 15 Khaw a my law awhtaw, a hubatkqi ce a venna law unawh, "Ve ve kqawng lak na awm nawh, khaw awm my hawh hy. Cedawngawh thlang a kqeng ve ceh sak hlah, khawk khuina cet u seitaw a cawngpyi hy, cawh a mingmih ce a ming ngaih kyi hy." mimah ing buh a an awm thlai useh," tina uhy. 16 Ve ak thlang ing hana kaw vemyih cyihnaak ingkaw Cehlai Jesu ing, "A mingmih a mi ceh am ngaih hy. kawpoek kyi ik-oeih saithainaakkhqi a taak hy voei?" Nangmih ing ai kawi pe uh," tinak khqi hy. 17 Cekkhqi ti uhy. 18 Cekkhqi venawh, "Phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga lunghih ce a lawh coengawh kqeng ce a venna teei patoeng uhy. 19 Taaitin awh amik ai awhtaw phyi boeih uhy, ami ai ngenkhqi ce a hubatkqi ing ami kawih awi vawh hqia hlaih law hy. 20 Cekkhqi venawh pehy, a hubatkqi ing thlang kqeng ce ngawih sak aham awi pehy. Phaihpi 21 Cawhkaw ak aikhqi ce nu ingkaw naasen a noet kaana, pa hqoeng thawngna law uhy. 22 Jesu ing thlang kqeng ce a tyih khqi huili awh, a hubatkqi awm lawng awh luh sak khqi nawh caqai benna ana cet uh tinawh awi pek khqi hy. 23 Thlang kqeng ce a ceh sak coengawh, cykah aham amah doeng tleng na kaai hy. Khaw a my law awhtaw, ce a hyn awh amah doeng awm hy, 24 Cehlai lawng taw caqai ing a hlanaak na tuibak ing mam khoep hy. 25 Than cinghy khawnoek pali awh, Jesu taw a mingmih a venna tui awh ce cet hy. 26 Tuili awh a ceh ce a hubatkqi ing ami huh awh kqih uhy. "Ce ce miyyla ni," ti unawh amik kqih awh khyy uhy. 27 Cehlai Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh: "Koeh ly uh, kai ni, koeh kqih uh," tinak khqi hy. 28 Piter ing a venawh, "Bawipa, nang awhtaw na venna tui awh ce

ni law sak lawt lah," tina hy. 29 Jesu ing, "Law," tina sawikung mikhypkhqi ni. Mikhyp ing mikhyp a sawi hy. Cawh Piter ce lawng awhkawng kqum nawh, tui mantaw, lawkkhawng na tla qen kawm nih," tina hy. awh Jesu a venna ce va cet hy. 30 Cehlai khawhli 15 Piter ing a venawh, "Vawhkaw nyhtahnnaak awi ve ce a huh awh kqih nawh tuih khuina ce nung tla hy, kaimih a venawh kqawn caih lah," tina uhy. 16 Jesu "Bawipa, ni hul lah! tinawh khy hy. 31 Jesu ing a kut ing, "Nangmih ingawm am nami zasim nawh nu? 17 soeng nawh tu hy, "Cangnaak ak zawi aw, kawthi Nim khak khuiawh a nuk lut boeih boeih taw phoen upvoetnaak na taak?", tina hy. 32 Lawng khuina a ak khuina cet nawh cawh kawng ce naat na cawn ni kaai coengawh, khawhli ce sit hy. 33 Lawng khui hy, tice am nami sim nawh nu? 18 Cehlai nim kha awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ing anih ce beek uhy, awhkawng ahak cawn law boeih taw kawlung khui "Nang ve Khawsa Capa tang tang ni," tina uhy. 34 awhkawng ni a law, cekkhqi ing ce thlang tyih am leh Caqai benna ce cet phat unawh Gennesaret qam ce kap sak uhy. 19 Kawlung khui awhkawng ni kawpoek pha uhy. 35 Ce a hyn awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi amak leekkhqi, thlang himnaak, samphainhaak, nu ing anih ce ami sim awhkawng ami qam pum awh pa thawlhmaak, quuknaak, amak thym dyihthing na awi ce pha sak boeih uhy. 36 A venawh tlawhnaak dyihnaak, Khawsa thekhanaak khqi ce a law hy. 20 ak takhqi boeih ce hawlaw unawh a himai awm ami binaak thai aham a venawh qeenhaak thoeh uhy, ak kut silh kaana buh ainaak ing thlang tuih am leh am bi thlangkhqi boeih taw qoei uhy. 21 Ce hyn awhkawng Jesu taw

15 Cawh Jerusalem khaw awhkawng Farasi khqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikung khqi thlang vang ce Jesu a venna law unawh doet uhy, 2 kawthi na hubatkqi ing a hqamcakhqik awi qoe ce ami hqe? Buh ami ai law hly awh ami kut khaw am sil uhy!, tina uhy. 3 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Cawhtaw kawthi nangmih ing na mimah ak awi qoe ingkaw Khawsa ak awipeek ce nami hqe lawt? 4 Khawsa ak awipeek ingtaw, na nu ingkaw na pa zoeksang lah, anu apa awih che ak hlah sih taw thih sak aham awm hy, tinawh ak kqawn ce. 5 Cehlai nangmih ingtaw thlang ing anu apa venawh, 'kai a ven awhkawng na ngaih ik-oeih boeih boeih ce Khawsa venawh awm hawh hy,' a tinaak mantaw, 6 'anih ingtaw apa ce a zoeksang aham am awm hy,' ti u hyk ti. Cemyihna na mimah ak awi qoe ingkaw Khawsak awipeek ce kawna awm ap poek uhyk ti. 7 Nangmih thlang qaii kqawnkhqil Isaiah ing nangmih akawng anak kqawn hyt: 8 "Ve ak thlangkhqi ing a mim kha hqawng ingtaw kai ve ni zoeksang kaa hlai uhy, amik kawlungkhqi taw ak chang na ta uhy; 9 A hoeina ni kai ve ami ni beek hy; ami cawngpyinaak ce awm thlanghqing a cawngpyinaak mai ni, a tive thym hy," tina hy. 10 Jesu ing thlang kqeng ce a venna khy nawh, "Ngai unawh zasim lah uh. 11 Nim khak khuiawh anuk lut awkai ing thlang tuih am awm sak nawh, nim khak khui awhkawng ak cawn law awih che ing ni thlang tuih a awm sak," tinak kqih hy. 12 Cekcoengawh a hubatkqi ce a venna law unawh doet uhy, "Farasikhqi ing ve ak awi ve aming zaak awh amik kaw am law hy, tice nak sim nu?" tina uhy. 13 Cehlai anih ing, "Khawk khan nakaw Pa ing a mang ling thingkungkhqi boeih taw ak kqa mah na phu kaw. 14 Awm taak dym uh;

15 Piter ing a venawh, "Vawhkaw nyhtahnnaak awi ve ce a huh awh kqih nawh tuih khuina ce nung tla hy, kaimih a venawh kqawn caih lah," tina uhy. 16 Jesu "Bawipa, ni hul lah! tinawh khy hy. 31 Jesu ing a kut ing, "Nangmih ingawm am nami zasim nawh nu? 17 soeng nawh tu hy, "Cangnaak ak zawi aw, kawthi Nim khak khuiawh a nuk lut boeih boeih taw phoen upvoetnaak na taak?", tina hy. 32 Lawng khuina a ak khuina cet nawh cawh kawng ce naat na cawn ni kaai coengawh, khawhli ce sit hy. 33 Lawng khui hy, tice am nami sim nawh nu? 18 Cehlai nim kha awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ing anih ce beek uhy, awhkawng ahak cawn law boeih taw kawlung khui "Nang ve Khawsa Capa tang tang ni," tina uhy. 34 awhkawng ni a law, cekkhqi ing ce thlang tyih am leh Caqai benna ce cet phat unawh Gennesaret qam ce kap sak uhy. 19 Kawlung khui awhkawng ni kawpoek pha uhy. 35 Ce a hyn awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi amak leekkhqi, thlang himnaak, samphainhaak, nu ing anih ce ami sim awhkawng ami qam pum awh pa thawlhmaak, quuknaak, amak thym dyihthing na dyihnaak, Khawsa thekhanaak khqi ce a law hy. 20 Ve myihkhqi ing thlang tuih am leh kap sak hy; cehlai kut silh kaana buh ainaak ing thlang tuih am leh am bi thlangkhqi boeih taw qoei uhy." tina hy. 21 Ce hyn awhkawng Jesu taw Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw khqang ce cet hy. 22 Cawh, Kanaan nu pynoet taw a qam khui awhkawng law nawh, a venawh, "Bawipa, David Capa, kai ve nim geen lah! Ka canu qaii ing tu nawh khuikha soeih hy," tina hy. 23 Cehlai awi khang oet awm am hlat pehy. Cedawngawh a hubatkqi ce a venna law unawh, "Ak chang na ceh sak hlah, ni hu awh khy khing hy," tina uhy. 24 Jesu ing, "Isarel tuu ak qengkhqi aham doeng nani ani tyih," tina hy. 25 Cawh nu ce law nawh, "A haiawh khuk sym doenaw, "Bawipa ni bawm lah!" tina hy. 26 Anih ing, "Cakhqi phaihpi ce lawh pe nawh uikhqi ni peek lat ce am thym hy," tina hy. 27 Cawhkaw nu ing, "Oeih, Bawipa, thym hy, cehlai ui ingawm a boeikhqi a caboei awhkaw buh baw ak tlakhqi ce lym lawt saw, tina uhy. 28 Cawh Jesu ing a venawh, "Nang nu nak cangnaak dung soeih hy! Na thoehnaak ce peek na awm hawh hy," tina hy. Cawhkawng a canu ce goei tlang hy. 29 Ce a hyn ce Jesu ing cehta nawh Kalili tuili benna cet hy. Cekcoengawh tlang na ce kaai nawh ngawi hy. 30 Cawh thlang kqeng khawzah ce a venna law uhy, khawk khem, mikhyp, awimyh, ak khawnkhqi ingkaw thlak tlakhqi ce a hawkung awh soei pe unawh; anih ing cekkhqi boeih ce qoei sak hy. 31 Awimyh ing pau thai nawh ak khawnkhqi ing leek hy, khaw ak khemkhqi ingawm cet thai unawh mikhypkhqi ing hu thai uhy; ce miikhqi ce thlang boeih ing ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi unawh, Isarel Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. 32 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a hubatkqi ce a venna khy nawh, "Vawhkaw thlang kqeng ve qeen khqi soeih nyng, vekkhqi ve ka venawh ikaw awm a ai kaana khaw thum voei awm hawh uhy. Buh cawih doena ceh sak aham am ngaih nyng, ka ceh sak man lam lak awh lum hau kawm uh," tina hy. 33

A hubatkhqi ing a venawh, "Thlang ve zah a ai tat Baptisma pekung Johan ni, ti uhy, thlang vang ing phaihpi ce ve kqawng khuiawh hana kaw ka mi huh 'Elijah' ti uhy; thlang vang bai ingtaw, 'Jeremiah' am kaw?" tina uhy. **34** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, awhtaw tawngtha pynoet oet," tina uhy. **15** Cawh a "Phaihpi izah nu nami taak?" tinak khqi hy. A mingmih mingmih a venawh, "Cawhtaw nangmih ingtaw kai ing, "Phaihpi khqih ingkaw nga a khoeh ca taw awm ve u nu nami ti?" tinak khqi hy. **16** Simon Piter ing, hy," tina uhy. **35** Thlang kqeng ce dek awh ngawih sak "Nang taw Khril, ak hqing Khawsa Capa ni," tina hy. aham kqawn pehy. **36** Phaihpi khqih ingkaw nga ce lo **17** Jesu ing a venawh, "Nang Jonah capa, na zoseen nawh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh thek nawh a hy, kawtih thlanghqing ing amni sim sak nawh khawk hubatkhqi ce pehy. A hubatkhqi ing thlang kqeng a khan nakaw ka Pa ing ni a ni sim sak. **18** Na venawh venawh tei pek khqi uhy. **37** A mingmih ing ak phyi na aikhoj boeih taw naasenkhqi ingkaw nukhq ak kqawn kaana thlang thawngli law uhy. **39** Thlang kqeng ce a cawi awh vawh khqih na kawi uhy. **38** Cawkaw ak aikhoj boeih taw naasenkhqi ingkaw nukhq ak kqawn kaana thlang thawngli law uhy. **39** Thlang kqeng ce a ceh sak coengawh, lawng khuina lut nawh Magadan khaw benna ce cet hy.

16 Farasi ingkaw Sadusikhqi ce Jesu a venna law unawh, khan ben nakaw hatnaak dang sak aham noek adak uhy. **2** A mingmih a venawh, "Khawmy ben awh cingmai a thiim awhtaw khaw seen kaw ti uhyk ti, **3** mymcang ben awh, khawmai a sah awhtaw, "khaw am seen tikaw," ti uhyk ti. Nangmih ingawm khaw taw nai a nawng thai hlai uhyk ti, a tym hatnaak taw am nainawng thai uhyk ti. **4** Thlak che ingkaw samphaih cadilkhqi ingtaw hatnaak sui uhy, tawngtha Jonah a hatnaak doeng am kaa taw ikaw awm peekna am awm kaw," tina hy. Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce ak chang na cehta hy. **5** Tuilli caqai benna ami haih kat awh a hubatkhqi ing phaihpi ami khyn hly ce hilh valh uhy. **6** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Farasikhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi venawh ce nami cyih ta unawh qalqiing lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **7** "Phaihpi am ni taak awh va ni kaw," ti unawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce doet qu uhy. **8** Jesu ing cekkhqi ak awih kqawn ce zasim nawh, "Cangnaak ak zawikhqi, kawtih phaihpi am nami taak akawng ce namik kqawn? **9** Am nami zasim hlan nawh nu? Thlang thawngnga ing phaihpi ingkaw nga ami ai ce namim hilh hawh nawh nu?, Vawh izah nami kawih ce? **10** Thlang thawngli ing phaihpi khqih a mi ai awh vawh izah nu ami kawih bai ce? **11** Phaihpi akawng name venawh kak kqawn am ni tice ikawtih am naming zaaksim? Farasikhqi ingkaw sadusikhqi henawh ngaihthyn uh," tinak khqi hy. **12** Phaihpi awh ak awm hen akawng qalqiing aham am kqawn nawh Farasikhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi a cawngpyinaak awh ngaihtaak aham ni ak kqawn hy tice zasim uhy. **13** Jesu ing kaisary Philipi peng khuina a law awh a hubatkhqi ce doet hy, "Thlangkhqi ing thlanghqing Capa ve u nu a mi ti? tina hy. **14** Cekkhqi ing, "Thlang vang ingtaw nang ve,

Baptisma pekung Johan ni, ti uhy, thlang vang ing phaihpi ce ve kqawng khuiawh hana kaw ka mi huh 'Elijah' ti uhy; thlang vang bai ingtaw, 'Jeremiah' am kaw?" tina uhy. **15** Cawh a "Phaihpi izah nu nami taak?" tinak khqi hy. A mingmih mingmih a venawh, "Cawhtaw nangmih ingtaw kai ing, "Phaihpi khqih ingkaw nga a khoeh ca taw awm ve u nu nami ti?" tinak khqi hy. **16** Simon Piter ing, hy," tina uhy. **17** Jesu ing a venawh, "Nang Jonah capa, na zoseen nawh aikhoj boeih taw Piter ni, ve lungnu awh ka thlangboel diyh sak kawng; hell chawmkeng ing ce ce am noeng qoe tikaw. (**Hadés g86**) **19** Khan ram cabi ce na venawh ni pe kawng; khawmdek awh nang ing na pinkhq boeih ce khawk khan na awm pin na awm lawt kaw, khawmdek awh nang ing na hlam boeih ce khawk khan na awm hlam na awm lawt kaw," tina hy. **20** Amah ce Khril ni tice a u venawh awm ama mik kqawn aham a hubatkhqi venawh awi pehy. **21** Amah cawhkawng taw Jesu ing Jerusalem na cet kawmsaw a hqamcakhqi khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing khuikhanaa a sim sak hly khqi ingkaw him na awm kawmsaw am thum nyn awh thawh tlaih na a awm hly khqi ce a hubatkhqi venawh kqawn caih pek khqi hy. **22** Piter ing amah ce ak chang na cehpyi nawh kaa na hy. "Bawipa, cemih ik-oeih nang ak khan awh koeh pha qoe seh, vemyihkhqi ve nang a venawh koeh awm seh," tina hy. **23** Cehlai Jesu ing Piter ce hawi sih nawh, "Setan, ka huna thoeih lah! Nang ve kang tluuknaak ahamna awm hyk ti; Khawsa a ik-oeikhqi ve poek kaana thlanghqing a ik-oeikhqi ce poek hyk ti," tina hy. **24** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh, "U ingawm kai a hu awh law aham a ngaih awhtaw, amah ingkaw amah ce hoet qu seitaw, amah a thinglam ak kawh doena ka hu awh bat seh. **25** U awm a hqingnaak ce thaawng aham ak ngaih ingtaw hlawng kaw. **26** Thlang ing khawmdek pum ve ham mai seiawm a hqingnaak ce a hlawng awhtaw ikaw nu phu a tak? A hqingnaak ce ikaw ing nu ang thung thai kaw? **27** Thlanghqing Capa ing Pa a boeimangnaak ingkaw ak khan ceityikhqi mi law kaw, thlang boeih a venawh a mi them sainaak boeih ve myihna kutdo ce pek khqi boeih kaw. **28** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlanghqing Capa ing a qam na a law ce a huh hlan khui awhtaw, vawhkaw thlang vang ak dyikhqi ak khuiawh thihnaak amak tan hly kawi thlang awm hy," tina hy.

17 Khaw khuk ny a awm coengawh Jesu ing Piter, Jakob ingkaw a na Johan ce khy nawh a mimah doeng tleng ak sang na ce kaai pyi hy. **2**

Cawh ce a mingmih a haiawh a myi ce thaw pehy. thai ikaw awm am awm kaw. 21 Cehlai vemih ve A hai ce khawmik amyihna vang nawh, a hi awm cykahnaak ingkaw buh zeihnaak doeng am ingtaw khawkdai amyihna baawk hy. 3 Cawh cekkhqi a am cet thai hy," tina hy. 22 Kalili qam na ami law awh, haiawh Mosi ingkaw Elijah ce dang pe nawh Jesu Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Thlanghqing Capa ve mi ce pau uhy. 4 Cawh Piter ing Jesu a venawh, thlanghqi kut awh pe kawm usaw tu sak kawm uh. "Bawipa, vawh awm aham nep soeih hy. Na ngaih 23 Him kawm usaw, am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw," awhtaw buk pakthum heen law vang - nang aham tina hy. Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh a hubatkqi pynoet, Mosi aham pynoet, Elijah aham pynoet seh," taw amik kaw map hqoeng hy. 24 Kapernaum khaw tina hy. 5 Awi ak kqawn huili awh, myi ak vang thlang ami pha law awh mangmu ak cawikhqi ce Piter a ing a mingmih ce zawl khqi khoep nawh, myi ak khui venna law unawh, "Nangmih a cawngpyikung ing awhkaw awi ing, "Vetaw ka lungnaak ka Capa ni; ak pumim tangka am cawi nawh aw?" tinawh doet uhy. khan awh zeel soeih nyng; ak awi ngai pe uh!" tihy. 6 25 Anih ing, "Cawi hy," tinawh hlat hy. Imna a mi A hubatkqi ing a ming zaak awh kqih soeih unawh a luh awh Jesu ing khai nawh, "Simon, ikawmyihna bukhus na koep uhy. 7 Cehlai Jesu ing law nawh nak poek? Khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing u venna cekkhqi ce bi hy, "Koeh kqih uh, tho hlah uh," tina nu mangmu ami cawi? Ami cakhqi venna nu, thlak hy. 8 A mingmih ing ami toek awhtaw, Jesu doeng chang vena?" tinawh doet hy. 26 Piter ing a venawh, am kaana taw u awm ak chang am hu uhy. 9 Tlang "Thlak chang a venawh," tina hy. Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw nakawng ami nuk kqum awh, Jesu ing cekkhqi ce awi a cakhqi taw loet timaw ce. 27 Cehlai amik kaw a yn hy, "Thlanghqing Capa ve thihsaak awhkawng a zeelaak aham, tulii na cet nawh cikkoeih vak thla. thawh hlan dy taw, vawhkaw ik-oeih nami huh ve u a Ngam nam tu ma ce lo nawh am kha ce phen pe, venawh awm koeh kqawn uh," tinak khqi hy. 10 A tangka hu kawp ti. Lo nawh kai ingkaw nanimah hubatkqi ing doet uhy, "kawtih anaa cawngpyikung hamna cawi," tina hy.

khqi ing Elijah lamma na law kaw, a mi ti?" tina uhy. 11 Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Elijah ve lamma na law tak kawmsaw ik-oeikhqi boeih ce ak nep na sai tlaih kaw. 12 Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Elijah taw law hawh hlai hy, a mingmih ing am hat uhy, ami ngaih saqui ce ak khan awh sai pe uhy, cemih lawt na thlanghqing Capa ingawm a mingmih a kut awh khuikha kaw," tina hy. 13 Baptisma ak pekung Johan akawng ni a mingmih a venawh ak kqawn peek, tice a hubatkqi ing zasim uhy. 14 Thlang kqeng a venna a mi law awh, thlang pynoet ce a venawh law nawh ak khawkung awh khuk sym pehy. 15 "Bawipa ka capa ak khan awh qeenaka ta law cang lah, qaw nawh khuikha khing hawh hy. Mai awh tlu poepa hawh hy. 16 Na hubatkqi venawh khyn hlai nyng, am qoei sak thai uhy," tina hy. 17 Cawh Jesu ing, "Aw cangnaak amak ta thlanghqi ingkaw kawlung ak hqamkhqi, nangmih ve iqyt nu ka ni awm pyi khqi kaw? Iqyt nu ka ning yh pyi khqi kaw? Ka venna hawlaw lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 18 Jesu ing qaaai ce zyi nawh, qaaai ing cawhkaw naesen ce cehta hy, cawh anih ce qoei tlang hy. 19 Cekcoengawh a hubatkqi ing aha cana Jesu a venna law unawh, "kawtih kaimih ingtaw am ka mi hqek thai?" tina uhy. 20 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Namik cangnaak a zawi a dawngawh ni. Awtak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, antlam ak ui teh mah cangnaak nami taak mantaw, vawhkaw tlang a venawh, 'vawhkawng cena thoeih lah,' nami tinaak awh thoeih kaw. Nangmih aham amak coeng

18 Cawh a hubatkqi ce Jesu a venna law unawh, "Khan qam awh u nu ak bau kaw?" tina uhy. 2 Jesu ing naasen ca ce lo nawh a ming lak lung awh dyih sak hy. 3 A mingmih a venawh: "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ing namik kaw am hloet unawh naasenkqi amyihna am nami awm awhtaw, khan qam khuiawh ityk awh awm am lut ti kawm uk ti. 4 Cedawngawh, u awm vawhkaw naasen amyihna thlang ak kai awh dungvoeng na ak awm taw khan qam awh ak bau soeih na awm kaw. 5 "U awm vemyih naasen ca ce kai ang ming ing ak do ak thlang taw kai anik do thlang na awm hy. 6 Cehlai u ingawm vawhkaw naasen, kai anik cangnaakkqi ak khuiawh pynoet awm ang tluk sak awhtaw, cang neetaak lung ak bau ce a hawng awh aawi sak nawh lidung ak khuina nik thlak man a hamna nep bet kaw. 7 "Thlang thawlhnak ak sai sak ik-oeikhqi awh khawmdek ve khaw na bin hy! Ce mih ik-oeikhqi ce ak law hly qoe ni, cehlai thawlhnak ak law sakkung thlang ce khaw na bin hy! 8 Na kut am awhtaw na khaw ing a ni thawl sak awhtaw tlyk boet nawh khawng. Kut pakhih ingkaw khaw pakhih ak soep na kumqui mai khuina nang tlaak anglakawh, pum amak soep doena hqingnaak ak khuiawh na lut ce nep bet hy. (aiōnios g166) 9 Na mik ing a ni thawl sak awhtaw koeih doek nawh khawng. Mik pakhih ing hell mai khuina nang tlaak anglakawh, miklang ing hqingnaak khuina na lut ce na hamna nep bet hy. (Geenna g1067)

10 "Vawhkaw naasenkhqi ak khuiawh pynoet awm am kawng,' tina hy. 27 A boei ing anih ce queen nawh a nami hepnaak aham qalqiqing lah uh. Ikawtih ka nik laiba boeih ce zoe pe sak hy. 28 "Cehlai cawhkaw kqawn peek khqi, a mingmih ak khan ceityihkhqi ing tyihzawih thlang ce cet hy, cawh tangka denari zakhstan khawk khan nakaw ka Pa a haai ce hu poepa uhy. 11 ak pu peek a pyi tyihzawih pynoet ce hu hy. Anih Ak qengkhqi thaawng aham ni thlanghqing Capa ve a ce a hawng awh tu nawh khak hy. "Tangka nak pu law. 12 "Ikawmyihna namik poek? Thlang pynoet ing ce ni pe hlah," tina hy. 29 Cawhkaw tyihzawih pyi tuu zahhat ce ta hlai hy, pynoet ce ak chang na a ceh ing a haiawh khuk sym doena queennaak thoeh hy, valh mai mantaw, sawmkow pakow tloek ce tlang na 'Nim queen cang, ni pe boeih lawt bit kawng,' tina hy. cehta nawh ak chang ak qeng tuu pynoet ce am sui 30 Cehlai anih ing am hlah hy. A tangka pu ce a ni hly nawh nu? 13 Tuu ce a huh tlaih awhtaw, awitak sam boeih hlan dy anih ce thawngim na thla hy. 31 ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ak chang na amak cet valh Cawhkaw ik-oeih ce tyihzawih pyi ak changkhqi ing tuu sawm kow pakow anglakawh cawhkaw tuu ak cet ami huh awh, amik kaw se hy, cet unawh cawhkaw valh ce ym bet hy. 14 Cemyih lawtna khawk khan ik-oeikhqi boeih ce a pa a venawh kqawn pe uhy. 32 awh ak awm nangmih a Pa ing vawhkaw naasenkhqi Cawh a boei ing cawhkaw tyihzawih ce a venna khy ak khuiawh pynoet ca awm qeng aham am ngaih hy. hy. Nang tyihzawih tlak che, kai a venawh queennaak 15 "Na koeinaa ing nak khan awh, ik-oeih a sai thawl na thoeh a dawngawh kai ing na laibakhqi boeih ce ni awhtaw cet nawh a thawlhaak ce na mimah anglak zoe pe sak nyng. 33 Kai ing nak khan awh queennaak doeng awh kqawn pe. Nak awi ce ang ngai awhtaw ka taak lawt amyihna nang ingawm thlang ak khan anih ce na noeng na awm kaw. 16 Cehlai a mang awh queennaak na taak aham awm lawt hy,' tina hy. 34 ngai awhtaw, thlang pakhih thum a simpyinaak awh Cawhkaw boei ce ak kaw so nawh laiba a sam boeih awi ce a caknaak aham, thlang pynoet mai aw am hlan dy cawhkaw tyihzawih ce heph aham thawng awhtaw pakhih awh ceh pyi. 17 Cekkhqi ak awi awm a mang ngai bai awhtaw thlangboel a venawh kqawn uh; thlangboel ak awi awm a mang ngai awhtaw, ak tlakungkhqi kut awh pehy. 35 "Nangmih ingawm lawkih am awhtaw mangmu ak cawikung na ngai law nami koeinaa khqik khan awh queenkaw amna ming uh. 18 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawmdek awh nami pinkhqi boeih ce khawk khan na awm pin na awm lawt kawmsaw, khawmdek awhkaw nami hlam khqi boeih ce khawk khan na awm hlam na awm lawt kaw. 19 "Cekcoengawh nik kqawn pek khqi tlaih nyng, khawmdek awh thlang pakhih ing kawpoek pynoet na taak doena ik-oeih a ni thoeh awhtaw khawk khan nakaw ka Pa ing nangmih aham sai pekna awm kaw. 20 Thlang pakhih awm pakthum awm kang ming ing a ming cunnaak awh, a mingmih a venawh kai awm nyng," tina hy. 21 Cekcoengawh Piter ing Jesu a venna law nawh doet hy, "Bawipa, ka koeinaa ing kak khan awh ik-oeih a sai thawl awh, iqyt dy nu queenkaw kang ngai kaw? Ak khqij dy nu?" tina hy. 22 Jesu ing, "Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ak khqij dy doeng amni, ak khqij a pyi khqijkip dy ti nyng," tina hy. 23 Cedawngawh khan qam taw sangpahrang pynoet ing a tyihzawikhqi venawh a tangka lai ak kqawn ing myih hy. 24 Tangka ce a soep awh tangka thonghqa ak pu peek thlang ce law pyi uhy. 25 Anih ing tangka ce ama peek thai voel hawh a dawngawh, a zuca ingkaw a toentaak khawhthemkhqi boeih ce zawi nawh a laiba ce sah aham awi pehy. 26 Cawh ce cawhkaw tyihzawih thlang ing a haiawh khuk sym nawh queennaak thoeh hy, 'Bawipa nim queen mai cang, ni pe boeih lawt bit

19 Jesu ing vawhkaw awikhqi ak kqawn boet coengawh, Kalili qam ce cehta nawh Judah qam Jordan long caqai benna ce cet hy. 2 Thlang kqeng khawzah ing a hu awh hqut uhy, anih ing cekkhqi ce qoei sak khqi hy. 3 Amah ce noek adak ham Farasi thlang a vang ce a venna law uhy. "Thlang ing ikaw mai awh awm a zu ak thlaak aham ak thym hly nu?" tina uhy. 4 Anih ing, "Ak cyk ca awh saikung ing pa ingkaw nu ce sai nawh, 5 "Ve dawngawh pa ing a pa ingkaw a nu ce cehta nawh a zu ce tawm kaw, pakhih ce pynoet na awm hawh kawm nih," a tice am nami noet khawi nawh nu? 6 Cedawngawh cekqawi ce pakhih na am awm voel nawh, pynoet nani a awm hawh. Cedawngawh Khawsa ing pynoet na am khoep coeng hloieh taw thlanghqing ing koeh kqeng seh," tina hy. 7 A mingmih ing, "Cawhtaw kawtih Mosi ing zu thlaaknaak ca pe nawh zu ce ceh sak aham awi a peek bai hy voei?" tina uhy. 8 Cawh Jesu ing, "Na mim thin a sah soeih a dawngawh ni Mosi ing zu thlaaknaak ham anik kqawn peek khqi. 9 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a va ak khan awh a samphaih a dawngawh ti kaana, u ingawm a zu thla nawh nuk chang a zunaak awhtaw anih ce samphaih na awm hy," tina hy. 10 A hubatkqi ing a venawh, "Zu lawh va taak naak awh ce myihna a awm mantaw, zu

ama taak aham nep bet hy," tina hy. 11 Jesu ing, "U ingawm vawhkaw awih kqawn ve am do thai ti kawm uh. 12 Thlang pynoet taw a nu ak phoen khui awhkawng tikteh cena thang nawk, thlang pynoet taw thlang ing tleh pehy; thlang a vang taw khan qam akawng awh zu amak ta thlang awm awm bai hy. Ak do thai saqui ing ve ve do seh," tinak khqi hy. 13 Naasenkhqiq khan awh kut tloeng nawk cykcah peek aham, naasenkhqiq ce Jesu a venna law pyi uhy. Cawh a hubatkqi ing ak law pyikungkhqiq ce zyi hy. 14 Jesu ing, "Naasenkhqiq ce ka venawh law sak lah uh, koeh kham pe uh, kawtih khan qam taw vemyihna ak awm khqi aham nani," tina hy. 15 Cekkhqiq ak khan awh kut a tloeng coengawh, cawhkawng cet phaat hy. 16 Cawh thlang pynoet Jesu a venna law nawk, "cawngpyikung, kumqui hqingnaak ka huhsnaak aham ikaw ka sai kaw?" tinawh doet hy. (aiōnios g166) 17 Jesu ing, "Ikaw hamna ik-oeih leek akawng ce nani doet? Ak leek pynoet doeng ni a awm. Hqingnaak ak khuiawh lut aham na ngaih awhtaw, awipeekkhqiq ce sai thoeih ti," tina hy. 18 Cawhkaw cadawng ing, "Ikawmih awipeekkhqiq?" tina hy. Jesu ing, "Thlang koeh him, koeh samphaih, koeh qu, amak thym dylhthing na koeh awm, 19 Na nu ingkaw na pa zoeksang lah, na imceng ce namah na lung qunaak a myihna lungna lawt lah, a tice," tina hy. 20 Cawhkaw cadawng ing, "Vekkhqiq boeih taw ka naasen awhkawng sai boeih hawh nyng. Ikaw ka voet hyn bai?" tina hy. 21 Cawh Jesu ing, "Thlak soep na awm aham na ngaih awhtaw, cet nawk na khawhthem khqi boeih na zawih coengawh hahqahkhqiq ce pe law, cawhtaw khawk khan awh kawn them ta kawp ti. Cekoengawh law nawk ka hu awh bat lah," tina hy. 22 Ce ak awi ce cadawng ing ang zaak awh, khawhthem khawzah a taak dawngawh kawseet doena cen valh hy. 23 Cekoengawh Jesu ing a hubatkqi venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, boei ing khan qam na a lutnaak aham kyi soeih hy. 24 Kqawn law tlaih bai vang, boei ing Khawsa ram khuiawh a lut anglakawh, kalauk ing kqym ak khuiawh a lut zoei bet hy," tina hy. 25 Ce ak awi ce a hubatkqi ing a ming zaak awh amik kawpoek kyi nawk, "Cawhtaw u nu thaawng na ak awm hly?" tinawh doet uhy. 26 Jesu ing a mingmih ce toek nawk, "Ve ve thlanghqing a hamna taw am coeng thai hy, Khawsa a hamna taw ik-oeih boeih boeih ve coeng thai hy," tina hy. 27 Piter ing a venawh, "Toek lah, kaimih ingtaw ik-oeikhqiq boeih cehta u nyngsaw na hu awh bat u nyng! Cawhtaw ikaw ka mi huh kaw?" tina uhy. 28 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ik-oeih boeih ak thai na awm nawk, thlanghqing Capa ing a boemang ngawihdoelh awh ang ngawih awh, nangmih awm ngawihdoelh pahqa hlaihik awh ngawi kawm u tiksaw, Isarel phyn pahqa hlaihik ce awi deng kawm uk ti. 29 U awm kai ang ming awh, a imkhqi, a koeinaakhqi, a pa, a nu a cakhqi ingkaw a lokhqi ce ak cehtaakkqi taw alet zakhat hlei leeknaak ingkaw kumqui hqingnaak ce pang kawm uh. (aiōnios g166) 30 Cehlai ak maa ce hu kawmsaw ak hu ce maa lat kaw." tinak khqi hy.

20 Khan qam taw dum ak takung thlang pynoet ing a dum khuiawh bi ak bi aham thlang ak sui na mymcang hqit awh ak cet ing myih hy. 2 Biblikungkhqiq mi hypoet kutphu denari pynoet peek aham awi ta unawh, cekkhqiq ce misur dum na tyi khqi hy. 3 "Khawnoek pathum tluk awh cet nawk, ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hyn awh ikaw awm amak sai thlangkhqiq ce hu hy. 4 A mingmih a venawh, nangmih awm cet unawh kai a misur dum awh bibi lah uh, a ting a tawk taw ni pek khqi bit kawng, tinak khqi hy. 5 Cedawngawh a mingmih ce cet uhy." Cekoengawh khawnoek paquk ingkaw pakow tluk awh cet tlaih bai nawk, ce amyihna tina tlaih bai hy. 6 Khawnoek pahqa hlaioet tluk awh cet bai nawk, ak dyi mailai thlangkhqiq ce hu bai hy. A mingmih a venawh, "kawtih ikaw awm a sai kaana vawh khawngi zung naming dyih?" tinak khqi hy. 7 Cekkhqiq ing a venawh, 'u ingawm kaimih ve amni ceei khqi nawk ni,' tina uhy. Anih ing cekkhqiq venawh, 'Nangmih awm cet unawh kai a misur dum awh bibi law lah uh,' tinak khqi hy. 8 "Khaw a my awhtaw, misur dum ak takung ing, tangka ak khoemkungkhqiq venawh, 'A hu dyt awhkawng ak lamma dy awh biblikungkhqiq ce khy nawk amik thaphu ce pe lah uh,' tinak khqi hy. 9 Khawnoek hlaioet awhkawng bi ak bikhqi ce law unawh amik thaphu denari pynoet ce hu qip uhy. 10 Lamma na bi ak bikhqi ce law unawh ak doem bet hu kawng unyng, tina poek uhy. Cehlai cekkhqiq awm denari pynoet qip ni ami huh lawt hy. 11 Tangka ami huh boeih coeng awhtaw, dum ak takung ak khan awh saai bi uhy. 12 "Ahu na na law pyikhqiq ing khawnoek pynoet khui doeng ni bi ami bi hy, hypoet khui khawk hlawk anglakawh bi ka mik bi kaimih mi ang amyihna na taak paqap," tina uhy. 13 Cehlai anih ing a mingmih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet a venawh, 'ka pyi, amak thym na nak khan awh ik-oeih am sai nyng, Denari pynoet nani awi ni taak ka ti my? 14 Namah a bibi phu ce lo nawhtaw cet lhah. Nang a venawh ka ni peek lawt amyihna ahu na bi ak bi thlang a venawh awm pe lawt kawng nyng. 15 Ka tangka ak khan awh ka ngaihnaak amyihna saithainaak am ka

ta hly nawh nu? Kai ka khawboe a leek awh nang nim qeen qawi lah!" tinawh khy khqoet hy nih. 32 ing nani yt nawh nu? tina hy. 16 Cedawngawh ak Cawh Jesu ce dyi nawh cekqawi ce khy hy. "Ikaw hukhqi ce ma kawm usaw ak maakhqi ce hu kawm sai sak aham nu nani ngaih?" tinawh doet qawi ni. 33 Cekkqawi ing, "Bawipa, mik dai aham ngaih nih nyng," tina hy nih. 34 Jesu ing cekqawi ce qeen nawh cekqawi a mik ce bi pehy. Cawh cekqawi ce anि mik dai pahoei nawh ahu awh bat pahoei hy nih.

kawm uh, thlanghqing Capa taw khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi venawh pe kawm uh, a mingmih ing thiik sak aham thawlh sak kawm uh, 19 qaihnaak na sai aham Gentelkhqi kut awh pe kawm uh. Am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw," tina hy. 20 Cawh Zebedi a cakhqi a nu ing a ca qawi ce Jesu a venna law pyi nawh, khuk sym doena ak kawngaih pynoet sai sak aham qeenaka thoeh hy. 21 Jesu ing a venawh, "Ikaw na ngaih?" tina hy. Cawhkaw nu ing, "vawhkaw ka capa qawi pakhih ve na ram khuiauh pynoet ve nak tang ben awh pynoet ce nak cawng ben awh ngawih law sak lah," tina hy. 22 Cehlai Jesu ing a venawh, "Na thoeh ve am sim hy nik ti. Kai ing ka aawk hly kawi khuikha huhnaak boet ve na nik aw hly thai lawt nu? Baptisma ka huh hly kawi ve na nik hu hly thai lawt nu?" tina hy. 23 Jesu ing cekqawi a venawh, "Kai a khuikha huhnaak boet ve aw hly thai tang tang nih nawh Baptisma ka huh hly kawi ve awm hu thai kawm nik ti, cehlai kai ak tang ben awh ngawih sak thainaak ingkaw cawng ben awh ngawih sak thainaak taw, kai a peek kawi am ni. Ka pa ing a hoep peek ce thlangkhqi venawh pe kaw," tina hy. 24 Ce ak awi ce thlang pahqa tloek ing a ming zaak awh, cekqawi cingna ak khan awh amik kaw so hy. 25 Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi ce a venna khy khqi boeih nawh, "Gentelkhqi ingtaw a mimah khqik khan awh uknaak ce ta unawh, ukkungkhqi ing a mingmih ak khan awh uk thainaak ce ta uhy. 26 Cehlai nangmih anglakawhtaw ce myihna am awm kaw. Nangmih ak khuiawh ak bau soeih na awm ak ngaih ingtaw nangmih a bi ak bikung na awm seh, 27 tu awm nangmih anglakawh lamma cyk na awm ak ngaih taw nangmih a tamnaa na awm seh; 28 Thlanghqing Capa ing thlang bibi sak aham am law nawh, thlang a bibi peek aham nani a law, thlang khawzah thaawngnaak aham a hqinqnaak ak pe hamna ni a law," tinak khqi hy. 29 Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi ing Jeriko khaw ce ami cehtaak awh thlang kgeng ing ahu awh hqunt uhy. 30 Cawh mikhyp thlang pakhih ce lam keng awh ngawi hy nih, Jesu a ceh awi ce a ning zaak awh, "Bawipa, David Capa, kainih ve nim qeen qawi lah!" tinawh khy hy nih. 31 Thlang kgeng ing cekqawi ce a ni awmnaak dym aham zyi uhy, cehlai cekqawi ing khawteh khqoet na, "Bawipa, David Capa, kainih ve

21 Jerusalem pha tawm unawh Olive tlang awhkaw Bethphage khaw ami pha awh, Jesu ing a hubat thlang pakhih ce haina tyi hy, 2 Cekkqawi a venawh, "Nani haiawh ak awm khawk khuina cet nih nawhtaw meqang ca ingkaw a nu ami king ce hu kawm nik ti. A qui ce hlam nih nawh ka venna sawi law nih. 3 U ingawm anik kaanaak qawi awhtaw, Bawipa ing ngoe hy, thak law tlaih bit kaw, tina nih," tinak qawi hy. 4 Vawhkaw ik-oeikhqi boeih taw tawngtha ing anak kqawn hyt ce a soepnaak a hamna ni: 5 "Zion canu ce kqawn pe, 'Na sangpahrang kawdaw ing meqang awh, meqang noca awh ngawi kawmsaw law kaw," a tice. 6 A hubat qawi ce cet nih nawh Jesu ing awi a peek qawi amyihna sai hy nih. 7 Cekkqawi ing meqang a nu ingkaw ak noca ce hawlaw hy nih, meqang ak khan awh hi phaih pe nih nawh, ak khan awh Jesu ce ngawih sak uhy. 8 Thlang kgeng khawzah ing hikhqi ce lam awh phaih pe uhy, thlang vang ing thingbupkhqi ce chawm unawh lam awh phaih pe uhy. 9 Haina ak cekthqi ingkaw hu nakaw ak law thlang kgeng ing, "David capa venawh Hosanna! Bawipang ming ing ak law taw a zoseen seh!" "Sawsang soeih awh Honsanna!" tinawh khy uhy. 10 Jerusalem khawk khui na Jesu a lut awh, khawk bau ce tyn nawh, "Ve ak thlang ve u nu ti?" ti uhy. 11 Thlang kgeng ing, "Ve ak thlang taw Kalili qam Nazareth khaw awhkaw tawngtha Jesu ni," tina uhy. 12 Jesu ing bawkim khuiawh lut nawh bawkim khuiawh ik-oeih ak zawi ingkaw ak thlai thlangkhqi ce hqek hy. Tangka ak hlengkhqi a caboeikhqi awm khup phlet pek khqi hy. 13 A mingmih a venawh, "Ka im ve cykcahnaak im ni, ti kawm uh," tinawh a qee hyt awm hlai hy, nangmih ingtaw quk-aikhqi awmnaak hyn na sai u hyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 14 Mikhypkhqi ingkaw khawkhemkhqi ce a venawh bawkim na law unawh, anih ing cekkhqi ce qoei sak khqi hy. 15 Cehlai khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a saikhqi ingkaw naasenkhyi ing bawkim a keng awh, "David capa venawh Hosanna," tinawh amik khy ce ami huu awh amik kaw am law hy. 16 "Naasenkhyi ing amik kqawn ce nak za nu?" tinawh Jesu ce doet uhy. Jesu ing, "Oeih, 'Naasenkhyi ingkaw naasenkhyi am

kha awhkawng zoeksangnaak ce ta hawh hyk ti,' a cehtaak khqi kaw ve. **32** Ikawtih Johan ce nangmih tice am nami noet khawi nawk nu?" tinak khqi hy. **17** dyngnaak lam ak huh na law hy, cehlai nangmih ing A mingmih ce a cehtaak coengawh, Bethany khaw na am cangna uhyk ti, mangmu ak cawikhqi ingkaw a cet nawk, cawh ce ip hy. **18** A khawngawi mymcang pum ak zawikhqi ing cangna uhy. Ve ve hu hawh hqit awh khawk bau na ang hlat tlaih awh ak phoen utik seiawm, am zut utik saw anih ce am cangna u cawi hy. **19** Lam a keng awhkaw thai thing ce hu hyk ti. **33** Nyhtahnaak avi ak chang pynoet ve ngai nawh, a hang ceh awh ahah doeng kaa taw ikaw awm bai lah uh: Dum ak takung thlang pynoet awm nawh am hu hy. Thai thing na ce, "Koeh qah qoe voel," tina anih ing misur ce ling hy. Dum ce chung hheet nawh, hy. Cawh thai thing ce khawng pahoei hy. (**aion g165**) misur suinaak ce co nawh a qehnaak ipsang ce sa **20** A hubatkhqi ing ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi hy, hy. Cekcoengawh loh phlo thlangkhqi ce dum awh "Ikawmyihna thai thing ak khawng paqap hy voei?" ti bibi sak aham a ceei coengawh amah ce khawk hla uhy. **21** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik na cet valh hy. **34** Misur qah bih tym a pha awh, kqawn peek khqi, ypoetnaak a taak kaana cangnaak misur qah ak bit aham a tyihzawih thlangkhqi ce dum nami taak awhtaw, thai thing awhkaw sai na ak awm qehkungkhqi venna tyi hy. **35** Dum awh bi ak bikhqi doeng ve am sai thai kawm uk tik saw, vawhkaw tlang ing cawhkaw tyihzawihkhqi ce tu unawh pynoet ce a venawh awm, 'Cet nawh tuicunli na thoeih lah,' vyk uhy, pynoet ce him uhy, pynoet bai ce lung ing nami tinaak awhtaw thoeih kaw. **22** Namik cangnaak khaawng uhy. **36** Cawh dum ak takung ing lamma awhtaw cykcahnaak ing nami thoeh ce hu kawm uk awhkawng lak awh tyihzawih ak chang khawzah ce ti, "tinak khqi hy. **23** Jesu ing bawkim khuina lut nawh tyi bai hy, cehlai dum awhkaw bi ak bikhqi ing ak cyk thlang a cawngpyi huili awh, khawsoeih boekhqi awhkaw amyihna sai tlaih bai hy. **37** A hukhit nataw ingkaw a hqamcakhqi a venawh law unawh doet uhy, cekkhqi venawh amah a capa ce tyi hy. 'Ka capa taw "Hanakaw saithainaak ing vawhkaw ik-oeikhqi ve na kqihchah na bit kawm uh,' tina poek hy. **38** Cehlai sai? Vawhkaw saithainaakkhqi ve u ing ani peek?", cekkhqi ing, 'Vetaw qo ak pangkung ni ve. Law lah uh, tina uhy. **24** Jesu ing, "Awi pynoet ni doet khqi cang him unawh a qo lawh pe usih,' ti uhy. **39** Anih ce tu vang. Nami nim hlat awhtaw, hanakaw saithainaak unawh ami him coengawh vawng ak kep na khaawng ing vemyih ik-oeikhqi ka sai tice nik kqawn pek uhy. **40** Cedawngawh, misur dum ak takung ce law khqi kawng. **25** Johan a Baptisma ce hana kaw nu nawh, cawhkaw dum awh bi ak bikhqi ce ikawmyihna ce? Hana kawng a law, khawk khan nakaw nu am a sai kaw? tinak khqi hy. **41** Cekkhqi ing, "Cawhkaw awhtaw thlang a ven awhkawng nu?" tinak khqi hy. **42** Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh: "Im ak Thlang a ven awhkawng ni, niti bai man thlang nik sakungkhqi ing ami qoeng lung ce, a kil awhkaw kqih koek bai, thlang kqeng ing Johan ce tawngtha ni ak khoeng soeih na awm hawh hy; ve ve Bawipa a mi ti a dawngawh," ti uhy. **27** Cedawngawh, "Am ing sai nawh, ningnih amik huh awh kawpoek kyi na sim nyng," tina uhy. Cawh Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw hana awm hy, 'tinawh Awihciim awh ak awm ce am nami kaw saithainaak ing vemyih ik-oeikhqi ka sai, tice ap noet khawi nawk nu?' **43** Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn kqawn hly lawt nyng," tinak khqi hy. **28** "Ikawmyihna peek khqi, cemyih lawtna nangmih a ven awhkawng nangmih ing namik poek? Cakpa pakhih ak ta ak Khawsa qam ve lawh na awm kawmsaw ak thaih ak thlang pynoet awm hy. A capa a hqam a venawh qah sakkungkhqi venawh pe kaw. **44** Vawhkaw lung cet nawh, 'Ka capa, tuhngawi awh misur dum na awh ak bahkhqi taw kqek kawm usaw, lung ing ang cet nawh biki lah,' tina hy. **29** Am cet tikawng,' tina tluuk khqi ce a dik a huina neet kaw,' tinak khqi hy. hlai hy ahu na ak kaw hlat nawh cet tlaih hy. **30** **45** Khawsoih boekhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing Jesu a Cekcoengawh a pa ce a capa ak chang a venna cet nyhtahnaak avi ce a ming zaak awh cekkhqi akawng bai nawh ce amyihna tina bai hy. Anih ingtaw, 'cet ni ak kqawn hy tice sim uhy. **46** Anih a mim tunaak bit kawng,' tina hy, cehlai am cet hy. **31** "Ce pakhih thai aham lam ce sui uhy, cehlai thlang kqeng ing ak khuiawh u ing nu a pa ak kawngaih a sai?" tinak anih ce tawngtha ni, a mi ti a dawngawh thlang kqeng khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Lamma awhkawng," tina uhy. ce kqih uhy.

Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ingkaw pum **22** Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh nyhtahnaak avi kqawn pek khqi tlaih hy: **2** "Khan qam taw sangpahrang ak zawikhqi ing nangmih ve Khawsa qam khuina ni

pynoet ing a capa aham zulawh poeoi a sai ing myih a venawh pe unawh, Khawsa a them ce Khawsa hy. 3 Zulawh poei awh buh veel aham a tyihzawikhqi venawh pe uh," tinak khqi hy. 22 Ce ak awi ce a ming ce tyi nawh thlang khy sak hlai hy, u awm law aham am zaak awh, amik kawpoek kyi hy. Cedawngawh anih ngaih uhy: 4 Cekcoengawh ak chang tyihzawikhqi ce cehta unawh ak chang na cen uhy. 23 Ce nyn awm tyi tlaih bai nawh, 'ka ceei thlangkhqi venawh, awh ce tlak thi thawh tlaihnaak am awm hy amik ti buh veel aham qoek abah oepchoeh hawh nyng. Sadusikhqi ce a venna law unawh awi doet uhy. 24 Zulawh poei buh veel aham law uh tina uh, tinak khqi Cawngpyikung, thlang pynoet ing a ca ataak kaana a hy. 5 Cehlai kawna awm am ngai pe unawh, a mimah thih man a naa ing anih a zu ce zu na kawmsaw anih a ngaih ngaih na cehta uhy. Pynoet ing lo na cehta aham ca taak pekaw, tinawh Mosi ing nik kqawn pek nawh, pynoet ing ak chang bibinaak na cehta hy. 6 khqi hy. 25 Kaimih anglakawh cingnahqui thlang khqih Ak chang ak awm tloek ing cawkaw tyihzawikhqi awm hy. Lamma cyk ing a zu lo moe ca taak kaana ce tu unawh, thekhanaak ing chah phyih sak unawh thih tavy, cedawngawh a zu ce a naa ing pang hy. him uhy. 7 Sangpahrang ing ce ce ang zaak awh 26 Cemyihna a voei hihnaak, am thumnaak ingkaw ak kaw so hy. A qalkapkhqi ce tyi nawh thlang ak ak khqihnaak dyna awm hqui hy. 27 Ahu na taw himkhqi ce a him sak coengawh, cekkhqi a khaw ce cawkaw nu ce awm thi lawt hy. 28 Cawhtaw thawh mai ing dawi sak hy. 8 Cekcoengawh a tyihzawikhqi tlaih nyn awh cawkaw nu ce khqih ak khuiawh a venawh, zulawh poei buh taw oepchoeh na awm u a zu na nu a awm kaw, zu na boeih u saw? tina hawh hy, cehlai ka ceei thlangkhqi ce buh veel aham uhy. 29 Jesu ing, "Khawsa a cak ciim ingkaw Khawsa am kawih uhy. 9 Cedawngawh lamkilkhqi awh cet a saithainaak am nami sim a dawngawh, nangmih unawh thlang nami huh saqui ce buh veel aham ceei ing poek thawl hawh u hyk ti. 30 Thawh tlaihnaak law uh, tina hy. 10 Cedawngawh tyihzawikhqi ce lam 26 Cemyihna a voei hihnaak, am thumnaak ingkaw zulawhnaak awm am saqui awh cet unawh ami huh saqui thlangkhqi ce awm voel kaw; khawk khan awhkaw khan ceityikhqi cawi uhy, tlak che awm tlak leek awm, zulawh poei amiyihna va awm hawh kawm uh. 31 Thlak thikhqi buh ce ak behyp na veel uhy. 11 Cehlai sangpahrang thawh tlaihnaak awh, Khawsa ing nangmih a venawh ing khinkhqi toek aham a law awh, zulawhnaak hi ak kqawn law ce am nami noet nawh nu. 32 Kai taw amak bai thlang pynoet ce hu hy. 12 A venawh, Abraham Khawsa, Isaak Khawsa, Jakob Khawsa 'ka pyi, ikawmyihna zulawhnaak hik kaana vawh na na awm nyng, a tice? Anih cetaw tlak thikhqi a lut law?' tina hy. Cawh anih ce awi am pau qoe Khawsa am nawh ak hqinqkhqi a Khawsa ni," tinak hy. 13 Sangpahrang ing a tyihzawikhqi venawh, khqi hy. 33 Thlang kqeng ing anih ak awi ce a ming vawhkaw thlang ve a kut a khaw pin pe unawh, zaak awh a cawngpyinaak awh amik kawpoek kyi kqangnaak ingkaw hatahnaak a awmnaak a leng ben hy. 34 Jesu ing Sadusikhqi awi am pau sak khqi khawmthannaak na ce khaawng uh, tinak khqi hy. 14 qoe hy, tice Farasikhqi ing a ming zaak awh, pynoet Ikawtih khawzah khy hlai hy, ak tyh taw a khoeheca ni, na cun uhy. 35 A mingmih ak khuiawh anaa awi ak tina hy. 15 Cawh Farasikhqi ce cet unawh anih ak thoem thlang pynoet ing anih ce noek adak nawh awih kqawnnaak awh a thawlinaak tu peek aham doet hy. 36 "Cawngpyikung, anaa awi ak khuiawh doet qu uhy. 16 A mimah a hubatkhqi ingkaw Herod ikawmyih awipeek nu ak bau soeih?" tina uhy. 37 Jesu a hubatkhqi ce Jesu a venna tyi uhy. Cekkhqi ing, ing, "Bawipa na Khawsa ce nak kawlung boeih, na 'Cawngpyi kung', nang taw ak thym kqawn nawh hqinqnaak boeih, na lingbyi boeih ing lungna kawp ti". Khawsa lam ce awitak ing cawngpyi hyk ti tice sim 38 Ve ve awipeek lamma cyk ingkaw ak bau soeih na unyng. Thlang ak kawngaih awm am qoei tiksaw, a awm hy. 39 A pakhihnaak taw vemyihna awm hy: 'Na u a haai awm am toek hyk ti. 17 Ikawmyihna nak imceng ce namah a pum amiyihna lungna lawt kawp poeknaak kqawn law lah? Kaisar a venawh mangmu ti,' tive ni. 40 Anaa awi boeih ingkaw tawngkhakhy ak peek ve ak thym nu? tina u hy. 18 Cehlai Jesu ing awi boeih vawhkaw awipeek pakhih awh cui boeih a mingmih ang cainaak amak leek ce sim nawh, hawh hy," tina hy. 41 Farasikhqi ce pynoet na a ming "Nangmih thlang qaai kqawnkhqi", kaw hamna kai a cun awh, Jesu ing doet khqi hy, 42 "Khrih akawng ve thawlinaak tu aham nami sui? 19 Mangmu na nami ikawmyihna namik poek?" tinak khqi hy. A mingmih peek tangka ce nim huh lah uh,", tinak khqi hy. A ing, "David capa," tina uhy. 43 Jesu ing a mingmih a mingmih ing denari pynoet ce khyn pe uhy, 20 cawh venawh, "Cawhtaw ikawmyihna David ing, Myihla ak anih ing, "U ang myihlip nu ve? U ang ming nu a caming anih ce, "Bawipa," a ti bai hy voei? Anih ing, mi qee ve?" tinak khqi hy. 21 Cekkhqi ing, "Kaisar," 44 Bawipa ing ka Bawipa a venawh: Na qaalkhqi ce tina uhy. Cawh anih ing, "Kaisar a them ce Kaisar ka khawk kaina ka taak hlan dy, kak tang ben awh

ngawi lah, a tice. 45 David ing anih ce 'Bawipa' tinawh ak khy awhtaw, ikawmyihna anih ce a capa na a awm hly thai hy voei? tinak khqi hy. 46 U ingawm anih a doetnaak ce khang oet awm am hlat pe thai uhy, ce nyn awhkawng taw u ingawm awi am doet hqa voel hy.

23 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing thlang kqeng ingkaw a hubatkqi venawh awi kqawn pehy. 2

"Vemyihna tina hy, "Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing Mosi a ngawihdoelh awh ngawi uhy. 3 Cedawngawh a mingmih ing amik kqawn saqui ce ngai pe kawm utik saw sai pe kawm uk ti. Cehlai a mingmih amyihna ik-oeih koeh sai law uh, a mingmih ingtaw a mimah ing amik kqawn ce am sai uhy. 4 A mimah a phiyihqih ak qih soeih ce thlang ak phleung awh tloeng pe uhy, cehlai a mimah ingtaw ami kutply kangnaa ingawm cawkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce thoeih aham am ngaih uhy. 5 Ik-oeih soepkep ami sai ce thlang a huh aham doeng ni ami sai hy: Ami talqi ingkaw ami baan awhkaw a bawm taw ak tla soeih na sai unawh ami hibai ce a vawkthawk na tlaak sak uhy; 6 poei buhkungkhqi awh thlang a zoeksang ngaih unawh Sinakawk khqang awh ngawihnaak ak nep nep ingkaw; 7 ik-oeih zawihnaak hyn awh thlang ing kqihchahnaak a peek khqi, 'Cawngpyikung' tinawh amik khykhqi ce lungna uhy. 8 Nangmih taw Boei pynoet doeng ni nami taak hy, nangmih taw cingnahqui na awm u hyk ti, cedawngawh nangmih ce, 'Cawngpyikung' tinawh am nik khy khqi tikaw. 9 Cekcoengawh khawmdek awh 'ka pa' tinawh koeh khy law uh, kawthi nangmih taw khawk khan na ak awm Pa pynoet doeng ni nami taak. 10 'Cawngpyikung' am ti kawm uk ti, cawngpyikung pynoet doeng ni nami taak, anih taw Khrhi ni. 11 Nangmih ak khuiawh ak bau soeih taw nangmih a tyihzawih na awm seh. 12 U awm amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qu taw ak kaina thlaak na awm kawmsaw, u awm ak kaina ak awm taw zoeksang na awm kaw. 13 Nangmih quai kqawn Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikung khqi, khaw map uhyk ti! Nangmih ing thlang a haiawh khan qam ce khaih pe uhyk ti. Na mimah awm am kun uhyk ti. 14 Nangmih quai kqawn anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Nuhai cakhqi imkhqi ce qawt pe unawh, thlang a huh awh ak dung soeih na cykcah uhyk ti. Cedawngawh nangmih ve khawzah khqoet thawl kawm uk ti. 15 Nangmih quai kqawn anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Thlang pynoet qung nami huhnaak thai aham tuicunli ingkaw khawmdekkhqi leh plep unawh cet uhyk ti, thlang ce nami huh awhtaw

na mimah let hih hell aca na sai uhyk ti. (Geenna g1067) 16 Nangmih sawikung mikhyp tloek, khaw map uhyk ti! U ingawm bawkim ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw ikawna awm am coeng lawk hy; cehlai u ingawm bawkim awhkaw sui ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw, ak awi ngaan hy, ti uhyk ti. 17 Nangmih mikhyp tlakhqawkhqi! Hannu ak bau khqoet: sui nu, am awhtaw sui ak ciimcaih sak bawkim nu? 18 Bawkthang ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw kawna am coeng hy; cehlai ce bawkthang ak khan awhkaw zoopeek ik-oeih ang ming phoei ing awi a kam awhtaw, ak awi ce ngaan hy ti bai uhyk ti. 19 Nangmih mikhypkhqi! Hannu ak bau khqoet: Ak khan awhkaw zoopeek ik-oeih nu, am awhtaw ak khan awhkaw ak ciimcaih sak bawkthang ce nu? 20 Cedawngawh, u ingawm bawkthang ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw bawkthang ingkaw ak khan awhkaw ak awm them pek ang ming phoei ing awi kam hain hawh hy. 21 U ingawm bawkim ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw bawkim ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ingqawi ang ming phoei nawh awi kam hain hawh hy. 22 U awm khan ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw Khawsa a ngawihdoelh ingkaw ak khan awhkaw ak ngawi ang ming phoei ing awi kam hain hawh hy. 23 Nangmih quai kqawnkhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi, khaw map uhyk ti! Nangmih ing sawngsingkhqi, cynqykkhqi ingkaw paipoengkhqi dyna pahqa awh pynoet ce pe uhyk ti. Cehlai anaa awi awhkaw awihtung na ak awm - thymnaak, qeennaak ingkaw ypawmnaakkhqi ce kawna am ngai uhyk ti. Lamma awhkawk khqi ce dalcqa naak kaana ahu awhkawk khqi ve awm nami sai aham awm hy. 24 Nangmih sawikung mikhypkhqi! Pica taw ciit hlai uhyk ti kalauk ce dailh lat hawh uhyk ti. 25 Nangmih anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasi thlak quai kqawnkhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Caboei ingkaw bee ci ak khan ben taw sil hawh hlai uhyk ti, ak khui ben taw quai kqawnnaak ingkaw a pyh ngaihnaak ing be uhyk ti. 26 Farasi mikhypkhqi! Caboei ingkaw bee ci ak khui ben ce sil ma cang uh, cawhtaw ak khan ben ce awm ciimcaih kaw. 27 Nangmih anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasi thlak quai kqawnkhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Phy, ak khan awh a baawk ing thuut nawh ak khan awh ni toek awhtaw nep soeih hlai hy, ak khui awhtaw thlak thi a quh ingkaw amak caih a soep a hoei ing ak be ing myih uhyk ti. 28 Cemyih lawtna nangmih ve ak khan ben awhtaw thlak dyng amyihna awm hlai uhyk ti, ak khui ben awhtaw quai kqawnnaak, thawlhaaing ing be uhyk ti. 29 Nangmih anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi

ingkaw Farasi thlak qaai kqawnkhqi khaw map uhyk kawmsaw lipi tlaai kaw. 8 Vemyihkhqi taw naa a ti! Tawngtha khqik phyi ce sa u tksaw thlak dyngkhqik awm hly awhkaw tlawh ak kqannaak hyn mai ni. 9 phyi taw thawi a cam uhyk ti. 30 Nukdam pakdamkhqi Thlangkhqi ing thekhanaak aham ingkaw thih sak khuk awh ana awm mai nying seiawm, tawngkhakhqi aham thlang a kut awh ni pek khqi kawm uh, kai thisen lawng saknaak awh amna paa ti kawng, ti a dawngawh thlang phyn boeih ngangmih ce ni uhyk ti. 31 Tawngkhakhqi ak himkung a cadil na nami sawh nak khqi kaw. 10 Cawh thlang khawzah ing awmnaak ce na mimah ing dyih pyi nawn hawh uhyk cangnaak ce a mi cehtaak coengawh a mimah ingkaw ti. 32 Nami pakdamkhqi thawl ang lawngnaak ce a mimah nawn ce thak qu kawm usaw sawh qu na be sak ngala hlah uh. 33 Nangmih khquikhqi! Kqui a kawm uh, 11 tawngtha qawl khawzah awm kawmsaw cadilkhqi! Ikawmyihna hell khui awhkawng nami loet thlang khawzah ce thai na kawm uh. 12 Thawlhaaknai pai kaw? (Geenna g1067) 34 Cedawngawh tawngkhakhqi, a pung hqui hawh a dawngawh, lungnaak awm sit thlak cyikhqi ingkaw cawngpyikungkhqi ce tyi law hawh kaw, 13 cehlai ang dyt dyna ak dyi phat khqi kawng. A vang ce him kawm u tksaw thinglam sawh naawng na awm kawm uh. 14 Ce qam awithang awh taai kawm uk ti. 35 Cedawngawh nangmih leek ve thlang phyn boeih a venawh simpyikung na a ak khan awh thlak dyng Abel awhkawng bawkim awmnaak thai aham, khawmdek penglum awh khypyi ingkaw bawkthang anglakawh nami him Berekiah a na awm kaw, cekoengawh a dytnaak ce law kaw. 15 capa Zekariah dyna khawmdek awh ak lawng thlak Cedawngawh nangmih ing hyn caih khuiawh, Daniel dyngkhqi boeih a thi ce nangmih ak khan awh awm ing anak kqawn amyihna - ak noetkung ing zasim kaw. 36 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vemyihkhqi seh - 'qam ak sit sak tuih ak awm ik-oeih,' ce nami boeih ve vawhkaw cadilkhqik khan awh law kaw. huh awh, 16 Judah qam khuiawh ak awmkhqi ce 37 Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, nang tawngkhakhqi ak tlang na cen u seh. 17 Iptih na ak awmkhqi ing ik-himkung ingkaw na venawh tyih na ak awmkhqi lung oeh ak lo na koeh kqum voel seh. 18 Lo na ak awm ing ak deepkung, aainu ing a cakhqi ang hlak khuiawh thlang ing a hi ak lo na koeh hlat qoe voel seh. 19 a khawl a cui amyihna, na cadil izah nu khawl a cui Cawh ak phyihsuikhqi ingkaw naa ak pawm nukhqi aham ang hlah ce, cehlai nang ingtaw am ngaih hyk aham ikawmyih aih nanu a kyi kaw! 20 Cawhkaw ti. 38 Toek lah na im ve a hqawng nani cehtaak hyt na nangmih nami cennaak hly a tym ce chikca ingkaw a awm hawh hy. 39 Ikawtih ka nik kqawn peek khqi, sabath syn awh ama pha law naak aham cykcah uh. 'Bawipa ming ing ak law taw a zoseen hy,' tinawh nak 21 Ikawtih khawmdek a awm cyk awhkawng amak kqawn hlan dy taw kai ve amni hu voel kawm uk ti," awm man ingkaw ityk awh awm amak awm hly voel tina hy. 22 Cawhkaw khawnyn ce

24 Jesu ing bawkim ce cehta nawh ak chang na cet hy, cawh a hubatkqi ing bawkim huh aham a venna law uhy. 2 Cekkhqi na ce, "Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve nak hu nu? Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw lung ak phoeng qu ve pynoet awm am awm kaw, khaawng boeh boeh kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 3 Jesu ing Olive tlang awh ang ngawihih awh, a hubatkqi ce a venna law dym uhy. "Vawhkaw ik-oeih ce ityk awh nu a awm kaw, nang na lawnaak ingkaw tym a dyt hatnaak ce kawmyihna a awm kaw, kqawn law lah," tinawh doet uhy. (aiōn g165) 4 Jesu ing, "Thlang ing ama ni thainaak khqi aham nami cyih ta lah uh. 5 Ikawtih kai ang ming ing thlang khawzah law kawm usaw, 'Kai ni Khrih,' ti kawm uh, thlang khawzah ce thai na kawm uh. 6 Qaal tuknaak ingkaw cem a qaal awithang ce za hlai kawm uk ti koeh ly uh. Cemyih ik-oeihkhqi ce ak awm hly qoe ni, cehlai a dytnaak ce law hyn kaw. 7 Thlang phyn ingkaw thlang phyn tuk qu kawm usaw, qam ingkaw qam awm tuk qu kawm uh. Penglum awh khaw se

kqang kawm uh. Thlanghqing Capa ing boeimang saithainaak ing khawk khan myi awhkawng a law ce hu kawm uh. 31 Anih ing ak khan ceityihkhqi ce uut ak awi ing tyi kawmsaw, khawk khan pynoet ben a dytnaak awhkawng pynoet ben dyna, ak tyh thlangkhqi ce khawmdtek kili awhkawng caawi kaw. 32 Thai thing awhkawng ve ve cawng lah uh: a paang awh keh nawh a hahno ak cawn awhtaw, khawhqai tym zoe hawh hy ti sim uhyt. 33 Cemyih lawtna, nangmih ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve nami huh awh, anih taw zoe hawh hy, chawmkeng awh dyi hawh hy, tice sim uh. 34 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi a awm hlan dy taw ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi ve am khum kawm uh. 35 Khawk khan ingkaw khawmdtek taw khum hlai voei, kak awi taw am khum qoe qoe tikaw. 36 Cawhkaw khawyny ingkaw a tym ce u ingawm am sim hy, khawk khan nakaw khan ceityihkhqi ingawm, Capa ingawm am sim hy, Pa doeng ing ni a sim. 37 Noah a khuk awhkaw amyihna, thlanghqing Capa a law awh awm lawt kaw. 38 Tuiliu a law hlanawh thlangkhqi ing ai unawh aw uhy, chungva qu unawh zulawh poeikhqi sai uhy, Noah ing lawng khuina a lut dy ce amyihna awm uhy; 39 tuiliu a law hlan dy awhtaw ikaw ak law kaw, tice am sim uhy, cawh tuiliu ing a mingmih ce khyn khqi boeih hy. 40 Thlang pakhih lo awh awm kawm nih; pynoet ce lo kawmsaw pynoet ce cehta kaw. 41 Nu pakhih sum deeng kawm nih; pynoet ce lo kawmsaw pynoet ce cehta kaw. 42 Cedawngawh ityk awh na Bawipa a law kaw tice am nami sim a dawngawh qalqiqing ing awm lah uh. 43 Cehlai ve ve sim lah uh: ip takung ing ityk awh quk-ai a law kaw tice a sim oet oet mantaw, ak nep na ana qeh kawmsaw a im ce am muk sak kaw. 44 Cedawngawh nangmih awm qalqiqing na awm lah uh, nangmih ing am namik poek tym awh thlanghqing Capa ce law kaw. 45 Cawhtaw tyihzawih ypawm thlak cyi, a boeipa ing a ipkhui awhkaw a tyihzawikhqi boeih ak khan awh ukkung na ta nawh a tym a khoek awh a mingmih buh a an peek aham a taak thlang ce u hy voei nu ce? 46 Cemyihna ik-oeih ak sai, boeipa ing ang voei awh a huh tyihzawih cetaw a zoseen kaw. 47 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a khawhthem ik-oeihkhqi boeih ak khan awh anih ce ukkung na ta kaw. 48 Cehlai cawhkaw tyihzawih ce thlak che na awm nawh, 'Ka boeipa taw ak hla nani a awm,' 49 tinawh tyihzawih ak changkhqi ce a vyk coengawh zukhqui thlangkhqi mi zu ce aw mai lah seh. 50 A boeipa ce amak poek a khawny ingkaw ama sim a tym awh ce law plak kaw. 51 A boeipa ing anih ce chawm kawmsaw thlang qaaq kqawnkhqi a huh hly kawi ce huh sak lawt kaw, ce a hyn awh kqangnaak ingkaw haatahnaak ce awm kaw.

25 Cawh khan qam taw nulak cym thlang pahqa ing zuk lokung do aham mai-im pawm unawh ak cekkhqi ing myih qu kaw. 2 Cekkhqi ak khuiawh pumha tloek taw qaw unawh pumha tloek taw cyi uhy. 3 Ak qaw tloek ingtaw mai-im ce khyn lawt hlai uhy maitui am khyn uhy. 4 Cehlai ak cyi tloek ingtaw maitui ingkaw a um ce mai-im inggawi khyn qen uhy. 5 Zuk lokung ama law hqet a dawngawh, a mingmih boeih ce ami mik ku nawh ip uhy. 6 Thanlung law awhtaw, zuk lokung law hawh hy! Ak do na cet hlah uh! tinawh khy na awm hy. 7 Cawh nulak cyikhqi boeih ce tho unawh mai-im ce dawi uhy. 8 Nulak qaw tloek ing ak cyikhqi venna, maitui ni pe thoem lah uh, mai-im thi hawh kaw ve, tinak khqi uhy. 9 Ak cyi tloek ing, 'Amni, nangmih ingkaw kaimih aham am khoek tikaw. Maitui ak zawikhqi venna cet unawh nami ham thlai sang uh,' tina uhy. 10 Cehlai maitui ak thlai na ami ceh tloek awh, zuk lokung ce law hy. Oepchoeh na ak awm nulak cyikhqi taw zulawh poeih khuina zuk lokung mi lut hahih uhy. Cekcoengawh chawh ce khaai uhy. 11 Ahu na ak changkhqi ce law lawt uhy, 'Bawipa! Bawipa! kaimih chawh nim awng khqi lah! tina uhy. 12 Cehlai anih ing, 'Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, amni sim khqi nyng,' tinak khqi hy. 13 Cedawngawh khawngghi ingkaw a tym ce am nami sim a dawngawh qalqiqing na awm lah uh. 14 Cek coeng bai awh khan qam taw thlang pynoet ing qam ak hla soeih na cet nawh, a tyihzawikhqi ce ak khy coengawh cekkhqi venawh khawhthem a khoem sak ing myih hy. 15 A mimah a saithainaak qip amyihna, thlang pynoet a venawh tangka talen pumha pehy, thlang pynoet a venawh tangka talen pakhih pe nawh ak chang pynoet a venawh talen pynoet pehy, cekcoengawh khawlawng na cet hy. 16 Tangka talen pumha ak hu ing cet nawh cawhkaw tangka ing bi a binaak coengawh a meek pumha huh sih hy. 17 Cemyih lawtna, tangka talen pakhih ak hu ingawm a meek pakhih huh sih bai hy. 18 Cehlai tangka talen pynoet ak hu thlang ingtaw cet nawh, dek co nawh a boeipa a tangka ce thuh hy. 19 Khawngghi khawqyt a di coeng awhtaw a mingmih a boeipa ce law nawh a tangka kawng ce kqawn hy. 20 Cawh tangka talen pumha ak lo ing a meek pumha ce hawlaw nawh law hy. 'Bawipa talen pumha ni khoem sak hyk ti, toek lah a meek pumha huh sih nyng ve,' tina hy. 21 'A boeipa ing, nep hy, tyihzawih leek ingkaw ypawm! Ik-oeih a khoehca awh ypawm na na awm a dawngawh, ik-oeih khawzah ak khan awh ukkung na ni ta kawng.'

Na boeipa zeelnaak ak khuiawh kan lah! tina hy. 22 oeihami saikhqi boeih ce kai a venawh nami sai Cekcoengawh tangka talen pakhih ak hu ce awm law hawh ni,' tinak khqi hy. 41 Cekcoengawh ak cawng nawh, 'Bawipa tangka talen pakhih ni khoem sak hyk benawh ak awmkhqi venawh, nangmih khawsi ak ti; toek lah, a meek pakhih huh sih nyng ve!' tina hy. 23 Bawipa ing, nep hy, tyihzawih leek ingkaw hawikhqi ka ven awhkawng cet uh, qaaingkaw ak hy. 24 Cekcoengawh tangka talen pynoet khan ceityihkhqi aham a sai peek hyt kumqui mai ypaawm! Ik-oeih a khoechca awh ypaawm na na awm a khuiina cet uh. (aiōnios g166) 42 Ikawtih kak phoen a dawngawh, ik-oeih khawzah ak khan awh ukkung caiwih awh buh amni pe uhyk ti, tui ka ngaih awh tui na ni ta kawng. Na boeipa zeelnaak ak khuiawh kan amni pe uhyk ti, 43 khin na ka awm awh am ni pah lah! tina hy. 25 Cekcoengawh tangka talen pynoet sak uhyk ti, hi ka ngaih awh hi amni pe uhyk ti, tlo doeng ak hu thlang ce law hy. 'Bawipa, nang taw nawh thawngim kang tlaak awh am ni hqip uhyk ti, thlak cyyp na awm hyk ti, am na sawnaak awh awm tinak khqi kaw. 44 Cawh cekkhqi ing, 'Bawipa, ityk aat tiksaw, camci am nak thehnaak awh awm cawi awh nang nak phoen a cawih, tui na ngaih, khin na hyk ti. 26 Ka nik kqjih dawngawh cet nyng saw nang a na awm, hi kaana na awm, na tlawh, thawngim tla tangka ce dek khuina thuh nyng. Toek lah, na koe ve, nawh am ka mi bawm thai? tina kawm uh. 45 Cawh tina hy. 27 A boeipa ing, 'Nang thlak che tyihzawih anih ing, 'Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw thakdam! Kai ing am ka sawnaak awh aat nawh am ak zawi khyt koeinakhqi aham am na sai ce kai aham kak thehnaak awh ka cawi ce sim zawk hyk ti my? 28 Cawh man tangka ak thungkhqi kut awh ka tangka am na sai hawh ni,' tinak khqi kaw. 46 Cek coeng ve ta tiksaw ka law tlaih awh ka tangka ce a ca awhtaw a mingmih ce kumqui khuikhanaak a hyt na ingqawi ka huhnaak voei. 29 A ven awhkaw talen ak khuina cet kawm uh," tina hy. (aiōnios g166)

26 Jesu ing ve ak awikhqi ak kqawn coengawh, a hubatkqi venawh, 2 "Nami sim a myihna, Loentaak poei taw khaw hih voei doeng ni a ngaih hawh hy. Cawh thlanghqing Capa taw thinglam awh taai aham thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 3 Cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ce khawsoeih boei soeih Kaiapha a im awh cun uhy. 4 Jesu ce zoek nawh am tu coengawh him aham kqawn uhy. 5 Cehlai poei khui awhtaw koei sai usih, thlang kqeng anglakawh awipungaak awm hau kaw, ti uhy. 6 Jesu taw Bethany khaw awhkaw mynqai ak neh Simon a im na a awm awh, 7 a venawh nu pynoet ing alabaster um awh bawktui a phu ak tlo soeih ce hawlaw nawh, caboei awh buh a veel huili awh syp na hy. 8 A hubatkqi ing a mi huh awh, amik kaw so hy. Ikaw hamna vemyihna ak plak? 9 A phu khawzah na zawi nawh tangka ce hahqakhqi pe thaw voei, ti uhy. 10 Jesu ing ce amyihna a mi ti ce a sim awh, 'Ikaw hamna vawhkaw nu ve nami lawl plak? Anih ing them ak leek soeih ce kak khan awh sai hawh hy. 11 Hahqakhqi taw nangmih a venawh awm quiqah kawm uh, cehlai kai taw nangmih a venawh am awm phat tikawng. 12 Vawhkaw nu ing bawktui ing ka pum a ni synpnaak vetaw ka qawk vyinaak aham a sai hawh ni. 13 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawmdek pum awh vawhkaw awithang leek amik kqawnnaak hoei awh, anih ing kak khan awh a sai law ve amah simpoenaak aham kqawn kawm uh," tina hy. 14 Cawh a hubat thlanghqa hlaihak ak khuiawh awhkaw thlang pynoet - Judah Iskariot ing, khawsoeih

boei soeih a venna cet nawh 15 doet hy, nangmih a hlanawh thum voei nik khawng kawp ti," tina hy. 35 kut awh anih ce ka ni peek khqi awhtaw ikaw nami ni Cehlai Piter ing, "Na thihnaak awh thih aham awm peek kaw? tina hy. Cekkhqi ing tangka sawmthum mai nyng seiawm, ityk awh awm am nik khawng qoe peek aham awi ta uhy. 16 Cekcoengawh Juda ing qoe tikawng," tina hy. A hubatkhqi boeih ingawm anih ce am tunaak thai aham a tym leek ce sui hy. 17 ce amyihna ti lawt uhy. 36 Cekcoengawh Jesu taw Hen amak pa phaihpi poei a hyp oet naak nyn awh, Gethsemane a mi ti hyn na a hubatkhqi mi cet uhy; a hubatkhqi ce Jesu a venna law unawh doet uhy, hubatkhqi venawh, "Cena cykcah aham cet hly nyng, "Loentaak poei buh ainaak aham han awh nu sai vawh a nang ngawi uh," tinak khqi hy. 37 Piter ingkaw sak aham na ngaih?" tina uhy. 18 Anih ing, "Khawk Zebedi a caqawi ce ceh pyi hy, ak kaw se nawh bau khui awhkaw thlang pynoet a venawh cet nawh ang ngaih kyi soeih hy. 38 A mingmih a venawh, cawngpyikung ing: ka tym taw zoeца hawh hy. Ka "Thihnaak khqawh kawseetaak ing ka hqingnaak hubatkhqi mi loentaak poei buh na im na veel kawng ni vui malh hawh hy. Vawh awm unawh ni qeh pyi u nyng, tiy tina," tina hy. 19 Cedawngawh Jesu ing lawt lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 39 A hlanaak benna va cet ak kqawn peek amyihna a hubatkhqi ing loentaak nawh dek awh a koep coengawh cykcah hy, "Ka Pa, poei ce sai pe uhy. 20 Khaw a my law awhtaw, a ang coeng thai awhtaw, vawhkaw boet ing ni qei seh hubat thlanghqa hlaihik tloek mi buh veel uhy. 21 Buh nyng; cehlai kai ak kawngaih na koeh awm seitaw a mi ai huili awh, a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik nang ak kawngaih myihna awm seh nyng," tina hy. kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ak khui awhkaw thlang 40 A hubatkhqi venna a law awh a mingmih ce ip pynoet ing kai ve thlang a kut awh ni thak kaw," tinak boeh boeh uhy. Piter a venawh, "Khawnoek pakhat khqi hy. 22 Cawh a mingmih ce amik kaw se nawh a khui kangna awm am nami qeh pyi thai nawh nu? 41 venawh, "Bawipa, kai aw?" tina uhy. 23 Jesu ing, "Kai Syknaak ak khuiawh am naming tluuknaak thai aham ingqawi bee ak zoep haih ing kai ve thlang nim tu qeh unawh qalqiqing doena cykcah lah uh. Myihla sak kaw. 24 Thlanghqing Capa taw amah akawng ingtaw ngaih hlai hy, pumsa ingtaw zai hqoeng hy," qee hyt na a awm hawh amyihna cet kaw. Cehlai tinak khqi hy. 42 Ahih voeinaak cet nawh cykcah bai thlanghqing Capa thlang a kut awh ak thakkung ce hy, "Ka Pa, vawhkaw boet ing a ni qei ham am coeng khaw na map hy! Anih ce ama thang mantaw nep bet thai voel nawh aawk aham a awm vik awhtaw namah hlai voel," tina hy. 25 Cawh amah ce thlang a kut awh ak cam seh," tina hy. 43 A law tlaih bai awhtaw, a ak pe hly Juda ing, "Kai aw cawngpyikung" tina hy. mingmih ce mikku ing a noeng khqi a dawngawh Jesu ing "Oeih, nang hawh ni," tina hy. 26 Buh ami ana ip tlaih bai uhy. 44 Cedawngawh a mingmih ce vel huili awh, Jesu ing phaihpi lo nawh, zeelawi ak cehta nawh a thum voeinaak na ak cykcah khawi kqawn coengawh thek hy, a hubatkhqi venawh pe amyihna cykcah bai hy. 45 Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi nawh, "Lo unawh, ai lah uh, ve ve ka sa ni," tinak khqi venna law nawh a mingmih a venawh, "Ip unawh hy. 27 Cekcoengawh boet awm lo bai nawh, zeelawi dym bak bak uhy ti my? Toek lah uh, a tym khoek ak kqawn coengawh a mingmih a venawh pehhy, "Aw hawh hy, thlanghqing Capa taw tu sak aham thlak boeih lah uh; 28 Vetaw awikamnaak ka thi, thlang thawlkhqi kut pe hawh uhy," tinak khqi hy. 46 "Tho khawzah a thawlh queenkaw ngainaak aham ka hawk uh, cet hlah usih! Kai thlang anik tu sakkung taw vawh ni. 29 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ce nyn awh ka Pa awm hawh hy ve!" tinak khqi hy. 47 Awi ak kqawn hui qam awh ak thai na nangmih mi amni aawk hlan dy awh, thlanghqa hlaihik ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, taw vawhkaw misur tui ve tuh awhkawng am aw voel Juda ce pha law hy. Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw a tikawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. 30 Laa pynoet ami sak hqamcakhqi ven awhkaw tangboek cimca ingkaw coengawh, Olive tlang na cet uhy. 31 Cawh Jesu ing thingboeng amik pawm thlang kqeng ce law pyi hy. a mingmih a venawh, "Tawh than awh kai ak camawh 48 Thlang a kut awh ak thakkung ing huhsimnaak ce nangmih boeih tu kawm uk ti, "Tuukhaikung ve vyk sai pe hy: "Kai ing ka mawk thlang cетaw anih hawh kawng nyngsaw, tuukhqi boeih a mi ngaih ngaih naak ni, anih ce tu uh," tinak khqi hy. 49 Jesu a venna cet na kqeng kang kawm uh," tinawh a qee hyt hawh a pahoei nawh, Juda ing, "Cawngpyikung na sa dip myihna. 32 Cehlai ka thawh tlaih coengawh, nangmih seh!" a tinaak coengawh mawk hy. 50 Jesu ing, "Ka a haaiawh Kalili na ana cet kawng," tinak khqi hy. pyi, nani law sihnaak ce sai," tina hy. Cawh thlangkhqi 33 Piter ing, "Nang ak camawh ak changkhqi boeih ce haina thoeih unawh, Jesu ce tu uhy. 51 Cawh Jesu tlu u seiawm kai ingtaw am ning tluuk taak qoe qoe ing anik awm hawh thlang pynoet ing ak cimca ce kawng nyng," tina hy. 34 Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik phlawng nawh, khawsoih boei a tyihzawih ang haa kqawn peek khqi, tawh than qoe awh, ai ang khawng ce zek pe hlak hy. 52 Jesu ing a venawh, "Nak cimca

ce sapangkawp awh chan tlaih lah, u awm cimca ak cekkhqi boeih a haiawh oelh hy. "Nak kqawn ce am phlawng taw cimca ing thi lawt kaw. **53** Khan ceityih sim nyng," tina hy. **71** Vawng chawmkeng benna a qalkap bu pahqa hlaihilh ce tuh qoe awh tyih law ceh awh nu pyoet ing hu bai nawh, cawkaw aham, ka Pa a venawh am thoe thai tikaw, tinawh awmkhqi venawh, Ve ak tlhang ve Nazareth Jesu namik poek nawh nu? **54** Ce myihna a awm mantaw ingqawi awm hain hiah lawt hy nih," tina bai hy. **72** Cawh ikawmyihna Bible avi ing ak kqawn hyt ce a soepnaak seet awi lawh doena: "Ve ak tlhang ve am sim nyng," kaw? tinak khqi hy. **55** Cawh Jesu ing tlhang kqeng tinak khqi bai hy. **73** Cawh a khoeih a awm coengawh a venawh, "Nangmih ing kai ve quk-ai a myihna, a keng awhkaw ak dyikhqi ing, Piter a venna, "Nang cimca ingkaw thingboeng ing kai tu aham nami law awm amingmikhqi lakawhkaw tlhang lawt ni, nak nawh nu? Myngawi tempul khuiawh tlhang cawngpyi awi pau awh sim hqa hawh hy," tina uhy. **74** Anih ing, nyng, cawh am nim tu uhyk ti. **56** Cehlai tawngkhakhi "Ce ak tlhang am sim nyng." tinawh seet awi am saa ak caqee a soepnaak aham ve ik-oeih ve a awm awhkawng ai khawng pahoei hy. **75** Cawh, Piter ing aham awm hy," tinak khqi hy. Cawh a hubatkhi boeih ing amah ce ta hyt unawh cen ta uhy. **57** Amah thum voei nik khawng kawp ti," a ti ak awi ce sim law ak tukhqi ing Jesu ce anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi hy. Cekcoengawh a lengna cet nawh kqang hlawp ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ang cunnaak, khawsoeih boei hlawp hy.

soeih Kaiapha im na khyn uhy. **58** Cawh Piter ing khawsoeih boei soeih a im dyna ak hla nakawng a huhu awh qym hy. Ikawmyihna nu a mi sai law kaw tice sim a ngaih a dawngawh ak khuina ce lut nawh cawkaw im ak qehkungkhqi venna ngawi lawt hy. **59** Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw Sanhedrinkhqi ing Jesu a thawlhnak ce tu pe nawh thih sak thainaak aham awi ce deng uhy. **60** Amak thym thawl puknaakkhi ce khawzah awm hlai hy, a thawl ce am tu pe thai uhy. **61** A hukhit na taw tlhang pakhih ce haina law nih nawh ve ak tlhang ing, 'Kai ing Khawsa a tempul ce hqe nyngsaw khaw thum voei khuiawh sa tlaih kawng nyng tinawh kqawn hy,' tina hy nih. **62** Cawh khawsoeih boei soeih ce hang dyi nawh Jesu a venawh, "Am nam hlat hly nawh nu? Vekkqawi ing nang thawl anik puk ve ikawmyihna a awm?", tina hy. **63** Cehlai Jesu ing awmtaak dik dik hy. Khawsoih boei soeih ing, "Ak hqing Khawsa ming phoei doena ni doet nyng: Nang ve Khrih, Khawsa Capa tang nu?" tina hy. **64** Jesu ing, "Oeih, nak kqawn a myihna awm nyng, Nangmih boeih a venawh kqawn law nyng: Tuhkawng awh tlhanghqing Capa ing boemang soeih ak tang benawh ngawi kawmsaw khan myi awhkawng a law ce hu bit kawp ti," tina hy. **65** Cawh khawsoeih boei soeih ing a hibai ce theek nawh, "Khawsa the a kha na hawh saw kaw ve! Kaw hamna simpyikung ni ngoe hly bai? Khawsa a thekhanaak awi ning za hawh saw kaw. **66** Ikawmyihna na mik poek? tinak khqi hy. Cawh a mingmih ing, "A thih aham awm hy," tina uhy. **67** A haiawh sawh unawh kuthlym ing thawng uhy. Thlang vang ing bei uhy. **68** "U nu anik bei, nang Khrih, kqawn lah?" tina uhy. **69** Piter ing kawngma awh ang ngawih awh tyihzawih nuca ce law nawh a venawh, "Nang awm Kalili tlhang Jesu a venawh nak awm lawt ni," tina hy. **70** Cehlai Piter ing

27 A khawngawi mymcang hqijit awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi boeih ingkaw a hqamcakhqi boeih ce law unawh Jesu ce him aham awi kqawn uhy. **2** Jesu ce ami pin coengawh sawi unawh, qam ukkung boei Pilat a venna khyn uhy. **3** Amah tlhang a kut awh ak thakkung, Juda ing Jesu a mi thawl sak ce a huh awh, zut nawh tangka sawmthum ce khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi venawh bal tlaih hy. **4** "Thawl soeih hawh nyng, thawlhnak amak ta a thi ce kai ing tlhang a kut awh pe hau hawh nyng," tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Kaimih ingtaw kaw ka mi tinaak hly nu? Namah ak cam hawh ni," tina uhy. **5** Cedawngawh Juda ing tangka ce bawkim a khuiina khawng nawh cehta hy. Cekcoengawh cet nawh kaiaawk hy. **6** Khawsoih boeikhqi ing tangka ce lo unawh, "Ve a tangka taw thi phu na a awm a dawngawh, tangka bawm khuiawh chan aham am caih hy," tina hy. **7** Cedawngawh cawkaw tangka ing khin ak thikhqi pupnaak aham am ak sepung a lo ce tlhaih na uhy. **8** Cedawngawh cawkaw lo ce tuh dyna "Thi hyn" ti uhy. **9** Cedawngawh tawngha Jeremiah ing anak kqawn ce soep hawh hy: "Isarel tlhangkhqi ing anih a phu ak ting na amik poek tangka sawmthum ce lo unawh, **10** Bawipa ing awi a ni peeknaak amyihna, a mingmih ing am ak sepung a lo ce amik tlhaihnaak aham haw na uhy," a ti ce. **11** Qam ukkung boei a haaina Jesu ang dyih awh, qam ukkung ing doet hy, "Nang ve Judakhqi a sangpahrang aw?" tina hy. Jesu ing, "Nak kqawn amyihna awm nyng," tina hy. **12** Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing tlhang amik puk awh, awi khangoet awm am hlat hy. **13** Cawh Pilat ing a venawh, "Nangawh thawl am ni puk am nang za nawh aw?" tina hy. **14** Cehlai anih ing awi khangoet awm am hlat qoe qoe hy, cedawngawh

qam ukkung taw ak kawpoek kyi hy. 15 Poei awh hu unawh, thinglam ce anaa na kawh sak uhy. 33 thlang kqeng ing ak tyh thawk tla thlang pynoet ce Golgotha a mi ti hyn ce pha uhy (luqawng hyn tinaak qam ukkung ing a hlah peek khawi na awm hy. 16 ni). 34 Misur tui ak thui ce ik-oeh ak kha ing kqiit Cawh ang ming ak thang thawk tla thlang pynoet, unawh aawk sak uhy; am tan coengawh aawk aham Barabbas a mi tice thawngim khuiawh awm hy. 17 tha na hy. 35 Thinglam awh ami taai coengawh a Thlang kqeng kutoet na aming cun awh, "U nu hlah hi ce taicung zyk unawh tei uhy. Cetaw "Ka hi ce sak aham nami ni ngaih: Barabbas nu, am awhtaw taicung zyk unawh qek kawm uh," tinawh tawngha Khrih a mi ti Jesu ve nu?" tinawh Pilat ing doet khqi ing anak kqawn hyt awi ce a soepnaak aham ni. 36 hy. 18 Jesu ce ami yt a dawngawh ni a venna ami law Ngawi unawh anih ce qeh uhy. 37 A luk khan awh: pyi, tice a sim a dawngawh. 19 Pilat ce awidengaak VE TAW JUDA SANGPAHRANG JESU NI, tinawh ngawihdoelh awh ang ngawih awh a zu ing vawhkaw thawlh amik puknaak ca ce qee unawh taai pe uhy. awi ve a venawh pat pehy: "Cawhkaw thawlhnak 38 Quk-ai pakhih awm, pynoet ce ak tang benawh amak ta thlang ce kaw awm koeh ti law na, anih a pynoet ce ak cawng benawh anih ingqawi thinglam dawngawh cimthan kang mang awh khuiilha nyng," awh taai qen uhy. 39 Cawhkaw ak cetkhqi ing anih tinawh awi cah hy. 20 Cehlai khawsoeih boeikhqi ce kaa na unawh the a kha na uhy, ami lu khyp ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing, Barabbas ce hlah nawh sih unawh 40 "Nang tempul hqe nawh khawngi Jesu ce him sak aham thlang kqeng ce zoek khqi thum voei khuiawh ak sa tlaih, namah ingkaw namah uhy. 21 Ram ukkung boei ing, "Thlang pakhih ak ce hul qu lah thoeih ti! Khawsa Capa na na awm khuiawh u nu ka ni hlah peek khqi kaw tinawh doet awhtaw thinglam awhkawng nuk kqum law lah thoeih hy. A mingmih ing, "Barabbas," tina uhy. 22 "Cawhtaw ti!" tina uhy. 41 Cemyih lawtna, khawsoeih boeikhqi Khrih a mi ti Jesu vetaw ikawmyihna ka tinaak kaw?" anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi tinawh Pilat ing doet khqi hy. Cekkhqi boeih ing, ingawm the a kha na uhy. 42 "Thlak chang taw hul "Thinglam awh taai!" tina uhy. 23 Pilat ing, "Kawtinawh hlai hy, amah ingkaw amah taw am hul qu thai hy? nu? Ikaw thawlhnak a sai a dawngawh nu?" tinawh Isarel sangpahrang na awm hlai hy! Tuh thinglam doet khqi hy. Cehlai cekkhqi ing khawteh khqoet na, awhkawng nuk kqum law lah seh, cawhtaw anih "Thinglam awh taai! Thinglam awh taai!" tinawh khy ce cangna kawng unyng. 43 Khawsa ce a ypnaak khqoet khqoet uhy. 24 Kawmyihna awm saithainaak koenoek; Khawsa ing a ngaih awhtaw tuh hul lah seh am awm voel hawh nawh, thlang kqeng ing saai hlyk nyng, 'Khawsa Capa na awm nyng,' a ti koenoek," khqoet khqoet uhy, tice Pilat ing a huh awh, tui lo tina uhy. 44 Cemyih lawtna amah ingqawi thinglam nawh thlang kqeng a haaiawh a kut ce sil hy. "Ve awh a mi taa hiah quk-ai qawi ingawm kaa na hy nih. thlak dyng a thi awhkawng kai taw caih nyng. Na 45 Khawnoek paquk awhkawng pakow dy dek awh mimah a hut hawh ni, nami ngaihnaak a myihna sai khaw than hy. 46 Khawnoek pakow tluk awh Jesu ing uh," tinak khqi hy. 25 Cawhkaw amik awm thlangkhqi khawteh na, "Eloi, Eloi, Lama sabachthani" tinawh boeih ing, "Anih a thi ce ka mimah ingkaw ka mi khy hy. (Cetaw, "Ka Khawsa, ka Khawsa, kawtih nani cakhqi ing hawi mai bit kawng unyng," tina uhy. 26 cehtaak?" tinaak ni.) 47 Cawhkaw amik dyi thlang Cedawngawh Barabbas ce hlah pek khqi hy. Cehlai vangkhqi ing a ming zaak awh, "Elijah ni ak khy hy," Jesu taw a vyk coengawh, thinglam awh taai aham ti uhy. 48 A mingmih anglakawhkaw thlang pynoet a mingmih a kut awh pehy. 27 Cekcoengawh qam ing tui ak dawp thai ik-oeh ce lo nawh misur tui ak ukkungkhqi a qalkapkhqi ing Jesu boei a ipkhuina thuii awh ce a nawk coengawh cungkui awh tlet khyn uhy, cawh qalkapkhqi boeih boeih ce anih a nawh Jesu ce awk sak hy. 49 Cawhkaw amik awm venawh cun uhy. 28 Ahi ce suh pe unawh hik thim ce thlangkhqi ing, "Amah poek awh awm na lah seh. bai sak uhy, 29 hling ing ami tah lumyck ce a lu awh Elijah law nawh ak hul hly nu, toek lah usih, tina uhy. myk sak uhy. Sawngqawl ce ak tang benawh amik 50 Cawh Jesu ce khawteh na khy nawh kawn zip pawm sak coengawh a haaiawh khuk sym pe unawh hy. 51 Amah cek phoeih awh ce tempul ak khuina thekha na uhy. "Juda sangpahrang na hqinglung kyi kaw hizan ce a saw awhkawng ak kai dy pakhih na seh!" tina uhy. 30 Cimtui ing sawh, a sawngqawl ce teek qu hy. Khawmdek tlaih nawh lungkhqi ce kqek lawh pe unawh a lu awh vyk uhy. 31 A mi thekhanaak hy. 52 Phyikhqi awng qu nawh thlak ciim ak thikhqi coengawh, hi ce suh pe tlaih bai unawh amah a hi ce pum awm khawzah tho hy. 53 Phyi khui awhkawng bai sak tlaih bai uhy. Cekcoengawh thinglam awh tho unawh, Jesu a thawh tlaih coengawh khawk bau taai aham cehpyi uhy. 32 A mi ceh awh, Cygene ciim khuina ce lut unawh thlang khawzah a venawh khaw awhkaw Simon ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce dang pe uhy. 54 Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ingkaw a

venawh ak awm phyi ak qehkhqi ing liipi ang tlaai hyn ce toek lah nih. 7 Ang tawnna cet nih nawh a ingkaw cawhkaw ik-oeikhkqi boeih ce a mi huh awh hubatkhqi venawh kqawn pe nih: 'thihnaak awhkawng kqih unawh, "Anih ve Khawsa Capa tang tang ni, anih taw tho hawh nawh nangmih a haaiah Kallili na ti uhy. 55 Cawh ce Kallili nakawng Jesu a hu awh cet hawh hy. Cawh anih ce hu kawm uk ti," tina nih. bat nawh ak dodan nukhqi khawzah awm lawt uhy, Nik kqawn pek kqawi hawh nyng," tina qawi hy. 8 khawsang nakawng anih ce qeh unawh dan uhy. 56 Cawhkaw nu qawi ing anik kqih doena zeelnaak ing Cekkhqi taw Meri Magdalene, Jakob ingkaw Joses a hubatkhqi venawh kqawn peek aham dawng hy a nu Meri ingkaw Zebedi a cakhqi nu tloek ce awm nih. 9 Cawh Jesu ing cekqawi ce hqum qawi pahoei uhy. 57 Khawmy ben a pha awhtaw Arimathai khaw hy. "Nani sa dip seh," tina qawi hy. A venna cet nih awhkaw thlang boei pynoet, Jesu a hubat pynoet nawh, a khaw awh a ni kaawp coengawh bawk hy na ak awm Joseph ce law hy. 58 Pilat a venna cet nih. 10 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing cekqawi a venawh, nawh, Jesu a qawk ce thoeh hy, Pilat ing Jesu a "Koeh kqih nih, ka koeinaakhqi ce Kalili awh ceh qawk ce peek aham awi pehy. 59 Joseph ing Jesu aham kqawn law pe nih; cawh ce kai ni hu kawm a qawk ce a lawh coengawh, hi ak caihca ing zawl uh," tina qawi hy. 11 Cawhkaw nu qawi ce a ni ceh hy, 60 a phyi ak thai, thel a suk hqeet ak khuiawh hui tloek awh, phyi amik qeh thlang vang tloek ce ce ta hy. Phyi chawmkeng ce lung ak bau soeih ing khawk bau khuina cet unawh khawsoeih boeikhqi tleng nawh cehta hy. 61 Meri Magdalene ingkaw ak venawh cawhkaw ik-oeikhkqi ce kqawn pe uhy. 12 chang Meri ce phyi a haai benawh ngawi hy nih. 62 A Khawsoiit boeikhqi ing a hqamcakhqi mi kutoet na khawngawi, coek qoeknaak khawnghi a boeih coeng, ngawi unawh doet qu uhy, cekcoengawh qalkapkhqi awh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi kutoet ce tangka khawzah pe uhy, 13 "A hubatkhqi cimthan na Pilat a venna cet uhy. 63 "Bawipa amah a hqing awh law unawh ka mi ih tloek awh a nam qu uhy, tloek awh, thlang qaai kqawnkhqi ing, 'Am thum nyn tinawh kqawn uh. 14 Ve ak awi ve qam ukkung ing awh tho tlaah kawng,' a ti amik kqawn ce za u nyng. ang zaak hau awhtaw, kaimih ing hloep kawng unyng 64 Cedawngawh am thum nyn dy awh phyi ce ak saw nangmih ce loet bit kawm uk ti," tinak khqi uhy. leek na a mi qehnaak aham awi pe lah. Cemih am 15 Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ing tangka ce do unawh awhtaw, cimthan awh a hubatkhqi law unawh a qawk cekkhqi ak awi yn amyihna kqawn uhy. Ce ak awi ce a mim quuk coengawh, thlangkhqi venna anih taw ce tuhdy awh Juda khqing lak awh kqawn uhy. 16 thihsnaak awhkawng tho tlaah hawh hy, tinawh kqawn Cekoengawh hubat thlanghqa hlaioet tloek ce Kallili kawm uh. Cawhtaw ahu nakaw thainaak awi ce ak qam awhkaw, Jesu ing ak kqawn peek khqi tleng na cyk awhkawng lak awh nauh khqoet kaw," tina uhy. ce cet uhy. 17 Amah ce hu unawh bawk uhy; cehlai 65 Pilat ing, "Ak qeh hly kawi qalkapkhqi ta u tiksaw thlang vang ingtaw upvoet uhy. 18 Jesu ing a mingmih kaw. Cet unawh phyi ce nami saithainaak khuiawh ak awh saithainaak boeih boeih ce ka venawh peek na Cekkhqi ce cet unawh lung awh hatnaak a mi deeng awm hawh hy. 19 Cedawngawh cet unawh thlang coengawh, phyi ce ak khoeng na qalkapkhqi qeh sak phyh boeih ce ka hubat na sai law unawh, Pa, Capa ingkaw Ciim Myihla ang ming awh Baptisma pe law uh. 20 Kai ing awi ka ni peek khqi boeih ve a mi hqutnaak aham cawng law pyi uh. Ngai lah uh, khawmdtek a dyt dyna, nangmih a venawh awm loet kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. (aiōn g165)

28 Sabath nyn boeih nawh, khaw khqih nyn ak khuiawh lamma cyk khaw a dai tawm ca awh, Meri Magdalene ingkaw ak chang Meri ce phyi ak toek na cet hy nih. 2 Cawh liipi khawteh na tlaai nawh, Bawipa khan ceityih pynoet ce khawk khan nakawng kqum law nawh, phyi na ce cet hy, lung ce thoeng nawh ak khan awh ce ngawi hy. 3 A myi taw khawphlamyihna awm nawh, a hi taw vyl amyihna baawk hy. 4 Phyi ak qehkhqi ing a mik kqih aih awh thyn unawh thlak thi amyihna awm hqoeng uhy. 5 Khan ceityih ing nu qawi a venawh, "Koeh kqih nih, thinglam awhkaw ami taai, Jesu sui hy nihk ti tice sim nyng. 6 Vawh am awm voel hy; ak kqawn amyihna tho hawh hy. Law nih nawh ang zaihnaak a

Marka

1 Khawsa Capa, Jesu Khril awithang leek ak kqannaak taw ve myihna awm hy. **2** Tawngtha Isaiah ing: "Ka ceityih ce na haiawh tyi law kawng nyngsaw, anih ing na lam ce qoek abah law kaw. **3** Ramkoh awh ak khy awi ing, 'Bawipa a lam ce qoek abah unawh, a lamkhqi ce dyng sak lah uh, a tice. **4** Johan ce law nawh thawlh queenkaw ngainaak aham zutnaak baptisma akawng ce kqawn nawh qamkoh awh baptisma ce pehy. **5** Judah qam awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ingkaw Jerusalem awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ce anih a venna cet uhy. Ami thawlhnakkhi ce kqawn unawh, cekkhqi ce Johan ing Jordan long awh baptisma pek khqi hy. **6** Johan ing kalauk myi hina bai nawh, ak cawi ce savyn ing zeen hy, khamkhawk ingkaw khawitui ce buh a an na ai hy. **7** Anih ing vemyihna kqawn hy: "Kai ahu na kai anglakawh ak bau khqoet thlang law hyn kaw, kai taw koep doena anih a khawmyk qui ak hlam peek aham awm am kawih nyng. **8** Kai ing nangmih ve tui ing baptisma ni pek khqi nyng, cehlai anih ingtaw Ciim Myihla ing baptisma ni pek khqi kaw," tinawh kqawn hy. **9** Cawh Jesu taw Kalili qam Nazareth khaw awhkawng law nawh Johan ing Jordan tui awh baptisma pehy. **10** Jesu tui awhkawng a hang law aw, khan ce awng qu nawh Myihla ce ak khan awh kqukkqu amyihna ak khan awh cuuk pehy. **11** "Khan nakaw ing: "Nang taw ka ni lungnaak ka Capa ni, nak khan awh zeel soeih nyng," tinawh awi ce law hy. **12** A khoeh phoeih awh Myihla ing anih ce qamkoh na tyi pahoei hy. **13** Qamkoh awh ce khawngshi sawmli awm nawh, Setan ing sykzoek hy. Qamsakhqi mi awm haih unawh khan ceityihkhqi ing anih ce cuncakh uhy. **14** Johan ce thawng na amik thlak coengawh, Jesu taw Kalili qam na cet nawh, Khawsak awithang leek ce kqawn hy. **15** "A tym khoek hawh hy, Khawsa ram taw zoe hawh hy, zut unawh awithang leek ve cangna lah uhl!" tinak khqi hy. **16** Jesu ing Kalili tui keng na a ceh awh, Simon ingkaw ana Andrew lawk anik khawng ce hu qawi hy, cekqawi taw ngakhawikung na awm hy nih. **17** Cekqawi a venawh, "Ka hu awh bat law lah nih, thlang ak tukung na ni tak qawi vang," tina hy. **18** Cekqawi ing lawkkhqi ce cehta nih nawh anih a hu awh bat pahoei hy nih. **19** Cawhkawng va cet kqoep saw, Zebadi a caqawi Jakop ingkaw ana Johan, lawng ak khuiawh lawk anik bu ce hu hy. **20** Cekqawi ce khy saw, a ningnih ingawm a ni pa ingkaw anik thlang ceeikhqi ce lawng khuiawh cehta nih nawh anih a hu awh bat pehoei hy nih.

21 Kaperanaum khaw na cet unawh, Sabbath nyn awh sinakawk khuina thlang cawngpyi hy. **22** Anih ingtaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi a cawngpyinaak a myihna a cawngpyi kaana saithainaak ta thlang a cawngpyinaak a myihna a cawngpyi a dawngawh a cawngpyinaak awh thlangkhqi ce a ming ngaih kyi hy. **23** Cawh sinakawk khuina qaih che ak ta thlang pynoet ing ak khy doena, **24** "Nazareth Jesu, kaimih ve ikaw ni ti nak khqi vang na ti? Kaimih hqe aham nak law nu? Nang ve Khawsa ak thlang ciim ni tice ni sim nyng!" tina hy. **25** Cawh Jesu ing, "Sit nawh! Thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng cawn lah," tina hy. **26** Qaaiche ing ce ak thlang ce khawteh na thyn sak nawh ak kawk khui awhkawng khy doena cawn hy. **27** Cawh ce cawhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi boeih boeih ce amik kawpoek kyi hy, "A u mih nu ve? Saithainaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak ak thaai vam haw ve! Qaaichekhqi awm awi pe saw ngai pe u tik maw ve," ti uhy. **28** Kawlkalh awh anih akawng ce Kalili ram pum awh thang khawngkhak hy. **29** Sinakawk ce ami cehtaak coengawh, Simon ingkaw Andrew a im awh Jakop ingkaw Johan ce ceh pyi hy. **30** Cawh Simon a senu ce a sa tlo nawh zaih hy, ce akawng ce Jesu a venawh kqawn pe uhy. **31** Jesu ing cet nawh a kut awh tu nawh thawh hy. Cawh anih ce a sa tlawh ing lhah pahoei nawh cekkhqi ce dodan hy. **32** Khawmy ben khaw angtaak coengawh, tlawhnaak soepkep ak ta thlangkhqi ing qaii ing amtu thlangkhqi ce a venawh law pyi uhy, **33** chawmkeng awh vangpum na ngawi kyng uhy, **34** cawh tlawhnaak soepkep ak takhqi ce Jesu ing qoei sak hy. Qaaikhqi awm khawzah hqek hy, anih ce u nu ti ami sim a dawngawh, qaaikhqi ce awi khangoet awm ap kqawn sak khqi hy. **35** A ngawi mymcang hqikit khaw a dai hlanawh Jesu taw tho nawh, a dingypnaak a hun na cet nawh cykcah hy. **36** Simon ingkaw a pyikhqi ing anih ce sui uhy, **37** ami huh awhtaw, "Thlangkhqi ing nang ni sui uhy!" tina uhy. **38** Jesu ing, "Ak chang na khawceng khawcawi na cet lhah usih, cawh ni awi kak kqawn hly thai. Ve aham ni ka law," tinak khqi hy. **39** Cedawngawh Kalili ram pum awh cet nawh, sinakakkhqi awh awi ce kqawn hy, qaaikhqi ce hqek hy. **40** Mynrai ak neh thlang pynoet ce a venawh law nawh khuk sym doena qeenaka thoeh hy, "Na ngaih awhtaw ni qoei sak thai hyk ti," tina hy. **41** Anih ing am qeen soeih a dawngawh, a baan ce zyng nawh bi hy. "Ngaih nyng ciimcaih lhah!" tina hy. **42** Kawlkalh phoeih awh mynqaai ce ciimcaih nawh qoei tlang hy. **43** Awi yn ceet ceet nawh tyi hy. **44** "U a venawh awm koeh kqawn qoe qoe. Cehlai cet nawh a mingmih a venawh dyihthing na na awmnaak aham

khawsoeih a venawh namah ingkaw namah ce vam tina uhy. 17 Cek awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, "Sak huh qu lah, nang silh qunaak aham Mosi ak awipeek dip thlang ing siboei am ngoe nawh thlak tlo ing ni myihna ik-oehi ce suum lah," tina hy. 18 Cehlai anih siboei a ngoe. Thlak dyngkhqi khy ham am law nyng, ing cet nawh kqawn lat hy, cedawngawh ce ak awi ce thlak thawlhkhqi khy ham ni ka law," tinak khqi hy. 19 thang khawngkhak hy. Cedawngawh Jesu taw khawk Johan a hubatkqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ingtaw buh zeih khuiawh ang dang pyng na am cet thai voel nawh uhy. Cedawngawh cet unawh Jesu venna, "Ikawtih thang khawcengkhqi awh thlang a sitnaak kqang ce awm hy. Cehlai hun chang chang nakawng thlangkhqi ce a usaw na hubatkqi ingtaw ama mi zeih," tina uhy. 20 venna law uhy.

2 Khawnghi iqyt nu a di coengawh Kaperanaum

a pha law tlaih awh, imawh anih awm hy tice thlangkhqi ing za uhy. 2 Imawh chawmkeng dyna awmnaak amak hoengna be law khoep usaw, cawhce ami venawh awi kqawn pekkhqi hy. 3 Cawh thlang pupthi ing, ak khawn thlang pynoet ce lawpyi uhy. 4 Thlang a thet aih awh Jesu venna am law pyi thai usaw anih a awmnaak tawng awh iptih phen unawh thlang ak khawn ce amik kawhnaak hiphaih mahna nuk thla uhy. 5 Jesu ing amik cangnaak ce a huh awh, thlak tlo ak khawn a venna, "Ka capa, na thawlh qeenna awm hawh hyk ti," tina hy. 6 Cawh cawngpyikungkhqi thlang vang awm cawhce ngawi lawt unawh amik kawk khuiawh, 7 "Ikawtih ve ak thlang ing vemyihna awi ak kqawn hy voei? Khawsa ni ak kqawnseet haw! Khawsa doeng kaa taw u ing nu thawlh am qeen thai?" ti uhy. 8 Amik kawlung awh cemyihna poek uhy ti Jesu ing sim nawh, ami venawh, "Ikawtih cemyihna kaw namik poek? 9 Ak khawn a venawh, 'Na thawlhnak qeenna awm hawh hy,' ti aw, 'Na ihphak lo nawh na khaw ing cet liah,' ti han nu kqawn ak zoei bet? 10 Cehlai thlanghqing capa ing ve khawmdekh awh thawlh qeennaak tathai hy tice nami sim naak ham, tinawh, ak khawn thlang venawh, 11 "Tho nawh, na ihphak lo nawh, na im na cet, ni tina nyng," tina hy. 12 Anih ce tho nawh, a ihphak ce lo nawh, thlang khawzah mik huh na cet saw; thlang boeih a ming ngaih a kyi doena, "Vemyih ve amni hu man hy," ti unawh Khawsa ce kyiuhcay uhy. 13 Jesu taw cawn nawh tuili kengna cet tlaih bai hy. Cawh thlang khawzah ing a ven pan usaw, cawngpyi khqi hy. 14 A ceh doena mangmu cawinaak hynawh ak awm Alphai capa, Levi ce hu nawh, a venawh, "Ka hu awh bat lah," tina hy. Tho nawh a hu awh bat pahoei hy. 15 Jesu ing Levi a im awh buh vel unawh, mangmu ak cawi thlang khawzah ingkaw a hubatkqi mi buh vel haih uhy. A hu ak batkhqi awm thlang khawzah ni. 16 Thlak thawlhkhqi ingkaw mangmu ak cawikhqi venawh buh a vel ce Farasikhqi ing ami huh awh, a hubatkqi venawh, "Ikawtih mangmu ak cawikhqi ingkaw thlak thawlhkhqi venawh buh a vel?"

tina uhy. 17 Cek awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, "Sak dip thlang ing siboei am ngoe nawh thlak tlo ing ni myihna ik-oehi ce suum lah," tina hy. 18 Cehlai anih siboei a ngoe. Thlak dyngkhqi khy ham am law nyng, ing cet nawh kqawn lat hy, cedawngawh ce ak awi ce thlak thawlhkhqi khy ham ni ka law," tinak khqi hy. 19 thang khawngkhak hy. Cedawngawh cet unawh Jesu venna, "Ikawtih thang khawcengkhqi awh thlang a sitnaak kqang ce awm hy. Cehlai hun chang chang nakawng thlangkhqi ce a usaw na hubatkqi ingtaw ama mi zeih," tina uhy. 20 Jesu ing, "Ikawmyihna zuk lokung a awm hyn awh zulawh poei ak pankhqi ing buh ami zeih kaw? Anih a awm khui awhtaw buh am zeih kawm uh. 21 Cehlai zuk lokung ce a mingmih a ven awhkawng ak chang na khyn valhnaak a tym ce pha law kaw, cawh buh zeih dam bit kawm uh. 22 U ingawm hi ak kqym ce hi ak thai ing am bu man na. A bunaak mantaw, hi ak thai ing hi ak kqym ce dawk Kawmsaw sek khqoet kaw. 23 U ingawm misur tui ak thai ce cikthlyng ak kqym khuiawh am than khawi hy. A than mantaw misur tui ing cikthlyng ce seet Kawmsaw misur tui ingkaw cikthlyng ce se haih kaw. Amni, misur tui ak thai taw cikthlyng ak thai awh ni ami than," tinak khqi hy. 24 Sabbath nyn khaw hypoet awh, Jesu taw lo awhkawng cet hy, a hubatkqi ing ami ceh awh cang a vui ce dy uhy. 25 Farasikhqi ing a venawh, "Toek lah, kawtih Sabbath nyn awh sai aham amak thym ce na hubatkqi ing ami sai?" tina uhy. 26 Anih ing, "David ing a pyikhqi mi amik phoen a cawih awh a ngoe dawngawh ik-oehi a sai ce am nami noet khawi nawh nu? 27 Abiathar khawsoeih boekhyt na a awm awh, David ing Khawsa im khuina kun nawh, khawsoeihkhqi doeng ing ai aham ak tyng phaihpi ami nawn a ai ce ti. A pyikhqi awm pe sawkaw," tinak khqi hy. 28 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "Thlang aham ni Sabbath ve a sai, Sabbath aham thlang am sai hy. 29 Cedawngawh thlanghqing Capa ve Sabbath a boei na awm awm hy," tinak khqi hy.

3 Sinakawh na ce cet bai nawh, cawhce a kut ak khem thlang pynoet a na awm hy. 2 Amah thawlh amik puknaak hamna Sabbath nyn awh thlang a qoei ingkaw ama qoei sak hly qym uhy. 3 Jesu ing kut khem venawh, "Thlang boeih a haiawh dyi lah," tina hy. 4 A mingmih a venawh, "Sabbath nyn awh them leek sai nu a leek, them amak leek sai nu, hqingnaak thaawng nu a leek, him nu?" tinak khqi hy. Cehlai a ming hqi phah uhy. 5 Amim thin a sah awh ak kaw am law nawh, kawso doena a mingmih ce toek khqi nawh, cawhawh thlang a venawh, "Na kut ce zyng lah," tina hy. Anih ing a kut ce zyng saw, a kut ce leek pahoei hy. 6 Cawh Farasikhqi ce cawn unawh Jesu ce ikawmyihna ni him thai lah voei, ti unawh Herod ak

thlangkhqi mi doet qu uhy. 7 Jesu taw a hubatkqi mi tahi," ami tinaak dawngawh ve ak awi ve kqawn pek tuili benna ce cet uhy, cawh Kalili ben nakaw thlang khqi hy. 31 Cawh Jesu anu ingkaw a koeinaakhqi khawzah ing a hu hquut law uhy. 8 A them saikhqi ce law uhy. A leng na dyi unawh anih ce khy sak boeih ce aming zaak awh Judah nakaw, Jerusalem uhy. 32 Thlang kqeng ing ak chung kheop awh a nakaw, Idumea nakaw, Jordan long caqai benna kaw venna, "Na nu ingkaw na koeinaakhqi ing a leng na thlangkhqi, Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw keng awhkaw ni sui uhy," tina uhy. 33 Jesu ing, "Ka nu ingkaw ka thlangkhqi ce a venna law uhy. 9 Thlang doem aih koeinaakhqi ce a u nu?" tinak khqi hy. 34 A venawh nawh Amah ama mi netnaak hamna a hubatkqi ak ngawi thlangkhqi ce toek nawh, "Ka nu ingkaw ka ce lawng pynoet taak pek ham tinak khqi hy. 10 koeinaakhqi taw vekkhqi hawh ni! 35 U awm Khawsa Thlang khawzah a qoei sak hawh a dawngawh, tlak ak kawngaih ak saikhqi taw kai a koeinu koeinaa tlokhqi ing Amah a mi bi ngaih awh den qu boeih uhy.

11 Qaihchekhqing anih ce ami huh awh a haaina koep unawh, "Nang ve Khawsa Capa ni," tinawh khy uhy. 12 Cehlai anih u aw tice ama mik kqawn aham cekkkhqi ce awi pehy. 13 Jesu ing tlang na kaih nawh amah ing a ngaih thlangkhqi ce khy hy, cekkhqi ce a venna law uhy. 14 A venawh ami awmnaak thai ham ingkaw awi kqawn ham, 15 sungqaikhqi hqek hamna a tyih khqi hamna, pahqa hlaih ce tyk khqi hy. 16 Cekkqihi taw: Simon (Piter tinawh ming sui); 17 Zebedi a caqawi Jakop ingkaw ana Johan (vekkawi ve Boaneges tinawh ming sui, khawhuum capa qawi tinaak); 18 Andru, Philip, Bartholomu, Mathai, Thomas, Alphaeus capa Jakop, Thadaeus, Zealot ami ti Simon ingkaw 19 amah ak zawikung Judah Isakariot vetloek ve tyk hy. 20 Cekcoengawh Jesu taw ipkhui na lut hy, cawh thlang khawzah cun law tlaibai unawh, cedawngawh buh kangna awm am ai thai uhy. 21 A caukhqi ing ce ak awi aming zaak awh, "A cyih am awm voel hy," ami tinaak dawngawh anih ce tu aham cet uhy. 22 Jerusalem nakawng a nuk law anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing, "Beelzebub ta ti maw ve! Qaai sangpahrang capa ak caming ni qaaikhqi a hqek," tina uhy. 23 Cedawngawh Jesu ing cekkhqi ce khy nawh nyhtahnaak awi kqawn pehy: "ikawmyihna Setan ing Setan ce a hqeknaak thai kaw? 24 Qam awm aming pek qu mantaw am dyi thai tikaw. 25 Ipkhuikaw awm aming pek qu awhtaw am dyi thai ti kawm uh. 26 Setan awm amah ingkaw amah pek qu unawh aming tuk qu mantaw, am dyi thai ti kawm uh; plal hqoeng hawh kaw. 27 U ingawm ip takung thak awm soeih ce ama pin lamma awhtaw, a ipkhui na kun nawh a ik-oeikhqi ce am lawh pe thai tikaw. A pin coengawh ni a im ce a muk hly peek thai. 28 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlangkhqi a thawlhnaka boeih ingkaw Khawsa thekhhanaak awh ce qeenkhaw ngainaak awm kaw. 29 Cehlai u awm Ciim Myihla ce a thekhhanaak awhtaw ityk awh awm qeenkhaw ngainaak am awm tikaw; kumqui thawlhnaka ce sai hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. (aiōn g165, aiōnos g166) 30 A mingmih ing, "Qaaiche

4 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing tuili kengawh thlang cawngpyi tlaibai hy. A venawh ak cun thlang kqeng ce a kqeng soeih a dawngawh lawng khuina kun nawh ngawi hy, cawh thlangkqeng taw tuili kengawh awm uhy. 2 Nyhtahnaak awi ing cekkhqi ce ik-oeih khawzah cawngpyi khqi hy, a cawngpyinaak awh ce a mingmih a venawh: 3 "Ngai lah uh! lo ak toenkung thlang pynoet taw camci ak saw na cet hy. 4 Camci ce a saw awh a vang taw lam awh tla nawh phakhqi ing cung hloep uhy. 5 A vang taw deklai khawzah ama awmnaak lung ak khan awh tla hy. Deklai a pam a dawngawh, kawlhkahl awh cawt tlang hy. 6 Cehlai khaw a thoeng law awhtaw ak kqa ama cak a dawngawh khawkbe ing tau nawh reu hy. 7 Camci a vang taw hling anglakawh tla nawh, hling a thing ce a bau law awhtaw cang ce zawl malh hy, cedawngawh am vui thai hy. 8 Camci a vang taw deklai ak leek awh tla hy. Cawt law, taai law nawh, vui hy, a pyh thumkip, kqukkip, zakhath dyna ak thaib vui hy," tinak khqi hy. 9 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing, "Zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng," tinak khqi hy. 10 Amah doeng a awm awh, thlanghqa hlaih tloek ingkaw thlak changkhqi ce a venna law unawh nyhtahnaak awi ce doet uhy. 11 A mingmih a venawh, "Khawk khan nakaw awihyp ce nangmih a venawh ni pek khqi hawh hy. Cehlai a ceng na ak awmkhqi aham ik-oeih soepkep ce nyhtahnaak awi ing kqawn pe nyng, 12 cawh ni, "hu taw hu hlai kawm uh, am toek thai ti kawm uh, za taw za hlai kawm uh, am zasim thai qoe kawm uh, cemih am mantaw hlat tlaib kawm usaw, qeenkhaw ngai na awm hau kawm uh! a ti myihna," tinak khqi hy. 13 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve amna ming zasim nawh nu? Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nyhtahnaak awikhqi boeih ce naming zaak sim hly pai? 14 Lo ak takung ing awi ce theh hy. 15 Thlang vang taw awi ce ak theh awh, camci ang tlaaknaak lam amyihna awm uhy. Awi ce aming zaak awh Setan ce law nawh a

mingmih ak khuiawh theh na ak awm awi ce lo valh hy. **16** Ak changkhqi bai taw, lunghqawng awh ak tla camci amyihna awm bai hy, awi ce aming zaak awh zeel doen a do pahoei uhy. **17** Cehlai ak kqa ama cak a dawngawh, kawlhkhalh ca doeng awm hy. Awi awh kyinaak ingkaw thekhanaakkhqi a law awh, ang tawnna tluk tlang uhy. **18** Ak changkhqi bai taw hling anglakawhkaw ak tla camci ing myih uhy, awi ce za hy; **19** cehlai ve khawmdek hqinq khawsaknaak awh lynaakkhqi, boeinaak, qaaí kqawnnaak khqi ingkaw ak chang ik-oeih ngaihnaakkhqi law nawh awi ce zawl malih uhy, cedawngawh a vui am qah thai hy. **(aión g165)** **20** Ak chang bai taw, laitak awh ak tla camci ing myih hy, awi ce ang zaak awh, do hy, a vui qah nawh - a pyh thumkip, kqukkip ingkaw zakhat dyna ak thaih vui hy," tinak khqi hy. **21** A mingmih a venawh, "Maiim ce dawn ing myk unawh, am awhtaw caboei ak kaina ta khawi unawh nu? Maiim amim hawhnaak khawi awh ni amim hawh ka ti my? **22** Cawh ni amak dangkhqi boeih awm dang kawmsaw ang hyp na ak awmkhqi awm aming dang hly boeih hy. **23** Zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh. **24** Na ming zaak ve ak leek na poek lah uh. Thlang aham na loeknaak awh ce nang aham awm loek law lawt kaw. **25** U awm ak ta ce sap pek khqoet kawmsaw; u awm amak ta cetaw, a taak ang cang awm lawh pe kaw," tinak khqi hy. **26** A mingmih a venawh, "Khawsa qam taw vermyihna awm hy. Thlang pynoet ing camci ce a lo awh theh hy. **27** Khawmthan ingkaw khawkdai ip nawh hang tho law seiawm camci ce pawk nawh cawt law hy. Ikawmyihna a hang cawt law tice am sim hy. **28** Amah poek awh deklai ing vui a qah sak hy - a kung hak cawt law hy, cekcoengawh vui nawh ak thaih qah law hy. **29** Cang ce a hin awhtaw, cang ah aham a khoek hawh a dawngawh, vin ce lo nawh aat hy," tinak khqi hy. **30** Cawhtaw, "Khawk khan qam ve kaw ing nu ka nyhtah lah voei, am awhtaw i ikawmyih nyhtahnaak awi nu ka hawnaak lah voei? **31** Khan qam taw khawmdek awh ak zawi soeih antlam cii ing myih hy. **32** Cehlai antlam cii ce cawt nawh a hang taai law awhtaw dum khui awhkaw a thing boeih boeih anglakawh bau khqoet hy, a baai ak bau na cawn nawh khan nakaw phakhqi ing a hlip awh cu uhy," tinak khqi hy. **33** A mingmih ing aming zaak simnaak thai aham, cemyih nyhtahnaak awikhqi ing awi kqawn pek khqi hy. **34** Nyhtahnaak awi hawnaak kaana ikawmyih awi awm ap kqawn pek khqi hy. Cehlai a hubatkqi mi amah doeng ami awm awh, cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce kqawncaih pek khqi hy. **35** Amah ce nyn khawmy ben awh a hubatkqi venawh, "Vang ben caqai na cet usih," tinak khqi hy. **36** Thlang kgeng ce cehta unawh, anih ce lawng khuiawh a awmnaak man na ceh pyi pahoei uhy. **37** Cawh khaw hli khung nawh tuibak ce lawng khuina kun saw lawng ce cum hlo hlo hy. **38** Jesu taw lawng ang mai benna a lu doelh nawh ip hy. A hubatkqi ing thawh unawh, a venawh, "Cawngpyikung kaimih tui awh ka ming cum hly ve kawna am nak poek nawh nu?" tina uhy. **39** Tho nawh, khawhli ce, "Sit nawh dym hlah!" tina hy. Cawh khawhli ce sit nawh a sitdk na awm boeih hy. **40** A hubatkqi venawh, "Ikawtih vermyihna namik kqih lawnha aih? Cangnaak am nami ta hlan nawh nu?" tinak khqi hy. **41** Cawh kqih unawh, "Ve ve a u ni ti ve? Khawhli ingkaw tuibak ingawm ak awi ngai pe zap hy!" ti uhy.

5 Cecoengawh, tuili caqai benna kaw Gerasin khawna ce cet uhy. **2** Lawng khui awhkawng Jesu ak cawn lawawh, ak kawk khuina qaaí ak be thlang pynoet ing phyi nakawng anih ce hqum ham law hy. **3** Anih taw phyi awh awm nawh, u ingawm anih ce am pin thai qoe uhy. Thiqui ingawm am pin thai uhy. **4** A kut a khaw thiqui ing khit hlai uhy, thiquikhqi awm phu kyk kyk hy. U ingawm anih ce am noeng hy. **5** Khawmthan khawdai phyi ingkaw tlang kqang khy nawh amah ingkaw amah ce lung ing aat qu hy. **6** Ak hla nakawng Jesu a huh awh, dawng nawh a haina khuk sym pehy. **7** Khowteh na khy nawh, "Kai ve ikaw ni tina vang na ti, Jesu sawsang soeih Khawsa Capa? Qeennaak ing kai ve kyinaak koeh ni huh sak mai!" tina hy. **8** Jesu ing, "Nang qaihche! Ve thlang a kawk khui awhkawng cawn hlah," ana tinaak hawh a dawngawh. **9** "Nang ming u nu?" tinawh Jesu ing doet hy. Anih ing, "Khawzah kami law a dawngawh, Legion ming na nyng," tina hy. **10** Ak hla soeih na cekkhqi ce ama tyihnaak aham Jesu a venawh anih ing qeennaak thoeh hy. **11** Ce a hun awhkawng a zoenaak baang kqoep awh vawk cahnaak awm hy. **12** Qaaikhqi ing Jesu a venawh, "Vawk a venna ni tyi khqi mai, vawk khqiq khuina kun mai vang u nyng," tinawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. **13** Anih ing kun sak hy, cedawngawh qaaikhqi ce cawn unawh vawk a kawk khuina kun uhy. Cawhkaw vawk taw thawngihil tuk law hy, vawkkhqi boeih ce tuili a awmnaak ben kqang cen unawh tui awh amik cawn coengawh thi boeh boeh uhy. **14** Vawk ak cahkhqi ce dawng unawh khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi awh cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce kqawn uhy, cedawngawh cawhkaw ik-oeih ce ak toek na thlangkhqi ce cet uhy. **15** Jesu a ven ami pha law awh, qaaí ing am tu ak thlang ce hu uhy, anih ce ak leek caana a nang ngawi hy; cawhkaw thlangkhqi ing ce kqih uhy. **16** Qaaí ing am

tu thlang ingkaw vawk ak khan awhkaw ik-oeh ak hy. 37 Piter, Jakob ingkaw Jakob a na Johan doeng awm law ce ak hukhqi ing thlangkhqi venawh kqawn ce khy nawh cet uhy. 38 Sinakawk ukkung a im ami pe uhy. 17 Cedawngawh thlangkhqi ing ce a qam pha awh ak khy ak kokhqi ingkaw ak kqangkhqi ce ce cehtaak aham Jesu a venawh qeennaak thoeh Jesu ing hu hy. 39 Ipkhui na cet nawh a mingmih a uhy. 18 Jesu ing lawng khuina kun vang a ti awh, venawh, "Kawtih ve myihna khy a ko unawh naming qaai ing amtu a qoei sak thlang ing a hu awh bat kqang aih? Naasen ve am thi hy, ak ip ni," tinak khqi lawt aham qeennaak thoeh hy. 19 Cehlai Jesu ing am hy. 40 Cawh a mingmih ing qaih na uhy. Cawhkaw ak bat sak hy, "Na cakawkhqi venna im na cet nawh awm thlangkhqi ce a leng na cawn sak khqi nawh Bawipa ing nak khan awh kawmih dyna ik-oeh a naasen a nu a pa ingkaw a hubat a ven awhkaw ak sai law nawh qeennaak a taak law tice kqawn pek awmkhqi ce naasen ami soeinaak na ceh pyi khqi khqi," tina hy. 20 Cedawngawh ce ak thlang ing cet hy. 41 Naasen ce a kut awh tu nawh, "Talitha kumi!" nawh Jesu ing ak khan awh ikawmyih ik-oeh a sai tina hy, (cece, "Nulaa ca, ka nik kqawn peek, tho peek tice Dekapolis awh kqawn hy. Cedawngawh lah!" tinak ni). 42 Cawh nuca ce tho pahoei nawh cet thlang boeih amik kawpoek kyi hy. 21 Jesu taw tuili hyhy hy (cawhkaw nuca taw kumhqa hlaih law hy). caqai na lawng ing cet nawh, tui kengawh a awm Cawh cawhkaw amik awm thlangkhqi boeih ce amik awh thlang kqeng khawzah ce a venna cun uhy. kawpoek kyi hy. 43 Cawhkaw ik-oeh ce u a venawh 22 Cawh sinakawk ukkung thlang pynoet, Jairu ak awm amak kqawn aham cekkhqi ce awi yn khqi ceet mingnaak ce law hy. Jesu ce a huh awh a khawkung ceet hy, cekcoengawh nuca ce ai kawi pynoet oet awh koep doena qeennaak thoeh hy. 23 "Ka canu peek aham kqawn pehy.

ca thi tawm hawh hy. Qeennaak ing law nawh ak

khan awh na kut tloeng pe cang, cawhtaw qoei nawh hqing tlaih kaw," tina hy. 24 Cedawngawh Jesu taw anih a hu awh cet hy. Thlang kqeng khawzah ce a hu awh bat unawh ang net na net qu uhy. 25 Cawh kumhqa hlaih a thi na ak tla nu pynoet ce awm lawt hy. 26 Siboei khawzah a venawh a ceh hawh a dawngawh tangka awm khawk hawh hy, cehlai am hawih khang nawh nauh khqoet khqoet hy. 27 Jesu a thang ce ang zaak awh thlang kqeng mi Jesu a hu awh bat lawt hy. 28 A hi mah ka bi man qoei ngai voei nyng, tinawh ak poek dawngawh a hi ce bi pehy. 29 Cawh a thi ce dym nawh a pum awh a tlawhnaak qoei hawh hy tice sim pahoei hy. 30 Cawh a pum awhkawng saithainaak cawn hy tice Jesu ing sim pahoei hy. Thlang kqeng benna ce mang nawh, "U nu ka hi ak bi?" tinawh doet khqi hy. 31 A hubatkqi ing, "Thlang kqeng ing ni net usaw na huh a loei awh, 'U ing a ni bi? ce nak ti nu,' tina uhy. 32 Cehlai Jesu ing amah ak bikung benna mang nawh toek hy. 33 Cawh cawhkaw nu ing ak khan awh ik-oeh ak awm law ce a sim doena, a khawkung awh koep nawh kqih thyn doena ak thym caana kqawn pe boeih hy. 34 Jesu ing a venawh, "Ka canu nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy. Ngaihding caana cet hlah, na tlawhnaak qoei hlah seh," tina hy. 35 Ce myihna Jesu ing awi ak kqawn huiawh, sinakawk ukkung Jairu a im awhkawng thlang vang ce law uhy. "Na canu thi hawh hy, kaw hamna cawngpyikung ce na toeh na oeh khing kaw?" tina hy. 36 A mingmih ak awih kqawn ce kawna awm am ngai nawh, sinakawk ukkung a venawh, "Koeh kqih, ak cang namah cangna lah," tina

6 Ce hun awhkawng Jesu taw cawn nawh amah a awmnaak khaw ce pha hy; a hubatkqi ing a hu awh hqut uhy. 2 Sabbath nyn a pha awh, sinakawk khuiawh thlang cawngypyi hy, a cawngypyinaak ak zakhqi boeih ing aming ngaihna kyi sak uhy. "Ve ak thlang ing hana kaw nu ve ak awikhqi ve a huh hy voei? Hana kaw cyihnaak nu hu nawh vemyih kawpoek kyi ik-oelkhqi a sai hy voei! 3 A nih ve Meri capa, Jakob, Joseph, Juda ingkaw Simon ak taipa, letama awm am nu?" ti uhy. Cedawngawh ak khan awh amik kaw am law hy. 4 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Tawngtha taw amah a khaw, amah a cakawkhqi ingkaw amah a im awh kyihcahna am awm khawi na," ti hy. 5 Thlak tlo a khoeh ca doeng ak khanawh kut tloeng nawh a tloei sak ti kaana taw ce a hun awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeh am sai thai hy. 6 A mamik cangnaak a dawngawh ang ngaih kyi hy. Cekcoengawh Jesu ing cet nawh khaw pynoet coeng awh pynoet cawngypyi khqi hy. 7 Thlanghqa hlaih tloek ce khy nawh, thlang pakhih pakhih awh a tyih coengawh qaaiche khqi ak khanawh saithainaak ce bek khqi hy. 8 Cecoengawh khawlawng nami ceh naak awh sawnghqawl doeng am kaa taw - phaihipi awm, sawngsa awm, taisawm awh tangka awm koeh kel hamna ti nak khqi hy. 9 Khawmyk taw myk sak khqi nawh," angki pakkhii koeh khyn uh," tinak khqi hy. 10 Cekcoengawh ami venawh, "Nami pahnnaak im hawh taw cawhkawng namik cawn hla dy ak changna koeh cawn ta uh. 11 Han a khaw ingawm nangmih ce am ni do khqi nawh namik awm ama ming ngai awhtaw, ce a khaw ce nami

cehtaak awh ami simnaak aham nami khaw awhkaw ik-oeih ami saikhqi ingkaw thlang ami cawngpyinaak dekvai ce khawk sih uh," tinak khqi hy. 12 Thlangkhqi akawng khqi boeih ce kqawn pe uhy. 31 Thlang ak ing thawlh aming zutnaak aham a mingmih ing cet law ingkaw ak voeikhqi a kqeng aih a dawngawh buh unawh awi ce khypyi uhy. 13 Qaaikhqi khawzah ami a an awm am ai thai uhy, cedawngawh a hubatkhqi hqek coengawh tlak tlo khawzah ce situi hluk unawh venawh, "Na mimah doeng ka hu awh law unawh qoei sak uhy. 14 Jesu ang ming ce thang hawh thlang a sitnaak hun awh dym cang uh," tinak khqi nawh, Herod sangpahrang ingawm awithang ce za hy. 32 Cedawngawh thlang a sitnaak hunna lawng hy. Thlang vang ing, "Baptisma ak pekung Johan ce ing a mimah doeng cet uhy. 33 A mingmih a ceh thihnaak awhkawng tho tlaih hy, cawhni anih awh ce thlangkhqi ing ami huh awh khaw boeih boeih kawpoek kyi them saithainaakkhqi a awm hy," ti uhy. awhkawng dawng unawh a mingmih a haina ana pha 15 Thlang vang ingtaw, "Elijah ni," ti uhy. Thlang vang ma uhy. 34 Jesu ing kawngceng a pha awh thlang ingtaw, "Anih ce tawngtha pynoet lawt ni, syn awhkaw kqeng khawzah ce hu hy, khoemkung amak awm tawngtha pynoet myihna ni a awm lawt," ti uhy. 16 tuukhqi myihna ami awm a dawngawh a mingmih Cehlai Herod ing ang zaak awh, "Kai ing a haawng ka ce qeen khqi hy. Cedawngawh a mingmih ce awi hlyng peek Johan ni thihnaak awhkawng a thawh tlaih khawzah cawngpyi khqi hy. 35 Khaw a my hawh a hawh hy cel!" tihy. 17 Herod amah ing Johan ce tu sak dawngawh a hubatkhqi ce a venna law unawh, "Ve a nawk ak khih coengawh thawngim na thla hy. A na hun ve kqawng na awm nawk, khaw awm my hawh Philip a zu Herodi a zunaak a dawngawh cemyihna hy. 36 Thlang kqeng ve ceh sak hlah, khawceng khaw ce sai hy. 18 Johan ing Herod na ce, "Na naa a zu cawi hqang cet u seitaw a mimah ing buh a ankhqi na lawh ce am thym hy," a tinaak a dawngawh. 19 sui useh," tina uhy. 37 Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, Cedawngawh Herodi ing Johan ce myihqyt na nawk "Nangmih ing ai kawi pe uh," tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi him aham ngaih hy, cehlai am him thai hy. 20 Herod ing, "A mingmih boeih a ai tat ham taw thlang pynoet ing Johan ce thlak dyng thlak ciimcaih ni tice a sim a a hlak kqeet thaphu man ni a khoek kaw! Tangka ce dawngawh kqih nawk hlip a dah hy. Herod ing Johan zah ing phaihpi tlaih unawh a mingmih kami pe hly ak awi ang zaak awh ak kawpoekna kyi sak hy; cehlai nawk nu?" tina uhy. 38 Anih ing, "Phaihpi izah nami zeel doen a ak awi ce ngai pehy. 21 A hukhit nataw a taak? Cet unawh toek lah uh," tina uhy. 39 Cawh tym leek ce pha law hy. Amah a thangnaak nyn awh Jesu ing thlang kqeng ce taitin awh aming ngawih Herod ing a boeikhqi, a qaal boeikhqi ing Kalili qam ham awi pek khqi uhy. 40 Cedawngawh thlang kqeng ukkungkhqi aham poei buh veelnaak sai pehy. 22 ce zakhat zakhat ingkaw hakip hakip na ngawih sak Cawh Herodi a canu ce law nawk laam hy, anih ing khqi hloep hloep hy. 41 Jesu ing phaihpi cun nga Herod ingkaw ak khinkhqi boeih ce amik kaw zeel sak ingkaw nga lunghih ce lo nawk khan benna mang hy. Sangpahrang ing nuca venawh, "Na ngaih boeih ing zoseennaak a pek coengawh phaihpi ce thek thoeh lah, ni pe vang nyng," tina hy. 23 Nuca venawh nawk, thlangkhqi haiawh toen peek ham a hubatkhqi ce awi kam hy, "Na thoeh boeih ni pe vang nyng, ka venawh pek khqi hy. Nga lunghih awm a mingmih qam ak keek vang dy awm" tina hy. 24 Cawh nuca ing boeih a venawh qek sak khqi bai hy. 42 A micu boeih a nu a venna cet nawk, "Ikaw nu ka thoeh kaw?" tina ing ai unawh phyi boeih uhy. 43 Phaihpi ingkaw nga hy. A nu ing, "Baptisma ak pekung Johan a lu," tina hy. ak ngenkhqi ce a hubatkhqi ing ami cawi awh vawh 25 Cawh nuca ce sangpahrang a venna ang tawnna hqa hlanih law hy. 44 Cawhkaw buh ak aikhqi ce pa dawng nawk, "Tuh Baptisma ak pekung Johan a lu thak awm hqoeng thongnga law hy. 45 Jesu ing a ce beihdung awh nani peek aham ngaih nyng," tina hubatkhqi ce lawng khuina kun sak khqi pahoei nawk hy. 26 Cawhtaw sangpahrang ak kaw se hy, cehlai ak Bethsaida khaw na tyi khqi hy. 46 A mingmih ce a khinkhqi haiawh awi a kam hawh a dawngawh, nuca cehtaak khqi coengawh cykcah aham tlang na cet hy. a thoehnaak ce am oelh pe voel hy. 27 Cedawngawh 47 Khaw a my law awh, lawng ce tui ang lung na awm thlang ak himkung ce ang tawnna tyi nawk Johan nawk, amah doeng ce kawngceng na awm hy. 48 a lu ce khyn peek aham awi pehy. 28 Ce ak thlang Khawhli ing lawng ce mam khoep nawk a hubatkhqi ing thawngim khuina cet nawk, Johan a hawng ce a ing lawng ce kaih tloei uhy. Khawmthan khawnoek hlyng coeng awh, a lu ce beihdung awh tloeng nawk pali tluk awh a mingmih a venna Jesu taw tui ak khan pehy. Anih ing nuca venawh pehy, nuca ing a nu pe awh cet nawk cekkhqi venna ceh aham cai hy, 49 patoe hy. 29 Ce ak awi ce aming zaak awh Johan a cehlai tui ak khan awh a ceh ce ami huh awh, Myihla hubatkhqi ce law unawh a pum ce lo unawh phyina ni ti unawh poek uhy. 50 A mingmih ing ami huh awh thak uhy. 30 Ceityikhqi ing Jesu vena cun law unawh kqih unawh khy uhy. Cawh a mingmih a venawh,

"Na ming ngaih qep sak uh! Kai ni koeh kqih uh," chang khawzah sai uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 14 Jesu tinak khqi hy. 51 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venna ing thlang kqeng ce a venna khy nawk a mingmih lawng awh ce hang kaai hy, cawhtaw khawhli ce dym a venawh, "Nangmih boeih ing ngai unawh zasim hy. Cekkhqi amik Kawpoekna kyi hy, 52 amik kaw a lah uh. 15 Thlang ak kawk khuina anuk lut ik-oeih tiing soeih a dawngawh, phaihpi akawng awm am ikawmyih aawk-ai ingawm thlang tuih am cuk sak hy. zasim qoe uhy. 53 Vang ben caqai sa na cet unawh, Cehlai thlang ak kawk khuina kawng ak cawn law ing Genesaret ce pha unawh, cawh ce dym uhy. 54 ni thlang tuih ang cuk sak. 16 U awm zaksimnaak haa Lawng khui awhkawng amik cawn awh, thlangkhqi ing ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng," tinak khqi hy. 17 Thlang Jesu ce hat uhy. 55 Ce a qam khui awhkaw thlangkhqi kqeng ce a cehtaak coengawh ipkhui na lut nawk, boeih ce dawng unawh phak awh thlak tlokhqi ce anih a awmnaak hun a hoei awh kawt law uhy. 56 Anih a cehnaak hoei awh vangca vangnu ingkaw lokhqi na awm, ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hunkhqi na awm thlak tlokhqi ce law pyi uhy. A himawng ca awm bi thainaak aham a venawh qeenakaak thoeh uhy, ak bikhqi boeih ing qoeinaak hu uhy.

7 Farasikhqi ingkaw Jerusalem awhkawng ak law caqekung thlang pynoet ce Jesu a venawh cun uhy, 2 Cawh a hubatkhqi ing kut silh kaana buh ami ai ce hu uhy. 3 (Farasikhqi ingkaw Judahkhqi boeih ingtaw a mimah a phung amyihna kut a mami silh awhtaw buh am ai uhy. A hqamcakhqi ak awi ce tu khak uhy. 4 Ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hun awhkaw ik-oeikhqi ce a mami silh ma awhtaw am ai uhy. Ak chang awi a mik pawm khawzah awm nawk boet silh khqi, um am silh khqi ingkaw qawhum silh khqi awm sai uhy.) 5 Cedawngawh Farasikhqi ingkaw anaaawi cawngpyikungkhqi ing doet uhy, "Kawtih na hubatkhqi ing a hqamcakhqi ak awi hqut kaana, kut 'myn' na buh ami ai uh?" tina uhy. 6 Jesu ing, "Isaiah ing nangmih qaii kqawnkhqi akawng anak kqawn ce thym zawk hy ve: 'Ve ak thlangkhqi ing a mim kha ingtaw ni zoeksang hlai uhy, amik kawlung ing ni lak hla uhy. 7 Phu amak tana ni bawk unawh; ami cawng pyinaak awm thlanghqing a cawng pyinaak mailai na awm hy,' tinawh anak kqawn ce. 8 Khawsa awipeekkhqi ce qoek unawh thlanghqing ak awipeekkhqi ce ak cak na tu lat uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 9 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh: Na mimah ak awipeekkhqi nami sainaak thai ham Khawsak awipeek qoek unawh khaw sim khoem uhyk ti! 10 Mosi ing, 'Na nu ingkaw na pa zoeksang lah, u awm a nu am awh a pa ham seet ak phoei sih taw thih sak aham awm hy; tinawh anak kqawn hy. 11 Cehlai nangmih ingtaw, u ingawm a nu venawh am awhtaw a pa venawh; 'Kai a ven awhkawng ikawmyih bawmnaak awm na huh cetaw Korban ni' (cece 'Khawsa venawh pek,' tinaak ni), tina uhy, 12 a nu aham am awhtaw a pa ham bi am bi sak qoe uhyk ti. 13 Cemyihna na mimah ak awipek ing Khawsa ak awi ce hqe uhyk ti. Vemih ik-oeih ak

ing thlang kqeng ce a venna khy nawk a mingmih lawng awh ce hang kaai hy, cawhtaw khawhli ce dym a venawh, "Nangmih boeih ing ngai unawh zasim hy. Cehlai thlang ak kawk khuina kawng ak cawn law ing Genesaret ce pha unawh, cawh ce dym uhy. 15 Thlang ak kawk khuina anuk lut ikawmyih aawk-ai ingawm thlang tuih am cuk sak hy. 16 U awm zaksimnaak haa Lawng khui awhkawng amik cawn awh, thlangkhqi ing ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng," tinak khqi hy. 17 Thlang Jesu ce hat uhy. 55 Ce a qam khui awhkaw thlangkhqi kqeng ce a cehtaak coengawh ipkhui na lut nawk, boeih ce dawng unawh phak awh thlak tlokhqi ce anih a awmnaak hun a hoei awh kawt law uhy. 56 Anih a cehnaak hoei awh vangca vangnu ingkaw lokhqi na awm, ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hunkhqi na awm thlak tlokhqi ce law pyi uhy. A himawng ca awm bi thainaak aham a venawh qeenakaak thoeh uhy, ak bikhqi boeih ing qoeinaak hu uhy.

18 A mingmih a venawh, "Nangmih ingawm am naming zasim nawk nu? A leng nakawng thlang ak kawk khuina ak lut ikawmyih awk-ai ingawm thlang 'tyih' am cuk sak hy, tice am nami sim nawk nu? 19 Ce ik-oeih ce thlang ak kawlung khuina am lut nawk ak phoen khuina ni a luh, cawhkawng awh naat na cawn tlaih hy," tinak khqi hy. (Ve ak awi ak kqawnnaak awh ve, awk-ai boeih ve "ciimcaih hy" tinawh Jesu ing kqawn hy.) 20 Cekcoengawh, "Thlang ak kawlung khui awhkawng ak cawn law ing ni thlang tuih ang cuk sak hy. 21 Cehlai kawlung khui nakaw, thlanghqing kawlung nakawng poeknaak amak thymkhqi cawn hy; Kawpoek sangnaak, quuknaak, thlang himnaak, 22 samphaihnaak, ytnaak, thawlhmaak, thailatnaak, yy thawlhmaak, nainaak, tengkammaak, oequnaak ingkaw qawnaakkhqi ce law hy. 23 Vawhkaw thawlhmaakkhqi boeih boeih ve thlang ak kawlung khui nakawng law nawk thlang ce tuih cuk sak hy," tinak khqi hy. 24 Jesu ing ce a hun ce cehta nawh Tura khaw benna cet hy. Thlang ing ni hu kaw a ti awh im pynoet ak khuina lut hy; cehlai am thuh qu thai hy. 25 Cawh a canu qaii ing am tu peek nu pynoet ing, anih law hy tice ang zaak awh, law nawk a haiawh khuk sym doena qeenakaak thoeh hy. 26 Cawhkaw nu cetaw Syria Phonica awh ak thang Greek nu na awm hy. A canu ak kawkhui awhkawng qaaii hqek peek aham Jesu a venawh qeenakaak thoeh hy. 27 Cawh Jesuh ing, "Naasenkhiq ing ak phyi na ai cang useh, naasenkhiq buh ce lawh penawh uikhqi ni peek peek am nep hy," tina hy. 28 Cawhkaw nu ing, "Oeih, Bawipa, thym hy, cehlai naasenkhiq a ai hawi caboei ak kaina ak baw ce uikhqi ingawm lym lawt u sawkaw," tina hy. 29 Cawh cawhkaw nu a venawh, "Cemyihna kak awi na nim hlat a dawngawh, voei hlah, qaii ing na canu cawn ta hawh hy," tina hy. 30 Im na ang voei awhtaw iikhun awhkaw ak zaih a canu ce hu hy, qaii ing anih ce cawn ta hawh hy. 31 Jesu ing Tura qam ce cehta nawh Sidon khaw awhkawng Kalili tulii ingkaw Dekapolis qam na ce nu cet hy. 32 Ce a hun awh ang ha pang nawk awi amak pau thai thlang pynoet ce law pyi uhy, ak khan awh kut tloeng

peek aham qeennaak thoeh uhy. **33** Jesu ing anih ce a venawh ce nami cyih ta uh," tinak khqi hy. **16** A thlang kqeng anglakawhkawng ak chang na a cehpyi mimah ingtaw, "Phaihpi amni taak a dawngawh ni," coengawh, ang ha ce a kut ing pyih pehy. Cimtui a tina poek uhy. **17** Cekkhqi ak awih kqawn ce Jesu ing sa coengawh am lai ce bi pe bai hy. **34** Khan benna za nawh doet khqi hy: "Ikaw hamna phaihpi am nami mang nawh a hyi coengawh, "Ephphata!" ("Awng qu taak akawng ce namik kqawn? Tuh dy namik kawlung hlah" tinaak) tina hy. **35** Cawh thlang ang ha ce khui awh am na ming zasim bak bak nawh nu? Namik kawlung na mi tiing sak hyn nawh nu? **18** Mik ta loei unawh am na ming hu nawh nu? Haa ta loei unawh am na ming za nawh nu? Na mim hilh hawh nawh nu? **19** Thlang thongnga aham phaihpi cun nga kang tei awh, ak ngen vawh izah nu nami kawih ce? tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Vawh hqa hlaih," tina uhy. **20** Thlang thongli aham phaihpi cun khqih kang tei awh, ak ngen vawh izah nu nami kawih ce? tinak khqi bai hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Vawh khqih," tina uhy. **21** A mingmih a venawh, "Am na ming zasim hlan bak bak nawh nu?" tinak khqi hy. **22** Bethsaida khaw ce ami pha awh thlang vang ing mikhyp pynoet ce lawpyi unawh, anih ce bi aham Jesu a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. **23** Mikhyp ce tu nawh khawceng na ceh pyi hy. Amik awh cimtui sa pe nawh ak khan awh a kut tloeng pehy, cekcoengawh, "Nak hu thai hawh aw? tina hy. **24** Hang mang law nawh, "Thlangkhqi ce thingkhqi ak cet myihna hu nyng," tina hy. **25** Cekcoengawh ce ak thlang amik awh Jesu ing a kut tloeng pe tlaih bai hy. Cawh amik ce dai tlaih nawh ik-oehkhqi ce ak caih pheng na hu hy. **26** "Khawk khuina koeh cet moe," tina nawh im na tyi hy. **27** Kaiserea Philipi khaw ceng khaw cawikhqi awh Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi taw cet uhy. Cawh lam awh a mingmih ce doet khqi hy, "Kai ve thlangkhqi ing u nu ami ti?" tinak khqi hy. **28** A mingmih ing, "Thlang vang ing Baptisma ak pekung Johan; thlang vang ing Elijah; thlang vang bai ingtaw tawngtha pynoet oet ni ti uhy," tina uhy. **29** "Nangmih ingtaw kai ve u nu nami ti?" tinak khqi hy. Cawh Piter ing, "Nang taw Khrih ni," tina hy. **30** Jesu ing amah akawng ce u venawh awm amak kqawn aham cekkhqi ce yn khqi hy. **31** Thlanghqing Capa ing khuinha hu kawmsaw, a hqamcakhqi, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing hoet kawm uh, anih ce him kawm usaw am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw, tinawh cekkhqi ce cawngpyi hy. **32** Ve akawng ve ak caih caana kqawn pehy, cedawngawh Piter ing ak changna khy nawh kaa na hy. **33** Cehlai Jesu ing a hubatkhqi benna mang nawh Piter ce zyi hy. "Setan! Ka huna thoeih lah, Khawsa a kawnglam ak poek kaana, thlanghqing a kawnglam doeng ni nak poek hy," tina hy. **34** Cekcoengawh thlang kqeng ce a hubatkhqi mi a venna khy nawh: "U ingawm ka hu awh bat law ham a ngaih awhtaw amah ingkaw amah ce hoet qu seh, amah a thinglam ce kawh doena ka

8 Ce khawngi awh thlang khawzah cun law bai unawh ai kawi ikawawm ama mi taak awh bubatkhqi ce khy khqi nawh, a mi venawh, **2** "Vawhkaw thlang kqengkhqi ve khaw thum voei ni venawh awm hawh unawh, buh ai hly ikawiawm am ta usaw qeen khqi hy nyng; **3** buh hyh na imna a ming voei awhtaw lamna nawk kawm uh, thlang vang khqoet taw khawk hla nakawg a mik lawna awm bai nawh," tinak khqi hy. **4** A hubatkhqi ing, "Thlang ing vemyih kqawng lakna ami ai khoek buh ni huh thai kaw?" ti unawh amah awihilat uhy. **5** Jesu ing, "Phaihpi izah nami taak?" tinawh doet khqi hy. A mingmih ing, "Cun khqih," tina uhy. **6** Cawh anih ing thlang kqengkhqi ce dek awh ngawih ham awi pek khqi hy. Phaihpi cun khqih ce lo nawh zeel awi ak kqawn coengawh thek nawh thlangkhqi venawh tei peek ahamna a hubatkhqi pekkhqi hy, a hubatkhqi ing thlang kqengkhqi ce tei pek khqi uhy. **7** Nga a khoech ca ami taak ce awm bai nawh, zeel awi ak kqawn coengawh, thlang kqeng a venawh tei aham a hubatkhqi venawh kqawn pehy. **8** Thlangkhqi ing ami ai awh phyi boeih uhy. Ami ai ngenkhqi ce a hubatkhqi ing vawh khqih na kawi uhy. **9** Cawhkhaw buh ak aikhqi taw pa thak awm hqoeng thlang thawngli law uhy. Thlang kqeng ce a ceh sak coengawh, **10** a hubatkhqi mi lawng khuina lut unawh Dalmanutha khaw benna ce cet uhy. **11** Farasikhqi law unawh Jesu ce awi doet uhy. Noek adak ham ngaih unawh khan ben nakaw hatnaak ce doet uhy. **12** Cehlai ak kawlung ing ak tlona hyi nawh a mingmih a venawh, "Kawtih vawhkaw cadilkhqi ing kawpoek kyi hatnaak ce ami sui hy voei? Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kawmih hatnaak awm peek na am awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. **13** A mingmih ce cehta nawh lawng khuina a luh coengawh vang ben caqai na ce cet hy. **14** A hubatkhqi ing phaihpi khyn aham hilh uhy, phaihpi pynoet doeng ce lawng khuina ta uhy. **15** Jesu ing, "Ralriing lah uh, Farasikhqi ingkaw Herod

hu awh bat seh. 35 U awm a hqingnaak thaawng anih ak do na ce dawng uhy. 16 Cawh anih ing a mi ham ak ngaih ingtaw a hqingnaak ce hlawng kaw. 36 venawh, "A mingmih mi ikaw nu naming oelh qu?", Thlang ing khawmdek ve a pum boeih na ham mai seiawm, a hqingnaak a hlawng awhtaw anih ham ikaw phu ak taak? 37 Thlang ing a hqingnaak lakawh ikaw a pek thai kaw? 38 U ingawm ve samphaih ingkaw thawlh dung khuiawh kai ingkaw kak awi ak chahn pyi thlang taw, thlanghqing Capa ing Pa boeimangnaak ing ak khan ceityikhqi mi a law awh anih ce chah pyi lawt kaw," tina hy.

9 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thaawmnaak ing Khawsa qam a law ce ami huh hlandy vawh amik dyi thlang vangkhqi lakawh thihaak amak tan hly kawi thlang awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 2 Ak kquk nyn coengawh Jesu ing Piter, Jakob ingkaw Johan ce khy nawh tleng sang na kaa pyi khqi hy, cawh ce a mimah doeng awm uhy. Cawh a mimah a haiawh a myi thaw pek khqi hy. 3 A hi ce a baawk phung na vang hy, khawmdek awh ce anglakawh ak baawk am awm hy ti tluk na baawk hy. 4 Cekkhqi haiawh Elijah ingkaw Mosi awm dang pe nawh Jesu mi awi kqawn uhy. 5 Piter ing Jesu a venawh, "Cawngpyikung vawh awm ve nep soeih hy. Buk pakthum awh chuh usih - pynoet ce nang aham, pynoet ce Mosi aham seitaw pynoet ce Elijah aham seh," tina hy. 6 (Amik kqih aih awh ikaw amik kqawn hly awm am sim lat uhy.) 7 Cawh cingmai ing zawl khqi khoep nawh, khawk khan nakawng: "Vetaw ka lungnaak ka Capa ni. Ak awi ngaih pe uh," tinawh awi ce law hy. 8 Kawlkhalkh awh, mang usaw Jesu doeng am taw ak chang u am hu qoe uhy. 9 Tlang nakawng ami nuk kqum awh, Thlanghqing Capa thihaak awhkawng a thawh hlan dy cawhkaw ik-oeih ami hukhqi ce u a venawh awm amak kqawn aham cekkhqi ce awi pek khqi hy. 10 Cawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce, "Thihaak awhkawng thawh tlaihnaak" tive ikawmyih nu?" tinawh doet qu uhy. 11 "Kawthi anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing Elijah ve lamma na law kaw, ami ti bai hy voei?" tinawh doet uhy. 12 Jesu ing, "Elijah ve lamma na law tang hy, anih ing ik-oeihkhqi boeih qoek abah kaw. Cawhtaw kawthi thlanghqing Capa ing khuiilha zaawk kawmsaw hoot kawm uh, tinawh a na qee hyt hy voei? 13 Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Elijah taw law hawh nawh akawnglam ami qee hawh a myihna ak khanawh ami ngaih ngaih amyihna sai hawh uhy," tinak khqi hy. 14 A hubatkhqi ven a nuk pha awh, thlang kqeng khawzah anglakawh anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi mi ami nang oelh qu ce hu uhy. 15 Thlang kqengkhqi ing Jesu ami huh awh, amik kawpoekna kyi nawh tinawh doet khqi hy. 17 Cawh thlang kqeng ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet ing, "Cawngpyikung, ka capa, qaaing am tu nawh awi amak pau thai law pyi nyng. 18 A pha pha awh dek na tlu hoeih hoeih hy. Am kha awh a cimtui pem nawh, a ha ak taak nawh ak thang ing dawk poepa hy. Na hubatkhqi venawh qaaing ce hqek aham kqawn pek khqi hlai nyng, am sai thai uhy," tina hy. 19 Jesu ing, "Aw cangnaak amak ta cadil tloek, nangmih a venawh iqyt dy nu ka awm kaw? I qyt dy nu kang yh hly bak bak? Naasen ce ka venna law pyi lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 20 Naasen ce a venna law pyi uhy. Qaaing Jesu ce a huh awh, cawhkaw naasen ce phep khqoet nawh am kha awh cimtui pem nawh dek awh zeet khoeng khoeng hy. 21 "Ve myihna iqyt nu a awm hawh?" tinawh naasen a pa ce doet hy. Anih ing, "A naasen ca awhkawng hawh ni," tina hy. 22 "Mai awh awm tui awh awm a thihaak aham buuk poepa hy. Nang ing na sai thai awhtaw nim queen nawh nik pyi lah," tina hy. 23 "Na sai thai awhtaw e! ak cangnaak ham taw ik-oeih boeih boeih coeng thai hy," tinawh Jesu ing tina hy. 24 Cawh naasen a pa ing, "Cang na nyng, am kak cangnaak ka noengaak ham nik pyi lah!" tina hy. 25 Cawhkaw ik-oeih ak toek na thlangkhqi amik law ce Jesu ing a huh awh, qaihche ce zyi nawh a venawh, "Nang qaaipau aa ingkaw hak pang, awi ni pe nyng, ak khui awhkawng cawn nawh, koeh lut qoe voel," tina hy. 26 Cawh qaaing cawhkaw naasen ce thyn sak nawh dek awh ang zeet sak tlyp tlyp coengawh khy nawh cawn hy. Cawhkaw naasen taw thlak thi amyihna awm hqoeng nawh thlangkhqi ingtaw, "Thi hawh hy," ti uhy. 27 Cehlai Jesu ing anih ce a kut awh tu nawh thawh saw anih ce dyi pahoei hy. 28 Ipkhui na a lut awh a hubatkhqi ing, "Ikawthi kaimih ingtaw am kami hqek thai hy voei? ti unawh ang hyp na doet uhy. 29 Jesu ing, "Vemih taw cykcahnaak doeng ing ni ak cawn thai," tinak khqi hy. 30 Ce a hun ce cehta unawh Kalili qam awhkawng cet phat unawh thlang ing a mi awmnaak a sim ham Jesu ing am ngaih hy. 31 A hubatkhqi ce a cawngpyi khqi a dawngawh, ami venawh, "Thlanghqing Capa ve thlang a kut awh tu sakna awm kawm saw, himna awm kawm usaw, cawh a mi him am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw," tinak khqi hy. 32 Cehlai ak awih kqawn a konglam ce am zaak pe sim thai qoe uhy, ami doet hly nu kqih koek uhy. 33 Kaperanuam khaw ce pha law uhy. Ipkhui na ami awm awh, a hubatkhqi ce doet hy. "Lam awh kawmih akawng nu a ming oelh qu?" tinak khqi hy. 34 "U nu ak bau khyt," tice lam awh a ming oelh qu a dawngawh

a ming hqi phah uhy. 35 Nung ngawi nawh a hubat 2 Farasi thlang vangkhqi ce law unawh noek a dak thlanghq a hlaithi tloek ce ak khy coengawh, "U awm naakna awi doet uhy, "Thlang ing zu ak tlak ham ak maa ham ak ngaih ingtaw thlang boeih a hukhit na thym hly nu?" tina uhy. 3 Anih ing, "Mosi ing ikawk awi awm seitaw thlang boeih a tyihzoeih na awm seh," nu a na peek khqi?" tinawh doet khqi hy. 4 Cekkhqi tinak khqi hy. 36 Naasen pynoet ce lo nawh cekkhqi ing, "Mosi ingtaw zu tlak thainaak caa qee nawh zu anglakawh dyih sak hy. Cawhkaw naasen ce pawm tlak thainaak pehy," tina uhy. 5 Jesu ing, "Na mik nawh, a mingmih a venawh, 37 "U awm vawhkaw kawlung a hqam soeih a dawngawh cemyihna anaa naasen khqik khuiawh pynoet awm kang ming ing ak awi a na qee mai ni. 6 Cehlai ak cyk caawh Khawsa do thlang taw kai anik do na awm hy; U awm kai a ing pa ingkaw nu a na sai hy. 7 Ve akawngawh pa nik do thlang taw kai amni do nawh kai anik tyikung ing a nu ingkaw a pa ce cehta nawh a zu tu lawm ni a do," tinak khqi hy. 38 Johan ing, "Cawngpyikung, saw; 8 pakhih ce pum pynoet na awm kawm nih,' thlang pynoet ing nang ang ming ing qaaai a hqek ce tina hy. Cedawngawh pakkih na am awm voel nih hu nyngsaw, ningnih ak khui awhkaw thlang na ama nawh, pumoet na awm hawh hy nih. 9 Cedawngawh awm a dawngawh kham pe u nyng," tina uhy. 39 Jesu Khawsa ing a tawm ce hawh taw thlanghqing ing ing, "Koeh kham pe uh, kai ang ming ing kawpoek kyi koeh hqe seh," tinak khqi hy. 10 Ipkhui na ami awm ik-oeih ak sai ing kai a seetnaak ap kqawn tikaw, 40 awh, ve akawng ve a hubatkqi ing doet tlaih bai ningnih ama nik oelh thlang taw ningnih ben thlang uhy. 11 A mingmih a venawh, "U ingawm a zu ce thla ni. 41 Awitak ka nik kqawn pek khqi, Khrh a koe na nawh nuk chang ce a zu naak tlaih awhtaw a zu ak nami awm a dawngawh kai ang ming ing tui boet khanawh sam ak phaih ni. 12 Nu ingawm a va ma oet awm ak pe taw ityk awh awm kutdo ce am zyng nawh tlak chang a va naak awhtaw anih awm sam tikaw. 42 "U ingawm kai anik cangnaak ve naasen ak phaih ni," tinak khqi hy. 13 Jesu ing a bi hamna khqik khuiawh pynoet awm a thawlh sak mantaw, naasen cakhqi ce law pyi khqi uhy, cehlai a hubatkqi anih ce a hawng awh cang neetnaak lung ak bau ce ing kaa nak khqi uhy. 14 Cehlai Jesu ing cece a huh awi sak nawh tui na nik khawng man anih aham nep bet hy. 43 Na kut ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw tlyk boet awh, ak kaw am law nawh, a hubatkqi venawh, bet hy. 44 Cawhkaw hell mai khuiawh tlyk boet "Naasen cakhqi ce ka venna law pyi khqi lah unawh, mehkqit awm am thi thai nawh mai awm am thi thai koeih qoe hell koeh hqek khqi uh, kawtih khan qam taw vemyihna ak mai khuina ang tlaak anglakawhtaw kut amak soep na hqingnaak khuiawh na lut ce nang ham nep bet hy. (Geenna g1067) 44 Cawhkaw hell mai khuiawh taw mehkqit awm am thi thai nawh mai awm am thi thai qoe hy. 45 Na khaw ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw, tlyk boet mai, khaw pakkih ak soep na hell khuina nang tlaak anglakawhtaw khaw ngun na hqingnaak ak khuiawh na lut ce nang ham nep bet hy. (Geenna g1067) 46 Cawhkaw hell mai khuiawh taw mehkqit awm am thi thai nawh mai awm am thi thai qoe hy. 47 Na mik ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw, koeih mai. Mik pakkih ak soep na hell khuina tlaak anglakawhtaw mik lang doeng ing Khawsa ram khuiawh a lut ce nep bet hy. (Geenna g1067) 48 Cawhkaw hell khuiawh 'mehkqit awm am thi thai nawh mai awm am thi thai qoe hy'. 49 Thlang boeih mai awh ci ing alna awm kaw. 50 "Ci ve nep hy, cehlai a alnaak ve a paikh mantaw, ikawmyihna na al sak thai tlaih kaw? Ci a myihna al unawh, thlang boeih mi qoep ang qui na awm lah uh," tinak khqi hy.

10 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing ce a hun ce cehta nawh Jordan long caqai Judah qam benna cet hy. Cawh thlang kqeng ing a ven pan law tlaih bai uhy, a sai khawi amyihna cekkhqi ce cawngpyi khqi hy.

luhnaak aham kyi soeih mah hy!" tina hy. 24 Ak awih ngawih thainaak taw kai ak cam amni, a hoep peek kqawnnaak awh a hubatkhqi taw aming ngaih na kyi ak thlangkhqi ham ni," tina qawi hy. 41 Ce ak awi ce hy. Cehlai Jesu ing, "Naasenkhi, boei ak ypnaka thlanghqa tloek ing aming zaak awh Jakob ingkaw thlangkhqi ham Khawsa qam khuiawh lut ve kyi soeih Johan ak khan awh amik kaw am law hy. 42 Jesu mah hy. 25 Bawi ak thlang ing Khawsa ram khuiawh ing a mingmih ce kutoet na khy khqi nawh, "Gentel a lut anglakawh Kalauk ing kqym ak khuiawh a lut ukkungkhqi ing a mimah Gentelkhqi ak khan awh zoei bet hy," tinak khqi hy. 26 A hubatkhqi ce amik boeina ami awm ce sim u hyk ti, dyih hun ak sang na kawpoek kyi khqoet nawh, "Cawhtaw u nu hul na ak ak awmkhqi ing a mingmih ce a ngaihnaak a myihna awm hly hy voei?" ti uh. 27 Jesu ing a mingmih ce uk uhy. 43 Cehlai nangmih taw cemyihna am awm toek khqi nawh, "Thlanghqing aham taw am coeng kawm uk ti. Nangmih anglakawh u ingawm ak bau thai hy, cehlai Khawsa ham taw ik-oeih boeih boeih khyt na awm a ngaih awhtaw nangmih a tyihzoeih na ve coeng thai hy," tina hy. 28 Piter ing, "Kaimih ing awm seh. 44 U awm lamma na awm ak ngaih ingtaw ik-oeih boeih boeih cehta unawh na hu ka ming bat nangmih boeih a tamnaa na awm seh. 45 Ikawthi law vel!" tinawh doet hy. 29 Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik thlanghqing Capa ing za thlang bibi sak aham am law kqawn peek khqi, u ingawm kai ingkaw awithang leek nighth, thlang a bi ak bi ham ni a law, thlang khawzah ak caming a im a lo, a koeinaa, a koeinanu, a nu apa, a canaakhqi ingkaw a lokhqi a cehtaak awhtaw 30 hulnaak aham a hqingnaak ak pe aham nani a law," tinak khqi hy. 46 Cekcoengawh Jeriko khaw na ce pha tuh a khuk qoe awh a pyh zakhat dyna (imkhqi, a uhy. Jesu ing a hubatkhqi, thlang kqeng mi khawk koeinaakhqi, a koeinukhqi, a nu a pakhqi, a canaakhqi bau awhkawng ami ceh hui awh, mikhyp pynoet, ingkaw a lokhqi - cekkhqi ingkaw thekhanaakkhqi) Timai a capa, Bertimai ak mingnaak, taw lam keng ingkaw ak law hly a khuk awh, kumqui hqingnaak ce awh ngawi nawh a kut dun hy. 47 Nazareth khaw hu kaw. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Cehlai ak maakhqi awhkaw Jesu ni ak cet tice ang zaak awh, "David ce huu khung kawm usaw huu ak khungkhqi ce maa Capa, Jesu, kai nim qeen lah!" tinawh khy hy. 48 lat kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 32 Jerusalem benna ami Thlangkhqi ing awm dym aham zyi uhy, cehlai anih hang ceh awh, Jesu taw a mingmih a haiawh lamma ing, "David Capa kai nim qeen lah!" tinawh khy hy. 49 na cet hy, cawh a hubatkhqi taw amik kawpoek kyi hy. Jesu ing dyi nawh, "Anih ce khy lah uh," tinak khqi hy. Thlanghqa hlaihik tloek ce ak chang na cehpyi nawh Cedawngawh cawhkaw mikhyp ce khy uhy, "Nang ak khan awh ik-oeih ak pha law hly ce kqawn pek khqi ngaih qep sak nawh dyi lah, nik khy nyng," tina hy. 50 hy. 33 "Tuh Jerusalem na ni hang cet kawm usaw, Anih ing a hi ce khawng nawh ang peh doena Jesu a thlanghqing Capa ve khawsavih boeikhqi ingkaw venna cet hy. 51 Jesu ing, "Nak khanawh ikaw sai pek anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi kut awh peekna awm ham na ngaih?" tina hy. Cawh, mikhyp ing a venawh, kaw. A mingmih ing thihamna ak khanawh awi "Rabboni, huh thai ngaih hy nyng," tina hy. 52 Jesu tluuk sak kawm usaw Gentelkhqi kut awh pe kawm ing a venawh, "Cet lhah, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei uh, 34 Cekkhqi ing anih ce the a kha na kawm sak hawh hy," tina hy. Bawtbet awh amik ce dai nawh usaw him kawm uh. Cehlai am thum nyn awh tho Jesu a hu awh bat pahoei hy.

tlaih kaw," tinak khqi hy. 35 Zebedi a caqawi, Jakob ingkaw Johan ce a venna law hy nih. Cekkqawi ing, "Cawngpyikung, ka ni thoeih law a hoi boeih ve na sai hamna ngaih hlai nih nyng," tina hy nih. 36 Anih ing, "Ikaw sai sak ham nu nani ngaih?" tinak kqawi hy. 37 Cekkqawi ing, "Na boemangnaak khuina na awm awh pynoet tang benna pynoet cawng benna na ning ngawih sak qawi aham ngaih nih nyng," tina hy nih. 38 Cawh Jesu ing, "Ik-oeih nani thoeih ve am sim hy nik ti. Ka aawk hly kawi boet ve nami aw hly thai nawh nu? Baptisma ka huh hly kawi ve nani hu hly thai nawh nu?" tina qawi hy. 39 Cekkqawi ing, "Oeih, hu thai lawt kawng nih nyng," tina hy nih. Jesu ing, "Kai ing ka aawk hly kawi boet ce aw thai kawm nih tiksaw ka huh hly kawi baptismal awm hu thai kawm nik ti, 40 Cehlai kak tang ben ingkaw kak cawng benawh

11 Jerusalem ce pha law tawm unawh Bethphage ingkaw Bethani khaw awhkaw Olive tlang ce ami pha law awh, a hubat thlang pakhih ce haina tyl nawh, 2 ani venawh, "Nani haai awhkaw khaw ak awmna cet nih nawh khawk khuina nani lut awh, u ingawm a mang ngawihnaak hlan, laa ca amik pai ce hu kawm nik ti. Suut nih nawh sawi law nih. 3 U ingawm, 'Ikaw hamna nani sai?' a ti awhtaw, 'Bawipa ing ngoe hy, thak law sak tlaih bit kaw,' tina nih," tina qawi hy. 4 Cekkqawi ce cet nih nawh vawng chawmkeng a venna, laa ca amik pai ce hu hy nih. Laa ca ce a ni hlan awh, 5 cawhkaw ak dyikhqi ing, "ikaw hamna laa ce nani hlam?" tina uhy. 6 Jesu ing a yn amyihna kqawn pe nih nawh cekkhqi ing ceh sak uhy. 7 Laa ca ce Jesu venna sawi hy nih,

cawh hikhqi ce laa ca ak khan awh phaih unawh, queen hly khqi lawt. 26 Cehlai am namim queen awhtaw ak khanawh ngawi hy. 8 Thlangkhqi ing hi ce lam khawk khan nakaw ak awm nami Pa ingawm nangmih awh phaih pe uhy, thlang vang ing thingbupkhqi ce a thawlhnakkhqi ce am nim queenkhqi lawt kaw," chawm unawh lam awh phaih pe uhy. 9 Haina ak tinak khqi hy. 27 Jerusalem pha law unawh, Jesu cetkhqi ingkaw hu benna ak lawkhqi ing, "Hosanna!" ing bawkim khuina a ceh awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi, "Bawipang ming ing ak law taw a zoseen seh!" 10 "Ak anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi law hly kawi ni pa David a qam taw zoeksang na awm ce a venna law uhy. 28 "Hanakaw saithainaak ing seh!" "Sawsang soeih awh Hosanna!" tinawh khy vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve na sai? U ing vemyih ik-uhhy. 11 Jerusalem khawk khuina Jesu taw cet nawh oeiikhqi ve a ni sai sak?" tinawh doet uhy. 29 Jesu bawkim ak khuina lut hy. Ik-oeikhqi ce toek nawh ing, "Awi pynoet awh ni doet khqi cang vang. Nim khaw a my hawh a dawngawh, thlangqa hlaih tloek hlat lah uh, cawh ni hanakaw saithainaak ing kai ing mi Bathani khaw na cet tlaih uhy. 12 A khawngawi vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ka sai, tice kak kqawn hly lawt awh Bathani khaw awhkawng ami law tlaih awh, Jesu hy. 30 Johan a Baptisma ve - khan benna kaw nu, am taw ak phoen cawi hy. 13 Ak hla nakawng a hah awhtaw thlanghqing benna kaw nu? Kqawn law lah hqoeng na ak awm thaih thing ce hu hy, ak thaikh ak uh!" tinak khqi hy. 31 Cawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah awm hy voei nu tinawh a kung na pan hy. Cehlai a ce doet qu uhy," Khan benna kaw ni tinaak mantaw, pha awh, thai a qahnaak tym na ama awm dawngawh 'Cawhtaw kawtih amna mlk cangnaak? niti nak khqi a hah hqoeng ce hu hy. 14 Cawh thai thing na ce, kawh. 32 'Thlanghqing benna kaw ni,' ni tinaak bai "Itykawm nak thaikh ve u ingawm koeh ai voel seh," tina hy. Ce ak awi ce a hubatkqi ingawm za lawt mantaw," ti uhy. Cehlai thlang kqeng ce kqjih khqi bai uhy, thlang boeih ing Johan taw tawngha ni, ami ti a dawngawh. 33 Cedawngawh Jesu a venawh ce, ang ngawihnaak khqi awm khuphlet pek khqi hy. 16 "Am sim unyng," tina uhy. Cawh Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw bawkim khuina lut nawh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ingkaw hanakaw saithainaak ing kai ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ak tlaihkhqi ce hqek khqi hy. Tangka ak thungkhqi a caboeikhqi ce khuphlet pe nawh kqukqu ak zawikhqi ka sai, tice ap kqawn lawt kawng," tinak khqi hy.

12 A mingmih a venawh nyhtahnaak ing awi kqawn pek khqi tlaih bai hy: "Thlang pynoet ing misur dum ta hy. Vawng a sung boeih coengawh, misur suinaak aham dek co nawh a qehnaak im sa hy. Cekcoengawh misur dum khuiawh bi ak bi aham thlang vat nawh amah ce khawk hla na cet hy. 2 Misur qah bih tym a pha awhtaw a dum khuiawh kaw misur qah bih aham a tamnaa thlang pynoet dum khuiawh kaw bibikungkhqi venna tyi hy. 3 Cehlai cekkhqi ing tu unawh ami vyk coengawh kut hqawng na tyi uhy. 4 Cekcoeng bai awh tamnaa ak chang pynoet ce cekkhqi venna tyi bai hy; anih ce a lu awh vyk unawh chahqai na sai uhy. 5 Ak chang tamnaa ce tyi tlaih bai hy, cehlai cekkhqi ing anih ce him uhy. Cekcoengawh tamnaa khawzah tyi hlai hy, cekkhqi ing a vang ce vyk unawh a vang ce him uhy. 6 Cawhtaw tyih aham a lungnaak soeih a capa pynoet doeng ni a awm hawh. A hukhit nataw a capa ce tyi hy, 'Ka capa taw kqihchah na kawm uh,' tinawh poek hy. 7 Cehlai dum bibikungkhqi ing, 'Anih ce qo ak pangkung ni ve. Law uh, him unawh a qokhqi ce ningnih aham awm seh,' ti uhy. 8 Cedawngawh anih ce tu unawh ami him coengawh vawng ak ceng na khawng uhy. 9 "Cawhtaw misur dum ak takung ing cekkhqi ce ikawmyihna a tinaak khqi kaw? Law kawm usaw dum bibikungkhqi boeih ce a him coengawh misur dum ce

thlak chang kut awh pe kaw. 10 Vawhkaw khaw cabu taw Abraham Khawsa, Isak Khawsa ingkaw Jakob awi ve am nami noet nawh nu? "Im ak sakungkhqi Khawsa na awm nyng," a ti ce? 27 Anih cetaw thlak ing ami qoeng lung ce, a kil awhkaw phu ak awm thikhqi a Khawsa na am awm nawh, thlak hqingkhqi soeih na awm hawh hy; 11 ve ve Bawipa ing a sai ni, a Khawsa nani a awm. Nangmih ing poek thawlh nimik huh awh kawpoek kyi na awm hy, a tive," tinak soeih uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 28 Caqeebung thlang khqi hy. 12 A mingmih ni ak kqawn sih khqi tice ami pynoet ce law nawh awi aming oelh qu ce hu hy. sim awh amah ce tu thai aham a tym leek ce sui uhy. Jesu ing awi ak leek caana hlat pehy tice a huh awh, Cehlai thlang kqeng ce amik kqih a dawngawh anih "Awipeek boeih boeih ak khuiawh han ak awipeek ce cehta uhy. 13 Cekkoengawh ak awih kqawn awh a nu awihtung soeih? tinawh doet hy. 29 Jesu ing, thawlhaak tu peek aham Farasikhqi ingkaw Herod "Awipeek awihtung soeih taw veni: 'Ngai lah uh, Aw ak thlang pynoet ce Jesu a venna tyi uhy. 14 Cekkhqi Isaraelkhqi, ningnih a Bawipa Khawsa taw pynoet ing a venawh. "Cawngpyikung, nang ing ak thym ni doeng ni. 30 Bawipa na Khawsa ce nak kawlung nak kqawn tice ni sim unyng. U a haai awm am toek boeih ing, na hqingnaak boeih ing, na myihla boeih hyk ti, thlang pek a bonaak am na toek a dawngawh; ing, nak kawpoek boeih ing, nak thaawmnaak boeih Khawsa alam ce awitak na thlang cawngpyi hyk ti. ing lungna. 31 A pakhih naak taw veni: 'Na imceng Kaisar a venawh mangmu peek aham ak thum nu? ce namah a pum myihna lungna lawt kawp ti, a tive. amak thym nu? 15 Ka nik pe hly nu, am ka nik pe hly Vekkqawi anglakawh ak bau khqoet awipeek am awm nu? tina uhy. Cehlai Jesu ing a mingmih a qaii kqawn voel hy," tina hy. 32 Ce ak thlang ing, "Cawngpyikung, ce sim hqet nawh, "Ikaw hamna kai a thawlhaak nak kqawn ce nep hy. Khawsa pynoet doeng ni a ce nami sui uh? Denari ce hawlaw lah uh, toek lah awm, na tice thym hy. 33 Nak kawlung boeih, nang vang," tinak khqi hy. 16 A mingmih ing Denari ce pe zaaksimnaak boeih ingkaw nak thaawmnaak boeih uhy, cawh, "Vawhkaw myihlip ve u ang myihlip nu ing lungna nawh, imceng awm nimah a pum myihna ve? U ang ming nu ve?" tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, lungnaak ve hyih phumnaak boeih ingkaw bulnaak "Kaisar," tina uhy. 17 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, sainaak boeih boeih anglakawh awm awihtung khqoet "Kaisar a them ce Kaisar a venawh pe uh, Khawsa ni," tina hy. 34 Anih ing cyihnaak ing awi hlat pehy tice a them taw Khawsa venawh pe uh," tinak khqi hy. Jesu ing a huh awh ce a venawh, "Nang ve Khawsa Cawh anih ak khan awh amik kawpoek kyi soeih ram ing hla hyk ti," tina hy. Cawhkaw ingtaw u ingawm hy. 18 Cawh thawh tlaihnaak am awm hy, amik ti am doet hqa voel hawh hy. 35 Bawkim khuiawh Sadusikhqi ing awi doet aham a venna law uhy. 19 Jesu ing a cawngpyi awh, vemyihna awi doet hy, "Cawngpyikung, Mosi ingtaw, thlang ing a zu lo hlai "ikawmyihna anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing Khrih ve hy, ca a taak kaana a thih taak awhtaw a naa ing a David capa ami ti hy voei? 36 David amah ing Ciim zu ce pang kawmsaw ak taipa aham ca taak pekaw, Myihla ak caming: "Bawipa ing a boeipa a venawh: tinawh qee law hy. 20 Cingnahqui thlang khqih awm "Na qaalkhqi ce na khawk kaina ka taak hlan dy kak uhy. A hqamkhit ing a zu lo moe ca taak kaana a zu tang ben awh ngawi lah," tina hy. 37 David amah qoe ce thih tahi, 21 A pakhih naak ing cawhkaw nu ce ing, 'Bawipa' tinawh khy hy. Cawhtaw ikawmyihna pang hy, ca taak kaana thih ta bai hy. Ceamyihna a capa na a awmnaak bai hy voei?" tinawh doet a pakthum naak ingawm zu ce thih ta bai hy. 22 khqi hy. Thlang kqeng khawzah ing ak awi ce zeel Cingnahqui thlang khqih tloek ing cawhkaw nu ce zu doena ngai pe uhy. 38 A cawngpyinaak awh Jesu na boeih hlai uhy, ca taak kaana thih ta boeih uhy. ing, "Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi awh ce nami cyih A hukhit na taw nu ce awm thi lawt hy. 23 Thawh ta lah uh. Amingmih ing hikdung a nawinawk na bai tlaihnaak khawngi awh cawhkaw nu ce a u a zu na ngaih unawh ik-oeih zawihsaak hqang thlang ing a awm kaw, thlang khqih ing zu na boeih bai usaw?" khqihchahnaak a peek ce ngaih uhy. 39 Sinakawk tina uhy. 24 Jesu ing ami venawh, "Ve ak caming na ngawih hun ak nep nep awh aming ngawih ce ni ka ti naming poeknaak a hqee hy, Khawsa cauk lungna unawh buh veelnaak kung awh a qyp ak awm ciim ingkaw Khawsa ak thaawmnaak am nami sim ak ngawihnaakkhqi awh aming ngawih ce lungna uhy. 40 camawh? 25 Thlak thikhqi ami thawh tlaih awhtaw Nuhaikhqi a im ce qawt pe unawh thlang a huh awh nupa chungvanaak am awm voel kawm saw, khan ak dung soeih na cykcah uhy. Vemih ak thlangkhqi nakaw khan thlangkhqi amyihna awm hawh kawm ve ak tlo soeih na toelnaak hu kawm uh," tinak khqi uh. 26 Thlak thi thawh tlaihnaak awh - Mosi ak cabu hy. 41 Tangka amik channaak bawm a haihkep awh khuiawh, thingbup akawng caqee ce am nami noet Jesu ce ngawi nawh thlangkhqi ing bawkim tangka khawi nawh nu? Khawsa ing Mosi a venawh, 'Kai bawm khuiawh tangka amik chan ce toek hy. Boei

thlang khawzah ing tangka khawzah zah chan uhy. 42 ak dyi, 'Tuih ak cu, thlang ak hqe,' ce nami huh awh - Cawh nuhai hahqah ca pynoet ce law nawh qawhum ca ak noetkung ing zasim seh - Judah awh ak awm tangka pakkhih ce chan lawt hy, cetaw penny pynoet thlangkhqi ce tlang na cen useh. 15 Iptih na ak awm ing myih hy. 43 A hubatkhqi ce a venna khy nawh ing ipkhui nakaw ik-oeih lawh aham koeh nuk kqum a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek seh. 16 Lo na ak awm ing hi ak lo na imna koeh hlat khqi, vawhkaw nuhai hahqah ca ing thlang boeih voel seh. 17 Ak phylhsukhqi ingkaw naaca ak takhqi anglakawh bawkim awhkaw tangka bawm khuiawh khawzah khqoet chan hy. 44 Cekkhqi ingtaw ami taak ngen ce pe uhy; cehlai anih ingtaw a haqahnaak ak khui awhkawng - a hqingnaak aham a taak dyt ce pe boeih hy," tinak khqi hy.

13 Bawkim awhkawng ak cawn awh, a hubat thlang pynoet ing a venna, "Cawngpyikung, toek lah! Lung ingkaw im a leek aih awm!" tina hy. 2 Jesu ing, "Vawhkaw im ak bau soeih soeih khqi my? Cehlai vawhkaw lung ami khoengkhqi pynoet ca awm a sim kaana ak awm pynoet awm am awm kaw," tina hy. 3 Bawkim a dan awh Olive tlang awh ang ngawih awh, Piter, Jakob, Johan ingkaw Andru miikhqi ing ang hyp na doet uhy, 4 "Vawhkaw ve ityk awh a awm kaw? Cekkhqi boeih a cup tawm awh ikawmyih hatnaakkhqi nu a awm kaw? tina uhy. 5 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh: "Thlang ing a mami thailatnaak khqi ham ngaih ta lah uh. 6 Kai ang ming ing thlang khawzah law kawm usaw, 'Kai ve anih hawh ni,' tinawh thlang khawzah thailat na kawm uh. 7 Qaal tuknaak ingkaw qaal tuknaak awithang na ming zaak awh, koeh cat uh. Cemyihkhqi ce ak awm hly kawi qoe ni, cehlai a dytnaak ce law hyn kaw. 8 Peng ingkaw peng tuk qu kawm nih saw qam ingkaw qam tuk qu kawm nih. Hun ak chang chang kqang lipii tlai kaw, khaw se kaw. Vemyihkhqi ve naa awm tlawh ak kqannaak hyn ni. 9 Cedawngawh ngaihta lah uh. Nangmih ce awih kqawnnaak a hun awh ni tukkhqi kawm usaw, sinakawk awh ni vyk nik paai khqi kaw. Kai a dawngawh qam ukkungkhqi ingkaw sangpahrangkhqi haiawh simpyikung na nami awmnaak thai aham dyi kawm uk ti. 10 Awithang leek ve penglum thlang a venawh kqawn lamma na awm hyn kaw. 11 Thlang ing nim tuk khqi nawh awidengnaak a ni khyn khqi awh, "Ikawnu kak kqawn hly? tinawh ngaih koeh kyi sak uh; cawh a ni sim sakkhqi ce kqawn kawm uk ti; ak kqawnkung taw nangmih am nawh, Ciim Myihla ni. 12 "Him qu hamna a koeinaa pa ing a koeinaa pa nawn, a pa ing a ca nawn ce thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh, cakhqi ing ami nu ingkaw ami pakhqi ce qaal na kawm usaw thih sak aham thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh. 13 Kang ming ak camawh thlang boeih ing ni sawh nak khqi kaw, cehlai a dytnaak dy ak yh ing thaawngnaak hu kaw. 14 "Amang dyihnaak man awh

ak dyi, 'Tuih ak cu, thlang ak hqe,' ce nami huh awh - Cawh nuhai hahqah ca pynoet ce law nawh qawhum ca ak noetkung ing zasim seh - Judah awh ak awm tangka pakkhih ce chan lawt hy, cetaw penny pynoet thlangkhqi ce tlang na cen useh. 15 Iptih na ak awm ing myih hy. 16 Lo na ak awm ing hi ak lo na imna koeh hlat khqi, vawhkaw nuhai hahqah ca ing thlang boeih voel seh. 17 Ak phylhsukhqi ingkaw naaca ak takhqi ham ce a tym ce ikawmyihna nu a kyi hly hy voe! 18 Ce a tym ce chicka awh ama pha lawnnaak aham cykcah lah uh, 19 Ikawtih cetloek awhkaw kyinaak ce ak cyk ca awhkawng tuhdy amak awm man kyinaak na awm kaw - cemyih ce ityk awh awm am awm hly voel qoe bai hy. 20 Bawipa ing ce a khawngi ce ama tawi sak mantaw, u awm am loet tikaw. Cehlai ak tyhkhqi, amah ak tyhkhqi ak coming ce a khawngi ce tawi sak hy. 21 Cawh u ingawm nangmih a venawh, 'Toek lah uh, vawh ni Khril a awm hyl' am awhtaw, 'Toek lah cawh ni a awm hy cel! a ni tinaak khqi awh ce koeh cangna uh. 22 Ikawtih Khril-na ak sa qu ingkaw tawngtha qawlkhqi ce awm kawmsaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ingkaw hatnaakkhqi ce sai kawm uh, ang coeng thai man, ak tyh thlangkhqi awm qaa ni kawm uh. 23 Cedawngawh nami cyih ta lah uh; a soep a kep nik kqawn pek khqi oet oet hawh nyng. 24 Cehlai cemyih kyinaakkhqi ce a law coengawh, "Khawmik ce than kawmsaw, pihla ingawm am vang voel kaw; 25 aihchikhqi ce khan nakawng tla kawm usaw, khan nakaw saithainaakkhqi ce tyn kaw.". 26 "Cawh thlanghing Capa ing boeimang thaawmnaak ing myi ak khan awh a law ce thlangkhqi ing hu kawm uh. 27 Anih ing ak khan ceityihkhqi ce tyi kawmsaw khawmdek kili awhkaw ak tyh thlangkhqi ce khawmdek a dytnaak awhkawng khawk khan a dytnaak dyna cawi sak kaw. 28 "Thai thing awhkaw nythahnaak ve cawng lah uh: a baai keh nawh a hahno ang cawn law awhtaw, khawhqai tym zoe hawh hy, tice sim uhyk ti. 29 Cemyih lawtna, ve ik-oeihkhqi ve a awm law awh ce, anih a lawnnaak taw zoe hawh nawh, chawmkeng awh dyi hawh hy tinawh sim uh. 30 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi a pha hlan dy taw, ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi ve am khum tikaw. 31 Khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek taw khum hly hlai hy, kak awi taw ityk awh awm am qeng tikaw. 32 "Ce khawngi ce u ingawm am sim hy, khawk khan nakaw khan ceityihkhqi ingawm, Capa ingawm am sim hy, Pa doeng ing ni a sim. 33 A tym ce am nami sim a dawngawh, naming ngaih ta unawh a hylthy na awm lah uh. 34 Ce a tym taw thlang pynoet khaw lawng hla na ak cet ing myih kaw: Anih ing a im ce a tyihzawihkhqi venawh cehta nawh, thlang pynoet boeih a venawh ami sai hly kawi ce pek khqi qip qip hy, cekcoengawh chawmkeng ak gehkung a venawh

ang ngaih ta nawh qeh phaat aham kqawn pehy. awm? tihy,' tina nih. 15 Anih ing ipkhan ak kau soeih, 35 "Imkung ityk awh a law kaw, tice am nami sim a a qoek abah hheet ce nim huh qawi bit kaw. Amah dawngawh ngaihtaak doena qeh lah uh - khawmy cawh mybuh ce sai kawm nik ti," tina qawi hy. 16 A ben awh nu, thanlung awh nu, aaikhawng awh nu, hubat qawi ce khawk bau khuina cet nih nawh Jesu khawdai tawm awh nu a law kaw, tice am sim uhyk ti. ing ak kqawn peek a myihna hu hy nih. Amah cawh 36 Anih ce a pha law awh, nangmih nami ih ce koeh loentaak poei buh veelnaak ce toen hy nih. 17 Khaw hu seh. 37 Nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law ve, thlang boeih a venawh kak kqawn hawh ni: 'ngaihtaak a my law awhtaw a hubat thlanghqa hlaihingkaw Jesu ce law uhy. 18 Caboei awh buh ami veel awh, a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, kai mi buh ak vel haih ing - kai ve ni zawi kaw," tinak khqi hy. 19 Cawh a mingmih ing kawseet doena pynoet coeng pynoet a venawh, "Kai amni my?" tina uhy. 20 A mingmih a venawh, "Thlanghqa hlaihingkaw ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, kai inggawi buh bee ak zoep haih ceni. 21 Thlanghqing Capa ve amah akawng ami na qee hyt amyihna a awm aham awm hy. Cehlai thlanghqing Capa thlang a kut awh ak pekung ce khaw na map hy! Anih ce ama thang mantaw nep bet hlai voei,"tinak khqi hy. 22 Buh ami vel huiawh Jesu ing phaihpi ce lo nawh, zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh ek nawh, a hubatkqi ce pehy, "Lo lah uh, ve ve ka sa ni," tinak khqi hy. 23 Cekcoengawh boet ce lo bai nawh, zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh a mingmih a venawh pekkhqi bai hy, a mingmih ing aw bai uhy. 24 A mingmih a venawh, "Ve ve ka thi thlang khawzah aham ka hawk awikamnaak ni. 25 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, misur tui ve Khawsa ram khuiawh ak thai na nangmih mi ni aawk hlan dy taw am aw voel tikawng," tinak khqi hy. 26 Laa ami sak coengawh Olive tlang na cet uhy. 27 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh "Tuudoenkung ce vyk kawm usaw, tuukhqi ce kqeng sak zak zak kawm uh,' tinawh qee sut a myihna nangmih boeih tlu kawm uk ti. 28 Cehlai ka thawh tlaih coengawh nangmih a haiawh Kalili na ana cet kawng," tinak khqi hy. 29 Piter ing, "Thlanghqi boeih ing tlu bai u seiawm, kai taw cemiyihna am awm tikawng. 30 Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tuhngawi awh, oeih, tuhngawi am than awh, aai hihoei ang khawng hlanawh namah qoe qoe ing thumvoei nik khawng kawp ti," tina hy. 31 Cehlai Piter ing ak tlo khqoet na, "Nang ing thih hah aham awm nyng seiawm, am nik khawng qoe qoe tikawng," tina hy. Ak changkhqi ingawm cemiyihna tina lawt uhy. 32 Cekcoengawh Gethsemane ami ti a hun na ce cet uhy, cawh Jesu ing a hubatkqi venawh, "Kak cykcah huiawh vawh a nang ngawi uh," tinak khqi hy. 33 Piter, Jakob ingkaw Johan ce ceh pyi nawh, amah ce ly soeih nawh ngaih kyi doena awm hy. 34 A mingmih a venawh, "Kak kawlung ve thiinhaak khoek dy awh kak kaw se soeih hy. Vawh awm unawh qalqinq caana

14 Ak law hly khawngi a hihvoeinaak awh loentaak poei ingkaw hen amak boei phaihpi poei ce awm hly nawh, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing Jesu ce tu unawh him aham a tym leek ce sui uhy. 2 Cehlai, "poei a awm khui awhtaw am seh, thlang kqeng awipungnaak awm hau kaw," ti uhy. 3 Bethani khaw awhkaw mynqai ak neh Simon a im awh buh ami ai awh, nu pynoet ing a phu ak tlo soeih bawktui ce a uum mahna lawpyi nawh law hy. A uum ce khoeng kqek nawh Jesu a lu ce syp pehy. 4 Cawhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ing amik kaw ama law doena, 'Ikaw hamna bawktui cemiyihna ak plak? 5 Tangka denari zathum na awm zawi nawh khawdeng hahqahkhqi pe mai thaw voei? ti uhy. Cawhkaw nu ak khan awh ce vung uhy. 6 Cawh Jesu ing, "Sai seh nyng. Ikaw hamna nami lawlh plak? Anih ing kai aham ik-oeih leek sai law saw. 7 Khawdeng hahqahkhqi taw nangmih a venawh awm quiqah kawm uh, cedawngawh nami ngaihnaak awh a mingmih ce do a dan thai uhyk ti. 8 Vawhkaw nu ing a sai thai ang cang ca ce sai hawh hy. Ka qawk a khoemnaak aham anih ing bawktui ing ni syp oepchoeh hawh hy. 9 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ve khawmdiek awh awithang leek amik kqawnnaak a hoi awh anih a ik-oeih sai ve amah simpoenaak aham kqawn kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 10 Cawh thlanghqa hlaihingkaw ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, Juda Iskariot ce Jesu tu sak aham khawsoeih boeikhqi venna cet hy. 11 Anih ak awi ce khawsoeih boeikhqi ing aming zaak awh ym unawh tangka peek aham awi ta uhy. Cedawngawh anih ing tu sak thainaak aham a tym leek ce sui hy. 12 Hen amak boei Phaihpi poei ak cyk nyn, loentaak poei tuuca nawnnaak khawngi awh, a hubatkqi ing a hu awh, "Loentaak poei buh veelnaak aham han a hun awh nu sai sak ham na ngaih?" tina uhy. 13 Cedawngawh a hubat thlang pakkhiih ce tyl hy, "Khawk bau khuina cet nih nawh, tuiam awh tui ak doeng ce hu kawm nik ti. Anih a hu ce hqut nih. 14 Ipkhui na a lut awh imkung a venawh, "Cawngpyikung ing, 'ka hubatkqi mi loentaak poei buh veelnaak aham ka pahnaak hly im ce hana a

awm kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 35 Ak hla bet awh va hy. Cawh im ak qehkhqi mi ngawi haih lawt nawh mai cet nawh, ang coeng thai awhtaw a tym ing ang khum awm lawt hy. 55 Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw Sanhedrin taak naak thai aham dek awh koep doena cyckah hy. awi kqawnkung khqi boeih ing Jesu ce ami thih sak 36 "Abba, Kapa, nang aham taw ik-oeih boeih boeih naak thai aham a thawlhaak ce sui pe uhy, cehlai ve coeng thai hy. Vawhkaw boet ve ka venawh kawng ikaw awm am huh pe uhy. 56 Thlang khawzah ing khoe law lah. Cehlai kai ak kawngaih na koeh awm amak thym na thawl puk uhy, cehlai thawl amik seitaw nang ak kawngaih myihna awm seh nyng," tina puknaak awm am myih qu hy. 57 Cawh thlang pynoet hy. 37 A hubatkhqi venna ang voei awh a mingmih ing dyi unawh vawhkaw amak thym sausi ce deng ami na ih ce hu hy. Piter a venawh, "Simon nami ip uhy: 58 "Thlang a kut ing a sak vawhkaw tempul ve nawh nu? khawnoek pakhat khui kangna awm am hqe nyng khaw thumvoei khuiawh kut ing ama sak ak nami qeh thai nawh nu? 38 Syknaak ak khuiawh chang tempul sa tlaih kawng nyng, tinawh kqawn hy," amna ming tluuknaak thai aham qeh unawh cyckah tina uhy. 59 Cehlai a mimah a diything awm am myih lah uh. Myihla ingtaw ngaih hlai hy, pumsa ingtaw qu hy. 60 Cawh a mimah boeih a haiawh khawsoieh zai hqoeng hy." tinak khqi hy. 39 Cekcoengawh cet boei khyt ce dyi nawh Jesu ce doet hy, "A mingmih tlaih bai nawh ak kqawn hawh amyihna cyckah tlaih ak kqawn ve am nam hlat hly nawh nu? Vekkhqi ing bai hy. 40 Ang voei tlaih bai awhtaw mikuu ing a nang thawl amik puk ve ikaw myihna a awmnaak?" naa khqi a dawngawh, ami na ih tlaih ce huk khqi tina hy. 61 Cehlai Jesu ing awm taak dym nawh kaw bai hy. 41 A thumvoei naak awh ang voei tlaih bai awm ap kqawn hy. Cawh khawsoieh boei khyt ing, awhtaw, a mingmih a venawh, "Tuhdy awh ip unawh "Nang ve Khrith, Zoseennaak Capa nu?" tinawh doet naming dym hyn nawh nu? Khoek hawh hy! A tym tlaih bai hy. 62 Jesu ing, "Oeh, thlanghqing Capa ing pha law hawh hy. Toek lah uh, thlanghqing Capa taw Bawimang thak awm tang ben awh ngawi nawh khan tlak thawlkhqi kut awh peek na awm hawh hy. 42 myi ak khan awh a law awh hu bit kawp ti," tina hy. 63 Tho uh! Cet hlah usih! Thlang a kut awh kai anik Cawh khawsoieh boei khyt ing a hi ce phleuh nawh, pekung ve vawh awm hawh hy!," tinak khqi hy. 43 "Ikaw hamna diything ak chang ni ngoe hly qee? 64 Cemyihna awi ak kqawn huili awh, thlanghqa hlaih Khawsa ak thekhanaak awi za hawh u tiksaw kaw: ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, Juda ce law hy. Anih Kawmyihna namik poek? tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing ing thingboeng ingkaw zawzi ak pawm thlang kqeng thih aham tyng na thawl sak boeih uhy. 65 Cawh ce khawsoieh boeikhqi, anaa awi cawngpylkungkhqi thlang vang ing sawh uhy; amik ce zeen pe unawh, ingkaw a hqamcakhqi venawh kawng law pyi hy. ami kuthlym ing thawng uhy, "Kqawn lah!" tina uhy. 44 Thlang a kut awh amah ak pekung ing cekkhqi Qaltoengkhqi ing sawi unawh vyk uhy. 66 Piter ce venawh huh simnaak ce sai pehy: "Kai ing ka mawk ipkai kawngma na a awm awh, khawsoieh boei khyt thlang ce hawh ni; tu unawh ak leek caana khy uh," a tyihzawih nuca pynoet ce law hy. 67 Piter mai ak tinak khqi hy. 45 Cekcoengawh Jesu a venna cet awm ce hu nawh, toek ceet hy. "Nang awm Nazareth pahoei nawh, "Cawngpylkung" a tinaak coengawh Jesu ing awm haih lawt hy nihk ti," tina hy. 68 Cehlai mawk hy. 46 Cawh thlangkhqi ing Jesu ce tu unawh anih ing ciim hy. "Na ti ce am sim nyng ang zaak na khyn uhy. 47 A mingmih a venawh ak dyi thlang awm am zasim nyng" a tinaak coengawh chawmkeng pynoet ing zawzi ce phlawng nawh, khawsoieh boei a benna ce cet hy. 69 Anih ce tyihzoeih nu ing amah tyihzawih ang haa ce zek pe hlak hy. 48 "Kai ve quk- cawh hu tlaih bai nawh, cawhkaw ak dyikhqi venawh, ai na ka awm nawh nu, zawzi ing thingboeng ing kai "Anih ve awm a mingmih khqing lak awh paa lawt hy," tu aham nami law? 49 Myngawi nangmih a venawh tinak khqi hy. 70 Cawh Piter ing hoet tlaih bai hy. A awm nawh, tempul khuiawh ka ni cawngpyi khqi awh, khoeh a awm coengawh, cawhkaw ak dyikhqi ing am na mim tu. Cehlai Ca ciim awi ve a soep aham Piter a venawh, "Nang ve a mingmih ak khui awhkaw awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 50 Cawh a hubatkhqi ing lhalh thlang qoe qoe lawt ni Kalili thlang na awm awm bai hyt unawh cehta boeh boeh uhy. 51 Hi doeng ak bai hyk ti," tina uhy. 71 Amah ing amah seet lo nawh, a cadawng pynoet ing Jesu ce a huhu awh qym hy. mingmih a venawh, "Ve ak thlang namik kqawn ve Anih ce tu uhy, 52 Cehlai a hi bang nawh, ak pum am sim qoe qoe nyng," tinak khqi hy. 72 Cawh aai ce kawlawng na cen valh hy. 53 Jesu ce khawsoieh boei a hihvoeinaak khawng hy. Cawh Piter ing, Jesu ing a khyt a venna khyn uhy, cawh khawsoieh boei khyt, venawh, "Ai hihvoei ang khawng hlanawh thumvoei a hqamcakhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpylkungkhqi nik khawng kawp ti," a tinaak awi ce sim hqoet hy. boeih boeih ce kutoet na cun kyng uhy. 54 Piter ing ak Cedawngawh ak ak kaw se nawh kqang hy. hla nakawng khawsoieh boei khyt a vawng dyna qym

15 A ngawi mymcang hqit awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi, awh pynoet ce ak tang ben awh pynoet ce ak cawng a hqamcakhqi, anaa awi qeekungkhqi ingkaw ben awh taai hahih uhy. **28** Thlak thawlkhqi ingqawi Sanhedrin awi ak kqawnkungkhqi boeikhqi ingkaw ben awh taai hahih uhy, "ti ak awi ce soep hy. **29** Cawhkaw tlyk uhy. Jesuh ce pin unawh, Pilat a venna khyn uhy. ak thoek cawnkhqi ing ami lu khyp sih unawh, "Aw **2** Pilat ing, "Nang ve Judakhqi a sangpahrang aw?" za! Nang tempul hqe nawh am thum nyn awh ak tinawh doet hy. Jesu ing, Oeih, nak kqawn a myihna sa tlaih, **30** thinglam awhkawng kqum nawh namah awm hy," tina hy. **3** Khawsoihs boeikhqi ing thawlkhqi ingkaw namah hul qu lah thaw voeih ti!" tina uhy. **31** khawzah puk uhy. **4** Cedawngawh Pilat ing doet tlaih Cemyih lawtna khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi hy, "Am nam hlat hly nawh nu? Ve zah thawlkhqi ingkaw amah taw am thaawng qu thai hy! kyi hy. **6** Poei a awm hoei awh thawk tla pynoet ce **32** Khrith Israelkhqi a sangpahrang, ti unawh kami nik ana hlah man uhy. **7** Cawh quk-ai thlang ak him cangnaak aham, tuh thinglam awhkawng nuk kqum Barabbas ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce thawngim law lah thoeih ti," tina uhy. Amah ingqawi thinglam na awm hy. **8** Thlang kqeng ing Pilat a venawh a awh ami taai thlang pynoet ingkaw amah taw am thaawng qu thai hy! kyi hy. **9** Pilat na hy. **33** Khawnoek paquk awhkawng pakow dy dek ing, "Juda sangpahrang ve hlah namik ngaih nu?" purni awh khaw than hy. **34** Khawnoek pakow awh ce tinawh doet khqi hy. **10** Khawsoihs boeikhqi ing ami yit Jesu ing khawteh na, "Eloi, Eloi, Lama sabachthani" a dawngawh a venna law pyi uhy tice anih ing sim tinawh khy hy, (cece "Ka Khawsa, ka Khawsa, kawtih hy. **11** Cehlai Pilat ing Barabbas ce a hlah thainaak nani cehtaak?" tinaak ni.) **35** Cawhkaw amik dyikhqi aham khawsoeih boeikhqi ing thlang kqeng ce syk ing aming zaak awh, "Ngai lah uh, Elijah khy hy ce," ti uhy. **12** "Cawhtaw Judah sangpahrang, ami ti vetaw uhy. **36** Thlang pynoet ce dawng nawh hlapawt ce ikawmyihna ka sai kaw?" tinawh Pilat ing doet khqi misur tui ak thui awh a hluk coengawh cungkui awh hy. **13** Cekkhqi ing, "Thinglam awh taai!" tinawh khy tlet nawh Jesu ce awk sak hy, "Toek poek poek lah uhy. **14** Pilat ing, "Kawti nawh nu? Ikaw thawlhnaka a usih nyng. Elijah law nawh ak lo law hly nu?" anih ing sai awh nu? tinawh doet khqi hy. Cehlai cekkhqi ing tihy. **37** Cawh Jesu taw khawteh na khy nawh kawn khawteh khqoet na, "Thinglam awh taai!" tinawh khy zip hy. **38** Tempul awhkaw hizan ce a saw nakawng bai uhy. **15** Thlang kqeng kawzeel sak a ngaih awh, ak kai dy pakkhih na teek hy. **39** Cawh Jesu a haiawh Pilat ing Barabbas ce hlah pek khqi hy. Jesu taw ak dyi, qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing ak khy doena a vyk coengawh, thinglam awh taai aham cekkhqi Jesu a thih ce a huh awh, "Ve ak thlang ve Khawsa kut awh pehy. **16** Qalkapkhqi ing Jesu ce praetorium Capa tak nil!" tinawh kqawn hy. **40** Nukhqi ingawm ami ti boei a ipkhui na sawi uhy; qaalkapkhqi boeikhqi ak hla nakawng qeh lawt uhy. Cawhkaw nukhqi taw ce kutoet na khy uhy. **17** Hik thim ce bai sak uhy, Meri Magdalene, ang no Jakob ingkaw Joses anu hling ce lumyka na sai pe unawh myk sak uhy. **18** Meri ingkaw Salome, vetloek ve. **41** Kalili qam na Cekcoengawh, "Juda sangpahrang a hqinglu kyi seh!" vawhkaw nukhqi ve a hu awh bat unawh a ngaihnaak tina uhy. **19** A lu awh sawnghqawl ing vyk unawh awh ak dodankungkhqi na awm uhy. Amah ingqawi sawh a phih uhy. A haiawh khuk sym doena koep Jerusalem na amik law hahih nukhqi awm khawzah pe unawh bawk uhy. **20** Ami thekhanaak coengawh, awm uhy. **42** Ce nyn taw coekqoeknaak nyn (Sabbath hik thim ce suh pe unawh amah a hi ce bai sak than khawng) na awm hy. Khawmy ben a pha awh, tlaih uhy. Cekcoengawh thinglam awh taai aham **43** Arimathai khaw awhkaw khawksimkung kqihchah cehpyi uhy. **21** Cygene khaw awhkaw thlang pynoet, kap thlang pynoet, Khawsa qam ak qeh Joseph ce Alexander ingkaw Rufus a pa Simon, kqawng nakaw Pilat a venna qaal leeknaak ing cet nawh, Jesu a ak law ce tu unawh, thinglam ce kawh sak ngah qawk ce thoeih hy. **44** Anih thi hawh hy, tice Pilat ngah uhy. **22** Jesu ce Golgotha ami ti hun benna cehing ang zaak awh ak kawpoek na kyi hy. Qalkap pyi uhy (cece "luquh hun," tinaak ni). **23** Murra ing zakhat ak ukkung ce khy nawh, Jesu ak thi hawh amik kqit misur tui ce pe uhy, cehlai am aw hy. **24** tang nu, tinawh doet hy. **45** Qalkap zakhat ukkung a Cekcoengawh thinglam awh taai uhy. Taicung zyk ven awhkawng thi tang hawh hy tice ang zaak awh, unawh a hi ce tei uhy. **25** Khawnoek pakthum awh Jesu a qawk ce Joseph a venawh pehy. **46** Joseph thinglam awh taai uhy. **26** Thawlkh amik puknaak caing hi tlaih nawh qawk ce lo hy, a zawl coengawh thel ce: JUDA KHRIH SANGPAHRANG, tinawh qee pe ak cawh hqeeet phyi khuina pup hy. Cekcoengawh uhy. **27** Thlak thawlkh qawi pakkhih awm thinglam phyi chawmkeng ce lungpei ak bau soeih hlum nawh

tleng hy. 47 Meri Magdalene ingkaw Joses a nu Meri ingawm ak pupnaak a hun ce sim lawt hy nih. uh," tinak khqi hy. 19 Bawipa Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh awi ak kqawn coengawh, khawk khan na zoek qu hqui nawh Khawsa ak tang ben awh ce ngawi hy. 20 Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi ce cet unawh penglum awh awithang leek ce kqawn uhy, Bawipa ing a mingmih hawnaak ing bibi nawh, ik-oeih saithainaakkhqi ing ak awi ce caksak hy.

16 Sabbath nyn a boeih coengawh, Meri Madalene, Jakob a nu Meri ingkaw Salome ing bawktui thlai nih nawh Jesu hluk hamna cet hy nih. 2 Khaw khqih nyn khui awhkaw khawngghi lamma cyk mymcang hqit khaw a law kqoeng awh, phyi na ce cet uhy, 3 cawh, "U ing nu lung a hlum law lah voei?" ti uhy. 4 Cehlai ami toek awh, cawhkaw lung ak bau soeih ak thoeih quce na hu uhy. 5 Phyi ak khuina ce lut nawh, cawh cadawng pynoet hik bawk bai nawh tang ben awh ak ngawi ce hu unawh cat uhy. 6 Anih ing, "Koeh ly uh. Thinglam awh ami taai, Nazareth Jesu ni nami sui hy, tho tlaiah hawh hy! Vawh am awm voel hy. Ami tloengnaak ve toek lah uh. 7 Cehlai cet unawh a hubatkhqi ingkaw Piter a venawh kqawn pe uh, 'Nangmih a haina Kalili awh cet hawh hy. Amah ing ak kqawn a myihna amah cawh ce hu kawm uk ti,' tina uh," tinak khqi hy. 8 Thyn unawh kawpoek kyi doena, cawhkaw nukhqi ce phyi awhkawng dawng uhy. Amik kqih a dawngawh u a venawh awm ap kqawn uhy. 9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Khaw khqih nyn khui awhkaw khawngghi lamma cyk awh Jesu ing a thawh coengawh, lamma cyk awh ak kawk khui awhkaw qaaikhqi a hqek peek Meri Madalene a venawh dang pehy. 10 Anih ce cet nawh Jesu ingqawi kutoet na amik awm khawikhqi ingkaw lungnat za nawh ak kqangkhqi venawh kqawn pehy. 11 Jesu taw hqing nawh Meri Madalene ing hu hawh hy tice a mingmih ing a ming zaak awh ap cangna uhy. 12 Cekcoengawh amingmih khuiawh thlang pakkhih ani khaw benna a ni ceh huiawh myime ak lawhana dang pe qawi hy. 13 Cekkqawi ing awm a hubat ak changkhqi venna kqawn pe hy nih, cehlai a ningnih ak awi awm ap cangna uhy. 14 Cekcoengawh thlanghqa hlaioet a venna buh ami ai huiawh dang pek khqi bai hy, a thawh tlaiah coengawh amah ak hu khqik awi ce upvoet unawh ama mik cangnaak qoe qoe a dawngawh a mingmih ce zyi khqi hy. 15 A mingmih a venawh, "Khawmdek penglum awh cet unawh a sai ik-oeih boeih a venawh awithang leek ve kqawn law lah uh. 16 U ingawm cangna nawh Baptisma ak hu ingtaw thaawngnaak hu kaw, cehlai amak cangnaak ak thlang taw thawlh sak na awm kaw. 17 Ak cangnaak thlangkhqi taw vawhkaw hatnaakkhqi ing hquut phaat kaw: kang ming ing qaaikhqi hqek kawm uh; awih thai ing pau kawm uh, 18 ami kut ing khquikhqi ce tu kawm uh; thihnaak sykhqi ce aw mai useiawm, ikaw am tikaw; thlak tlo ak khan awh kut tloeng kawm usaw qoei kawm

Luke

1 Cawhkaw ik-oeh ningnih anglakawh ak soep ce thlang khawzah ing qee aham lhah hawh uhy, **2** ak cyk ca awhkaw ing dyihting na awm nawk ce ak awi dawngawh bi ak bikhqi ing nangmih a venawh amik kqawn law patoe lawt amyihna. **3** Cedawngawh cawhkaw ik-oeh ce akung awhkawng kamah qoe ing ak nep nanym a nai nawk, ka qee law patoe mantaw nep voei tinawh poek nyng, ak leek soeih Theolophila, **4** cawh ni thlang ing a ni pyinaak awi ce ak nep caana nami sim hly thai. **5** Judea sangpahrang Herod chan awh, Abijah cakaw khawsoeih pynoet, ang mingna Zekariah ce awm nawk Elizabeth ak mingnaak Aaron cahlah ce zu na hy. **6** Khawsa mik huh awh thlak dyng na awm nih nawk, Bawipa ak awipeekhqi ingkaw sai hly kawi boeih boeih ce coet amak kapna sai hy nih. **7** Cehlai Elizabeth taw ciing nawk ca am ta hy nih; ani kum awm pacawng hawh hy nih. **8** Zekariah a poek ben ing Khawsa haiawh Khawsa bibinaak tym a pha a dawngawh, **9** anih ing khawsoeihkhqi a sai khawi amyihna, Bawipa a bawkim khuiawh bawktui phum aham a tym ing pha hy. **10** Bawktui phumnaak a tym a pha awh, Khawsa ak bawkkhqi boeih boeih ce a lengna cykcah uhy. **11** Cawh Bawipa ak khan ceityih ce bawktui phumnaak bawkthang tang benawh dyih pehy. **12** Zekariah ing a huh awh ang ngaih kyi nawk ak kqih na awm kqih hy. **13** Cehlai khan ceityih ing a venawh: "Zekariah, koeh kqih; nak cykcahnaak ce Khawsa ing za hawh hy. Na zu Elizabeth ing cakpa ni taak pe kawmsaw, Johan tinawh ang ming sui kawp ti. **14** Nang kaw anik zeel sak ingkaw a nik awmhly sak na awm kaw, anih a thang awh thlang khawzah zeel kawm uh, **15** kawtih anih taw Bawipa a mik huh awh thlak bau na awm kaw. Misur tui, am awhtaw ak chang qui kawi ik-oeh qoe am aw kaw, a thang awhkawng anih taw Ciim Myihla ing be kaw. **16** Anih ing Israel thlang khawzah ce a mimah a Bawipa Khawsa venna sawi tlaih kaw. **17** Pakhqi ak kawlung ce cakhqi benna hawi sak ham, awi amak zakhqi ce thlak dyngkhqi cyihnaak benna mang sak ham, Bawipa ham lammana thlang ak toen hamna Elijah ang myihla ingkaw ak thaawmaak taak ing Bawipa haiawh a na cet kaw," tina hy. **18** Zekariah ing khan ceityih a venawh, "Ve ve ikawmyihna ka simnaak kaw? Kamah awm pacawng nyng ka zu awm nucawng hawh hy," tina hy. **19** Khan ceityih ing a venawh, "Kai ve Khawsa haiawh ak dyi Gabriel ni, nang a venawh awi kqawn aham ingkaw vawhkaw awithang leek kqawn aham tyihna kak awm ni. **20** Cehlai nang ing,

a tym a khoek awh ak pha law hly kawi kak kqawn law ve am nak cangnaak a dawngawh, cawhkaw ik-oeh a pha hlan dy awimyh kawp ti," tina hy. **21** Cawh thlangkhqi ingtaw a leng nakawng Zekariah ce geh uhy, kawtih bawkim khuiawh a awm khing hy voei, ti unawh a ming ngaih kyi hy. **22** Anih ce a law awhtaw, awi am pau thai voel hy. Awi ak kqawn kaana a kut ing a vah a dawngawh, a mingmih ing bawkim ak khuina mik hatnaak hu pakaa hy ti uhy. Cedawngawh Zekariah ing amingmih venawh kut ing zavaih nawk awimyh na awm hy. **23** A bibinaak tym a boeih coengawh taw im na hlat hy. **24** Cekoengawh taw a zu Elizabeth ce phyihsu nawk hla nga khui thlang a venawh am dang hy. **25** Elizabeth ing, "Thlang venna kang ming seetnaak thoeng hamna Bawipa ing thlang huh awh vemyihna ni sai pe hy," tihy. **26** Elizabeth a pumqihnaak hlak kquk a law awh, Khawsa ing khan ceityih Gabriel ce, Kalili qam Nazareth khaw awhkaw, **27** David cadil na ak awm, Joseph ak mingnaak ing zunaak aham am kang nulak cym a venna tyi hy. Cawhkaw nulak cym taw Meri ming na hy. **28** Khan ceityih ing a venawh, "Na zoseen hy, nang, Khawsak kaw ak tawng! Bawipa taw na venawh awm hy," tina hy. **29** Ce ak awi awh Meri taw ak ngaihna kyi nawk, "ikawmyih ak awi hy voei nu," tinawh poek qu hy. **30** Cehlai, khan ceityih ing a venawh, "Meri, koeh kqih, Khawsa ak kawngaihnaak hu hawh hyk ti. **31** Phyihsu kawm tiksaw cakpa ta kawp ti. **32** Anih taw thlak bau na awm kawmsaw, Sawsang soeih Cakpa ti kawm uh; Bawipa Khawsa ing a pa David a ngawihdoeh ce pe kawmsaw, **33** Jakob cadil lakawh kumqui dyna boei loet kawsaw, a ram ing am dyt voel tikaw," tina hy. (aiōn g165) **34** Cawh Meri ing khan ceityih a venawh, "Cece ikawmyihna ang coeng naak thai kaw? Pa am ka taak ak kaa?" tina hy. **35** Khan ceityih ing, "Ciim Myihla ce nak khan awh awm kawmsaw, sawsang soeih a saithainaak ing ni siing khoep kaw; cedawngawh thlak ciim ak thang law hly ce Khawsa Capa tinawh khy kawm uh. **36** Na cakaw Elizabeth awm a nucawng hunya phyihsu nawk; tuhawh hlak kquk law hawh hy. **37** Kawtih Khawsak awi ak cawn boeih ing them a saithai kaana am awm kaw," tina hy. **38** Cawh Meri ing, "Kai taw Bawipa a tamnaa ni, nak kqawn amyihna kak khan awh awm seh nyng," tina hy. **39** Cawh Meri ce tho nawk Judah qam tlaih na ak awm khaw pynoet awh ce ang tawnna cet hy. **40** Zekariah a ipkhui na ce lut nawk Elizabeth ce voem hy. **41** Elizabeth ing Meri ak awi ce ang zaak awh, ak phoen khui nakaw naaca ce tat hy, cawh Elizah ce Ciim Myihla ing be hy. **42** Anih ing khawteh na: "Nang taw nukhqi boeih anglakawh

thlang zoseen nu ni, nak khui awhkaw na ca awm a thlangkhqi ce hqip nawk tlan hawh hy. 49 A tyihzawih zoseen hy. 43 Ka Bawipa a nu, ka venna na law ve David a ipkhui awh, nangmih thaawngnaak kii pynoet ikawmyihna hy voei? 44 Ngai lah, Nani voemnaak cawn sak hawh hy. 70 (Syn awh amah a tawngnaak ciimkhqi venawh anak kqawn amyihna), (aiōn g165) 71 naaca ve a zeel aih awh tat hy. 45 Cedawngawh a Qaalkhqi ven awhkawng thaawngnaak, ningnih anik venawh Bawipa ing ak kqawn peek ce soep kaw, sawhnaakkhqi qam ak khui awhkawng 72 pakdamkhqi tinawh ak cangnaak nu taw a zoseen hy," tina hy. 46 venawh am qeennaak dang sak aham ingkaw amah Meri ing: "Ka hqingnaak ing Bawipa kyihcah nawh, 47 a paipi ciim a sai ce sim poe aham, 73 ni pa Abraham kang myihla awm ak hulkung Khawsa venawh zeel a venawh awi a na kam ce: 74 Ni qaalkhqi kut khui soeih hy. 48 A tamnaa nu a dungvoengaak qeen awhkawng ni loet sak aham ingkaw kqih kaana amah nawh; Ngaih lah, tuhawhkawng cadil boeih ing thlang a bi ce ni binaak thai aham 75 ni hqing khui amah a zoseen nu tinawh nik khy kawm uh. 49 Kawtih tha ak haiawh ni ciim ingkaw ni dyngnaak ham ni. 76 Ce, awm soeih ing kak khan awh ik-oeih ak bau soeih sai a baan ing ak thaawmnaak ce dang sak nawh, thlak thawlq qeennaak ak caming nak thlangkhqi venawh oek qu khqi taw a mik poek qunaak ing theeh khqi thaawngnaak sim sak aham, 78 Kawtih nangmih hy. 52 Ukkungkhqi ce a mi ngawihdoelh awhkawng a Khawsa am qeennaak ak caming, khawk khan kqum sak khqi nawh dungvoeng na ak awmkhqi ce nakawng ningnih a venawh, 79 than khuiawh ak zoeksang khqi hy. 53 Ak phoen ak cawi khqi ce them awmkhqi ingkaw thihsnaak ak kaiawh ak ngawikhqi leek ing phyi sak khqi nawh, boekhqi ce kut hqawng ceei aham, ningnih a khawkhqi ce qoepnaak lam na tyi khqi hy. 54 A lungqeennaak ce poek khak nawh a bennha hqui aham khawkdai ce law kaw," tinawh laa a tyihzoeih Israelkhqi ce bawm hamna, 55 Abraham ce sa hy. 80 Naasen ce bau law hqui nawh Myihla ingkaw a cadil a venawh qeennaak ce ta poepa hy," ben awh ak tha awm hqui hy; Israelkhqi venawh ang tily. (aiōn g165) 56 Meri ce Elizabeth a venawh hla dang hlan dy kqawng na ce awm hy.

thum tluk a awm coengawh a im na hlat hy. 57 Naa a thangnaak tym a pha awh, Elizabeth ing cakpa ce ta hy. 58 A imcengkhqi ingkaw a cakaw paqengkhqi ing Bawipa ing anih ak khan awh qeennaak soep sak hy tice a ming sim awh, zeel pyi uhy. 59 Ak kqeet nyn awh chahhui qeet aham naaca ce khyn hy nih, cawh a pa ang ming Zekariah ce sui aham cai hlai uhy, 60 a nu ing, "Amni! Johan tinawh ni sui aham awm hy, tinak khqi hy. 61 Cekkhqi ing, "Cemyih ang ming ce na cakaw paqeng ak khuiawh am awm man hy," tina uhy. 62 Naa ang ming ce ikawmyihna nu a sui law kaw ti unawh, a pa a venawh a mi kut vaih unawh doet uhy. 63 Anih ing caa qeennaak aham calung ce thoeh nawh, "Ang ming taw Johan," tinawh qee saw thlang boeih a mik kawpoek kyi hy. 64 Cawh am kha ce awng qu pahoei nawh am lai awm zai law pahoei hy, awi kqawn nawh Khawsa ce kyihcah hy. 65 A imcengkhqi taw amik kawpoek kyi hy. Judah qam khawmcung pum awh thlangkhqi ing cawhkaw ce kqawn uhy. 66 Bawipa a kut ce anih ak khan awh a awm a dawngawh, ce ak awi ak zakhqi boeih ing amik kawpoek kyi nawh, "Cawhtaw cawhkaw naasen ce ikawmyihna nu a awm law kaw?" ti uhy. 67 A pa Zekariah ce Ciim Myihla ing be nawh awi kqawn hy: 68 "Israelkhqi a Khawsa, Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng, kawtih ak

2 Ce tloek awh Rom qam khui boeih boeih awhkaw thlanghqing thlangmi noet aham Kaisar Augustus ing awi pehy. 2 (Vetaw Siria qam awh Quirinius ce qam ukkung boei na a awm awh thlangmi noetnaak lamma cyk na awm hy.) 3 Cedawngawh thlang boeih ing ming cazin peek aham a mimah a khaw na cet boeih boeih uhy. 4 Cedawngawh Joseph awm David cahlah na a awm a dawngawh, Kalili qam Nazareth awhkawng Judah qam David a khaw Bethlehem na cet hy. 5 Ming cazin pek a hamna a zu am kang, phyihsu nawh naa ak awm tawm Meri ingqawi cet hy nih. 6 Cawh a ni awm awh, naa a thangnaak hly khawngi ce nawh, 7 Cehlai a cakcyk pa ca ce ta nawh, khin pahnaak im ama hoeng a dawngawh hi ing zawl nawh vaitaw aihkawng awh soei hy. 8 Cawh a qam khuiawh tuu ak khaikhqi ce kqawng na awm unawh, khawmthan awh tuukhqi ce qeh uhy. 9 Bawipa ak khan ceityih phyoet ce a mingmih a venawh dang pe nawh, Bawipa a boeimangaak ing a mingmih a kengsam ce coei qungtheng saw, cedawngawh a mingmih ing kqih uhy. 10 Cehlai khan ceityih ing a mingmih a venawh, "Koeh kqih uh. Nangmih a venawh thlang boeih aham ym ak awm soeih awithang leek ka kqawn law ni. 11 Tuhngawi David a khawk khuiawh thawngkung ce nangmih

aham thang hawh hy; anih cetaw Khrih Bawipa ni. 12 sak ce, 32 Gentelkhqi venawh vangnaak ak dang Ve ve nangmih aham hatnaak na awm kaw: Naasen hly kawi ingkaw nak thlang Israelkhqi boeimangnaak hi ing zawl unawh aihkawng awh ami soei ce hu hly kawi ce," tinawh kqawn hy. 33 Naasen awh anih kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 13 Kawlkhkal ca awh khan ing cemiyhna awi ak kqawn ce a nu ingkaw a pa benna kaw thlang kqeng ce khan ceityikhqi mi dang ing a ning zaak awh a ning ngaih na kyi hy. 34 law unawh, Khawsa ce kyihcuh uhy, 14 "Sawsang Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce Simeon ing zoseennaak soeih awh Khawsa boeimang seitaw, khawmdek awh a peek coengawh a nu Meri a venawh: "Vawhkaw amah kaw ak tawng khqik khan awh qoepnaak awm naasen ve Israel khqik khuiawh thlang khawzah seh," tinawh kyihcuh uhy. 15 Khan ceityikhqi ing a ang tluuknaak ingkaw a thawhnaak na awm kaw, mingmih ce cehta khqi nawh khawk khan na a mi thlang ing amak nep na ak kqawnnaak aham hatnaak ceh coengawh, tuukhaikhqi ing, "Bethlehem na cet ingkaw, 35 thlang khawzah a lingbyi poeknaak ce unawh Bawipa ing ak kqawn law ce toek lah usih," ti ang dang thainaak hamna awm kaw. Na lingbyi awm uhy. 16 Cedawngawh ang tawnna cet unawh, Meri, zawzi ing sun law poelh hyn kawm uh," tina hy. 36 Joseph ingkaw aihkawng awhkaw ami soei naaca Cawh Asher pilnam ak khui awhkaw Phanuel a canu ce hu uhy. 17 Naaca ce a mi huh awh, ve naaca Anna ak mingnaak nu tawngna pynoet ce awm lawt akawng cekkhqi venawh kqawn peek na ak awm hy. Anih cetaw nucawng hawh hy; a va ingqawi kum ce thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy, 18 tuukhaikhqi khqiq doeng ni anik chungvaa, 37 cekcoengawh a ing amik kqawn peek awi ak zakhqi boeih ing amik kum kqeetkip hlaihphli dy nuhai na awm hy. Bawkim kawpoek kyi hy. 19 Cehlai Meri ingtaw cawhkaw ik- ce a cehtaak kaa qoe na buh zeih cykcahnaak ing oeilkhqi boeih ce ak kawlung khuiawh khoem nawh khawthan khawdai Khawsa ce bawk hy. 38 Cawh poek hy. 20 A mingmih a venawh ak kqawn peek anih ce cekkhqi venna cet nawh, Khawsa venawh amyihna ik-oeikhqi boeih ce hu unawh a ming zaak a zeehaak awi ak kqawn coengawh Jerusalem hulnaak dawngawh Khawsa ang ming zoeksang nawh kyihcuh ak ngaih-ukhqi boeih a venawh cawhkaw naasen doena tuukhaikhqi ce voei uhy. 21 Ak kqeet nyn, akawng ce kqawn pek khqi hy. 39 Bawipa a anaa awi chahhui queetnaak tym a pha awh, a nu ing a phyihsu ing a kykkhqi boeih ce Joseph ingkaw Meri ing a ni hlanawh khan ceityih ing ak kqawn peek amyihna sai boeih coengawh, Kalili qam awhkaw a nimah a Jesu tinawh ang ming sui hy. 22 Mosi a anaa awi khaw Nazareth na ce voei hy nih. 40 Naasen ce bau amyihna ciimcaih sak naak khawnghi ce a pha awh, law hqui nawh ak tha awm law hy; cyihnaak ing be Joseph ingkaw Meri ing Jesu ce Bawipa venawh law nawh, Khawsa am qeennaak ce ak khan awh suum aham Jerusalem na ceh pyi hy nih, 23 (Bawipa awm hy. 41 Loentaak poei pan aham Jerusalem na a anaa awi awh, "Ak cykcah capa taw Bawipa aham a nu ingkaw a pa taw kum qoek awh cet poepa hy hoep a hamna awm hy," tinawh qee na a awm a nih. 42 A kum hlaihiah a law awh, a mi ceh khawi dawngawh), 24 Bawipa a anaa awi awh ak kqawn amyihna, cawhkaw poei ak pan na cet uhy. 43 Poei amyihna: kqawng kqukkqu phqek hih am awhtaw im ang poeng coeng khawna a ming voei awh naasen kqukkqu phqek hih ce bulnaak sainaak aham khyn Jesu taw awm hyt saw a nu ingkaw a pa ing am sim hy nih. 25 Cawh Jerusalem khawk khuiawh Simon hy nih. 44 Thlang ak voeikhqi anglakawh awm lawt hy ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce awm hy, anih cetaw voei tinawh poek nih nawh, khawngchi hypoet a ni thlak dyng ingkaw Khawsa ak kqihchah thlang na ceh coengawh, ami cakawkhqi ingkaw ami pyikhqi awm hy. Anih ing Israel thlangkhqi ngaihding sakkung venawh sui hy nih. 45 A mani huh law voel awhtaw, ce a na qeh nawh, Ciim Myihla ing awm pyi hy. 26 anih ak sui na Jerusalem na hlat tlaih hy nih. 46 Bawipa a Khrih ce a huh hlan dy am thi kawp ti, Khaw thum voei a ni sui coengawh bawkim khuina hu tinawh Ciim Myihla ing a na sim sak hawh hy. 27 Ciim hy nih, cawngpyikung khqing lak awh ngawi nawh a Myihla a hqui sawinaak ak caming bawkim khuina ce mingmih ak awih kqawnkhqi ce ngai nawh awikhqi a cet hy. Anaa awi ing a ngoe amyihna naaca Jesu na doet khqi hui awh hu hy nih. 47 Anih a simnaak ak khan awh sai hly kawi sai sak aham a nu ingkaw ingkaw am hlatnaak awi ak zakhqi boeih ce amik a pa ing a ni law pyi awh, 28 Simon ing lo nawh kawpoek kyi hy. 48 A nu ingkaw a pa ing a ni huh a kut awh ak pawm coengawh Khawsa ce kyihcuh awh, a nik kawpoek kyi hy. A nu ing, "Ka capa, kawthih hy: 29 "Boeimang Bawipa, nak awitaak amyihna, na vemyihna nani sai hy? Na pa ingkaw kai ingtaw ly tyihzawih ve ngaihqep na ceh sak hawh kawp ti. 30 doena ni sui nih nyng," tina hy. 49 Anih ing, "Ikaw lkawthih na hulnaak awi ce ka mik ing hu hawh nyng, hamna nani sui nih? Ka pa im awh awm kaw ti amna 31 thlang boeih a mik huh awh nang ing nang dang ni sim nawh nu?" tina qawi hy. 50 Cehlai a ningnih a

venawh ak kqawn peek awi ce am zasim hy nih. 51 A "Kai ingtaw tui ing baptisma ni pek khqi nyng. Cehlai ningnih a hu awh Nazareth khaw na cet nawh anik kai anglakawh ak bau khqoet thlang law hyn kaw, kai awi ce ngaih pe qawi hy. Cehlai a nu ingtaw cawhkaw taw anih a khawmyk qui ak suh peek aham naza am ik-oeikhkhqi boeih ce ak kawlung khuiawh koem hy. kawih nyng. 17 Cang zahnaak ce a kut awh pawm 52 Jesu taw cyihnaak ing taai khqoet khqoet nawh, nawh cangtakkhqi ce tep ak khuina thlak aham zaap Khawsa ingkaw thlanghqing a mik cuuk kawtaak na kaw, cehlai ang hi cetaw amak thi thai qoe maih khuina phum kaw," tinak khqi hy. 18 Awih chang khawzah ing cekkhqi ce a yn coengawh awithang leek ce kqawn pek khqi hy. 19 Cehlai ram ukkung boei Herod ing ik-oeih che a saikhqi boeih ingkaw, a na a zu Herodi ce a zunaak a dawngawh, Johan ing ak kaanaak awh, 20 Herod ing ce miikhkhqi boeih ce cun nawh: Johan ce am tu coengawh thawng khuina thla hy. 21 Cawhce, vemyihna awm hy, thlangkhqi boeih baptisma a mi huh awh, Jesu awm hu lawt hy. Ak cykcah huiawh, khan ce awng qu nawh 22 Ciim Myihla ce kqukkqu myihna ak khan awh cuuk hy. Khawk khan nakawng awi ing: Nang taw ka lungnaak ka Capa ni; nak khan awh zeel soeih soeih nyng," tina hy. 23 Jesu ing bibinaak ak kqawn awh a kum sawmthum tluk law hawh hy. Thlanghqing ak poeknaak awhtaw anih ce Joseph a capa na awm hy, Joseph taw Heli a capa, 24 Heli taw Matthat a capa, Matthat taw Levi a capa, Levi taw Melki a capa, Melki taw Jannai a capa, Jannai taw Joseph a capa, 25 Joseph taw Mattathias a capa, Mattathias taw Amos a capa, Amos taw Nahum a capa, Nahum taw taw Esli a capa, Esli taw Naggai a capa, 26 Naggai taw Maath a capa, Maath taw Mattathias a capa, Mattathias taw Semein a capa, Semein taw Joseeh a capa, Joseeh taw Joda a capa, 27 Joda taw Joanan a capa, Joanan taw Rhesa a capa, Rhesa taw Zerubbabel a capa, Zerubbabel taw Shealtiel a capa, Shealtiel taw Neri a capa, 28 Neri taw Melki a capa, Melki taw Addi a capa, Addi taw Kosam a capa, Kosam taw Elmadam a capa, Elmadam taw Er a capa, 29 Er taw Josua a capa, Josua taw Eliezer a capa, Eliezer taw Jorim a capa, Jorim taw Maathat a capa, Matthat taw Levi a capa, 30 Levi taw Simeon a capa, Simeon taw Judah a capa, Judah taw Joseph a capa, Joseph taw Jonam a capa, Jonam taw Eliakim a capa, 31 Eliakim taw Melea a capa, Melea taw Menna a capa, Menna taw Mattatha a capa, Mattatha taw Nathan a capa, Nathan taw David a capa, 32 David taw Jesse a capa, Jesse taw Obed a capa, Obed taw Boaz a capa, Boaz taw Salmon a capa, Salmon taw Nahshon a capa. 33 Nahshon taw Amminadab a capa, Amminadab taw Qam a capa, Qam taw Hezqon a capa, Hezqon taw Perez a capa, Perez taw Judah a capa, 34 Judah taw Jakob a capa, Jakob taw Isaak a capa, Isaak taw Abraham a capa, Abraham taw Terah

3 Tiberius Kaisar a boeinaak kum hlainga a law awh

(Pontius Pilat taw Judah qam ukkung boei na awm hy, a na Philip ce Iturea ingkaw Tracinitis qam ukkung na awm nawh, Lysinias taw Abilene qam ukkung na awm hy. 2 Anna ingkaw Kaiapha khawsoeih boei khyt na a ni awm awh,) kqawng na ak awm Zekariah capa Johan a venawh Khawsak awi ce law hy. 3 Anih ing ce Jordan long keng qam boeih awh cet nawh thawlq qeenaa ham zutnaak baptisma awi ce kqawn hy. 4 Tawngtha Isaiah ak awi cabu awh a na qee hyt myihna: "Ramkoh awhkaw ak khy awi ing, 'Bawipa a lam ce qoek a bah unawh, a lamkhqi ce qui sak lah uh, 5 Lawk-kqawngkhqi ce be kawm usaw, tlangkhqi ce neem sak kawm uh; Lam ak kawikhqi ce dyng kawm usaw, lam ak kawkkhqi ce qui sakna awm kaw. 6 Cawhtaw thlang boeih ing Khawsa a hulnaak ce hu kawm uh' tinawh," kqawn hy. 7 A venawh baptisma huh aham ak law thlang kqeng a venawh, "Nangmih khqui a cadilkhqi! Ak law hly kawi kawsonaak ce cehtaak aham u ing a nik kqawn peek khqi? 8 Zutnaak ing ak tingna thaih qah lah uh. Na mimah ingkaw na mimah, "Abraham cahlah ni," koeh ti uh. Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw lungkhqi za Khawsa ing Abraham a cakhqi na dyih sak thai hy. 9 Tuhkawng taw thing kung boeih awh hqaica toen na awm hawh hy, thing ikawmih awm ak thaih leek amak qah taw hlu unawh mai awh phum khawi uhy," tinak khqi hy. 10 Cawh thlang kqeng ing, "Cawhtaw ikaw ka mi sai kaw?" tinawh doet uhy. 11 Johan ing, "Angki zunghih ak ta ing amak ta ce pe seitaw, awk-ai ak ta ing amak ta a venawh cemiyhna sai lawt seh," tinak khqi hy. 12 Mangmu ak cawikungkhqi awm baptisma huh aham law lawt unawh a venawh, "Cawngpyikung ikaw ka mi sai kaw?" tinawh doet uhy. 13 Cek khqi venawh, "A ngoe anglakawh ak doem na koeh cawi law uh," tinak khqi hy. 14 Qalkap a vangkhqi ce law unawh a venawh, "Kaimih taw ikaw ka mi sai kaw?" tina uhy. A mingmih a venawh, "Amak thym na tangka koeh lo unawh, amak thym na thlang thawlq koeh puk uh; nami huh namik thaphu ing naming ngaih qep sak uh," tinak khqi hy. 15 Thlangkhqi ing amik kawlung na Johan ve Khrih hawh mai hy voei aw? tinawh poek uhy. 16 Cehlai Johan ing cekkhqi boeih a venawh,

a capa, Terah taw Nahor a capa, 35 Nahor taw Serug awithang leek kqawn aham kai ve ni caksak hawh a capa, Serug taw Reu a capa, Reu taw Peleg a capa, Peleg taw Eber capa, Eber taw Shelah a capa, 36 Shelah taw Kainan a capa, Kainan taw Arphaxad a capa, Arphaxad taw Shem a capa, Shem taw Noah a capa, Noah taw Lamech a capa, 37 Lamech taw taw Methuselah a capa, Methuselah taw Enoch a capa, Enoch taw Jared a capa, Jared taw Mahalalel a capa, Mahalalel taw Kenan a capa, 38 Kenan taw Enosh a capa, Enosh taw Seth a capa, Seth taw Adam a capa, Adam taw Khawsa capa na awm hy.

4 Jesu taw Ciim Myihla ing be doena, Jordan awhkawng hilat law nawk sykzoeknaak huh aham

Myihla ing qamkoh na hqui hy, 2 Ce a hun awh khawngi phlikip khuiawh qaaing sykzoek hy. Ce a khawngi khuiawh ikaw ca awm am ai hy, cedawngawh a hukhit na taw ak phoen cawi hy. 3 Qaai ing a venawh, "Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw, vawhkaw lung ve phaihpi na coeng sak lah," tina hy. 4 Jesu ing, "Thlang ve phaihpi doeng ing ak hqing am ni, tinawh qee na awm hy," tina hy. 5 Qaai ing hun a sangnaak na ceh pyi nawk khawmdek awhkaw qam boeih boeih ce huh hy.

6 Cekcoengawh a venawh, "Vawhkaw saithainaak ingkaw boemangnaak boeih boeih ve ni pe vang nyng, vekkhqi boeih ve ka venawh peekna ak awm ni, kai ing ka ngaih ak thlang venawh pe thai nyng. 7 Kai ve ni beek nawk, a cu boeih ve nang aham seh nyng," tina hy. 8 Jesu ing, "Bawipa na Khawsa doeng ce beek nawk anih a bi doeng ce bi lah, tinawh qeena ak awm ni," tina hy. 9 Qaai ing Jerusalem na ceh pyi nawk bawkim iptih a sangnaak awh dyih sak hy.

"Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw vawhkawng nuk cawn lah. 10 Kawtih ve myihna qeena a awm myihna: "Nang anik khoem ham ak khan ceityikhqi ce awi pe kawmsaw; 11 a mingmih ing nang ce ami kut ing ni dawm kawm uh, lung awh am nak khoeng qunaak aham," tina hy. 12 Jesu ing, "Bawipa na Khawsa ce koeh noek koeh dak," tinawh ak awm ni," tina hy. 13 Qaai ing a sykzoek coengawh, a tym leek a awm hlan dy cehta hy. 14 Jesu taw Myihla thaawmnakaing Kalili na hlat hy, cawh anih ak awithang ce ce a qam ak khuiawh thang boeih hy. 15 Sinakawk kqang cawngpyi poe nawk, thlang boeih ing kyihcah uhy. 16 A baunaak khaw Nazareth ce pha nawk, Sabbathyn awh a ceh khawi amyihna sinakawk na ce cet nawk, cawh cauk noet a hamna dyi hy. 17 Tawngtha Isaiah ak cazawl ce pe uhy. Hlam nawk vemyihna a qee ce hu hy: 18 "Khawsa ang Myihla taw kak khan awh awm nawk, khawdengkhqi venawh

awithang leek kqawn aham kai ve ni caksak hawh hy. Thawng ak tlakhqi venawh loetnaak awi ingkaw capa, mikhypkhqi venawh mik dainaak awi khypyi aham, 19 heph qeena ak awmkhqi loet sak ham ingkaw, Bawi awmhly kum awi kqawn aham kai ve ni tyi boeih a mik ce anih awh cun boeih hy, 21 cawh a mingmih a venawh, "Tuhngawi nangmih ang zaak awh ve cabu awi ve soep hawh hy," tinak khqi hy.

22 Am kha awhkawng ak cawn law am qeenaaak awi awh thlang boeih ing anih ce kyihcah uhy. "Anih ce Joseph a capa am nu ve? ti uhy. 23 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Vawhkaw Awicyih awi ve kqawn hlai hy voei uk ti: 'Siboei, namah ingkaw namah qoei qu sak lah! Kaperanuam khaw awh na sai ka mingzaak ce namah a khaw vawh awm sai lawt lah,' a mite," tinak khqi hy. 24 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tawngtha a u awm amah a khaw awh am do khawi uhy. 25 Elijah chan awh Israel ram khuiawh nuhai khawzah awm hy, kum thum coengawh hla quk khui khan chawmkeng khaih na a awm awh ram pum awh khaw se hy. 26 Cehlai Sidon ram khuiawh ak awm Zarephath khaw awhkaw nuhai a ven doeng awh am awhtaw Elijah ce u a venawh awm tyih na am awm hy. 27 Tawngtha Elisha chan awh Israel ram khuiawh mynqai ak neh thlang khawzah awm hlai hy, Siria phyn Naman doeng am awhtaw u awm am qoei hy," tinak khqi hy. 28 Sinakawk khuiawh ak awm boeikhqi ing ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh amik kaw so hy. 29 Dyi unawh, khawk khuiawh kawng anih ce khawceng na ceh pyi unawh, hqeng na buk hoek aham qyt uhy, cawhkaw khaw taw minpoeng ak chei ca awh awm hy. 30 Cehlai thlang kqeng anglakawhkawng kit qu pluk nawk cen valh hy. 31 Cekcoengawh Kallili qam Kaperanuam khaw na nu cet nawk, Sabbathyn awh thlang cawngpyi hy. 32 Ak awih kqawnnaak awh saithainaak a awm a dawngawh, a cawngpyinaak awh amik kawpoek kyi hy. 33 Sinakawk khuiawh qaaiche ak ta thlang pynoet awm hy. Anih ing khawteh na khy nawk, 34 "A! Nazareth Jesu, kaimih inggawi ikaw ning laknaak a awm? Anik hqe khqi hamna nak law nanawh nu? Nang ve Khawsa ak thlang ciim ni tice ni sim nyng," tina hy. 35 Jesu ing, "Awm poek! Anih ak khuiawh kawng cawn hlah," tinawh zyi hy. Cawh qaaing a mingmih a haiawh dek na ang tluuk sak coengawh ikaw awm myn a maa a peek kaana anih a pum khui awhkawng cawn hy. 36 Thlang boeih amik kawpoek kyi nawk, "Kawmih cawngpyinaak hy voei aw? Saithainaak thaawmnakaing qaih chekhqi awi

pe nawh ak cawn sak hy voei!" ti uhy. 37 Anih ak dawh coengawh, ik-oeih boeih ce cehta unawh a awithang ce a kengsam qam kqang thang khawngħak hu awh bat uhy. 12 Khaw pynoet awh a awm awh, hy. 38 Jesu ing sinakawk ce a cehtaak coengawh, mynqai ak neh thlang pynoet ce law hy. Jesu ce a Simon a im na ce cet hy. Cawh Simon a senu ce a sa huh awh, dek na koep nawh qeenħħak thoeħ hy, tlo nawh, cedawngawh Jesu a venna qeenħħak thoeħ "Bawipa, na ngaih awhtaw ni ciimcaħ sak laħ," tina peħy. 39 Cawh a kengawh dyi nawh satlawħnaak ce hy. 13 Jesu ing a kut zyng nawh bi hy. "Ngaih nyng, zyi hy, cawh a satlawħ ce qoei tlang hy. Cawkaw nu qoei hlħad!" tina hy. Cawh a mynqai ce caħi pahoei ce tho nawħ a mingmih ce do a dan khqi hy. 40 Khaw hy. 14 Jesu ing a venawħ, "U a venawħ awm koeh a my law awħtaw, tlawħ a nat soepkep ak takħqi ce qawn, cet nawħ khawsoeħiħ a venna na pum ce Jesu a venna law pyi usaw, a mingmih ak khan awh nam huħ coengawh, na qoeinaak a dawngawħ Mosi a kut tloeng pe nawħ, cekkhqi ce qoei sak khqi hy. 41 ak awipeek a miyhna, a mingmih ing a mi simnaak Qaaikhqi ce thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng cawn aham bulnaak ce sai laħ," tina hy. 15 Cehlai anih unawh, "Nang ve Khawsa Capa ni!" tinawħ khy uhy. 42 Khaw a dai law awħtaw, law uhy. 16 Cehlai Jesu taw a dingnaak na amah a dingsyknaak hun cet pan hy. Thlangħqi ing anih doeng cet poepa nawħ cykċah hy. 17 Hypoet taw ce sui uawnh, a mi huħ awħtaw a mingmih a ven thlang a cawngħpi awh, Kalili qam, Judah qam ingkaw awħkawng ama ceh naak aham tu ham cai uhy. 43 Jerusalem khaw awhkaw Farasikhqi ingkaw anaaawi Cehlai a mingmih a venawħ, "Khawsa awithang leek cawngħpi kungħqi ce amah cawh ngawi uhy. Cawh ve khawk chang kqang awm kak kqawn aham awm thlak tlo qoei sak aham Bawipa ak thaawmnaak ce hy, ve aham nani tyih na ka awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 44 Cedawngawh Judah awħ aħw nawħ Sinakawk a venawħ awm hy. 18 Thlang vang ing ak khawn thlang pynoet ce a hiphajh awħ kawt law uhy, ipkħui na khyn phaat unawh a ħaiawħ tloeng peek aham ngaih uhy. 19 Cehlai thlang a be aħi a dawngawħ ipkħui na am khyn thai uhy, cedawngawh iptiħ na kaai unawh qui ing thlang anglak li awh, Jesu a ħaiawħ hiphajh mah na nuk thlaak pe uhy. 20 A mingmih ak cangnaak ce Jesu ing a huħ awh, "Thlang pa aw, na thawlhaak ce qeenħħa awm hawħ hy," tina hy. 21 Cawh Farasikhqi ingkaw anaaawi cawngħpi kungħqi ing, "U nu Khawsa ak the ak khanaak ve? Khawsa doeng am awħtaw u ing nu thawlħ qeenħħaw ang ngai thai?" ti uhy. 22 A mingmih ak kawpoek ce Jesu ing sim pe khqi nawħ, "Ikawtih cemiyħna namik kawlung khuiawħ namik poek uh? 23 Han nu ak zoei bet: 'Na thawlħ qeenħħa awm hawħ hy,' tive nu, am awħtaw 'Tho nawħ cet hlħad,' tive nu? 24 Cehlai thlangħqing Capa ing khawmdekk awħ thawlħ qeenħħak tħayi, tice nami simnaak aham," tinak khqi hy. Ak khawn na ce, "Ka nik kqawn peek, tho, na hiphajh ce lo nawħ imna voei hlħad," tina hy. 25 A mingmih ħaiawħ ce dyi pahoei nawħ, a hiphajh ce a lawħ coengawħ Khawsa kyjhāħħ doena im na ce cet hy. 26 Thlang boeħi a mik kawpoek kyi nawħ Khawsa ce kyjhāħħ uhy. Ngaih kyi doena, "Tuhngawi awħ kawpoek kyi ik-oeħi ni hu uhy," ti uhy. 27 Cekkoengawh Jesu ce cet nawħ mangmu cawinaak awħ ak ngawi mangmu ak cawikung Levi ak mingħaak thlang pynoet ce hu hy. A venawħ, "Ka hu awħ bat laħ," tina hy. 28 Levi ce tho nawħ ik-oeħiħħ kyi ce a ceħħħa coengawħ a hu awħ bat hy. 29 Cekkoengawh Levi ing amah a im awħ

5 Hypoet taw Bawipa Jesu ce thlang kqeng mi

Genesaret tuili keng awh dyi hy, cawh thlang kqeng ing Khawsak awi ce ngai uhy, 2 tui keng awh ngak hawikhqi ing a mi taak hyt lawng pakkhiż ce hu hy, ngak hawikhqi taw a mi lawk chuk uhy. 3 Lawng pynoet ak khuiawħ ce lut hy, cawħkaw lawng cetaw Simon a lawng na awm hy. Lawng ce tui benna tun bet aham Simon ce kqawn peħy. Cekkoengawħ lawng awh ce ngawi nawħ thlangħqi ce cawngħpi hy. 4 Awi ak kqawn boeħi coengawħ, Simon venawħ, "Tuili dung na thoeħiħ nawħ lawk ce khawng laħ," tina hy. 5 Simon ing, "Bawipa than oet pyt khawng hawħ hlai u nyng ikawwam am hu u nyng. Cehlai nak awi awh khawng laħ vang nyng," tina hy. 6 Lawk ce amik khawng awħtaw, nga khawzah tu unawħ lawk ce teek pit pit hy. 7 Cedawngawh lawng ak chang nakaw a mi pyikhqi ce ak bawm aham a mi kut ing vajh uhy, cekkhqi ce law unawħ lawng ang cum pit pit dyna nga ce ak be na tu uhy. 8 Simon Piter ing a huħ awh, Jesu a khawkung awħ khuk sym doena, "Bawipa, ni ceħħħa mai, thlak thawlħ na awm nyng," tina hy. 9 Nga a mim tu awħ Piter ingkaw a pyikhqi ce a mik kawpoek kyi hy, 10 Simon a pyi, Zebedee a caqawi Jakob ingkaw Johan awm anik kawpoek kyi hy. Cekkoengawh Jesu ing Simon a venawħ, "Koeh kqjih; tuh awħkawng thlang ak tukung na awm hawħ kawp ti," tina hy. 11 Lawng ce kawngceng na amik

Jesu aham buh veelnaak poei ak bau soeih sai pehy. a venawh, "Tho nawh thlang boeih a haiawh dyi lah," Mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ingkaw thlak changkhqi tina hy. Cedawngawh ce ak thlang ce tho nawh dyi thlang khawzah ce Jesu mi buh ai hiah hy. 30 Cehlai hy. 9 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Ni Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing doet khqi lah vang nyng, Sabbath nyn awh kawmih a mi huh awh ce a hubatkhqi venawh saai bi uhy, nu sai aham ak thym: them leek sai aw, am awhtaw "Kawthi mangmu ak cawikung 'Thlak thawlkhqi' mi them che sai aw; hqingnaak thaawng aw, am awhtaw buh a mi ai hiah?" tinak khqi uhy. 31 Jesu ing, "Sakdip him aw?" tinak khqi hy. 10 Cekkhqi ce toek khqi nawh, thlang ing siboei am ngoe hy, cehlai thlak tlo ing cawkaw thlang a venawh, "Na kut ce zyng lah," tina ni a ngoe. 32 Thlak dyng khy aham am law nyng, hy. Anih ing a kut ce zyng saw, cawh a kut ce leek thlak thawl a zutnaak aham ni ka law," tinak khqi pahoei hy. 11 Cehlai cekkhqi taw amik kaw so nawh, hy. 33 A mingmih ing a venawh, "Johan a hubatkhqi Jesu ce ikawmyihna ni sai lah voei, ti unawh doet qu ingtaw buh zeih poepa unawh cykcah uhy, Farasikhqi uhy. 12 Khaw hypoet awh Jesu taw cykcah aham a hubatkhqi ingawm, cehlai nang a hubatkhqi ingtaw tlang na cet hy, than oet pyt Khawsa venawh cykcah aw a ai uhy," tina uhy. 34 Jesu ing, "Zuk lokung a hy. 13 A khawngawi mymcang awhtaw a hubatkhqi ce awm khuiawh ak khinkhqi buh namik zeih hly sak nu? a venna khy khqi nawh thlanghqa hlaihik tloek ce tyk 35 Cehlai zuk lokung lawh peek valhnaak a tym ce hy, a mingmih a venawh ceityih a bibi ce pek khqi hy, pha kaw; cawh buh zeih bit kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 14 Simon (Piter tinawh ming sui); anih a na Andru, 36 A mingmih a venawh vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve Jakob, Johan, Philip, Bartholomu, 15 Mathai, Thomas, kqawn pehy: "U ingawm hi ak thai ce teek nawh hi ak Alphaeus capa Jakob, Zealot a mik khy Simon 16 kqym ap bu na khawi hy. Ak bunaak man, hi ak thai Jakob a capa Judas ingkaw amah ak zawikung Judah ce awm teek kaw, cekcoengawh hi ak kqym ingawm Isakariot vetloek ve tyk hy. 17 A mingmih mi tlang am qoep laklaw kaw. 37 U ingawm misur tui ak thai ce nakawng nuk kqum law unawh a hun a zawinaak awh cikthlyng ak kqym awh am thun khawi hy. A thun mai ce dyi hy. A hu awh amik bat thlang khawzah ingkaw mantaw, misur tui ak thai ing cikthlyng ak kqym ce ingkaw Sidon tui keng awhkaw thlangkhqi ce, 18 bawk kaw. 38 Cedawngawh misur tui ak thai taw ak awi ngai aham ingkaw tlawhnaak qoei sak aham cikthlyng ak thai awh thun aham awm hy. 39 Misur law uhy. Qaaiche ing a thekhanaak thlangkhqi awm tui ak kqym ce tui khqoet hy a mi ti a dawngawh, u qoei sak khqi hy, 19 a venawh kawng saithainaak ce ingawm misur tui ak kqym a awk coengawh misur tui cawn nawh thlang boeih ce a qoei sak a dawngawh ak thai ce am ngaih khawi hy," tinak khqi hy. 20

6 Sabbath nyn awh Jesu taw lo lamawh cet hy, cawh a hubatkhqi ing cangvui ce dy unawh, a mi kut ing a mi nawi coengawh ak cang ce baai uhy. 2 Cedawngawh Farasi thlang vangkhqi ing doet uhy, "Kawthi Sabbath nyn awh sai aham amak ciium nami sai?" tina uhy. 3 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "David ing a pyikhqi mi amik phoen a cawi awh a sai ce am nami noet khawi nawh nu? 4 Khawsa ipkhui na lut nawh, khawsoeikhqi doeng ing ai aham ak caih phaihpi a mi hoel ce lo nawh ai nawh a pyikhqi awm a pek khqi ak awi ce," tinak khqi hy. 5 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Thlanghqing Capa ve Sabbath boei na awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 6 Ak chang sabbath nyn bai awi sinakawk khuina cet nawh thlang cawngpyi hy, cawh a kut tang ben ak khem thlang pynoet ce awm hy. 7 Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing Jesu thawl amik puknaak lam ce sui uhy, cedawngawh sabbath nyn awh thlang ak qoei law hly sak nu ti unawh qym uhy. 8 Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi ak kawpoek ce sim nawh a kut ak khem

A hubatkhqi ce a toek coengawh cekkhqi venawh: "Nangmih hahqah ak thlangkhqi taw nami zoseen hy, Khawsa qam taw nangmih a koe ni. 21 Nangmih tuh phoen ak cawikhqi nami zoseen hy, namik phoen phyi kaw. Nangmih tuh ak kqangkhqi nami zoseen hy, qaaai ngai kawm uk ti. 22 Thlanghqing Capa ak camawh nangmih ce thlang ing ni sawh nak khqi, a ni hoet khqi, a ni zyih khqi, naming ming ce ak che na anik kqawn khqi awh nami zoseen hy. 23 Cemyihna a ni tinaak khqi awh zeel unawh lam uh, nangmih aham khawk khan na kutdo ak bau soeih awm hy. Cemyihna ni nami pakhqi ingawm tawngkhaki ce a mina sai hawh hy. 24 "Cehlai nangmih boeikhqi khaw map u hyk ti, na mimah a ngaihdingnaak ce hu hawh u hyk ti. 25 Tuh nangmih phoen ak phyikhqi, khaw map u hyk ti, namik phoen cawi kaw. Nangmih tuh ak qaaikhqi, khaw map u hyk ti, lungnat za kawm u tiksaw kqang kawm uk ti. 26 Thlang boeih ing am kyih nangmih, khaw map u hyk ti, cemyihna maw a mi pakhqi ing tawngkhaki ce a mim kyih lawt hy. 27 "Cehlai kak awi ak ngai nangmih a venawh ka

nik kqawn peek khqi: nami qaalkhqi ce lungna uh, myn dik ce na lawh hly peek thai. 43 "Thing ak leek nangmih a nik sawhnaak thlangkhqi ce lungna uh, awh thikthaih ak che am qah khawi nawh, thik che nangmih a nik sawhnaak thlangkhqi ham them leek awh thikthaih leek am qah bai hy. 44 Thing boeih sai pe uh, 28 seet anih loh pekkhqi ham zoseennaak taw ak thaith awh hat thai na awm hy. Hling a thing pe unawh, a nik the khanaak khqi ce cykcah pe uh. 29 awhkawng thlang ing thai ak thaith am bit khawi nawh, Thlang ing na beeng lang benawh a nik beih awhtaw, hling dum awhkawng u ing misur thaith am bit khawi ak chang ben ce duun pe bai; na hi a ni lawh peek hy. 45 Thlang leek ing ak kawlung khui awhkaw them venawh angki awm koeh hlawh na. 30 Ak thoehkhqi leek ce cawn sak nawh, thlang amak leek ingawm ak venawh ce pe, thlang ing na them a ni lawh peek kawlung khui awhkawng them amak leek ce cawn sak awh koeh lat pe voel. 31 Thlang ing nak khanawh sai lawt hy. Kawlung khuiawh ak be ngen ni kha ing ak sak ham na ngaih lawt a miyhna thlang ak khan awh kqawn hy. 46 "Nangmih ikaw hamna kak awi kqawn awm sai lawt. 32 "Nangmih a nik lungnaak khqi doeng ve a sai kaana, 'Bawipa, Bawipa,' nami ni tinaak? 47 nami lungnaak man, nami ham ikaw hoeihkhangaak Ka venawh law nawh kak awi ngai nawh ak sai ak a awm kaw? 'Thlak thawlkhqi ing za amah ak thlang taw ikawmyihna a awm tice nim huh khqi vang lungnaak taw lungna lawt uhy. 33 Nak khan awh them nyng. 48 Anih taw tung ak dungna co nawh, lung ak leek a saikhqi doeng a venawh them leek nami sai khanawh ak ling ing myih hy, tuiliu law nawh, tuih tha awhtaw, ikawnu hoeihkhangaak a awm kaw? 'Thlak ing deng seiawm ap tat hy. Tung ang ling ce a cak a thawlkhqi ing za cemyih ce sai lawt u saw. 34 Ak dawngawh im ce am tlu thai hy. 49 Kak awi ve za hlai sah thai hly thlang a ven doengawh them namik pu moe amak sai thlang taw dek amak cak awh iptoning awhtaw, ikaw hoeihkhangaak a awm kaw? 'Thlak ak ling ing myih hy. Tuhi tung ing im ce a buuk awh thawlkhqi ingawm thlak thawlkhqi venawh pu sak tlu pahoei nawh qeeng boeih hy.

lawt u saw. 35 Cehlai nangmih ingtaw nami qaalkhqi ce lungna uh, them leek sai pe uh, huh hly tlaih kawi ngaih-u voel kaana pu law uh. Cawhtaw nangmih aham kutdo ak bau soeih awm kaw, sawsang soeih a cakhqi na awm kawm uk ti, anih ingtaw zeelnaak awi amak kqawn thaikhqi ingkaw thlak thawlkhqi za qeen uhy. 36 Nangmih a Pa thlang qeenkhaw ak ngai na a awm lawt amyihna nangmih awm thlang qeenkhaw ngai lawt lah uh. 37 "Awideng na amna awmnaak aham, thlang awi koeh deng. Thlang thawl koeh puk, cawhtaw thawl puk na am awm lawt kawp ti. Qeen lah, cawhtaw qeenna awm lawt kawp ti. 38 Pe lah, cawhtaw peek na awm lawt kawp ti. Ak bema loeng nawh, det nawh, ak be poeng na, na phai awh ni hawk sih kaw. Nang ing na loengaak awh ce nang aham awm loeng lawt na awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. 39 Ami venawh nythawhi awm kqawn pek khqi bai nawh, "Mikhyp ing myikhyp ak hqui hly thai nu? A ni pakhih na lawk-kqawng khuina am tla hly nih nawh nu? 40 Sengcamoe ing cawngpyikung ak khan awh am awm hy, cehlai u awm cawng sak hqeet na ak awm taw cawngpyikung a miyhna awm lawt kaw. 41 "Namah a mik awhkaw myn ce ak poek kaana, ikaw hamna na koeinaa a mik awhkaw myn a dik ce na toek? 42 Namah a mik awhkaw myn za amna huh awhtaw ikaw hamna na koeinaa a venawh, 'koeinaa nang, na mik awhkaw myn a dik ce lo law vang nyng,' na tinaak thai kaw? Nang thlang qaai kqawn, namah a mik awhkaw myn ce lo cang, cawh ni na mik ce ak caih na dang kawmsaw, na koeinaa a mik awhkaw

7 Thlangkhqi ang zaak na ve ak awi ve Jesu ing ak kqawn boeih coengawh. Kaperanuam khaw na cet hy. 2 Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung thlang pynoet a tyihzawih, a boeipa ing a lungnaak soeih ce, tlo nawh thi tawm hy. 3 Cawkaw qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing Jesu akawng ce ang zaak awh Juda a hqamca thlang vang ce tyi nawh, a tyihzawih ce qoei sak ham doet sak hy. 4 Jesu a ven a mi pha awh qeennaak thoeih uhy, "Ve ak thlang vetaw a ni ngoenaak ce na sai peek aham tyng hy, 5 anih ing ka mi ram a lungnaak awh sinakawk pynoet ni sak pek khqi hy," tina uhy. 6 Cedawngawh Jesu a mi huawh ce nawh, im ami pha tawm ca awh qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing a pyikhqi ce tyi nawh, "Bawipa, kyi kaa, ka ipkhui awh na law aham am kawih nyng. 7 Ceamyihna awmsaw na venna law ham awm am tyng nyng ti nyng, awi doeng mah kqawn nawh, ka tyihzawih qoei bit kaw. 8 Kai awm ukknaak ak kai awh ak awm thlang pynoet na awm hlai nyng, kak kaiawh qalkap khawzah awm lawt hy. Thlang pynoet a venawh, 'Cet' ka tinaak awhtaw cet nawh; ak chang pynoet a venawh, 'Law', ka tinaak awhtaw law nawh, 'Ve sai,' ka tinaak awhtaw sai hy," tina hy. 9 Jesu ing anih ak awi ce ang zaak awh ak kawpoek na kyi nawh, a hu awh ak bat thlangkhqi benna hawi nawh, "Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Israelkhqi chung lakawh vemyihna cangnaak ak bau am hu nyng," tinak khqi hy. 10 Thlang a tyihkhqi ce im na hlat uhy, cawh tyihzoeih thlang ce sadip caana ana awm tlaih

hy. 11 Cekcoengawh Jesu taw Nain a mi ti khaw na haiawh ka dyihthing tyi law kawng nyngaw, anih cet hy, a hubatkhqi mi thlang khawzah a hu awh bat ing na haai awhkaw lam ce qoek abah law kaw,' uhhy. 12 Khaw awhkaw vawng chawmkeng a mi pha a ti ce. 28 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nu ing a taak tawm awh, nuhai ca ing a taak chyn a capa ce thiik ak khui awhtaw Johan anglakawh ak bau khqoet pe nawh a qawk ce kawt law uhhy. Thlang khawzah awm hlan hy; cehlai Khawsa ram khuiawh ak zawi nuhai a venawh awm uhhy. 13 Bawipa ing cawhkaw soeih na ak awm ce anih anglakawh bau khqoet hy," nuhai ce a huh awh, queen soeih nawh a venawh, tinak khqi hy. 29 (Thlang boeih ingkaw mangmu ak "Koeh kqang," tina hy. 14 Cekcoengawh cet nawh cawikungkhqi ing za Jesu ak awi ce a ming zaak qeep ce bi nawh, cawh qeep ak kawtkhqi awm dyi awh, a mingmih ce Johan ing baptisma a na peek uhhy. "Cadawng, ka nik kqawn peek, tho lah," tina hy. khqi hawh a dawngawh, Khawsa lam taw dyng hy 15 Cawh ak thi ce tho nawh awi pau hy. Jesu ing a nu tice dyih pyi uhhy. 30 Cehlai Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa venawh pe tlaith hy. 16 Cawhkaw amik awmkhqi boeih awi ak simkhqi ingtaw a mimah ak poek awh Khawsa ing kqih unawh Khawsa ce kyihcah unawh, "Ni venna ang cainaak ce oelh uhhy, Johan a baptisma awm am tawngtha ak boeimang soeih dang law hawh pai hy," ti hu uhhy.) 31 Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw ve a chan awhkaw unawh, "Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi hqip lawk khqi hy." thlangkhqi ve ikaw ing nu ka nyhtah lah voei? Ikaw ti bai uhhy. 17 Jesu akawng taw Judah qam ingkaw a ing nu vekkhqi ve a ming lawh qu? 32 Vekkhqi ve ikengsam qam boeih awh thang khawngħħak hy. 18 oeih a mi zawiħnaak hun awh amirk ngawi naasenkhqi Johan a hubatkhqi ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ing a mi pyikhqi a mik khy ing myih uhhy: "Khqung ve a venawh kqawn pe uhhy. A hubat thlang pakhih tum law hlai unyng, am lam uhyk ti; kqahlung ka mi ce khy nawh, 19 Bawipa ce doet aham tyi hy, "Nang sauh law awh awm, am kqang phoeih bai uhyk ti," a ti ve ak law hly kawi ce hawh nu, am awhtaw thlak ing myih hy. 33 Johan law nawh buh awm am ai hy, chang kamik qeh hly hyn nu? tinawh doet sak hy. 20 misur tui awm am aw hy, 'Qaai tahi,' tina uhyk ti. 34 Cawhkaw thlangkhqi ce Jesu a venna cet unawh, Thlang Capa law nawh aw ai hy, 'Ai maw, aawk maw, "Baptisma ak pekung Johan ing nang a venawh awi misur tui ak sawk, mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ingkaw doet aham kaimih ve ni tyi khqi hy, 'Nang ve ak law thlak thawlhkhqi pyi,' tina uhyk ti. 35 Cehlai cyihnaak hly kawi ce hawh nu, am awhtaw thlak chang kamik taw a cakhqi boeih ak caming dang sak na awm hy," qeh hly hyn nu? tinawh ni doet sak khqi hy," tina uhhy. 36 Farasi thlang pynoet ing Jesu ce 21 Cawh Jesu ing tlawhnat soepkep ak takhqi, thlak buh veel pyi aham khy hy, cedawngawh cawhkaw tlokhqi ce qoei sak nawh, qaaichekhqi ce hqek hy, Farasi a im na cet nawh my buh veel pyi hy. 37 Ce a mikhypkhqi ce mik dang sak hy. 22 Cedawngawh khawk khui awhkaw ak awm thlak thawlh nu pynoet ami venawh, "Johan a venna hlat tlaith unawh nami ing Farasi a im awh Jesu ing buh pan hy tice ang huhkhqi ingkaw naming zaakkhqi ce kqawn pe uh: zaak awh, alabaster bawktui pynoet ce haw law nawh Mikhyp ing khaw hu thai hawh nawh, khawkkhem law hy. 38 Jesu a hu benna a khawkung awh ce dyi ing cet thai hawh hy, mynqaikhqi ing ciimcaih hawh nawh kqang hy, a mikphli tui ing a khaw sui nawh, a unawh, hakpangkhqi ing a mingha khui hawh hy, lusam ing huih hy, a khaw ce mawk nawh, bawktui thlak thikhqi ing tho unawh, hahqahkhqi ing awithang ing syp bai hy. 39 Buh ai na ak khykung Farasi thlang leek za hawh uhhy. 23 U awm kai ak camawh amak ing a huh awh, "Ve ak thlang ve tawngtha mantaw, tlu taw a zoseen hy," tinak khqi hy. 24 Johan ak anih ak bikung ce a u nu, tice sim hlai voei, anih thlang tyihkhqi a ming hlat coengawh, thlang kqeng ve thlak thawlh hlai ni," tinawh ak kawlung khuiawh a venawh Jesu ing Johan akawng kqawn pek khqi poek hy. 40 Jesu ing a venawh, "Simon, awi kqawn hy: "Ikaw huh aham nami ngaih awh nu kqawng na law lah vang nyng," tina hy. Anih ing, "Kqawn law nami ceh? Paipoeng zilh ing a zawn toek nami ngaih lah thaw, cawngpyikung," tina hy. 41 Cawh Jesu awh nu? 25 Am awhtaw, ikaw huh nami ngaih awh ing, "Thlang pakkih ing tangka ak pu sakkung a nami ceh? Angki hinaak ak nep nep ing ak thoeihcam venawh tangka pu hahih hy nih. Pynoet ing tangka qukhqi toek nami ngaih awh nu? Amni, angki hinaak denari zanga pu nawh, pynoet ingtaw tangka denari a phu ak tlo tlo ing thoeihcam qu nawh awk-ai ak hakip pu hy. 42 A ni pakkih na tangka pu ce am tui tui ak aikhqi taw boeikhqi im awh ni a mi awm thung thai hy nih, cedawngawh tangka ak pu sakkung hy. 26 Cawhtaw ikaw huh ngaih awh nami ceh ce? ing zoe sak kqawi hahih hy. Cawhtaw han ak thlang Tawngħha huh nami ngaih awh nu, Oeih, ka nik kqawn ing nu anih ce a lungnaak khqoet kaw?" tina hy. 43 peek khqi, tawngħha anglakawh tawngħha khqoet ceni. Simon ing, "Tangka khawzah bet ak pu peek thlang 27 Anih akawng vemyihna a na qee hawh uhhy: "Na ing lungna khqoet kaw, tinawh poek nyng," tina hy.

Jesu ing, "Ak thym ni nak kqawn phek hy," tina hy. hlai kawm uh, a maming zaksimnaak aham,' tinak 44 Cekcoengawh nu benna ce mang nawh Simon a khqi hy. 11 Nyhtahnaak awi ing ak kqawn ngaihnaak venawh, "Vawhkaw thlang ve nak hu nu? Na im na ka law awh, ka khaw silh tui amni pe hyk ti. Cehlai anih 12 Lam awh ak tla camci taw thlang ing awithang leek ingtaw a mikphli tui ing ka khaw sui nawh a lusam ce za hlai hy; qaai ing law nawh, ap cangna unawh, ing huih hy. 45 Nang ingtaw amni mawk man hyk ti, thaawngna ama mi awm naak ham amik kawlung khui cehlai ve nu ingtaw ka lut law cyk awhkawng ka khaw awhkaw ce loh pek khqi hy. 13 Lung awh ak tla camci ve ang dym kaana mawk hy. 46 Nang ingtaw ka lu awh situi am ni syyp man hyk ti, cehlai anih ingtaw ka hy, cehlai ak kqa am awm hy. Kawlkhalkh awhkaw ham khaw awh bawktui ing ni syyp hy. 47 Cedawngawh ka doeng cangna unawh, sykzoekaak a law awhtaw nik kqawn peek, a thawlhaak khawzah ce qeenna nawng taak uhy. 14 Hling lakawh ak tla camci cetaw awm hawh hy; anih ingawm a lungnaak bau soeih ari ce za nawh do hy, cehlai ce ak awi ce khawmdek hy; cehlai qeennaak ak zawi ing, a lungnaak zawi khawsaknaak awh lylapnaakkhy, boineaak ingkaw khawi hy," tina hy. 48 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing nu a awmhlynaakkhy ing a zawl khoep adawngawh am venawh, "Na thawlhaak qeenna awm hawh hy," tina taai thai hy. 15 Cehlai ang laih leek awh ak tla camci hy. 49 Cawh buh ak vel pyikhqi ing, "Thlang a thawlhet: kawlung dyngnaak ingkaw leeknaak ing awi za qeenkhaw ak ngai ve u nu?" ti uhy. 50 Jesu ing nu unawh, kym unawh, thailh qui qah uhy. 16 U ingawm a venawh, "Nak cangnaak ing ni thaawng hawh hy, mai a vang awh dawn ing am myk unawh, iikhun ak ngaihqep cana cet hlah," tina hy.

8 Cekcoengawh Jesu taw khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi awh cet nawh, khawsa qam awithang leek ce kqawn hy. A hubat thlanghqa hlaih tloek awm a venawh awm uhy, 2 cekcoengawh amah ing qaihche ingkaw tlawhnatnaak awhkawng a qoei sak nu thlang vang tloek awm a venawh awm lawt uhy: ak kawk khui awhkawng qaaikhqi ak cawn Meri (Magdalene ak mingnaak); 3 Herod a ipkhui ak khoemkung Chuza a zu Joanna; Susanna ingkaw ak chang nukhqi khawzah awm uhy. Vawhkaw nukhqi ing a mimah a ik-oehi ing Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhy ce do a dan uhy. 4 Cawh thlang khawzah cun law unawh, khaw hoei awhkaw thlang boeih awm a venna law usaw, nyttahnaak awi hawnak ing awi kqawn pek khqi hy. 5 "Lo ak toenkung thlang pynoet taw camci ak theh na cet hy. Camci ce ak theh awh, camci a vang taw lam awh tla nawh; thlang ing leh nawh phakhqi ing cung hloep uhy. 6 A vang taw lung awh tla nawh, hang cawt law hlai hy, ak kqa am cak nawh queu pahoei hy. 7 Camci a vang taw hling anglak na tla nawh, hling ing zawi khoep saw qeen zip hy. 8 Camci a vang taw ang laih leek awh tla hy, cawt nawh vui thaih hy, a pyh zakhat dyna ak thaih thawt hy," tinak khqi hy. Vawhkaw nyttahnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh, "Zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng," tinak khqi hy. 9 A hubatkhy ing cawhkaw nyttahnaak awi ak kqawn ngaihnaak ce doet uhy. 10 A mingmih a venawh, "Khawsa ram simnaak awihyp ce nangmih a venawh taw peek na awm hawh hy, cehlai thlak chang a venawh taw nyttahnaak awi ing kqawn pe nyng, "Hu hlai kawm uh, a mami hatnaak aham ingkaw za taw vemyihna awm hy: Camci cetaw Khawsak awi ni. 11 Nyhtahnaak awi ing ak kqawn ngaihnaak venawh, "Vawhkaw thlang ve nak hu nu? Na im na ka law awh, ka khaw silh tui amni pe hyk ti. Cehlai anih 12 Lam awh ak tla camci taw thlang ing awithang leek ingtaw a mikphli tui ing ka khaw sui nawh a lusam ce za hlai hy; qaai ing law nawh, ap cangna unawh, ing huih hy. 45 Nang ingtaw amni mawk man hyk ti, thaawngna ama mi awm naak ham amik kawlung khui cehlai ve nu ingtaw ka lut law cyk awhkawng ka khaw awhkaw ce loh pek khqi hy. 13 Lung awh ak tla camci ve ang dym kaana mawk hy. 46 Nang ingtaw ka lu awh situi am ni syyp man hyk ti, cehlai anih ingtaw ka hy, cehlai ak kqa am awm hy. Kawlkhalkh awhkaw ham khaw awh bawktui ing ni syyp hy. 47 Cedawngawh ka doeng cangna unawh, sykzoekaak a law awhtaw nik kqawn peek, a thawlhaak khawzah ce qeenna nawng taak uhy. 14 Hling lakawh ak tla camci cetaw awm hawh hy; anih ingawm a lungnaak bau soeih ari ce za nawh do hy, cehlai ce ak awi ce khawmdek hy; cehlai qeennaak ak zawi ing, a lungnaak zawi khawsaknaak awh lylapnaakkhy, boineaak ingkaw khawi hy," tina hy. 48 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing nu a awmhlynaakkhy ing a zawl khoep adawngawh am venawh, "Na thawlhaak qeenna awm hawh hy," tina taai thai hy. 15 Cehlai ang laih leek awh ak tla camci hy. 49 Cawh buh ak vel pyikhqi ing, "Thlang a thawlhet: kawlung dyngnaak ingkaw leeknaak ing awi za qeenkhaw ak ngai ve u nu?" ti uhy. 50 Jesu ing nu unawh, kym unawh, thailh qui qah uhy. 16 U ingawm a venawh, "Nak cangnaak ing ni thaawng hawh hy, mai a vang awh dawn ing am myk unawh, iikhun ak ngaihqep cana cet hlah," tina hy.

8 Cekcoengawh Jesu taw khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi awh cet nawh, khawsa qam awithang leek ce kqawn hy. A hubat thlanghqa hlaih tloek awm a venawh awm uhy, 2 cekcoengawh amah ing qaihche ingkaw tlawhnatnaak awhkawng a qoei sak nu thlang vang tloek awm a venawh awm lawt uhy: ak kawk khui awhkawng qaaikhqi ak cawn Meri (Magdalene ak mingnaak); 3 Herod a ipkhui ak khoemkung Chuza a zu Joanna; Susanna ingkaw ak chang nukhqi khawzah awm uhy. Vawhkaw nukhqi ing a mimah a ik-oehi ing Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhy ce do a dan uhy. 4 Cawh thlang khawzah cun law unawh, khaw hoei awhkaw thlang boeih awm a venna law usaw, nyttahnaak awi hawnak ing awi kqawn pek khqi hy. 5 "Lo ak toenkung thlang pynoet taw camci ak theh na cet hy. Camci ce ak theh awh, camci a vang taw lam awh tla nawh; thlang ing leh nawh phakhqi ing cung hloep uhy. 6 A vang taw lung awh tla nawh, hang cawt law hlai hy, ak kqa am cak nawh queu pahoei hy. 7 Camci a vang taw hling anglak na tla nawh, hling ing zawi khoep saw qeen zip hy. 8 Camci a vang taw ang laih leek awh tla hy, cawt nawh vui thaih hy, a pyh zakhat dyna ak thaih thawt hy," tinak khqi hy. Vawhkaw nyttahnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh, "Zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng," tinak khqi hy. 9 A hubatkhy ing cawhkaw nyttahnaak awi ak kqawn ngaihnaak ce doet uhy. 10 A mingmih a venawh, "Khawsa ram simnaak awihyp ce nangmih a venawh taw peek na awm hawh hy, cehlai thlak chang a venawh taw nyttahnaak awi ing kqawn pe nyng, "Hu hlai kawm uh, a mami hatnaak aham ingkaw za taw vemyihna awm hy: Camci cetaw Khawsak awi ni. 11 Nyhtahnaak awi ing ak kqawn ngaihnaak venawh, "Vawhkaw thlang ve nak hu nu? Na im na ka law awh, ka khaw silh tui amni pe hyk ti. Cehlai anih 12 Lam awh ak tla camci taw thlang ing awithang leek ingtaw a mikphli tui ing ka khaw sui nawh a lusam ce za hlai hy; qaai ing law nawh, ap cangna unawh, ing huih hy. 45 Nang ingtaw amni mawk man hyk ti, thaawngna ama mi awm naak ham amik kawlung khui cehlai ve nu ingtaw ka lut law cyk awhkawng ka khaw awhkaw ce loh pek khqi hy. 13 Lung awh ak tla camci ve ang dym kaana mawk hy. 46 Nang ingtaw ka lu awh situi am ni syyp man hyk ti, cehlai anih ingtaw ka hy, cehlai ak kqa am awm hy. Kawlkhalkh awhkaw ham khaw awh bawktui ing ni syyp hy. 47 Cedawngawh ka doeng cangna unawh, sykzoekaak a law awhtaw nik kqawn peek, a thawlhaak khawzah ce qeenna nawng taak uhy. 14 Hling lakawh ak tla camci cetaw awm hawh hy; anih ingawm a lungnaak bau soeih ari ce za nawh do hy, cehlai ce ak awi ce khawmdek hy; cehlai qeennaak ak zawi ing, a lungnaak zawi khawsaknaak awh lylapnaakkhy, boineaak ingkaw khawi hy," tina hy. 48 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing nu a awmhlynaakkhy ing a zawl khoep adawngawh am venawh, "Na thawlhaak qeenna awm hawh hy," tina taai thai hy. 15 Cehlai ang laih leek awh ak tla camci hy. 49 Cawh buh ak vel pyikhqi ing, "Thlang a thawlhet: kawlung dyngnaak ingkaw leeknaak ing awi za qeenkhaw ak ngai ve u nu?" ti uhy. 50 Jesu ing nu unawh, kym unawh, thailh qui qah uhy. 16 U ingawm a venawh, "Nak cangnaak ing ni thaawng hawh hy, mai a vang awh dawn ing am myk unawh, iikhun ak kaina am tahi; ipkhui awh ak awm thlangkhqi ing vangnaak ce a mi huh thainaak ham, maihvang a mim hawihnaak awh ni a mim hawih. 17 Kawtih a mang dangnaak thai ham thuh ak phah khawi pynoet ca awm am awm kaw, amak dang hly kawi ang hyp na ak awm ik-oehi pynoet ca awm am awm kaw. 18 Cedawngawh ikawmyihna awi naming ngai tice ak nep cana poek uh. U awm ak ta cetaw sap pek khqoet kawm usaw; cehlai u awm amak ta cetaw, a taak chyn lawh pekna awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. 19 Jesu a nu ingkaw a naakhqi ce a venna law uhy, cehlai thlang a kqeng aih awh a venna am cet thai uhy. 20 Cedawngawh, "Na nu ingkaw na koeinaakhqi ce a leng na dyi unawh, nang ni huh ham ngai uhy," tina uhy. 21 Cawh anih ing, "Ve Khawsak awi za nawh ak saikhqi taw ka nu ingkaw ka koeinaakhqi ni," tinak khqi hy. 22 Hypoet awh Jesu ing a hubatkhy venawh, "Tuiqal na cet usih," tinak khqi hy. Cedawngawh lawng khuina lut unawh cet uhy. 23 A mi ceh huili awh anih taw ip hy. Tuiawh ce khaw hli lawnawh lawng ce tui be khoep saw ly unawh awm uhy. 24 A venna cet unawh thawh uhy, a venawh, "Bawipa, Bawipa, kaimih tui awh cum hly hawh u nyng ve!" tina uhy. Cawh anih ce tho lawnawh khawhli ingkaw tuiphu ce zyi hy; cawh khawhli ce dym nawh a sitdk na awm tlaiah hy. 25 Cekcoengawh amingmih ce, "Hana namik cangnaak?" tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing kqih ingkaw kawpoek kyi doena, "Ve ve u nu ve? Khawhli ingkaw tui ce awi pe saw ak awi aming ngai pek hy," ti uhy. 26 Galili caqai ben nakaw Gerasenes ben ce pha uhy. 27 Ce hun ami pha awh, ce a hawk khuiawh ak awm qaai ing am tu thlang pynoet ing pan law hy. Ce ak thlang taw khawqyt khuiawh angki

hinaak a bai kaana im awh awm am awm nawh, phyi khqang awm poepa hy. **28** Anih ing Jesu ce a huh tha yy nawh, "Jesu, sawsang soeih Khawsa Capa, ikaw ni tina vang na ti? Koeh ni khuikha sak mai, qeennaak ni thoeh nyng," tina hy. **29** Jesu ing qaihche ni bi hy; saithainaak ka venawh kawng cawn hy ti a venawh thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng cawn aham tina hy. **30** Jesu ing "U nu nang ming naak?" tina hy. Anih ing, "Legion," ni, (ak kawk khuiawh qaa khawzah a awm a dawngawh) tina hy. **31** Lawkkawng ak dung soeih awh a mingmih ce amak thlaak naak aham a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. (*Abyssos g12*) **32** Cawh tlang awh vawk sawng khawzah awm usaw, vawkkhqi ak kawk khuiawh mah lut sak khqi ce aham qeennaak thoeh uhy, ce a dawngawh anih ing lut sak khqi hy. **33** Qaaikhqi taw thlang ak kawk khuiawh kawng cawn unawh, vawk ak kawk khuina ce lut qam khuiawh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ing a mik kqih soeih a dawngawh cekkhqi ce cehtaak aham qeennaak thoeh uhy. Cedawngawh lawng khuina ce lut tlaih unawh cet hy. **38** Ak kawk khuiawh kawng qaa ak cawn thlang ing a hu awh bat lawt aham qeennaak thoeh hy, cehlai Jesu ing voei sak tlaih hy. **39** Na im na voei nawhtaw Khawsa ing ikawmyihna nak khan awh ik-oeih a sai tice vak kqawn" tina hy. Cedawngawh ce ak thlang ing cet nawh Jesu ing ikawmyihna ik-oeih a sai peek tice khawk khuina kqawn hy. **40** Jesu ce ang voei tlaih awh, thlang boeih ing anih ce a ming ngaih-u a dawngawh thlangkhqi ing ym uhy. **41** Cawh Jairu ak mingnaak, Sinakawk ukkung thlang pynoet ce law nawh Jesu a khawng awh khuksym nawh a im na ceh aham qeennaak thoeh hy. **42** Canu a taak dyn, kum hqa hlaih ak law ce tlo nawh thi hlo hlo hy. Lam a ceh huiawh, thlang kqeng ing anih ce nen uhy. **43** Cawh kum hqa hlaih a thi na ak kqam nu pynoet ce awm hy, a u ingawm anih ce am qoei sak thai hy. **44** Anih ce a hu awh cet nawh a hidawng ca ce bi pehy, cawh a thi ce dym hy. **45** Jesu ing, "U nu kai anik bi?" tinak khqi hy. Thlang boeih ing, "Am sim nyng," a mi tinaak awh Piter ing, thai na am awm voel hy ti a sim awh, thyn doena a pin unawh thlang awm qeh sak hlai uhy, thiquikhqi venna cet nawh a khawng awh koep pehy. Thlang phu kyk kyk nawh qaa ing anih ce kqawk chyp na sawi poepa hy. **30** Jesu ing cemiyihna awi ak kqawn huiawh, Sinakawk naa a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. (*Abyssos g12*) **32** Cawh tlang awh vawk sawng khawzah awm usaw, vawkkhqi ak kawk khuiawh mah lut sak khqi ce aham qeennaak thoeh uhy, ce a dawngawh anih ing lut sak khqi hy. **33** Qaaikhqi taw thlang ak kawk khuiawh kawng cawn unawh, vawk ak kawk khuina ce lut qam khuiawh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ing a mi huh awh dawng unawh kawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi na ce kqawn usaw, cedawngawh cawhkaw ik-oeih ce ak toek aham thlangkhqi ce cet uhy. Jesu a ven a mi pha awh, ak kawk khuiawh kawng qaa ak cawn thlang, hi bai nawh sangthingna Jesu a khawng awh ak ngawi ce hu unawh kqih uhy. **36** Ak hukhqi boeih ing qaa ing am tu thlang ikawmyihna a qoeinaak tice thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy. **37** Cedawngawh Gerasenes qam khuiawh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ing a mik kqih soeih a dawngawh cekkhqi ce cehtaak aham qeennaak thoeh uhy. Cedawngawh lawng khuina ce lut tlaih unawh cet hy. **38** Ak kawk khuiawh kawng qaa ak cawn thlang ing a hu awh bat lawt aham qeennaak thoeh hy, cehlai Jesu ing voei sak tlaih hy. **39** Na im na voei nawhtaw Khawsa ing ikawmyihna nak khan awh ik-oeih a sai tice vak kqawn" tina hy. Cedawngawh ce ak thlang ing cet nawh Jesu ing ikawmyihna ik-oeih a sai peek tice khawk khuina kqawn hy. **40** Jesu ce ang voei tlaih awh, thlang boeih ing anih ce a ming ngaih-u a dawngawh thlangkhqi ing ym uhy. **41** Cawh Jairu ak mingnaak, Sinakawk ukkung thlang pynoet ce law nawh Jesu a khawng awh khuksym nawh a im na ceh aham qeennaak thoeh hy. **42** Canu a taak dyn, kum hqa hlaih ak law ce tlo nawh thi hlo hlo hy. Lam a ceh huiawh, thlang kqeng ing anih ce nen uhy. **43** Cawh kum hqa hlaih a thi na ak kqam nu pynoet ce awm hy, a u ingawm anih ce am qoei sak thai hy. **44** Anih ce a hu awh cet nawh a hidawng ca ce bi pehy, cawh a thi ce dym hy. **45** Jesu ing, "Am sim nyng," a mi tinaak awh Piter ing, thai na am awm voel hy ti a sim awh, thyn doena a pin unawh thlang awm qeh sak hlai uhy, thiquikhqi venna cet nawh a khawng awh koep pehy. Thlang boeih a haiawh kawthi bi nawh ikawmyihna a qoei tlang tice kqawn pehy. **48** Cekcoengawh cawhkaw nu ing thuh tina hy. Anih ing, "Na canu, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei khawzah a awm a dawngawh" tina hy. **31** Lawkkawng ak dung soeih awh a mingmih ce amak thlaak naa a venawh, "Ka canu, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei khawzah a awm a dawngawh" tina hy. **49** Jesu ing cemiyihna awi ak kqawn huiawh, Sinakawk ukkung Jairu a im nakawng thlang pynoet ce law hy. Anih ing, "Na canu ce thi hawh hy, cawngpyikung sak hawh hy. Ngaihding caana cet hlah" tina hy. **50** Jesu ing ce ak awi aham qeennaak thoeh uhy, ce a dawngawh anih ing ang zaak awh Jairu a venawh, "Koeh ly; cang mah lut sak khqi hy. **51** Jairu a im ce a mi pha awh, Piter, Johan, Jakob uhy; cawh vawkkhqi ce hqeeng nakawng tuili na cawn ingkaw a nu a pa doeng ce ip khuina ceh pyi hy. **52** unawh thi boeih uhy. **34** Cemiyihna ik-oeih ak awm ce Cawh thlangkhqi boeih taw ko ang kqang uhy. Jesu vawh ak cahkhqi ing a mi huh awh dawng unawh ing, "Koeh kqang voel uh, ak thi am ni, ak ip ni," tinak khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi na ce kqawn usaw, khqi hy. **53** Cawh cekkhqi ing nuca taw thi hawh hy 35 cedawngawh cawhkaw ik-oeih ce ak toek aham tice a mi sim a dawngawh qaih na uhy. **54** Nuca ce a thlangkhqi ce cet uhy. Jesu a ven a mi pha awh, ak kut awh am tu coengawh, "Ka ca tho hlah," tina hy. **55** Cawh ang Myihla ce voei tlaih nawh, tho pahoei kawng qaa ak cawn thlang, hi bai nawh sangthingna Jesu a khawng awh ak ngawi ce hy. Jesu ing ai kawi pynoet oet peek aham kqawn hu unawh kqih uhy. **36** Ak hukhqi boeih ing qaa ing pehy. **56** A nu ingkaw a pa taw a ning ngaih kyi soeih am tu thlang ikawmyihna a qoeinaak tice thlangkhqi hy, cehlai cawhkaw ik-oeih ce u a venawh awm amak venawh kqawn pe uhy. **37** Cedawngawh Gerasenes kqawn aham awi pehy.

9 A hubat thlanghqa hlaih ce ak khy coengawh, qaaikhqi hqek thainak ingkaw thlak tlo qoei sak thainaak ce pek khqi nawh, **2** Khawsa awithang leek kqawn aham ingkaw thlak tlokhqi qoei sak aham tyi khqi hy. **3** A mingmih a venawh: "Lam awhkaw aham ikaw awm koeh khyn uh - sawnghqawl, sawngsa, phaihpi, tangka ingkaw angki zunghih koeh khyn uh. **4** Nami pahnak im a hoi awh, ce a khaw ce nami cehtaak hlan dy awm poe uh. **5** Thlang ing a ma ni do khqi awhtaw, ce a khaw ce nami cehtaak awh nami khawpha awhkaw dekvai ce khawk sih uh," tinak khqi hy. **6** Cedawngawh, cet unawh khaw pynoet coeng pynoet awh awithang leek kqawn unawh thlak tlokhqi ce qoei sak uhy. **7** Herod boei ing cawhkaw awithang ce za hy. Thlang vang ing, "Johan ce tho tlaih nawh ni," ti uhy, **8** thlang vang ingtaw, "Elijah dang law tlaih nawh ni," ti bai uhy, thlang vang bai ingtaw, "Syn awhkaw tawngtha pynoet oet hqing tlaih nawh ni," tinawh kqawn uhy. **9** Cehlai Herod ingtaw, "Johan ce

a hawng tlyk hawh hlai nyng; vawhkaw awithang kang taw, Thlanghqing Capa ing amah a boemangnaak, a zaak ve a u bai hy voei nu?" ti hy. Cedawngawh anih Pa a boemangnaak ingkaw khan ceityih ciimcaikhqi ce huh aham ngaih hy. 10 Ceityihkhqi a ming voei tlaih a boemangnaak ing ami law awh anih ce chah pyi coengawh, ik-oeh a mi saikhqi ce Jesu a venawh lawt kaw. 27 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawh ak kqawn pe uhy. Cekkhqi ce Bethsaida a mi ti khaw na dyi thlang vangkhqi ing Khawsa qam a huh hlan dy ce ceh pyi khqi hy. 11 Cehlai thlang kqeng ing sim thiinaak amak tan hly awm uhy," tinak khqi hy. 28 nawh a hu awh hquut uhy. Cekkhqi ce ym nawh a Ve ak awi ak kqawn coeng ak kqeet nyn awh, Jesu mingmih a venawh Khawsa qam akawng ce kqawn ing Piter, Johan ingkaw Jakob ce khy nawh tl Lang na pek khqi nawh, cekcoengawh tlak tlkhqi awm qoei cykcah aham van pyi khqi hy. 29 Ak cykcah awh a hai sak khqi hy. 12 Khaw a nung keeng awhtaw thlanghqa ce thaw qu nawh, a hi ce hawkphlamyihna vang hy. hlaihloek ce a venna law unawh, "vawhkaw thlang 30 Cawh thlang pakkhih Mosi ingkaw Elijah, 31 ce kqeng ve khaw ceng khaw cawi awh tyi khqi hlah, boemang soeih na dang nih nawh Jesu ingqawi awi buh a an ingkaw ih a awmnaak sui na u seh, ningnih pau uhy. Jesu a lam ceh Jerusalem awh a soep naak ce kqawng lakna nik awm uni," tina uhy. 13 Anih hly ce kqawn uhy. 32 Piter ingkaw a pyi qawi taw ip ing, "Nangmih ing ai kawi ce pe uh," tinak khqi hy. uh, a ming hqyng law awhtaw a boemangnaak ing a A mingmih ing, thlang vezah aham buh a an am venawh thlang pakkhih ak dyi ce hu uhy. 33 Cawhkaw nik tlaih peek mantaw - phaihpi cun nga ingkaw thlang qawi ing Jesu ceh taak hlah sih a ni ti awh, nga pakkhih doeng ni a awm hy," tina uhy. 14 (Vawh Piter ing, "Bawipa, vawh awmnaak ham hyn leek thlang thongnga awm uhy.) Cehlai a hubatkqi na ce, soeih hy, buk pakthum awh heen sih - pynoet ce nang "Thlang hakip hakip awh ngawih sak hloep hloep uh," aham seh, pynoet ce Mosi aham seitaw pynoet bai ce tinak khqi hy. 15 A hubatkqi ing thlang kqeng ce Elijah aham seh," tina hy. (Kaw ak kqawn ti awm am ngawih sak khqi hy. 16 Phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga sim hy.) 34 Awi ak kqawn huili awh, myi than law nawh pakkhih ce lo nawh khan benna hang mang nawh, a mingmih ce zawl khqi khoep hy, myi ak khuina a mi zeel awi ak kqawn coengawh ek hy. Thlang kqeng a lut awh kqih uhy. 35 Myi ak khuiahw kawng awi law haiawh toen peek aham a hubatkqi venawh pehy. nawh, "Vetaw ka Capa kak tyh ni; ak awi ngai pe uh," 17 A mingmih ing ai unawh a mi phyi coengawh ak tihy. 36 Cawhkaw awi ce a sit coengawh, Jesu amah ngen ce vawh hqa hlaihna kawi uhy. 18 Hypoet taw doeng caa ce hu uhy. A hubatkqi ing cawhkaw ik-Jesu ing amah doeng ak cykcah awh, a hubatkqi oeh ce khoem dym unawh a mi huh ik-oeh ce a u a ce a venawh awm usaw doet khqi hy, "Thlangkhqi venawh awm ap kqawn pe uhy. 37 A kawngawi awh ing kai ve u nu a mi ti?" tinak khqi hy. 19 Cekkhqi tl Lang nakawng a mi kqum lawawh, thlang khawzah ing, "Thlang vang ing 'Baptisma ak pekung Johan,' ti ing amih ce do uhy. 38 Thlang kqeng ak khuiahw kaw unawh, thlang vang ing, 'Elijah,' ti uhy, thlang vang thlang pynoet ing, "Cawngpyi kung, ka capa na toek bai ingtaw, 'Syn awhkaw tawngtha pynoet oet ak tho law ham ni ngaih na nyng, ka capa ka taak dyn na tlaih ni,' ti uhy," tina uhy. 20 Cawhtaw, ami venawh, awm nawh. 39 Ngai lah, qaai ing tu nawh, khy hoeih "Nangmih ingtaw kai ve u nu nami ti?" tinak khqi hoeih hy, a cintui ang tlaak doena dek awh tluuk sak hy. Piter ing, "Nang taw Khawsa a Khrin ni," tina hy. nawh a phep qee coengawh ceh taak hoeih hoeih hy. 21 Ce akawng ce u aven awh awm amamik kqawn 40 Na hubatkqi venawh hqek pek a hamna thoeih aham cekkhqi ce yn khqi hy. 22 Thlanghqing Capa ing hlai nyng, am hqek thai uhy," tina hy. 41 Jesu ing, "Aw khuikhanaak hu kawmsaw a hqamcakhqi, khawsoeih cangnaak amak takhqi ingkaw amthi amak cak cadil boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing hoet tloek, iqyt nu ka ni awm pyi khqi nawh ka ning yh pyi kawm uh, him kawm usaw am thum nyn awh tho khqi kaw? Na capa ce vena law pyi lah," tina hy. 42 tlaih kaw," tinak khqi hy. 23 Cekcoengawh a mingmih Naasen ce a law pyi hui awh qaai ing dek awh tluuk boeih a venawh, "U ingawm ka hu awh bat ham a sak nawh ak tlo na phep qee hy. Cehlai Jesu ing qaai ngaih ingtaw hlawng seitaw, u awm kai ak them saithainaak awh a mik kawpoek a kyi hui awh, camawh a hqingnaak ak hlawng ingtaw a hqingnaak Jesu ing a hubatkqi venawh, 44 Awi kqawn law vang ce hul kaw. 25 Thlang ing khawmdekk pum ve ham mai nyng, ak nep na ngai lah uh: Thlanghqing Capa ve seiawm a hqingnaak a hlawng awhtaw anih ham ikaw thlang a kut awh tu sak kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 45 phu a taak? 26 U awm kai ingkaw kak awi ak chah pyi Cehlai ak kqawn ngaihnaak ce am zaksim pe uhy. A

mingmih ang zaksim kawi na a ma awm a dawngawh, amah a cehnaak hly kawi khaw boeih awh lamma na am khoem thai uhy, amah ce doet aham awm kqih tyi khqi hy. 2 A mingmih a venawh, "Caang ah ham koek uhy. 46 A mingmih ak khuiawh u nu ak bau taw khawzah hlai, bibikung taw zawica hy. Lo khuiawh soeih na ak awm kaw, tinawh a hubatkhqi ak khuiawh ce bibikung thlang khawzah a tyihnaak aham, loh oelh qu uhy. 47 Jesu ing a mingmih ak kawpoek ce a toenkung Bawi a venawh thoeh lah uh. 3 Cet lah uh! sim a dawngawh naasen ce lo nawk a venawh dyih Ngentang anglakawh tuu myihna ni tyih khqi nyng. 4 sak hy. 48 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "U Tangka bawm awm sawngsa awm khawmyk awm awm vawhkaw naasen ve kai ang ming ing ak ym koeh khyn uh; lam awh thlang nami huh awh awm taw kai a nik tyikung ce ak ym na awm hy. Nangmih koeh voem uh. 5 Ipkhui na nami lut awh, lamma boeih ak khuiawh ak zawi soeih na ak awm ce ak cyk awh, 'Ve ipkhui awh ngaihdingnaak awm seh,' bau soeih na awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 49 Johan ing, tina uh. 6 Ngaihding capa a awm awhtaw naming "Bawipa, thlang pynoet ngawh nang ang ming ing ngaihdingnaak awi ak khanawh awm poe kaw; a ma qaai a hqek ce hu u nyngsaw kham pe u nyng, kaimih awm awhtaw nangmih a venna voei law tlaih kaw. ak khuiawh kaw thlang na a ma awm a dawngawh." 7 Ce a ipkhui awh awm unawh taw, a mingmih ing tina uh. 50 Jesu ing, "Koeh kham pe uh, nangmih a ami peek saqui ce aw a ai uh, kawtih bibikung taw a ma nik oelh thlang cetaw nangmih ben thlang ni," bibi phu ce a huh ham tyng hy. Nami im pahnaak tinak khqi hy. 51 Khawk khan na amah ceh pyi aham koeh chawt uh. 8 Khaw pynoet ak khuiawh nami lut a tym a zoe law awh, Jesu taw Jerusalem na cet hy. awh nangmih ce a ni do khqi awhtaw, nangmih a 52 Laipaikhqi ce haina tyi hy, ik-oieikhqi qoek a bah haiawh ami toen law saqui ce ai uh. 9 Cawh ak awm aham a mingmih ce Samari khawk khui pynoet awh thlak tlokhqi ce qoei law sak unawh taw 'Khawsa cet uhy; 53 cehlai Jerusalem khaw na ceh phaat aham qam taw nangmih a venawh zoe law hawh hy,' tina ang cai a dawngawh cawhkaw a mik awm thlangkhqi uh. 10 Cehlai khaw pynoet ak khuina nami lut awh ing anih ce am do uhy. 54 A hubat qawi Jakob ingkaw a mani do khqi awhtaw, lam hqang cet unawh taw, Johan ing cemyihna a mi awm ce a ni huh awh, 11 'Nami khaw awhkaw dekvai ka khawpha awh ak "Bawipa, a mingmih ve hqe aham khawk khan nakaw kap awm namik khanawh nik khawk sih khqi nyng; mai (Elijah ing ak khy myihna) khy sih aw?" tina hy cehlai Khawsa ram nami venawh pha law hawh hy nih. 55 Cehlai Jesu ing cekqawi ce hawi sih nawh tice sim kawm uk ti.' tikawm uk ti. 12 Ka nik kqawn zyi qawi hy. (Kawmih ak kawpoek nu nani taak tice peek khqi, ce a khawngi awh Sodom khaw taw ce am sim hy nik ti). 56 (Thlanghqing Capa ve thlang a khaw anglakawh ana hawih khang bet kaw. 13 a hqingnaak hqe aham am law nawh, hqingnaak Korazin nang, khaw map hyk ti! Bethsaida nang, hul aham nani a law, tina qawi hy.) Cekcoengawh khaw map hyk ti! Kawtih nangmih ak khuiawh sai khawk chang na cet pahoei uhy. 57 Lam na a mi na ak awm kawpoek kyinaak ik-oieikhqi ce Tura ceh awh thlang pynoet ing a venawh, "Na cehnaak a ingkaw Sidon khaw awh sai na ana awm mantaw, hoei awh bat lawt vang nyng," tina hy. 58 Jesu ing tlamhi byng doena vyt ak khan awh ngawi unawh a venawh, "Ngentangkhqi ing a mik kawk ta unawh syn deng awh ni a mi nang zut hly hawh hlai hy. 14 phakhqi ingawm a ming bu ta uhy, cehlai Thlanghqing Awidengnaak khawngi awh Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw Capa ingtaw a lu a tloengnaak hun kangna awm am ce nangmih anglakawh ana hawih khang bet kaw. 15 ta hy," tina hy. 59 Thlak chang a venawh, "Ka hu Ce, nang Kaperanuam, khan na na hak zoek qu hly awh bat law," tina hy. Cehlai cawhkaw thlang ing, tang nu? Kaw ce, hell na man na nung tlaak kaw. "Ka pa a qawk khoem cang vang," tina hy. 60 Cehlai (*Hadēs g86*) 16 U awm nangmih ak awi ak ngai taw kai Jesu ing a venawh, "Thlak thi cetaw ak thi khqi ing ak awi ak ngai na awm hy; u awm nangmih a nik hoet khoem ngoen seh, nang taw cet nawh Khawsa ram khqi taw kai a nik hoet na awm hy; u awm kai a nik ce kqawn lah," tina hy. 61 Thlak chang pynoet bai hoet cetaw kai a nik tyikung ce ak hoet na awm hy," ing, "Na hu awh bat bit kawng nyng, cehlai ka cakaw tinak khqi hy. 17 Thlang khqihkip coengawh pakkhih paqengkhqi phih a qaa cang vang nyng," tina hy. 62 taw zeel doena voei law unawh, "Bawipa, qaaikhqi Jesu ing a venawh, "U awm laikawk thawlnaak awh ingawm nang ming ak caming kaimih ak awi ngai a kut ta nawh hu benna ak mang taw Khawsa qam uhy," tina uh. 18 Anih ing, "Khawphlomyihna khan nakawng Setan a nuk tla law ce hu nyng. 19 Nangmih a venawh khqui ingkaw cengta-ai leh thainaak ingkaw qaal ak thaawmnaak noeng thainaak ce ni pek khqi hawh nyng; ikaw ingawm nangmih ce amni tlawh thlang nih am tlaak hy," tina hy.

10 Cekcoengawh Bawipa ing ak chang thlang khqihkip coengawh pakkhih ce caksak nawh

sak khqi thai kaw. 20 Cehlai qaaikhqi ing nangmih im na cehpyi hy. 35 A khawngawi awhtaw amah a ak awi ang ngai a dawngawh koeh zeel uh, khawk tangka denari pakkhih ce lo nawh khin pahnaak im ak khan na nangmih ang ming qee na a awm hawh a qehkung a venawh pehy. 'Ak nep na ana toek cang, dawngawh zeel bet uh," tinak khqi hy. 21 Cawh Jesu kang voei law tlaih awh, tangka na hawnaak boeih taw Ciim Myihla ak caming zeelnaak ing be nawh, "Ka ce ni thung tlaih bit kawng," tina hy. 36 Cawhtaw Pa khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek Bawipa, thlakcyi vawhkaw thlang pakthum ak khuiawh a u amih ak ingkaw thlakthoemkhqi venawh vawhkaw ik-oeih ve thlang nu ami vyyk a imceng na ak awm kaw," tina phah pe nawh, naasenkhhqi venawh nang dang sak a hy. 37 Cawhkaw anaa awi ak thoem thlang ing, "Ak dawngawh nang ming nim kyihih nyng. Oeih, ka Pa ve khan awh qeenhaak ak ta thlang ce," tina hy. Jesu ve nang a koe ak leek zeelnaak na awm hy. 22 Ik-oeih boeih ve ka Pa ing ka venawh ni pe hawh hy. Pa am kaa taw u ingawm Capa ce am sim hy, ang dang naak aham Capa ing ak tyk thlangkhqi doeng ingkaw Capa am kaa taw u ingawm Pa ce am sim hy," tinak khqi hy. 23 Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi benna mang nawh, "Nangmih ing nami huh ak hu taw a zoseen hy! 24 Ikawthi ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tawngha khawzah ingkaw sangpahrang khawzah ngawh nangmih ing nami huh ve huh aham ngaih hlai uhy, amna hu uhy, nangmih ing naming zaak ve zaak aham ngaih hlai uhy, am za uhy," tinak khqi hy. 25 Cawh anaa awi ak thoem thlang pynoet ing Jesu noek adak aham dyi nawh doet hy. "Cawngpyikung kumqui hqinggaak ka taaknaak aham ikaw ka sai kaw?" tina hy. (aionios g166)

26 Jesu ing, "Anaa awi awh ikaw a qee? ikawmyihna na noet naak?" tina hy. 27 Anih ing ve myihna hlat pehy, 'Bawipa na Khawsa ce nak kawlung boeih, na hqinggaak boeih, nak thaawmnaka boeih, nak kawpoek boeih ing lungna kawp ti,' 'cekcoengawh, 'Na imceng ce namah a pum a myihna lungna lawt kawp ti' tihy," tina hy. 28 Jesu ing, "Ak thymna nim hlat hyk ti ce; vemihkhqi ve sai lah, cawhtaw hqinq kawp ti," tina hy. 29 Cehlai cawhkaw thlang ing ak cang a ngaih a dawngawh Jesu ce doet hy, "Ka imceng ce a u nu?" tina hy. 30 Jesu ing ak awi am hlatnaak aham vemyihna tina hy; "Thlang pynoet taw Jerusalem awhkawng Jeriko khaw na a nu ceh awh lam awh thlak chekhqi mi hqum qu uhy. A angki hinaak suh pe unawh ak thi tawna vyk unawh cehta uhy. 31 Cawh khawsoeih pynoet ce cawhkaw lam awh nu cet lawt hy, cawhkaw thlang ce a huh awh, ak cheng benna qei nawh cehta hy. 32 Cemyih bai lawtna, Levi thlang pynoet cawhkaw lam awh ce law bai hy, ce a hun ce pha law nawh thlang ce a huh awh qei nawh cehta bai hy. 33 Cehlai Samari thlang pynoet ce, ce ak thlang a awmnaak hun pha law hy, ce ak thlang a huh awh qeen nawh, 34 a venna cet nawh, a mynmakhqi ce misur tui ingkaw situi ing a hluk peek coengawh zeen pehy. Cekcoengawh cawhkaw thlang ce amah a meqang awh ngawih sak nawh, ak nep caana a khut a hlep thainaak aham khin pahnaak

im na cehpyi hy. 35 A khawngawi awhtaw amah a am cei cei huili awh, vangca pynoet ce pha uhy, ce a khawk khuiawh kaw ak awm Marta ing anih ce a im awh pah sak hy. 36 Marta ing Meri ak mingnaak a na pynoet tahi, anih ingtaw Bawipa ak awih kqawn ce ngai aham a hawkung awh ngawih pehy. 40 Cehlai Cedawngawh Jesu a venna law nawh, "Bawipa, ka na ing kamah doeng bibi aham a ni hlah phlam ve kawna awm am nak poek hly nawh nu? Kai ani bawm aham kqawn pe lah," tina hy. 41 Bawipa ing, "Marta, Marta ik-oeih khawzah nak poek aih awh ngaihsa hyk ti. 42 Ik-oeih pynoet doeng ni a ngoe, Meri ingtaw ak nep khqoet ce tyk hawh hy, cece u ingawm am qawt pe thai hy," tina hy.

11 Hypoet taw Bawipa Jesu amah doeng hun oet awh cykcah hy. Ak cykcah coengawh, a hubat pynoet ing a venawh, "Bawipa, Johan ing a hubatkhqi cykcahnaak a cawngpyi a myihna cykcahnaak ni cawngpyi lawt lah," tina hy. 2 Cedawngawh a mingmih a venawh, "Namik cykcah awh vemyihna cykcah uh, 'Kaimih a Pa, nang ming kqjchahnaak awm seh, 3 Myngawi ai tat buh ni pek khqi lah. 4 Thlakthawlh ak khan awh qeenhaw ka ming ngai a myihna, kaimih a thawlhaak awh qeenhaw ngai law lah. Sykzoeknaak awh koeh ni sawi khqi," tinak khqi hy. 5 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing pyi pynoet ta mai lah seh, thanlung awh cawhkaw a pyi pynoet a venawh cet nawh, 'Ka pyi, phaihpi cun thum awh nik pu cang lah, 6 khawlawng nakaw ka pyi law nawh, ka toen peek ham ikaw am ta nyng,' tina hy. 7 Cawh ipkhui na ak awm thlang ing, 'koeh ni ngeu koeh ni lawn; chawh khai hawh nyng, ka cakhqi awm ip boeih hawh uhy, tho nawh am ni pe hly thai voel nyng,' tina hy. 8 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, anih ce am tho the nawh phaihpi ce am pe thai hy, thoeh khak saw a pyi na a awm a dawngawh tho kawmsaw a ngaih zah pe kaw. 9 Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi: Thoeh lah ni pe kaw; sui lah hu kawp ti; khoek lah nang aham awngna awm kaw. 10 Ak thoeh ingtaw dang nawh;

ak sui ingtaw hu hy; ak khoek thlang aham chawh ing, "Khawsa ak awi za nawh ak ngaikhqi ce ami ce awng pe kaw. 11 Nangmih pa na namik awmkhqi zoseen khqoet hy," tina hy. 29 Thlang a doem law ak khuiawh, na ca ing phaihpi a thoeh mantaw lung khqoet khqoet awh, Jesu ing, "Tuhawhkaw cadilkhqi ak pe namik awm hly nu? Nga a thoeh awh khqui ve cadil chekhqi ni. Kawpoek kyi hatnaak ce sui namik pe hly nu? 12 Aihtui a thoeh mantaw ceita- hlai uhy, Jonah a hatnaak doeng am awhtaw ak ai namik pe hly nu? 13 Nangmih thlak leek am khqi chang hatnaak am hu kawm uh. 30 Jonah taw Nenivi ing za, nami cakhqi aham ik-oehi leek peek aham thlangkhqi hatnaak na a awm myihna, Thlanghqing nami sim awhtaw, hawkhan nakaw ak awm pa ing Capa awm tuhawhkaw cadilkhqi hamna hatnaak na ak theehkhqi venawh Ciim Myihla ce izah nu a peek awm lawt kaw. 31 Awi dengaak khawngi awh kham khqoet kaw!" tinak khqi hy. 14 Jesu ing awi amak pau benna kaw Sangphrang nu taw ve a cadil awhkaw thai thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng qaaai ce hqek thlangkhqi mi dyi haih kawmsaw a mingmih ce thawl pehy. Qaai ing anih ce a cehtaak coengawh, awi ak sak kaw; kawtih anih cetaw Solomon a cyihnaak myh thlang ce pau hy, cedawngawh thlang kqeng ak ngai na law hy, tuh Solomon anglakawh ak bau amik kawpoek kyi hy. 15 Cehlai thlang kqeng ingtaw, khqoet awm hy. 32 Nenivi awhkaw thlangkhqi ce "Beelzebub" qaaikhqi ak caming ni qaaai a hqek," tina awidengnaak nyn awh ve a cadil awhkaw thlangkhqi uhy. 16 Ak chang tloek bai ingtaw, khan benna kaw ing boe hly sak uhy; kawtih a mingmih cetaw Jonah hatnaak huh sak aham noek a dak uhy. 17 Jesu ak awih kqawnnaak awh zut uhy, Jonah anglakawh ing a mingmih ak kawpoek ce a sim dawngawh a ak bau khqoet ce vawh awm hy. 33 U ingawm mai a mingmih a venawh: "Qam awm a ming phek bo qu vang awh ik-oehi ing a hlipnaak awh am ta khawi hy, awhtaw qeeng kaw; ipkhui awm aming phek bo qu dawn ingawm am myk khawi hy. Ipkhui awh amik law awhtaw tlu kaw. 18 Setan awm a ming phek bo qu thlangkhqi ing vangnaak ce ami huh thainaak aham, mantaw, ikawmyihna a qam ang dyih thai kaw? Kai maih vang a mim hawihnaak awh ni a mim hawih ing Beelzebub ak caming qaaikhqi hqek hy namiti hy. 34 Mik taw pum a maivang na awm hy. Na mik a a dawngawh ve ak awi ka nik kqawn peek khqi. 19 leek mantaw na pum boeih ce dang hy. 35 Na pum Kai ing qaaikhqi ce Beelzebub ak caming ka hqek awhkaw maihvang ak awm ce amam thannaak aham khqi awhtaw u ak caming nu nangmih a hubatkhqi ngaih ta lah uh. 36 Cedawngawh, na pum boeih ce ing qaaikhqi ami hqek lawt? Cawhtaw a mingmih dang nawh, am thannaak ve tehca awm ama awm ce nangmih awi anik dengkungkhqi na awm hawh awhtaw, na pum ce maivang ing ak coei amyihna kawm uh ce. 20 Cehlai qaaikhqi ce Khawsa kutply dang boeih kaw," tinaak khqi hy. 37 Ve ak awikhqi ak ing ka hqek awhtaw, Khawsa qam taw nangmih a kqawn boeih coengawh, Farasi thlang pynoet ing a venawh pha hawh hy. 21 Ak thamah thlang ing, ak im awh buh ak pan na Jesu ce khy hy; cedawngawh cimsum pala toen nawh a im ce a qeh awhtaw a anih a im na buh ak pan na cet hy. 38 Cehlai Jesu khawhkhamkhqi ce syng hy." 22 Cehlai ak thamah ing kut a silh kaana buh a ai ce Farasi thlang ing khqoet thlang ing anih ce tu nawh a noeng awhtaw, a huh awh ang ngaih na kyi hy. 39 Cawh Bawipa anih ing a ypaak cimsum pala ce a lawh peek ing a venawh, "Nangmih Farasikhqi ing boet awm, coengawh a khawhkhamkhqi ce plam pe kaw. 23 Beei awm a leng ben taw sil pai hlai uhyk ti, ak khui U awm kai ama nik dyih pyi taw kai anik qaalnaak benna taw ak pyh ngaihnaak ingkaw thawhnaak ing na awm nawh, u awm kai ama nik cawi pyi taw be uhy. 40 Nangmih thlakqawkhqi! Ak khan ben ak ak theh thlang na awm hy. 24 Qaaiche pynoet ce silkung ing ak khui ben awm am sil nawh nu? 41 Beei thlang ak kawk khuiawh kawng ak cawn coengawh, ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi ce hahqahkhqi venawh pe cet hyhy nawh dymnaak ce sui hlai hy am hu hy. 25 Voei tlaih nawh a toek awh, im ti, nangmih ing sawngsing paiboeng ingkaw tawi a nawt qu hqeqet nawh ak cimcaih na ak awm ce hu an soepkep dyt awh pahqa pynoet pe pai hlai uhyk hy. 26 Cawhtaw amah anglakawh ak se khqoet qaaai ti, dyngnaak ingkaw Khawsa a lungnaak ce dalqa khqih ce law pyi nawh ami lut coengawh awm uhy. 27 Ak cawhkaw thlang ce ak cyk awhkawng lakawh kaana lamma awhkawk khqi ce awm nami sai aham nauh khqoet hy," tinak khqi hy. 28 Jesu awm hy. 43 Nangmih Farasi tloek, khaw map uhyk ing ak kqawn awh, thlang kqeng ak khuiawh kaw nu ti, sinakawk awh ngawihnaak ak leek leek awh na pynoet ing, "Nang anik takung ingkaw suk anik awk ming ngawih lungna unawh ik-oehi zawihnaak hun sakkung nu taw a zoseen soeih hy," tina hy. 29 Jesu awh thlang ing kqihchahnaak ani peekkhqi ce ngaih

uhyk ti. 44 Nangmih khaw map uhyk ti, nangmih taw mik hatnaak amak awm phyi, thlang ing a leh mailai ing myih uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 45 Anaa awi ak lah ing Jesu ak awi ce hlat pehy, "Cawngpyikung, ve a ik-oeikhkhqi ve nak kqawn awh kaimih awm ni zyi khqi pahoei hawh hyk ti," tina hy. 46 Jesu ing, "Nangmih anaa awi ak sim tloek, khaw map uhyk ti, thlang ing a noeng tloei phyih ce phyih sak uhyk ti, cehlai na mimah ingtaw nami kutply pynoet ca nami pakhqing ing ami na sai ce nangmih ing caksak hawh uhyk ti; nami pakhqing ing ana ce tawngkhakhqi him uhy, nangmih ing tawngkhakhqi ak phyi im ce sak pe uhyk ti. 48 Cedawngawh cyihnaak ing, 'Tawngkhakhqi ingkaw ceityikhkhqi ce a mingmih a venawh tyih pe kawng nyng saw, thlang vang ce a mingmih ing him kawm uh, thlang vang ce the a kha na kawm uh,' tina hy. 50 Cedawngawh khawmdeks a syn cyk awhkawng tawngkhakhqi boeih a awm hawh hy. 51 A bel a thi awhkawng bawkthang ingkaw beeknaak a hun anglak law awh ami him khaw map uhyk ti, nangmih ing cyihnaak cabi ce ak chang na ta valh uhyk ti. Na mimah awm am kun uhyk ti, kun aham ak ngaih thlangkhqi aham awm kham pe lak law uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 53 Jesu ing ce a hun ce a cehtaak coengawh, Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing anih ak khanawh amni sim kawi ang hyp ikawawm am awm kaw. 3 Thannaak awh na mik kqawn ce khawkdai awh thlang ing za kaw, ipkhui awh a khoeh cana thlang ang haa keng awh na mik kqawn ce iptih nakawng khypyi kawm uh. 4 Ka pyikhqi, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, 'pum him thai unawh, cekcoengawh ikawawm amak sai thai qoe voelkhqi ce koeh kqih uh. 5 Cehlai na mik kqih hly kawi ce nim huh khqi vang nyng: A him coengawh hell khuina thlaknaak thai ak ta ce kqih uh. Oeih, ka

nik kqawn peek khqi, anih ce kqih uh. (Geenna g1067) 6 Hqit ca pumha ce tangka pia pakkhih na zawi u hy? Cehlai Khawsa ing cekkhqi khuiawh pynoet ca awm am hilh hy. 7 Na lu awhkaw lusam za noet boeihna ak awm ni. Cedawngawh koeh kqih uh; nangmih taw kqawn peek khqi, thlang a haiawh kai anik dyihpyi taw khawaak hly kawi ingkaw aici. 8 Ka nik ceityikhkhqi haiawh anih ce hoet lawt kawng nyng. Capa ing anih ce dyihpyi lawt kaw. 9 Cehlai u awm thlang a haiawh kai anik hoet taw Khawsa ak khan ceityikhkhqi haiawh anih ce hoet lawt kawng nyng. 10 U awm Thlanghqing Capa ing ak kahla na awi ak kqawn taw queenkhaw ngainaak hu kaw, cehlai u awm hawh uhyk ti; nami pakhqing ing ana ce tawngkhakhqi him uhy, nangmih ing tawngkhakhqi ak phyi im ce sak pe uhyk ti. 49 Ve a dawngawh, Khawsa ing a vang ce a mingmih ing him kawm uh, thlang vang ce the a kha na kawm uh,' tina hy. 50 Cedawngawh khqi hy. 11 Sinakawk, ukkung khqi hulnaak hly kawi ingkaw awi nak kqawnnaak hly kawi mingmih a venawh tyih pe kawng nyng saw, thlang vang ce a mingmih ing him kawm uh, thlang vang ce the a kha na kawm uh,' tina hy. 50 Cedawngawh khqi hy. 12 Cawh nak kqawn hly kawi awh koeh ngaih sa uh, 13 Thlang kqeng ak khuiawh kawtawngkhakhqi boeih a hut na venawh, "U ing nangnih anglak law awh awidengkung ingkaw beeknaak a hun anglak law awh ami him am awhtaw lai ak kqawnkungna ani taak?" tina hy. 15 Zekariah a thi dyna. Oeih, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Thlangkhqi venawh, "Ngaih ta lah uh! Ak kamvaanaaka vemyihkhqi boeih ve ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi hut na awm kaw. 52 Anaa awi ak sim nangmih tloek, ve qo khawzah taaknaak awhkawng sai na am awm khaw map uhyk ti, nangmih ing cyihnaak cabi ce ak chang na ta valh uhyk ti. Na mimah awm am kun uhyk ti, kun aham ak ngaih thlangkhqi aham awm kham pe lak law uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 53 Jesu ing ce a hun ce a cehtaak coengawh, Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing anih ak khanawh amik kaw am law nawh awi khawzah doet uhy, 54 awi kqawnnaak awh a thawlhaak tu peek aham doen uhy.

14 Jesu ing a hulnaak hly kawi ingkaw awi nak kqawnnaak hly kawi mingmih a venawh tyih pe kawng nyng saw, thlang vang ce a mingmih ing him kawm uh, thlang vang ce the a kha na kawm uh,' tina hy. 50 Cedawngawh khqi hy. 15 Cim Myihla ak kqawn seet ak thlang taw queenkhaw him uhy, nangmih ing tawngkhakhqi ak phyi im ce sak pe uhyk ti. 49 Ve a dawngawh, Khawsa ing a vang ce a mingmih ing him kawm uh, thlang vang ce the a kha na kawm uh,' tina hy. 50 Cedawngawh khqi hy. 16 Cawh nak kqawn hly kawi awh koeh ngaih sa uh, 17 Cedawngawh vemyihna ak am awhtaw lai ak kqawnkungna ani taak?" tina hy. 15 Zekariah a thi dyna. Oeih, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Thlangkhqi venawh, "Ngaih ta lah uh! Ak kamvaanaaka vemyihkhqi boeih ve ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi hut na awm kaw. 52 Anaa awi ak sim nangmih tloek, ve qo khawzah taaknaak awhkawng sai na am awm khaw map uhyk ti, nangmih ing cyihnaak cabi ce ak chang na ta valh uhyk ti. Na mimah awm am kun uhyk ti, kun aham ak ngaih thlangkhqi aham awm kham pe lak law uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 53 Jesu ing ce a hun ce a cehtaak coengawh, Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing anih ak khanawh amik kaw am law nawh awi khawzah doet uhy, 54 awi kqawnnaak awh a thawlhaak tu peek aham doen uhy.

18 Cekcoengawh vawhkaw nythahnaak awi ve kqawn pehy: "Thlang boei pynoet a lo law awh ce naming ngaih ta uh; thlanghqing a hqingnaak am awhtaw lai ak kqawnkungna ani taak?" tina hy. 15 Zekariah a thi dyna. Oeih, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Thlangkhqi venawh, "Ngaih ta lah uh! Ak kamvaanaaka vemyihkhqi boeih ve ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi hut na awm kaw. 52 Anaa awi ak sim nangmih tloek, ve qo khawzah taaknaak awhkawng sai na am awm khaw map uhyk ti, nangmih ing cyihnaak cabi ce ak chang na ta valh uhyk ti. Na mimah awm am kun uhyk ti, kun aham ak ngaih thlangkhqi aham awm kham pe lak law uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 53 Jesu ing ce a hun ce a cehtaak coengawh, Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing anih ak khanawh amik kaw am law nawh awi khawzah doet uhy, 54 awi kqawnnaak awh a thawlhaak tu peek aham doen uhy.

19 Cekcoengawh kamah ingkaw kamah ce, 'kum khawqyt awh na hawnaak aham khawh khawzah ta hawh uhyk ti. Ai nawhtaw, aw nawh ngaihding hlah,' tina hy. 20 Cehlai Khawsa ing a venawh, 'Nang thlakqaw pa, tawh than qoe awh na hqinglu ce ni lawh pe kaw; tuhawhkhaw na khawhthemkhqi boeih ve u ing nu a pang kaw?' tina hy. 21 U awm amah ham doeng khawh cun nawh Khawsa benawh ak khawdeng taw, vemyihna awm uhy," tinak khqi hy. 22 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh: "Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, 'Ikaw ka ai kaw?' 'Ikaw ka bai ka naak kaw?' tinauh nami hqingnaak awh koeh ngaisa uh. 23 Awk ai anglakawh hqingnaak ce awipyi bet hy, subai anglakawh pum ve awipyi bet hy. 24 Vangaakkhqi ce poek lah uh: quk am saw uhy, cang awm am aat uhy, khai awm am ta

12 Thlang kqeng cun unawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet a ming leh qu nawk nawk awh, Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh: "Thailatnaak ing amik awm Farasikhqi awh ce naming ngaih ta lah uh. 2 Amang dangnaak aham ikaw awm thuh am awm kawmsaw, amni sim kawi ang hyp ikawawm am awm kaw. 3 Thannaak awh na mik kqawn ce khawkdai awh thlang ing za kaw, ipkhui awh a khoeh cana thlang ang haa keng awh na mik kqawn ce iptih nakawng khypyi kawm uh. 4 Ka pyikhqi, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, 'pum him thai unawh, cekcoengawh ikawawm amak sai thai qoe voelkhqi ce koeh kqih uh. 5 Cehlai na mik kqih hly kawi ce nim huh khqi vang nyng: A him coengawh hell khuina thlaknaak thai ak ta ce kqih uh. Oeih, ka

unawh tep awm am ta hlai uhy; cehlai Khawsa ing a ak qekna imkhui awh ukkungna ak tyh hly ce a u nu? mingmih ce cah khqi hy. Nangmih taw pha khqinqing 43 A pa ang voei tlaih awh cemyihna bi ak bi tyihzawih lakawh nami phu tlo khqoet saw kaw! 25 U ing nu aham nep kaw. 44 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a ngaisaknaak ak camping a hqingnaak khawnoek cemyih ak thlang ce a khawhthem boeih ak khan awh pynoet kangna awm a cawng thai? 26 Vemih ik-oeih ak khawng kungna ta kaw. 45 Cehlai cawhkaw thlang ak zawica zani am nami sai thai awh, ikaw ham ak ing, 'ka Bawipa ve am law tang,' tinawh tyihzawih changkhqi awh ce naming ngaisak? 27 Lili khqai ve Pa ingkaw nukhqi ce a vyk ak pai coengawh zuk qui ikawmyihna a taainaak tice poek lah uh. Bi am bi ing awm mai lah seh. 46 Amak poek a khawngi unawh hla awm am bi uhy. Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek ingkaw ama sim a khawngi awh a Bawipa ce pha khqi, Solomon ing zani a boemangnaak boeih ing law plak kaw. Anih ce ak tlyh poet poet coengawh, ang thoei cam qu awh vawhkaw lili khqai pynoet ca amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ang dyih hun ce anih ing kangna awm am pha hy. 28 Khawsa ing lo awhkaw lili pang lawt kaw. 47 A Bawipa ak kawngaih ce sim hlai khqai, tuhngawi awh awm hlai hy a khawngawi awh hy a hylthly na amak awm, am awhtaw a Bawipa ing mai awh phum a aham ak awm zani cemyih dyna sai sak aham a ngaih ce amak sai tyihzawih cetaw a thawi a cam awhtaw, Aw cangnaak ak zawkhqi, vyk plak cal kaw. 48 Cehlai ama sim dawngawh ik-nangmih ak khqoet taw ikawmyih dyna nu ani thawi oeh amak sai ingkaw coet kawi na ik-oeih ak sai ani cam khqi kawl! 29 Awk ai awh namic kawlung cetaw a vyk boe bet kaw. Khawzah a peek thlang a koeh ta law uh; ve a dawngawh koeh ngaisa uh. 30 venawh, khawzah ngoe kawmsaw khawzah a khoem Ikawthih Khawsa amak sim lukikhqi ing ni vemyih ik-sak thlang a venawh khawzah thoeh lawt kaw. 49 oeh amik poek hy, vemyihkhqi ngoe uhyk ti tice nami Khawmdek awh ve mai ni ka haw law hy, tuh awm ui Pa ing sim hy. 31 A qam ce sui sang uh, vemyihkhqi lhla mai thaw voe! 50 Cehlai baptisma ka huh hly boeih awm ni sap law sih khqi bit kaw. 32 Tuu a kawi ce awm hyn hy, ce a soep hlan dy taw khuikha khoehca khqi aw, koeh kqih uh, kawthih nami Pa ing mah nyng! 51 Khawmdek awh qoepnaak awm sak nangmih a venawh qam peek aham ngaih hy. 33 aham law hy, tinawh namik poek nawh nu? Amni, ka Nami khawhthemkhqi ce zawi unawh taw hahqahkhqi nik kqawn peek khqi, pek ang bonaak ni ka haw law venawh pe lah uh. Quk-ai ama ceh thainaak ingkaw hy. 52 Tuh kawng kai a dawngawh, ipkhuikaw pynoet laihqa ing ama hqawk thainaak, amak boeih thai awh hlang pumha a awm mai mantaw, pek qu kawn khawh a awmnaak khawk khan awh, khawh ce nami usaw pakthum ingkaw pakkhih ce qaal qu kawm uh, mah aham cun lah uh. 34 Ikawthih nami khawh a pakkhih ingkaw pakthum ce awm qaal qu kawm uh. awmnaak awh, namik kawlung awm awm lawt kaw. 53 Pa ingkaw Capa, Capa ingkaw a pa pek qu kawm 35 A coekqoek na thoeih ang cam qu unawh taw nami uh, a nu ingkaw a canu, a canu ingkaw a nu pek mai-imkhqi ce a oepchoeh cana dawi uh, 36 zu lawh qu kawm uh, a cii ingkaw a langa, a langa ingkaw poei nakawng ak voei law hly Bawipa ce a na qeh a cii pek qu kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 54 Cekcoeng unawh chawh ak khoek law awh a mim awng peek thlang kgeng a venawh, "Khaw tlaaknaak benna myi aham ami qeh amyihna qeh lah uh. 37 Ami Bawipa a ang zam law awhtaw, 'khaw aa kaw,' ti uhyk ti, khaw law awh ih kaa na amik qeh tyihzawihkhqi ham nep awm aa tangak hy. 55 Thlung benna kaw zilh a law kaw. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, anih ing thoei awhtaw, 'khaw ling kaw,' ti uhyk ti, khaw ling tangak ang cam qu kawmsaw, cekkhqi ce caboei awh buh hy. 56 Thlak thaikhqi! Khaw ingkaw khawmdek taw a veel sak khqi coengawh, a mingmih ce qeh kaw. hat thai zawk hlai uhyk ti ce. Ikawmyihna tuh awhkaw 38 Khawmthan khawnoek pakkhih awh nu pakthum a tym vetaw am nami hat thai? 57 "Ikawthih ik-oeih awh nu, a Bawipa a law awh oepchoeh na ak awm ak thym ce am nami hqimhqha thai? 58 Na qaal mi tyihzawihkhqi aham nep kaw. 39 Cehlai ve ve sim awidengnaak hyn na lam awh nani ceh hui awh, uh: imkung ing ityk awh nu quk-ai a law kaw, tice qoepnaak ce sai uh, cemyih am awhtaw na qaal ing a sim mantaw, ityk awh awm quk-ai ce a ipkhui na awidengkung a venna ni sawi kaw, cekcoengawh am luu sak kaw. 40 Cemyih lawtna nangmih awm a awidengkung ing boei a venna ni khyn kaw, boei ing ngaihtaak ing awm uh, am namik poeknaak a tym awh nang ce thawngim khui na nik thla kaw. 59 Ka nik thlanghqing Capa ce law kaw," tinak khqi hy. 41 Piter kqawn peek khqi, laiba na ki hlan dy taw am loet ing, "Bawipa, vawhkaw nyhtahaak awi ve kaimih kawp ti," tina hy.

aham nu nak kqawn, thlakchang aham nu nak kqawn peek?" tina hy. 42 Bawipa ing, "Khawh ak khoemkung ypawm, ak cyi, a boei ing a tym a khoeih awh buh an

13 Cawh, ce nyn awh thlang vang law unawh, cekkhqi ing Galili qam thlang, Pilat ing thi,

ami Khawsa bawkaak awh khqin himnaak awh a ing vemyihna doet hy, "Khawsa qam ve ikaw ing pa sak khqi awithang ce Jesu theen uhy. 2 Jesu nu a ning myih hy voei? Ikawng nu ka nyhtah lah ing, "Cawkaw Kalili thlangkhqi ce ak chang Kalili voei? 19 Khawsa qam taw thlang ing antlam cii lo thlang khqi anglakawh ami thawl bet dawngawh ni nawk dum khuiawh ak theh ing myih hy. Cawkaw cemyihna ami zawk hy, tinawh namik poek nawh nu? antlam cii ce cawt nawh a thing na dyi law hy, khan 3 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cekkhqi ce am thawl bet nakaw phakhqi law unawh a pang awh ce ngawi uhy! Cehlai nangmih awm am naming zut awhtaw, uhy," tinak khqi hy. 20 Cekcoengawh vemyihna doet plawci lawt kawm uk ti. 4 Am awhtaw, Siloam ip tlaib bai hy, "Ikawng nu Khawsa qam ve ka nyhtah sang ang tluk awh thlang hlaihkqet a kyi h qen ce, lah voei? 21 Khawsa qam taw nu ing vaidam dawn Jerusalem awhkaw thlang khqing lak awh ami thawl khuih thum ak khuiawh hen a zamnaak boeih aham a bet dawngawh vani hy voei tinawh namik poek nawh phul ing myih hy," tinak khqi hy. 22 Cekcoengawh nu? 5 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cekkhqi ce am thawl Jesu ing Jerusalem na a ceh awh khawk bau ingkaw bet uhy! Cehlai nangmih awm am naming zut awhtaw vangcakhqi awh ce thlang cawngypyi noe noe hy. 23 plawci lawt kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 6 Cekcoengawh Thlang pynoet ing "Bawipa, thlang a khoehca doeng vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pehy: "Thlang ing nu thawngnaak a huh kaw?" tinawh doet hy. 24 pynoet ing a misur dum khuiawh thai thing ce ling Cekkhqi venawh, "Chawmkeng ak ceek khuiawh kun hy. Hypoet awhtaw thai ak thaib ce bit aham cet ngah ngah lah uh, kawtih thlang khawzah ing kun moe seinu, ak thaib pynoet ca awm am hu hy. 7 aham tha lo hly hlai uhy am kun thai kawm uh. 25 Cedawngawh misur dum ak qehkung a venawh cet Imkung ing tho nawk chawh ce a khaih coengawh nawk, 'kup thum khuiawh thai qah bih aham law taw, a leng na dyi kawm utik saw chawh ce khoek hawh hlai nyng ak thaib pynoet awm am hu nyng. Hlu kawm uk ti, 'Bawipa chawh awng law lah,' tina kawm mai hlai! Dek ak kang qung,' tina hy. 8 Misur dum uk ti. "Cehlai anih ing, 'Amni sim khqi nyng, hana ak qehkung ing, "Bawipa, kum oet taw ta mai cang, kawng nu nami law hy,' ni tinak khqi kaw. 26 Cawh a kengsamkhqi cawh pe nyng seitaw, dek ak leek nangmih ing, "Nang ing buh a an ni aw ni ai hiah saw ing vyih cang vang nyng. 9 Cawkawng a kum voel kaw, lam awh awm ni cawngypyi tik saw kaw," tina awh a qah awhtaw nep bit kaw! Cehlai ama qah bai kawm uk ti. 27 Cehlai anih ing, 'Amni sim khqi nyng, vik awhtaw hlu dam bit kawp ti,' tina hy." tinak khqi hana kawng nu nami law hy. Nangmih thawlhnak ak hy. 10 Sabbath nyn hypoet awh Jesu ing sinakawk saikhqi, ak chang na cet uh! ni tinak khqi kaw. 28 pynoet ak khuiawh thlang cawngypyi hy, 11 cawh kum Abraham, Isaak, Jakob ingkaw tawngkhakhi boeih hlaihkqet ak khawn nu pynoet ce cawh awm hy. Am Khawsa qam khuiawh ami awm ce nami huh awh, ting khun qapsat nawh am dyng na am dyi thai hy. nangmih taw a leng na kqangnaak ingkaw hatahaaka 12 Jesu ing cawkaw nu ce a huh awh, hai na khy a hun awh awm kawm uk ti. 29 Khaw law khawtlak, nawk, "Nang nu, thawlhnak awhkawng loet hawh a sip a hawt benna kawng thlangkhqi law kawm hyk ti," tina hy. 13 Ak khan awh a kut tloeng pehy, usaw, Khawsa qam khuiawh buh veelnaak kung awh cawh cawkaw nu ce am dyng na dyi pahoei nawh ngawi kawm uh. 30 Hu ak khynghqi ce ma kawm Khawsa ce kyihcak hy. 14 Sabbath nyn awh Jesu usaw, ak makhqi ce hu khyn lat kawm uh," tinak ing thlak tlo a qoei sak dawngawh, sinakawk ukkung khqi hy. 31 Cawh Farasi thlang a vangkhqi ce Jesu ce kawso doena thlang kqeng a venawh, "Bibinaak a venna law unawh a venawh, "Ve a hun ve cehta aham khaw kquk nyn awm hy. Cawh law unawh nawh ak chang na cet hlah. Herod ing nang him taw nami tlawhnakkhi ce qoei sak uh, Sabbath aham ngaih hy," tina uhy. 32 Jesu ing, "Cet unawh nyn awhtaw koeh qoei sak uh," tina hy. 15 Bawipa taw ak thai ngentang ce kqawn pe uh, "Tuhngawi ing cawkaw sinakawk ukkung a venawh, "Nangmih awh awm khawngawi awh awm qaaikhqi hqek kawng thlak thaikhqi! Nangmih ing Sabbath nyn awh nami nyng saw thlak tlokhqi qoei sak kawng, am thum nyn vaitaw mai aw, am awhtaw meqang mai aw a qui awh kang cainaak ce coeng kawg nyng' tihy tina uh. hlam pe unawh tui am nami awk sak nawh nu? 16 33 Kawmih awh awm, tuhngawi, khawngawi ingkaw Cawhtaw vawhkaw nu, Abraham a canu pynoet na tiktuh dy ka ceh qoe qoe aham awm hy, tawngha ak awm, qaai ing khaw kum hqa hlaihkqet khuiawh ikawmyih awm Jerusalem khawceng awh am thi thai a pin ce Sabbath nyn awh amni hlam pe hly unawh hy! 34 Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tawngkhakhi ak nu? tinak khqi hy. 17 Ve ak awi ak kqawn awh, a himkung ingkaw na venawh a tyih lawkhqi lung ing ak qaaikhqi boeih taw chak uhy, cehlai anih a ik-oehi khawngkung, ai nu ing a cakhqi ang hlak khui awh sainaak awh ce thlangkhqi taw zeel uhy. 18 Jesu ang koep sih amyihna, na cakhqi izah nu hqui sawi

aham, ka ngaih ce, nang ingtaw am ngaih hyk ti! 35 pynoet ing ang zaak awh Jesu a venawh, "Khawsa Toek lah, na im ve a sit qak nani ami cehtaa hawh hy. Ka nik kqawn peek, 'Bawipa ming ing ak law taw a zoseen hy,' tinawh nak kqawn hlan dy taw kai ve amni hu qoe voel kawp ti," tina hy.

14 Sabbath nyn hypoet awh, Jesu taw Farasi a hqamca thlang pynoet a im awh buh ai na cet hy, cawh Jesu ce ngaihtaak doena doen uhy. 2 Ce a hun awh a haiawh ak phoen tawng nawh ak hling thlang pynoet ce awm hy. 3 Jesu ing Farasikhqi ingkaw anaaawi ak sim thlangkhqi ce doet khqi hy, "Sabbath nyn awh thlak tlo qoei sak ve ak ciim nu, amak ciim nu?" tinak khqi hy. 4 Cehlai cekkhqi ing ikaw awm ap kqawn pe uhy. Cedawngawh Jesu ing cawhkaw thlak tlo ce tu nawh a qoei sak coengawh tyi hy. 5 Cekcoengawh cekkhqi venawh, "Nangmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet oet a ca aw, vaitaw mai aw Sabbath nyn awh lawk-kqawng khuina ang tlaak mantaw, am namik dawk hly nawh nu?" tinak khqi hy. 6 Cawh ikaw awm ap kqawn uhy. 7 Buh veelnaak kungawh thlangkhqi ing ngawihdoelh ak sang sang amik tyk ce a huh awh, vawhkaw nyhtahnakawi ve kqawn pehy: 8 Thlang ing buh ai na anik khy khqi awh, ngawihdoelh sang ce koeh tyk uh, nangmih anglakawh thlang qypawm ngai ce buh ai na khy hly mai hy. 9 Cemiyhna a awm mai mantaw, imkung na venawh, 'Nang ngawihnaak awh ve ak thlang ve ngawih sak' ni tina kaw. Cawhtaw chah doena ngawihnaak ak nem awh ngawi zawk ka kawp ti. 10 Cedawngawh thlang ing buh ai na anik khy awh, ngawihnaak ak nem soeih awh ngawi mai, cawh ni imkung ce a law awh na venawh, "Ka pyi ngawihnaak ak leek awh ngawi," a haiawh kqihchahnaak ce na huh hly. Cawh buh ai na ak lawkhqi boeih a haiawh kqihchahnaak ce na huh hly. 11 U awm amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qu taw ak kaina nung tla kaw, cehlai ak kaina ak awmkhqi ing zoeksangnaak ce hu kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 12 Jesu ing imkung a venawh, "Khawnghyp awh aw, am awhtaw khawmy ben awh aw thlang buh ai na nak khy awhtaw, na pyikhqi, na naakhqi ingkaw na cakaw paqengkhqi koeh khy; nak khy mantaw, cekkhqi ingawm buh ai na nik khy lawt kawm usaw ni thung hlyk tlang uhy. 13 Cedawngawh thlang buh ai na nak khy awh, hahqahkhqi, khawk khem khqi, khawkzui khqi ingkaw mikhypkhqi ce khy kawp ti, 14 cawhtaw zoseennak hu kawm uk ti. A mingmih ing amni thung lawk khqi qoe seiawm, thlakdyngkhqi thawn tlaihnaak khawnghi awh ni thung law tlaih kaw," tina hy. 15 Cawhkaw awi ce amah cawh amah ing anik ngawi hiah thlang

qam khuiawh poei buh veelnaak kung awh ak pa kawi thlang taw a zoseen hy," tina hy. 16 Jesu ing, "Thlang pynoet ing poei ak bau soeih sai nawh buh ak ai na thlang khawzah ce khy hy. 17 buh ainaak tym a pha awh imkung ing buh ai na ak khy thlangkhqi venawh a tyihzawih thlang ce tyi nawh khy sak hy, 'law lah uh, ik-oeeihkhqi coeng boeih hawh hy,' tinak khqi hy. 18 Cehlai cekkhqi boeih ing ami peelnaak lam ce sui boeih uhy. Lamma cyk thlang ing, 'lo thlai thai nyng saw, toek lah vang nyng. Ni hlah mai cang,' tina hy. 19 Ak chang pynoet bai ing, 'Vaitaw bawh nga thlai nyng saw, noek a dak lah vang nyng. Ni hlah mai cang,' tina bai hy. 20 Pynoet bai ing, 'kai zu lo thai nyng saw, am law hly thai nyng,' tina hy. 21 A tyihzawih ce law nawh a boeipa a venawh ce mihkhqi boeih ce kqawn pehy. Cawh imkung ce ak kaw so nawh a tyihzawih a venawh 'Khawndek khuina kaw lampyi ingkaw lamkel awh ang tawnna cet nawhtaw khawdeng hahqahkhqi, khawk khemkhqi, mikhyp khqi ingkaw khawkzui khqi ce law pyi,' tina hy. 22 A tyihzawih ing, 'Bawipa, awi nani peek amyihna sai hawh hlai nyng, a hun hoeng toeng toeng hyn hy,' tina hy. 23 Cawh Bawipa ing a tyihzawih a venawh, 'lampyi ak bau ingkaw lam ak cawng ak kekhqi na ce cet nawhtaw na huh a saqui ce lawpyi kawp ti, cawh ni ka im awh a be hly hy. 24 Ka nik kqawn peek, kak thlang ceikhqi ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ca ingawm ka poei buh ve am tan kaw,' tina hy. 25 Thlang khawzah Jesu a hu awh bat unawh khin na cet hiah uhy, cekkhqi venawh Jesu ing: 26 U awm ka venawh law nawh a nu ingkaw a Pa, a zucakhqi, a koeinu koeinaakhqi boeih, amah a hqingnaak ha awm – a mak sawhnaak thlang taw kai a hubat na am awm thai kaw. 27 U awm amah a thinglam ce kawt nawh kai a hu awh amak bat taw kai a hubat na am coeng thai hy. 28 Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing ip sang sak aham ngaih lah seh. Anih ing ngawi lamma cang nawh a saknaak khoek tangka a taak ingkaw ama taak amnym am nai hly ma nawh nu? 29 Ak poek ma kaana tung ce ling sawhqt bai seiawm im ce amak coeng lawk awhtaw, ak hu saqui ing qaih na kawm uh, 30 'Ve ak thlang ing im taw sa mylyk lawt nawh, ak coeng na awm ap coeng lak law hy,' tina kawm uh. 31 Kqawnnaak mai awh sangpahrang pynoet taw a qaal sangpahrang ing tuk qu aham cai lah seh. Ngawi lamma cang nawh, a qaal ben awhkaw thlang thongkul amah ben awhkaw thlang thonghqa ing a tuk thai hly ingkaw ama tuk thai hly ce poek lamma kaana awm kawm nu? 32 Ama tuk thai hly mantaw, a qaalkhqi lam na ami law hui awh, diyhthing tyi nawh qoepnaak ce sai kaw. 33

Cemyih lawtna, u awm ik-oeih soepkep amak cehtaak thai taw kai a hubat na am kawih hy. 34 Ci taw leek alnaak ce a pah mantaw ikawmyihna nu a alnaak thai tlaih kaw? 35 Dek leek na awm am awm nawn, vaitaw pana a ek anglakawh za am leek kaw; khawng aham doeng na ni a awm hawh hy. U awm zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh," tinak khqi hy.

15 Mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ingkaw tlakthawlkhqi ing ak awi ak ngaina a venawh law uhy. 2 Cehlai Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi taw sai bi uhy, Ve ak thlang ing tlak thawlkhqi ym nawh buh ai pyi khqi haih hy, ti uhy. 3 Cawh Jesu ing vawhkaw nyhtahnaakawi ve kqawn pek khqi hy: 4 nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing tuu zakhhat a taak ak khuiawh pynoet ce qeng lah seh, sawmkow pakow ce a cehtaak coengawh ak qeng pynoet ce a huh hlan dy taw am sui kawm nu? 5 A huh tlaih awhtaw, ak phleng awh kawt nawh, 6 im na ceh pyi hy. A imcengkhqi ingkaw a pyikhqi ce ak khy coengawh, Ni zeel pyi lawt lah uh; tuu ak qeng ce hu tlaih hawh nyng,' tinak khqi hy. 7 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cemyih lawtna zut aham amak ngoe tlakdyng sawmkow pakow anglakawh tlakthawlhy pynoet ang zutnaak awh ce khawk khan awh zeelnaak doem khqoet kaw. 8 Nu pynoet ing tangka phoeksa pahqa ta tlaih hy pynoet ce qeng sak valh hy. Mai vang nawh, im ce ak leek na a nawt coengawh a huh hlan dy taw phoeksa ak qeeng ce am sui kawm nu? 9 A huh tlaih awhtaw, a pyikhqi ingkaw a imceng locengkhqi ce khy nawh, Ni zeel pyi khqi hy. 10 Cemyih lawtna, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tlakthawlhy pynoet ang zutnaak awh Khawsa ak khan ceityihkhqi haiawh zeelnaak ce awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. 11 Jesu ing nyhtahnaakawi kqawn pe tlaih bai hy: Thlang pynoet ing cakpa pakkhih tahi. 12 A capa ang no ing a pa venawh, ka pa ka huh hly kawi qo ce ni pe hlah,' tina hy. Cedawngawh a pa ing qo ce bo pehy. 13 Cekcoengawh taw, a capa ang no ing amah a ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce lo nawh khawk hla soeih na cet hy, ce a qam awh a khawhthemkhqi ce plak boeh boeh hy. 14 A khawhthemkhqi ce ak plak boeih coengawh, cawhkaw a awmnaak qam awh ce khawseet khawkhanaak pha law hy, cawh anih ce voet a hlauh law hy. 15 Cedawngawh ce a qam awhkaw thlang pynoet a bi ce bi pehy, cawhkaw thlang ing anih ce lo awh vawk ak cah aham na tyi hy. 16 Ak phoen cawi aih nawh vawk ing a ai lyian kawikhqi ce ai aham nai hy, cehlai u ingawm ai aham ikaw awm am pehy. 17 Cawh poek qu nawh, 'Ka pa ak thlangvatkhqi ing zani awk lek ai naa na

awk ai ta tlaih uhy, kai taw vawh lum tawm hawh nyng! 18 Tho nawh ka pa venna hlat tlaih mai vang nyng, a venawh: Ka pa, khan ingkaw nang a haiawh thawlhy hawh nyng. 19 Na ca na awm khy aham am kawih voel nyng; nak thlangvat pynoet na awm ni ta lawt mai, tina vang nyng,' tihy. 20 Cedawngawh tho nawh a pa venna cet hy. Ak hla na a law awh, a paing hu hqoet nawh queen hy; a capa venna dawngawh kawp hqoet nawh mawk hy. 21 A capa ing a pa venawh, 'Ka pa, khan ingkaw nang a haiawh thawlhy hawh nyng. Na ca na khy aham am kawih voel nyng,' tina hy. 22 Cehlai a pa ing a tyihzawikhqi venawh, 'Ang tawnna! Angki ak leek soeih ce haw law unawh taw bai sak uh. A kut awh kutcabyn byn sak unawh, a khaw awh khawmyk myk law sak uh. 23 Vaitaw ak tha soeih ce haw law unawh taw him uh. Awmhly zeelnaak ing buh veelnaak sai lah u sih. 24 Vawhkaw ka capa ve thi hawh tlaih hy hqing tlaih hawh hy, qeng hawh tlaih hy hu tlaih hawh nyng,' tinak khqi hy. Cedawngawh buh veelnaak ce sai uhy. 25 Cedawngawh a capa a hqam taw lo na awm hy. Im a pha law tawm awh ce, laa sak awi ingkaw lamnaak awi ce zahy. 26 Cedawngawh tyihzawih pynoet ce khy nawh doet hy. 27 Anih ing, 'Na naa ce hlat law tlaih nawh, sadip cana im a pha law tlaih dawngawh, na pa ing vaitaw ak tha soeih ce him pehy,' tina hy. 28 Cedawngawh a hqamca ce ak kaw so nawh ipkhui na a kun ham awm am ngaih voel hy. Cedawngawh a pa ce cet nawh a capa a hqam ce hloep hy. 29 Cehlai anih ing a pa venawh, 'Toek lah! Kum veqyt nang a tamnaa na awm nyng saw nak awi awm am eek khawi nyng. Cehlai ka pyikhqi mi zeelnaak aham me ca pynoet kangna awm am ni pe hyk ti. 30 Vawhkaw na capa, a pum ak zawikhqi mi ik-oeih ak poeih ak lak thlang ce a law awh, vaitaw ak tha soeih him pe hyk ti!' tina hy. 31 A pa ing a venawh, 'Ka capa, nang taw ka venawh awm poepa hyk ti, kai ing ka taak boeih boeih ve nang a koe nani a awm hy. 32 Buh veelnaak ni sai nawh ni zeel aham awm hy, vawhkaw na naa ve thi hawh tlaih hy, hqing law tlaih hawh hy; anih taw qeng hawh tlaih hy ni hu tlaih hawh hy,' tina hy," tinak khqi hy.

16 Jesu ing a hubatkqi venawh: "Thlang boei pynoet awm nawh anih a tangka ak khoemkung ing tangka poeih pe kang hy tinawh amik kqawn ce zahy. 2 Cedawngawh a boei ing khy nawh doet hy, 'Na kawng kang zaak ve ikawmyihna a awmnaak? Tangka na khoem ce nim huh lah, ka tangka ak koemkung na am awm hly voel hyk ti,' tina hy. 3 Cedawngawh tangka ak khoemkung ing 'ikawmyihna nu ka ti lah

kaw? Ka boeipa ing ka bibi awm ni qoek hly sak hawh hy, thlang a zuk thlak ak zunaak awm samphaihy. Dek deng aham awm kak tha am awm koek, toeng toeng hy. **19** Kuiqang thlang pynoet awm nawh thlang a venawh kut dun aham awm chak koek bai hik thim ingkaw hi ak leek leek ing myngawi ang nyng. **4** Ka sai hly taw sim hawh nyng, cawh ni bibi thoeihcam qu coengawh awm hly poepa hy. **20** Ak ani phawh awhtaw thlangkhqi ing kai ve ami im awh chawmkeng a keng awh Lazaru ak mingnaak kut ami ni do hly hy,' tihy. **5** Cedawngawh a boeipa a ik-oeih ak pukhqi ce khy hy. Lamma cyk awhkaw thlang phoei ing bawm nawh, **21** kuiqang a caboei awhkaw ce khy nawh, 'Ka boeipa a koe ik-oeih izah nu nak pu ak dun thlang pynoet ce awm hy, a pum boein na peek? tina hy. **6** Anih ing, 'Olive situi boet zaqeet,' tina ak phoei ce leek pe uhy. **22** Cawkaw kut ak dun hy. Law lah, ang tawnna ngawi nawhtaw zali na sai thlang ce thi nawh khan ceityikhqi ing Abraham a mai,' tina hy. **7** Cekcoengawh a pak khinhaak awhkaw venna khyn uhy. Kuiqang thlang awm thi lawt nawh thlang ce doet tlaih bai hy, 'Nang law izah nak pu?' pup uhy. **23** Hell khuina khuikha a sim cilh cilh awh ak tina hy. **Anih ing, 'Canghum sum thongkhat,' tina hy.** hla nakawng Abraham ingkaw a venawh Lazaru ak Tangka ak pukung ing, 'Nak punaak cahawn ce lo awm ce hu hy. (**Hadēs g86**) **24** Ak khy doe na, 'Ka pa nawhtaw sum zaqeet na sai mai,' tina hy. **8** Amak thym na bi ak bi tangka ak khoemkung ing cyihnaak Abraham, qeenaaak ing Lazaru ce tyi nawhtaw tui ing bi a bi dawngawh a boeipa ing kyih am cah hy. Ve awh a kutply pui seitaw kam lai ve ci law sak lah seh, khawmdtek thlangkhqi ing a mimah a ik-oeih ami sai vawhkaw mai awh ve khuikha cip cip hawh nyng ve,' awhtaw vangnaak khuiawh ak awmkhqi anglakawh tina hy. **25** Cehlai Abraham ing, 'Ka capa, na hqing hun awh nangmih ce ani do hly khqi hy. (**aiōnios g166**) khui pyt awh ik-oeih ak leek leek hu tiksaw, Lazaru **10** U awm ik-oeih a khoechca awh ypawm na ak awm taw ik-oeih che a huh ce poek lah, cehlai tuh awhtaw taw ik-oeih khawzah awh awm ypawm na awm hy, anih ing ngaihdinggaak hu nawh nang taw khuikha ce cehlai ik-oeih a khoechca awh ypawm na amak awm hy. **11** Taw ik-oeih khawzah awh awm upvoet na awm hy. **12** Khawmdtek boeinaak awh zani ama ypawm awhtaw, hyk ti. **26** Vekkhqi boeih coengawh, nang ingkaw u ing nu boeimangnaak tang tang ce ani khoem sak kaw? **13** Thlang a ik-oeih awh ypvoet na na awm kaimih anglakawh lawk-kqawng ak dung soeih awm ce ypta kawmsaw pynoet ce lungna kaw, am awhtaw pynoet hy, cedawngawh vawhkawng nang a venna u awm am cet thai hy, nang a venna kawng vena u awm am law thai bai hy; tina hy. **27** Cawh anih ing, 'cawhtaw ka pa Abraham, qeenaaak thoeh law nyng, Lazaru ce **14** Tangka amik thintlawhnaak Farasikhqi taw ik-oeih a ni peek kaw? **15** Tyhzoeih thlang pynoet ing boei pakkhih kawp a kawng thlang, tina hy. **28** Ka naa thlang pumha a bi pakkhih am bawk thai hy. Pynoet ce sawh na awm hy. **16** Johan a khuk dy ni aanaa awi ingkaw tangkahqi ca qee ce amik khypyi hy. Cekcoengawh kawng Khawsa ram awithang ce khypyi hawh uhy, thlang boeih ing ce ak khuiawh kun aham tha lo uhy. **17** Anaa awi awhkaw a dek zet ce ang qeng anglakawhtaw khawk khan ingkaw khawmdtek ang qeng zoei bet kaw. **18** U ingawm a zu thla nawh nuk chang a lawh awhtaw samphaih awm hy. **29** Abraham ing a venawh, 'Mosi ingkaw tawngkhakhi ta hawh usaw ti a; cekkhqi ak awi ce ngai mai u seh,' tina hy. **30** Anih ing, 'Amni, ka pa Abraham, thlak thi ak khuiawh kawng thlang pynoet oet a mingmih a venna a ceh mantaw thawlhy zut kawm uh,' tina hy. **31** Abraham ing a venawh, 'Mosi ingkaw tawngkhakhi ak awi ce a maming ngai awhtaw, thihnaak ak khuiawh kawng thlang tho nawh kqawn pe bai seiawm am ngai hly uhy,' tina hy," tina khqi hy.

17 Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh: "Thlang ak thawlhy sak ik-oeih taw awm hly ngai ngai hy, cehlai thawlhnak aham ce a ik-oeih ak awm sakkunkhqi ce khaw na map uhy. **2** Vawhkaw naasenkhiq thawlhy sak anglakawhtaw cawhkaw thlang ce a hawng awh cang neetnaak lung awi sak nawh tulik khuiawh nik khawng man anih aham leek hly bet hy. **3** Cedawngawh ak leek na qalqing uhy. Na koeinaa a thawlhy awhtaw, anih ce toel lah, ang zut awhtaw, ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai law. **4** Nak khan awh khaw hypoet awh ak khqiqi

dy awh thawlh nawh, ak khqih dy bai lawt na venawh, ni tinak khqi kaw. Cekkhqi hu awh koeh cet uh. 24
 'Zut nyng' a ti awhtaw qeenkhaw ngai law pe," tinak Thlanghqing Capa a khawngi taw khaw phla balh
 khqi hy. 5 Ceityikhqi ing Bawipa venawh, "Kaimih ak balh nawh khan ak kqannaak awhkawng a dytnaak
 cangnaak ve taai law sak lah! tina uhy. 6 A mingmih dyna ak coei amyihna awm kaw. 25 Cehlai anih
 a venawh, "Antlam ak ui teh mah cangnaak nami ing khuikhanaak ce hu ma kaw, ve a khuk awhkaw
 taak mantaw, vawhkaw thaithing a venawh, 'Nak kqa thlangkhqi ing hoet kawm uh. 26 Novah khuk awhkaw
 mah na phu qu nawhtaw tuicunli na khawng qu lah,' myihna, Thlanghqing Capa a khawngi ce awm lawt
 nami tinaak awh ce, nami tinaak amyihna namik awi kaw. 27 Novah ing lawng khuina a kun dy, thlangkhqi
 ce ngai law kaw. 7 Nangmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang ing ai uhy, aw uhy, zu lo unawh vaa ta uhy. Cehlai
 pynoet ing, laikawk ak nawk, am awhtaw tuu ak khai tiiliu ce law nawh a mingmih ce liu khqi boeih hy. 28
 tyihzawih pynoet ta mai lah seh. Cawhkaw tyihzawih Lot a khuk awh awm cemiyihna ce awm hy. Cawhkaw
 ce laikawk nakaw a pha law kqoeng awh, 8 Buh lo thlangkhqi ing ai uhy, aw uhy, ik-oeih zawi uhy, thlai
 hlah, leng qu nawhtaw buh ka ai boeih hlan dy ni qeh; uhy, ik-oeih ling uhy, imkhqi sa uhy. 29 Cehlai Lot
 cekcoengawh aw a ai bit kawp ti, 'am namik tinaak ing Sodom khaw a cehtaaknaak a khawngi awhtaw,
 hly nu? 9 A sai hly kawi ik-oeih ce a sai dawngawh a khan nakawng kat mai tla law nawh a mingmih boeih
 tyihzawih ak khan awh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn hly re ce ui hy. 30 Thlanghqing Capa a lawnaak khawngi
 aw? 10 Cernyih lawtna nangmih awm nami sai hly ce cemiyihna awm lawt kaw. 31 Ce a khawngi a pha
 kawi ik-oeih boeih nami sai coengawh, 'Amak kawihka awh u awm iptih na ak awm ing, ipkhui nakaw ik-oeih
 tyihzawih na ni ka mi awm hy; ka sai hly kawi qoe ni ak lo na koeh nuk kqum voel seh. Lo na ak awm ing
 ka mi sai hy,' ti uh," tinak khqi hy. 11 Jerusalem khaw ik-oeih ak lo na im na koeh hlat tlaih voel seh. 32
 benna, Samari ingkaw Kalili khawqi benna kawng Lot a zu ce poek uh! 33 U awm a hqingnaak thawng
 cet hy. 12 Vangca pynoet ak khuiawh, a kun awh, aham ak ngaih ing a hqingnaak ce hlawng kawmsaw,
 mynqaa ak neh thlang thlanghqa ing pan law uhy. u awm a hqingnaak ak hlawng ingtaw hu lat kaw.
 Ak hla nakawng dyi unawh, 13 khawteh na, Bawipa 34 Ce am than awh, ihkhun awh thlang pakkhih ip
 Jesu, kaimih ve nim qeen khqi lah! tinawh qeennaak kaw; pynoet ce lo kawnsaw, pynoet ce cehta kaw. 35
 thoeh uhy. 14 Cekkhqi ce a huh awh, "Cet unawh Nu pakkhih ing sum su kaw; pynoet ce lo kawmsaw,
 taw, khawsoeih a venawh nami pum ce huh uh," tinak khqi hy. 36 Cekcoengawh,
 khqi hy. A ming voei awh ce a mingmih ce qoei boein "Lo awh thlang pakkhih awm kaw; pynoet ce lawna
 uhy. 15 A mingmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ing, awm kawmsaw pynoet cetaw cehtaak na awm kaw,"
 mynqaa qoei ce a huh awh, hlat law tlaih nawh, tinak khqi hy. 37 A mingmih ing, Bawipa, ce han awh
 khawteh na khy nawh Khawsa ce kyihsah hy. 16 Jesu a awm kaw? tinawh doet uhy. Anih ing, "Meh qawk
 a khawkung awh ce ang tluk doena zeelnaak awi kqawn hy; anih taw Samari thlang na awm hy. 17 Jesu
 ing, Thlanghqa na qoei boeih uhy ti my? Thlang kow tloek taw hana nu ami awm? 18 Vawhkaw khaw lawk
 thlang ti kaa taw ak chang tloek ak khuiawh Khawsa kyihsah aham ak voei law pynoet ca awm am awm
 nawh nu? tinawh doet law pynoet ca awm am awm nawh nu? tinawh doet khqi hy. 19 Ce ak thlang a
 venawh, "Tho nawhtaw cet hlah, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy," tina hy. 20 Hypoet taw, Khawsa
 qam a lawnaak hly akawng ce Farasikhqi ing doet uhy. Jesu ing, "Khawsa qam taw nangmih a mikhuh
 awh am law hy, 21 'Vawh ni a awm,' am awhtaw, 'Cawh ni a awm,' tinawh u ing awm ap kqawn thai hy.
 Khawsa ram taw nangmih ak khuiawh ni a awm," tinak khqi hy. 22 Cekcoengawh a hubatkqi venawh,
 "Thlanghqing Capa a khawngi hypoet ca awm huh aham nami ngaihnaak a khawngi ce law kaw, cehlai
 am hu kawm uk ti. 23 thlangkhqi ing, 'cawh ni a awm hy ce!' am awhtaw, 'Vawh ni a awm hy ve!'

18 Kawboet kaana cykcah poepa aham awm hy
 tice ami simnaak aham Jesu ing a hubatkqi
 venawh nyhtahaak awi pynoet kqawn peek khqi
 hy. 2 A mingmih a venawh: "Khaw pynoet awh
 Khawsa awm amak kqih, thlanghqing awm kawna
 amak ngai awidengkung thlang pynoet ce awm hy.
 3 Ce a khawk khuiawh nuhai pynoet awm nawh,
 cawhkaw awidengkung a venawh, 'Ka qaal ingkaw
 kai anglakawhkaw awi ve am dyng na kqawn law
 lah,' tinawh cet poepa nawh qeennaak thoeh hy. 4
 Iqty num taw am ngai am loek na hy. Cehlai a hu
 na taw poek quhy, 'Khawsa awm ap kqih nyng saw
 thlanghqing awm kawna am ngai pai hlai nyng, 5
 vawhkaw nuhai ing ni ngeu ni lawn khing kaw ve,
 awihdyng kqawn pe hlah mai vang nyng, cawh ni am
 law qoe voel kawmsaw a mani ngeu ama ni lawn
 hly hy,' tiuh" tinak khqi hy. 6 Cekcoengawh Bawipa

ing, "Amak thym awidengkung ak awi ve ngai lah a boe na se hy. 24 Jesu ing anih ce toek nawh, uh. 7 A venawh khawmthan khawdai ko ang kqang "Boei thlangkhqi ing Khawsa qam khuiawh a kunnaak doena ak cykcah, amah ing ak tyh thlangkhqi aham aham ikawmyih aih na a kyinaak ve! 25 Boei thlang Khawsa ing am dyng na awi am deng kawm nu? A ing Khawsa qam khuiawh a kunnaak anglakawhtaw mingmih ce awm hly taak dym nawh nu? 8 Ka nik kalauk ing kqym ak khuiawh a kun mantaw zoei bet kqawn peek khqi, anih ing awi ang tawnna deng kaw. kaw," tinak khqi hy. 26 Ce ak awi ak zakhqi ing, "U ing Cehlai thlanghqing Capa a law awh, khawmdek awh nu thawngnaak a huh hly lawk hy voei?" ti uh. 27 cangnaak ak hu hly hyn hy voei nu? tihy. 9 Amah am Jesu ing, "Thlanghqing aham amak coeng thai ce dyngnaak ypna nawh thlang ak husitkhqi venawh, Khawsa ham taw coeng thai hy," tinak khqi hy. 28 vawhkaw nytahnaak awi ve kqawn pehy: 10 Thlang Piter ing a venawh, "Kaimih ingtaw ik-oeeikhqi boeih pakkhih taw cykcah aham bawkim na cet hy nih. cehta unyng saw na hu awh bat unyng ve!" tina hy. Pynoet taw Farasi thlang na awm nawh pynoet taw 29 Jesu ing a mingmih na ce, "Awitaak ka nik kqawn mangmu ak cawikung na awm hy. 11 Farasi thlang peek khqi, u ingawm Khawsa qam dawngawh a im taw dyi nawh vemyihna cykcah hy: "Khawsa, kai aw, a zu aw, a koeinaa aw, a cakhqi aw ama cehtaak taw quk-aikhqi, thawlhnaak ak saikhqi, samphaihkhqi awhtaw 30 Ve a khuk qoe awh khawzah na a hlawng ingkaw vawhkaw mangmu ak cawikung amyihna awm coengawh, ak law hly kawi a khuk awhkaw kumqui am ka awm a dawngawh, na venawh zeel nyng. hqiringnaak awm hlawng bai kaw," tinak khqi hy. (aiōn 12 Khaw khqih nyn khuiawh buh hih voei ka zeih g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Jesu ing a hubat Thlanghqa coengawh ka huh boeih ak khuiawh pahqa pynoet hlaih ce ak chang na cehpyi nawh, "Tawngtha khqi ak thym cana pe nyng," tihy. 13 Cehlai mangmu ak ing, Thlanghqing Capa akawng ami na qeekhqī boeih cawikung taw ak hla na dyi hoer nawh, khan benna ce a soepnaak aham, ningnih ve Jerusalem na ni cet awm am mang hqa hy, ak kqang pung nawh, 'Bawipa, kawm uh. 32 Anih ce Gentelkhqi kut awh pe kawm kai thlakthawlh ve nim qeen lah,' tinawh cykcah hy. uh. Raih na kawm uh, the a kha na kawm uh, sawh 14 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cawhkaw thlang ing a phih kawm uh, vyk kawm usaw him kawm uh. 33 Khawsa haiawh dyngnaak ce hu nawh im na voei hy. Cehlai am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw," tinak khqi hy. U awm amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qu taw ak 34 Vawhkaw awi ak kqawnkhqi ve a hubatkqi ing kaina nung tla kaw, cehlai ak kaina ak awm ing ce pynoet ca awm am zasim uh. Ak kqawn ngaihnaak zoeksangnaak hu kaw," tinak khqi hy. 15 Thlangkhqi ce a thuh hyn dawngawh, ikawk awi aw ak kqawn hy ing naasenkhqi ce Jesu ing a bi aham a venawh law voei, ti awm am sim uh. 35 Jeriko khaw ce Jesu ing pyi uh. A hubatkqi ing ami huh awh, thlangkhqi ce a pha tawm awh, mikhyp thlang pynoet taw lam a zyi uh. 16 Cehlai Jesu ing naasenkhqi ce a venna keng awh ngawi nawh kut dun hy. 36 Thlangkhqi a ak khy coengawh, "Naasenkhqi, ka venna law sak ceh tyn awi ce ang zaak awh, thlangkhqi ce doet hy. uh, koeh hqek u, kawtih Khawsa qam taw vemyih ak 37 Thlangkhqi ing, Nazareth khaw awhkaw Jesu law thlangkhqi ham ni. 17 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, hy, tina hy. 38 Cawh anih ing, "David Capa, Jesu, u ingawm Khawsa qam ce naasen amyihna amak kai ve nim qeen lah," tinawh khy hy. 39 Lam ak khul do taw ak khuiawh am kun thai kaw,' tinak khqi hy. kungkhqi ing awm dym aham kaa na uh, cehlai, 18 Ukkung thlang pynoet ing, "Cawngpuikung leek, David Capa, kai ve nim qeen lah, tinawh khy khqoet kumqui hqiringnaak ka pangnaak thai aham ikaw ka hy. 40 Cawh Jesu ing dyi cat nawh, cawhkaw thlang sai hly." tina hy. (aiōnios g166) 19 Jesu ing, "Ikawtih ce a venna sawi aham kqawn pehy. Jesu a ven a pha leek hy nani tinaak? Khawsa doeng am taw u awm awh, 41 "Kaw sai sak aham nu na ni ngaih? tina hy. am leek hy. 20 Awipeekkhqi sim tiksaw kaw: 'Koeh Anih ing, "Bawipa, ka mik a dai aham ngaih nyng," samphaih, thlang koeh him, koeh qu, amak thym tina hy. 42 Jesu ing a venawh, "Na mik dang hlah diything na koeh dyi, na nu ingkaw na pa zoeksang seh, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy," tina hy. lah,' a tice ti," tina hy. 21 Anih ing, "Vemikhqi boeih 43 Cawh a mik ce dai pe pahoei hy, Jesu a hu awh ve ka naasen awhkawng ni ka sai hawh," tina hy. bat nawh Khawsa ce kyihcrah hy. Thlangkhqi ing ami 22 Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, a venawh, huh awh, Khawsa ce kyihcrah uh.

"Pynoet voet hun hyk ti. Na taakkhqi boeih ce zawi nawhtaw hahqahkhqi venawh pe, cawhtaw khawk khan awh them ta kawp ti. Cekcoengawh ka hu awh bat law," tina hy. 23 Ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, anih ce boei thlang na a awm dawng awh, ak kaw

19 Jesu taw Jeriko khaw awh lut nawh cawhkawng cet phaat hy. 2 Ce a khawk khuiawh Zakea ak mingnaak thlang pynoet awm hy; anih taw mangmu ak cawikhqi ak ukkung na awm nawh boei hy. 3 Jesu

ve ikawmyih ak thlang hy voei nu tice huh aham thlakche, namah ak awi kqawn amyihna awi ni deng ngaih hy; cehlai thlak nem na a awm dawngawh, kawng! Kai ve thlak ciit ngat na awm nyng, am ka thlang kqeng anglakawh Jesu ce am hu thai hy. 4 taaknaak awh lo nyng saw am ka sawnaak awh ka ah Cedawngawh Jesu a lawnaak kawi lam a hai benna a ce sim zawk hyk ti my? 23 Cawh man ni ka tangka ce nang dawng nawh Jesu huh aham thai thing a saw tangka ak thungkhqi kut awh pe tiksaw, ka law tlaih na kaaí hy. 5 Jesu ing ce a hun ce a pha awh, hang awh, a ca ing ka huhnaak bawk voei?' tina hy. 24 mang nawh toek hy, "Zakea, nuk kqum law hlah, Cekoengawh cawkaw ak dyi thlangkhqi venawh, 'A tuhngawi na im awh pah hly nyng," tina hy. 6 Zakea venawh kaw tangka mina pynoet ce lawh pe unawh ing angtawn na nuk kqum nawh zeel doena Jesu ce a taw tangka mina pahqa ak ta venawh pe uh,' tinak im awh pah sak hy. 7 Thlang boeih ing ami huh awh khqi hy. 25 Cekkhqi ing, 'Bawipa, tangka mina pahqa sai bi uhy, Thlakthawl im awh pah vang a ti, ti uhy. 8 ta hawh saw kaw! tina uhy. 26 Cehlai anih ing ak ta Cehlai Zakea ing dyi nawh Bawipa venawh, "Bawipa, ak thlang a venawh sap pek khqoet kawmsaw, amak toek lah! Tuh ka khawhthem ik-oeih ak kengyang ce ta ak thlang ce taw, a taak ang cang awm lawh pe hahqakhqi pe vang nyng, thlang thai na nawh ik-kaw. 27 Cehlai kai a qaalkhqi, a mingmih ak khan oehi ka lawh peek awhtaw, a pyh pupthli na sah tlaih awh Sangpahrang na kai ama nik ngaih thlangkhqi vang nyng," tina hy. 9 Jesu ing a venawh, "Tuhngawi ce vawh haw law unawh taw ka haiawh him lah uh,' awh ve a ipkhui awh thaawngnaak pha law hawh tinak khqi hy" tinak khqi hy. 28 Jesu ing ve ak awi hy, ve ak thlang awm Abraham a capa lawti ni. 10 ak kqawn coengawh, Jerusalem khaw benna cet Ak qeengkhqi thaawng aham ni Thlanghqing Capa oepchoeh hy. 29 Bethphage ingkaw Bethani khaw ve a law," tinak khqi hy. 11 Ve ak awi ve a ming ce pha tawm nawh Olive ami ti Tlang ce a pha awh, ngai hui awh, Jerusalem khaw ce zoe hawh nawh, a hubat thlang pakkhih ce haina tyi nawh cekqawi thlangkhqi ing Khawsa qam ce dang hly pahoei hawh a venawh, 30 Nani hai awhkaw khaw na ce cet nih hy tinawh amik poek dawngawh, cekkhqi venawh nawhtaw, khawk khuina nani kun awh, u ingawm nyhtahnaak awi pynoet kqawn pek khqi hy. 12 A amang ngawihnaak khawi meqang ca amik pai ce hu mingmih a venawh, "Boei na ak awm thlang pynoet kawm nik ti. Sut nih nawhtaw vena haw law nih. 31 U taw Sangpahrang na awm nawh ak voei law tlaih ingawm, ikaw ham nani suh? a ti awhtaw 'Bawipa ing na khawk hla soeih na ce cet hy. 13 Cedawngawh ngoe hy,' ti nanih," tina qawi hy. 32 A tyih qawi ce a tyihzawih thlang pahqa tloek ce khy nawh tangka cet nih nawh anih ing ak kqawn peek amyihna hu hy mina pahqa ce pehy. Ka law tlaih hlan dy vawhkaw nih. 33 Mirang ca ce a ni suh li awh, ak takung ing, tangka ing bi ana bi uh,' tinak khqi hy. 14 Cehlai anih 'Ikaw ham meqang ca ce nani suh? tina qawi hy. 34 amak ngaih thlangkhqi ing anih a huawh thlang tyi Cekkqawi ing, Bawipa ing ngoe hy, tina hy nih. 35 unawh, 'Ve ak thlang ve kaimih a Sangpahrang na Jesu a venna ani haw law coengawh, meqang ca ak awm aham am ngaih unyng," tinawh awi pat uhy. 15 khan awh hi phaih pe unawh Jesu ce ngawih sak Cehlai anih ce Sanpahrang na a awm coengawh taw uhy. 36 Anih a cehnaak lam awh ce thlangkhqi ing hi a im na ce voei hy. Cawhkaw tangka ing ikawmyihna phaih pe uhy. 37 Olive Tlang awhkawng lam a nuk a meek ami huh hy voei, tice sim a ngaih dawngawh a kqumnaak hun ce a pha tawm awh, a hu awh ak bat tyihzawihkhqi ce khy nawh tangka a peek thlangkhqi thlang kqeng ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce ami huh venna tyi hy. 16 Lamma cyk thlang ce law nawh awh zeelmang doena khy uhy: 38 Bawipa ming ing a venawh, 'Bawipa, nang a tangka mina ce a pyh ak law taw zoseennaak awm seh!' "Khawk khan awh pahqa na meek hy," tina hy. 17 Cawh a boei ing, 'Ka qoepnaak awm seitaw sawsang khyt awh boemang tyihzawih thlak leek, lah hyk ti. Ik-oeih ak zawica awh seh!' tinawh Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. 39 Thlang kqeng awm ypawm na awm hyk ti, khawk bau pahqa ce uk anglakawhkw Farasi thlang thlang vang ing Jesu lah,' tina hy. 18 A tyihzawih pakkhihnaak thlang ce a venawh, "Cawngpyikung, na hubatkqi ce kaa na law bai nawh, 'Bawipa, na tangka mina a pyh pumha lah," tina uhy. 40 Cehlai anih ing, "Ka nik kqawn na meek hy," tina bai hy. 19 A boeipa ing, 'Khawk bau peek khqi, a mingmih ama mik khy awhtaw, lungkhqi pumha ce uk lah,' tina hy. 20 Cekoengawh tyihzawih awm khy kaw,' tinak khqi hy. 41 Jerusalem pha tawm thlak chang pynoet bai ce law nawh, 'Bawipa na mina nawh khawk bau ce a huh awh, kqah hy. 42 "Nang, ve; hikche ing cun nawh pup nyng. 21 Nang taw nang ing tuh tloek awh nang aham ngaihqepnaak thlak ciit ngat na awm tiksaw, nik kqih nyng. Amna ak haw lawkung ve na sim mantaw – cehlai tuh taaknaak hun awh lo tiksaw, amna sawnaak awh at awhtaw namik ni thuh pe hawh hy. 43 Na qaulkhqi ing hyk ti," tina hy. 22 Cawh a boeipa ing, 'Nang tyihzawih nik chung khoep kawm usaw hu hai nakawng ani

teeknaak khawngi ce pha law kaw. 44 Na vawng dum bibikungkhqi ing ami huh awh, a mimah ingkaw khuiawh namah ingkaw na canaakhqi dek khawng a mimah ce kqawn uhy. 'Anih ve qo ak pang hly kawi law na kawm uh. Na venawh Khawsa a lawnaak tym ni; him unawh taw a qo ce ningnih aham awm seh ce am na hat dawngawh, vawhkaw lung ak poeng qu nyng,' ti uhy. 15 Cedawngawh anih ce misur dum a ve pynoet ca awm am hang kawm uh," tina hy. 45 ceng na sawi unawh him uhy. Cawhtaw misur dum Cekcoengawh bawkim vawng khuina ce kun nawh ak takung ing a mingmih ce ikawmylhna a saikhqi ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ce hqek hy. 46 A mingmih na kaw? 16 Dum bibikungkhqi boeih ce a him coengawh ce, 'Ka im ve cykcahnaak im na awm kaw,' tinawh misur dum ce thlak chang a kut awh pe kaw," tinak qee na awm hy; cehlai nangmih ingtaw, quk-aikhqi khqi hy. Ve ak awi ve thlangkhqi ing a ming zaak awmnaak a hun,' na sai uhyt ti," tinak khqi hy. 47 Myngawi bawkim awh thlang cawngpyi hy. Cehlai khawsoeih boeikhqi, anaa awi cawngpyi kungkhqi ingkaw thlang kgeng ak sawikungkhqi ingtaw anih ce him aham ngaih uhy. 48 Cehlai ak awi kqawn ce thlang boeih ing a ming ngai peek dawngawh a tym a kil awh lung ak leek soeih a khoengna awm hy,' a tive kaw ak kqawn ngaihnaak hy voei aw? 18 U awm ce alung awh ak tlu taw kqek kawm saw, a namkhqi khqoet taw a dik a huina coeng kaw," tinak khqi hy. 19 Vawhkaw nyhtahaak awi ve a mingmih ni ak kqawn sih hy tice ami sim dawngawh, anaa awi cawngpyikung khqi ingkaw khawsoeih boeikhqi ing anih ce tu pahoei aham a lam ce sui uhy. Cehlai thlang kqeeng ce kqih uhy. 20 Ak zoei cana qym nawh a thawlhaak tu peek thainaak aham, thlak leek na ak sa qu, qymkungkhqi ce a venawh tyi uhy. Jesu ak awi kqawnnaak awh a thawlhaak tu pe nawh saithainaak ak ta qam ukkung a venawh peek thainaak aham teng uhy. 21 Cedawngawh amah ak gymkungkhqi ing doet uhy. 'Cawngpyikung, ak thym kqawn nawh thlang cawngpyi hyk ti, u a hai awm a toek kaana awitak ing Khawsa a lam cawngpyi hyk ti tice sim unyng. 22 Kaisar a venawh mangmu peek ve ak thym nu, amak thym nu?" tina uhy. 23 A mingmih a thainaak ce a sim oel oel a dawngawh, 24 Ami venawh, "Tangka denari ce nim huh lah uh; uang myihlip ingkaw ming nu ak awm?" tinak khqi hy. 25 Cekkhqi ing, Karsar, tina uhy. Cekkhqi venawh, "Cawhtaw Kaisar a koe ce Kaisar a venawh pe unawh taw, Khawsa a koe ce Khawsa venawh pe uh," tinak khqi hy. 26 Thlang kgeng a haiawh awi ak kqawnnaak awh a thawlhaak am tu pe thai uhy. Cekkhqi awi am hlatnaak awh ce amik kawpoek kyi nawh, awm hqoeng uhy. 27 Thawhtlaihnaak am awm hy amik ti Sadusi thlang vang tloek ing Jesu doet aham law uhy. 28 A venawh, "Cawngpyi kung, Mosi ing taw ve myihna ca qee hy, 'thlang ing cataak kaana a zu ce a thi thih taak mai mantaw ana ing anih ce lo kawmsaw ak taai aham ca taak pe kaw,' ti hy. 29 Cingnahqui thlang khqih awm uhy. Lamma cyk ing zu lo hlai hy, ca a taak kaana thi thahy. 30 A pakkhihnaak ing zuna tlaih nawh, 31 cekcoengawh a pakthumnaak ing zuna tlaih bai hy; ca pynoet awm a taak kaana ak khqihna ce thi boeih uhy. 32 A hukhit nataw cawhkaw

20 Hypoet taw bawkim awh thlang cawngpyi nawh awithang leek ak khypyi li awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ce a hqamcakhqi mi a venawh law uhy. 2 Hana kaw saithainaak ing nu vawhkaw ik-oeikhqi ve na sai? Anik pekung u aw? kqawn lah," tina uhy. 3 Anih ing, "Cawhtaw awi pynoet awh ni doet khqi lah vang nyng; kqawn law lah uh, 4 Johan a baptisma ve khan ben na kaw nu, am awhtaw thlanghqing ben awhkaw nu?" tinak khqi hy. 5 Cawh a mimah ce doet qu uhy, Khan benna kaw," ni ti man, 'cawhtaw kawtih amna mik cangnaak,' tina hlyk khqi vik. 6 Thlanghqing benna kaw ni,' ni tinaak bai mantaw, Johan ve tawngtha ni tinawh thlangkhqi ing ami sim hawh dawngawh, lung ing nik khawng khqi kaw," ti uhy. 7 Cedawngawh a mingmih ing, "Han benna kaw hy voei nu, am sim unyng," tina uhy. 8 Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw hana kaw saithainaak ing vawhkaw ik-oeikhqi ka sai tice ap kqawn hly lawt nyng," tinak khqi hy. 9 Cekcoengawh vawhkaw nyhtahaak awi ve thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pek khqi poehoei hy. "Thlang pynoet ing misur dum tahi, a dum ce bibikung thlangkhqi venawh vat nawh amah taw khawk hla na cet valh hy. 10 Misur bit tym a pha law awhtaw a tyihzawih thlang pynoet ce misur thaib bit aham dum bibikungkhqi venna tyi hy. Cehlai dum bibikungkhqi ing anih ce vyk unawh kut hqawng na tyi bai uhy. 11 Cekcoengawh tyihzawih ak chang ce tyi bai hy, anih ce awm vyk bai unawh, chahqai phiyhkawt na ami thekhanaak coengawh kut hqawng na tyi bai uhy. 12 A tyizoeih a pakthumnaak ce tyi bai hy, anih ce awm a leem kqoengna khawng bai uhy. 13 Cawh misur dum ak ta kung ing, 'Kaw ka sai lah voei? Kalung naak ka capa man ka tih hawh kaw; anih taw kqihchah na kawm uh,' ti hy. 14 Cehlai

nu awm thi lawt hy. 33 Cawhtaw, thawh tlaihnaak hubat ak khui awhkaw thlang vang ing lung ak leek khanghi awh cawkaw nu ce a u mihi a zuna nu a leek ingkaw Khawsa venawh ik-oeih peek ingkaw awm kaw, khqiqi ing zuna boeih u saw?" tina uhy. 34 Jesu ing, "Ve khawmdtek thlangkhqi ing zu lo vata uhy; (aiōn g165) 35 Cehlai ce a hun awh ak awm kawikhqi taw thlak thi thawh tlaihnaak khawngi awh zu loh va taak, chungvaa am awm voel hawh kaw, (aiōn g165) 36 thi awm am thi voel kawm uh; khan ceityihkhqi amyihna awm kawm usaw; ak tho tlaik cakhqi na ami awm hawh dawngawh Khawsa cakhqi a awm hawh kawm uh. 37 Thlak thi thawhtlaihna a awmnaak hly Mosi ingawm, thingup akawng lamawh a Khawsa nani a awm, amah awh thlang boeih ce hqiqing hy," tinak khqi hy. 38 Anih taw thlak thi Khawsa na am awm nawk, thlak hqiqing hy, 39 Anaa awi cawngpyikung a Khawsa nani a awm, amah awh thlang boeih ce hqiqing hy," tinak khqi hy. 40 Cekcoengawh kawng taw u ingawm a awm hawh kawm uh. 41 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing ce, Bawipa ce, 'Abraham a Khawsa, Isak a Khawsa, Jakob a Khawsa,' a tinaak awh dang sak hy. 42 David taw thlak thi Khawsa na am awm nawk, thlak hqiqing hy, 43 Na qaalkhqi ce na khawtloeng na ka a amah ingtaw Saam cabu awh: Bawipa ing ka Bawipa a venawh: 44 David ing anih ce 'Bawipa,' 45 Thlangkhqi ing ak awih ukkung boeikhqi venna ni khyn khqi kawm uh. 46 Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi awh ce kqawn ce a ming ngai huiawh, Jesu ing a hubatkqi venawh, 47 Hahqahkhqi im ce hul pe unawh thlang amik huh awh ak dung soeih na cykcah uhy. Vemih ak thlangkhqi ing ve zawk khqoet khqoet kawm uh," tinak khqi hy.

21 A hak toek awh ce, thlang boeikhqi ing bawkim tangka channaak bawm ak khuiawh tangka ak chankhqi ce hu hy. 2 Cawh nuhai khawdeng pynoet ing qawhum tangka pia pakkhiih ak chan ce awm hu bai hy. 3 Cekkhqi venawh, "Awitak ak nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw nuhai khawdeng ing thlangkhqi boeih anglakawh khawzah khqoet chan hawh hy. 4 Ak changkhqi boeih ingtaw ami khawhthem khawzah ak khuiawh kawng ni ami peek hy, cehlai anih ingtaw a hahqahnaak ak khuiawh kawng a hqingnaak aham a taak chyn ce pe hloep hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. 5 A

hubat ak khui awhkaw thlang vang ing lung ak leek bawkim thoeihcam na a awmnaak akawng ce kqawn uhy. Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi na ce, 6 Vawhkaw nami hukhqi boeih ve, "Pynoet ca awm am hang kaana, amik khawngnaak boeh boeh a khawngi ce pha law kaw," tinak khqi hy. 7 Cekkhqi ing, Cawngpyikung, cawkaw ik-oeih ce ityk awh a awm kaw? Ce miikhqi a awm tawm awh ce i ikawmyih hatnaakkhqi nu a awm kaw?" tinawh doet uhy. 8 Anih ing, "Thlang ing a mani thainaak khqi aham ngaihta uh. Kai ang pyi uhy. Cekkhqi hu awh ce koeh bat uh. 9 Qaal taw thlak thi Khawsa na am awm nawk, thlak hqiqing hy, 10 Cekcoengawh a ming ing thlang khawzah law kawm usaw, 'Anih ce koh kqiqi uh. Vemyihkhqi ve lamma na ak awm hqiqing hy," tinak khqi hy. 11 Hun cekkhqi venawh, "Ikawmyihna a mingmih ing Khrih ve boeih awh Lipi khawteh na tlai kaw, khawse khawka David Capa tinawh amik kqawn hy voei? 12 David ingkaw tlawhnaakkhqi ce awm kaw, khan sang na amah ingtaw Saam cabu awh: Bawipa ing ka Bawipa kqiqi ak awm ik-oeihkhqi ingkaw kawpoek kyi ik-a venawh: 13 Na qaalkhqi ce na khawtloeng na ka oeiikhqi ce awm kaw. 14 Cehlai vemyihkhqi a awm sai hlan dy taw, kak tang benawh ngawi lah," tinawh hlanawh nangmih ve nim tuk khqi kawm usaw ni the kqawn hy. 15 Nami qaal ikawmyih ingawm nangmih ak awi venawh, 16 Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi awh ce namih awmnaak thai aham ce a ik-oeih ce awm kaw. 17 Cehlai ikawmyihna awi kak kqawnnaak kaw, tice am unawh khawlakawh aming van lungna uhy, thlang ing namik poek oepchoehnaak aham namim thin caksak ik-oeih a zawihiaka hun awh kqjhchahnaak peekkhqi uh. 18 Cehlai nami lu awhkaw nami lusam pynoet ca tangka channaak bawm ak khuiawh tangka ak chankhqi ce hu hy. 19 Ak cak na naming dyihnaak ak caming hqingnaak ce hu kawm uk ti. 20 Qaalkhqi ing Jerusalem ami veel khoep ce nami huh awh, a sitrak na a awmnaak tym ce zoe hawh hy tice sim kawm uk ti. 21 Cawh Judah qam awh ak awmkhqi ing thlang khqiqing hy, 22 Ce a khawngi ce qee hyt na ak awmkhqi boeih boeih a soepnaak toelnaak a tym na awm kaw. 23 Ce a khawngi awh

ce nu ak phyihsukhqi ingkaw naa ak pawmkhqi aham ak ukkung boeikhqi venna cet nawk ikawmyihna ikawmyih aih na nu a kyinaak hly ce! Cawh kawpoek Jesu ce a mingmih a venawh ka zawihnaak lah voei, kyinaak ak bau soeih ce qam awh awm kawmsaw ve tice doet qu uhy. 5 Cekkhqi ce amik kaw zeel nawk ak thlangkhqi khan awh kawsonaak ce pha kaw. 24 tangka peek aham awi ta uhy. 6 Cekkhqi venawh Zawzi ing tlyk kawm usaw qam tawm awh tamnaa na awi ce ta nawk thlang kqeng ama awm awh Jesu khyn na awm kawm uh. Gentelkhqi ing leh kawm uh. ce a mingmih a venawh peek thainaak aham a tym 25 Khawmik, pihla ingkaw aihchi awh ce kawpoek kyi leek ce sui hy. 7 Cehtaak poei Tuuca hyih phumnaak mik hatnaakkhqi ce awm kaw. Tuicunli awhkaw tuibak hen amak boei phaihpi khawngi ce pha law hy. 8 ak awi awh khawmdek awhkaw penglum thlangkhqi Jesu ing Piter ingkaw Johan ce tyi nawk, "Cet nih kawpoek kyi kawseet ngai hang ing awm kawm uh. nawhtaw Cehtaak poei buh ainaak aham qoek a 26 Khawmdek awh ak law hly kawi ik-oeih kqih awm bah nih," tina qawi hy. 9 Cekkqawi ing, Han awh nu ce ami sim awh, amik tha na hoet hqoeng kaw, sai sak aham na ngaih? tina hy nih. 10 Cekkqawi khan khawngi ce tlai kaw. 27 Cawh Thlanghqing na ce, "Khawk bau khuina nani lut kqeng awh, tui Capa ing boeimang thaawmnaak ak bau soeih ing pumawh tui ak doeng thlang pynoet ing ning hqum myi awhkawng a law ce hu kawm uh. 28 Vemih ik-qawi kaw. Anih a cehnaak im na ce cet nih nawk, 11 oieikhqi a awm awh nangmih a thaawmnaak ce a imkung a venawh, 'Cawngpyikung ing: ka hubatkqi zoe hawl dawngawh, dyi unawh taw toequek lah uh," mi cehtaak poei buh ka mi veelnaak aham a hun ce tinak khqi hy. 29 Cekcoengawh vawhkaw nyhtahnaak han nawk nu a awm?" tiy, tina nih. 12 Cawh anih ing awi ve kqawn pek khqi hy: "Thai thing ingkaw thing ipkhui ak kau soeih a ciimcaih ce nim huh qawi bit boeih boeih ce toek lah uh. 30 A hah thai ak cawn kaw. Amah cawh ce qoek a bah law nih moe," tina awhtaw, khawhqa tym zoe hawl hy tice sim uhyh ti. qawi hy. 13 Cekkqawi ce cet nih nawk Jesu ing ak 31 Cemyih lawtna, cemyih ik-oeihkhqi a awm ce nami kqawn peek qawi myihna hu hy nih. Amah cawh ce huh awh, Khawsa qam taw zoe hawl hy tice sim uh. cehtaak poei buh ce qoek a bah hy nih. 14 A tym 32 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ve a ik-oeihkhqi a kohoe awh, Jesu ingkaw a hubatkqi ce buh ak boeih a soep hlan dy taw vawhkaw cadilkhqi ve am vel na caboei awh ngawi uhy. 15 Cawh a mingmih a khum qoe qoe kawm uh. 33 Khan ingkaw khawmdek venawh, "Khuikhanaak ka huh hlan awm vawhkaw taw khum hly hlai hy, kak awi taw am khum qoe qoe cehtaak poei buh ve nangmih mi vel haih aham ngaih kaw. 34 Ak leek na ngaihta uh, cemyih am mantaw nyng. 16 Kawthi ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Khawsa awmhlynaak, zuu awknaak ingkaw khawsaknaak awm ram awh a soepnaak a awm hlan dy awhtaw, ve a ce nim thin hlyp hlyp a tinaak ing namik kawlung be buh ve am ai voel kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. 17 law sak hau kawmsaw thang awh ak awk amyihna Phaihpi ce lo nawk, zeelawi ak kqawn coengnawh, am namik poek a tym awh ce a khawngi ce pha law "Ve ve lo unawh pe qu lah uh. 18 Khawsa ram a plak hau kaw. 35 Ce a ik-oeih ce khawmdek khan pha hlan dy taw misur tui ve am aw voel qoe kawng awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ak khan awh pha law nyng," tinak khqi hy. 19 Cekcoengawh phaihpi ce lo kaw. 36 Cedawngawh vawhkaw ak awm hly kawi ik-nawk zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh thek nawk, oieih awhkawng loet kawm u tik saw Thlanghqing a mingmih ce pek khqi hy, "Ve ve ka sa, nangmih Capa haiawh na ming dyihnaak thai aham ngaihtaak aham peekna ak awm hly ce ni; nami ni simnaak poe doena qeh unawh cykcah lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 37 aham sai law uh," tinak khqi hy. 20 Cemih lawtna boet Khaunghi hoei awh Jesu ing bawkim awm thlangkhqi ce lo nawk zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh, "Ve ce cawngpyi hy, khawmy ben qoek awh Olive Tlang ak boet taw nangmih aham ka hawk ka thi awhkaw na than oet pyt awm aham cet hy. 38 Mymcang hqit awikam thai ni. 21 Cehlai kai anik zawi hlykung a kut awh thlangkhqi ce ak awi ak ngai na bawkim na cet taw kai a kut ingqawi ve caboei awh awm haih hy. uhy.

22 Loentaak poei ami ti uh, hen amak boei phaihpi poei taw zoe ca hawl hy, 2 Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing thlang kqeng ce amik kqih dawngawh Jesu ce him thainaak aham a lam ce sui uhy. 3 Cawh thlanghqa hlaihik ak khuiawh kaw Iskariot ami ti Judah ak kawk khuiawh Setan ce kun hy. 4 Judah ce khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw bawkim

a mingmih ce pek khqi hy, "Ve ve ka sa, nangmih aham peekna ak awm hly ce ni; nami ni simnaak poe doena qeh unawh cykcah lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 23 U ing nu cemih ik-oeih ce a sai kaw, tinawh a mimah ce doet qu uhy. 24 A mimah tloek ak khuiawh u nu ak bau soeih tice oelh qu bai uhy. 25 Jesu ing, "Gentelkhqi a Sangpahrangkhqi ing ni thlangkhqi ak khan awh uknaak ce ami taak uh; cemyihna thlang ak khan awh uknaak ak takungkhqi ce ik-oeih leek ak sai peekkungkhqi na ngai uhy. 26

Cehlai nangmih taw cemyihna am awm kawm uk ti. hqoeng? Sykzoeknaak khuiawh am naming tluknaak Nangmih anglakawh ak bau khyt ing ce ak zawi khyt aham cykcah lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 47 Awi ak qkawn myihna a awm aham awm hy, ukkung ing bibikung hui awh thlang kqeng ce law hy, thlanghqa hlaihik ah myihna a awm ham awm hy. 27 U nu ak bau bet, buh khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet, Judah ami ti ing cekkhqi ai aham caboei awh ak ngawi nu, am awhtaw, buh ce lawpyi khqi hy. Jesu ce mawk aham a venna law ak lokung nu? Cehlai kai taw nangmih anglakawh hy, 48 cehlai Jesu ing, "Judah, nang ing Thlanghqing bibikung na awm nyng. 28 Nangmih taw sykzoeknaak Capa ve mawknaak ing na zawi nawh nu? tina hy. 49 ka huh awh ka venawh awm poe uhyt ti. 29 Ka pa Cawkaw ik-oeh ce Jesu a hubatkhqi ing ami huh ing qam ce ka venawh ani peek amyihna, nangmih a awh, Zawzi ing ka mik boeng hly mai nu? tina uhy. venawh ni pek khqi lawt nyng, 30 nangmih ing ka ram 50 Thlang pynoet ing khawsoeih boei a tyihzawih ce awh buh a an aw a ai unawh Israel thlang hlaihik ce boeng hy, ang haa ce sek pe hlak hy. 51 Jesu ing, awi nami dengaak thai aham ngawihdoelh awh ce "Ce tloek mah," tina hy. Cawkaw thlang ang haa ngawi kawm uk ti. 31 Simon, Simon, Setan ing nang ce bi pe nawh qoei sak tlaih hy. 52 Cekcoengawh ce cang vam amyihna vam aham ni ngaih hy. 32 Jesu ing khawsoeih boeikhqi, bawkim ak ukkungkhqi, Cehlai, Simon, nak cangnaak amang tluknaak aham a hqamcakhqi ingkaw a venawh ak law thlangkhqi nang aham cykcah hawh nyng. Na hu na nang voei boeih a venawh, "Kai ve quk-ai na ka awm awh nu, tlaih awh ce na koeinaakhqi tha awm sak lah," tina zawzi ingkaw thingboeng ing nami ni law sih? 53 hy. 33 Cehlai anih ing, "Bawipa, nang ing thawng Myngawi tempul kawngma awh nangmih ing ni awm tlak haih ham ingkaw thih haih aham awm oepchoeh hah awh, am nim tu uhyt ti. Cehlai ve ve nangmih a na awm nyng." tina hy. 34 Jesu ing, "Piter, ka nik tym ni, thannaak ing a uk hui awh ve," tinak khqi hy. kqawn peek, tuhngawi ai ang khawng hlan awh, thum 54 Anih ce tu unawh, khawsoeih boei khyt a im na voei nik khawng kawp ti," tina hy. 35 Cekcoengawh khyn uhy. Cawh Piter ing ak hla nakawng qym hy. Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Kai ing tangka bawm, 55 Cehlai im kawngma ang lung awh ce kutoet na sawngsa ingkaw khawmyk kaana ka ni tyih khqi awh ngawi unawh mai ami awm awh, Piter awm cekkhqi nami voet hlauhnaak ak awm nu? tinak khqi hy. A anglakawh ce ngawi lawt hy. 56 Maikung awh ang mingmih ing, "Am awm hy," tina uhy. 36 Cekkhqi ngawih ce nu tyihzoeih pynoet ing uhy. Toek ceet na ce, "Cehlai tuh awhtaw tangka bawm nami taak nawh, Ve ak thlang awm anih ingqawi awm haih lawt awhtaw khyn uh, sawngsa awm, zawzi am nami taak hy," tina hy. 57 Cehlai oelh hy Nang nu, anih ce am awhtaw nami angki ce zawi unawh thlaih uh. 37 Anih sim nyng, tina hy. 58 A khoeh a awm coengawh thlak ce thlak thawlkhqi mi noet sih haih uhy, tinawh qee chang pynoet ing hu bai nawh a venawh, Nang awm sut ce awm hy: ka nik kqawn peek khqi ve ak awi a mingmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang lawt ni, tina hy. ve kai awh a soep aham awm hy. Oeih, kai akawng Cawh Piter ing, Kai amni," tina hy. 59 Khawnoek qee ce na ak awm ce soep tawm ca hawh hy," tinak pynoet tluk a dii coengawh thlang pynoet bai ing, Ve khqi hy. 38 A hubat khqi ing, Toek lah, Bawipa, vawh ak thlang awm anih ingqawi awm haih meqee hy nih, zawzi pakkhih awm hy ve, tina uhy. Anih ing, "Ce Kalili thlang na awm awm bai hy, tina hy. 60 Piter ing, zah mah, khoek hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. 39 A ceh Nak kqawn ce a sim na am sim qoe nyng!" tina bai khawi amyihna Jesu taw Olive tlang na ce cet hy, a hy. Ce myihna awi ak kqawn coeng kqoeng awh ai hubatkhqi ing a hu awh hqut uhy. 40 Ami pha awh, khawng poehoei hy. 61 Bawipa ing hawi nawh Piter cekkhqi venawh, "Syknaak ak khuiawh am naming ce toek hy. Bawipa ing awi ak kqawn peek ce Piter tluknaak aham cykcah lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 41 Amah ing: "Tuhngawi awh ai ang khawng hlan awh, thum taw lung nik khawng choet a hhanaak na cet nawh, voei nik khawng kawp ti," a tinaak awi ce poek hqoet khuk sym doena cykcah hy. 42 Ka pa nak kawngaih hy. 62 Cekcoengawh a leng benna cet nawh khawteh awhtaw vawhkaw boet ve khoe law mai lah; cehlai na kqang hy. 63 Jesu ak sawikung qalkapkhqi ing the kai ak kawngaih am seitaw, nang ak kawngaihnaak a kha na unawh vyk uhy. 64 A mik ce zen pe khoep myihna awm hawn seh," tina hy. 43 Cawh khan ceityih unawh doet uhy, U ing nu a ni vyk ce kqawn lah?" ce a venawh dang pe nawh anih ce tha pehy. 44 tina uhy. 65 Thekhanaak awi khawzah ing tlai am Kawpoek kyi ingkaw khawsi ak dung soeih ing cykcah tlekh uhy. 66 A khawngawi khaw a dai awh ce thlang hy, am hlan tui ce thi amyihna dek na dyh cawp cawp kqeng a hqamcakhqi, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw hy. 45 A cykcah boet coengawh tho nawh a hubatkhqi anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ce kutoet na hu qu uhy, venna cet hy, cekkhqi taw amik kaw a set aih awh cawn Jesu ce sawi law pe uhy. 67 Nang ve Khrith aw, qoei unawh ami ih ce hu hy. 46 "Ikawtih nami ih kqawn lah? tina uhy. Jesu ing, "Kqawn law bai nyng

seiawm, am nik cangna hly uhyk ti, 68 ni doet khqi nying seiawm am nim hlat kawm uk ti. 69 Cehlai tuh awhkawng, Thlanghqing Capa ing Khawsa thak awm tang benawh ngawi bit kaw," tinak khqi hy. 70 Cawh cekkhqi boeih ing, Cawhtaw nang ve Khawsa capa aw?" tina uhy. Anih ing, "Namik kqawn a myihna kai zawk ni," tinak khqi hy. 71 Cawh cekkhqi ing, Ikaw ham simpyikung ni kyk qee hly bai? Amah am kha awhkawng ak awi ning za qj hawh saw kaw ve," ti uhy.

Poei ak khuiawh cekkhqi aham thlang pynoet oet hlah pek aham awm hy. 18 Cawh, Ve ak thlang ve him! Barabbas ce hlah law! Tinawh khy uhy. 19 (Barabbas taw khawk bau awh qaal na tho nawh thlang a him dawngawh thawngim awh thla uhy.) 20 Pilat ing Jesu ce hlah aham a ngaih awh cekkhqi venna awi kqawn tlaih hy. 21 Cehlai a mingmih ing, "Thinglam awh tai, thinglam awh tai," tinawh khy uhy. 22 Am thumnaak awh a mingmih ce: "Ikawtih ikaw thawlhaak nu ve ak thlang ing a sai? A thiham kawi ikaw thawlhaak ak khan awh am hu nyng. Cedawngawh vyk nyng seitaw hlah mai vang nyng," tinak khqi hy. 23 Cehlai anih ce thinglam awh tai aham khawteh khqoet na khy unawh, amik khy awi ing amingmih ce khuk malh hy. 24 Cedawngawh Pilat ing ami thoehnaak ce qawi pekkhqi hy. 25 A mingmih ing hlah aham ami thoeh, qaal na tho nawh thlang a him dawngawh thawngim awh a mik thlak Barabbas ce hlah pek khqi nawh, Jesu cetaw a mimah ak kawngaih na sai aham a mingmih a venawh pekkhqi hy. 26 Anih ce cehpyi uhy, lamlak awh kqawng nakaw ak law Cygene khaw awhkaw Simon ce tu unawh Jesu a hu awh thinglam tung ce kawh sak uhy. 27 Thlang khawzah ing a hu awh hqut uhy, ak kqung ak kqap nukhqi awm bat lawt uhy. 28 Jesu ing a mingmih a ven benna mang nawh, "Jerusalem canukhqi, kai aham koeh kqang uh, na mimah ingkaw nami cakhqi ham kqang law uh. 29 Nangmih ing, 'Nu cak kaa khqi, pumqih amak sim khawikhqi ingkaw a suk naaca amak awk sak khawi nukhqi taw a mi zoseen hy! Nami tinaak a khawngi ce pha law kaw. 30 Cawh, A mingmih ing tlengkhqi venawh, 'Kaimih ve nik et khqi lah!' ti kawm usaw, cungkhqi venawh, 'Kaimih ve ni hlip khqi lah!' tina kawn uh.' 31 Thlang ing thinghqing za vemyih na ami sai awhtaw thingkoh ak khqoet taw ikawmyihna nu ami sai kaw?" tinak khqi hy. 32 Ak chang thlak thawl qawi pakkhiih awm thinglam awh tai aham anih ing kutoet na cehpyi uhy. 33 Luquh ami ti hun ce ami pha awh, anih ce thinglam awh tai uhy, thlakthawl qawi awm – pynoet ce tang benawh, pynoet ce cawngben awh tai uhy. 34 Jesu ing, "Kapa, a mingmih ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngaih lah, ikaw kami sai ti am sim unawh ni," tina hy. A hi ce taicung zyk unawh tei uhy. 35 Thlangkhqi ing dyi unawh toek uhy, cawh ukkungkhqi ing qaih na uhy. "Thlakchang taw a hul bai, Khawsa ak tyh Khrin na a awm awhtaw amah ingkaw amah hul qu lah seh," tina uhy. 36 Qalkapkhqi awm law unawh the a kha na uhy. Misur tui ak thui ce pe uhy, 37 "Juda Sangpahrang na awm awhtaw namah ingkaw namah hul qu lah thaw voeih ti," tina uhy. 38 "VETAW JUDA KHRIH SANGPAHRANG NI,"

23 Cekcoengawh cawh ak awm thlang kqeng ce tho unawh Jesu ce Pilat a venna cehpyi uhy. 2 Amah ce thawl puk uhy, "Ve ak thlang ing pilnam hqeh sak nawh, Kaisar a venawh mangmu ama peek aham kqawn nawh amah ingkaw amah Khrin Sangpahrang tinawh kqawn qu hy," tina uhy. 3 Cedawngawh Pilat ing Jesu ce doet hy, "Nang ve Judakhqi a Sangpahrang aw? tina hy. Jesu ing, "Nak kqawn amyihna awm nyng," tina hy. 4 Cekcoengawh Pilat ing khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw thlang kqeng a venawh, "Ve ak thlang a thawlhaak am hu nyng," tinak khqi hy. 5 Cehlai cekkhqi ing, "Galilee awhkawng kqan nawh, ve hun dy, Judah khaw boeih awh cawngpyinawh thlang kqeng sak boeih hy," tina uhy. 6 Ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, Pilat ing anih ce Kalili thlang na a awm ama awm doet hy. 7 Jesu ce Herod uknaak khuiawh kaw thlang ni tice a sim awh, anih ce Herod a venna tyi hy, Herod awm Jerusalem khaw awh awm hy. 8 Herod ing Jesu ce a huh awh, zeel soeih hy, anih ce huh aham lamtoen khing hawh hy. Anih akawng ang zaaknaak awh, kawpoek kyi them a sai ce huh aham ngaih hy. 9 Anih ing awi khawzah doet hy, cehlai Jesu ing khangoet awm am hlat hy. 10 Khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi qeekungkhqi cawh dyi unawh, thawl buk uhy. 11 Cawh Herod ingkaw a qalkapkhqi ing Jesu ce the a kha na unawh qaih am qin na uhy. Hi ak leek soeih soeih bai sak unawh Pilat a venna tyi tlaih uhy. 12 Ce a nyn awhtaw Herod ingkaw Pilat ce qoep hy nih, ce hlan awhtaw cekqawi ce qaal na awm hy nih. 13 Pilat ing khawsoeih boeikhqi, ukkungkhqi ingkaw pilnam boeih ce khy nawh, 14 Ve ak thlang ing 'Pilnam hqeh sak hy,' ti unawh ka venna law pyi uhy ti. Nami haiawh awi deng hawh hlai nyng. Nangmih ing thawl namik puk amyihna kawmyih a thawlhaak awm am hu nyng; 15 Herod ingawm a thawlhaak am hu hy; cedawngawh venna tyi law tlaih hy, nangmih ing nami huh amyihna, thihnaak dy awh ikawmyih a thawlhaak awm am sai hy. 16 Cedawngawh vyk nyng seitaw hlah mai vang nyng," tinak khqi hy. 17

tinawh a sawawh ca tai pe uhy. 39 Cawhkaw ami khawkphlamyihna ak vang thlang pakkhih ce cekkhqi tai thlak thawlh pynoet ingawm anih ce kaa na hy, venawh dyih pehy. 5 Amik kqjh aih awh, nukhqi "Nang ve Khrih am aw? Namah ingkaw namah hul ce dek awh koep uhy, cehlai cawhkaw thlang qawi qu nawhtaw kainih awm ni hul qawi lah thoeih ti," ing, "Ikaw hamna thlak thi anglakawh ak hqjng ce tina hy. 40 Cehlai thlak thawlh pynoet ingtaw anih nami sui? 6 Anih ce vawh am awm voel hy, tho ce hlat nawh, "Khawsa awm am nak kqjh nawh nu? hawh hy! Kalili awh nami awm awh awi ak nik kqawn Nang ing anih ingqawi ang amyihna awidengnaak na peek khqi ce poek lah uh: 7 'Thlanghqing Capa taw huh ve? 41 Ningnih taw awideng kawina nik awm thlak thawlhkhqi kut awh pe kawm usaw, thinglam qoe ni; ni sai phu ni zawk qoe ni; cehlai ve ak thlang awh ami tai coengawh, am thum nyn awh tho tlaih ingtaw ikawmyih a thawlhaak awm am sai hy," tina kaw, 'a tice,' tinak khqi hy. 8 Cawh awi ak kqawn hy. 42 Cekcoengawh anih ing, "Jesu, na qam na pha peek khqi ce sim tlaih uhy. 9 Phyi awhkawng a awh kai koeh nim hilh law moe," tina hy. 43 Jesu ing ming hlat tlaih awh, cawhkaw a kawnglamkhqi boeih avenawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek, tuhngawi awh ce thlanghqa hlaoet ingkaw ak changkhqi boeih a paradise awh kavenawh awm lawt kawp ti," tina hy. venawh kqawn pe uhy. 10 Cawhkaw nukhqi cetaw 44 Khawnoek kquk tluk a law awh, khawmdek pum Meri Magadalene, Joanna, Jakob a nu Meri ingkaw boeih thannaak ing ziing khoep nawh khawnoek ko dy cawhkaw ak awm nukhqi ing ceityikhqi venawh khawthan khoep hy. 45 khawkdai qeng nawh; cawh kqawn pe uhy. 11 Cehlai nukhqi ak cieng ce a hqawng Bawkim awhkaw hizan ce pakkhih na teek hy. 46 na poek unawh, cekkhqi ing ap cangna uhy. 12 Cawh Jesu ing khawteh na, "Kapa, na kut awh kang Cehlai Piter taw tho nawh, hlanna dawng hy. Hlan ce Myihla ni pe nyng," tina hy. Ceamyihna ak kqawn kuunawh toek hy, cehlai a zawlhaak hi doeng ce a coeng kqoeng awh ang hqj qu zip hy. 47 Qalkap huh awh kawpoek a kyi doena voei tlaih hy. 13 Ce zakhat ak ukkung ing cawhkaw a kawnglam ce a 48 Cawhkaw ik-oeih ak toekna amih ti khaw na cet hy nih. 14 Lam awh ani ceh hui ak cun law thlangkhqi ing ce a kawnglam ce ami huh awh cawhkaw ik-oeih a kawnglamkhqi ce kqawn hy awh amik kqang pung unawh voei uhy. 49 Cehlai amih. 15 Ceamyihna cawhkaw a kawnglamkhqi ce anik amah ak simkhqi boeih ingkaw, Kalili awhkawng a hu kqawn hui awh, Jesu amah qoe qoe ce law nawh awh a mil bat law nukhqi ing ak hla na dyi unawh, cekqawi mi cet hahih uhy; 16 cehlai cekqawi ing ama cawhkaw ce dan uhy. 50 Awi tlykkung pynoet, Joseph ni hatnaak aham cekqawi a mik ce bym pe qawi hy. ak mingnaak thlak leek ingkaw thlak dyng pynoet ce 17 Cekqawi a venawh, "Ikaw nu ti nani ceh doena na awm hy. 51 A mingmih ak awitlyhnaak ingkaw them nik kqawn?" tina qawi hy. Cekkqawi taw ak byi na dyi ami sainaak awh anih taw ang haa am tla qoe hy. khak hy nih. 18 Thlang pynoet, Kleopa ak mingnaak Judah qam Arimathea khaw awhkawng ak law na 52 Pilat a venna cet nawh, Jesu a qawk ce thoeih voei?" tina hy nih. 19 Anih ing, "Ikaw nanik kqawn? hy, 53 Cekcoengawh qawk ce lo nawh, hi ing a zawl tina qawi hy. Cekqawi ing, "Nazareth Jesu akawng coengawh u awm amak pupnaak hlan phyilung ak ti. Ahih taw tawngna a haiawh thaawmnaak ing awi khuiawh ce soei hy. 54 Ce nyn taw Coekqoek Nyn kqawn nawh ik-oeih sai hy. 20 Khawsoih boeikhqi na awm nawh, Sabbath kqan tawmcia hawh uhy. 55 ingkaw kaimih arik ukkungkhqi ing anih ce thih sak Jesu ing Kalili awhkawng amik law hahih nukhqi ce aham thlang a kut awh pe unawh, thinglam awh tai Joseph a hu awh bat unawh phyi ingkaw qawk ce uhy; 21 cehlai kaimih ingtaw anih ce Israelkhqi ak ikawmyihna ami soei tice hu uhy. 56 Cekcoengawh im hulkung aham a nang ngaih-u unyng. Ceamyihna na cet unawh bawktui ce qoek a bah uhy. Cehlai anaa a awmnaak ce, tuhngawi ve am thum nyn hawh ni. 22 Cekcoeng bai awh, kaimih ak khuiawh kaw nu thlang vang tloek ing ka ming ngaih ni kyi sak khqi bai hy. Cik mymcang hqjt awh phyi na cet hlahi uhy, 23 a qawk ce am hu voel uhy. Cekkhqi ce kami venna law unawh, anih ce hqjng tlaih hawh hy, tinawh ak kqawn peekkung khan ceityikhqi hu unyng, tinawh kqawn law uhy. 24 Kaming lak awhkaw thlang vang tloek ce phyi na cet bai hlahi uhy, nukhqi ing amik

24 Khaw khqih nyn ak khuiawh kaw khawngi lamma cyk, mymcang hqjt awh, nukhqi ing bawktui ce khyn unawh phyi na cet uhy. 2 Phyi awhkaw lung ak chang na ang thoeih qu ce hu uhy, 3 ak khuiwa ami lut awh, Bawipa Jesu a qaawk ce am hu uhy. 4 Ngaih kyi doena ami awm awh, a hi

kqawn peek amyihna hu uhy, cehlai amah ce am hu nyn awh thlakthi anglak awhkawng tho tlaih kaw, uhy," tina hy nih. 25 Cekkqawi a venawh, "Ikawmyih 47 Jerusalem awhkawng kqan kawmsaw, penglum aih na nu nami qaw nawh, tawngkhakhqij ing ami nak boeih venawh ang ming awh zutnaak ingkaw thawlh kqawn hyt ce awm am namik cangnaak hy voei! 26 queenkaw ngainaak ce khypyi kawm uh. 48 Ve a Khrih ing vemyih kyinaakkhqi a huh coengawh a kawnglam boeih ak simpyikung na awm uhyt ti. 49 Ka boeimangnaak khuiawh am lut hly nawh nu?" tina hy. pa ak awikam ce nangmih aham tyi law kawng nyng; 27 Mosi awhkawng kqan nawh tawngkhakhqij boeih ing, cehlai khan benna kawng thaawmnaak ing theicam cauk ciimkhqi boeih awh amah akawng ak kqawnkhqi na nami awm hlan dy taw ve khawk bau khuiawh ce kqawn caih pe qawi hy. 28 A ni cehnaak hly ana awm kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 50 A mingmih ce khaw ce a ni pha tawm awh, Jesu taw loen phat Bethani khaw benna cehpyi khqi nawh, a kut soeng hamna cai hy. 29 Cehlai cekqawi ing, "Kani venawh nawh zosennaak ce pek khqi hy. 51 A mingmih ce awm mai, khaw awm my hawh nawh khaw tla tawm zosennaak a peek khqi coengawh khan benna pawm hawh hy." ti nih nawh hlawh hy nih. Cedawngawh quna ce awm hy. 52 Cawh amah ce bawk unawh cekqawi a venawh awm aham cet hy. 30 Cekqawi zeelmang doena Jerusalem na ce hlat tlaih uhy. 53 ing mybuh ai aham ang ngawih awh, phaihpi ce lo Bawkim awh ce awm poe unawh, Khawsa ce kyihcah nawh zeel awi ak kqawn coengawh thek nawh pe uhy.

qawi hy. 31 Cawkawng anri mik dai nawh anih ce hat hy nih, cehlai qeng pe qawi valh hy. 32 "Lam awh ni pau unawh, cauk ciim ak kqawn caih law awh ce nik kawlung mai amyihna kqawng saw kaw my?" ti hy nih. 33 Tho nih nawh Jerusalem na hlat tlaih hy nih. Cawh Thlanghqa hlaioet ingkaw ak changkhqi kutoet na aming cun ce hu hy nih. 34 Cekkhqi ing, "Bawipa taw tho tang tang hy, Simon a venna awm dang qu hy," ti uhy. 35 A ningnih ingawm lam awh ik-oeih ani huhkhqi, Jesu ing phaihpi ak eh awh ani hat qunaakkhqi ce kqawn pek khqi hy nih. 36 Ce akawng ce amik kqawn hui awh, Jesu ing, "Naming khanawh ngaihdingnaak awm seh," tinak khqi hy. 37 Cemoeselinu, a mingmih ing ly unawh kqih uhy, myihla ak huna ngai qu uhy. 38 Anih ing cekkhqi venawh, "Ikawtih naming ngaih a kyi? Ikawtih namik kawlung awh upvoetnaak nami taak? 39 Ka kut ingkaw ka khaw khqi ve toek lah uh. Kai kamah qoe qoe ni! Ni bi unawh, toek lah uh; myihla ingtaw quh ingkaw sa am tahi, cehlai kai taw ta nyng," tinak khqi hy. 40 Ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, a kut ingkaw a khaw ce huh khqi hy. 41 Cekkhqi ing zeelmang ingkaw ngaih kyi doena am cangna bak bak uhy tice a huh awh, cekkhqi venawh, "Ai kawi namik ta aw?" tinak khqi hy. 42 Cekkhqi ing nga a ming sai ce pe uhy. 43 Nga ce lo nawh cekkhqi amik huh awh ai pek khqi hy. 44 A mingmih a venawh, "Ve maw nangmih a venawh ka awm awh kanik kqawn peek khqi hy: Mosi a cawngpyinaak cauk, Tawngha cauk ingkaw Saam cauk awhkaw kai akawng qee na ak awmkhqi boeih ce a soepnaak aham ni, ka tice," tinak khqi hy. 45 Cekcoengawh cauk awi ce aming zaksimnaak aham cekkhqi ak kawlung ce awng pek khqi hy. 46 A mingmih a venawh, "Vemyihna qee hyt ce awm hy: Khrih ing khuikhanaak zaawk kawmsaw, am thum

Johan

1 Ak cykca awh awi ce awm hy, Awi ce Khawsa ing awm hahih hy nih, ce awi taw Khawsa ni. **2** Anih ce ak cykca awh Khawsa ing awm hahih hy nih. **3** Anih ak caming ik-oeih boeih boeih ve sai na awm nawh; anih kaana taw ik-oeih sai pynoet ca awm am awm hy. **4** Anih ak khuiawh hqingnaak ce awm nawh, cawhkaw hqingnaak cetaw thlanghqing aham vangnaak na awm hy. **5** Cawhkaw vangnaak ce than ak khuiawh vang hy, cehlai thannaak ing anih ce am sim hy. **6** Khawsa venawh kawng a tyih law thlang pynoet ce awm hy; anih taw Johan mingna hy. **7** Anih ak caming thlang boeih ing amik cangnaak thai aham anih taw cawhkaw vangnaak ak sim sakkung simpyinaak na awm hy. **8** Amah taw vangnaak amni; cehlai cawhkaw vangnaak ak dyih pyi simpyinaak na awm hy. **9** Thlang boeih ak coekung vangnaak tang tang ce khawmdek awh law hy. **10** Anih taw khawmdek awh awm hawh hy; amah ing khawmdek ve sai hlai hy, khawmdek ing amah ce am hat hy. **11** Ak thlangkhqi venna law hlai hy, ak thlangkhqi ing anih ce am do uhy. **12** Cehlai amah ce ak dokhqi boeih, ang ming ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih a venawh, Khawsa cakhqi na awm thainaak ce pehy. **13** Pumsa ben kaana, 'Khawsa a ngaihnaak amyihna ak thang thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **14** Awi ce pumsa na coeng nawh, ningnih a venawh awm hy. Pynoet ingkaw taak chyn na ak awm a boemangnaak, qeennaak ingkaw awitak ing ak be, Pa a venna kawng ak law, amah a boemangnaak ce ni hu hawh uhy. **15** Johan ing anih akawng ce thlang a venawh sim sak hy. "Anih akawng maw kak kqawn mah, 'Anih taw kai anglakawh lamma na a awm hawh dawngawh, kai a hu awh ak law cetaw kai anglakawh bau khqoet hy,' ka tice," tihy. **16** Am qeennaak ak be pyr awhkawng ningnih ing zoseennaak pynoet coeng pynoet ni hu boeih uhy. **17** Mosi a venawh kawng anaa awi ce a na pe nawh, qeennaak ingkaw awitak taw Jesu Khrish awhkawng law hy. **18** U ingawm Khawsa ce am hu khawi hlai hy, pynoet doek khoeih a taak chyn na ak awm Khawsa, Pa a venawh ak awm ing anih ce dang law sak hawh hy. **19** Jerusalem awhkaw Judakhqi ing anih ce doet aham khawsoeikhqi ingkaw Levikhqi ce a venna a tyih khqi awh Johan ing a simpyinaak taw vemyihna awm hy. **20** Anih ce simpyi kaana am awm hy, "Kai ve Khrish amni," tinawh kqawn hy. **21** Cekkhqi ing, Cawhtaw nang ve a u nu? Nang ve Elijah aw?" tinawh doet uhy. Anih ing, "Amni," tinak khqi hy. "Nang ve Tawngtha aw?" tina bai uhy. Anih ing, "Amni, tinak

khqi bai hy. **22** A hukhit na taw cekkhqi ing, Nang ve a u nu? Kaimih anik tyikhqi venawh ka mik kqawnnaak aham nang ve a u nu tice kqawn lah. Namah ingkaw namah ce ikawmyihna nak kqawnnaak?" tina uhy. **23** Johan ing tawngtha Isaiah ak awi ing hlat pek khqi hy, Kai taw, 'Bawipa aham lam ce dyng sak lah uh,' tinawh qamkoh awh ak khypyi ce ni," tinak khqi hy. **24** Cawh ami tyikhqi Farasi thlang vang tloek ing, **25** doet uhy, Khrih na awm am awm hyk ti, Elijah na awm am awm nawh tawngtha na awm am awm loei tiksaw, ikaw ham nu baptismal nani peek khqi bai?" tina uhy. **26** Johan ing, "Kai ing tui ing baptisma ni pek khqi nyng, cehlai naming lakawh am nami sim thlang pynoet dyi hy. **27** Anih cetaw kai a hu awhkaw ak law ce ni, anih a khawmyk qui ak suh peek aham awm kai taw am kawih nyng," tinak khqi hy. **28** Vawhkaw ik-oeikhqi boeih taw Johan ing baptisma a peeknaak Jordan tui caqai Bethani khaw awh ak awm na awm hy. **29** A khawngawi nyn awh Jesu a venna a law ce Johan ing a huh awh, "Khawmdek thawlhaak ak phykung, Khawsa a tuuca, toek lah uh! **30** Anih ni, 'Kai a hu awh ak law taw kai anglakawh bau khqoet hy, kawtih anih taw kai ka awm hlanawh awm hawh hy,' ka ti ce. **31** Kai kamah ingawm anih ce am sim nyng, cehlai kai ing tui ing baptisma ka ni peeknaak khqi vetaw, anih ce Israel thlangkhqi venawh ang dangnaak aham ni," tihy. **32** Cekcoengawh Johan ing vemyihna sim pyi hy: "Khan nakawng Myihla kqukkqu amyihna kqum law nawh ak khanawh ang cuk ce hu nyng. **33** Ak khanawh Myihla kqum nawh ak cu thlang ing Ciim Myihla ing baptisma ni pe khqi kaw," tinawh tui ing baptisma peek aham anik tyikung ing amak kqawn law man kai ingawm amna sim kawng. **34** Kai ing ka huh hawh dawngawh anih ve Khawsa Capa ni, tice sim pyi nyng," tihy. **35** A khawngawi nyn awh Johan taw a hubat thlang pakkhih ingqawi ce a hun awh awm tlaih bai uhy. **36** Jesu a ceh ce a huh awh, "Khawsa a tuuca ce, toek lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **37** Cawhkaw awi ce a hubat thlang pakkhih ing a ning zaak awh, Jesu a hu awh ce bat hy nih. **38** Cekqawi ing a hu awh ani hqut ce Jesu ing a huh awh, hawi nawh, "Ikaw na ni ngaih? tina qawi hy. Cekqawi ing, "Cawngpyi kung, hanawh na awm?" tina hy nih. **39** Anih ing, "Vena law nih, hu bit kawm nik ti," tina qawi hy. Cedawngawh cekqawi ce cet nih nawh anih a awmnaak ce hu hy nih, ce a nyn awh ce anih a venawh awm pyt hy nih. Ce a tym taw khawnoek pahqa tluk law hy. **40** Simon Piter a na Andru taw, cekqawi ak khuiawh Johan ak awi za nawh Jesu a hu awh ak bat thlang pynoet na awm hy. **41** Lamma cyk na Andru ing a sai taw ak tai Simon ce sui nawh,

Mesiah (Khrih, tinaak) hu hawh nyng, tinawh kqawn misur tui ak kqym ce lamma na toen nawh thlang peek aham sui hy. 42 Cekcoengawh ak tai ce Jesu a ing a awk khyk coengawh ni misur tui ak du ce ami venna law pyi hy. Jesu ing anih ce toek nawh, "Nang toen hlai; nang ingtaw ak kqym ta bak bak hyn hyk ti taw Johan a capa Simon ni, Cepha (ve ve Piter tinaak ve," tina hy. 11 Ve kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ve, Kalili qam ni) ming na hawh kawp ti," tina hy. 43 A khawngawi Kanan khaw awh Jesu ing a sainaak cyk na awm hy. nun awh Jesu taw Kalili na ceh aham cai hy. Philip Vemyihna amah a boeimangaak ce dang sak nawh, ce hu nawh, "Ka hu awh bat lah," tina hy. 44 Andru a hubatkhqi ing amah awh ce cangnaak ta uhy. 12 ingkaw Piter amyihna Philip awm Bethsaida khaw Cekcoengawh a nu, a koeinaakhqi, a hubatkhqi mi awhkaw thlang na awm hy. 45 Philip ing Nathanel Kapernaum khaw na nu cet uhy, cawh ce khawnghi ce hu nawh kqawn pehy, "Mosi a anaa awi awh qee a khoechca awm uhy. 13 Judakhqi a cehtaak poei a nawh tawngkhakqy ingawm ami na qee – Nazareth pha tawmica awh, Jesu taw Jerusalem na cet hy. 14 Jesu, Joseph a capa ce, hu hawh nyng," tina hy. 46 Bawkim kawt awh ce vaitaw, tuu ingkaw kqukkqu ami Nathanel ing, Nazareth e! Cawkawng ik-oeih leek zawihi khqi, thlang vang ing caboei awh tangka ak law hly thai nawh nu ti?" tinawh doet hy. Philip ing, thung qukhqi ce hu hy. 15 Cedawngawh quiboeng "Law nawh taw toek mah toek cang lah," tina hy. 47 pawm nawh, cawkawng ak awm thlangkhqi ce bawkim Nathanel a law ce Jesu ing a huh awh, "Coet amak awhkawng hqek khqi hy, vaitawkhqi ingkaw tuukhqi kap, Israel thlang tang tang vawh awm hy ve," tina awm hquut pek khqi hy; tangka ak thung qukhqi a hy. 48 Nathanel ing, "Ikawmyihna nani simnaak?" tina tangkakhqi awm hawk pek khqi nawh caboeikhqi ce hy. Jeush ing, "Philip ing anik khy hlanawh thaikung khup phlet pehy. 16 Kqukkqu ak zawihi khqi venawh, awh nang ngawih awh ni hu hawh nyng," tina hy. 49 "Vemyihkhqi ve ak chang na khyn uh! Ikaw hamna Cawh Nathanel ing, "Cawngpyikung, nang ve Khawsa ka Pa im ve nangmih ing ik-oeih zawihiak im na Capa; Israel Sangphrang na awm hyk ti," tina hy. 50 naming coeng sak!" tinak khqi hy. 17 Na im aham Jesu ing, "Thaikung awh na awm awh ni hu nyng, ka kak thahlynaak ing ni ai hawh kaw ve, tinawh ca qee ni tinaak dawngawh nik cangna hyk ti. Ce anglakawh ak awm ce a hubatkhqi ing sim hqoet uhy. 18 Cawh ik-oeih ak bau khqoet hu hyn kawp ti," tina hy. 51 Judakhqi ing a venawh, "Vemyihna ik-oeihkhqi na sai Cekcoengawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khawk khan ak awng qu ce hu kawm tiksaw, Thlang Capa ve hana kaw saithainaak ing nu na sai tice simnaak aham i ikawmyih kawpoek kyi ik-oeih nu nang dang ak camawh, Khawsa ak khan ceityihkhqi a hak kai ingkaw a nuk kqum ce hu kawp ti," tina hy.

2 Am thum nyn awh Kalili qam Kana khaw awh zulawh poei ce awm hy. Jesu a nu awm cawh ce awm lawt hy. 2 Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi ce zulawh poei pan aham khy lawt uhy. 3 Misur tui a boeih dawngawh, Jesu a nu ing a venawh, "Misur tui am ta voel uhy," tina hy. 4 Jesu ing, "Aw nang nu, ikaw ham nu kai awh ce na nang qawlq qu qee? Ka tym pha hlan hy," tina hy. 5 A nu ing tyihzawihkhqi venawh, "Ak kqawn amyihna sai pe uh," tinak khqi hy. 6 Judakhqi phung silhciimnaak awhkaw ham, tui kalan a thong awhkawng thumkip ak lut qip, lung cikthlyng kquk ce hawih uhy. 7 Jesu ing tyihzawihkhqi venawh, "Cikthlyng khuiawh tui hloen lah uh," tinak khqi hy; a mingmih ing tui ce hloen uhy. 8 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "Tui ce dyk unawh taw poei a hqamcakhqi venawh khyn pe uh" tinak khqi hy. A ti amyihna ce sai pe uhy. 9 Poei awhkaw a hqamca ing misur tui na ak coeng tui ce am tan awh hana kaw hy voei nu tice am sim hlai hy, tui amik than tyihzawihkhqi ingtaw sim uhy. Cekcoengawhawh zuk lokung ce a venna khy nawh 10 a venawh, Thlang ing

misur tui ak kqym ce lamma na toen nawh thlang peek aham sui hy. 42 Cekcoengawh ak tai ce Jesu a ing a awk khyk coengawh ni misur tui ak du ce ami venna law pyi hy. Jesu ing anih ce toek nawh, "Nang toen hlai; nang ingtaw ak kqym ta bak bak hyn hyk ti taw Johan a capa Simon ni, Cepha (ve ve Piter tinaak ve," tina hy. 11 Ve kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ve, Kalili qam ni) ming na hawh kawp ti," tina hy. 43 A khawngawi Kanan khaw awh Jesu ing a sainaak cyk na awm hy. nun awh Jesu taw Kalili na ceh aham cai hy. Philip Vemyihna amah a boeimangaak ce dang sak nawh, ce hu nawh, "Ka hu awh bat lah," tina hy. 44 Andru a hubatkhqi ing amah awh ce cangnaak ta uhy. 12 ingkaw Piter amyihna Philip awm Bethsaida khaw Cekcoengawh a nu, a koeinaakhqi, a hubatkhqi mi awhkaw thlang na awm hy. 45 Philip ing Nathanel Kapernaum khaw na nu cet uhy, cawh ce khawnghi ce hu nawh kqawn pehy, "Mosi a anaa awi awh qee a khoechca awm uhy. 13 Judakhqi a cehtaak poei a nawh tawngkhakqy ingawm ami na qee – Nazareth pha tawmica awh, Jesu taw Jerusalem na cet hy. 14 Jesu, Joseph a capa ce, hu hawh nyng," tina hy. 46 Bawkim kawt awh ce vaitaw, tuu ingkaw kqukkqu ami Nathanel ing, Nazareth e! Cawkawng ik-oeih leek zawihi khqi, thlang vang ing caboei awh tangka ak law hly thai nawh nu ti?" tinawh doet hy. Philip ing, thung qukhqi ce hu hy. 15 Cedawngawh quiboeng "Law nawh taw toek mah toek cang lah," tina hy. 47 pawm nawh, cawkawng ak awm thlangkhqi ce bawkim Nathanel a law ce Jesu ing a huh awh, "Coet amak awhkawng hqek khqi hy, vaitawkhqi ingkaw tuukhqi kap, Israel thlang tang tang vawh awm hy ve," tina awm hquut pek khqi hy; tangka ak thung qukhqi a hy. 48 Nathanel ing, "Ikawmyihna nani simnaak?" tina tangkakhqi awm hawk pek khqi nawh caboeikhqi ce hy. Jeush ing, "Philip ing anik khy hlanawh thaikung khup phlet pehy. 16 Kqukkqu ak zawihi khqi venawh, awh nang ngawih awh ni hu hawh nyng," tina hy. 49 "Vemyihkhqi ve ak chang na khyn uh! Ikaw hamna Cawh Nathanel ing, "Cawngpyikung, nang ve Khawsa ka Pa im ve nangmih ing ik-oeih zawihiak im na Capa; Israel Sangphrang na awm hyk ti," tina hy. 50 naming coeng sak!" tinak khqi hy. 17 Na im aham Jesu ing, "Thaikung awh na awm awh ni hu nyng, ka kak thahlynaak ing ni ai hawh kaw ve, tinawh ca qee ni tinaak dawngawh nik cangna hyk ti. Ce anglakawh ak awm ce a hubatkhqi ing sim hqoet uhy. 18 Cawh ik-oeih ak bau khqoet hu hyn kawp ti," tina hy. 51 Judakhqi ing a venawh, "Vemyihna ik-oeihkhqi na sai Cekcoengawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khawk khan ak awng qu ce hu kawm tiksaw, Thlang Capa ve hana kaw saithainaak ing nu na sai tice simnaak aham i ikawmyih kawpoek kyi ik-oeih nu nang dang sak thai?" tina uh. 19 Jesu ing, "Vawhkaw bawkim ve hqe lah uh, khaw thumvoei khuiawh kai ing thawh tlaih kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. 20 Judakhqi ing vawhkaw bawkim ve kum phlikip coeng kum kquk khuiawh sa uhy, nang ing khaw thumvoei khuiawh nam thawh hly tang nawh nu? tina uh. 21 Cehlai anih ingtaw amah a pum bawkim ce ni ak kqawn ngaihnaak hy. 22 Thihnaak khuiawh kawng a thawh coengawh a hubatkhqi ing anih ak awi kqawn ce sim tlaih uhy. Cedawngawh Cakciim awi ingkaw Jesu ing ak kqawn awi ce cangna uhy. 23 Jerusalem khaw awh Cehtaak poei nyn awh a awm awh, thlang khawzah ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a saikhqi ce hu unawh ang ming ce cang na uhy. 24 Cehlai thlang boeih ce Jesu ing a sim dawngawh, Jesu ing cekkhqi ce ap cang na hy. 25 Thlanghqing ak kawh khuiawh ikaw a awm tice amah ing a sim dawngawh, thlanghqing akawng ce sim pyi aham thlanghqing ce anih ing am ngoe qee hy.

3 Juda ukkungkhqi ak khuiawh kaw Nikodemu ak mingnaak Farasi thlang pynoet awm hy. 2 Anih ce khawmthan awh Jesu a venna law nawh, "Cawngpyikung, nang ve Khawsa venna kawng ak

law cawngpyikung ni tice ni sim nyng. Nang ing na ing ak hqingkhqi boeih taw vangnaak ak khuiawh sai kawpoek kyi ik-oeikhkqi ve Khawsa ing ama awm ce law uhy, ami them saikhqi ce Khawsa ak caming pyi mantaw u ingawm am sai thai ti kaw," tina hy. 3 ni a sai tice ang dangnaak thai aham," tina hy. 22 Jesu ing anih ak awi ce hlat pe nawk, "Awitak ka nik Cekoengawh Jesu ingkaw a hubatkqi ce Judah kqawn peek, u awm ama thang tlaih awhtaw Khawsa qam na cet uhy, ce a hun awh cekkhqi ce awm pyi ram ce am hu thai tikaw," tina hy. 4 Nikodemus ing, nawh, baptisma ce pehy. 23 Cawh Johan ingawm "Ikawmyihna thlang ing a pacawng a hu na a thang Salim a venawh kaw Aenon awh baptisma pe lawt tlaihnaak thai kaw? A nu pukkhui na a hih voeinaak hy, cawh tui khawzah a awm dawngawh, thlangkhqi na am lut hly thai saw!" tina hy. 5 Jesu ing, "Awitak ka ce baptisma huh aham a venawh law uhy. 24 Ve ve nik kqawn peek, u awm tui ingkaw Myihla ing ama Johan thawngim na ang tlaak hlan awhkaw hawh thang tlaih awhtaw Khawsa qam khuiawh am lut thai ni. 25 Cawh tui ing silhnaak awh Johan a hubatkqi kaw. 6 Pumsa awh ak thang taw pumsa na awm ingkaw Juda thlang pynoet mi oelh qu uhy. 26 Cawh hy, cehlai Myihla awh ak thang taw Myihla na awm Johan a venna law unawh, "Cawngpyikung, Jordan tui hy. 7 'Na thang tlaih aham awm hy,' ka ti dawngawh caqai awh nang ing nanik awm haih thlang nang dyih nang ngaih a kyi aham am awm hy. 8 Khaw ing a pyi ce, anih ing baptisma pek khqi nawk thlangkhqi ngaihnaak na hli hy. Khaw hli awi taw za uhyl ti, a venna cet uhy," tina hy. 27 Joahan ing cekkhqi 'hana kawng law nawk hana a ceh, tice am sim uhyl venawh, "Khawk khan nakawng a peek doeng ce ti. Cemyihna ni Myihla awh ak thangkhqi ce a awm ni thlang ing a huh hy. 28 Kai ve Khrih amni, anih hy," tina hy. 9 Nikodemus ing, "Ve ve ikawmyihna nu a haiawh a tyih thlang na ni ka awm hy," ka tice ang coengnaak hly thai?" tina hy. 10 Jesu ing, "Nang nangmih ingawm ni sim pyi thai uhyl ti. 29 Nula be ve Israelkhqi cawngpyi kung pynoet na awm hlai cee na ak awm taw anih ak bekung cadawng a koe hyt ti, vemyihkhqi ve am nang zasim nawk nu? 11 hawh ni. Zuk lokung cadawng a pyi ing anih ce qeh Awitak ka nik kqawn peek, ni sim ve ni nik kqawn nawk ak awi ce ngai pehy, Zuk lokung ak awi ce ang nawk, ni huh ceni ni sim pyi, cehlai nangmih ingtaw zaak awh zeel soeih hy. Cawhkw zeelnaak ce kai kaimih a simpypnaak ve am do uhyl ti. 12 Khawmdek a zeelnaak ni, tuh awhtaw ce ce soep hawh hy. 30 them akawng kak kqawn zani am zasim thai utik saw; Anih cetaw hang bau hlyk khqoet khqoet hy, cehlai ikawmyihna khan benna kaw themkhqi ce naming kai taw zawi hly hqui khqoet khqoet nyng. 31 U awm zaksim naak pai kaw? 13 Khan benna kawng ak khan benna kawng ak law taw khan ben thlang na law Thlanghqing Capa ti kaana taw, u awm khawk awm nawk; khawmdek benna kawng ak law cetaw khawmdek a koe na awm hy. Khawmdek awhkawng a law cetaw ik-oeih boeih ak khanawh awm hy. 32 Anih ing a huh ingkaw ang zaak ce dyihpyi hy, cehlai u ingawm ak awih kqawn ce am do pehy. 33 Ak do ingtaw, "Khawsa taw ak thyym ni," tice dyihpyi hy. 34 Khawsa ing awi ce kqawn hy, kawthi Khawsa ing a qia mawng a awm kaana Myihla ce pehy. 35 Pa ing Capa ce lungna nawk a kut awh ik-oeih soekep ce pehy. 36 U awm Capa ak cangnaak thlang ingtaw kumqui hqingnaak ce ta hy, cehlai u awm Capa ak oelh ingtaw hqingnaak ce am hu nawk, Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce ak khanawh awm loet hy," tinak khqi hy. (aiōnios g166)

4 Jesu ing Johan anglakawh hubat khawzah khqoet hu nawk baptisma awm khawzah pehy tice Farasikhqi ing za uhy, 2 Jesu amah ingtaw baptisma ce am pehy, a hubatkqi ing ni ami peek hy. 3 Bawipa ing ce ce a sim awh, Judah ce cehta nawk Kalili na cet tlaih hy. 4 Cawh Samari qam awhkawng ceh aham ce awm hy. 5 Cedawngawh Jakob ing a capa Joseph a venawh a peek lo a venawh ak awm, Sikar

ak mingnaak Samari khaw ce pha hy. 6 Cawh Jakob beek aham awm hy," tina hy. 25 Nu ing, "Messiah ing tui ak cawh tuikuk awm hy, lam a cehnaak awh law kaw tice sim nyng. Anih a law awh, ik-oeh boeih ce hoet nawh, Jesu taw cawkaw tuikuk a venawh boeih ce kqawn caih law kaw," tina hy. 26 Cawh Jesu ce ngawi hy. Khawnoek kquk tluk law hawh hy. 7 ing, "Nang a venawh awi ak kqawn kai ve anih hawh Cawh Samari nu pynoet ce tui ak than na law hy, ni," tina hy. 27 Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi ce voei law Jesu ing a venawh, "Tui awk ahamni pe lah," tina hy. tlaih uhy, nu ing awi anik kqawn ce ami huh awh amik 8 A hubatkhqi taw buh ak tlaih aham khawk khuina kawpoek kyi hy. Cehlai u ingawm "Kaw na ngaih? cet hawh uhy. 9 Samari nu ing a venawh, "Nang taw lkawtih aw nu ingqawi awi na nik kqawn?" tinawh Juda thlang, kai ve Samari nu ni. Ikawmyihna tui awk am doet uhy. 28 Cawkaw nu ing a tuium ce cehta aham kai a venna na thoeh law?" tina hy. (Judakhqi nawk khawk khuina ang dawng coengawh thlangkhqi ing Samarikhqi ve am pawlneng qu khawi uhy.) 10 venawh, 29 "Law unawh taw, ka them sai boeih boeih Jesu ing a venawh, "Khawsa a kutdo ce sim nawk na ak kqawn lawkung thlang ce toek law lah uh. Khrhih hy venawh tui ak thoeh lawkung ve na sim mantaw, nang leek nu?" tinak khqi hy. 30 Thlangkhqi ce khawk khui ing thoeh kawm tiksaw anih ing hqingnaak tui ce ni pe awhkawng law unawh anih ce ak toek na cet uhy. 31 hlai voel," tina hy. 11 Cawh cawkaw nu ing, "Bawipa, Cawh a hubatkhqi ing, "Cawngpyikung, buh ai cang cawhtaw tui awm na than aham am ngoe voel hy, thoieh ti," tina hy. 32 Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, tuikuk awm dung soeih hy. Cawkaw hqingnaak tui "Nangmih ing am nami sim ai kawi buh ta nyng," tinak ce hana kaw nu na huh thai kaw? 12 Nang ve kaimih khqi hy. 33 A hubatkhqi ing, "Thlang pynoet oet ing ai a pa Jocob anglakawh na bau khqoet nawk nu? Anih kawi haw law pe nawk hy voei nu?" ti uhy. 34 Jesu ing vawhkaw tuikuk ve kaimih a venawh ni ceh pe ing, "Anik tyikung ak kawngaih sai aham ingkaw a taak khqi hy, amah ingawm ve a tui ve a na aw hy, bibi coeng peek aham ve ka buh ni. 35 Hlak phli a canaakhqi ingkaw ak khqin a taakkhqi ingawm a coeng awhtaw caang ah khoek hawh kaw, ti uhyk na aw uhy," tina hy. 13 Jesu ing a venawh, "U awm ti ka ti my? Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nami mik dai vawhkaw tui ak awkhqi boeih taw tui ngaih tlaih kaw, unawh lokhqi ce toek lah uh! Caang hin nawk ah 14 cehlai u awm kai ing ka peek tui ak aw taw tui am ngaih voel kaw. Kai ing ka peek tui ce ak kawk khuiawh tuibym a myihna kumqui hqingnaak dyna lawng poepa hy," tina hy. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 Nu hqingnaak aham caang ce tuh aat hawh hy. (aiōnios ing a venawh, "Bawipa, tui am ka ngaihnaak voel g166) 37 Thlang pynoet ing saw nawk, pynoet ing aat aham cawkaw tui ce ni pe lah, vawhkaw tui awm am hy,' tinaak awi ve thym hy. 38 Nangmih ing am nami ka thannaak voel aham," tina hy. 16 Jesu ing, "Cet bi lo khuiawh cang ah ahamni tyi khqi nyng. Thlak nawk na vaa ce vak khy nawhtaw voei law tlaih," tina chang ing bibi ak kyi ce ana bi hawh uhy, nangmih ing hy. 17 Anih ing, "Vaa am ta nyng," tina hy. Jesu ing a mingmih a bibinaak ce aat uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 39 venawh, "Vaa am ta nyng, na ti ce thym hy. 18 Cehlai Cawkaw nu ing, "Ka ik-oeh sai boeih kqawn law hy," vaa pumha ta hawh hyk ti, tuhkaw pa na taak ce awm tinawh a simpyinaak awh ce a khawk khui awhkaw na vaa amni. Tuhkaw nak kqawn ce thym hy," tina hy. Samari thlang khawzah ing cangna uhy. 40 Samari 19 Nu ing, "Bawipa, nang ve tawngtha ni tice ni sim thlangkhqi ce a ven ami pha law awh, a mingmih a nyng. 20 Ka pakhqi ing ve a tlang awh Khawsa ana venawh awm aham thoeh uhy, cedawngawh khaw beek uhy, cehlai nangmih Judakhqi ingtaw Jerusalem hih voei a mingmih ce awm pyi hy. 41 Ak awih kqawn awh ni Khawsa beek aham a awm hy, ti uhyk ti," tina awh thlang khawzah ngai ing cangna uhy. 42 Cekkhqi hy. 21 Jesu ing, "Nang nu, nik cangna lah, ve tlang ing cawkaw nu a venawh, "Nang ing nak kqawn ingkaw Jerusalem kqawn kaana, Pa bawknaak a tym awh ap cangna unyng saw; ka mimah qoe qoe ing ce law hawh kaw. 22 Nangmih Samari thlangkhqi ing za unawh ve ak thlang ve khawmdekh thaawngkung am nami sim ce bawk uhyk ti; cehlai thaawngnaak ce ni tice ka sim dawgawh, cangna hawh unyng," tina Judakhqi venawh kawng a law dawngawh, kaimih uhy. 43 Khaw hihvoei a awm coengawh Kalili na cet ingtaw ka mi sim ce bawk unyng. 23 Cehlai Khawsa hy. 44 Tawngtha a u awm amah a ram awh zoeksang ak bawkkhqi ing Pa ce Myihla ingkaw awitak ing na am awm khawi hy, tinawh Jesu amah qoe ing bawknaak a tym ce law kaw, tuh awm law hawh hy, ak kqawn hawh dawngawh. 45 Kalili ce a pha awh, cemyihna Khawsa ak bawk thlangkhqi ce Pa ing sui Kalili thlangkhqi ing do uhy. Jerusalem khaw awh hy. 24 Khawsa taw Myihla na a awm dawngawh amah cehtaak poei awhkaw a them saikhqi boeih ce ami ak beek thlangkhqi ing Myihla ingkaw awitak ing a huh dawngawh, cawh cekkhqi ce cawh awm lawt uhy.

46 Cekcoengawh tui misur na ang coeng saknaak tina hy," tinak khqi hy. **12** Na hiphaih doeng nawh Kalili ram awhkaw Kana khaw na cet tlaih hy. Cawh ceh aham anik kqawn peekkung ce a u nu?" tinawh Kapernaum khaw awh a capa ak tlo qalboei pynoet doet uhy. **13** Cawh ak awm thlang kqeng khuina a ce cawh awm hy. **47** Cawhkaw boei ing Judah ram lut taak valh hawh a dawngawh, cawhkaw ak qoei awhkawng Kalili ram na Jesu law hy tice ang zaak thlang ing a u hy voei nu tice am sim hy. **14** A hunu awh, a venna law nawk ak thi tawm a capa ce qoei Jesu ing anih ce bawkim khuiawh hu nawk a venawh, sak aham qeennaak thoeh hy. **48** Jesu ing a venawh, "Toek lah, na sa dip hawh hy. Thawlhnak koeh "Nangmih ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ingkaw hatnaakkhi sai voel, cemyih am awhtaw nak khanawh ik-oeih am nami huh awhtaw ityk awh awm ap cangna hly amak leek khqoet pha law kaw," tina hy. **15** Ce ak uhyti," tina hy. **49** Cawhkaw boei ing, "Bawipa, ka thlang ce cet nawk anih ak qoei sakkung taw Jesu ni, capa a thiil hlanawh law cang lah," tina hy. **50** Jesu tice Judakhqi venawh kqawn pehy. **16** Ceamyihna ing, "Cet hlah, na capa ce qoei hawh hy," tina hy. Sabbath nyn awh Jesu ing vemyih ik-oeihkhqi a sai Jesu ak awi ce cangna nawk cet hy. **51** Lam awh dawngawh, Judakhqi ing the a kha na uhy. **17** Jesu a ceh awh, a tyihzawikhqi ing a capa ce leek tlaih ing a mingmih a venawh, "Ka pa ing a poepa na hawh hy ti awithang leek ing ana do law uhy. **52** Han tuhngawi dy awh bibi hy, cedawngawh kai ingawm a tym awh nu a capa a leek tlaih tice a doet awh, a bibi nyng," tinak khqi hy. **18** Sabbath nyn ama zeih venawh, "Zan awh khawnoek khqih awh a tlawhnaak doeng am nawk, Khawsa awm Ka pa tinawh khy ing hlah law hy," tina uhy. **53** Ce a tym ce Jesu ing hy, Khawsa ingkaw amah ce ang myihna a taak ak a venawh, "Na capa ce qoei hawh hy," a tinak a caming, Judakhqi ing anih ce him aham cai khqoet tym na awm hy tice a pa ing sim hy. Cedawngawh uhy. **19** Jesu ing cekkhqi ce vemyihna awi hlat hy: amah ingkaw a ipkuikaw boeih ing cangna uhy. **54** "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi. Capa ing amah poek awh ikaw awm am sai thai hy, a Pa ing a sai boeih boeih ce Capa ingawm sai lawt hy. **20** Pa ing Capa a lungnaak dawngawh a ik-oeih sai boeih boeih ce huh hy. Oeih, nangmih naming ngaih a kyinaak aham ve anglakawh ik-oeih ak bau khqoet ce nim huh khqi hyn bai kaw. **21** Pa ing thlakthikhqi thawh nawk hqingnaak a peek amyihna, Capa ingawm amah ing a ngaih thlangkhqi venawh hqingnaak ce pehy. **22** Cekcoengawh, Pa ing u awm awi am deng hy, cehlai awi deng thainaak ce Capa a venawh pe boeih hy, **23** Pa ce amik kqijchah a myihna Capa ce thlang boeih ing ak kqijchahnaak thai aham cemyihna pehy. U awm Capa ce amak kqijchahnaak taw, Capa ak tyikung Pa awm anih ing ap kqijchah hy. **24** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u awm kak awi ce za nawk ah tyikung ce ak cangnaak thlang taw kumqui hqingnaak ce ta hawh hy, anih ce thawlh sak na am awm voel kaw: thihnaak awhkawng hqingnaak ak khuiawh lut hawh hy. (aiōnios g166) **25** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlakthikhqi ing Thlanghqing Capa ak awi aming zaaknaak tym ce law kaw, tuh awm law hawh hy, ak zakhqi boeih ce hqing kawm uh. **26** Pa ing amah awh hqingnaak a taak amyihna, Capa ingawm amah awh hqingnaak a taaknaak lawt aham pe hawh hy. **27** Anih ce Thlanghqing Capa na a awm dawngawh awideng thainaak ce pehy. **28** Ve ak camawh naming ngaih koeh kyi sak uh, phyi ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing anih ak awi aming zaaknaak tym ce law kaw, **29** them leek ak saikhqi taw hqingnaak pang aham tho kawm usaw, them che ak saikhqi awm

5 Khawngi iqyt awm a dii hlanawh, Judakhqi poei bul aham Jesu taw Jerusalem na cet hy. **2** Jerusalem khaw awhkaw Tuu chawmkeng a venawh tuili pynoet awm hy, Aqamaic awi na Bethesdatina khy uhy, ce tuili ce tung pumha ing chung unawh tih uhy. **3** Cawh ak tlo ak naa thlang khawzah zaih uhy, mikhyp, khawkhem, khawk zuikhqi ce awm uhy, cekkhqi ing tui ak phyl ce qeh uhy. **4** A tym awm Bawipa ak khan ceityih ce nu law hoeih hoeih nawk tui ce phyl sak hy. A u awm lamma cyk na tui a phyl huili awh ak cawn taw ikawmyih a tlawhnaak awm qoei hy. **5** Amah cawh kum thumkip kumkhqet ak zaih hawh thlaktlo pynoet awm hy. **6** Jesu ing cawhkaw thlaktlo kum khawqyt cawh awm hawh hy tice a sim dawngawh, doet hy, "Roei nak ngaih aw?" tina hy. **7** Cawhkaw thlaktlo ing, "Bawipa, tui a phyl awm tui na anik khawng hly thlang am awm hy. Tho lawt hlai nyng, nik khai boeih uhy," tina hy. **8** Jesu ing a venawh, "Tho nawk na hiphaih ce lo nawk cet hlah!" tina hy. **9** Cawh cawhkaw thlang ce qoei pahoei hy; a hiphaih ce lo nawk cet hy. Ce nyn taw Sabbath nyn na awm hy. **10** Cedawngawh Judakhqi ing cawhkaw ak qoei thlang a venawh, "Tuhngawi ve Sabbath nyn ni; anaa awi ing hiphaih doeng aham kham hy," tina uhy. **11** Cehlai anih ing, "Kai anik qoei sak thlang ing, 'Na hiphaih ce lo nawk cet hlah,' ni

awidengnaak pang aham tho lawt kawm uh. 30 khanawh kawpoek kyi hatnaak a sai ce ami huh awh Kamah ak caming ikaw awm am sai thai nyng; kang thlang kqeng ing a hu awh hqeuu uhy. 3 Cawh Jesu zaak amyihna awi deng nyng, kamah ak kawngaih ce taw tlang na van nawh a hubatkhqi mi ngawi uhy. 4 am sui nyng saw, kai anik tyikung Pa ak kawngaih ce Judahkhqi a cehtaak Poei taw zoe hawh hy. 5 Thlang ka sui dawngawh, kak awidengnaak awm dyng hy. 31 kqeng a venna ak law ce Jesu ing a huh awh, Philip Kamah akawng ve kamah ha ing dyihthing na kang a venawh, "Vawhkaw thlang kqeng ing ami ai aham dyih pyi mantaw, dyihthing na kang dyihpyinaak ve hana kaw phaihpi nu nik thlaih peek lah voei?" tina am thym kaw. 32 Cehlai kai dyihthing na anik dyih hy. 6 A sai hly kawi ce sim hawh hlai hy, a noek a pyikung thlang pynoet awm hy, anih ing kai a ning daknaak na ve ak awi ve doet hy. 7 Philip ing, "Hlak dyihpyinaak ce thym hy. 33 Nangmih ing Johan a kqeet thaphu ing ve thlangkhqi aham phaihpi nik venna thlang tyi u tiksaw anih ing awitak dyihthing thlai seiawm khangoet qip awh ami ai aham za am ce dyihpyi hy. 34 Thlanghqing a simpyinaak ce am khoeck ti kaw!" tina hy. 8 A hubat thlakchang pynoet, do nyng; thaawngnaak nami huh thainaak ahamni Simon Piter a naa Andru ing vemyihna kqawn pehy. kak kqawn hy. 35 Johan taw vangnaak ak pekung 9 "Vawh ve phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga pakkhih ak ta mai-im na awm hy, nangmih ing anih a vangnaak naasen pynoet taw awm hlai hy, thlang ve zah aham khuiawh zeel aham kawlhkah awhtaw tyk uhyk ti. 36 taw vemyihkhqi ce kaw na am coeng hly hy?" tina Kai a simpyinaak ve Johan a simpyinaak anglakawh hy. 10 Jesu ing, "Thlangkhqi ce ngawih sak khqi," bau khqoet hy. Kai ing kak coeng aham Pa ing ka tina hy. Ce a hun awh ce taitin awm nawh, ce ak venawh ani peek bibi, tuhkaw ka bibi ing, Pa ing khanawh thlang thongnga ce ngawi uhy. 11 Jesu ing kai ni tyi hy, tice dyih pyi hy. 37 Kai anik tyikung phaihpi ce lo nawh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh, Pa ing kai awh ce simpyinaak tahi. Nanngmih ing cawhkhaw ak ngawikhqi venawh ami phyi khyk na pe anih ak awi ce am za khawi uhyk ti, a myi awm am uhy. Ceamyihna nga awm ami phyi naak dy tei bai hu khawi uhyk ti, 38 anih ing a tyih ak thlang ce uhy. 12 Thlang boeih ing ak phyi na ami ai coengawh, nangmih ing am namik cangnaak dawngawh, ak awi a hubatkhqi venawh, "Ami ai ngenkhqi ce cawi lah ce nangmih ak khuiawh awm am awm hy. 39 Cabu uh. Koeh baw koeh hqe sak uh," tinak khqi hy. 13 Ciim ak caming kumqui hqingnaak ak ta thlang na Phaihpi ce ak phyi na ai unawh, ami ai ngen ce ami namik poek dawngawh, Cakciim taw ak leek cana kawih awh vawh hqa hlaihiah awh be hy. 14 Cawhkaw toek uhyk ti. Vawhkaw Cakciim ing kai ve ning dyihpyi kawpoek kyi hatnaak Jesu ing a sai ce thlangkhqi ing hlai ti maw, (aiōnios g166) 40 kumqui hqingnaak huh ami huh awh, "Ve ak thlang ve khawmdek awh ak law aham ka venawh law aham taw am ngaih lak law hly kawi tawngtha tang tang ni," ti uhy. 15 A mingmih bai uhyk ti. 41 Thlanghqing am kyihcahnaak awi ce ing law unawh amah ce Sangpahrang na sai ngah am do nyng, 42 cehlai nangmih ce ni sim khqi nyng. ngah kawm uh, tice Jesu ing a sim awh, tlang na Nangmih ing Khawsa a lungnaak namik kawlung amah doeng ceh taak khqi valh hy. 16 Khaw a my law khuiawh am ta uhyk ti, tice sim nyng. 43 Kapa ang awhtaw, a hubat khqi ce tuili na nu cet uhy, 17 Lawng ming ing kai taw law nyng, cehlai nangmih ing amni awh ngawi unawh Kapernaum khaw na ce cet uhy. do uhyk ti; thlakchang a u awm amah ang ming ing Khaw than hawh hlai hy, Jesu taw a mingmih a venna a law mantaw, do hlai voei uk ti. 44 Khawsa a ven cet hlan hy. 18 Cawh khaw hli khungdeng nawh tuilet doeng awhkawng ak law kyihcahnaak ce huh aham a tho hy. 19 Meng thum am awhtaw meng thum hlai sui kaana, pynoet ingkaw pynoet am kyihcahnaak ak tluk lawng ce ami kaih coengawh, a mingmih a lawng suikhoi ing ikawmyihna namik cangnaak pai kaw? 45 a awmnaak benna tui awh a khaw ing cet nawh ak Cehlai kai ing Pa a haiawh thawlh nik puk kaw, tinawh law Jesu ce hu uhy; cawh a mingmih ing kqih uhy. koeh poek uh. Nangmih thawlh anik pukkhqikung taw 20 Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, "Kai ni; koeh kqih nangmih ing naming ngaih-u Mosi ce ni. 46 Mosi ce uh," tinak khqi hy. 21 A mingmih ing lawng khuina namik cangnaak mantaw, anih ing kai akawng ce ana lut sak uhy, amah cawh aming cainaak hun ce pha qee dawngawh, kai awm nik cangna hlai voei uk ti. uhy. 22 A khawngawi awhtaw vang ben long caqai 47 Cehlai anih a qee ce am namik cangnaak hawh awh thlang kqeng ak dyikhoi ing, lawng pynoet doeng awhtaw, ikawmyihna nu ak awi ve namik cangnaak tikaaw lawng ak chang am awm nawh, Jesu taw a hubatkhqi mi kutoet na lawng awh am cet haih unawh, a hubatkhqi amimah doeng ni ami ceh tice sim uhy. 23 Cekcoengawh Tiberia ben awhkaw lawng a vang ce Bawipa ing zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh

6 Cekcoengawh, Jesu ing Kalili tuili caqai ben (Tiberia tuili ami ti) na ce cet hy. 2 Thlaktlo ak

thlang kqeng ing phaihpi ami ainaak hun awh ce dym Ikaawmyihna, "Khawk khan nakaw ka nuk law," a ti hy uhy. 24 Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi cawh am awm voel voei," ti uhy. 43 Jesu ing, "Koeh sai bi voel uh. 44 Kai uhy tice thlang kqeng ing ami sim awh, lawng khuina anik tylikung Pa ing ama ceh sak awhtaw u awm kai lut unawh Kapernaum benna ce Jesu ak sui na cet a venna am law thai kaw, anih ce khawng hdi a dyt uhy. 25 Tuili vang benna amah ce ami huh awh, doet awh kai ing thawh tlaiah kawng nyng. 45 Tawngkhakhqi uhy, "Cawngpyikung, ityk awh vena na pha?" tina uhy. cauk awh, 'A mingmih boeih ce Khawsa ing cawngpyi 26 Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih kaw, tinawh awm hy. A u awm Pa ak awi ce ngai ing kai ni sui uhyk ti, kawpoek kyi hatnaakkhqi nami nawh anih a venawh ak cawng taw kai a venawh huh awh amni, phaihpi ak phyi na nami ai awh ni. law hy. 46 Khawsa venawh kawng ak law doeng am 27 Thlanghqing Capa ing ani peek hly khqi kumqui kaa ingtaw u ingawm Pa ce hu hlan hy; anih doeng hqingnaak buh huh aham bibi lah uh. Anih awh ce Pa ing ni Pa ce a huh hy. 47 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek Khawsa ing noeknaak deeng hawh hy," tinak khqi khqi, u awm ak cangnaak ingtaw kumqui hqingnaak hy. (aiōnios g166) 28 Cekkhqi ing, "Khawsa ing a ngoe ce ta hawh hy. (aiōnios g166) 48 Kai taw hqingnaak ikaw bi nu ka mi bi kaw?" tina uhy. 29 Jesu ing, phaihpi na awm nyng. 49 Nami pakhqi ing qamkoh "Khawsa bibi taw veni: amah ing a tyih cangnaak ce," awh mana ce ai uhy, cehlai thi uhy. 50 Cehlai khawk tinak khqi hy. 30 Cedawngawh doet uhy, Hu unawh khan nakawng anuk law phaihpi ce vawh awm hy; kamik cangnaak aham i ikawmyih ak kawpoek kyi hatnaak nu na nim huh khqi kaw? Ikaw na sai kaw? 31 Pakdamkhqi ing mana ce qamkoh awh ana ai uhy, 'A mingmih ing ami ai aham khan nakawng phaihpi ce pek khqi hy,' tinawh a qee amyihna, tina uhy. 32 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawk khan nakaw phaihpi nangmih anik pe khqikung ce Mosi amni, Ka pa ing ni khawk khan nakaw phaihpi tang tang ce nangmih ani peek khqi. 33 Khawsa a phaihpi taw khawmdek a venawh hqingnaak ak pecuk khawk khan nakawng anuk pek hqing kaw. Cawhkaw phaihpi ce law thlang ce ni," tinak khqi hy. 34 A mingmih ing, "Bawipa, tuhkawng vawhkaw phaihpi ce ni pek khqi lah," tina uhy. 35 Cawh Jesu ing, "Kai taw hqingnaak phaihpi na awm nyng. U awm ka venna ak law taw thi ce am nami awk awhtaw hqingnaak am ta kawm uk ti. 54 Ka sa ce ai nawh ka thi ce ak aw ingtaw a law thlang ce ni," tinak khqi hy. 36 Cehlai ka kumqui hqingnaak ce tahi, khawng hdi a dyt awh ce phaihpi na awm nyng. U ingawm vawhkaw phaihpi ve a ai awhtaw, kumqui dyna hqing kaw. Cawhkaw phaihpi oelh qu unawh." Ikaawmyihna ve ak thlang ing amah a sa ce ai aham ani peek naak khqi kaw?" ti uhy. 53 Cawh Judahkhqi taw amimah ingkaw amimah khqi ce khqikung ce Mosi amni, Ka pa ing ni khawk khan nakaw phaihpi tang tang ce nangmih ani peek khqi. 37 Ka pa ing ani peekkhqi boeih boeih taw ka venna law kaw, u awm kai a venawh ak lawkhqi boeih taw am maa kawng nyng. 38 Kamah ak kawngaih bi aham am nawh kai anik tylikung ak kawngaih bi ahamni khawk khan nakawng ka law hy. 39 Amah ing ani peek khqi boeih boeih ce pynoet ca awm ang qeng sak kaana, khawng hdi a dyt awh ka thawh sak tlaiah ham ce kai anik tylikung ak kawngaih na awm hy. 40 Kapa ak kawngaih taw, u awm Capa ce ak toekkhqi boeih ing cangna unawh kumqui hqingnaak a taaknaak ham ingkaw, khawng hdi a dyt awh kai ing ka thawh sak tlaiah ham ce ni," tinak khqi hy. (aiōnios g166) 41 "Kai taw khawk khan nakawng ak law phaihpi na awm nyng," a ti dawngawh Judahkhqi ce sai bi uhy. 42 A mingmih ing, "Ve ve Joseph a capa Jesu nu nami ti voei! 63 Myihla ing hqingnaak ce pehhy; am nu ve?" A pa ingkaw a nu awm ni sim u saw kaw. pumsa taw kawna am coeng hy. Nangmih a venawh

awi kak kqawn lawkhqi ve Myihla awi na a awm a "Thlak leek ni ka ti koe noek," ti uhy. Ak chang tloek dawngawh hqingnaak na awm hy. 64 Cehlai nangmih bai ingtaw, "Amni, thlang ni a thainaak hy," ti uhy. 13 anglakawh amak cangnaak thlang vang awm uhyk Cehlai Judahkhqi ce amik kqjh awh u ingawm ang ti," tinak khqi hy. Jesu ing ak cycka awhkawng amak dang qoeng na anih akawng ce ap kqawn uhy. 14 cangnaak thlangkhqi ce sim nawh amah thlang a kut Poei a awm hui awh, Jesu ing bawkim na cet nawh awh ak zawi hly awm sim hawh hy. 65 Cekcoengawh thlang cawngpyi hy. 15 Juda thlangkhqi aming ngaih a mingmih a venawh, "Cawh mah maw, Ka pa ing kyi nawh, "Ve ak thlang ing ca am cawng loei nawh, ama tyih law taw u awm ka venna am law thai kaw, hana kaw vemyih saithainaakkhqi a huh hy voei?" ka ti hy," tinak khqi hy. 66 Cawhkawng taw a hubat ti uhy. 16 Jesu ing, "Ka cawngpyinaak ve kamah thlang khawzah ing voei taak unawh a hu awh am bat a koe amni. Kai anik tyikung a venawh kaw ni. 17 voel uhy. 67 Thlanghqa hlaihiah a venawh, "Nangmih U ingawm Khawsa ak kawngaih ce sai aham ak taw voei aham am nami ngaih lawt nawh aw?" ti nak tyh awhtaw, ka cawngpyinaak ve Khawsa a venawh khqi hy. 68 Simon Piter ing, "Bawipa a u venna nu ka kaw nu, am awhtaw kamah a cawngpyinaak mai nu, mi ceh kaw? Nang awh ni kumqui hqingnaak a awm tice sim kaw. 18 Amah poek awh awi ak kqawn taw hy. (aiōnios g166) 69 Nang ve Khawsa ak Thlang Ciim amah zoeksang qunaak ahamni ak kqawn hy, cehlai ni tice cang na unawh sim unyng," tina hy. 70 Jesu anih ak tyikung zoeksangnaak aham bi ak bikung ing, "Nangmih thlanghqa hlaihiah ve kai ing ni ka nik taw awitak ak thlang ni; amah awh ce amak thym tyh khqi my? Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh qaai pynoet ikaw awm am awm hy. 19 Mosi ing anaa awi am awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 71 (Simon a capa Judah ni pek khqi nawh nu? Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh Iskariot ce ak kqawn ngaihnaak, anih ce thlanghqa pynoet kangna ingawm am hqut uhyk ti. Ikawtih hlaihiah ak khuiawh kaw thlang na awm hlai hy, a hu kai him aham nami ni sui?" tinak khqi hy. 20 Cawh na taw amah ce thlang a kut awh akzawikungna awm thlang kqeng ing, "Nang ve qaai ta hyk ti ve. U ing hy.)

7 Cekcoengawh, Jesu taw Kalili qam kqang cet nawh, Judahkhqi ing him aham ami teng adawngawh Judah qam ce cehta hy. 2 Cehlai Judahkhqi a hi im poei ce a zoe law awhtaw, 3 Jesu a koeinaakhqi ing a venawh, "Ve a hun awhkawng Judah qam na na ceh kawp ti, na hubatkqi ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na saikhqi ce ami huh naak aham. 4 U awm thlang kqeng a huh awh dang aham ak ngaih taw ik-oeih ang hyp na am sai khawi hy. Vemyih ik-oeikhqi na sai hawh dawngawh namah ingkaw namah ce khawmdtek thlangkhqi venawh huh qu sak," tina uhy. 5 A koeinaa nawnkhqi ingawm amah ce ap cangna uhy. 6 cedawngawh Jesu ing, "Kai aham a tym pha law hlan hy; nangmih aham taw a tym ve awm poepa hy. 7 Khawmdtek ing nangmih ce amni sawh nak khqi thai hy, cehlai ami them sai amak leekkhqi ce kak kqawn peek khqi camawh kai ni sawh na uhy. 8 Nangmih mah poeikung na cet uh. Cehlai ka tym a pha hlan dawngawh kai taw ce a poei na cet hly hlan nyng," tinak khqi hy. 9 Ce ak awi ak kqawn boeih coengawh Kalili awh ce awm hy. 10 Cehlai a koeinaakhqi poei na ami ceh boeih coengawh, anih cet lawt hy, cehlai thlang a sim na am cet nawh ang hyp na cet hy. 11 Poei khuiawh Judahkhqi ing doen unawh sui uhy, "Hana nu ce ak thlang ce a awm hy voei?" ti uhy. 12 Thlang kqeng ak khuiawh anih akawng ce kqawn sap sap uhy. Thlang vang ing,

Cehlai Judahkhqi ce amik kqjh awh u ingawm ang ti," tinak khqi hy. Jesu ing ak cycka awhkawng amak dang qoeng na anih akawng ce ap kqawn uhy. 14 Poei a awm hui awh, Jesu ing bawkim na cet nawh awh ak zawi hly awm sim hawh hy. 15 Juda thlangkhqi aming ngaih a mingmih a venawh, "Cawh mah maw, Ka pa ing kyi nawh, "Ve ak thlang ing ca am cawng loei nawh, ama tyih law taw u awm ka venna am law thai kaw, hana kaw vemyih saithainaakkhqi a huh hy voei?" ka ti hy," tinak khqi hy. 16 Cawhkawng taw a hubat ti uhy. 17 Jesu ing, "Ka cawngpyinaak ve kamah thlang khawzah ing voei taak unawh a hu awh am bat a koe amni. Kai anik tyikung a venawh kaw ni. 18 voel uhy. 19 Amah poek awh awi ak kqawn taw hy. 20 Mosi ing anaa awi am awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 21 Cehlai nangmih a venawh, "Kai ing kawpoek kyi them pynoet sai nyng, cawh nangmih naming ngaih na kyi hy. 22 Cehlai Mosi ing chahhui qeetnaak ani peek khqi dawngawh (Mosi ing am pe nawh pakdamkhqi ing ni ami na peek hlai hy), Sabbath nyn awh nangmih ing naasen chahhui qeetnaak sai uhyk ti. 23 Naasen ce Sabbath nyn awh chahhui qeet pe hlai uhyk ti, Mosi a anaa awi ce eek na ama awm awhtaw, kawtih kai ing Sabbath nyn awh thlakto ka qoei sak awh nangmih namik kaw a so? 24 Ak khan toek nawh awi koeh tlyk uh, ak thym na awi tlyk uh," tinak khqi hy. 25 Cawh Jerusalem khaw awhkaw thlang vang tloek ing, "Him aham ami sui ak thlang ce anih am nu ve? 26 Toek lah uh, ang dang qoengna awi ak kqawn awh, u ingawm a venawh ikaw am kqawn hqa uhy. Ukkungkhqi ing anih ve Khril ni tinawh amik poek tang hy voei nu aw? 27 Cehlai ningnih ingtaw anih ve hana kaw thlang nu tice ni sim uhy, Khril a law awhtaw hana kawng nu a law tice u ingawm am sim hly hlai hy," ti uhy. 28 Cawh, Jesu ing bawkim awh a cawngpyi doena khy nawh, "Oeih, kai ve ni sim uhyk ti, kai ve hana kaw nu tice ni sim uhyk ti. Kai kamah poek ing vawh am law nyng, cehlai kai anik tyikung ce thym hy. Anih ce nangmih ing am sim uhyk ti, 29 cehlai anih ing ni tyi nawh, anih a venawh kawng ka law dawngawh kai ingtaw sim nyng," tinak khqi hy. 30 Cawh anih ce tu pahoei aham ngaih uhy, cehlai anih a tym ce a pha hlan dawngawh, u ingawm am tuhy.

31 Cehlai, thlang khawzah ing anih awh ce cangnaak ta uhy. Cekkhqi ing, "Khrih a law awh, ve ak thlang anglakawh anih ing kawpoek kyi them khawzah ngai ak sai hly nu?" ti uhy. 32 Thlangkhqi ing anih akawng cemyihna amik kqawn sap sap ce Farasikhqi ing za uhy. Cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing anih ce tu aham bawkim ukkungkhqi ce tyi uhy. 33 Jesu ing, "Nangmih a venawh a khoehca ni ka awm hly, cekcoengawh taw kai anik tyikung a venna cet hly hawh nyng. 34 Nangmih ing kai ce ni sui kawm uk ti, cehlai amni hu kawm uk ti; kai ka awmnaak awm nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 35 Cawh Judahkhqi ing, "Amni huh thainaak aham hana nu cet valh vang a ti hy voei? Nimah thlangkhqi ing poeng unawh aming kqeng aming tainaak Greekkhqi anglak na cet naws Greekkhqi cawngpyi khqi vang, tinawh hy voei aw? 36 'Nangmih ing ni sui hly hlai uhyk ti, amni hu kawm uk ti, kai ka awmnaak awm nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti,' a ti hy voei?" ti uhy. 37 Poei a dytnaak ingkaw a pui khyt a khawngi awh, Jesu ing dyi naws kawteh na, "U awm tui ak ngaih taw ka venna law seitaw, tui aw seh. 38 U awm kai anik cangnaak thlang taw, cak ciim ing ak kqawn amyihna, ak kawk khui nakawng hqingnaak tui ce lawng kaw," tinawh khy hy. 39 Ce ak awi ak kqawn ngaihnaak taw, amah ce ak cangnaak thlang boeih ing a hu na ami huh hly Myihla ce ak kqawn ngaihnaak ni. Jesu ce zoeksang na a awm hlan dawngawh, ce a nyn dy awhtaw Myihla ce pe hlan hyn hy. 40 Ak awi ce aming zaak awh, thlang vang ing, "Ve ak thlang ve tawngwa tang ni," ti uhy. 41 Thlang vang bai ingtaw, "Ve ak thlang ve Khrih ni," ti uhy. Thlak changkhqi bai ing taw, "Ikawmyihna Khrih ce Kalili awhkawng a law thai kaw? 42 Cakciim ing, 'Khrih taw David ipkhui awhkawng law kaw, David a awmnaak khaw Bethlehem awhkawng law kaw,' ti uhy. 43 Jesu ak camawh thlang kqeng ce pek ang bo qu uhy. 44 Thlang vang ing anih ce tu aham ngaih uhy, cehlai u ingawm am tuhy. 45 A huna taw bawkim temkungkhqi ce khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi venna hlat tlaih uhy, cekkhqi ing, "Ikawthi anih ce am nami law pyi? tina uhy. 46 Bawkim teemkungkhqi ing, "U ingawm anih amyihna awi ap kqawn khawi hlan hy, tina uhy. 47 Farasikhqi ing, "Nangmih awm ni thai nak khqi hawh lawt hy my ce? 48 Ukkung am awhtaw Farasi pynoet oet ing anih ak awi ce cangna hawh nawh leek nu? 49 Amni! Vawhkaw thlang kqeng ing anaa awi ikaw awm am sim uhy, a mingmih ak khanawh awihkha awm hawh hy," ti uhy. 50 A mingmih anglakawh pynoet na awm nawh ak cyk awh Jesu a venna ak cet Nekodemu ing,

51 "Ningmih anaa awi ing thlang a ik-oeih sai lamma na ang zaak hlanawh thawl sak paqap qap nawh nu? tinak khqi hy. 52 A mingmih ing, "Nang awm Kalili ben awhkaw thlang lawt aw? Sui nawh toek lah thaw voeih ti, Kalili awhkawng tawngwa ap cawn khawi hy," tina uhy. 53 Cekcoengawh, im na voei boeih uhy.

8 Cehlai Jesu taw Olive tlang na ce kai hy. 2 A khawngawi khaw a dai awh bawkim lut hy. Cawh thlang boeih a venna cun law bai usaw, ngawi nawh cekkhqi ce cawngpyi khqi hy. 3 Cawh caqeekungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing nu pynoet a samphaih huiawh tu unawh law pyi uhy. Thlangkhqi haiawh nu ce diyh sak unawh, 4 Jesu a venawh, "Cawngpyikung, vawhkaw nu ve a samphaih huiawh tu unyng. 5 Mosi a anaa awi ingtaw vemyih a nu ve lung ing tlak mat aham ni a awm hy. Nang ingtaw ikawmyihna nak poek?" tina uhy. 6 Ce awidoetnaak ve amah thawl amik puknaak thai aham cainaak ta unawh a mi doet ni. Cehlai Jesu ing koep naws a kut ply ing dek awh ca qee hy. 7 Cekkhqi ing ami doet khing awh tho naws a mingmih a venawh, "Nangmih ak khuiawh amak thawl khawi qoe ing vawhkaw nu ve lung ing tlak ma seh," tinak khqi hy. 8 Cekcoengawh nung koep tlaih naws dek awh ca qee tlaih bai hy. 9 Ce ak awi ce aming zaak awh a hqamca awhkawng kqan naws pynoet coeng pynoet cen bet bet uhy, a huna taw Jesu ingkaw cawh ak dyi nu doeng ce taang hy nih. 10 Jesu ing dyi naws nu a venawh, "Nu, hana nu ami ceh boeih? U ingawm amni thawl sak naws nu?" tina hy. 11 Nu ing, "Bawipa, u ingawm amni thawl sak hy," tina hy. Cawh Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw kai ingawm amni thawl sak lawt nyng. Cet nawhtaw thawlhaak koeh sai voel moe," tina hy. 12 Thlangkhqi venawh Jesu ing awi kqawn pek tlaih hy, "Kai taw khawmdak vangnaak na awm nyng. U awm ka hu awh ak law taw ityk awh awm thannaak ak khuiawh am cet kaw, cehlai hqingnaak ce ta kaw," tinak khqi hy. 13 Farasikhqi ing, "Nang ing namah ingkaw namah ni dyihting na na awm hy; nang dyihpyinaak ve am thym hy," tina uhy. 14 Jesu ing cekkhqi ak awi ce vemyihna hlat khqi hy, "Kamah ingkaw kamah dyih qu pyi nyng seiawm, kang dyih qu pyinaak ve thym hy; kai taw hana kawng ka law nawh hana ka ceh hly tice sim nyng; cehlai nangmih ingtaw ka lawnaak ingkaw ka cehnaak hly am sim uhy ti. 15 Nangmih ing thlanghqing pumsa ing awideng uhyk ti; cehlai kai ingtaw u awm awi am deng nyng. 16 Awideng bai nyng seiawm, kamah doengna am ka awm awh kak awi tlypnaak ve thym hy. Kai anik tyikung Pa inggawi kai taw dyi hah nyng. 17 Na mimah a anaa awi awh thlang pakhih ing a sim

pyi awhtaw cawkaw a simpyinaak ce thym hy tina "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u awm thawlhaak awm hy. 18 Kai ing kamah ce dyih qu pyi nyng; kai ak sai taw thawlhaak a tamnaa na awm hy. 35 anik tyikung ak chang simpyikung taw Pa ni," tinak Tamnaa ing ipkhui awh am awm poe thai hy, cehlai khqi hy. 19 Cawh cekkhqi ing doet uhy, "Na pa ce capa taw ang qui na ipkhui awh awm hy. (aiōn g165) hana nu a awm?" tina uhy. Jesu ing, "Nangmih ing 36 Cedawngawh Capa ing nangmih ce ami loet sak kai amni sim u tiksaw ka Pa awm am sim utyk ti. khqi awhtaw, loet tang tang kawm uk ti. 37 Nangmih Kai mah nami ni sim mantaw, ka Pa awm sim hly Abraham a cadil na awm uhyk ti tice sim nyng. Cehlai hlai uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 20 Bawkim awh tangka nangmih ak khuiawh kak awi ama awm dawngawh, amik channaak bawm a venawh a cawngpyi khqi nangmih ing kai ce him aham ni ngaih uhyk ti," tinak awh ve ak awi ve kqawn pek khqi hy. A tym a pha khqi hy. 38 Kai ing ka Pa haiawh ka huh ce nangmih hlan dawngawh u ingawm am tu hy. 21 Jesu ing a a venawh kqawn law nyng, nangmih ingawm nami pa mingmih a venawh awi kqawn pek khqi tlaih bai hy, a venawh kaw naming zaak ce ni nami sai lawt hy," "Kai taw cet hly hawh nyng, nangmih ing kai ce ni tinak khqi hy. 39 Cekkhqi ing, "Abraham taw kaimih sui kawm uk ti, cehlai nami thawlhaak awh ce thi a Pa ni," tina uhy. Jesu ing, "Abraham a ca khqi na kawm uk ti. Kai ka cehnaak awh nangmih am law thai nami awm awhtaw, Abraham ing a sai ce nami sai kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 22 Cedawngawh Judahkhqi aham awm hlai ti maw. 40 Kai ing Khawsa venawh ce doet qu uhy, "Amah ingkaw amah him qu vang kaw kang zaak awitak ce nangmih a venawh kqawn tinawh hy voei aw? Cawh aw, 'Kai ka cehnaak awh law hlai nyng, nangmih ingtaw kai ve him ahamni nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti,' a ti hy voei?" ti uhy. teng uhyk ti. Abraham ingtaw cemyih ik-oeih ce am 23 Cehlai anih ing, "Ningmih taw ak kai nakawng ni sai hy. 41 Nangmih ingtaw nami pakhqing ami sai nami law hy, kai taw khan kawng law nyng. ceni nami sai hy," tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Kaimih Nangmih taw ve khawmdek a koena awm uhyk ti; kai ve caquk caqaikhqi amni. Pynoet doeng kami taak taw ve khawmdek a koe na am awm nyng. 24 Nami cetaw Khawsa amah ni," tina uhy. 42 Jesu ing a thawlhaak awh nangmih taw thi kawm uk ti, tice mingmih a venawh, "Khawsa ce nangmih a Pa na a nik kqawn pek khqi hawh nyng; kai ve anih hawh ni, awm mantaw, kai ve ni lungna hly hlai uhyk ti, kai taw tinawh kak khypyi ve am namik cangnaak awhtaw Khawsa venna kawng law nyng saw tuh vawh awm nami thawlhaak awh ce thi tang tang kawm uk ti," nyng. Kai kamah poek awh am law nyng; anih ing ni tinak khqi hy. 25 Cekkhqi ing, "Nang ve a u nu?" tina ani tyih hy. 43 Ikawtih kak awi ve nangmih a venawh uhy. Jesu ing, "Nik kqawn pek khqi khing hawh nyng ama caih hy voei? Kak kqawn ve am naming zaak kaw. 26 Nangmih awi ka ni dengaak khqi awh ve awi thai dawngawh ni. 44 Nangmih ve nami pa qaaik khawzah kqawn ham ta nyng. Cehlai kai anik tyikung thlangkhqi ni. Cedawngawh nami pa ak kawngaih ce taw ypawm hy, anih a ven awhkaw, kung zaak ce ni sai aham ngaih uhyk ti. Anih ce ak cykca awhkawng khawmdek a venawh kak kqawn," tinak khqi hy. 27 thlang ak him na awm nawh amah awh awitak ce A Pa akawng ak kqawn peekkhqi ce a mingmih ing ama awm dawngawh awitak ce am tuhy. Qaaik awi am zasim uhy. 28 Cedawngawh Jesu ing, "Nangmih ak kqawn awh, amah ingkaw amah ni ak kqawn qu ing Thlanghqing Capa ce nami tai awh, kai ve anih kqoeng hy, qaaik awi ak kqawn thlang na awm nawh hawh ni, tice sim kawm u tiksaw, kamah poek awh ik- qaaik awi ak kqawn thlangkhqi a pa na awm lawt hy. oeh am sai nyng saw Pa ing ani cawngpyi amyihna 45 Cehlai awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi dawngawh, ni awi kak kqawn, tice sim kawm uk ti. 29 Kai a nik nangmih ing amnik cangna uhyk ti! 46 Nangmih ak tyikung ce kai ak khuiawh awm hy; kamah doeng khuiawh u ing nu kai a thawlhaak am tu law thai? amni cehta hy, anih ak kawngaih ce ni kai ing ka sai Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi taw, ikawtih am nami poepa," tinak khqi hy. 30 Ve ak awikhqi ak kqawn awh nik cangnaak? 47 U awm Khawsa ak thlang ingtaw thlang khawzah ing ak khanawh cangnaak ta uhy. 31 Khawsa ak awi ce za hy. Khawsa koe na am nami Amah ak cangnaak Judahkhqi venawh Jesu ing, "Ka awm dawngawh ni ak awi awm am naming zaak thai cawngpyinaak ve namim tu awhtaw, nangmih taw hy," tinak khqi hy. 48 Judahkhqi ing, "Nang ve Samari kai a hubat tang tang na awm uhyk ti. 32 Cawhtaw thlang qaaik ak ta ni, ka mi tive thym hy my?" tina awitak ce sim kawm uk ti, Awitak ing nangmih ce ni uhy. 49 Jesu ing, "Qaaik am ta nyng, kai ing ka Pa loet sak khqi kaw," tinak khqi hy. 33 A mingmih ing, ni ka zoeksang, cehlai nangmih ing amni zoeksang "Kaimih ve Abraham a cadil na awm unyng saw, u a uhyk ti. 50 Kamah a zoeksangnaak am sui nyng; tamnaa na awm am awm khawi unyng. Ikaawmyihna ce ak sui thlang pynoet awm hy, anih cetaw awi ak nang ing loet kawm uk ti, na ti?" tina uhy. 34 Jesu ing, dengkung na awm hy. 51 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek

khqi, u ingawm kak awi ve a khoem awhtaw, ityk awh awm anih ce am thi voel kaw," tina hy. (aiōn g165) 52 Cawh Judahkhqi ing, "Tuh qaai ta hyk ti tice ni sim hawh unyng! Abraham ce thi hawh hy, cemyih lawt na tawngkhakhi awm thi hawh uh, cehlai nang ingtaw, 'U awm kai ak awi ak khoem taw thilnaak am tan kaw,' ti hyk ti. (aiōn g165) 53 Nang ve kaimih a Pa Abraham anglakawh na bau khqoet nawh nu? Anih ce thi hawh hy, cemyih lawt na tawngkhakhi awm thi hawh uh. Namah ingkaw namah ve ikaw na nu nang ngaih qu?" tina uh. 54 Jesu ing, "Kamah ingkaw venna khyn uh. 55 Nangmih ing anih ce am sim hlai uhk ti, kai ingtaw sim nyng. Am sim nyng ka ti mantaw kai awm nangmih amyihna a qaai ak kqawn pynoet ing, "Sabbath nyn ama zeih dawnggawh, ve na awm nyng, cehlai anih ce kai ing sim nyng saw, ak thlang ve Khawsa a venawh kaw thlang amni," ti ak awi ce khoem nyng. 56 Nangmih a pa Abraham ing kai a khawngi ve huh aham anak poek nawh thlak thawlh ing vemyih them a sai thai kaw?" ti uh. ana zeel hy; hu nawh ak kaw zeel hy," tinak khqi hy. 57 Judahkhqi ing, "Kum hakip za na law hlanawh, mikhyp a venawh, "Namik ak dang sakkung thlang Abraham hu nyng el!" tina uh. 58 Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Abraham a thang hlanawh kai awm hawh nyng," tinak khqi hy. 59 Cawh, a mingmih ing khawng aham lung cung uh, cehlai Jesu ing thuk taak khqi hy, bawkim kawngma awhkawng cekkhqi ce ak changna cehtaak khqi hy.

9 A va ceh awh, a thang thai awhkawng a mik ak hyp thlang pynoet ce hu hy. 2 A hubatkhi ing, "Cawngpyikung, a u a thawlhnnaak nu, amah nu, am awhtaw a nu a pa a thawlhnnaak camawh nu, ve ak thlang ve mikhyp na a thang?" tina uh. 3 Jesu ing, "Amah a thawlhnnaak awh am nawh a nu a pa a thawlhnnaak camawh awm amni, Khawsa a bibinaak ce ve ak thlang a hqingnaak awh ang dangnaak aham ni. 4 Khaw a dai tloek awh ve, kai anik tyikung a bi ve bi aham awm hy. U ingawm bi ama binaak thai khawmthan ce law kaw. 5 Khawmdek awh ka awm tloek awh, kai taw khawmdek vangnaak na awm nyng," tinak khqi hy. 6 Ve ak awi ak kqawn boeih coenggawh, dek awh cimtui ce sa hy, am cimtui ing dekvai ce cawh nawh, Cekoenggawh mikhyp amik awh ce that pehy. 7 "Cet nawhtaw Siloam Tuili awh sil," tina hy. (Siloan taw "Tyl" tinaak ni) Ce ak thlang ing cet nawh amik ce sil hy, cawh amik ce dai pahoei hy. 8 A imceng lovaikhqi ingkaw amah ak hukhqi ing anih ve kut ak dun thlang ni, tice ami sim awh, "Anih ve ngawi nawh kut ak dun thlang am nu ve?" ti uh. 9 Thlang vang tloek ing, "Anih ni," ti uh. Thlang vang tloek bai ing, "Am ni, amah ak myih pyi ni," ti uh. Cehlai amah ing, "Ce ak thlang ce kai ni," tinak khqi hy. 10 Cekkhqi ing, "Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu na mik ang dangnaak?" tina uh. 11 Anih ing, "Jesu ami ti thlang ing dekvai sai nawh, ka mik awh that law hy. 'siloam na cet nawhtaw sil,' ni tina hy. Cet nawh ka va silh awh, ka mik dai pahoei hy," tinak khqi hy. 12 Cekkhqi ing, "Ce ak thlang ce hana nu a awm?" tina uh. Anih ing, "Am sim nyng" tinak khqi hy. 13 Cawhkaw mikhyp thlang ce Farasi thlangkhqi venna khyn uh. 14 Jesu ing dekvai ing amik that pe nawh a qoei saknaak a khawngi ce Sabbath yn na awm hy. 15 Cedawnggawh Farasikhqi ingawm ikaawmyihna nu amik ang dainaak, tice doet uh. Anih ani zoeksang hy. 16 Farasi thlang mantaw kai awm nangmih amyihna a qaai ak kqawn pynoet ing, "Sabbath nyn ama zeih dawnggawh, ve na awm nyng, cehlai thlak chang tloek bai ingtaw, "Ikawmyihna uh. Cehlai thlak chang tloek bai ingtaw, "Ikawmyihna ing, "Ka mik awh dekvai that law nawh, sil nyng saw dang pahoei hy," tinak khqi hy. 16 Farasi thlang thlak thawlh ing vemyih them a sai thai kaw?" ti uh. 17 A hukhit na 57 Judahkhqi ing, "Kum hakip za na law hlanawh, mikhyp a venawh, "Namik ak dang sakkung thlang Abraham hu nyng el!" tina uh. 18 A nu ingkaw a pa a mik khy hlan dy taw ce ak thlang ce ni hu awh amik hyp hlai hy, tuhtaw amik dang tlaih hy, tice Judahkhqi ing ap cangna uh. 19 Anih ve nangmih a capa aw? Anih ve aw a thang thai awhkawng a mik ak hyp, na ti ce? Ikawmyihna aw tuh amik ang dangnaak?" tina a nu ingkaw a pa ce doet uh. 20 A nu ingkaw a pa ing, Anih ve kai nih a capa ni, a thang thai awhkawng a mik hyp hy. 21 Cehlai ikaawmyihna aw a mik a dainaak, u ing aw amik a qoei sak, am sim nih nyng, amah doet thaw voei uk ti, a kum hqam hawh saw. Amah akawng ce amah ing kqawn hly ti maw," tinak khqi hy nih. 22 A nu ingkaw a pa ing Judahkhqi ce kqjh nih nawh cemyihna ce kqawn hy nih, Judahkhqi ing u awm Jesu Khrin ni, tinawh ak dyihpyi taw sinakawk khuiawh kawng hqek u sih," tinawh anak kqawn paicai hawh uh. 23 Cedawnggawh a nu ingkaw a pa ing, "A kum hqam hawh saw, amah doet thaw voei uk ti," tinak khqi hy nih. 24 Cekoenggawh a hih voei naak na cawhkw mikhyp ce khy tlaih unawh a venawh, "Khawsa ce kyihiyah uh, ve ak thlang ve thlak thawlh ni tice sim unyng," tina uh. 25 Anih ing, "Anih ce thlak thawlh aw, thlak thawlh am aw, am sim nyng. Ik-oeih pynoet taw sim nyng. Ni hu awhtaw ka mik ve hyp hlai hy, tuhtaw kamik ve dang hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. 26 Cawh a mingmih ing, "Nak khanawh ikaw a sai law? Ikawmyihna aw na mik a dai law sak?" tina uh. 27

Anih ing, "Nik kqawn pek khqi hawh hlai nyng, am Jesu ing vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pe hlai ngai uhyk ti. Kaw ham aw naming zaak tlaih tlaih hy, ak kqawn peek khqi awi ce am zasim thai uhy. nami ngaih? Nangmih awm anih a hubat na coeng 7 Cedawngawh Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Awitak aham nami ngaih lawt nawh aw?" tinak khqi hy. 28 kanik kqawn peek khqi, kai taw tuu chawmkeng na Cawhtaw anih ce zyi unawh, "Nang ve anih a hubat awm nyng. 8 Kai hlanawh ak lawkhqi boeih taw quk-na awm hyk ti ve! Kaimih taw Mosi a hubat na ni kami ai ingkaw damiah na awm uhy, cekkhqi ak awi ce awm hy! 29 Khawsa ing Mosi a venawh awi kqawn hy, tuukhqi ing am ngai pe uhy. 9 Kai taw chawmkeng na tice sim unyng. Cehlai ve ak thlang ve hana kawng a awm nyng; a u awm kai awh ak lut taw thaawngnaak law ti awm am sim unyng," tina uhy. 30 Ce ak thlang hu kaw. Lut nawh cawn kaw, qam sahiim awm hu ing, Amah ce qoe ni kawpoek kyi ham ak awm ti ce, kaw. 10 Quk-ai ingtaw quuk aham, him aham ingkaw hana kaw a law ti am sim thai kana kamik a dai sak hqe aham doeng nani a law hy; kai taw a mingmih ce. 31 Khawsa ing thlak thawlh ak awi am ngai pehy ing hqingnaak ami taaknaak aham, khawzah na ami tice ni sim uhy; cehlai u awm Khawsa lungna nawh a taaknaak aham law nyng. 11 Kai taw tuukhaileek ngaihawi a sai awhtaw Khawsa ing anih ak awi ce na awm nyng. Tuukhaileek ing a tuukhqi aham a ngai pe hy. 32 Mik hyp na ak thang amik dai tlaih hy hqingnaak ce pehy. 12 Thlangvat taw tuu ak takung tive khawsyn awhkawng am ning khawi hy. (aiōn g165) amni. Cedawngawh ngentang a law awh, tuukhqi ce 33 Ve ak thlang ve Khawsa venawh kaw am mantaw, hlah hyt nawh cen taak khqi hy. Ngentang ing tuukhqi ikaw awm am sai hly thai hy," tinak khqi hy. 34 Cawh ce cui nawh a thek a zak na tahi. 13 Thlangvat taw cekkhqi ing, "Thawlh doena na thang awh vam hu nu; thlangvat na a awm dawngawh tuukhqi ce centa hy, nang ing awi kqawn law qee lawt hyk ti!" tina uhy. tuukhqi ce ak leek na am khai hy. 14 Kai taw tuukhai Anih ce ak chang na hqek uhy. 35 Anih hqek uhy, leek na awm nyng; ka tuukhqi ce sim nyng saw ka tice Jesu ing ang zaak awh anih ce sui nawh a huh tuukhqi ingawm kai ce ni sim uhy – 15 Pa ing kai ni awh, "Thlanghqing Capa ve nak cangnaak aw? tina sim nawh kai ingawm Pa ce ka sim lawt amyihna, hy. 36 Ce ak thlang ing, "Anih ce a u nu, Bawipa? kai ing ka tuukhqi aham ka hqingnaak ce pe nyng. Anih ce kak cangnaak aham kqawn law lah," tina hy. 16 Vawhkaw tuu ak khuiawh amak pa tuu ak chang 37 Jesu ing, "Tu awh amah ce hu hawh hyk ti; nang awm ta hyn nyng. Cekkhqi awm haw law haih kawng. a venawh awi ak kqawn ve anih hawh ni," tina hy. Cekkhqi ingawm kak awi ce ngai kawm usaw, tuu 38 Cawh ce ak thlang ing, "Bawipa, cangna nyng," qui oet, tuukhaikung pynoet doeng awm kaw. 17 tina nawh bawk hy. 39 Jesu ing a venawh, "Awideng Ka hqingnaak ka peek ak camawh ka Pa ing kai ni aham khawmdek awh law nyng, mikhypkhqi mikdai lungna hy, lawh tlaih hamna ka hqingnaak ka peek sak ham ingkaw mikdaikhqi mikhyp sak hamna," tinak hly ak camawh. 18 U ingawm am ni qawt thai kaw, khqi hy. 40 Cawh amik awm Farasi thlang pynoet ing ce ak awi ce aming zaak awh, "Ikaw? Kaimih awm Kami mik hyp lawt nawh aw?" tina uhy. 41 Jesu ing, ta bai nyng. Vawhkaw awipeek ve Ka pa venawh "Nami mik a hyp mantaw thawlhmaak am ta hly hlai uhyk ti, cehlai ka mi mik dai hy namiti adawngawh nami thawlhmaak ce awm hun hy," tinak khqi hy.

10 Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tuu chawmkeng awh lut kaana, ak chang benna kawng ak kai thlang taw, quk-ai ingkaw damiah na awm hy. 2 Tuu chawmkeng khuiawh kawng ak lut thlang taw tuukhaikung na awm hy. 3 Vawng chawmkeng ak qehkung ing anih aham chawh ce awng pehy, tuukhqi ingawm ak awi ce ngai pe uhy. A tuukhqi ce aming ming ing khy khqi qip nawh ceh pyi hy. 4 A tuukhqi boeih ce a ceh pyi coengawh, ami hai na maa pek khqi hy, a tuukhqi ing ak awi ce hat unawh a hu awh hqut uhy. 5 Thlakchang a hu awh ityk awh awm am bat hly uhy; ak awi ce a mami hat dawngawh, cen taak lat kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 6

Kai hqingnaak ka peek ak camawh ka Pa ing kai ni Peek thainaak ce ta nyng saw lawh thainaak awm Poei khawngchi ce pha nawh cetaw chikca tym na awm hy. 23 Jesu ce bawkim awh, Solomon a im hlip awh thoek ang qoe hy. 24 Cawh Judahkhqi ing a venna cun unawh, "Kaimih ve iqyt dy nu ngaihang tumna na ni taak khqi kaw? Khril na na awm awhtaw ak leek na nik kqawn pek khqi," tina uhy. 25 Jesu ing, "Nik kqawn pek khqi nyng, cehlai ap cangna uhyk ti. Ka Pa ming ing kawpoek them ka saikhqi ing ka kawnglam ni sim sak khqi hawh hy. 26 Cehlai ka tuu na am awm unawh, ap cangna uhyk ti. 27 Ka tuukhqi

ingtaw kak awi ce ngai uhy; cekkhqi ce sim nyng kawi am ni. Ve a tlohraak ak caming Khawsa Capa saw, ka hu awh bat uhy. **28** Kumqui hqingnaak ce a taw kyihcrahna awm kaw," tina qawi hy. **5** Jesu ing mingmih a venawh pe nyng, ityk awhawm am qeeng Martha cingna ingkaw a napa ce lungna hy. **6** Cehlai kawm uh; ka kut awh kawng u ingawm amni qawt Lazaru ce tlo hy ti ang zaak awh, ce a hun awh kaw kaw. (*aiōn g165, aiōnios g166*) **29** Cekkhqi ce ka kut awh khaw hih voei awmtaak hun hy. **7** Cekcoengawh a anik pekung ka Pa taw, ik-oeih boeih anglakawn hubatkhqi venawh, "Jerusalem na cet tliah hlah u bau ngai hy; ka Pa a kut khuiawh kawng cekkhqi sih nyng," tinak khqi hy. **8** Cekkhqi ing, "Ikawmyihna ce u ingawm am ni qawt kaw. **30** Kai ingkaw ka Pa cawngpyikung, tihhin ca awh ni Judahkhqi ing lung taw pynoet ni," tinak khqi hy. **31** Cawh Judahkhqi ing khawng aham ami ni teng ka ti, ceh ham nang cai ing amik khawngnaak ham lung ce cung tliah uhy. bai nawh nu?" tina uhy. **9** Jesu ing, "Khawnghi hypoet **32** Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Pa a venawh awh khawnoek pahqa hlaihawm hy ka ti my? Ve kawng kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khawzah dang sak hawh khawmdek vang na ce awm nawh khaw a huh thai nyng. Cek khui awhkaw ikawmyih khawboe ing nu nik dawngawh, khawdai awh ak cet thlang taw am bah khawng ham naming cai?" tinak khqi hy. **33** Cawhkaw kaw. **10** Khaw amang dang dawngawh, khawmthan kawpoek kyi them na sai ak camawh nik khawng usih awh ni thlang ang bah hy," tinak khqi hy. **11** Ve ak awi am ti unyng, cehlai Khawsa na thekhanaak camawh ak kqawn boeih coengawh cekkhqi venawh, "Ni pyi ni, thlanghqingna na awm loei awh Khawsa-na nang Lazaru taw ip hawh hy; cehlai cet nyngsaw thawh saa qu camawh," tina uhy. **34** Jesu ing, "Na mimah tliah kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. **12** A hubatkhqi ing, a anaa awi ak khuiawh, "Nangmih ve khawsakhqi "Bawipa, anih ce a ih awhtaw leek lawt bit kaw," tina na awm uhyk ti,' ti nawh am qee qu nawh aw? **35** uhy. **13** Jesu ing a thihnaak akawng ni ak kqawn hlai Cekkhqi ce 'Khawsakhqi' tinawh ak khy awhtaw, a hy, a hubatkhqi ing taw ih mailai ni ak kqawn namih u a venawh aw Khawsa awi ce a law, Cakciim awi hy, tina poek uhy. **14** Cedawngawh cekkhqi venawh ce hqe aham ama awm dawngawh, **36** Pa ing amah ak zoei cana kqawn pek khqi tliah hy, "Lazaru taw aham qoe qoe na hoep nawh khawmdek awh a tyih thi hawh hy. **15** Cawh am ka awm nangmih aham law ce ikawmyihna aw namik poek? Cawhtaw Ikawtih zeel nyng, cawh ni nangmih ing namik cangnaak kai ing, "Kai Khawsa Capa ni," ka ti awh Khawsa ak hly," tinak khqi hy. **16** Cawh Thomas ing hubat ak kqawnseet ni nami ti? **37** Ka Pa a bi ce am ka bi changkhqi venawh, "Anih ing thih haih aham, ningnih awhtaw koeh nik cangna uh. **38** Cehlai Ka Pa a bi ce awm cet lawt u sih cet uh," tinak khqi hy. **17** Ami pha ka bi awhtaw, nangmih ing amnik cangna u tik seiawm awhtaw, Lazaru ce phyi khuiawh khaw phlinyn awm Pa ak khuiawh kai awm nyng saw, kai ak khuiawh Pa hawh hy, tice Jesu ing sim hy. **18** Bethani khaw taw awm hy, tice naming zaksim thainaak aham, kawpoek Jerusalem khaw awhkawng meng hih am hla hy. **19** A kyi ik-oeihkhqi vetaw cangna lah uh," tinak khqi hy. napa a thih dawngawh Meri ingkaw Martha ce hloep **39** Cawh amah ce tu aham cai uhy, cehlai cekkhqi a ahem thlang khawzah law uhy. **20** Jesu law hy tice kut khui awhkawng loet hy. **40** Cekcoengawh Johan Martha ing ang zaak awh, ak do na ce cet hy, Meri ing maa na baptisma a peeknaak Jordan tui caqai na taw im awh awm hy. **21** Martha ing Jesu a venawh, Jesu taw cet tliah hy. Ce a hun awh ce awm nawh "Bawipa, nang mah na awm mantaw, ka napa am thi **41** a venawh thlang khawzah cun law uhy. Cekkhqi **22** Cehlai tuh awm Khawsa avenawh na thoeh a ing, "Johan ing kawpoek kyi them am sai man hlai saqui ce ni pe kaw, tice sim nyng," tina hy. **23** Jesu hy, Johan ing anih akawng anak kqawnkhqi boeih ve thym hy," ti uhy. **42** Ce a hun awh thlang khawzah ing tice a venawh, "Na napa ce tho tliah kaw," tina hy. **24** Martha ing, khawnghi dyt nawh thawh tlaihnaak tym a pha awhtaw, tho tliah kaw, tice sim nyng," tina hy. **25** Jesu ing a venawh, "Kai taw thawh tlaihnaak ingkaw hqingnaak na awm nyng. Kai anik cangnaak thlang taw thi seiawm hqing kaw. **26** U awm hqing nawh kai anik cangnaak taw ityk awm am thi voel kaw. Ve ve nak cangnaak aw?" tina hy. (*aiōn g165*) **27** Anih ing, "Oeh, Bawipa, nang taw Khrish, khawmdek awh ak law hly kawi Khawsa Capa ni, tice nik cangna nyng," tina hy. **28** Ce ak awi ce ak kqawn coengawh, cet nawh a naa Meri ce a venna khy hy. "Cawngpyikung law hawh hy, nang nik thoem hy," tina hy. **29** Meri ing

11 Lazaru ak mingnaak thlang pynoet taw tlo hy.

Anih taw Meri ingkaw a naa Martha a awmnaak Bethani khaw awhkaw thlang na awm hy. **2** Vawhkaw Meri vetaw ak tlo Lazaru a nanu, bawktui ing Bawipa ce syp nawh a Lusam ing a khaw ak that peekkung ce ni. **3** Cedawngawh cekqawi cingna ing Jesu ce awi cah hy nih, "Bawipa, nang ing na lungnaak thlang ce tlo hy," tina hy nih. **4** Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, "Vawhkaw tlawhnaak ve thihnaak hly

ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, ang tawnna tho nawk a am sim uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. 51 Ve ak awi ve amah venna cet hy. 30 Cawh Jesu ce khawk khuina lut hlan poek awh ap kqawn hy, ce a kum awh khawsoeih hy, Martha ing ang hqumnaak a hun awh ni a awm boei khyt na a awm amyihna Juda thlangkhqi ham hyn hy. 31 Im awh Meri amik hloep Judakhqi ing, tho Jesu thi kaw tice lamnaa na ak kqawn hawh ni, 52 ce hqoet nawk a ceh ce ami huh awh hqut uhy, phyi na a qam doeng ham am nawk ak plam Khawsa cakhqi ak kqah na cet vang, tina mih hy tina poek uhy. 32 ce cawi boeih nawk pynoet na a taaknaak ahamni. Meri ing Jesu a awmnaak hun ce pha nawk anih ce 53 Cedawngawh ce a nyn awhkawng him aham teng a huh awh, a khawkung awh koep nawk, "Bawipa, hawh uhy. 54 Cedawngawh Jesu taw Juda thlang nang na awm mantaw ka napa amak thi hly," tina kqeng anglakawh ang dang qoeng na am cet voel hy. 33 Anih ang kqang ingkaw anih mi amik law hahih hy. Qamkoh a venawh kaw ak awm Ephraim khaw a Judakhqi ang kqang ce a huh awh, ak khuina kqang venawh cet nawk, cawh ce a hubatkhqi mi awm uhy. nawk kawsee hy. 34 "Hana nami soei?" tinak khqi 55 Judakhqi a Loentak Poei a pha tawm awhtaw hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Bawipa, law nawhtaw toek lah," cehtaak Poei hlanawh silh qu aham thlang khawzah tina uhy. 35 Jesu kqang hy. 36 Judakhqi ing, "Toek ing khaw a qam awhkawng Jerusalem na ce cet uhy. lah uh, i ikawmyih aih na nu a lungnaak ce!" ti uhy. 56 Cawh Jesu ce sui unawh, bawkim khuiawh dyih 37 Cehlai thlang vang ing, "Mikhyp ak qoei sakkung unawh doet qu uhy, "Ikawmyihna nak poek? Poei awh ve ak thlang ing anih ve ama thihsaak aham am am law hly nawn nu?" ti uhy. 57 Cehlai khawsoeih sai hly thai nawk hy voei nu?" ti uhy. 38 Jesu taw boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing, u ingawm Jesu ce a ak kawkhuiawh ak kawseet doena phyi ce pha hy. huh awhtaw, a mingmih a venawh kqawn pe nawk, tu Ce a phyi taw luk kawk na awm nawk lungpei ing aham awi pe hyt uhy.

tleng uhy. 39 "Lungpei ce thoeng uh, tinak khqi hy. Cehlai thlak thi a nanu Martha ing, "Bawipa, tuhtaw a baw khqim hawh hy voei, phlinyn di hawh nawk," tina hy. 40 Jesu ing, "Nak cangnaak awhtaw Khawsa a boeimangnaak hu kawp tinawh am ka ti nawk aw?" tina hy. 41 Cedawngawh lungpei ce thoeng pe uhy. Cawh Jesu ing hak toek nawk, "Ka Pa, kak awi ning ngaih pe tik saw zeel nyng. 42 Kak awi ning ngaih pe poepa hyk ti tice sim nyng. Nang ing kai ni tyi hyk ti tice vawhkaw ak dyi thlangkhqi ing amik cangnaak thai aham ve ak awi ve kqawn nyng," tina hy. 43 Ve ak awi ak kqawn boet coengawh, Jesu ing khawteh na, "Lazaru cawn law hlah," tina hy. 44 Cawh thlak thi taw a kut a khaw hi ing a zeen doena cawn law nawk, a haai awm hi ing a zeen khoep na awm saw, Jesu ing, "Hi ce hlam pe unawh ceh sak uh," tinak khqi hy. 45 Meri ak hqip law Juda thlang khawzah ing, Jesu a them sai ce ami huh awh, ak khanawh cangnaak ce ta uhy. 46 Cehlai thlang vang tloek ce Farasikhqi venna cet unawh Jesu ing them a sai ce kqawn pe uhy. 47 Cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing Sanhedrin ngawihsunnaak ce sai uhy. "Ikaw ni sai lah voei uh? Ve ak thlang ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khawzah sai hawh hy. 48 Vemyihna ni hlah mantaw, thlang boeih ing cangna hawh kawm uh, cawh Rom thlangkhqi law kawm usaw ni tui ni khaw ve lo law hawh kawm uh," ti uhy. 49 Cawh, a mingmih anglakawh Kaiapha ak mingnaak thlang pynoet, ce a kum awh khawsoeih boei khyt na ak awm ing, "Ikaw awm am sim uhyk ti! 50 Rampum thlang a plawi naak anglakawhtaw thlang pynoet a thihsaak aham bet hy tice

12 Loentak Poei a phanaak aham khaw kquk nyn a ngaih awh, Lazaru a thihsaak awhkawng a thawhnaak khaw Bethani ce pha hy. 2 Ce a khaw awh Jesu zoeksangnaak aham buh veelhaak sai pe uhy. Martha ce plawng a tho nawk, Lazaru taw caboei kung awh anih ing ngawi hahih lawt hy. 3 Cawh Meri ing a phu ak tlo soeih nard bawkui boet oet lo nawk Jesu a khaw ce a hloen coengawh a lusam ing thuut pehy. Cawh ce bawkui baw ing ipkhui ce zing khoep hy. 4 Cehlai hubat ak khuiawh kaw Juda Iskariot ak mingnaak thlang pynoet, Jesu zawih ham ak caiing, am ngaih nawk, 5 "Ikawtih vawhkaw bawkui ve zawi nawk khawdeng hahqahkhqi ama peek? Kumetoet thaphu zah qoe law moe," ti hy. 6 (Anih ing hahqahkhqi poek tang tang nawk ak kqawn awm amni, amah ce quk-ai na a awm dawngawh ni; tangka ak khoemkung na awm nawk amah aham cawhkaw tangka ce haw na poepa hy.) 7 Jesu ing, "Kai a qawk yihi naak hly khawngi simnaak hamna sai mai seh. 8 Hahqahkhqi taw nangmih a venawh awm poepa kaw, cehlai kai taw nangmih a venawh am awm poepa kawng nyng," tina hy. 9 Jesu cawh awm hy tice Judakhqi ing aming zaak awh law unawh, Jesu doeng huh ngaih awh am nawk, thihsaak awhkawng ak tho Lazaru awm huh si ngaih unawh law uhy. 10 Cedawngawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ing Lazaru awm him hamna teng uhy; 11 Judah thlang khawzah ing a nih ce cangna unawh Jesu venna a mi ceh ak camawh. 12 A khawngawi nyn awh Poei awh ak law thlang kqeng ing Jesu taw Jerusalem na law hy tice

za uhy. 13 Samtoe khyn unawh ak do na cet uhy. taw amah a thihnaak hly ceni ak kqawn ngaihnaak "Hosanna!" "Bawipa ming ing ak law taw zoseennaak hy. 34 Cawh thlang kqeng ing, "Anaa awi awhtaw awm seh!" "Israel Sangpahrang taw a zoseen seh!" Khrif taw a poepa na awm kaw, tinawh za unyng, tinawh khy uhy. 14 Jesu ing meqang ca ce hunawh ak ikawmyihna nang ingtaw, 'Thlanghqing Capa taw tai khanawh ce ngawi hy, 15 "Aw Zion canu, koeh kqih; na awm kaw,' na ti bai? Thlanghqing Capa ve a u toek lah, na Sangpahrang ce meqang awh ngawi nu?" tina uhy. (aiōn g165) 35 Cawh Jesu ing cekkhqi kawmsaw law kaw," tinawh qee ce amyihna. 16 Ak venawh, "Nangmih ing vangnaak ve kawlhkhalh ca cyk awhtaw a hubatkhiq ing vawhkaw ik-oeeihkhiq ni nami taak hly hy. Thannaak ing a ni pha khqi ve am zasim thai uhy. Jesu ce zoeksang na a awm hlanawh, vangnaak ak khuiawh cet lah uh. Thannaak coengawh ni, anih awh ce vawhkaw ik-oeeihkhiq ve ak khuiawh ak cet ing hana nu ka ceh tice am sim qee hyt na awm nawh ve a ik-oeeihkhiq ve ami na sai hy. 36 Vangnaak a cakhqi na nami awmaak thai peek hy, tice a ming zaksim hyn hy. 17 Lazaru ce aham, vangnaak nami taak tloek awh ce vangnaak ce phyi khuiawh kawng khy nawh thihnaak awhkawng ypna lah uh," tinak khqi hy. Awi ak kqawn coengawh, am thawh awh cawhkhaw amik awm thlang kqeng ing Jesu ing cehta nawh, cekkhqi ce thuk tak khqi hy. 37 awi ce anak khypyi poe uhy. 18 Thlang khawzah ing, Vawhkaw kawpoek kyi themkhqi boeih ve a mingmih cawhkaw kawpoek kyi ik-oehi a sai ce aming zaak amik huh awh a sai peek coengawh awm a mingmih awh anih ce huh aham cet uhy. 19 Cedawngawh ing ap cangna bak bak hyn uhy. 38 Vetaw tawngha Farasikhqi ing, "Ikaw amni ti thai voel hawh hy ve, Isaiah ing a nak kqawn ce a soepnaak hly hawh ni: toek lah uh, khawmdek ing amah a hu kquut hawh "Bawipa, kaimih ak awi ve u ing ak cangnaak, u a hy ve!" ti uhy. 20 Poei awh Khawsa bawk aham venawh nu Bawipa a kut ce ang dang?" a ti ce. 39 Ve ak cekkhqi anglakawh Greek thlangkhiq awm awm a dawngawh cekkhqi ing am cangna thai hy, tawngha lawt uhy. 21 Cekkhqi ce Kalili qam Bethsaida khaw Isaiah ing: 40 Ami mik ce hyp sak nawh ami kawlung awhkaw Philip a venawh law unawh, qeenakaak thoeh ce hqam sak hy, Cedawngawh ami mik ing am hu uhy. "Jesu huh aham ngaih hlae unyng," tina uhy. thai unawh, Amik kawlung ingawm am zasim thai 22 Philip ing Andru a venna cet nawh kqawn pehy, uhy, Ang voei na awm am voei thai uhy, Cemyih am Cekcoengawh Andru ingkaw Philip ing Jesu a venawh mantaw kai ing qoei sak khqi kawng," tinawh ana kqawn pehy nih. 23 Jesu ing, "Thlanghqing Capa qee hawh hy. 41 Isaiah ing Jesu a boeimangaak zoeksang na a awmnaak tym taw pha hawh hy. 24 ce ana huh dawngawh vermyihna anak kqawn hawh Awitak kanik kqawn peek khqi, camci ce dek awh tla hy. 42 Cawh thlang khawzah ingkaw sawikungkhqi nawh ama thiawtaw, ak khawi khawina kawm saw; ingawm cangna uhy. Cehlai Farasikhqi ce kqih unawh, a thiinh mantaw khawzah na vui thaih hy. 25 U awm sinakawk khuiawh kawng ni hqek hau kaw, ami ti amah a hqingnaak ak lungnaak taw plam kaw, ve dawngawh amik cangnaak ce ap kqawn uhy; 43 khawmdek awh a hqingnaak ce ak sawhnaak ingtaw Khawsa am kyihsnaak anglakawh thlanghqing am kumqui hqingnaak ce khoem kaw. (aiōnios g166) 26 U kyihsnaak ce ngaih bet uhy. 44 Cawh Jesu ing khy awm ka bi ak bi ingtaw ka hu awh a ni hqut aham doena, "Thlang ing kai anik cangnaak awh, kai doeng awm hy; kai ka awmnaak awh ka tyihzawih ce awm amnik cangna nawh, kai anik tyikung ce awm cangna lawt kaw. 27 Tuh kak kawlung khuikha hy, kaw kak hy. 45 Kai ce ani toek awh kai anik tyikung ce hu hy. kqawn lah voei? 'Ka Pa, ve atym khuiawh kawng ni 46 U awm kai anik cangnaak thlang ce than khuiawh hul lah? Amni, ve a dawngawh ni ve atym awh ve ama awmnaak aham, kai taw khawmdek vangnaak ka law hy. 28 Ka Pa, nang ming ce zoeksang lah," aham law nyng. 47 U awm kak awi za nawh am tina hy. Cawh khan benna kaw awi ing, "Zoeksang haana mai seiawm awi am deng nyng. Khawmdek hawh nyng, zoeksang tlaih bai kawng nyng," tina awideng aham am law nyng, ak hul ahamni ka law hy. 29 Cawhkaw amik awm thlang kqeng ing aming hy. 48 Kai ni oelh nawh kak awi amak do ak thlang zaak awh khawhum awi ni, ti uhy; thlang vang ingtaw awi ak dengkung ce awm hy; kak kqawn awi ing anih khan ceityih ing awi kqawn pehy, ti uhy. 30 Jesu ing, ce khawngchi a dyt awh thawlak sak kaw. 49 Kamah "Vawhkaw awi ve nangmih a leeknaak ahamni, kai poek awh awi ap kqawn nyng, cehlai kai anik tyikung aham amni. 31 Tuhtaw khawmdek ve awideng aham ing kak kqawn hly kawi ce nik kqawn sak hy. 50 Ak awm hawh hy; Khawmdek boei ve hqek na awm awipeek ing kumqui hqingnaak benna sawi hy tice hawh kaw. 32 Cehlai Khawmdek awhkawng kai ve sim nyng. Cedawngawh Pa ing anik kqawn sak khqi tai na ka awm awh, thlang boeih ce ka venna dawk boeih boeih ve dyng hy," tinak khqi hy. (aiōnios g166) kawng nyng," tina hy. 33 Vemyihna ak kqawnnaak

13 Loentak Poei a pha tawm ca awh, ve khawmdek cehta nawk Pa a venna cehnaak atym ing pha law hawh hy, tice Jesu ing sim hy. Ve khawmdek awh law hawh hy, tice Jesu ing sim hy. Ve khawmdek awh coengawh, Jesu ing ngaih kyi doena, "Awitak kanik ak awm amah ak thlangkhqi a boetnaak dy lung naak kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang khqi hy. 2 Mybuh ami veel huili awh, Jesu ce thlang a pynoet ing kai ve thlang nim tu sak kaw," tinak khqi kut awn tusak aham, Simon a capa Juda Iskariot ak hy. 22 A hubatkhqi ing, a u nu ak kqawn ngaihnaak kawk khuiawh Setan ing bibi pe hy. 3 Jesu ing, Pa hy voei, ti unawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet toek qu uhy. ing a kutawh ik-oeih boeih a peek ingkaw Khawsa 23 A mingmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet, Jesu ing venna voei tlaih aham awm hawh hy tice sim hy; 4 a lungnaak ce, a venawh caboei awh koep hy. 24 cedawngawh buh ainaak awhkawng tho nawh, a hi Simon Piter ing cawkaw ak koep hubat a venawh, bai ce suut hy. Cekcoengawh thuutqunaak hi ce lo "Kaw nu ak kqawn ngaihnaak, doet lah," tina hy. 25 nawh ak cawi ce zeen hy. 5 Cekcoengawh beihthuk Jesu a venawh ak koep ing, "Bawipa, a u nu?" tinawh awh tui hloen nawh a hubatkhqi khaw ce silh pek khqi doet hy. 26 Jesu ing, "Kai ing phaihpi bee i awh chum hy, ak cawi a zennaak hi ing ce thuut pek khqi hy. 27 Kaw ka peek ak thlang ce," tina hy. Cekcoengawh 6 Simon Piter a ven a pha awh, anih ing, "Bawipa, phaihpi ce bee i awh chum nawh, Simon a capa Juda ka khaw sil vang nati nawh nu?" tina hy. 7 Jesu ing, Iskariot ce pehy. 27 Juda ing phaihpi ce a do awh ak "Ka sai ve tuh zasim hlan hyk ti, cehlai tuh kawng kaw khuiawh Setan ce kun hy. Cawh Jesu ing, "Na sai zasim bit kawp ti," tina hy. 8 Piter ing, "Amni, ka khaw hly kawi ce angtawn na sai," tina hy. 28 Buh ainaak ve ityk awh awm am sil kawp ti" tina hy. Cawh Jesu ing, "Am ka silh awhtaw kai ingqawi tuqunaak am hly kawi ce angtawn na sai," tina hy. 29 Buh ainaak awh ak ngawikhqi u pynoet ingawm, kawthik Jesu ing cemyihna a tinaak hy voei, tice am sim uhy. 29 Judah awm voel kaw," tina hy. (aiōn g165) 9 Simon Piter ing, ce tangka ak khoemkung na a awm dawngawh, "Cawhtaw, Bawipa, ka khaw doeng kaana ka kut Poei awhkaw aham ik-oeih pynoet oet thlaib aham ingkaw ka lu awm sil law taw thoeih ti! tina hy. 10 kqawn pe namih hy, am awhtaw hahqakhqi venawh Jesu ing, "Tui ak hliu ce ingtaw khaw doeng ni silh a ik-oeih peek aham kqawn pe namih hy, tinawh a ngei hy; a pum boeih ce caih hawh hy; nangmih taw vang ingtaw poek uhy. 30 Judah ing phaihpi ce a caih uhk ti - nami cu boeih na taw am caih uhk lawh coengawh, cawn pahoei hy. Cawh khaw than ti," tina hy. 11 (Amah ak zawi hly a sim awh, 'Nami hawh hy. 31 Anih ce a ceh coengawh, Jesu ing, "Tuh cu boeih am caih uhk ti," tina hy.) 12 A mingmih a thlanghqing Capa taw zoeksang na awm hawh hy, khaw ce a silh peek boeih coengawh, hi ce lo nawh Khawsa awm anih awh zoeksang na awm hy. 32 ang ngawihnaak na cet tlaih hy. Cekkhqi venawh, 'Ka Khawsa ce anih awh zoeksang na a awm awhtaw, sai law ce namik zasim hawh nu? 13 Nangmih ing 'Khawsa ing Capa ce amah awh zoeksang lawt kaw, kai ve, 'Cawngpyikung,' ingkaw 'Bawipa' ni tina uhk anih ce zoeksang pahoei kaw. 33 Ka cakhqi, nangmih ti, namik kqawn amyihna thym hy, cemyihna awm a venawh khawqyt am awm voel hawh kawng nyng. nyng. 14 Tuh nami Bawipa ingkaw cawngpyikung Nangmih ing ni sui kawm uk ti, cehlai Judahkhqi ing nangmih a khaw ce ni silh law pek khqi nyng, venawh kak kqawn peek hawh amyihna, tuh nangmih nangmih ingawm pynoet ingkaw pynoet a khaw ce a venawh nik kqawn pek khqi nyng: Kai ka cehnaak nami silh aham awm lawt hy. 15 Nangmih a venawh awh nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti. 34 Awipeek thai ka sai law hawh amyihna nangmih ing nami sai aham nangmih a venawh ni pek khqi nyng: Nangmih pynoet lam ce nim huh khqi hawh nyng. 16 Awitak ka nik ingkaw pynoet lung qu na lah uh. 35 Nangmih pynoet kqawn peek khqi, boei anglakawh tyihzawih am bau ingkaw pynoet naming lung qunaak awh ni, thlang hy, ak tyikung anglakawh ceityih awm am bau hy. boeih ing kai a hubat tinawh a ni sim hly khqi hy," 17 Tuh vemyihkhqi ve sim hawh uhk ti, sai lah uh tinak khqi hy. 36 Simon Piter, "Bawipa, hana nu na zoseennaak hu kawm uk ti. 18 Ve ve nangmih boeih ceh kaw?" tina hy. Jesu ing, "Kai ka cehnaak awh am kak kqawn amni; kak tyh thlangkhqi ce kamah ing law hly thai hyk ti, cehlai a hu na law kawp ti," tina hy. sim nyng. Ve ak awi ve a soep aham awm hy: 'Ka 37 Piter ing, "Bawipa, Ikawthih tuh am ka law thai kaw? buh anik ai pyi ing kak khan awh a khaw thlek law Nang aham ka hqingnaak awm pe nyng," tina hy. 38 hawh hy,' a tice. 19 Vemyihkhqi a pha law hlan awh Cawh Jesu ing, "Kai aham na hqingnaak nak pe hly nik kqawn law pek khqi oepchoeh nyng, cawh ni tang nu? Awitak kanik kqawn peek, ai ang khawng vemyihkhqi a awm awh kai ve anih ni, tice na mik hlan awh thum voei nik khaawng kawp ti," tina hy. cangnaak hly. 20 Awitak kanik kqawn peek khqi, kai ing ka tyih thlang ak do taw kai anik do na awm nawh;

14 "Naming ngaih koei kyi sak uh, Khawsa ypna nangmih awm u hyk ti, nangmih ak khuiawh kai awm unawh taw kai awm ni ypna uh. 2 Ka Pa awh nyng, tice sim kawm uk ti. 21 U ingawm kak awipeek awmnaak hun khawzah awm hy; ama awm mantaw ce khoem nawh ang ngai awhtaw, anih cetaw kai nik kqawn hly pek khqi hawh nyng. Nangmih aham anik lungnaak thlang ni. Kai anik lungnaak thlang hun ak sai na cet hly nyng. 3 Nangmih aham hun cetaw ka Pa ingawm lungna lawt kaw, kai ingawm ka sai coengawh ka awmnaak awh nangmih awm anih ce lungna kawng nyng saw a venawh dang pe nami awmnaak thai ham, nangmih ak lo na voei law kawng nyng," tina hy. 22 Cawh Juda (Iskariot amni) tlaih kawng nyng. 4 Ka cehnaak hly hun ce sim uhk ing, "Bawipa kawtih kaimih a venawh dang nawh ti," tinak khqi hy. 5 Thomas ing a venawh, "Bawipa, khawmdek a venna taw am nang dang kaw?" tina hy. hana nu na ceh hly, tice am sim unyng, ikawmyihna 23 Jesu ing, "U ingawm kai ani lungnaak awhtaw, ka lam ce kami simnaak kaw?" tina hy. 6 Jesu ing, "Kai cawngpyinaak ve ngai kaw. Ka Pa ing anih ce lungna taw lam ingkaw awitak ingkaw hqingnaak na awm kaw, law kawng nih nyng saw anih ce awmnaak im nyng. Kai am kaataw u awm Pa aven am cet thai na hawna kawng nih nyng. 24 U awm kai ama nik kaw. 7 Kai nami ni sim mantaw, ka Pa awm sim lungnaak ingtaw, ka cawngpyinaak ve am ngai ti kaw. voei uk ti. Tuuhawh amah ce sim unawh, hu hawh Vawhkaw awi nangmih ing naming zaak ve kamah a uhk ti," tina hy. 8 Philip ing, "Bawipa, Pa ce nim huh koe amni, kai anik tyikung Pa ak awi ni. 25 Nangmih khqi lah, cawhtaw kaimih aham khoek bit kaw," tina mi ka awm hui awh vawh ve awi kqawn law nyng. 26 hy. 9 Jesu ing, "Philip, khawqyt ka ni awm pyi khqi Cehlai ka Pa ing kai ang ming ing a tyih law hly kawi coengawh awm, kai ve nani sim hlan nawh nu? U ngaihqep sakkung, Ciim Myihla ing nangmih ce ik-awm kai anik hu taw Pa ce hu hawh hy. Ikawmyihna, oeh boeih ni cawngpyi khqi kaw, nangmih a venawh 'Pa ce nim huh lah,' na ti? 10 Pa ak khuiawh kai awm kak kqawn lawkhqi boeih ce ni sim sak khqi tlaih kaw. nyng saw, kai ak khuiawh Pa awm hy, tice am na sim 27 Ngaihqepnaak nami venawh ceh ta nyng, kamah nawh nu? Nangmih a venawh awi kak kqawn law a ngaihqepnaak ni pek khqi nyng; khawmdek ing ve kamah poek ing ap kqawn nyng. Kai ak khuiawh anih peek khqi amyihna amni pek khqi nyng. Namik ak awm Pa, ing ni vemyihkhqi ve a sai hy. 11 Pa ak kawlung koei ly uh, kqjh awm koei kqjh uh. 28 'Cet khuiawh kai awm nyng saw kai ak khuiawh Pa awm nyng saw nami venna voei law tlaih kawng' ka tice za hy ka tive cangna lah uh; am awhtaw kawpoek kyi hawh uhk ti. Kai nami ni lungnaak awhtaw, Ka Pa a ik-oeihkhqi kangna awm cangna lah uh. 12 Awitak venna ka ceh hly ve nami ym ham awm hy, Pa taw kanik kqawn peek khqi, u awm kaiawh cangnaak ak kai anglakawh bau khqoet hy. 29 Ce ik-oeih a law ta taw kai ing ik-oeih ka saikhqi ve sai lawt kaw. Pa hlanawh lammaa na nik kqawn pek khqi nyng, cawh venna kai ka ceh aham a awm hawh dawngawh, ni a law awh namik cangnaak hly. 30 Nangmih a vemyihkhqi anglakawh ak bau ngaikhqi awm sai thai venawh awi khawzah ap kqawn hly voel nyng, kawtih kawm uh. 13 Capa ing zoeksangnaak ce Pa a venna ve khawmdek boei ve law hawh kaw. Anih ing kai a khynnaak thai ham, kang ming ing nami thoeh law ikawpna awm amni tina thai ti kaw. 31 Cehlai kai ing saqui ce ni pek khqi kawng. 14 Kang ming ing ikaw Pa lungna nyng saw ka Pa ing awi ani peek amyihna awm nami thoeh law awhtaw, sai law kawng nyng. 15 Kai nami ni lungnaak awhtaw, kak awipeek ve ngai ni ik-oeih ka sai tice khawmdek ing a sim ham awm hy. "Law uh, cet hlah u sih," tinak khqi hy.

15 Kai taw misur kung tang tang na awm nyng saw, ka Pa taw dum ak takung na awm hy. 2 Kai awh ak thaih amak qah a baaikhqi boeih ce hlek hy, kai awh ak thaih ak qahkhqi boeih cetaw, a qahnaak khqoet aham, a baai ak changkhqi ce hlyn pehy. 3 Nami venawh kak kqawn awi ak caming nangmih taw ciim hawh uhk ti. 4 Kai awh awm poe lah uh, nangmih awm awm poe lawt kawng nyng. A baai ce a kungawh ama awm awhtaw amah awh amang qah thai amyihna, nangmih awm kai awh amna mi awm awhtaw am qah thai kawm uk ti. 5 Kai taw misur kung na awm nyng; nangmih taw a baaikhqi na awm uhk ti. U awm kai awh awm poe nawh anih awh kai

awm ka awm awhtaw, ak thaih khawzah qah kaw; kai am kaa taw na mimah poek awh ikawm am sai thai kawm uk ti. **6** Uawm kaiawh ama awm awhtaw, anih nami ham sei peekna awm kaw. **8** Ak thaih khawzah unawh ka hubatna nami awmnaak ak caming awm awhtaw, nami ngaihkhqi boeih ce thoeh lah uh, nami ham poe a lungnaak awh awm poe lah uh. **10** Kak awipeekkhqi ve naming ngai awhtaw, kai ing Pa ak poe lawt amyihna, kai a lungnaak awh awm poe lawt kawm uk ti. **11** Nangmih awh ka zeelnaak ce awm nangmih a zeelnaak ce a soepnaak aham, ve ve ka nik kqawn peek khqi. **12** Kai ak awipeek taw ve ni: kai ing ka ni lungnaak khqi amyihna nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet lungqu na lah uh. **13** Thlang ing a pyikhqi hamna a hqingnaak dy a peek lungnaak anglakawh ak bau lungnaak am awm voel hy. **14** Kak awipeek ve nami sai awhtaw, nangmih taw kai a pyikhqi na awm uhyk ti. **15** Tyihzoeikhqi amni tinak khqi voel qoe kawng, tyihzawih ingtaw a boeipa a bibi ce am sim hy. Cedawngawh kai ing ka pyikhqi ni tinak khqi hawh nyng, kawtih ka Pa a venawh dang law sak hawh nyng. **16** Nangmih ing kai amnik tyk uhyk ti, kai ing ni nangmih ka nik tyk khqi, cet u tiksaw – a poepana ak cak ak thaih nami qahnaak ahamni caksak khqi nyng. Cawh nangmih ing kai ang ming ing nami thoeh saqui ce Pa ing ni pek khqi bit kaw. **17** Ve ve kai ak awipek ni: pynoet ingkaw pynoet lung qu na lah uh. **18** Khawmdek ing nangmih ce ani sawhnaak khqi awhtaw, kai ni lammana ani sawhnaak tice na mik kawk khuiawh sim uh. **19** Khawmdek a koe na nami awm mantaw, a koe na nami awm a dawngawh, ni lungnak khqi kaw. Cehlai khawmdek a koe na am awm uhyk ti, khawmdek awhkawng ka nik tyh khqi na awm utik saw khawmdek ing nangmih ce ni sawhnaak khqi hy. **20** Nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law awi ce sim uh; 'A boei anglakawh tyihzawih am bau hy,' a ti ce. Cekkhqi ing kai a mini thenaak awhtaw, nangmih awm ni thekhanak khqi kaw. Kai a cawngpyinaak ami hqut awhtaw, nangmih a cawngpyi naak awm hqut lawt kawm uh. **21** Kai ang ming awh cemyihna nangmih ce ni thekha nak khqi kaw, kawtih a mingmih ing kai anik tyikung ce am sim uhy. **22** Cekkhqi venna am cet nyng saw ve ak awi ve am kak kqawn peek mai mantaw, am thawlh hlai voei uh. Cehlai, tuh taw a thawlhnaak awh loet na am awm voel hy. **23** Kai anik sawhnaak thlang taw, ka Pa awm ak sawhnaak thlang na awm hy. **24** U ingawm ama sai khawi ce cetaw a baai amyihna khawngna awm kawmsaw, koh voei uh. Cehlai kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ak saikhqi ce ami kawmsaw, maiawh phum kawm usaw mai ing ui kaw. huh awh awm, kai ingkaw ka Pa ve ni sawh na uhy. **25** Cehlai ningnih a anaa awi awh a qee amyihna, soepnaak ham ni. **26** Pa a venawh kawng nangmih a venawh ka tyih hly kawi, ngaihqepp sakkung, Pa a Pa ce zoeksangnaakna awm hy. **9** Pa ing kai ani venawh kawng ak cawn law awitak Myihla ce a law awh, anih ing kai akawng ce ni sim sak khqi kaw. **27** Nangmih awh ak cyk ca awhkawng kai a venawh awipeekkhqi ngai nyng saw a lungnaak awh ka awm nami awm poe a dawngawh, kai akawng ce thlang sim sak lawt kawm uk ti.

16 Am namik thaseetnaak aham, ve ak awi ve kqawn law nyng. **2** Sinakawk khuiawh kawng nangmih ce ni hqek khqi kaw; Khawsa bibinaak aham nani nangmih ve ka ni him khqi, tinawh ak poek thlangkhqi a tym pa law kaw. **3** Pa ingkaw kai ce a mami sim ak camawh cemyihna ce sai kawm uh. **4** Ce a tym a pha lawawh nangmih ing, kai ing nik kqawn law pekkhqi hawh hy, tice nami simnaak aham kqawn nyng. Nami venawh ka awm hyn a dawngawh, ak cykca awh vek awi ve amnik kqawn pek khqi nyng. **5** Tuh taw kai anik tyikung a venna cet hly hawh nyng, u ingawm, 'Hana na ceh kaw?' amni tina uhyk ti. **6** Vemyihkhqi kak kqawn ak camawh namik kaw seet sak mat uhyk ti. **7** Cehlai awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi: nangmih nami leeknaak ahamni kai ka ceh hly. Kai am ka ceh mai mantaw ngaihqepp sakkung ce nangmih a venna am law ti kaw; cehlai kai ka ceh mantaw anih ce nangmih a venna tyi law kawng nyng. **8** Anih a law awh, anih ing ve khawmdek thawlhaak, dyngnaak ing awiceknaak ce ni sim sak khqi kaw: **9** thawlhaak awh, thlangkhqi ing kai ve amnik cangsui uhy; **10** dyngnaak benawh, Pa a venna ka ceh aham awm hy; cawh nangmih ing kai ve amni hu voel qoe kawm uk ti; **11** awidengnaak benawh, ve khawmdek boei taw tuh awm bo sak na awm hawh hy. **12** Nami venawh awi kqawn kawi khawzah ta hyng, cehlai tuhawh noeng hly thai hlan utik saw khawzah ap kqawn nyng. **13** Cehlai anih, Myihla awitak, ce a law awh, awitak boeih boeih ak khuina nangmih ce ni sawi khqi kaw. Anih ing amah poek awh awi ap kqawn ti kaw; ang zaak doeng ce ni ak kqawn law hly, ak law hly kawi ce awm kqawn law kaw. **14** Anih ing kai ni zoeksang kaw; ka hamna thlang lo kawm saw, nangmih ce ni sim sak khqi kaw. **15** Pa ing a taakkhqi boeih boeih taw kai a koe hawh ni. Ceni, 'Ka hamna thlang lo kawm saw, nangmih ce ni sim

sak khqi kaw,' ti nawh kak kqawn hy. 16 Kawlhkalh a awm coeng awhtaw amni hu qoe voel kawm uk ti, taw nami im imna cet boeih kawm uk ti saw, kamah cehlai kawlhkalh a awm coengawh ni hu tlaih kawm uk ti," tina hy. 17 A hubat ak khui awhkaw thlang a vang ing, "Ikaw ham nu, 'kawlhkalh a awm coengawh amni hu qoe voel kawm uk ti, cehlai kawlhkalh a awm coengawh ni hu tlaih kawm uk ti, Pa a venna ka ceh aham a awm a dawngawh,' a ti hy voei? 18

"Kawlhkalh," a tice ikaw a ti ngaihnaak hy voei nu? Ak kqawn ve am zasim unyng," ti uhy. 19 Ve ak awi ve sim aham ngaih uhy tice Jesu ing a sim awh, cekkhqi venawh, "Kawlhkalh a awm coengawh amni hu voel kawm uk ti, cehlai kawlhkalh a awm coengawh ni hu tlaih kawm uk ti," ti nawh kak kqawn ce namimah doet qu uhyk ti my? 20 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawmdek ve a zeel awh, nangmih taw qung ang kqap kawm u tksaw khy ang kqang kawm uk ti. Namik kaw se kaw, cehlai nangmih ak kawseetnaak ce zeelnaak na thoeng kaw. 21 Nu ing ca a taak awh, a tym ing a pha ak camawh tlawh pehy, cehlai naaca a awm coengawh taw, khawmdek awh naasen pynoet a thang hawh a dawngawh a zeel aih awh a khuikhanaakkhhqi ce hilh boeih hy. 22 Ceamyihna nangmih awm lawt kawm uk ti: tuh nangmih namik kaw se hy, cehlai nangmih ce ni huk khqi tlaih bit kawng, cawh zeel kawm uk ti, nangmih a zeelnaak ce u ingawm am ni qawt khqi kaw. 23 Cawh ka venawh ikaw awm am thoeh law qoe voel kawm uk ti. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kang ming ing nami thoeh saqui ce ka Pa ing ni pek khqi kaw. 24 Tuh dy kai ang ming ing ikaw awm thoeh hlan uhyk ti. Thoeh lah uh, hu kawm uk ti, nami zeelnaak ce soep kaw. 25 Nyhtahnaak ing awi kqawn law hlai nyng, vemyih ak awi hawnaak voel kaana zaksim zoei na Pa akawng kqawnnaak a tym ce pha law hawh hy. 26 Cawh nangmih ing kai ang ming ing ik-oeih thoeh kawm uk ti. Nangmih ang zyng na Pa a venna thoeh law kawng nyng, ti kqawn ngaihnaak amni. 27 Cemyih amni, kai ni lungna unawh, kai ve Khawsa venawh kawng law hy tinawh nami nik cangnaak ak camawh Pa amah qoe ing, nangmih ce ni lungnak khqi hy. 28 Kai taw Pa a venawh kawng ve khawmdek awh law nyng; tuh khawmdek ve cehta kawng nyng saw Pa a venna voei tlaih kawng nyng," tina hy. 29 Cawh Jesu a hubatkhhqi ing, "Nyhtahnaak a paa kaana awi ak caih kqawn law hawh hyk ti. 30 Nang ing ik-oeih boeih boeih sim hyk ti, u ingawm awi doet aham am ngoe voel ti kaw, tice sim hawh unyng. Ve ak caming Khawsa venna kawng law hy, tice nik cang sak khqi hawh hy," tina uhy. 31 Jesu ing hlat khqi nawh, "Tuhtaw cangna hawh uhyk ti my? 32 Ngai lah uh, a tym pha

law kaw, tuh pha law hui hly, ce hyn a pha lawawh doeng ni lhah kawm uk ti; cehlai Pa ka venawh a awm ak camawh kamah doeng am awm nyng. 33 Kai awh ngaihqeepnaak nami taaknaak thai aham, vekkhqi amni ve nik kqawn pekkhqi hawh nyng. Ve khawmdek awh kyinaak hu kawm uk ti. Cehlai na mim thin caksak uh! Kai ing khawmdek noeng hawh nyng," tina hy.

17 Jesu ing ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, khan benna mang nawh cykcah hy: "Ka Pa, a tym ing pha law hawh hy. Na Capa zoeksang lah, Capa ing nang ani zoeksangnaak a ham. 2 Ceamyihna thlang boeih boeih ak khanawh saithainaak na peek ce, a venawh na peek thlang boeih kumqui hqjinggaak a peek naak thai ham. (aiōnios g166) 3 Ve ve kumqui hqjinggaak ni: nang Khawsa doeng ingkaw na tyih Jesu Khrih sim ve. (aiōnios g166) 4 Nang ing sai ham nani peek bi bi ce kak coengnaak ak caming khawmdek awh nang ming ce zoeksang hawh nyng. 5 Aw ka Pa, khawmdek a syn hlanawh na venawh zoeksangnaakna ka awm ce, tuhawh namah qoe ing ni zoeksang lah. 6 Nang ing khawmdek khui awhkawng ak cawn nani peek khqi venawh nang ming dangsak hawh nyng; amingmih taw na koe na awm unawh, nang ing nani peekkhqi na awm uhy; amingmih ing nak awipek ngaih uhy. 7 Ik-oeih nani peekkhqi boeih ce nang a venawh kaw ni tice tuh sim hawh uhy. 8 Nang ing nani peek awikhqi ce cekkhqi venawh pe nyng saw a mingmih ing do uhy. Kai ve nang a venawh kawng ni a law, tice ak ceet cana sim hawh uhy, nang ing ni a tyih ti awm cangna hawh uhy. 9 A mingmih aham cykcah nyng. Khawmdek aham am cykcah nyng, cehlai nang ing nani peek thlangkhqi hamna ni kak cykcah, na koena awm unawh. 10 Kai ing ka taakkhhqi boeih ce nang a koe ni, nang ing na taakkhhqi boeih awm nang a koe ni. A mingmih awh zoeksangnaak ce ka venawh awm hy. 11 Khawmdek awh khawqyt am awm voel kawng, cehlai a mingmih taw khawmdek awh awm hyn kawm uh, kai taw nang a venna law hawh kawng nyng. Ka Pa Ciimcaih, nang ming saithainaak ing a mingmih ce chungdah khqi lah – ningnih pynoet na ni awm amyihna a mingmih awm pynoet na ami awmnaak thai aham. 12 Vekkhqi mi ka awm awh, nang ing nani peek ming ing a mingmih ce chung ak dah khqi nyng saw a nep cana khoem nyng. Cak Ciim a soepnaak aham, ak qeng thlang pynoet ti kaa taw, pynoet awm am qeng ti kawm uh. 13 Tuh nang a venna law hly hawh nyng, cehlai ve khawmdek awh ka awm hyn awh, kai a zeelnaak ce a mingmih ak khuiawh ak be

na ami taaknaak thai aham, vekhqi ve kqawn nyng. Farasikhqi venawh kawng qalkapkhqi ingkaw ukkung
14 Nak awi ce a mingmih a venawh pe hawh nyng, kai thlang vang ce dum khuina law pyi khqi hy. Cekkhqi khawmdek a koena am ka awm amyihna, a mingmih ing maichoei, mai-im ingkaw caikhqi ce pawm unawh awm khawmdek a koena a mami awm a dawngawh, law uhy. **4** A venna ak pha law hly kawi them khqi ce khawmdek ing a mingmih ce sawh nak khqi hawh hy. a sim a dawngawh, Jesu ing cet nawh cekkhqi ce **15** Khawmdek awhkawng ak chang na a mingmih ce doet hy, "U aw nami sui?" tinak khqi hy. **5** Cekkhqi khyn valh aham am cykcah nyng, cehlai them che ing, "Nazareth Jesu" tina uhy. Jesu ing, "Kai ni," tinak ak khuiawh kawng a mingmih ce chungdah ahamni khqi hy. (Cawh thlang a kut awh amah ak peekung kak cykcah. **16** Kai khawmdek a koena am ka awm Juda awm cawh dyi hy. **6** Jesu ing, "Kai ni," a tinaak lawt amyihna, a mingmih awm khawmdek a koena khqi awh ami hu na thoeih unawh dek na khoep am awm uhy. **17** Awitak ing a mingmih ce ciimcaih uhy. **7** Cekcoengawh, "U aw nami sui?" tinak khqi sak lah; nak awi taw awitak ni. **18** Khawmdek na tlaib bai hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Nazareth Jesu," tina bai nang ing nani tyih amyihna, kai ingawm a mingmih ce uhy. **8** Jesu ing, "Kai ni ni tinak khqi hawh nyng. Kai khawmdek awh tyi khqi nyng. **19** A mingmih aham nami ni sui awhtaw vekkhqi ve ceh sak khqi," tinak kamah ingkaw kamah ciim qunyng, a mingmih awm khqi hy. **9** Nang ing nani peekkhqi pynoet awm am ami ciim lawt ham awm hy. **20** A mingmih aham doeng qeng sak nyng," tinawh ak kqawn awi ce a soepnaak am cykcah nyng. A mingmih ing awi amik khypyi aham vemylhna tina hy. **10** Cawh Simon Piter ing, ak ak camawh ak cangnaak hly kawi thlangkhqi ham cimca ce lo nawh, khawsoeih boei soeih a tyihzawih awm cykcah nyng. **21** Ka Pa, kai ak khuiawh nang ang haa ce zek pe hlak hy. (Ce a tyihzawih thlang awm tiksaw, nang ak khuiawh kai ka awm amyihna, a ang ming taw Malka ming na hy. **11** Jesu ing Piter mingmih pynoet na ami awmnaak thai aham cykcah na ce, "Nak cimca ce sapang khuiawh chan; Ka Pa nyng. Nang ing kai ni tyi hyk ti tice khawmdek ing ing ani peek boet ce am ka aw hly nawh nu," tina cangna thai nawh ningnih ak khuiawh a mingmih ami hy. **12** Cawh qalkapkhqi, qalkap boeikhqi ingkaw awmnaak thai aham cykcah nyng. **22** Nyngnih pynoet Juda ukkungkhqi a tyihzawikhqi ing Jesu ce tu uhy. na ni awm amyihna a mingmih awm pynoet na ami Ami pin coengawh, **13** Anna venna ceh pyi lamma awmnaak aham, nang ing nani peek zoeksangnaak uhy, anih cetaw ce a kum awh khawsoeih boei khyt ce a mingmih a venawh pe khqi nyng. **23** A mingmih na ak awm, Kaiapha a se na awm hy. **14** Kaiapha ak khuiawh kai awm nyng kai ak khuiawh nang awm cetaw, thlang khawzah thih anglakawh thlang pynoet hyk ti. Nang ing kai ni tyi nawh kai nani lungnaak a thih nep bet hy, tinawh Judakhqi venawh ak kqawn amyihna a mingmih awm lungna hyk ti tice khawmdek peekkung ceni. **15** Simon Piter ingkaw ak chang hubat sim sak aham a mingmih ce pynoet na coeng sak pynoet ing Jesu ce a hu awh hquut hy nih. Cawkaw lah. **24** Ka Pa, nang ing nani peekkhqi ve, nang ing hubat cetaw khawsoeih boei khyt ing sim qu hy nih, khawmdek a syn hlanawh ni lungna nawh nani peek cedawngawh anih cetaw Jesu ing khawsoeih boei kai a boemangnaak ce huh sak aham, kamah ka khyt a ipkhui kawngmana lut hy nih. **16** Cehlai Piter awmnaak awm sak lawt aham ngaih nyng. **25** cetaw vawng chawmkeng awh awm hyt hy. Ak chang Ak dyng ka Pa, khawmdek ing nang ce amni sim hubat, khawsoeih boei khyt ing anik sim qu ce hlat seiawm, kai ing nang ce ni sim nyng, nang ing ni tyi law tlaib nawh, vawng chawmkeng ak qehkung nuca hyk ti tice a mingmih ing sim hawh uhy. **26** A mingmih ing ce voem qu hy nih, cawh Piter awm vawng khuina a venawh nang ming ce khypyi hawh nyng, nang ing lut lawt hy. **17** Chawmkeng qehkung nuca ing Piter kai nani lungnaak ce a mingmih a venawh awm nawh nace, "Nang awm a mingmih a venawh paa lawt hyk kamah qoe ce a mingmih a venawh ka awm thainaak ti?" tina hy. Anih ing, "Kai amni," tina hy. **18** Khaw a aham, nang ming ce khypyi hyn kawng nyng," tinawh ding a dawngawh, ukkungkhqi a tyihzawikhqi ing cykcah hy.

18 Jesu ing ak cykcah boet coengawh, a hubatkqi mi Kidron zawi vang benna cet uhy. Zawi vang benna olive dum awm nawh, ce ak khuiina a hubatkqi mi lut uhy. **2** Ce a hun awh Jesu ing a hubatkqi mi ami ceh khawi a dawngawh, amah thlang a kut awh ak peekung Juda ing a hun ce sim hy. **3** Cedawngawh Juda ing khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw

nace, "Nak cimca ce sapang khuiawh chan; Ka Pa nyng. Nang ing kai ni tyi hyk ti tice khawmdek ing ing ani peek boet ce am ka aw hly nawh nu," tina cangna thai nawh ningnih ak khuiawh a mingmih ami hy. **12** Cawh qalkapkhqi, qalkap boeikhqi ingkaw awmnaak thai aham cykcah nyng. **23** A mingmih na ak awm, Kaiapha a se na awm hy. **14** Kaiapha ak khuiawh kai awm nyng kai ak khuiawh nang awm cetaw, thlang khawzah thih anglakawh thlang pynoet hyk ti. Nang ing kai ni tyi nawh kai nani lungnaak a thih nep bet hy, tinawh Judakhqi venawh ak kqawn amyihna a mingmih awm lungna hyk ti tice khawmdek peekkung ceni. **15** Simon Piter ingkaw ak chang hubat sim sak aham a mingmih ce pynoet na coeng sak pynoet ing Jesu ce a hu awh hquut hy nih. Cawkaw lah. **24** Ka Pa, nang ing nani peekkhqi ve, nang ing hubat cetaw khawsoeih boei khyt ing sim qu hy nih, khawmdek a syn hlanawh ni lungna nawh nani peek cedawngawh anih cetaw Jesu ing khawsoeih boei kai a boemangnaak ce huh sak aham, kamah ka khyt a ipkhui kawngmana lut hy nih. **16** Cehlai Piter awmnaak awm sak lawt aham ngaih nyng. **25** cetaw vawng chawmkeng awh awm hyt hy. Ak chang Ak dyng ka Pa, khawmdek ing nang ce amni sim hubat, khawsoeih boei khyt ing anik sim qu ce hlat seiawm, kai ing nang ce ni sim nyng, nang ing ni tyi law tlaib nawh, vawng chawmkeng ak qehkung nuca hyk ti tice a mingmih ing sim hawh uhy. **26** A mingmih ing ce voem qu hy nih, cawh Piter awm vawng khuina a venawh nang ming ce khypyi hawh nyng, nang ing lut lawt hy. **17** Chawmkeng qehkung nuca ing Piter kai nani lungnaak ce a mingmih a venawh awm nawh nace, "Nang awm a mingmih a venawh paa lawt hyk kamah qoe ce a mingmih a venawh ka awm thainaak ti?" tina hy. Anih ing, "Kai amni," tina hy. **18** Khaw a aham, nang ming ce khypyi hyn kawng nyng," tinawh ding a dawngawh, ukkungkhqi a tyihzawikhqi ing mai tih unawh mai ce aawm uhy. **19** Cawh khawsoeih boei khyt ing Jesu ce a hubatkqi mi a cawngpyinaak akawngkhqi ce doet hy. **20** Jesu ing awi hlat pe nawh, "Kai ing khawmdek a venawh a samphang na awi kqawn nyng. Judakhqi ang cunnaak sinakawk ingkaw bawkim awh cawngpyi poepa nyng. Ang hyp na ikawh awi awm ap kqawn nyng. **21** Ikaw hamna nani doet? Kai ak awih kqawn ak zakhqi ce doet thaw. Kak awikqawn ce cekkhqi ing sim u hy," tinak

khqi hy. 22 Ceamyihna awi ak kqawn awh, cawhkaw hlah sak uhyk ti. 'Juda sangpahrang' venu ka hlah ukkung thlang pynoet ing Jesu a haai awh beeи hy. law hly?" tinak khqi hy. 40 Cekkhqi ing, "Amni, anih "Vemyihna aw khawsoeih boei khyt ak awi nam hlat amni! Banabas ce hlah law," tina uhу. Banabas cetaw peek? tina hy. 23 Jesu ing, "Kak kqawn ve ama quk-ai thlang pynoet na awm hy.

thym awhtaw, ama thymnaak ce kqawn law. Cehlai ak thym kak kqawn awhawm kawtih naniк beih? tina hy. 24 Cekcoengawh Anna ing, a pin doena, khawsoeih boei khyt Kaiapha venna tyi hy. 25 Simon Piter ce mai a aawm huili awh doet uhу, "Nang awm anih a hubat pynoet lawt ni my?" tina uhу. Cekkhqi venawh, "Amni", tinak khqi hy. 26 Khawsoi boei khyt a tyihzawih thlang pynoet, Piter ing ang haa a zeek peek a tyihzawih a cakaw na ak awm ing, "Nang ve olive dum ak khuiawh ni hu zawh nyng?" tina hy. 27 Cehlai Piter ing oelh tlaih bai hy, cawh aai khawng pahoei hy. 28 Cekcoengawh Judakhqi ing Kaiapha a im awhkawng Rom ukkung Pilat a im na Jesu ce ceh pyi uhу. Mymcang hiina awm nawh boei imna am lut uhу. A mi lut awhtaw am ciimcaih nawh Loentaak poei buh am ai thai kawm uh. 29 Ce a dawngawh Pilat ce a mingmih a venna cet nawh doet hy, "Ikaw thawlhaak awh nu ve ak thlang ve nami law pyi? tinak khqi hy. 30 Cekkhqi ing, "Ve ak thlang ve thawlhaak ama taak man nang a venawh am law hly pyi unyng," tina uhу. 31 Pilat ing, "Khyn unawh na mimah a cawngpyinaak awi amyihna awi cek uh," tinak khqi hy. Cehlai Judakhqi ing, "Thlang him thainaak am ta unyng," tina uhу. 32 Vemyihna a awmnaak vetaw, Jesu ing ikawmyih thihnaak kawi ing a thih kaw, tinawh ak kqawn ce a soepnaak ahamni. 33 Cawh Pilat ce ipkhui na cet tlaih nawh, Jesu ce ak khy coengawh doet hy, "Nang ve Judakhqi a sangpahrang nu? tina hy. 34 Jesu ing, "Namah ak poek aw nak kqawn, am awhtaw thlang ing nu kai akawng na venawh ak kqawn law?" tina hy. 35 Pilat ing, "Kai ve Juda pa na ti nawh nu? Nak thlangkhqi ingkaw na khawsoeih boeikhqi ing ni nang ve kai a venna ami haw law ka ti. Ikaw na sai hy voei? tina hy. 36 Jesu ing, "Kai a qam taw ve khawmdek amni. Ve khawmdek qam mantaw, Judakhqi ing kai ama mim tunaak thai aham ka tyihzawihkhqi ing tu hawh kawm uh. Cehlai kai a qam taw ak chang nakaw ni," tina hy. 37 "Cawhtaw nang ve sangpahrang vam haw?" tina hy. Jesu ing, "Kai ve sangpahrang na tice thym hy. Ve a ham nani awitak ak kqawn aham thang law nyng saw, khawmdek awh ka law. Uawm awitak benna ak awm ingtaw kak awi ngai hy," tina hy. 38 Cawh Pilat ing, "Awitak ce ikaw nu? tina hy. Ce ak awi a doet coengawh Judakhqi venna cet tlaih nawh, "Ve ak thlang a thawlhaak am hu nyng. 39 Cehlai cehtaak khawngi awh nangmih ing thawngta pynoet oet ni

19 Cawh Pilat ing Jesu ce khyn nawh vyk hy. 2 Qalkapkhqi ing hling ce lumyk na sai unawh a lu awh myk sak unawh hik thim ce bai sak uhу; 3 cekcoengawh, a venna pan unawh, "Juda sangpahrang na zoseen seh!" tina uhу. A haiawh beeи uhу. 4 Pilat ing Judakhqi venna cet nawh, "Toek lah uh, a thawlhaak am hu nyng, tice nami simnaak aham nangmih a venawh law pyi tlaih nyng," tinak khqi hy. 5 Jesu taw hling lumyk myk nawh hik thim a bai doena cawn law hy. Pilat ing, "Anih ve toek lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 6 Khawsoi boeikhqi ingkaw ukkungkhqi ing ami huh awh, "Thinglam awh tai! Thinglam awh tai!" tinawh khy uhу. Cehlai Pilat ing, "Khyn unawh, tai uh. Kai ingtaw a thawlhaak am hu nyng," tinak khqi hy. 7 Cawh Judakhqi ing, "Ka mimah a cawngpyinaak awipeek pynoet awm hy. Cek awipeek amyihna Khawsa Capa na ak kqawn qu ak cawmawh a thih aham awm hy," ti uhу. 8 Ce ak awi ce Pilat ing ang zaak awh kqih khqoet nawh, 9 ipkhui na cet tlaih hy. "Hana kawng na law?" tinawh Jesu ce doet hy, cehlai Jesu ing awi khangoet awm am hlat pehy. 10 Pilat ing, "Kai a venawh awikqawn ahamama ngaih nawh nu? Nang loet sak thainaak ingkaw thinglam awh tai thainaak ta nyng ti amna sim nawh nu?" tina hy. 11 Jesu ing, "Khan benna kawng ama ni peek awhtaw kak khanawh saithainaak am ta kawp ti. Cedawngawh nangmih a venna kai anik peekung a thawlhaak ve bau khqoet hy," tina hy. 12 Cawh Pilat ing Jesu ce hlah aham ngaih hy, cehlai Judakhqi ing, "Ve ak thlang ve na loet sak awhtaw, nang taw Kaisarar a pyi am voel hawh ni. U awm amah ing sangpahrang na ak sai qu taw Kaisarar ak oelh ak thlang ni," tina uhу. 13 Ce ak awi ce Pilat ing ang zaak awh, Jesu ce law pyi nawh awidengnaak Lung Ngawihdoelh (Aqamaic awi na Gabbatha) awh ngawi sak hy. 14 Cenyn taw loentaak khawnghi coekqoek nyn na awm hy, khawnoek kquk tluk pha hawh hy. Pilat ing Judakhqi venawh, "Nami sangpahrang ve toek lah uh!" tinak khqi hy. 15 Cehlai cekkhqi ing, "Anih ce him! Anih ce him! Thinglam awh tai" tinawh khy uhу. Pilat ing, "Nangmih a sangpahrang ve thinglam awh kak tai hly nu?" tinak khqi hy. Cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ing, "Kaisarar am awhtaw sangpahrang am ta unyng," tina uhу. 16 A hukhit na taw thinglam awh tai aham Jesu ce a mingmih a kut awh Pilat ing pek khqi hy. Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ing Jesu

ce ceh pyi uhy. 17 Amah a thinglam ce kawt nawh ak chang pynoet a khaw ce awm hqem pe bai uhy. 33 luqawk hun (Aqamaic awi na Golgotha ti uhy) na Cehlai Jesu a ven a mi pha awh anih cetaw a qaawk ce cet hy. 18 Ce hun awh anih ce thlang pakkhiih na hu uhy, cedawngawh a khaw ce am hqem pe voel mi thinglam awh tai haih uhy – tang ben cawng uhy. 34 Qalkap pynoet ing Jesu ce cai ing a vei awh benawh cekqawi ce tai unawh cekqawi anglak lung sun hy, cawh thi ingkaw tui ce lawng law pahoei hy. 35 awh Jesu ce tai uhy. 19 Pilat ing, 'Nazareth Jesu Ak hukung ing ni sim sak hawh hy, (a ni sim sak awi Judahkhqi sangpahrang,' tinawh ami gee coengawh ce thym hy; ak kqawn thym hy ti sim qu hy,) nangmih thinglam awh tainah pe uhy. 20 Thinglam awh Jesu ingawm namik cangnaak lawt hamna. 36 Cakciim ami tainaak hun ce khawk bau awhkawng zoe hy, awiawh ak awm, "A quh pynoet awm am ek tikaw," ti cawkaw caa ce Aqamaic, Latin ingkaw Greek awina ce a soepnaak ahamna vekkhqi ve ak awm law ni. 37 a qee a dawngawh, Juda thlang khawzah ing qeel Cawh Cakciim ak chang bai awhawm, "A mingmih ing uhy. 21 Juda khawsoeih boeikhqi ing Pilat a venawh, cai ing ami sun ce toek kawm uh," tinawh awm bai hy. 'Juda sangpahrang' tinawh koeh qee, ve ak thlang 38 A hu na, Arimathea khaw awhkaw Joseph ing Pilat ing Juda sangpahrang na awm nyng, ti hy, tinawh a venawh Jesu a qawk ce thoeh hy. Joseph taw Jesu qee," tina uhy. 22 Pilat ing, ka qee cetaw, ka qee a hubat pynoet na awm lawt hy. Judakhqi ak kqih nani a awm hawh," tina hy. 23 Qalkapkhqi ing Jesu a dawngawh ang hyp na awm hy. Pilat ak caming, ce thinglam awh ami tai coengawh, a hi ce lawh pe cet nawh Jesu a qawk ce lo hy. 39 Khawmthan awh unawh, thlang pynoet qip aham, pupthli na paa qu Jesu a venna ak cet Nekodemu ing anih ce pyi hy. uhy. A angki awm lo uhy. Ce angki taw ak khqui Nikodemu ing myrrh ing ak kqit bawktui, khqihkip kaana awm nawh, a haawng awhkawng a pum dy pawngnga tluk ce haw law hy. 40 Jesu a pum lo nih ang tah qu ni. 24 Ceamyihna awm saw amingmih nawh bawktui ing ani hluk coengawh hi ing zawl hy ing, "Vawhkaw hi vetaw koeh teek u sih. U ing nu a nih. Judakhqi a singyoe amyihna cemiyihna sai hy huh kaw, taicung na zyk u sih," ti uhy. "Ka hi ve teei nih. 41 Jesu thinglam ami tainaak awh dum pynoet unawh ka angki ce taicung zyk sih kawm uh," tinawh awm hy, ce a dum khuiawh phyi ak thai pynoet awm qee hyt na ak awm ce a soepnaak aham vemiyikhqi hy, ce a phyi khuiawh a u awm vui hlan uhy. 42 Ce ve ak awm ni. Ceamyihna qalkapkhqi ing sai uhy. 25 nyn ce Judakhqi coekqoek nyn na awm nawh phyi a Jesu a thinglam a kingawh a nu, a nu a naa, Klop a zoe a dawngawh Jesu ce pup hy nih.
 a zu Meri ingkaw Meri Magdalene mi ce awm uhy.
 26 Jesu ing cawh ak awm a nu ingkaw, amah ing a lungnaak hubat thlang pynoet cawh ak dyi ce a huh awh, a nu a venawh, "Nu, na capa ve toek lah," tina hy. 27 Cekcoengawh a hubat thlang a venawh, "Na nu ve toek lah," tina bai hy. Cawh kawng awhtaw cawhkaw a hubat ing a nu ce im na ceh pyi hy. 28 Cak Ciim awi a soepnaak aham ik-oeih boeikh coeng hawh hy tice a sim awh, Jesu ing, "Tui ngaih nyng," tihy. 29 Cawh misur tui ak thui ce am awh hawih uhy, cawhkaw misur tui ak thui ce hlapawt ing hluk unawh, cawhkaw hlapawt ce hyssop thing awh ami tlet coengawh Jesu a hui awh tuh uhy. 30 Misur tui ak thui ce ami hluk coengawh, Jesu ing, "Coeng Hawh hy," tihy. Cekcoengawh a hawng tlep nawh a mal pat pahoei hy. 31 Ce nyn taw coekqoek nyn na awm nawh, a khawngawi taw Sabbath nyn na awm hy. Sabbath nyn awh thinglam awh thlang a qawk a bat ce Judakhqi ing a mami ngaih a dawngawh, Pilat a venna cet unawh thinglam awhkaw ami tai thlangkhqi khaw ce hqem pe nawh thinglam awhkawng qawk ce lawh aham thoeh uhy. 32 Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ce law unawh Jesu ingqawi thinglam awh ami tai haih thlang pynoet a khaw ce hqem pe uhy, cekcoengawh

20 Khaw khqih nyn khui awhkaw khawngi lamma cyk mymcang hqit awh, Meri Magdalene ce, khaw than hun saw phyi na cet hy, cawh phyi chawmkeng awhkaw lung ak thoeng qu ce hu hy. 2 Cedawngawh Simon Piter ingkaw Jesu ing a lungnaak ak chang hubat thlang a venna dawng nawh, "Phyi khui awhkawng Bawipa ce hana nu ta valh hawh uhy, hana nu ami taak hy voei am sim nyng," tina hy. 3 Cedawngawh Piter ingkaw ak chang hubat thlang ce phyi na cet hy nih. 4 Dawng haih hy nih, cehlai ak chang hubat ing Piter ce dawng ta nawh phyi ce lamma na pha hy. 5 Anih ce nung koep nawh phyi ce a toek awh hi doeng a awm ce hu hy, cehlai amah taw am nu lut hy. 6 Cawh a hu na a cehtaak Piter ce law nawh, phyi khuina ce nu lut hy, 7 cekcoengawh Jesu a lu zennaak tlakthi hi awm hu bai hy. Cawhkaw hi ce amah doeng ak chang cana tum qu nawh awm hy. 8 Phyi ak pha ma hubat ak chang ce awm a hu na taw phyi khuina nu lut lawt hy. Anih ing ce ce hu nawh cangna hy. 9 (Ca Ciim awhkawng thihnaak awhkawng Jesu a thawh tlaithnaak akawng ce am zasim hlan bak bak uhy.) 10 Cekcoengawh a hubat qawi ce im na voei hy nih, 11 cehlai Meri cetaw phyi a venawh

dyi nawh kqang hy. Ang kqang doena koep nawh phyi kahh hlai uhy, Jesu ce law nawh, cekkhqi anglak lung ce toek hy. 12 Ak baawk phung khan ceityih pakkhih awh diyh pek khqi hy, "Nami venawh ngaihdinggaak ce Jesu a qawk ami soeinaak awh, pynoet ce a lu awm seh," tinak khqi hy, 27 Cekcoengawh Thomas benawh pynoet ce a kaw benawh ngawi hy nih. 13 a venawh, "Na kut ing zam nawh, ka kut qawi ve Cek kqawi ing, "Nu kawtih nang kqang?" tina hy nih. toek lah. Na kut lo nawhtaw ka veei ve zam lah. Anih ing, "Hana nu ka Bawipa khyn valh hawh uhy, Koeh upvoet voel nawhtaw cangna hlah," tina hy. hana nu ami taak hy voei am sim nyng," tina qawi 28 Thomas ing, "Ka Bawipa ingkaw ka Khawsa na hy. 14 Cawh, hu benna ang hawi awh ce, cawkaw awm hyk ti!" tina hy. 29 Cawh Jesu ing, "Nang ing ak dyi Jesu ce hy hqoet hy, cehlai Jesu ni tina am nani huh deng awh nik cangna hyk ti, a huh kaana hat hy. 15 Anih ing, "Nu kawtih nang kqang? Unu ak cangnaak thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy," tina hy. na sui?" tina hy. Dum ak qeh thlang amyih ni tina 30 Jesu ing a hubatkhqi mik huh awh a sai peek, ve poek nawh, a venna, "Nang ing na khyn awhtaw na cauk khuiawh qee na amak awm ak chang kawpoek taaknaak hun nik kqawn pe lah, law na vang nyng," kyi ik-oeih khawzah awm hun hy. 31 Cehlai nangmih tina hy. 16 Cawh Jesu ing a venawh, "Meri," tina hy. ing Jesu taw Khrish, Khawsa Capa ni, tice cangna Anih ce hawi qu nawh Aqamaic awi na, "Rabboni," unawh ang ming awh hqingnaak ce nami taaknaak ("Cawngpyikung," tinak ni) tina hy. 17 Jesu ing, "Pa a thai aham ve ak ca ve qee na awm hy. venna kang voei hlan a dawngawh, kai ve koeh nim tu voel moe. Ka koeinaakhqi venna mah cet nawhtaw, 'Ka Pa ingkaw nangmih a Pa, ka Khawsa ingkaw nangmih a Khawsa venna voei hly tlaih hawh nyng, tihy,' tinawh kqawn law pek khqi," tina hy. 18 Meri Magdalene ing a hubatkhqi venna cet nawh ve ak awithang ce kqawn pek khqi hy: "Bawipa taw hu hawh nyng!" tinak khqi hy. Vawhkaw ik-oeikhqi ve anih ing a venawh kqawn pehy tice cekkhqi venawh kqawn pehy. 19 Ce a khawngi, khqijh nyn khui awhkaw lamma cyk khawngi khawmy benawh, hubatkhqi ce pynoet na cun unawh awm uhy, Judakhqi amik kqjin a dawngawh chawh kahh khoep uhy, cawh Jesu ce law nawh cekkhqi anglak lung awh diyh pek khqi hy, "Nami venawh ngaihdinggaak awm seh!" tinak khqi hy. 20 Ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, a kut ingkaw a veei ce huh khqi hy. Bawipa ce ami huh awh zeel uhy. 21 Jesu ing, "Nami venawh ngaihdinggaak awm seh! Boei ing kai ani tyih amyihna, kai ing nangmih ce ni tyi khqi nyng," tinak khqi hy. 22 Ce ak awi ak kqawn coengawh ang hqi chan nawh ami venawh, "Ciim Myihla hu lah uh. 23 U a thawlhaak awm namim qeen boeih taw qeenna awm kawm saw, u a thawlhaak awm am namim qeen cetaw qeenna am awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. 24 Thlanghqa hlaih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, (Didymas ami ti) Thomas ce, Jesu a law awh hubatkhqi anglakawh am awm hy. 25 Cedawngawh hubat ak changkhqi ing, "Bawipa hu unyng," tina uhy. Cehlai cekkhqi venawh, "A kut awhkawthicung ngaw ingkawthicung ing ami hennaak a ngaw ce ka kut ing am kak pui nawh a vei ce ka kut ing am ka zam awhtaw ap cangna kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. 26 Khaw khqijh nyn a awm coengawh, hubatkhqi taw ipkhui awh cun tlaih bai uhy, cawhtaw Thomas awm awm lawt hy. Chawh ce

21 Jesu ing, Tiberia Tuili awh a hubatkhqi venawh dang pe tlaih bai hy. Cawh vemyihna awm hy.

2 Simon Piter, (Didymas tinawh amik kh) Thomas, Kalili qam Kanan khaw awhkaw Nathanael, Zebedee a ca qawi hubat thlang pakkhih ce awm uhy. 3 Simon Piter ing cekkhqi venawh, "Ngak tuna cet hly nyng," tina khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Kaimih awm law hly lawt unyng," tina uhy. Cedawngawh cekkhqi awm cet unawh, lawng awh ngawi uhy, cehlai than oet khuiawh ikaw ca awm am tu uhy. 4 Mymcang hqit awh Jesu taw tui keng awh dyi hy, cehlai a hubatkhqi ing Jesu na am sim uhy. 5 Anih ing, "Ka pyikhqi, nga amna mim tu nawh aw?" tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Am tu unyng," tina uhy. 6 Anih ing, "Lawng keeng tang benawh lawk ce khawng lah uh, nga tu bit kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. Lawk ce amik khawng awhtaw, nga khawzah tu unawh, lawk ce naa tloei uhy. 7 Cawh Jesu a lungnaak hubat ing, Piter a venawh, "Anih ve Bawipa ni," tina hy. Anih ing, "Anih ve Bawipa ni," a tice Simon Piter ing ang zaak awh, a hi ing ven qu nawh tui na cawn hy. 8 Hubat ak chang khqi taw a hu awh lawng ing hqut uhy, lawk awh ak be nga ce kawngceng na dawk uhy, (kawngceng awhkawng dawng hakip tluk ni a hla hy.) 9 Kawngceng ami pha awhtaw, mai tih unawh nga ang sai qu ce hu uhy, phaihipi awm cawh awm hy. 10 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Nga namim tu ce avang haw law lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 11 Simon Piter ce lawng awh kai nawh lawk ce kawngceng na dawk hy. Nga ak bau hqoeng zakhat sawmnga pathum law hy, nga ce zah law hlai hy lawk ce am se qoe hy. 12 Jesu ing, "Law lah uh, mymcang buh ai hlah u sih," tinak khqi hy. Bawipa ni tice ami sim a dawngawh, a hubat ak khuiawh kaw u ingawm, "Nang ve a u nu?" am tina qoe uhy. 13 Jesu

ce law nawh, phaihpi ce lo nawh cekkhqi ce pehy, nga awm lo nawh pek khqi bai hy. 14 Ve ve thihnaak awhkawng a thawh coengawh a hubatkqi venawh ang dangnaak thum voei naak na awm hy. 15 Buh ami ai coengawh, Jesu ing Simon Piter a venawh, "Johan capa Simon, vekkhqi boeih anglakawh nanik lungnaak tang tang aw?" tina hy. Piter ing, "Oeih, Bawipa, ni lungna nyng tice nang ing sim hyk ti," tina hy. Jesu ing, "Ka tuukhqi ce cawmcah khqi," tina hy. 16 Jesu ing, "Johan a capa Simon, na nik lungnaak tang tang aw?" tina bai hy. Anih ing, "Oeih, Bawipa, ni lungna nyng tice sim hyk ti," tina hy. Jesu ing, "Ka tuukhqi ce khoem a doen khqi," tina hy. 17 Am thumnaak awh, "Johan capa Simon, na nik lungnaak aw?" tina bai hy. Jesu ing Piter a venawh thum voei dy, "Nanik lungnaak aw?" a tinaak awh Piter taw ak kaw se nawh a venawh, "Bawipa nang ing ik-oeih boeih boeih sim tik saw, ka ni lungnaak awm sim hyk ti," tina hy. Jesu ing, "Ka tuukhqi cawmcah khqi. 18 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek, na naasen awhtaw namah poek awh nak cawi khit nawh namah a ngaihnaak na cet hyk ti, cehlai na pacawng law awhtaw na kut zyng kawm tiksaw, thlang ing ni pin kawm saw am na ngaihnaak benna ni sawi kawm uh," tina hy. 19 Thihnaak ikawmyih ing nu Piter ing Khawsa a zoeksang kaw, tice sim sak ham Jesu ing ak kqawn ni. Cekcoengawh a venawh, "Ka hu awh bat lah," tina hy. 20 Piter ing hawi qu nawh a toek awh, Jesu ing a lungnaak hubat thlang ing a mingmih a hu awh ang bat ce huhu. Vawhkaw thlang vetaw mybuh ami veel awh Jesu a venawh koep nawh, "Bawipa u ing nu nang ce thlang a kut awh ani zawih kaw?" tinawh ak doetkung ceni. 21 Piter ing anih ce a huh awh, "Bawipa anih ce ikawmyihna nu a awm kaw?" tinawh doet hy. 22 Jesu ing, "Kang voei law tlaih hlan dyy anih ve ak hqing na ta mai nyng seiawm ikawnu tina vang nati? Ka hu awh mah bat law," tina hy. 23 Ve a dawngawh, koeinaakhqi khuiawh, 'cawhkaw hubat ce am thi kaw'! tinawh poek uhy. Cehlai, "Kang voei law tlaih hlan dyy anih ve a hqing na ta mai nyng seiawm ikaw tina vang na tinawh nu?" a tinaak hlai ni. 24 Cawhkaw hubat taw vawhkaw ik-oeikhqi ak kqawnkung ingkaw ak qeekung veni. Vawhkaw simpyinaak ve thym hy tice sim uh. 25 Jesu ing ak chang them khawzah sai hy. Cemyihkhqi ce qee boeih sih ni ti mai mantaw, khawmdek pum awh cawhkaw caukkhqi ce am khoek qoe qoe kaw, tinawh poek nyng.

Cei

1 Theophila, maa nakaw cauk lamma awh, Jesu a them saikhqi ingkaw a cawngpyinaak, 2 amah ing ak tyh ceityihkhqi venawh Ciim Myihla ak caming awi ynn nawk, khawk khana kaaina a awm hlan dy awhkaw awi ak kqawn peek khqi ce qee law hawh nyng. 3 Khuikhanaak a huh coengawh, vawhkaw thlangkhqi venawh hatnaak khawzah ing amah taw hqing hy tice dang sak hy. Khawngshi phlikip khuiawh dang pe nawh a mingmih a venawh Khawsa qam akawng ce kqawn pehy. 4 Hypboet taw a mingmih mi buh ami ai hain awh vawhkaw awi ve pehy: "Kai ing kak kqawn law za uhyt ti, Pa ak awikam ce qeh unawh taw Jerusalem ve koeh cehtaak kawm uk ti. 5 Ikawtih Johan ingtaw tui ing baptisma ce pehy, cehlai khawngshi iqyt a dii hlanawh nangmih ing Cii Myihla ing baptisma ce hu kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 6 Cedawngawh kutoet na ami awm awh doet uhy, "Bawipa, Israel qam ce tuh nang dyih hly sak hawh nawh nu?" tina uhy. 7 Cekkhqi venawh: "Pa ing amah ak caming a taak atym ingkaw khawngshi ce nangmih nami sim am ngaih hy. 8 Cehtai Ciim Myihla ce nangmih ak khanawh a pha law awhtaw thaawmnaak ta kawm uk ti; cawh nangmih taw Jerusalem, Judah qam boeih ingkaw Samari qam khawmdtek a dynaak dyna kai a dyihthing na awm kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 9 Ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, a mingmih a mik huh awh khawk khan na zoek nace awm nawk, a mami huh thainaak dyna myi ing khyn zip hy. 10 Ceamyihna zoehma a awm ce a mi toek huiawh thlang pakkhih, hik baawk bai ing, ami venawh dyi law hy. 11 Cekkqawi ing, "Kili thlangkhqi, ikawtih khanna mang unawh naming dyih khing? Khanna a kaai nami huh amyihna amah qoe a hu voei law tlaiah kaw," tinak khqi hy. 12 Cekcoengawh, Olive tlang ami ti awhkawng Jerusalem khawna voei uhy; ce tlang taw Jerusalem khaw kengawh awm nawk, Sabbath nynawh khin cehnaak khoek ni a hla hy. 13 Ami pha awh, ami awmnaak khawi ipkhan na ce kaai uhy. Cawhkaw ak awmkhqi taw, Piter, Johan, Jakob ingkaw Mathai, Alpheaus a capa Jakob ingkaw Zealot tinawh amik khy Simon, Jakob a capa Juda, vetloek ve awm uhy. 14 Cekkhqi ingkaw nukhqi, Jesu a nu Meri ingkaw a naakhqi mi kawlung kutoetna thahlynaak ing cykcah unawh kutoetna awm uhy. 15 Ce syn awh ak cangaak thlangkhqi ak khuiawh Piter taw dyi nawk, (ami cu boeinha siim ingkaw a thong law uhy), 16 "Koeinaakhqi, thlang a kut awh Jesu ak peekung Juda akawng awh, syn awh Ciim Myihla

ing David am khaawh anak kqawn Cakciim awi ce a soep aham awm hy- 17 anih ce ningnih anglakawh paa lawt nawk ve a bibi awm ana bi lawt hy," tinak khqi hy. 18 (Cek thlang ing a khawboe seet phu a huh ing lo hun ce thlai hy; cawh ce ak chut tling na tla nawk, ak phoen ce pawk nawk ak khqikhqi awm a lengna cawn boeih hy. 19 Jerusalem awh ak awmkhqi boeih ing ce awithang ce za unawh, ce a lo hun ce a mimah ak awi na, 'Akeldama,' ti unawh, cetaw, 'Thi khawhun, tinaak ni.) 20 Saam cauk awh vemyihna qeena awm hy, 'Anih a awmnaak ce thlang ing cehta seitaw ak khuiawh uawm koeh awm seh nyng,' ti ingkaw, 'Sawikung anihnaak thlang chang ing ham seh nyng,' ti ce. 21 Cedawngawh Bawipa Jesu ning lakawh a ceh a awm khuiawh, 22 Johan a baptisma ak kqannaak awhkawng Jesu khawk khan na a kaai dy nangmih anglakawh ak awm poepa ak khui awhkaw a thawhltaihnaak anik sim pyi khqi hamna thlang pynoet a awm ngaih hy, tihy. 23 Cedawngawh thlang pakkhih: Joseph ami ti Barsabbas (Justa tinawh awm khy bai uhy) ingkaw Matthia, ce hoep uhy. 24 Cekcoengawh, "Bawipa, nang, thlak kawlung boeih ak simkung, ve ak thlang pakkhih ak khuiawh nang ing nak tyh ce nim huh khqi lah, 25 Juda ing a cehtaak vawhkaw ceityih bibi ak bi hamna," tinawh cykcah uhy. 26 Cekcoengawh cekqawi ing taicung ce zyk nih saw Matthia ak khanawh tla hy; cedawngawh anih ce ceityih thlanghqa hlaoet ak noet sih uhy.

2 Pentecost nyn a pha awh hun pynoet awh kutoet na awm boeih uhy. 2 Kawlkhalk awh khawhli awi amyihna khan nakawng awi ce law nawk a mingmih ang ngawihnaak ipkhui ce be khyp hy. 3 Cawh thlang pynoet qip ak khanawh lai amyihna ak awm mai ce hu uhy. 4 Cekkhqi boeih ce Ciim Myihla ing be unawh Myihla ing a pau sak amyihna awihchang na pau uhy. 5 Cawh khawngshi ak kai awh ak awm Khawsa ak kqih Juda thlangkhqi boeih boeih ce Jerusalem awh awm uhy. 6 Cek awi ce a ming zaak awh thlang khawzah cun law unawh, thlang boeih ing ce amik awi pau ce amimah ak awina aming zaak awh amik kawpoekna kyi hy. 7 Thlang boeih ing kawpoek kyi ngaihang doena, "Toek lah uh, vawhkaw awikhqi ve Galili awi boeih am nu? 8 Ikawtinawh ni thangpyi awi amyihna ning zaak hy voei? 9 Thlang vang Parthia khaw, Media ingkaw Elam khaw awhkaw ak awmkhqi; thlang vang taw Mesopotamia, Judah ingkaw Kapadocia, Pontus ingkaw Asia qamawh ak awmkhqi, 10 Thlang vang bai taw Phrygia ingkaw Pamphylia, Izip ingkaw Libya qam Cygene khaw keng awhkaw thlangkhqi, Rom khawawh ak awmkhqi

ingkaw 11 (Judakhqi ingkaw Juda phung ak hqutkhqi); David a kawng ve ak kqih kanaa nami venawh kqawn Crete ingkaw Arab thlangkhqi na ni awm hlai uhy – law nyng; anih ce thi nawh, phyi khui byihna awm Khawsa ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeh sai ve nimah ak awi hawh hy, ak phyi awm tuhdy ni venawh awm poe na ning za boeih thai ve!" ti uhy. 12 Thlang boeih amik hy. 30 Anih taw tawngtha na awm nawh, Khawsa ing kawpoek kyi ing, a kawnglam am zasim thai unawh, a venawh awikam nawh amah a ngawihdoelh awh "Veve ikawmyih hly hy voei nu? ti unawh doet qu a cadil thlang pynoet ngawih sak kaw tinawh awi a uhy. 13 Cawh thlang vang ingtaw qaihnakkhqi unawh, taak ce sim hy. 31 Ni hai benawh ak awm law hly "Misur zuk thai ak quikhqi ni," ti uhy. 14 Cehlai Piter kawi ik-oeh ce a sim oepchoeh a dawngawh, anih taw thlanghqa hlaioet khqi mi dyi unawh, anih ing ce phyi khuiawh am khawng hyt kawmsaw, a pum kawteh na ak awi y nawh awi kqawn hy, "Nangmih awm am thu kaw, tinawh Khrish a thawh tlaihnaak Juda khawkthlangkhqi ingkaw Jerusalem awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih aw, ve ve sim unawh kak kqawn ve akawng ce anak kqawn oepchoeh hawh hy. (Hadēs 986) 32 Cawkaw Jesu ce Khawsa ing thawh sak ngai lah uh. 15 Vekkhqi ve nangmih ing namik poek thlaiah nawh, cawkaw ik-oeh ak simpyikung dyihthing amyihna, zu am qui uhy. Tuhawh mymcang khawnoek na kaimih ve awm unyng. 33 Pa ak tang benawh kow ni a law hun hy! 16 Vetaw tawngtha Joel ing anak zoeksangna awm nawh, Pa ing awi ataaak Ciim Myihla kqawn ceni: 17 "Khawnghi a dyt tym awh ce, Khawsa ce hu hawh hy, nami huh naming zaak ve ing syypna ing, thlang boeih ce kang Myihla ing syp kawng awm nawh ni. 34 David ce khawk khan na am kaai nyng saw, nami capakhqi ingkaw nami canukhqi ing hy, anih qoe ing, "Bawipa ing ka Bawipa venawh: awi khypyi kawm uh. Cadawngkhqi ing hatnaak hu 'Kak tang benawh ngawi lah. 35 Na qaalkhqi ce na kawm usaw, pacawngkhqi ing mang han kawm uh. khawloeng na ka taak hlan dy," tinawh anak kqawn 18 Ka tamnaa pakhqi ingkaw ka tamnaa nukhqi ak hy. 36 Cedawngawh Israel thlangkhqi boeih ing ve khan awhawm kang Myihla syp kawng nyng saw, ka ve sim lah uh: Nangmih ing thinglam awh nami taai awi kqawn kawm uh. 19 Khawhii awh kawpoek kyi Jesu ce Khawsa ing Boei ingkaw Khrish na sai hawh themkhqi ingkaw, deklai kaiawh hatnaakkhqi ce nim hy," tinak khqi hy. 37 Thlangkhqi ing ce ak awi ce a huh kawng nyng; Thi, mai ingkaw maikhu ing dang ming zaak awh, amik kawlung awh sun amyihna za sak kawng nyng. 20 Bawipa a khawnghi bau ingkaw unawh, Piter ingkaw ceityihkhqi venawh, "Koeinaakhqi boeimangnaak ce a pha hlanawh, Khawmik ce than ikawmyihna nu ka mi ti kaw?" tinawh doet uhy. 38 kawmsaw, pihla ce thi na thoeng kaw. 21 Cawh u awm Piter ing, "Thawlh zut unawh taw, thawlh qeenkhaw Bawipang ming ak khy boeih taw hulna awm kaw,' a ngainaak aham, Jesu Khrish ang ming awh baptisma tice ni. 22 "Nangmih Israel thlangkhqi aw, ve ve ngai hu boeih uh. Cawhtaw Ciim Myihla themzoe peek lah uh: Nazareth Jesu ce Khawsa ing dyihpyi nawh ce hu kawm uk ti. 39 Vawhkaw awikamnaak vetaw nangmih a venawh kawpoek kyi them ing hatnaakkhqi na mimah aham, nami cakhqi ham ingkaw ak hla ce sai law sak hy, nanimah ingawm sim uhyk ti. 23 nakaw ak awm thlangkhqi boeih – Bawipa nangmih Anih ce Khawsa ing khaw khan oepchoeh nawh a Khawsa ing ak khy thlangkhqi boeih aham ni," sim oepchoeh hawh amyihna, nangmih a kut awh tinak khqi hy. 40 Awih chang khawzah ing a mingmih peek nace awm hy; cawh nangmih ing thlakchekhqi a venawh ngaihtaaknaak awi kqawn pek khqi hy; ak bawngnaak ing anih ce thinglam awh khing nawh a mingmih a venawh, "Vawhkaw ak plam cadilkhiq him uhyk ti. 24 Cehlai anih ce Khawsa ing thihnaak anglak awhkawng na mimah ingkaw na mimah ce awhkawng thawn sak tlaih nawh, thihnaak ingkaw hul qu lah uh," tinawh kqawncaih pek khqi hy. 41 khy am kqangnaak ak khuiawh kawng loet sak hawh Anih ak awih kqawn ak dokhqi boeih ing baptisma ce hy, kawtih thihnaak ing anih ce am tu khak thai hy. 25 hu uhy, ce a nyn awh ce thlang thong thum ing sap David ing ak awi kqawn nawh, "Ka haiawh Bawipa ce khqi hy. 42 Ceityihkhqi a cawngpyinaak awi ce ngai hu poepa nyng. Ka ngai ama hangnaak aham kak unawh pawlnengnaak ce ta uhy, phaihipi thek unawh tang benawh awm hy. 26 Cedawngawh kak kawlung cyckah uhy. 43 Thlang boeih kqihnaak ing be unawh ve zeel nawh kam lai ve ak kaw zeel hy; Ka pum ceityihkhqi ing kawpoek kyi hatnaakkhqi ce sai uhy. awm ngaih-unaak ing hqing kaw, 27 lkawtih nang ing 44 Ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih ing them pynoet phyi khuiawh am nik khawng hyt kawm tiksaw, Nak na cuut uhy. 45 Ami khawhthemkhqi ce zawi unawh, thlang ciim ce thuh zip aham am ngaih kawp ti. (Hadēs 986) 28 Nang ing hqingnaak lam ce nani sim sak bawkim awh cun poepa uhy. Im awh phaihipi ce teei hawh a dawngawh; Na haiawh zeelnaak ing ni be sak unawh kawlung kutoet cana zeelnaak ing ai hah uhy, kawp ti," tinawh kqawn hy. 29 Koeinaakhqi, pakdam 47 Khawsa ce a mim kyihcah coengawh thlang boeih

ak kawngaih na khaw sa uhy. Hulnaak ak hukhqi ing Bawipa ing a mingmih ce myngawi na sap khqi hy.

3 Khaw hypoet awhtaw Piter ingkaw Johan taw khawmy ben khawnoek pakthum, cykcah tym a pha awh bawkim na cet hy nih. 2 Cawh a nu ak phoen khui awhkawng ak kheemna ak thang thlang pynoet ce bawkim na kawt unawh ak leek soeih chawmkeng a keng awh ta uhy, anih ing ce myngawi bawkim khuina ak cetkhqi venawh kut dun poepa hy. 3 Anih ing Piter ingkaw Johan bawkim khui ani lut tawm awh ce hu qawi nawh, cekqawi a venna tangka thoeh hy. 4 Piter ingkaw Johan ing anih ce toek ceet nih nawh Piter ing, "Kainih ve ni toek qawi lah!" tina hy. 5 Ce ak thlang ing ik-oeih ani pek hly ngaih-uu doena hak toek hy. 6 Cehlai Piter ing, "Sui ingkaw tangka am ta nyng, cehlai ka taak dyn ve ni pe vang nyng: Nazareth Jesu ang ming ing na khaw ing cet," tina hy. 7 Cawh ak tang ben kutawh tu nawh thawh saw a khaw ingkaw am khuk ce nep pahoei hy. 8 A khaw ing pet nawh cet pahoei hy. Cekqawi mi bawkim khuina ang pet doena Khawsa ce kyihcah nawh lut pahoei hy. 9 A ceh doena Khawsa am kyihcah ce thlang boeih ing ami huh awh, 10 ak leek chawmkeng a kengawh ngawi nawh kut ak dun thlang ni, tice sim unawh, ak khan awh them ak pha law ce ami huh awh kawpoek kyi sak unawh aming ngaihna aa sak uhy. 11 Cawhkaw kut ak dun thlang ing Piter ingkaw Johan ce am tu huili awh, thlang boeih amik kawpoek kyi nawh, Solomon Imhloieh benna kawng dawng law uhy. 12 Cekkhqi ce Piter ing a huh awh, a mingmih a venawh, "Israel thlangkhqi aw, kawtih naming ngaih a kyi hy voei? Kainih ing ka nimah a saithainaak, am awhtaw, Khawsak thlang na kani awm a dawngawh, vawhkaw thlang ve ak ceh sak thai amyihna nami ni toek uh? 13 Abraham, Isaak, Jakob ingkaw pakdamkhqi a Khawsa ing a tyihzawih Jesu ce zoeksang hawh hy. Nangmih ing anih ce him aham nami peek, Pilat ing anih ce hlah aham ngaih hlai hy, nangmih ing anih a haiawh maa uhyk ti. 14 Thlak ciim ingkaw thlak dyng ce qoeng unawh, thlang ak him ce hlah aham thoeh lat uhyk ti. 15 Hqjngnaak kung ce him hlai uhyk ti, Khawsa ing anih ce thihnaak khui awhkawng thawh tlaih hawh hy. Kaimih ve dyihthing na awm unyng. 16 Ang ming cangnaak ak caming, vawhkaw thlang nangmih ing nami huh nawh nami sim ve qoei hawh hy. Jesu ang ming ing amah a venawh kawng ak law cangnaak ak caming ing ve ak thlang ve, nangmih boeih ing nami huh amyihna, qoei hawh hy. 17 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anik hquikungkhqi ing am sim unawh ami sai amyihna, nangmih ingawm a sim

kaana sai uhyk ti, tice sim nyng. 18 Cehlai Khawsa ing a tawngkhakhi boeih a venawh anak kqawn hyt, Khrirh ing khuikhanaak hu kaw, tice vemyihna soep sak hy. 19 Cedawngawh nami thawlhaak a ciimnaak a hamna zut unawh taw, Khawsa benna hlat lah uh, cawh ni Khawsa ven nakaw simqunaak ce pha law thai kawm saw, 20 Jesu Khrirh, nangmih aham a hoep ce awm a tyih law hly thai hy. 21 Syn awh a tawngha ciimkhqi venawh awi ataak ce hawh amyihna, Khawsa ing ik-oeihkhqi boeih a sai pangnaak a tym a pha hlan dy taw, anih ce khawk khan awh awm hyn kaw. (aiōn g165) 22 Ikawthih Mosi ing, 'Bawipa nangmih a Khawsa ing nangmih aham kai amyihna ak awm tawngha pynoet ce nangmih anglak awhkawng awm law sak kaw; anih ing ak kqawn law boeih ce ngai pe kawm uk ti. 23 U awm anih ak awm amak ngai ak thlang taw ak thlangkhqi ak khui awhkawng qoeng bat kaw,' tinawh anak kqawn hy. 24 Oeih, Samuel awhkawng kqan nawh tawngkhakhi boeih ing, ami nak kqawn hawh amyihna, tuh tloek awhkaw ik-oeih ve anak kqawn oepchoeh hawh uhy. 25 Nangmih ve Khawsa ing tawngkhakhi ingkaw nami pakdamkhqi mi ami na sai awikamnaak qo ak pangkungkhqi na awm uhyk ti. Abraham a venawh, 'Nang a cadilkhqi ak caming khawmdek thlang boeih ing zoseennaak hu kawm uh,' ana tina hy. 26 Khawsa ing a bibikung ce am thawh tlaih awh, thawl lam awhkawng nangmih ce ning hlat sak khqi nawh zoseennaak peek aham lamma cyk na nangmih a venawh tyi law hy," tinak khqi hy.

4 Piter ingkaw Johan ing thlangkhqi venawh awi anik kqawn hui awh, khawsoeihkhqi, bawkim temkungkhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi ce law uhy. 2 Thihnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih Jesu ak caming ceityih qawi ing thlang cawngpyi nih nawh awi anik khypyi ce am ngaih uhy. 3 Cedawngawh Piter ingkaw Johan ce tu unawh, khaw a my hawh adawngawh a khawngawi mymcang dy thawngim khuina thla qawi uhy. 4 Cehlai awi amak ngai thlang khawzah ak khuiawh ak kuum ngai ing cangna unawh; thlang mi na thongnga tluk pung uhy. 5 A khawngawi awh ukkungkhqi, a hqamcakhqi ingkaw anaa awi qeekungkhqi ce Jerusalem awh cun uhy. 6 Khawsoih boei khyt Ana, Kaiapha, Johan, Alexander ingkaw khawsoeih boei khyt a cakaw paqeng thlak changkhqi awm cawh awm lawt uhy. 7 Piter ingkaw Johan ce khy sak unawh doet uhy: "Hana kaw saithainaak, a u ang ming ing nu ve a themkhqi ve na ni sai?" tina uhy. 8 Cawh Piter taw Ciim Myihla ing be nawh: "Ukkungkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi! 9 Tuhngawi awh khawkkhem a venawh qeennaak sainaak awh

ikawmyihna a qoeinaak tice kqawn aham nami nik khy Gentelkhqi, Israel thlangkhqi mi kutoet na nang a awhtaw, 10 nangmih ingkaw Israel thlangkhqi boeih tyihzawih tlak ciim Jesu, nang ing situi na syp ce ing sim lah uh: Nangmih ing thinglam awh tai hlai him aham ve khawk bau khuiawh hqum unawh teng uhyk ti, Khawsa ing thihaak awhkawng am thawh uhy. 28 Ak awm hly kawi nang a sai thainaak ingkaw tlaih, Nazareth Jesu Khrih ang ming ing, nangmih a ngaihnaak ak awm oepchoeh ce cekkhqi ing sai uhy. hai awhkaw ak dyi ve qoei hy. 11 Anih taw, nangmih 29 Tuh Bawipa, a mingmih am kqih am hqinnaakkhqi im ak sakungkhqi ing nami qoeng lung ce, a kil ce poek nawhtaw, qaal leek doena nak awi ka mik awhkaw lung khoeng a phu tlo soeihna coeng hy," a ti kqawnnaak thai aham na tyihzawikhqi ve bawng ceni. 12 "Hulnaak ve hana awm am awm qoe qoe lah. 30 Namah a tyihzawih tlak ciim Jesu ing tlaktlo hy, khawngi ak kaiawh nangmih hul thainaak aham qoei sak thainaak, kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ingkaw thlanghqing anglakawh ming qoe qoe am awm hy," hatnaakkhqi saithainaak aham na kut ce zyng law tina hy. 13 Piter ingkaw Johan a qaal leeknaak ce ami lah," tinawh cykcah uhy. 31 Ceamyihna ami cykcah huh awh, ca amanik sim, thlang mailai ni, tice ami coengawh, a mingmih a awmnaak hun ce tlai lyk sim awh amik kawpoekna kyi hy, cehlai cekqawi ce lyk hy. Ciim Myihla ing be unawh, Khawsa ak awi Jesu venawh anik awm ni, tice sim uhy. 14 Cehlai ce qaal leeknaak ing kqawn uhy. 32 Ak cangnaak khawkkhem ak qoei thlang cawh ak dyi ce ami huh thlangkhqi ing kawlung pynoet na ta uhy. U ingawm a awh ikaw awi awm ap kqawn uhy. 15 Cekqawi ce taak them ce amah doeng a koena am poek voel Sunhedrin ak khui awhkawng ami ceh sak coengawh, unawh ami taakkhqi boeih ce pynoet na qup uhy. 33 a mimah ce doet qu uhy. 16 "Vekqawi ve ikawmyihna Thaawmnaak ak bau soeih ing ceityihkhqi ing Bawipa nu ni sai lah voei? Jerusalem khawk khuiawh ak Jesu a thawhnaak akawng ce kqawn uhy, qeenaaak awmkhqi boeih ing vawhkaw kawpoek kyi them ani khawzah ce a mingmih ak khan awh awm hy. 34 A sai ve sim hawh uhy, ningnih ingawm amni oelh thai mingmih anglakawh ak voet ak hlauh thlang am awm hy. 17 Cehlai ve ak awi a thang khawngkh hlanawh, hy. Im a lo ak takhqi ing zawi unawh, a phu tangka ve ang ming ing avi ama nik kqawnnaak voel aham ce ami haw law coengawh, 35 ceityihkhqi a khawk kham pe u sih," ti uhy. 18 Cekcoengawh cekqawi kaiawh tloeng uhy. Cawhkaw themkhqi ce a ngoe ce khy tlaih unawh, Jesu ang ming ing awi kqawn ngaihnaak amyihna thlang a venawh tei ang paa uhy. nawh thlang ama cawngpyi voel aham kqawn pe 36 Kupra qam awhkaw Levi thlang Joseph, ceityihkhqi uhy. 19 Cehlai Piter ingkaw Johan ing, "Khawsak awi ing Barnaba tinawh amik khy (ak kqawn ngaihnaak ngai anglakawh nangmih ak awi ngai ve nu Khawsa taw Thapeek capa, tinaak) ing, 37 lo a taak ce zawi haiawh a thym bet kaw, nangmih ing poek lah uh. 20 nawh a huh tangka ce ceityihkhqi a khawkung awh Kainih ingtaw ka ni huh ingkaw ka ning zaakkhqi ve haw law hy.

ak kqawn kaana am awm thai ti kawng nih nyng," tina hy nih. 21 Cekkqawi ce kqih am hqin unawh hlah uhy. Ce akawnglam ak camawh thlang boeih ing Khawsa ce a mim kyihcah dawngawh, cekqawi ce ikawm a tina qawi uhy. 22 Cawhkaw khawkkhem ak qoei thlang ce kum phlikip hlai law hawh hy. 23 Cekqawi ce ami hlah coengawh, Piter ingkaw Johan taw ani pyikhqi venna cet tlaih nih nawh Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing amik kqawn peek ce zaak sak khqi hy nih. 24 Cekkhqi ing a ming zaak awh awi pynoet na y unawh Khawsa venawh cykah uhy. "Sawsang soeih Bawipa, nang ing khawk khan, khawmdek, tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ve sai hyk ti. 25 Namah a tyihzawih, kaimih a pa David am kha awhkawng, Ciim Myihla ing nang ingawh: 'Ikawtih thlangphyn ahoei amik kaw so nawh, phu amak awmna khaw ami khan hy voei?' 26 Khawmdek sangpahrang khqi ingkaw ukkungkhqi ing kutoet na Bawipa ingkaw Khrih ce kahh uhy,' tinawh awi kqawn hyk ti. 27 Herod ingkaw Pontia Pilat ing

5 Ananias ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ing a zu Sapphira ingqawi khawhun ani taak ce zawi hy nih. 2 A zu a simpynaak ing tangka a vang ce amah aham a taak coengawh, a vang ce ceityihkhqi a khawkung awh tloeng hy nih. 3 Piter ing, "Ananias, kawtih setan nak kawlung khuiawh be sak nawh Ciim Myihla ce na thai na latnaak? Khawhun phu tangka a vang ce namah aham ta hyk ti. 4 Na zawi hlanawh awm namah a koena ni a awm ka ti koenoek? Na zawi h coeng bai awh awm tangka ce namah a ngaihnaak amyihna hawna thai tik saw kaw? Ikaw ing nu vemyihna nak kawlung awh bi a bi? Thlang am thaina tiksaw Khawsa ni na thainaak hy," tina hy. 5 Ananias ing ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, tlu nawh thi hy. Ce akawng ak zakhqi boeih ing kqih uhy. 6 Cawh cadawngkhqi law unawh, a qawk ce ami lawh coengawh, kawt unawh pup uhy. 7 Khawnoek pathum tluk a awm coengawh a zu cawhkaw akawng ce am sim kana lut lawt hy. 8 Piter ing, "Nim then lah,

khawhun ce tangka ve zah doeng na nu nani zawih ing lung ing nik khawng khqi hau kaw ti unawh awih tang?" tina hy. Anih ing, "Oeih, ve zah doeng ni," tina zoei cana lawpyi dym uhy. 27 Ceityihkhqi ce ami hy. 9 Piter ing a venawh, "Ikawmyihna Bawipa ang lawpyi coengawh, khawsoeih boei ak hqam soeih Myihla noek adak aham naning zaak qu? Toek lah ing a doet ham Sanhedrin haiawh khy uhy. 28 "Ve ce! na va amik pukkhqi a khaw ce chawmkeng awh ni ang ming ing am nami cawngpyi aham ni yn khqi a awm hyn ce, nang awm nik kawt pahoei lawt kawm ceet ceet hawh unyng. Cehlai ve cawngpyinaak ing uh," tina hy. 10 Cawh Piter a hawkung awh tlhunawh Jerusalem nami be sak coengawh ve ak thlang a thi pahoei hy. Cadawngkhqi law unawh, a qawk ce ami thi awh kaimih ve thawluk puk aham cai uhyk ti," huh awh kawt unawh a va ak phyi keng awh pup uhy. tina uhy. 29 Piter ingkaw ak chang ceityihkhqi ing: 11 Ce akawng ce thlangboel ingkaw ak zakhqi boeih "Thlanghqing ak awi anglakawh Khawsak awi ni kaing kqih uhy. 12 Ceityihkhqi ing kawpoek kyi themkhqi ming ngai hly bet hy! 30 Nangmih a pa a Khawsa ing, ingkaw hatnaakkhqi sai uhy. Ak cangnaak thlangkhqi nangmih ing thing awh tai unawh nami him Jesu ce, boeih ce Solomon Imhloehi awh cun hoeih hoeih uhy. thihnaak awhkawng thawh tlaih hawh hy. 31 Zutnaak 13 Thlangkhqi ing a mingmih ce kiyh am cah khqi hlai ing thawluk qeenkhaw ngainaak ce Israelkhqi venawh uhy, bawng aham taw kqih laklaw uhy. 14 Cehlai, pa a peeknaak thai aham Khawsa ing anih ce ak tang ingkaw nu thlang khawzah ing Bawipa ce cangnak benawh boei ingkaw hulkung na zoeksang hawh hy. khqoet khqoet unawh thlang pung a tai khqoet khqoet 32 Ve a kawnglam awh ve kaimih taw simpyikung hy. 15 Piter a ceh awh ang myihlip ing dah na seh ti na awm unyng, amah ak awi ak ngaikhqi venawh unawh, thlaktlokhqi ce lam na law pyi unawh hiphaih Khawsa ing a peek Ciim Myihla awm simpyikung ingkaw phakkhqi awh zaih sak uhy. 16 Jerusalem na awm hy," tinak khqi uhy. 33 Ce ak awi ce a khaw a kengsam awhkaw khawkhqi awhkawng thlang ming zaak awh, amik kaw so nawh cekkhqi ce him kqeng law unawh thlaktlokhqi ingkaw qaai ing am aham ngaih uhy. 34 Cehlai Gamaliel ak mingnaak tukhqi ce law pyi uhy, cekkhqi boeih ing qoeinaak hu Farasi thlang pynoet, anaa awi cawngpyikung, thlang uhy. 17 Cawh khawsoeih boei ak hqam soeih ingkaw boeih ing ak kqihchah, ce Sanhedrin anglakawh dyi a pyikhqi, Sadusi anglakawh thlangkhqi ce tlai se nawh cawhkaw ceityihkhqi ce a leng na ceh sak uhy. 18 Ceityihkhqi ce tu unawh thawngim khuina aham awi pehy. 35 Cekcoengawh cekkhqi venawh: thlak khqi uhy. 19 Cehlai khawmthan awh Bawipa ak "Israel thlangkhqi aw, ve ak thlangkhqik khan awh khan ceityih ing thawngim chawmkeng ce awng nawh sai aham naming cai ve ak nep na poek lah uh. a mingmih ce a leng na sawi khqi hy. 20 "Cet unawh 36 Ma awh Theuda ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ing, taw bawkim awh dyi unawh thlang boeih venawh ve thlang mailai am amyihna kqawn qu nawh, thlang hqingnaak awi ve vak kqawn uh," tinak khqi hy. 21 zali ing hqut uhy. Cehlai anih ce ami him coengawh Khaw a dai law awhtaw bawkim ak khuina lut tlaih taw a hubatkhqi awm plal a tham unawh, ikaw na unawh, khan ceityih ing ak kqawn peek amyihna, awm am awm cawh uhy. 37 Anih a awm coeng bai thlangkhqi ce cawngpyi uhy. Khawsoihs boei ak hqam awh, Juda ak mingnaak Kalili phyn thlang pynoet ce soeih ingkaw a pyikhqi ce ami pha awhtaw Israel a thlangmi noetnaak a awm tloek awh awm bai nawh hqamcakhqi ngawih cunnaak – Sanhedrin ce khy thlang pynoet ce qaal na thawh sak hy. Anih awm unawh thawngim khuiauh kaw ceityihkhqi ce lawh him bai unawh a hubatkhqi ce plam boeh boeh uhy. sak khqi ham thlang tyl uhy. 22 Cehlai thawngim ce 38 Cedawngawh, ve a kawnglam awh ve awi kqawn ami pha awh, thawnguk boei ing cekkhqi ce am hu law lah vang nyng: Ve ak thlangkhqi ve ta dym mai voel hy. Hlat tlaih unawh, 23 "Thawngim awm ak uh! Ceh sak khqi mai uh! A mingmih ang cainaak nep na khai qu nawh, thawngim ak qekkhqi awm ingkaw ami bibinaak ve thlanghqing a sai na a awm chawmkeng awh ak nep cana awm uhy; cehlai chawh awhtaw plal bit kaw. 39 Cehlai Khawsa a sai na a ka mim awng law awhtaw ak khuina u awm am awm awm awhtaw, am hqee thai kawm uk ti; Khawsa ak voel hy," tina uhy. 24 Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, oelh na ni awm kqoeng hau kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. bawkim ak temkung qaal boei ingkaw khawsoeih 40 Anih ak awih kqawn ing cekkhqi ce noeng khqi hy. boeikhqi ce a mingngaih na kyi hy, "Ikawmyihna a Cekcoengawh ceityihkhqi ce ak khuina khy khqi tlaih awmnaak hy voei?" ti uhy. 25 Cawh thlang pynoet ce unawh vyk khqi uhy. Jesu ang ming ing awi ama mik law nawh, "Toek lah uh! Nangmih ing thawng namik kqawn voel aham awi amik kqawn peek coengawh thlak ce bawkim awh dyi unawh thlang cawngpyi uhy," lhah khqi tlaih uhy. 41 Sanhedrin ce ceityihkhqi ing tinak khqi hy. 26 Cawh qaal boei ce a bibikungkhqi centa unawh, ce ang ming awi khuikha kyinaak ami mi cet unawh ceityihkhqi ce lawpyi uhy. Thlangkhqi huh aham tyng qoe na a awm a dawngawh zeel uhy.

42 Khawngyi hypoet coengawh hypoet, bawkim awh, im pynoet coeng pynoet awh ang dym kaana thlang cawngpyi unawh Jesu taw Khril ni ti awithang leek ce khypyi uhy.

6 Ce tloek awh hubat a pung a tai hqui voe voe awh, them aming paa awh nuhaikhqi ami lhal phlam adawngawh Greek awi na amik pau Judakhqi ing Hebrai awi na ak pau Judakhqi ak khan awh sai bi uhy. 2 Cedawngawh thlanghqa hlainih tloek ing hubathqi boeih ce khy unawh, "Khawsa ak awikqawn plal nawh aawk ai cabawi awh bi ni bi awhtaw am thym kaw. 3 Ceamyihna awmsaw, koeinaakhqi aw, na mimah ak khui awhkaw Myihla ingkaw cyihnaak ing ak be thlang khqih awh tyk uh. Vawhkaw bibi ve cekkhqi venawh pe u sih, 4 cawh ni cykcahnaak ingkaw awikqawn bibinaak benawh ni ngaih hqytnaak hly thai uhy," tinak khqi uhy. 5 Ce ak awi aming zaak awh thlangkhqi amik kaw zeel hy. Cedawngawh cangnaak ingkaw Ciim Myihla ing ak be Stephen, cekcoengawh Philip, Pgokorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas ingkaw Antiok khaw awhkaw Juda phung na ak hawi qu Nikola ce tyk uhy. 6 Ce ak thlangkhqi ce ceityihkhqi venna khyn uhy, ceityihkhqi ing ami lu ak khan awh kut tloeng unawh cykah pek khqi uhy. 7 Ceamyihna Khawsak awi ce pung a tai hqui nawk Jerusalem khaw awh hubat thlang thlangmi awm pung hqui khqoet khqoet inawh, khawsoeikhqi ingawm cangnaak awi ce ngai uhy. 8 Khawsa qeenakaak saithainaak ing ak be Stephen ing, thlangkhqi anglakawh kawpoek kyi themkhqi ingkaw hatnaakkhqi ce sai hy. 9 Cehlai, anih amak ngaih thlangkhqi Tamnaa Loetkhqi, Cygene ingkaw Alexandria khaw awhkaw khqi, Kilikia ingkaw Asia qam awhkaw Juda thlangkhqi ing Stephen ce oelh uhy. 10 Cehlai cekkhqi ing a cyihnaak ingkaw awi ak kqawn sakkung Myihla cetaw am oelh thai uhy. 11 Cedawngawh thlang pynoet venawh, "Stephen ing Mosi ingkaw Khawsa a kqawn seetnaak awi za unyng," tinawh kqawn aham ang hypna awi yn uhy. 12 Ceamyihna thlang kqeng ingkaw a hqamcakhqi, anaa awi qeekungkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy. Stephen ce tu unawh Sanhedrin a haina sawi uhy. 13 Simpyikung amak thym ta unawh, cekkhqi ing, "Ve ak thlang ing vawhkaw hun ciim ingkaw anaa awi ce ak che che na kqawn hy. 14 Vawhkaw Nazareth Jesu ing ve im ve hqe kawmsaw Mosi ing a cehtaak phung alamkhqi awm hqe kaw, tinawh ve ak thlang ing ak kqawn awh za unyng," tina uhy. 15 Sanhedrin awh ak ngawikhqi boeih ing Stephen ce toek ceet uhy, cawh khan ceityih a haai amyihna a haai ce hu uhy.

7 Cawh khawsoeih boei ak hqam soeih ing doet hy, "A mingmih a thawluk puknaak ve ak thym aw? tina hy. 2 Cawh Stephen ing, "Koeinaakhqi ingkaw pakhqi aw, kak awi ve ngai lah uh! Ningmih a pa Abraham ce Haran awh a awm hlan Mesopotemia awh a awm awh, a venawh boeimang Khawsa ce dang pehy. 3 Khawsa ing, 'Na qam ingkaw nak thlangkhqi ce cehta nawhtaw kai ing ka ni pek hly qam na ce cet lah,' tina hy. 4 Cedawngawh anih ing Khaldea qam ce cehta nawh Haran awh ce awm hy. Apa a thih coengawh, tuh nami awmnaak qam awh ve Khawsa ing tyi hy. 5 Khawsa ing anih ce qo amna pehy, khawlehnaak tat zani am pehy. Cawh Abraham ing ca kangna zani ta hlan hlai hy, amah ingkaw a cadilkhqi ing qam ve pang kawm uh, tinawh Khawsa ing awi tahi. 6 Khawsa ing vemyihna awi kqawn pehy: 'Na cadilkhqi ing thlang a qam awh plam kawm usaw, thlang ing tamnaa na kum zali khuiawh hawna kaw. 7 Cehlai a mingmih tamnaa na ak hawnaak qam ce kai ing toel kawng nyng saw, ce a qam khuiawh kawng ami loet coengawh ve a hun awh kai ve ni bawk kawm uh,' tihy. 8 Cekcoengawh Abraham ce chahhui geetnaak paipi awikamnaak ce ana sai pyi hy. Abraham ing a ca Isaak ta nawk a thang coeng ak kqeet nyn awh chahhui geet pehy. Cekcoengawh Isaak ing Jakob tahi, Jakob ing ca pahqa hlainih tloek ce ana tahi. 9 Pakdamkhqi ing Joseph ce ana yt unawh, Izip qam na tamnaa na ana zawi uhy. Cehlai Khawsa ce anih a venawh awm nawk, 10 a kyinaak soepkep ak khuiawh kawng hul hy. Joseph a venawh cyihnaak pe nawk Izip sangpahrang Pharaoh a lungnaak ce huh sak hy; cedawngawh Pharaoh ing Izip qam ingkaw a ipkhui boeih ak khan awh ukkung na tahi. 11 Cawh Izip qam pum ingkaw Kanaan qam pum awh khawseet khawkhanaak ce pha hy, kyinaak ak bau soeih a pha dawngawh, ni pakhqi ing ai am hu uhy. 12 Izip qam awhtaw cang awm hy tice Jakob ing ang zaak awh, ni pakhqi ce Izip qam na lamma cyk awh tyi hy. 13 A hih voeinaak amri ceh awh, Joseph ing a koeinaakhqi venawh amah ce u nu, tice kqawn pek khqi hy, cawhkhawg Pharaoh ing Joseph ipkhui kaw ce sim hy. 14 Cekcoengawh, Joseph ing a pa Jakob ingkaw a cakaw paqengkhqi boeih ce lawh sak nawk, thlang khqihkip coengawh pumha law uhy. 15 Cedawngawh Jakob ce Izip qam na cet nawk cawh anih ingkaw ni pakhqi ce thi uhy. 16 Ami qawkkhqi ce Shqekem awh Hamor cakhqi venawh tangka ing ak thlaih phyi awh ce pup uhy. 17 Khawsa ing Abraham a venawh awi a taaknaak tym ce a soep law tawm awhtaw, Izip qam awh nik thlangkhqi ce ana pung ana tai uhy. 18 Cawh Joseph akawng amak sim thlang ce sangpahrang na

awm nawh, anih ing Izip qam ce uk hy. 19 Anih ing khui awhkawng kai amyihna ak awm tawngcha ce nik thlangkhqi ce a ngaih ngaih na ana haw nak khqi Khawsa ing tyi law kaw,' ana tina hy. 38 Anih ce nawh, naasen khqi ce ami thiinhaak aham ni pakhq qamkoh awh thlang kqeng anglakawh, Sinai Tlang ce khawng sak khqi ngah ngah uhy. 20 Ce tloek awh awh a venna awi ak kqawn peekkung khan ceityih Mosi ce thang hy, anih taw naasen mailai na am ingqawi awm haih hy nih, ni pakhq mi awm haih awm hy. Hla thum doeng ni a pa a im awh ami khuut uhy; ningnih a venawh kqawn peek patoe aham awih hy. 21 Anih ce a leng na ami taaknaak kungawh, hqing ce anih ing hu hy. 39 Cehlai ni pakhq ing ak Pharaoh a canu ing lo nawh amah a capa na hqin awi ce am ngai pe uhy. Anih ce oelh lat unawh amik hy. 22 Mosi ce Izipkhqi a cyihnaak boeih ce a cawng kawlungkhqi ce Izip benna hawi sak uhy. 40 Aaron a sak a dawngawh, awikqawn thai nawh saithainaak venawh, ningnih a haiawh ak cet aham khawsakhqi awm ta hy. 23 Mosi kum phlikip a law awh, amah a sai law. Izip qam awhkawng ningnih anik sawikung pyi Israelkhqi hqip aham cai hy. 24 Thlang pynoet Mosi ve – ikawmyihna a awm hy voei amni sim voel ce Izip thlang ing a the a khanaak ce a huh awh, ce hyl tina uhy. 41 Cawh vaitaw ca myihlip ce ana sai ak thlang ce hul nawh Izip thlang ce him pehy. 25 uhy. A mimah a kut sai a venawh bulnaak sai unawh Khawsa ing anih hawna nawh cekkhqi hul hy tice awmhlynaak ce sai uhy. 42 Cedawngawh Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi ing sim kaw tinawh Mosi ing poek hy, a mingmih ce hawi taak khqi nawh, khawnghi nakaw cehlai cekkhqi ing am sim uhy. 26 A khawngawi nyn ik-oelikhqi bawk aham cekkhqi ce pehy. Tawngkhakhi awh Israel phyn qawi thlang pakkhih anik kqak qu a cauk awh: "Aw Israelkhqi aw, kum phlikip khui ce hu hy. Cekqawi ce qoep qu sak aham a ngaih a qamkoh awh kai a venawh bulnaak ingkaw them peek dawngawh, 'Nangmih ve koei a naa nani nani awm aham nami haw law nawh nu? 43 Nangmih ing bawk hy; kawtih nanik kqah qu?' tina qawi hy. 27 Cehlai a aham nami sai, Molek a bawkthang ingkaw na mimah pyi ak khan awh a khawboe ak se ing Mosi ce buk a khawsa Rephah a aiichi ceni nami zoeksang hy. nawh, 'U ing nu kainih ak khan awh ukkung ingkaw Cedawngawh Babilon a voel benna tamnaa na ni awidengkung na ani taak? 28 Zan awh Izip phyn na tyi khqi kawng nyng, tinawh ana qee ingqawi cah him amyihna kai awm ni him vang nati nawh aw? tina qu boek hy. 44 Ni pakhq ing qamkoh awh a mimah hy. 29 Ce ak awi ce Mosi ing ang zaak awh, Midian anglak lawawh simpyinaak hi im ce ana ta uhy. qam na cen hy, cawh khin na awm khing nawh cakpa Cawhkaw hi im taw Mosi a venawh Khawsa ing huh pakkhih tahi. 30 Kum phlikip a loet coengawh, Sinai nawh am huh amyihna sa uhy. 45 Khawsa ing Josua Tlang a venawh kaw kqawng awh thingbup mai na ak sawinaak ak caming a haiawh kaw qam khuiawh ak kqawng awhkawng khan ceityih ing Mosi a venawh awmkhqi ce ahqek peek coengawh, hi im ce ni pakhq dang pehy. 31 Mosi ing a huh awh, ce a huh ce ang ing khyn uhy. David khuk dyna ce hi im ce awm hyngaihna kyi hy. Ak zoe awhkawng toek vang, tinawh hy. 46 Ce David taw Khawsak a huhlynaak hunawh a pan awh, Bawipa ak awi ce zahy; 32 'Kai taw na Jakob Khawsa a awmnaak hun sak peek aham ana pakhq a Khawsa, Abraham Khawsa, Isaak Khawsa thoeh hy. 47 Cehlai Solomon ing ni im ce a sak peek ingkaw Jakob Khawsa na awm nyng,' tina hy. Mosi hy. 48 Cehlai sawsang soeihawh ak awm Khawsa ce ing kqih nawh am toek voel hy. 33 Cekcoengawh thlanghqing a kut sai im awh am awm hy. 49 Khawk Bawipa ing a venawh, 'Na khawmyk ce suut; nang khan ce ka ngawihdoelh na awm nawh, khawmdtek dyihnaak a hun ce hun ciim ni. 34 Izip qam awh kak ve ka khaw tloengaak na awm hy. Ikawmyih im thlangkhqi ing khuikha ami huh ce hu hawh nyng. nu nang ing na sak law kaw? tinawh Bawipa ing' A mingmih ang ko ang kqangnaak awi ce za nyng tihy. Am awhtaw kang dymnaak hun ce han awh nu saw a mingmih loet sak aham law nyng. Law lah, Izip a awm kaw? 50 Kai a kut ing ni vemyihkhqi boeih qam na ni tyi tlaih vang nyng,' tina hy. 35 Vawhkaw ve a sai ka ti my? tinawh tawngcha ing ak kqawn Mosi zani cekkhqi ing, 'U ing nu nang ukkung ingkaw amyihna. 51 Nangmih thinsah, kawktal hakpangkhqi! awidengkung na ani taak?' tina unawh ana oelh uhy. Nami pakhq amyihna awm boek uhyk ti: Ciim Miyhla Cehlai anih ce thingbup awh ak dang peek khan ce oelh quiqah uhyk ti! 52 Nami pakhq ing a mami ceityih hawnaak ing Khawsa amah qoe ing a mingmih thekhanaak tawngcha u nu a awm? Thlakdyng ak law ukkung ingkaw hulkung aham tyi hy. 36 Anih ing Izip hly anak kqawn oepchoekhqi ce awm ana him uhy. qamawh, Tuili Sen ingkaw qamkoh awh kum phlikip Nangmih ing anih ce thlang a kut awh that unawh khui kawpoekkyi them sainaak ingkaw hatnaakkhqi him uhyk ti. 53 Khan ceityihkhqi ak caming anaa awi ce huh sak khqi nawh amingmih ce sawikhqi hy. 37 ce hu toengloeng hlai uhyk ti, am ngai sai laklaw Vawhkaw Mosi ing Israelkhqi venawh, 'Nangmih ak uhyk ti,' tinak khqi hy. 54 Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak

awh amik kaw so nawh Stephen ce ami ha tah sih ceityikhqi ing Samari awhkaw thlangkhqi ingawm uhy. 55 Cehlai Stephen ce Ciim Myihla ing be nawh, Khawsak awi ce cangna hawh lawt uhy tice a ming khan ben ang mangawh Khawsa a boemangnaak zaak awh Piter ingkaw Johan ce tyi uhy. 15 Cekqawi ingkaw Khawsa ak tang benawh ak dyi Jesu ce hu ce ani pha awh, 16 Ciim Myihla ce a mingmih ak hy. 56 Stephen ing, "Toek lah, khawk khan awng qu khan awh pha hlan hy; Bawipa Jesu ang ming awh nawh, Khawsa ak tang benawh ak dyi Thlanghqing baptisma doeng ni ami huh hyn hy. 17 Piter ingkaw Capa ce hu nyng," tinak khqi hy. 57 Cawh a mingha Johan ing cekkhqik khan awh kut tloeng pe nih nawh, ce byp unawh, khawteh na amik khy coengawh, a cekkhqi ing Ciim Myihla ce hu uhy. 18 Ceityikhqi a venna ce dawng uhy. 58 Khaw voel na sawi unawh kut tloengnaak ak caming Ciim Myihla ami huh ce lung ing thlak uhy. Cawh dyihthing na ak awmkhqi Simon ing a huh awh, cekqawi a venawh tangka pe ing cadawng Saul a khawkung awh a hibai khqi ce nighth, 19 Kai ing kut ka tloeng peek thlang ing Ciim taak pe uhy. 59 Anih ce lung ing amik thlak awh, Myihla a huhnnaak lawt aham, cawhkaw saithainaak "Bawipa Jesu, kang myihla ve do lah," tinawh cykcah ce kai a venawh ni pe lawt lah nih," tina qawi hy. 60 Cekcoengawh koep nawh, "Bawipa vekkhqi a 20 Piter ing, "Khawsa a kutdo ce tangka ing thlaih thawlhmaak ve koe thung kawp ti," tinawh khy hy. Ve aham nak poek a dawngawh, na tangka ingqawi ak awi ak kqawn coengawh ip pahoei hy. plam bawk nih! 21 Khawsa haiawh nak kawlung ama

8 Saul awm cawh awm nawh, anih a thihnaak ce tyng hy ti pyi khqi lawt hy. Ce tloek awh Jerusalem khaw awhkaw thlangboel ce ami the ami khanaak a dawngawh, ceityikhqi kqawn kaana thlang boeih ce Juda qam ingkaw Samaria qam na poeng boeih uhy. 2 Khawsak thlangkhqi ing Stephen ce pup unawh amik kaw se hy. 3 Cehlai Saul ingtaw thlangboel ce hqe hy. Im pynoet coeng pynoet awh cet nawh, pa ingkaw nukhqi ce am tu coengawh thawngim na thlak khqi hy. 4 Ak cenkhqi ing ami phanaak a hoesi awh awi ce khypyi uhy. 5 Philip ing Samaria khaw pynoet awh cet nawh Khrilh akawng ce kqawn hy. 6 Thlang kqeng ing Philip ak awi ce za unawh kawpoek kyi them a sai ce ami huh awh, anih ak awih kqawn ce ak nep cana ngai pe uhy. 7 Khy doena qaaichekhqi ce thlang ak kawk khuiawh kawng cawn uhy, ak khawnkhqi ingkaw khaw ak khemkhqi ing qoei uhy. 8 Ce a dawngawh ce a khawk khuiawh kaw thlangkhqi ce zeel soeih uhy. 9 Ce a khawk khuiawh Simon ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ing miklet sai nawh Samaria thlangkhqi ce amik kawpoek ana kyi sak lawt hy. Amah ingkaw amah ce thlang mailai am amyihna kqawn qu hy, 10 cedawngawh thlang boeih, thlak nem thlang sang ing ak awi ce ngai pe unawh, "Ve ak thlang ve khawsa a saithainaak Bau ami ti, ceni ve," ti uhy. 11 Anih ing miklet ing cekkhqi ce a ming ngaih a kyi sak hawh a dawngawh cekkhqi ing a hu awh hqut uhy. 12 Cehlai Philip ing Khawsa qam ingkaw Jesu Khrilh ang ming ak khypyi ce a ming zaak awh cangna unawh nu na pa na baptisma ce hu uhy. 13 Simon amah ingawm cangna nawh baptisma ce hu lawt hy. Cedawngawh Philip a cehnaak a hoesi awh ce bat nawh kawpoek kyi them a saikhqi a huh awh ak kawpoek kyi soeih hy. 14 Jerusalem awh amik awm

thym a dawngawh, ve a bibinaak awh ve nang a sai kawi ikaw awm am awm hy. 22 Vawhkaw them amak leek nak poeknaak ve zut nawhtaw Bawipa venawh cykcah lah. Ceamyihna nak kawlung nak poeknaak ce Bawipa ing queenkaw ang ngai law khoem awh hoeih doeng. 23 Nainaak kawlung ing be tiksaw thawlhmaak ing nim tu hawh hy tice hu nyng," tina hy. 24 Cawh Simon ing, "Nak kqawnkhqi ce kak khanawh a mang tlaaknaak aham, Bawipa venawh cykcahnaak ta law lah," tina hy. 25 Bawipak awi ce thlang a venawh sim sak nih nawh anik khypyi coengawh, Samari khaw khawzah awh awithang leek ce anik khypyi doena Piter ingkaw Johan ce Jerusalem na hlat hy nih. 26 Bawipa ak khan ceityih ing Philip a venawh, "Khan ben lam na ce cet lah - cetaw qamkoh lam na awm nawh – Jerusalem awhkawng Geza na cehnaak lam na awm hy," tina hy. 27 Cedawngawh anih ce cet hy, lam awh Ethiopia khawpa boei ingqawi hqum hy nih, anih taw Ethiopia sangpahrang nu Kandaki a khawhthem ak khoemkung na awm hy. Anih ce Jerusalem na Khawsa ak bawk aham cet hy, 28 im na ang hlat awh meqang awh ngawi nawh tawngtha Isaiyah cauk ce noet hy. 29 Myihla ing Philip a venawh, "Cawhkaw meqang a venna cet nawhtaw a venawh awm pe lah," tina hy. 30 Philip ce meqang leng a venna dawng hy, cawh ce ak thlang ing tawngtha Isaiyah ak cauk a noet ce za hy. "Na noet ce nak zasim nu?" tinawh Philip ing doet hy. 31 Anih ing, "U ing amak kqawn caih law ce ikawmyihna kang zaak simnaak thai kaw?" tina hy. Cedawngawh Philip ce khy nawh kutoet na ngawi haih hy nih. 32 Cakciim a noet taw: "Him aham ak awm tuu amyihna sawi unawh, a myi ak vok peekkung a haiawh ak awm dym tuucamyihna, anih ing am kha am ang hy. 33 Chahqai na amak thym na awideng uhy. U ing nu a cadilkhqi

kawng ce ak kqawn thai kaw? Khawmdek awhkawng ak khan awh kut tloeng peek aham a law ce hu hawh a hqingnaak ce ami lawh peek a dawngawh," a tive hy," tina hy. 13 Ananias ing, "Bawipa, ve ak thlang ing noet hy. 14 Ce boei ing Philip ce doet hy, "Qeennaak Jerusalem khaw khui awhkaw nak thlak ciimkhqi a ing kqawn law lah, tawngha ing ve u akawng nu thekhanaak akawng a mik kqawn khawzah za nyng. ak kqawn, thlang akawng nu ak kqawn?" tina hy. 14 Khawsoih boeikhqi venawh kawng saithainaak ce 35 Cekcoengawh Philip ing cawkaw cak ciim awi lo naws nang ming ak kqawnkhqi boeih ce tu aham ing Jesu ak awithang leek ce kqawn pehy. 36 Lam vena law hy," tina hy. 15 Cehlai Bawipa ing Ananias a ani ceh haih awh ce, tui a awmnaak hun pha nih venawh, "Cet! ve ak thlang ve Gentelkhqi ingkaw a naws ce a boei ing, "Toek lah tui vawh awm hy ve. sangpahrangkhqi ingkaw Israel thlangkhqi haiawh Baptisma am ka hu hly thai naws nu?" tina hy. 37 kang ming ak khypyi aham tyk hawh nyng. 16 Kang Philip ing, "Nak kawlung boeih ing nak cangnaak ming ak camawh khuikhanaak iqyt nu a huh kaw, tice awhtaw hu hly thai hyk ti," tina hy. Cawh boei ing, kai ing huh bit kawng nyng," tina hy. 17 Cekcoengawh "Jesu Khrish taw Khawsa Capa ni ti cangna nyng," taw Ananias ce im na cet naws ipkhui na lut hy. Saul tina hy. 38 Cedawngawh meqang ce dym sak hy. ak khan awh a kut tloeng pe naws, "Ka na Saul, vena Cekcoengawh Philip ingkaw boei ce tui a awmnaak na law awh lam na na venawh ak dang Bawipa Jesu na cet nih naws Philip ing baptismal ce pehy. 39 Tui ing – na mik ang dangnaak tlaih aham ingkaw Ciim a awmnaak awhkawng a ni hang law tlaih awh ce, Myihla ing na bemaak aham kai ve ni tyi hy," tina hy. Bawipa Myihla ing Philip ce ak chang na khyn valh 18 Cawh Saul a mik awhkawng a khel amyihna tla hy, cedawngawh ce a boei ing anih ce am hu voel naws, a mik ce dang tlaih hy. Tho naws baptismal hu hy, cehlai zeel doena a khaw benna ce cet poe hy. pahoei hy. 19 Buh a ai coengawh, ak tha awm tlaih 40 Philip ce Azota khaw awh dang tlaih naws Si a hy. Hubatkhqi mi Saul ce Damaska khaw khuiawh khawqyt awm hy. 20 Jesu ve Khawsa Capa ni tinawh sinakawkkhqi awh kqawn pahoei hy. 21 Anih ak awi a mik zakhqi boeih ce a mik kawpoek kyi naws, "Anih ve Jerusalsem khaw khuiawh ve Jesu ang ming ak kqawnkhqi boeih ak thekhanaak thlang amyihna awm hlai hy ti? Cekkhqi ni khawsoieh boeikhqi venawh thawng awh thlaak aham ni vena a law?" ti uhy. 22 Cehlai Saul taw ak tha awm hqui khqoet khqoet hy, Jesu taw Khrish ni tice dyihpyi naws, Damaska khaw awh ak awm Judakhqi ce noeng khqi hy. 23 Khawng hi khawqyt ca a awm coengawh, Judakhqi ing him aham teng uhy, 24 cehlai cekkhqi ang cainaak ce Saul ing sim hy. Khawmthan khawdai anih him thainaak aham vawng chawmkengkhqi awh mah uhy. 25 Cehlai a hubatkhqi ing khawmthan awh ceh pyi unawh, vawng ak han nakawng vaihqang awh nuk thla dym uhy. 26 Jerusalem a pha awh, hubatkhqi mi huh qu aham sui hy, cehlai cekkhqi ing kqijh uhy, hubat am tang vani hy voei tinawh poek hy. 27 Cehlai Barnaba ing ceh pyi naws ceityihkhqi venna khyn hy. Saul ing lam awh Bawipa a huhnaak ingkaw Bawipa ing a venawh awi ak kqawn peek akawng ingkaw Damaska khaw awh kqijhnaak a taak kaana Bawipang ming ing awi ak kqawn akawng khqi ce kqawn pek khqi hy. 28 Cedawngawh Saul taw cekkhqi venawh awm naws Jerusalem khaw khuiawh ngaihding na thoek hy, Bawipang ming ing qaalleknaak ing awi ce kqawn hy. 29 Greek awi na amik pau Judakhqi mi oelh qu unawh awi ce kqawn pek khqi hy, cehlai cekkhqi ing anih ce him aham ngaih uhy. 30 Koeinaakhiqj ing

9 Ce tloek awh, Saul ing Bawipa a hubatkhqi ce him aham teng poepa hy. Khawsoih boei khyt a venna cet naws, 2 Damaska khaw awhkaw sinakawk na ceh thainaak ak ca ce thoe hy, cawh lam awhkaw thlangkhqi ce a huh awhtaw, nu awm pa awm tu naws Jerusalem thawngim na khyn aham cai hy. 3 Damaska khaw a pha tawm lam awh, khawk khan nakaw vangnaak ak bau soeih ing anih ce coei qawngtheng hy. 4 Dek na tlu naws awi ing, "Saul, Saul ikaw tinawh nu kai nani thekhanaak?" tina hy. 5 Saul ing, Nang u nu, Bawipa? tina hy. Awi ing, "Na thekhanaak Jesu kai ni. 6 Tuh tho nawhtaw khawk khuina cet lah, cawh na sai hly kawi ce kqawn law bit kaw," tina hy. 7 Saul mi amik cet haih thlangkhqi ce awimyh na dyi hqoeng uhy; awi taw za lawt hlai uhy, thlang taw am hu uhy. 8 Dek awhkawng Saul ce tho hy, cehlai a mik dai saw ikaw awm am hu thai hy. Cedawngawh anih ce a kut awh tu unawh Damaska khawk khuina sawi uhy. 9 Khaw thum voei a mik hyp naws buh awm am ai hy. 10 Damaska khaw khuiawh Ananias ak mingnaak hubat thlang pynoet awm hy. Bawipa ing anih ce huh saknaak ing, "Ananias" tinawh khy hy. 11 Bawipa ing, "Lam dyng awh ak awm Juda a im na ce cet nawhtaw, Tarsu khaw awhkaw Saul ak mingnaak thlang ce doet lah, anih ce tuh cykcah hui hy. 12 Anih ing huh saknaak awh Ananias ak mingnaak thlang ing a mik ang dangnaak thai aham

ce akawng ce ami sim awh, anih ce Kaiserea khaw na nu ceh pyi uhy, cekcoengawh Tarsu khaw na "Konelia!" tina hy. 4 Konelia ing ak kjih doen a toek tyi uhy. 31 Cekcoengawh taw Juda qam, Kalili qam ingkaw Samari qam awh amik awm thlangboelkhqi ce ceet hy. "Bawipa ikaw?" tinawh doet hy. Khan ceityih ngaihding na awm uhy. Ciim Myihla ing a mingmih na do na dannaak ce Khawsa haiawh simpoenaak ce thaawm sak hy; tha pe nawh pung a tai khqoet ham pha hawh hy. 5 Piter tinawh amik khy Simon ce khqoet uhy, Bawipa kjihnaak ing khaw sa uhy. 32 khy tlaih aham tuh Joppa khaw na thlang tyi lah. 6 Piter ce khaw lawngkhqi na cet nawh, Lydda khaw Anih ce mehvyn ak khuihkhqi Simon a im awh awm awhkaw thlak ciimkhqi hpip aham cet hy. 33 Cawh ce hy, anih a im taww tuicunli a keng awh awm hy, tina Ainea ak mingnaak thlang pynoet, khaw kup kqeet hy. 7 A venawh awi ak kqawnkung khan ceityih ce a amak tho thai khawkkhem ce hu hy. 34 Piter ing a ceh coengawh Konelia ing a tyihzawih thlang pakkhii venawh, "Ainea, Jesu Khrish ing ni qoei sak hawh ingkaw a tyihzawih awi ak ngai qalkap pynoet ce khy hy. Tho nawhtaw na hi ce khyn hlah," tina hy. Cawh hy. 8 Ik-oeih a huh ingkaw ang zaak khqi boeih ce ak Ainea ce tho pahoei hy. 35 Lydda ingkaw Shaqon awh kqawn peek coengawh Joppa khaw na cekkhqi ce tyi ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ing ami huh awh Bawipa hy. 9 A khawngawi nyn awh cet unawh khawk bau benna hawi uhy. 36 Joppa khaw awh Tabitha ak ami pha tawm khawnghyp awh lam na ce, Piter taw mingnaak hubat thlang pynoet awm hy (ve ve Dorka iptih na cykcah aham kai hy. 10 Cawh ak phoen cawi tinawh leh uhy); anih taw ik-oeih leek ak sai ingkaw nahn ai kawi pynoet oet ai aham ngaih hy, buh ami khawdeng khuikhakhqi ak dawm ak hlaikung na awm lawh peek li awh, huh saknaak ik-oeih ce hu hy. 11 hy. 37 Ce tloek awh anih ce tlo nawh thi hy, a pum ce Khan ak awng qu ce hu nawh hi a kil pupthli awh khan ami silh coengawh ip khanna ta uhy. 38 Lydda khaw nakawg ik-oeih anuk thlaak law peek ce hu hy. 12 Ce taw Joppa khaw awhkawng zoe ca hy; hubatkhiq ing ak khuiawh ce khaw pupthli ak law qamsa soepkep Lydda khaw awh Piter awm hy ti a ming zaak awh, ce awm nawh, dek awh ak cawlak tat ingkaw khan thlang pakkhii tyi unawh, "Ang tawnna law cang lah!" nakaw ak ding phakhqi awm awm hy. 13 Cawh awi tinawh qeenaaak thoeh sak uhy. 39 Cekkqawi a hu ing a venawh, "Piter tho, him nawhtaw ai," tina hy. 14 ce Piter ing hqut nawh, a pha awhtaw anih ce ak Piter ing, "Am ai hly nyng, Bawipa! Amak ciimcaih khan ipkhui na ceh pyi uhy. Nuhaikhqi boeih ing anak ingkaw tuih ak cu ikawm am ai khawi nyng," tina hy. chung unawh kqang uhy, Dorka ing cekkhqi mi ami 15 Awi ing a hih voeinaak awh, "Khawsa ing a ciim sak awm hiah awh a mingmih aham a sai peek quikhqi ce nang ing am ciim hy koeh ti," tina hy. 16 Vemyihna ingkaw hikhqi ce huh uhy. 40 Piter ing cekkhqi boeih thum voei dy a awm coengawh, hi ce khawk khan na ce ipkhui awhkawng ceh sak khqi hy; cekcoengawh dawh pe hy. 17 Piter ing cawhkaw ik-oeih a huh ce khuk sym nawh cykcah hy. Nu ak thi benna ce mang ikaw hy voei nu, tinawh ak poek huiawh, Konelia ak nawh, "Tabitha tho hlah," tina hy. Cawhkaw nu ing thlang tyihkhqi ing Simon a im ce hu unawh vawng a mik ce dai law hy, Piter ce ahuh awh tho nawh chawmkeng awh ce dyi uhy. 18 Piter tinawh amik khy, ngawi hy. 41 Piter ing a kut awh tu nawh thawh Simon ce im awh ak awm nu tinawh doet uhy. 19 hy. Cekcoengawh ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ingkaw Piter ing a them huh ce anak poek huiawh, Myihla nuhaikhqi ce khy nawh cekkhqi a venawh ak hqing ing a venawh, "Simon, thlang pakthum ing nang ni na pek khqi tlaih hy. 42 Ce ak awi ce Joppa khaw sui uhy. 20 Cedawngawh tho nawhtaw ipkai na nuk khuiawh thang khawngnak nawh thlang khawzah ing kqum lah. Cekkhqi hu awh bat aham koeh tawngaa, Bawipa ce cangna uhy. 43 Joppa khaw awh Piter taw kai ing ni cekkhqi ce ka tyih law hy," tina hy. 21 Piter mehvyn ak khuihkhqi Simon a im awh khawngghi iqyt nu ce nuk kqum nawh cekkhqi venawh, "Nangmih ing nami sui ce kai ni. Ikaw cainaak ing nami aw?" tinak khqi hy. 22 Cekkhqi ing, "Kaimih ve qalkap zakhat ukkung Konelia a im awhkawng law unyng. Anih taw thlakdyng ingkaw Khawsa ak kjih thlang na awm hy, cedawngawh Juda thlangkhqi boeih ing anih ve kjihchah uhy. Nang ak awihkqawn ngai aham khan ceityih ciim pynoet ing nang khy aham kqawn pehy," tina uhy. 23 Cawh Piter ing cekkhqi ce ipkhui na khy nawh pah sak hy. Cedawngawh a khawngawi syn awh tho nawh cekkhqi mi cet hiah uhy, Joppa

10 Kaiserea khaw awhkaw thlang pynoet, Konelia ak mingnaak ce awm nawh, anih taw Italy qalkap zakhat ak ukkung na awm hy. 2 Anih taw a ipkhui kaw boeih ing Khawsa kjih unawh amik bawk thlangkhqi na awm uhy; ak voet ak hlauh thlangkhqi ce bawm khqi nawh Khawsa venawh ak cykcah poepa thlang na awm hy. 3 Hypoet awhtaw khawngkeng khawnoek pakthum a pha awh hatnaak ik-oeih hu

khaw awhkaw koeinaakhqi awm cet lawt uhy. 24 amah ing ak tyh oepchoeh dyihthing na ak awm, A khawngawi nyn awh Kaiserea khaw ce pha uhy. thihnaak awhkawng a thawh coengawh amah ingqawi Kornelia ing anih ce a na lamtoen nawh a cakaw buh a an ak ai hiah kaimih ing hu unyng. 42 Thlak paqengkhqi ingkaw a pyipawkhqi boeih ce kutoet na hqing ingkaw thlak thi awideng aham anih doeng ni khy khqi hy. 25 Piter ce ipkhui na a lut awh, Kornelia Khawsa ing a caksak hy, tice khypyi aham ingkaw ing do nawh a khawngawk awh kqihchahnaak ing sim sak aham kaimih ve awi ni pek khqi hy. 43 U awm khuksym pehy. 26 Cehlai Piter ing thawh sak tlaih amah ce ak cangnaak thlang boeih ing amah ang nawh "Kai awm thlanghqing lawt ni," tina hy. 27 Awi ming ak caming thawlh queenkhaw ngainaak hu kaw, anik kqawn coengawh Piter ce ipkhui na lut nawh tice tawngkhqi boeih ing anak kqawn hawh uhy," cawh ipkhui na thlang khawzah ak awm ce hu hy. 28 tinak khqi hy. 44 Piter ing ve ak awikhqi ve ak kqawn Cekkhqi venawh: "Juda thlang ingkaw Gentel thlang li awh, awi ak zakhqi boeih ak khan awh Ciim Myihla awm hah aham am ciim hy tice sim uhkyt; cehlai ce law hy. 45 Gentelkhqik khan awh awm Ciim Myihla u awm ciimcaih hy, am ciimcaih hy, niti kawi am ni kutdo ce syp sihna a awm awh Piter ingkaw amik law tice Khawsa ing ni sim sak hy. 29 Ce a dawngawh hah chahhui ak qeet ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ce amik thlang na minik khy law sak awhkawng a oelh kana kawpoek kyi hy. 46 Cekkhqi ing amsim avi na pau law nyng. Cehlai ni doet khqi nyng, ikaw ham nanu unawh, Khawsa a mim kyihcah ce a ming zaak awh a nami nik khy?" tinak khqi hy. 30 Cawh Korelia ing, "Ni mingngaihna kyi hy. Cekcoengawh Piter ing, 47 "U hu hitphli awh ce, ve atym khawngkeng khawnoek ing nu vekkhqi ve tui ing baptisma ama peek aham pakthum awh ka mah a im awh cykcah nyng. Cawh a kham peek thai kaw? Kaimih ing ka mi huh lawt hi ak vang soeih ak bai thlang pynoet ce ka haiawh amyihna a mingmih ingawm Ciim Myihla ve hu hawh dyi nawh, 31 ka venawh, "Kornelia, nak cyhcainaak peek awm Khawsa ing sim hawh hy. 32 Ceamiyihna awmsaw Joppa khaw na thlang tyi nawhtaw Piter ak mingnaak Simon ce khy sak. Anih ce tuicunli a kengawh ak awm, mehvyn ak khquikung, Simon a im awh khin na awm hy," ni tina hy. 33 Cedawngawh thlang tyi lawk tiang nyng, law tiksaw leek soeih hy. Tuh Bawipa ing kaimih a venawh anik kqawn sak khqi boeih ce ngai aham Khawsa haiawh cun law boeih unyng," tina hy. 34 Cekcoengawh taw Piter ing awih kqawnnaak ce kqan hy, "Khawsa ing u a hai awm am toek hy tice tuh sim hawh nyng, 35 amah ak kqijh ingkaw ak thymna bi ak sai qampum awhkaw thlang boeih ce do hy. 36 Israel thlangkhqi venawh Khawsa ing awi pehy, thlang boeih a boei, Jesu Khrih ak caming ngaihqeepnaak awithang leek ak kqawn peek ce nangmih ing sim uhkyt. 37 Johan ing baptisma ak khypyi coengawh, Kalili qam awhkawng kqan nawh Judah qam pum awhkaw ik-oeih ak awm ce – 38 Khawsa ing Ciim Myihla thaawmnaak ing Nazareth Jesu a sypnaak akawng ingkaw Khawsa inggawi a awm hah a dawngawh, qaaiche ak thaawmnaak ak kaiawh ak awmkhqi ce qoei sak nawh them leek a saikhqi ce sim uhkyt. 39 Judakhqi qam ingkaw Jerusalem khaw khuiawh a sai ik-oeihkhqi boeih ak simpyikung dyihthing na kaimih ve awm unyng. Anih ce thing awh tai unawh him uhy, 40 cehlai Khawsa ing anih ce thihnaak awhkawng am thum nyn awh thawh sak tlaih nawh thlang a huh awh dang sak hy. 41 Thlang boeih ing anih ce am hu hy, cehlai Khawsa buh a an ak ai hiah kaimih ing hu unyng.

42 Thlak

43 U awm

44 Piter ing

45 Gentelkhqik

46 Cekkhqi

47 Ciim Myihla

48 Cekcoengawh

49 Ceityihkhqi

50 Cedawngawh

51 Gentelkhqi

52 Khawsa

53 Ciim Myihla

54 Cekkhqi

55 Ce

56 Cekkhqi

57 Cekkhqi

58 Cekkhqi

59 Cekkhqi

60 Cekkhqi

61 Cekkhqi

62 Cekkhqi

63 Cekkhqi

64 Cekkhqi

65 Cekkhqi

66 Cekkhqi

67 Cekkhqi

68 Cekkhqi

69 Cekkhqi

70 Cekkhqi

71 Cekkhqi

72 Cekkhqi

73 Cekkhqi

74 Cekkhqi

75 Cekkhqi

76 Cekkhqi

77 Cekkhqi

78 Cekkhqi

79 Cekkhqi

80 Cekkhqi

81 Cekkhqi

82 Cekkhqi

83 Cekkhqi

84 Cekkhqi

85 Cekkhqi

86 Cekkhqi

87 Cekkhqi

88 Cekkhqi

89 Cekkhqi

90 Cekkhqi

91 Cekkhqi

92 Cekkhqi

93 Cekkhqi

94 Cekkhqi

95 Cekkhqi

96 Cekkhqi

97 Cekkhqi

98 Cekkhqi

99 Cekkhqi

100 Cekkhqi

101 Cekkhqi

102 Cekkhqi

103 Cekkhqi

104 Cekkhqi

105 Cekkhqi

106 Cekkhqi

107 Cekkhqi

108 Cekkhqi

109 Cekkhqi

110 Cekkhqi

111 Cekkhqi

112 Cekkhqi

113 Cekkhqi

114 Cekkhqi

115 Cekkhqi

116 Cekkhqi

117 Cekkhqi

118 Cekkhqi

119 Cekkhqi

120 Cekkhqi

121 Cekkhqi

122 Cekkhqi

123 Cekkhqi

124 Cekkhqi

125 Cekkhqi

126 Cekkhqi

127 Cekkhqi

128 Cekkhqi

129 Cekkhqi

130 Cekkhqi

131 Cekkhqi

132 Cekkhqi

133 Cekkhqi

134 Cekkhqi

135 Cekkhqi

136 Cekkhqi

137 Cekkhqi

138 Cekkhqi

139 Cekkhqi

140 Cekkhqi

141 Cekkhqi

142 Cekkhqi

143 Cekkhqi

144 Cekkhqi

145 Cekkhqi

146 Cekkhqi

147 Cekkhqi

148 Cekkhqi

149 Cekkhqi

150 Cekkhqi

151 Cekkhqi

152 Cekkhqi

153 Cekkhqi

154 Cekkhqi

155 Cekkhqi

156 Cekkhqi

157 Cekkhqi

158 Cekkhqi

159 Cekkhqi

160 Cekkhqi

161 Cekkhqi

162 Cekkhqi

163 Cekkhqi

164 Cekkhqi

165 Cekkhqi

166 Cekkhqi

167 Cekkhqi

168 Cekkhqi

169 Cekkhqi

170 Cekkhqi

171 Cekkhqi

172 Cekkhqi

173 Cekkhqi

174 Cekkhqi

175 Cekkhqi

176 Cekkhqi

177 Cekkhqi

178 Cekkhqi

179 Cekkhqi

180 Cekkhqi

181 Cekkhqi

182 Cekkhqi

183 Cekkhqi

184 Cekkhqi

185 Cekkhqi

186 Cekkhqi

187 Cekkhqi

188 Cekkhqi

189 Cekkhqi

190 Cekkhqi

191 Cekkhqi

192 Cekkhqi

193 Cekkhqi

194 Cekkhqi

195 Cekkhqi

196 Cekkhqi

197 Cekkhqi

198 Cekkhqi

199 Cekkhqi

200 Cekkhqi

201 Cekkhqi

202 Cekkhqi

203 Cekkhqi

204 Cekkhqi

205 Cekkhqi

206 Cekkhqi

207 Cekkhqi

208 Cekkhqi

209 Cekkhqi

210 Cekkhqi

211 Cekkhqi

212 Cekkhqi

213 Cekkhqi

214 Cekkhqi

215 Cekkhqi

216 Cekkhqi

217 Cekkhqi

218 Cekkhqi

219 Cekkhqi

220 Cekkhqi

221 Cekkhqi

222 Cekkhqi

223 Cekkhqi

224 Cekkhqi

225 Cekkhqi

226 Cekkhqi

227 Cekkhqi

228 Cekkhqi

229 Cekkhqi

230 Cekkhqi

231 Cekkhqi

232 Cekkhqi

233 Cekkhqi

234 Cekkhqi

235 Cekkhqi

236 Cekkhqi

237 Cekkhqi

238 Cekkhqi

239 Cekkhqi

240 Cekkhqi

241 Cekkhqi

242 Cekkhqi

243 Cekkhqi

244 Cekkhqi

245 Cekkhqi

246 Cekkhqi

247 Cekkhqi

248 Cekkhqi

249 Cekkhqi

250 Cekkhqi

251 Cekkhqi

252 Cekkhqi

253 Cekkhqi

254 Cekkhqi

255 Cekkhqi

256 Cekkhqi

257 Cekkhqi

258 Cekkhqi

259 Cekkhqi

260 Cekkhqi

261 Cekkhqi

262 Cekkhqi

263 Cekkhqi

264 Cekkhqi

265 Cekkhqi

266 Cekkhqi

267 Cekkhqi

268 Cekkhqi

269 Cekkhqi

270 Cekkhqi

271 Cekkhqi

272 Cekkhqi

273 Cekkhqi

274 Cekkhqi

275 Cekkhqi

276 Cekkhqi

277 Cekkhqi

278 Cekkhqi

279 Cekkhqi

280 Cekkhqi

281 Cekkhqi

282 Cekkhqi

283 Cekkhqi

284 Cekkhqi

285 Cekkhqi

286 Cekkhqi

287 Cekkhqi

288 Cekkhqi

289 Cekkhqi

290 Cekkhqi

291 Cekkhqi

292 Cekkhqi

293 Cekkhqi

294 Cekkhqi

295 Cekkhqi

296 Cekkhqi

297 Cekkhqi

298 Cekkhqi

299 Cekkhqi

300 Cekkhqi

301 Cekkhqi

302 Cekkhqi

303 Cekkhqi

304 Cekkhqi

305 Cekkhqi

306 Cekkhqi

307 Cekkhqi

308 Cekkhqi

309 Cekkhqi

310 Cekkhqi

311 Cekkhqi

312 Cekkhqi

313 Cekkhqi

314 Cekkhqi

315 Cekkhqi

316 Cekkhqi

317 Cekkhqi

318 Cekkhqi

319 Cekkhqi

320 Cekkhqi

321 Cekkhqi

322 Cekkhqi

323 Cekkhqi

324 Cekkhqi

325 Cekkhqi

326 Cekkhqi

327 Cekkhqi

328 Cekkhqi

329 Cekkhqi

330 Cekkhqi

331 Cekkhqi

332 Cekkhqi

333 Cekkhqi

334 Cekkhqi

335 Cekkhqi

336 Cekkhqi

337 Cekkhqi

338 Cekkhqi

339 Cekkhqi

340 Cekkhqi

341 Cekkhqi

342 Cekkhqi

343 Cekkhqi

344 Cekkhqi

345 Cekkhqi

346 Cekkhqi

347 Cekkhqi

348 Cekkhqi

349 Cekkhqi

350 Cekkhqi

351 Cekkhqi

352 Cekkhqi

353 Cekkhqi

354 Cekkhqi

355 Cekkhqi

356 Cekkhqi

357 Cekkhqi

358 Cekkhqi

359 Cekkhqi

360 Cekkhqi

361 Cekkhqi

362 Cekkhqi

363 Cekkhqi

364 Cekkhqi

365 Cekkhqi

366 Cekkhqi

367 Cekkhqi

368 Cekkhqi

369 Cekkhqi

370 Cekkhqi

371 Cekkhqi

372 Cekkhqi

373 Cekkhqi

374 Cekkhqi

375 Cekkhqi

376 Cekkhqi

377 Cekkhqi

378 Cekkhqi

379 Cekkhqi

380 Cekkhqi

381 Cekkhqi

382 Cekkhqi

383 Cekkhqi

384 Cekkhqi

385 Cekkhqi

386 Cekkhqi

387 Cekkhqi

388 Cekkhqi

389 Cekkhqi

390 Cekkhqi

391 Cekkhqi

392 Cekkhqi

393 Cekkhqi

394 Cekkhqi

395 Cekkhqi

396 Cekkhqi

397 Cekkhqi

398 Cekkhqi

399 Cekkhqi

400 Cekkhqi

401 Cekkhqi

402 Cekkhqi

403 Cekkhqi

404 Cekkhqi

405 Cekkhqi

406 Cekkhqi

407 Cekkhqi

408 Cekkhqi

409 Cekkhqi

410 Cekkhqi

411 Cekkhqi

412 Cekkhqi

413 Cekkhqi

414 Cekkhqi

415 Cekkhqi

416 Cekkhqi

417 Cekkhqi

418 Cekkhqi

419 Cekkhqi

420 Cekkhqi

421 Cekkhqi

422 Cekkhqi

423 Cekkhqi

424 Cekkhqi

425 Cekkhqi

426 Cekkhqi

427 Cekkhqi

428 Cekkhqi

429 Cekkhqi

430 Cekkhqi

431 Cekkhqi

432 Cekkhqi

433 Cekkhqi

434 Cekkhqi

435 Cekkhqi

436 Cekkhqi

437 Cekkhqi

438 Cekkhqi

439 Cekkhqi

440 Cekkhqi

441 Cekkhqi

442 Cekkhqi

443 Cekkhqi

444 Cekkhqi

445 Cekkhqi

446 Cekkhqi

447 Cekkhqi

448 Cekkhqi

449 Cekkhqi

450 Cekkhqi

451 Cekkhqi

452 Cekkhqi

453 Cekkhqi

454 Cekkhqi

455 Cekkhqi

456 Cekkhqi

457 Cekkhqi

458 Cekkhqi

459 Cekkhqi

460 Cekkhqi

461 Cekkhqi

462 Cekkhqi

463 Cekkhqi

464 Cekkhqi

465 Cekkhqi

466 Cekkhqi

467 Cekkhqi

468 Cekkhqi

469 Cekkhqi

470 Cekkhqi

471 Cekkhqi

472 Cekkhqi

473 Cekkhqi

474 Cekkhqi

475 Cekkhqi

476 Cekkhqi

477 Cekkhqi

478 Cekkhqi

479 Cekkhqi

480 Cekkhqi

481 Cekkhqi

482 Cekkhqi

483 Cekkhqi

484 Cekkhqi

485 Cekkhqi

486 Cekkhqi

487 Cekkhqi

488 Cekkhqi

489 Cekkhqi

490 Cekkhqi

491 Cekkhqi

492 Cekkhqi

493 Cekkhqi

494 Cekkhqi

495 Cekkhqi

496 Cekkhqi

497 Cekkhqi

498 Cekkhqi

499 Cekkhqi

500 Cekkhqi

501 Cekkhqi

502 Cekkhqi

503 Cekkhqi

504 Cekkhqi

505 Cekkhqi

506 Cekkhqi

507 Cekkhqi

508 Cekkhqi

509 Cekkhqi

510 Cekkhqi

511 Cekkhqi

512 Cekkhqi

513 Cekkhqi

514 Cekkhqi

515 Cekkhqi

516 Cekkhqi

517 Cekkhqi

518 Cekkhqi

519 Cekkhqi

520 Cekkhqi

521 Cekkhqi

522 Cekkhqi

523 Cekkhqi

524 Cekkhqi

525 Cekkhqi

526 Cekkhqi

527 Cekkhqi

528 Cekkhqi

529 Cekkhqi

530 Cekkhqi

531 Cekkhqi

532 Cekkhqi

533 Cekkhqi

534 Cekkhqi

535 Cekkhqi

536 Cekkhqi

537 Cekkhqi

538 Cekkhqi

539 Cekkhqi

540 Cekkhqi

541 Cekkhqi

542 Cekkhqi

543 Cekkhqi

544 Cekkhqi

545 Cekkhqi

546 Cekkhqi

547 Cekkhqi

548 Cekkhqi

549 Cekkhqi

550 Cekkhqi

551 Cekkhqi

552 Cekkhqi

553 Cekkhqi

554 Cekkhqi

555 Cekkhqi

556 Cekkhqi

557 Cekkhqi

558 Cekkhqi

559 Cekkhqi

560 Cekkhqi

561 Cekkhqi

562 Cekkhqi

563 Cekkhqi

564 Cekkhqi

565 Cekkhqi

566 Cekkhqi

567 Cekkhqi

568 Cekkhqi

569 Cekkhqi

570 Cekkhqi

571 Cekkhqi

572 Cekkhqi

573 Cekkhqi

574 Cekkhqi

575 Cekkhqi

576 Cekkhqi

577 Cekkhqi

578 Cekkhqi

579 Cekkhqi

580 Cekkhqi

581 Cekkhqi

582 Cekkhqi

583 Cekkhqi

584 Cekkhqi

585 Cekkhqi

586 Cekkhqi

587 Cekkhqi

588 Cekkhqi

589 Cekkhqi

590 Cekkhqi

591 Cekkhqi

592 Cekkhqi

593 Cekkhqi

594 Cekkhqi

595 Cekkhqi

596 Cekkhqi

597 Cekkhqi

598 Cekkhqi

599 Cekkhqi

600 Cekkhqi

601 Cekkhqi

602 Cekkhqi

603 Cekkhqi

604 Cekkhqi

605 Cekkhqi

606 Cekkhqi

607 Cekkhqi

608 Cekkhqi

609 Cekkhqi

610 Cekkhqi

611 Cekkhqi

612 Cekkhqi

613 Cekkhqi

614 Cekkhqi

615 Cekkhqi

616 Cekkhqi

617 Cekkhqi

618 Cekkhqi

619 Cekkhqi

620 Cekkhqi

621 Cekkhqi

622 Cekkhqi

623 Cekkhqi

624 Cekkhqi

625 Cekkhqi

626 Cekkhqi

627 Cekkhqi

628 Cekkhqi

629 Cekkhqi

630 Cekkhqi

631 Cekkhqi

632 Cekkhqi

633 Cekkhqi

634 Cekkhqi

635 Cekkhqi

636 Cekkhqi

637 Cekkhqi

638 Cekkhqi

639 Cekkhqi

640 Cekkhqi

641 Cekkhqi

642 Cekkhqi

643 Cekkhqi

644 Cekkhqi

645 Cekkhqi

646 Cekkhqi

647 Cekkhqi

648 Cekkhqi

649 Cekkhqi

650 Cekkhqi

651 Cekkhqi

652 Cekkhqi

653 Cekkhqi

654 Cekkhqi

655 Cekkhqi

656 Cekkhqi

657 Cekkhqi

658 Cekkhqi

659 Cekkhqi

660 Cekkhqi

661 Cekkhqi

662 Cekkhqi

663 Cekkhqi

664 Cekkhqi

665 Cekkhqi

666 Cekkhqi

667 Cekkhqi

668 Cekkhqi

669 Cekkhqi

670 Cekkhqi

671 Cekkhqi

672 Cekkhqi

673 Cekkhqi

674 Cekkhqi

675 Cekkhqi

676 Cekkhqi

677 Cekkhqi

678 Cekkhqi

679 Cekkhqi

680 Cekkhqi

681 Cekkhqi

682 Cekkhqi

683 Cekkhqi

684 Cekkhqi

685 Cekkhqi

686 Cekkhqi

687 Cekkhqi

688 Cekkhqi

689 Cekkhqi

690 Cekkhqi

691 Cekkhqi

692 Cekkhqi

693 Cekkhqi

694 Cekkhqi

695 Cekkhqi

696 Cekkhqi

697 Cekkhqi

698 Cekkhqi

699 Cekkhqi

700 Cekkhqi

701 Cekkhqi

702 Cekkhqi

703 Cekkhqi

704 Cekkhqi

705 Cekkhqi

706 Cekkhqi

707 Cekkhqi

708 Cekkhqi

709 Cekkhqi

710 Cekkhqi

711 Cekkhqi

712 Cekkhqi

713 Cekkhqi

714 Cekkhqi

715 Cekkhqi

716 Cekkhqi

717 Cekkhqi

718 Cekkhqi

719 Cekkhqi

720 Cekkhqi

721 Cekkhqi

722 Cekkhqi

723 Cekkhqi

724 Cekkhqi

725 Cekkhqi

726 Cekkhqi

727 Cekkhqi

728 Cekkhqi

729 Cekkhqi

730 Cekkhqi

731 Cekkhqi

732 Cekkhqi

733 Cekkhqi

734 Cekkhqi

735 Cekkhqi

736 Cekkhqi

737 Cekkhqi

738 Cekkhqi

739 Cekkhqi

740 Cekkhqi

741 Cekkhqi

742 Cekkhqi

743 Cekkhqi

744 Cekkhqi

745 Cekkhqi

746 Cekkhqi

747 Cekkhqi

748 Cekkhqi

749 Cekkhqi

750 Cekkhqi

751 Cekkhqi

752 Cekkhqi

753 Cekkhqi

754 Cekkhqi

755 Cekkhqi

756 Cekkhqi

757 Cekkhqi

758 Cekkhqi

759 Cekkhqi

760 Cekkhqi

761 Cekkhqi

762 Cekkhqi

763 Cekkhqi

764 Cekkhqi

765 Cekkhqi

766 Cekkhqi

767 Cekkhqi

768 Cekkhqi

769 Cekkhqi

770 Cekkhqi

771 Cekkhqi

772 Cekkhqi

773 Cekkhqi

774 Cekkhqi

775 Cekkhqi

776 Cekkhqi

777 Cekkhqi

778 Cekkhqi

779 Cekkhqi

780 Cekkhqi

781 Cekkhqi

782 Cekkhqi

783 Cekkhqi

784 Cekkhqi

785 Cekkhqi

786 Cekkhqi

787 Cekkhqi

788 Cekkhqi

789 Cekkhqi

790 Cekkhqi

791 Cekkhqi

792 Cekkhqi

793 Cekkhqi

794 Cekkhqi

795 Cekkhqi

796 Cekkhqi

797 Cekkhqi

798 Cekkhqi

799 Cekkhqi

800 Cekkhqi

801 Cekkhqi

802 Cekkhqi

803 Cekkhqi

804 Cekkhqi

805 Cekkhqi

806 Cekkhqi

807 Cekkhqi

808 Cekkhqi

809 Cekkhqi

810 Cekkhqi

811 Cekkhqi

812 Cekkhqi

813 Cekkhqi

814 Cekkhqi

815 Cekkhqi

816 Cekkhqi

817 Cekkhqi

818 Cekkhqi

819 Cekkhqi

820 Cekkhqi

821 Cekkhqi

822 Cekkhqi

823 Cekkhqi

824 Cekkhqi

825 Cekkhqi

826 Cekkhqi

827 Cekkhqi

828 Cekkhqi

829 Cekkhqi

830 Cekkhqi

831 Cekkhqi

832 Cekkhqi

833 Cekkhqi

834 Cekkhqi

835 Cekkhqi

836 Cekkhqi

837 Cekkhqi

838 Cekkhqi

839 Cekkhqi

840 Cekkhqi

841 Cekkhqi

842 Cekkhqi

843 Cekkhqi

844 Cekkhqi

845 Cekkhqi

846 Cekkhqi

847 Cekkhqi

848 Cekkhqi

849 Cekkhqi

850 Cekkhqi

851 Cekkhqi

852 Cekkhqi

853 Cekkhqi

854 Cekkhqi

855 Cekkhqi

856 Cekkhqi

857 Cekkhqi

858 Cekkhqi

859 Cekkhqi

860 Cekkhqi

861 Cekkhqi

862 Cekkhqi

863 Cekkhqi

864 Cekkhqi

865 Cekkhqi

866 Cekkhqi

867 Cekkhqi

868 Cekkhqi

869 Cekkhqi

870 Cekkhqi

871 Cekkhqi

872 Cekkhqi

873 Cekkhqi

874 Cekkhqi

875 Cekkhqi

876 Cekkhqi

877 Cekkhqi

878 Cekkhqi

879 Cekkhqi

880 Cekkhqi

881 Cekkhqi

882 Cekkhqi

883 Cekkhqi

884 Cekkhqi

885 Cekkhqi

886 Cekkhqi

887 Cekkhqi

888 Cekkhqi

889 Cekkhqi

890 Cekkhqi

891 Cekkhqi

892 Cekkhqi

893 Cekkhqi

894 Cekkhqi

895 Cekkhqi

896 Cekkhqi

897 Cekkhqi

898 Cekkhqi

899 Cekkhqi

900 Cekkhqi

901 Cekkhqi

902 Cekkhqi

903 Cekkhqi

904 Cekkhqi

905 Cekkhqi

906 Cekkhqi

907 Cekkhqi

908 Cekkhqi

909 Cekkhqi

910 Cekkhqi

911 Cekkhqi

912 Cekkhqi

913 Cekkhqi

914 Cekkhqi

915 Cekkhqi

916 Cekkhqi

917 Cekkhqi

918 Cekkhqi

919 Cekkhqi

920 Cekkhqi

921 Cekkhqi

922 Cekkhqi

923 Cekkhqi

924 Cekkhqi

925 Cekkhqi

926 Cekkhqi

927 Cekkhqi

928 Cekkhqi

929 Cekkhqi

930 Cekkhqi

931 Cekkhqi

932 Cekkhqi

933 Cekkhqi

934 Cekkhqi

935 Cekkhqi

936 Cekkhqi

937 Cekkhqi

938 Cekkhqi

939 Cekkhqi

940 Cekkhqi

941 Cekkhqi

942 Cekkhqi

943 Cekkhqi

944 Cekkhqi

945 Cekkhqi

946 Cekkhqi

947 Cekkhqi

948 Cekkhqi

949 Cekkhqi

950 Cekkhqi

951 Cekkhqi

952 Cekkhqi

953 C

bat aham kqawn hy. Vawhkaw koeinaakhqi thlang tinawh khypyi hy. (Cawhkaw khawkhanaak ce Klaudia kquk awm law lawt uhy. Cekcoengawh amik khy law a boei vengawh pha hy.) **29** Hubatkhqi ing a mimah sakkung thlang a im awh ce lut unyng. **13** Ce ak a mina khoek awh Judah awh ak awm koeinaakhqi thlang a im awh khan ceityih dang pe nawh, 'Joppa ce pyi khqi aham kqawn uhy. **30** Cawhkaw pyinaak khaw awh Piter tinawh amik khy Simon ce khy sak. kutdo ce a hqamcakhqi ing Barnaba ingkaw Saul a **14** Anih ing namah ingkaw na ipkhuikaw boeih thlang na na awmnak hly kawi awithang ce haw law bit kaw' a tinaak awi ce kaimih a venawh kqawn law hy. **15** Cawh, awi kak kqawn cyk awhkawng, Ciim Myihla nik khanawh a pha law cyk awhkaw amyihna amik khanawh pha law hy. **16** Cawh Bawipa ing, 'Johan ing tui ing baptisma ce ni pek khqi hlai hy, nangmih ingtaw Ciim Myihla baptisma hu kawm uk ti,' a tice poek lawt nyng. **17** Bawipa ing ningnih ani peek khqi lawt amyihna Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak cangnaak cekkhqi a venawh awm cawkaw kutdo ce a peek awhtaw, kai ve a u na nu ka awm nawh Khawsa ce oell aham kak poek kaw? tinak khqi hy. **18** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh coetnaak taak voel kaana Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy, "Cawhtaw Khawsa ing Gentelkhqi awm hqingnaak huh aham zut sak khqi hawh lawt hy ce," ti uhy. **19** Stephen thekhanaak awhkawng amik pek qukhqi ce Phoenicia, Kupra ingkaw Antiok khawkhqi na cet unawh Juda thlangkhqi ven doeng awh awithang leek ce kqawn pe uhy. **20** Cehlai a mingmih anglakawhkaw Kupra ingkaw Cyqene khaw awhkawng ak law thlang vang tloek ce Antiock khaw na cet unawh Greek thlangkhqi venawh awm Bawipa Jesu ak awithang ce kqawn pe uhy. **21** Bawipa a kut ce a mingmih a venawh a awm dawngawh, thlang khawzah ing cangna unawh Bawipa benna hawi uhy. **22** Amingmih ak awithang ce Jerusalem awh ak awm thlangboelkhqi ang haa awh awithang na za uhy. Cedawngawh Barnaba ce Antiok khaw dy na tyi uhy. **23** Anih ce pha nawh Khawsam qeennaak ce a huh awh, kawlung boeih ing ak cak cana Bawipa awh awm poe aham zeel doena cekkhqi ce tha pek khqi hy. **24** Barnaba taw thlak leek na awm nawh, Ciim Myihla ingkaw cangnaak ing ak be thlang na awm hy. Cedawngawh thlang khawzah ce Bawipa venna sawi khqi hy. **25** Cekcoengawh Saul sui aham Barnaba ce Tarsu khaw na cet hy, **26** anih ce a huh awh, Antiok khaw na ce law pyi hy. Cedawngawh kum oet khui Barnaba ingkaw Saul ing thlangboel khuiawh thlang khawzah ce cawngpyi hy nih. Hubatkhqi ce Antiok khawawh lammacyk na "Khrihcakhqi" tinawh khy uhy. **27** Ce tloek awh tawngtha thlang u tloek nu Jerusalem awhkawng Antiok khawna cet uhy. **28** Cekkhqik khuiawh kaw Agaba ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce dyi nawh Myihla simsaknaak ing Rom uknaak qam boeih awh khawkhanaak pha law kaw,

12 Ce tloek awh kut thlak aham a ngaih dawngawh, Herod sangpahrang ing thlangboel khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ce tuhy. **2** Anih ing Johan a na Jokop ce cimca ing him hy. **3** Cemyihna a sai ak caming Judakhqi zeel sak hy tice a huh awh, Piter awm tu aham cai hy. Ce a tym taw hen amak boei phaihpi poei na awm hy. **4** Piter ce am tu coengawh thawngim na thla nawh, qalkap bu pupthli, qalkap pupthli pupthli ce qeh sak khqi hy. **5** Cedawngawh Piter ce thawngim na tahi, cehlai thlangboel ing Khawsa venawh ak dung soeih na cykcah pe uhy. **6** Herod ing awideng aham ang cainaak a nyn a pha tawm a khawthan awh, Piter ce qalkap pakkhih anglak law awh ip hy; thiqui pakkhih ing khit uhy; cekcoengawh chawmkeng awh awm qaltoek ce dyi bai hy. **7** Kawlkhalk awh khan ceityih ce a venawh dyih pe nawh thawngim khui ce vangnaak ing coei pheng hy. Piter ce ak pep awh beeii nawh thawh hy. "Ang tawnna tho," tina saw ak kut awhkaw thiqui tla pahoei hy. **8** Cawh khan ceityih ing, "Na hi bai nawhtaw na khawmyk ce myk lah," tina hy. Ak kqawn peek amyihna Piter ing sai hy. "Na hi ce bai nawhtaw ka hu awh law lah," tinawh khan ceityih ing tina hy. **9** Piter taw cawn nawh a huawh cet hy; khan ceityih a bibi ve a takna am ngai nawh, ang myimang na ngai hy. **10** Qaltoek pynoetnaak ingkaw pakkhihnaak ce haih poeng nih nawh khawk khuna cehnaak thi chawmkeng ce pha hy nih. Chawmkeng ce amah poek awh cekqawi aham awng qu nawh cet poe hy nih. Lam pynoet ce ani ceh phat coengawh, khan ceityih ing cehta hy. **11** Piter ing, "Herod a kut khui ingkaw Judakhqi ing kak khan awh ik-oeih soepkep ami sainaak ak khuiawh kawng hul a ham Bawipa ing ak khan ceityih tyi law hy, tice tuh taw ak caih na sim hawh nyng," tihy. **12** Khaw a dai awhtaw, Marka tinawh amik khy, Johan a nu Meri a im na ce cet hy, Cawh ce thlang khawzah a nang cun unawh a nak cykcah uhy. **13** Piter ing a leng nakawng chawh ce khoek hy, cawh Rodi ak mingnaak tyihzawih nuca pynoet ce chawmkeng na va cet hy. **14** Piter ak awi ce hat nawh, a zeel aih awh a huna dawng lat nawh, "Piter chawmkeng awh dyi hy!" tinawh khy hy. **15** Cekkhqi ing, "Am cyi hyk ti," tina uhy. Cehlai anih ing a mantang na a tinaak khqi awh, "Ak khan ceityih vani hy voei," tina uhy.

16 Cehlai Piter ing chawh ce khoek khing hy, chawh ceh pyi lawt hy nih. 6 Cawkaw tuilak cung awh ce ce a mim awng peek awhtaw, anih ce hu unawh a cet phat nih nawh Paphos khaw ce pha uhy. Ce a mingngaih kyi hy. 17 Piter ing a kut ing cekkhqi ce ami khaw awh Juda phyn miklet ak thoem tawngtha qawl awm dymnaak aham hatnaak a peek khqi coengawh, Bar - Jesu ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce hu uhy. 7 Bawipa ing ikawmyihna thawngim khuiawh kawng a Anih taw Rom qam ukkung Sergia Paula a venawh loet sak tice kqawn pek khqi hy. Cekkhqi venawh, awm hy. Cawkaw qam ukkung cetaw thlakcyi na "Jakob ingkaw koineaakhqi venawh kqawn law pe awm nawh, Khawsak awi ce zaak aham a ngaih a uh," tinak khqi hy, cekcoengawh ak chang na cet dawngawh Barnaba ingkaw Saul ce thlang tyi nawh poe hy. 18 Mymcang awh, Piter a loet a dawngawh khy sak hy. 8 Cehlai Rom qam ukkung ing cangnaak thawngim amik qeh qalkapkhqi ce awi pung uhy. 19 ce ang hawi taak thainaak aham miklet ak thoem Herod ing anih ce ak leek cana sui sak nawh ama Elima (ce ce anih ang ming kqawn ngaihnaa ni) huh voel awhtaw, thawngim ak qeh qalkapkhqi ce ing cekqawi ce ana oelh hy. 9 Cawh Paul tinawh awideng nawh thiik sak aham awi pehy. Cekcoengawh awm amik khy Saul ce Ciim Myihla ing be nawh, Herod ce Judah awhkawng Kaiserea na cet nawh Elima ce a toek hqeet coengawh, 10 "Nang ve qaai cawh ce awm hy. 20 Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw awhkaw a cana na awm a dawngawh ik-oeih ak thym boein thlangkhqi mi anih ce anang hqo qu khing hawh a qaal na awm hyk ti! Thailatnaak soepkep ingkaw uhy; cekkhqi ce kutoet na bawng qu unawh thlang qaaikgawnnaak ing be hyk ti. Bawipa a lam ak thym kqeng mi za qu uhy. Sangpahrang a ypawm tyihzawih na kawi sak ve amma qoeng hly nawh nu? 11 Bawipa Blasta ang dyihpyinaak ce lo unawh, cekkhqi ing a kut ce nak khan awh awm hawh hy. Na mik hyp sangpahrang a qam ce buh a an lawhnaak aham a kawmsaw, tuhkawng khawkbe ce am hu voel kawp ming hangnaak na a awm a dawngawh, qoepnaak ti," tina hy. Kawhkhalk awh khawmai ingkaw thannaak sai aham thoeh uhy. 21 Khawngi ami taaknaak a ce ak khan awh pha pe saw, kutawh tu nawh ak nyn a pha awhtaw, Herod ing a boei suisak ing thoei sawi aham thlang thoem hyhy hy. 12 Qam ukkung ang cam qu nawh, boei ngawihdoelh awh ang ngawih ing cawhkaw a them sai ce a huh awh, cangna hy, coengawh a venawh awi kqawn hy. 22 Cawkaw Bawipa akawng cawngpyinaak awh ak kawpoek na thlangkhqi ing, "Wavhkaw awi ve Khawsak awi ni, kyi hy. 13 Paphos khaw awhkawng Paul ingkaw a thlanghqing awi amni," tinawh khy uhy. 23 Herod ing pyikhqi ce Pamphylia qam khuiawh kaw Perga khaw thang leek kylhcahnaak ce Khawsa venawh ama na ce lawng ing cet uhy, cawh Johan ing cekkhqi peek a dawngawh, Bawipa ak khan ceityih ing anih ce Jerusalem na hlat taak khqi hy. 14 Perga khaw ce vyk pahoei hy, cheng ing ai nawh thi hy. 24 Cehlai awhkawng Pisidian Antiok khaw na ce cet uhy. 15 Khawsak awi ce pung a tai khqoet khqoet hy. 25 Saul Anaa awi ingkaw tawngtha caukkhqi noetnaak a awm ingkaw Barnaba ing bibi ce ani boeih coengawh taw, coengawh, sinakawk ukkungkhqi ing cekkhqi venawh, Marka tinawh awm amik khy, Johan ce ceh pyi nih "Koineaakhqi thapeek awi kqawn aham nami taak nawh, Jerusalem awhkawng hlat hy nih.

13 Antiok khaw awhkaw thlangboel ak khuiawh tawngkhqi ingkaw cawngpyikungkhqi ce awm uhy; cekkhqi taw Barnaba, Niger tinawh amik khy Simeon, Cygene khaw awhkaw Lucius, Herod a koeina hly Manen ingkaw Saul vetloek ve awm uhy. 2 Cekkhqi ing Bawipa bibi unawh buh zeih cykcahnaak ami taak huiawh Ciim Myihla ing, "Kai aham Barnaba ingkaw Saul ce ka bi ak bi ham ka taak kqawi amyihna ni hoep pe uh," tina hy. 3 Cedawngawh buh zeih unawh ami cykcah coengawh, cekqawi ak khan awh kut tloeng unawh amik cykcah peek coengawh tyi uhy. 4 Cecoengawh Ciim Myihla ing a tyih qawi amyihna Silucia na nu cet nih nawh cawkawng Kupra benna lawng ing cet hy nih. 5 Salamis khaw ani pha awh, Judakhqi a sinakawk awh Khawsak awi ce khypyi hy nih. Johan awm ani bi ak bina ceh pyi lawt hy nih. 6 Cawkaw tuilak cung awh ce ce a mim awng peek awhtaw, anih ce hu unawh a cet phat nih nawh Paphos khaw ce pha uhy. Ce a mingngaih kyi hy. 7 Bawipa ing ikawmyihna thawngim khuiawh kawng a Anih taw Rom qam ukkung Sergia Paula a venawh loet sak tice kqawn pek khqi hy. Cekkhqi venawh, awm hy. Cawkaw qam ukkung cetaw thlakcyi na "Jakob ingkaw koineaakhqi venawh kqawn law pe awm nawh, Khawsak awi ce zaak aham a ngaih a uh," tinak khqi hy, cekcoengawh ak chang na cet dawngawh Barnaba ingkaw Saul ce thlang tyi nawh poe hy. 8 Cehlai Rom qam ukkung ing cangnaak thawngim amik qeh qalkapkhqi ce awi pung uhy. 9 Cawh Paul tinawh awideng nawh thiik sak aham awi pehy. Cekcoengawh awm amik khy Saul ce Ciim Myihla ing be nawh, Herod ce Judah awhkawng Kaiserea na cet nawh Elima ce a toek hqeet coengawh, 10 "Nang ve qaai cawh ce awm hy. 11 Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw awhkaw a cana na awm a dawngawh ik-oeih ak thym boein thlangkhqi mi anih ce anang hqo qu khing hawh a qaal na awm hyk ti! Thailatnaak soepkep ingkaw uhy; cekkhqi ce kutoet na bawng qu unawh thlang qaaikgawnnaak ing be hyk ti. Bawipa a lam ak thym kqeng mi za qu uhy. Sangpahrang a ypawm tyihzawih na kawi sak ve amma qoeng hly nawh nu? 12 Qam ukkung ang cam qu nawh, boei ngawihdoelh awh ang ngawih ing cawhkaw a them sai ce a huh awh, cangna hy, coengawh a venawh awi kqawn hy. 13 Paphos khaw awhkawng Paul ingkaw a thlanghqing awi amni," tinawh khy uhy. 14 Perga khaw thang leek kylhcahnaak ce Khawsa venawh ama na ce lawng ing cet uhy, cawh Johan ing cekkhqi peek a dawngawh, Bawipa ak khan ceityih ing anih ce Jerusalem na hlat taak khqi hy. 15 Salamis khaw ce vyk pahoei hy, cheng ing ai nawh thi hy. 16 Cehlai Rom qam ukkung ing cangnaak thawngim amik qeh qalkapkhqi ce awi pung uhy. 17 Israel thlangkhqi ingkaw Khawsa ak bawk nangmih Gentelkhqi aw, kak awi ve ngai lah uhy! 18 Israel thlangkhqi a Khawsa ing ningnih a pakhqci ce anak tyk hy; Izip qam awh ami awm awh cekkhqi ce boei a mang sak khqi hy, a boeimang thaawm kut ing cekkhqi ce qam khuiawh kawng sawi khqi tlaih hy, 19 a mingmih a khawboe qamlang ce qamkoh awh kum phlikip khuiawh yh hy, 20 Vemyihkhqi ve kum zali coengawh hakip dii hy. Cekcoengawh Khawsa ing cekkhqi ce tawngtha Samuel a awm hlan dy awidengkungkhqi ana pehy. 21 Cekcoeng awhkawng thlangkhqi ing sangpahrang ce ana thoeh unawh, cedawngawh Benjamin kaw ak khuiawh kaw Kish a capa Saul ce ana pek khqi hy, anih ing kum phlikip

ak khuiawh ana uk khqi hy. 22 Saul ce a qoeng coengawh, David ce sangpahrang na taak pek khqi hy. David awh ce anih ing: 'Kamah ak kawlung amyihna ak awm Jesse a capa David ce hu hawh nyng; kai ing sai sak aham ka ngaih ce anih ing sai boeih kaw,' tihy. 23 Ce ak thlang a cadil khui awhkawng Khawsa ing Israelkhqi venawh awi a taaknaak amyihna hulkung Jesu ce pehy. 24 Jesu a law hlanawh Johan ing zutnaak ing baptisma akawng ce Israelkhqi boeih a venawh anak khypyi hy. 25 Johan ing amah a bibi ak coeng tawm awh: 'Kai ve a u nu tinawh namik poek? Kai taw anih amni. Cehlai ka hu awh ni a law hly hyn hy, anih a khawmyk qui ak hlam peek aham zani am kawih nyng,' tihy. 26 Koeinaakhqi, Abraham a cakhqi ingkaw nangmih Khawsa ak kqih Gentel thlangkhqi aw, cawhkaw hulnaak awithang ce ningnih a venawh pat law hawh hy. 27 Jerusalem khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ingkaw a mingmih ak ukkungkhqi ing Jesu ce am hat uhy, Sabbath a hoeiawh ami noet tawngkhakqiqi awi ce a soepnaak aham anih ce thawlh sak kuphlet uhy. 28 Thih sak thainaak aham a thawlhnaak awm am hu hlai uhy, him thainaak aham Pilat a venawh thoeh uhy. 29 Anih akawng qee hyt na ak awmkhqi boeih ce ami sai peek coengawh, thing awhkawng lo unawh phyi awh pup uhy. 30 Cehlai thihnaak awhkawng Khawsa ing anih ce thawh tlaih hy; 31 khawngi khawzah amah ingqawi Kalili awhkawng Jerusalem na ak cetkhqi mi hu qu uhy. Cekkhqi ce ningnih thlangkhqi venawh simpyikung na awm uhy. 32 Cedawngawh awithang leek ve ka nik kqawn peek khqi: Ni pakhqi venawh Khawsa ing awi ana taak ce, 33 Jesu a thawh tlaihnaak ak caming, ningnih a cakhqi venawh soep law sak hawh hy. Saam pakkhinhaak: 'Nang taw ka capa na awm hyk ti; tuhngawi awh na pa na awm nyng,' tinawh ana qee amyihna. 34 Khawsa ing anih ce ama hawnaak zip qoe aham, thihnaak ak khuiawh kawng am thawh tlaihnaak awh ce vemyihna kqawn hy: 'David a venawh ak ciim ingkaw zoseennaak awikam ka taak ce ni pe kawng nyng,' tinawh. 35 Hun ak chang awh vemyihna qee bai hy: 'Nak thlang ciim ce ityk awh awm am thu sak zip kawp ti,' ti bai hy. 36 David ing Khawsa ang cainaak ce amah a khuk khuiawh a bi boeih coengawh thi hy; a pakhqi venawh pup unawh a pum ce thu zip hawh hy. 37 Thihnaak awhkawng Khawsa ing am thawh tlaih thlang cetaw am thu zip kaw. 38 Cedawngawh ka koeinaakhqi, Jesu ak caming thawlh queenkawh ngainaak ce nangmih a venawh khypyi na awm hy tive sim sak aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. 39 Mosi a anaa awi ak caming am hu thai hlai uhyk ti, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih taw anih ak caming dyngnaak ce hu hy. 40 Tawngawh ing anak kqawn hyt avi ce nangmih ak khan awh ama pha lawnnaak aham ngaihta lah uh: 41 'Toek lah uh, nangmih thlang ak hepkhqi, namik kawpoek kyi sak unawh qeeng uh, thlang ing ak kqawn law awh awm, amna mik cangnaak qoe qoe aham, na hqing khuiawh ik-oeih sai law kawng nyng, tinawh ana qee hyt awi ve,' tinak khqi hy. 42 Paul ingkaw Barnaba ing sinakawh awhkawng ani ceh awh, ce akawng ce hai Sabbath nyn awh kqawn peek tlaih aham thlangkhqi ing ceei uhy. 43 Thlang kqeng a ceh coengawh, Juda thlang khawzah ingkaw Juda phungna ak hawi qu Khawsa ak kqih thlangkhqi ing Paul ingkaw Barnaba a hu ce hqut uhy, cekqawi mi awikqawn unawh, cekkhqi ce Khawsa qeenakaak khuiawh awm poe aham awikqawn pe hy nih. 44 Sabbath nyn a pha tlaih awh awm khawk khui awhkaw thlang ak kuum ngai taw Bawipa awi ak ngai aham law uhy. 45 Judakhqi ing thlang kqeng ce ami huh awh tlai se unawh amak thym na Paul ak awih kqawn ce oelh pe uhy. 46 Cedawngawh Paul ingkaw Barnaba ing cekkhqi ce qal leeknaak ing awi hlat pe hy nih: 'Khawsak awi ve nangmih a venawh kak kqawn maa aham awm hy. Cehlai nangmih ing oelh u tiksaw na mimah ce kumquhi hqingnaak ing ak kawih na amna mik poek a dawngawh tuh taw Gentelkhqi benna ni ka ming mang hly hawh hy. (aiōnios g166) 47 Ikwatih Khawsa ing vemyihna awi ni pe qawi hy: 'Gentelkhqi vangnaak na nang ve ni sai hawh nyng, khawmdek a dytnaak dyna hulnaak ce na khynnaak aham,' ti ak awi ve," tina hy nih. 48 Gentelkhqi ing ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, zeel unawh Bawipak awi ce zoeksang uhy; kumquhi hqingnaak huh aham a hoep thlangkhqi ing cangna uhy. (aiōnios g166) 49 Bawipak awi ce ce a qam pum awh thang hy. 50 Cehlai Judakhqi ing Khawsa ak kqih diyh hun ak sang nukhqi ingkaw khawk khuiawh awkukung thlangkhqi ce cuih uhy. Paul ingkaw Barnaba ce the a kha na unawh ce a qam khui awhkawng hqek uhy. 51 Cedawngawh cekqawi ing cekkhqi a mami ngaih huh saknaak na an i khaw awhkaw dekpli ce khawk sih nih nawh Ikonium khaw na cehta hy nih. 52 Hubatkhqi ce Ciim Myihla ing be unawh zeel soeih uhy.

14 Ikonium khaw an i pha awh Paul ingkaw Barnaba ce an i ceh khawi amyihna. Judakhqi a sinakawh awh cet hy nih. Ce a khaw na awi anik kqawn awh Juda thlang ingkaw Gentel thlang khawzah ing ak awi cangna uhy. 2 Cehlai cangnaak aham amak ngaih Judakhqi ing Gentelkhqi ce cuuk khqi unawh, cekkhqi ami sawhnaak aham ti pyikhqi uhy. 3 Cedawngawh

Khawsa awh qaalleeknaak ing awikqawn nih nawh namih hy tina poek uhy. **20** Cehlai hubatkqi ing amik cawh khawqoet awm hy nih. Noeknaak ingkaw chung khoep awh, Paul taw tho nawh khawk khuina kawpoekkyi them saithainaak khqi ani kut awh pe cet tlaih hy. A khawngawi nyn awh Barnaba ingqawn qawi nawh, a lungnaak awi ce sim sak qawi hy. **4** Derbe khaw na cet hy nih. **21** Ce a khawk khuiawh Cawh khawk khuiawh kaw thlangkhqi ce pakkhih awithang leek kqawn nih nawh hubat khawzah hu hy na pek qu uhy; thlang vang ing Judakhqi bawng nih. Cekcoeng awhkawng Lustra, Ikonium ingkaw unawh, thlang vang ing ceityih qawi ce bawng uhy. **5** Antiok na hlat tlaih nih nawh, **22** hubatkqi ce tha ani Gentelkhqi, Judakhqi ingkaw ukkungkhqi ing aningnih peek coengawh cangnaak awh awm poe aham awi ce chah phyih sak ham ingkaw lung ing deem aham kqawn pe hy nih. "Khawsa qam khuiawh lut aham cai uhy. **6** Cehlai cekqawi ing sim nih awh Likonia kyinaak soepkep ve ni huh aham awm qoe hy," tina hy khaw awhkaw Lustra khaw, Derbe khaw ingkaw a nih. **23** Ani cehnaak thlangboel qip awh sawikung ce kengsam khawkhqi na cen hy nih, **7** ce a qam khuiawh tyh pek khqi nih nawh, buh zeih cykcahnaak ing ami awithang leek ce khypyi hy nih. **8** Lustra khawawh, cangnaak Bawipa venawh pe hy nih. **24** Pisidia qam a thang awhkawng a khaw khem nawh, khaw ing ce ani poeng coengawh, Pamphylia qam khuina cet amak cet man, thlang pynoet awm hy. **9** Anih ing hy nih, **25** Perga khaw awh awithang leek anik kqawn Paul ak awih kqawn ce ngai hy. Paul ing anih ce coengawh, Attalia khaw na nu cet hy nih. **26** Bibi anik toek ceet ceet nawh, qoeinaak khoek cangnaak tahi coeng hawh a dawngawh Attalia khaw awhkawng tice sim hy, **10** cedarngawh, "Na khaw ing dyi lah!" Khawsam qeennaak khuiawh ani awmnak, Antiok tina hy. Cawh ce pet nawh cet pahoei hy. **11** Paul a khaw na lawng ing cet tlaih hy nih. **27** Antiok khaw them sai ce thlang kqeng ing a huh awh, Likonia awi ani pha awh thlangboel ce khy nih nawh cekqawa na, "Khawsa qawi ve thlanghqing amyihna ningnih a hawnak ing Khawsa ing ik-oeih a sainaak ingkaw venawh law hawh hy!" ti unawh khy uhy. **12** Barnaba Gentelkhqi venawh ikawmyihna cangnaak chawh am ce Zeus tina unawh, Paul ce awih kqawnkung na awng peek, tice kqawn pe hy nih. **28** Ce a khaw awh a awm a dawngawh Hermes tina uhy. **13** Khaw hubatkqi mi khawngi khawqyt ca awm uhy. kengawh ak awm Zeus khawsoeih ingawm hyih phum ham a ngaih awh vaitaw ingkaw khqai aawi ce vawng chawmkeng awhkaw thlang kqeng ahaiawh law pyi nawh, ce thlang kqengkhqi mi hyihphum hamna cai uhy. **14** Cehlai ceityih qawi Paul ingkaw Barnaba ing ce ak awi ce a ning zaak awh, anii hi tiik nih nawh thlang kqeng ak khuina lut hy nih: **15** "Ikaw hamna veve sai usih nami ti? Kainih awm nangmih amyihna thlanghqing lawt ni ka ti, nangmih a venawh awithang leek ni ka ni haw law hy, vemyih a them ikaw na amak coengkhqi ve cehta unawh ak hqing Khwsa khawk khan ingkaw khawmdrek, tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm a soep ak synkung benna naming hlat aham ni ka nik kqawn law hy. **16** Ni hu awh ce Khawsa ing, thlangphyn boeih ce amah ak kawngaihnaak amyihna ceh sak hy. **17** Cehlai ikaw simpyinaak a awm kaana amah doeng ce am awm hqoeng hy: Nangmih a venawh khawk khan nakawng khaw aa law sak hy, a tym a tang awh tawi a ankhqi ni pek khqi hy; awk-ai khawzah ni pek khqi nawk namik kawlung ngaih a qep saknaak ak caming am qeennaak ce dang law sak hy," tinak khqi hy. **18** Vemyihna awi ak kqawn peek coengawh awm, thlang kqeng ing cekqawi a venawh hyih amak phumnaak aham kham pe tloei hy nih. **19** Cawh Antiok khaw awhkawng Judakhqi law unawh thlang kqeng ce noeng uhy. Paul ce lung ing khawng unawh, vawng a ceng na sawi uhy, thi hawh

15 Judah qam awhkawng thlang ak cawn law ing, "Mosi a cawngpyinaak amyihna chahhui am nami qeet awhtaw thaawngnaak am hu kawm uk ti," anawh koeinaakhqi ce ana cawngpyi khqi uhy. **2** Ve a kawnglamawh Paul, Barnaba ingkaw cekkhqi ce ak tlona oelh qu uhy. Ve oelhqunaak ak camawh Jerusalem awh ak awm ceityihkhqi ingkaw ak hqaamcakhqi venna ak cet hamna Paul, Barnaba ingkaw aming lak awhkaw thlang chang thlang vang tloek ce tyk uhy. **3** Thlangboel ing cekkhqi ce thak khqi unawh, Phinicia qam ingkaw Samaria qam khuina ami ceh awh, Gentelkhqi ikawmyihna amik kaw ami thaw ti akawng ce kqawn pek khqi uhy. Cawkaw awithang ing koeinaakhqi boeih ce zeel sak khqi hy. **4** Jerusalem khaw ami pha awh, cekkhqi ce thlangboel, ceityihkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing ana do khqi uhy, cekkhqi hawnak ing Khawsa ing them a saikhqi boeih ce kqawn pe uhy. **5** Cawh ak cangnaak thlang khuiawh Farasi benna ak awm thlang vang tloek ing dyi unawh, "Gentelkhqi ce chahhui qeet sak nawh, Mosi a anaaawi ce hqut aham cawngpyi ham awm hy," ti uhy. **6** Cedawngawh cawhkaw awi kqawn aham Jerusalem khaw na ceityihkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ce cun uhy. **7** Awi amik kqawn coengawh Piter ce dyi nawh awi kqawn hy: "Koeinaakhqi, Gentelkhqi ing kai am kha awhkawng awithang leek ce za unawh amik

cangnaak aham synawh Khawsa ing nangmih a venawh law unawh nangmih ce kyinaak ni pek khqi ak khuiawh kaw thlang vang ce tyk hy. 8 Kawlung uhy, cekkhqi ak awi awh naming ngaih kyi hy tinawh ak simkung Khawsa ing, ningnih a venawh ani peek za unyng. 25 Cedawngawh thlang vang ce tyk unawh khqi lawt amyihna, cekkhqi venawh Ciim Myihla a taw pyi qawi Paul ingkaw Barnaba mi nangmih a peeknaak ak caming cekkhqi ce do hawh hy tice dang venna tyi haih u sih, tinawh ka ming ha tla boeih hy, sak hawh hy. 9 Khawsa ing ningnih ingkaw a mingmih 26 Cawhkaw thlangkhqi cetaw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu ce am pek am bo hy, cangnaak ak caming cekkhqi Khril ang ming awh ami hqingnaak amik pekhqi na ak kawlung ce ciimcaih sak hawh hy. 10 Cawhtaw awm uhy. 27 Cedawngawh kaimih ing ka qee law ikaw ham ningnih ingkaw ni pakhqi ing zani ni naa ce awi ing caksak aham Juda ingkaw Sila ve tyi law tloei phyihqih ce hubatkhaq a hawng awh tloeng pe unyng. 28 Ak kai awhkaw ak ngoe ik-oeikhqi doeng nawh Khawsa ce noek a dak aham naming cai uh? kaa taw ak chang phyihqih am ka mi phyih sak aham 11 Amni! Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu am qeennaak ak Ciim Myihla ingkaw kaimih ing nep hy ti unyng. 29 cam ing ni, a mingmih amyihna ningnih awm hul Bulnaak sainaak buh a ankhqi, thikhqi, hawng khak na ni awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 12 Barnaba ingkaw mehkhqi koeh ai kawm uk ti, cekcoengawh amak ciim Paul hawnaak ak caming Khawsa ing Gentelkhqi nupa thawlhaak koeh sai kawm uk ti. Vemyihkhqi venawh kawpoek kyi hatnaak ik-oeih a saikhqi ce amna mi sai awhtaw nep bit kaw. Nami sa dip seh," ti cekqawi ing anik kqawn awh thlang kqeng ing ngai unawh pat uhy. 30 Cekkhqi ce amri tyih coengawh uhy. 13 Anik kqawn boeih coengawh, Jakob ing, Antiok khaw na ce cet uhy, cawh thlangboel ce pynoet "Koeinaakhqi ngai lah uh. 14 Khawsa ing ikawmyihna na cet unawh ca ce pe uhy. 31 Ca ce ami noet awh ak cyk awh amah aham Gentel thlangkhqi a lawhnaak cawhkaw thapeeknaak awi awh ce zeel uhy. 32 Juda akawng ce Simeon ing nik kqawn law pek khqi hawh ingkaw Sila awm, tawngtha na ani awm a dawngawh, hy. 15 Ve ak awi ingkaw tawngkhqi ak awi awm koeinaakhqi ce tha pe nih nawh awi kqawn pe hy quoep hy: 16 'Vek coengawh hlat kawng nyng saw, nih. 33 Khawngi iqyt nu cawh ani awm coengawh, David a imca ak tlu ce sa tlaih kawng nyng. Ak koeinaakhqi ing cekqawi ce ngaihdinggaak awi ing seekhqi ce sa tlaih kawng nyng saw, thawh tlaih cekqawi ak tylikungkhqi venna tyi tlaih uhy. 34 Cehlai kawng nyng. 17 Thlak chang, kang ming ak phyi Sila taw cawh ce awm aham cai hy. 35 Paul ingkaw Gentelkhqi boeih ing Bawipa suinaak hamna ce im ce Barnaba ce Antiok khaw awh awm poe hy nih, Bawipa dyih tlaih kawng nyng,' ti ce. 18 Khawmdek syncyk ak awi ce thlang khawzah a venawh cawngpyi nawh awhkawng ve ak awi ak simsakkung Bawipa ing tihy,' kqawn hy nih. 36 Khawngi iqyt dy nu a dii coengawh tinawh ana qee amyihna. (aiōn g165) 19 Cedawngawh, Paul ing Barnaba na ce, "Bawipak awi nik kqawnnaak Khawsa benna ak hlat Gentelkhqi ce kyinaak peek khaw a hoei awh cet nih nawhtaw koeinaakhqi ce aham am awm hy, tinawh awi tyk nyng. 20 Bulnaak hqip tlaih lah sih, ikawmyihna nu ami awm hy voei? sainaak buh a ankhqi ama ai aham, nupa amak thym tina hy. 37 Barnaba ing Marka tinawh awm amik na thawlhaak khqi, a hawng awh ak khak mat khy Johan ce ceh pyi aham ngaih hy, 38 cehlai anih mehkhqi ingkaw a thikhqi a mami ai aham ca mah ing cekqawi ce Pamphylia khaw awh cehta nawh pat u sih ti nyng. 21 Ikawthi ak cykca awhkawng bibinaak awh amak bawng poe thai a dawngawh Paul Mosi ing khaw boeih awh ak awi kqawnpikung ingtaw anih ce ceh pyi aham am nep hy tinawh poek tyk khawi lawt nawh, Sabbath a hoei awh anih ak hy. 39 Ce akawng awh ce oelh qu nih nawh kqeng hy awi ce sinakawk awh noet poeapa uhy," tina hy. 22 nih. Barnaba ing Marka ce khyn nawh Kupra benna Cekcoengawh ceityihkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing cet hy nih, 40 cehlai Paul ingtaw Sila ce tyk nawh thlangboel ingkaw a mimah anglakawhkaw thlang koeinaakhqi ing Bawipa am qeennaak awh ami peek vang ce tyk unawh Antiok khaw na Paul ingkaw coengawh cet lawt hy nih. 41 Siria ingkaw Kilia Barnaba mi tyi haih uhy. Judas (Barnabas a mi tinaak) qam benawh kawng cet nih nawh thlangboelkhqi ce ingkaw Sila ce tyk uhy, cekqawi ce koeinaakhqi ak thapeeknaak awi kqawn pe hy nih.

16 Cawhkawng Derbe ingkaw Lustra khaw ce pha hy. Ce a khaw awh a nu Juda nu, a pa Greek na ak awm hubat thlang pynoet Timote ce awm hy. 2 Anih taw Lustra ingkaw Ikonium khaw awhkaw koeinaakhqi ing a mim kylh thlang pynoet na awm hy. 3 Paul ing anih ce ceh pyi poe aham ngaih hy, cedawngawh

cawh amik awm Judakhqi ak coetnaak ama awmnaak Khrih ang ming ing vawhkaw nuca ak kawk khuiawh aham cekkhqi ing a pa Greek pa ni tice ami sim boeih kawng cawn hlah!" tina hy. Cawh qoe qoe awh ce a dawngawh anih ce chahhui qeet pehy. 4 Khaw qaai ing cawhkaw nuca ce cehta hy. 19 Cawhkaw pynoet coeng pynoet ami ceh coengawh, thlangkhqi tamnaa nuca a boeikhqi ing tangka ami huhnaak am ing Jerusalem khaw awhkaw ceityihkhqi ingkaw a awm voel hy tice ami sim awh, Paul ingkaw Sila ce hqamcakhqi ing awi amik tlyh ce ngaih aham kqawn tu unawh, ik-oehi zawihnaak a hun awh ukungkhqi pe uhy. 5 Cedawngawh thlangboelkhqi ce cangnaak venna sawi uhy. 20 Cekqawi ce awidengkung a venna awh tai unawh pung khqoet khqoet uhy. 6 Asia qam sawi unawh, "Vekqawi ve Juda phyn qawi ni, ni khaw awh awi kqawn aham Ciim Myihla ing a kham peek a na law nih nawh awipungnaak sai hy nih, 21 ningmih dawngawh, Paul ingkaw a pyikhqi ce Phrygia qam Rom thlangkhqi ing sai hly kawi am ingkaw do hly ingkaw Galatia qam na cet poe uhy. 7 Musia qam kawi am phung alamkhqi sai sak aham kqawn hy khawqi ce ami pha awh, Bithynia qam khuina ceh nih," tina uhy. 22 Thlang kqeng ing Paul ingkaw Sila aham cai uhy, cehlai Jesu ang Myihla ing cekkhqi ce ce him aham za qu uhy, cawh awidengkungkhqi ing am ceh sak hy. 8 Cedawngawh Musia qam ce kan cekqawi a hi ce suh sak nawh vyk aham awi pehy. 23 unawh Troas khaw na nu cet uhy. 9 Cawh a awm Cekqawi ce ak tlo na ami vyk coengawh, thawngim awh Paul ing ik-oehi huh saknaak awh Makedonia na thla uhy, ak nep na doen aham thawngim ak thlang pynoet ing dyi nawh a venawh, "Makedonia qehkung ce awi pe uhy. 24 Cawhkaw awipeeknaak na law unawh taw kaimih ve ni bawm khqi lah." amiyhna anih ing cekqawi ce thawngim khui ak kaina tinawh qeenaaak thoeh hy. 10 Cawhkaw ik-oehi huh ak thlak coengawh khawceh byn sak qawi bawk hy. 25 saknaak ce Paul ing a huh coengawh, Makedonia Thamlung awh Paul ingkaw Sila ing cykcah nih nawh na ceh aham cai pahoei unyng. Khawsa ing cekkhqi Khawsa kyihcahnaak laa ce sa hy nih, cawh thlang venawh awithang leek kqawn aham nik khy khqi hy thawng ang tlaak pyikhqi ing ngai pe uhy. 26 Cawh tice sim unyng. 11 Troas khaw awhkawng tuicunli lipi thloek law nawh thawngim ce tlaai law nyk nyk hy. awh lawng ing Samothrace khaw na cet unyng, Thawngim chawhkhqi boeih ce awng qu phenh nawh, cawhkawng a khawngawi awh Neapolis na cet poe thlang boeih a thiquikhqi awm hlam qu boeih hy. 27 unyng. 12 Cawhkawng Rom a uknaak khui awhkaw Thawngim ak qehkung ce hqyng law nawh thawngim qam Makedonia qam khuiawh kaw khawk bau na chawh ak awng qu boeih ce a huh awh, thawng ak ak awm Philipi khaw na khaw ing cet unyng. Cawh tlakhi cen boeih hawh hy voei uh tinawh, ak cimca ce khawngi khawqyt awm unyng. 13 Sabbath nyn ce phlawng nawh amah ingkaw amah sun qu aham awh cykcah aham khawk bau vawng chawmkeng a cai hy. 28 Cehlai Paul ing, "Namah ingkaw namah ceng benna kaw long na ce cet unyng. Cawhkaw koeh sai qu! Kaimih vawh awm boeih unyng!" tina amik cun nukhqi venawh awi kqawn pe unyng. 14 hy. 29 Cawh thawngim ak qehkung ing mai a vang Cawhkaw awi ak ngaikhqik khuiawh Thyatira khaw sak coengawh thawngim khuina dawng nawh Paul awhkaw Khawsa ak bawk hik thim ak zawi nu thlang ingkaw Sila a haiawh thyn doena khyk sym pehy. pynoet Lydia ak mingnaak ce awm lawt hy. Paul ak 30 Cekkqawi ce thawngim a ceng na a sawi qawi awih kqawn do aham Bawipa ing anih ak kawlung coengawh, "Bawipa qawi, hulna ka awmnaak aham ce awng pehy. 15 Amah ingkaw a ipkhuikaw boeih ikaw ka sai kaw?" tina qawi hy. 31 Cekkqawi ing, ing baptisma ami huh coengawh, kaimih ce a im na "Bawipa Jesu ce cangnaak nawhtaw, cawhtaw namah nik khy khqi hy. "Kai ve Bawipak awi ak cangnaak ingkaw na ipkhuikaw boeih hul na awm kawm uk ti," thlang na nami nik poek lawt awhtaw ka imna pah tina hy nih. 32 Cekcoengawh cekqawi ing Bawipa law uh," ni tinak khqi hy. Anih ing kaimih ce ni hlawh ak awi ce anih ingkaw a ipkhuikaw boeih a venawh khqi hy. 16 Hypoet taw cykcahnaak aham ka mi ceh kqawn pe hy nih. 33 Cawh qoe qoe awh thawngim ak awh, ni hai benna kaw ik-oehi ak kqawn thai qaai ak qehkung ing cekqawi ce ceh pyi nawh ani maakhqi ce ta nuca tamnaa pynoet ce hu unyng. Hailam ben ik- silh pehy; cawh amah ingkaw a ipkhuikaw boeih ing oehi ak kqawnnaak ak caming a boei aham tangka baptismu hu pahoei uhy. 34 Thawngim ak qehkung huh pehy. 17 Cawhkaw nuca ing Paul ingkaw kaimih ing cekqawi ce amah a im na ceh pyi nawh buh ai a hu awh law nawh, "Ve ak thlangkhqi ve nangmih sak qawi hy; amah ingkaw a ipkhuikaw boeih ing hulnaak ak kqawn lawlung, sawsang khyt Khawsa Khawsa ce amik cangnaak hawh a dawngawh anih a tyihzawihkhqi ni," tinawh khy hy. 18 Khawngi ce zeelnaak ing be hy. 35 Khaw a dai awhtaw, awi cemiyhna ce kqawn khing hy. A hukhit na taw Paul ak tlykkungkhqi ing vawhkaw awipeek ing thawngim ing ak kaw hul law nawh cawhkaw qaai na ce, "Jesu ak qehkng a venawh thlang tyi uhy: "Cekkqawi ce

hlah hlah," tina uhy. 36 Thawngim ak qehkung ing khaw ce ani pha awh Judakhqi a sinakawk na ce Paul a venawh, "Awi tlykkungkhqi ing nang ingkaw cet hy nih. 11 Berea khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi taw Sila ve hlah awi ni pe hawh uhy. Cedawngawh cet Thesalonika khaw awhkaw thlang khqing lak awh cyi thai hawh hy nik ti. Ngaihqep cana cet hlah nih," khqoet uhy, a mingmih ingtaw Paul ak awih kqawn ce tina qawi hy. 37 Cehlai Paul ing cawhkaw amik law ak nep cana a ming ngai peek coengawh, anih ak thlangkhqi venawh: "Rom thlang na awm hlai nih awih kqawn ve ak thym tang hy voei nu ti unawh cauk nyng, awi ani deng hlanawh thlang a haiawh ni vyk awh ak nep cana sui uhy. 12 Juda thlang khawzah uhy, cekoengawh thawngim awh nik tlak qawi bai ing cangna unawh Greek tlak mang nunu papa hy. Tuh kainih ve ang hyp na tyi dym aham ngaih khawzah ingawm cangna uhy. 13 Paul ing Berea unawh nu? Amni! A mimah qoe qoe law u seitaw khaw awh awithang leek kqawn hy tice Thesalonika kainih ve ni hlah law u seh," tina hy. 38 Cawhkaw khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ing a ming zaak awh, ce na thlangkhqi ing anih ak awi ce awi tlykkungkhqi venawh ce cet bai unawh thlang kqeng ce ami cuih coengawh kqawn pe uhy, Paul ing Sila ce Rom thlang ni tice awipungnaak sai bai uhy. 14 Koeinaakhqi ing Paul cekkhqi ing a ming zaak awh, kqjh uhy. 39 Law unawh ce tuicunli a keng na thak pahoei uhy, Sila ingkaw cekqawi a venawh qeennaak ami thoeh coengawh Timote taw Berea khaw awh awm hy nih. 15 Paul ak hlah uhy, ce a khaw ce cehtaak aham cekqawi a thak thlangkhqi ing anih ce Atheni khaw na ceh pyi venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. 40 Paul ingkaw Sila ce uhy, Sila ingkaw Timote ce a venawh law zy aham thawngim awhkawng ani loet coengawh, Lydia a im awi a yn coengawh cekkhqi ce hlat uhy. 16 Paul ing na cet hy nih, cawh ce koeinaakhqi hqum nih nawh cekqawi ce Atheni khaw awh a qeh awh, khawk khui thapeeknaak awi kqawn pe hy nih. Cekoengawh ak boeih myiqawl bawknaak ing be uhy tice a huh awh ak kawlung khuikha hy. 17 Cedawngawh sinakawk awh Judakhqi, Khawsa ak kqjh Greekkhqi mi Khawsak awi kqawnnaak ce tahi, them ami zawihnaak hun awh khaw hypoet coeng hypoet cawhkaw amik awmkhqi mi Khawsak awi kqawn qu pe uhy. 18 Cawh Epikuria ingkaw Stoik tlakcyikhqi mi ce oelh qu uhy. Cekkhqi anglakawhkaw thlang vang ing, "Vawhkaw ak so thlang ing ve ikaw nu ti ak kqawn lawt?" tina uhy. Thlang vang tloek ing, "Qap chang nakaw khawsa akawngkhqi ni ak kqawn namih hy ve," tina uhy. Paul ing Jesu ak awithang leek ingkaw thawh tlaihnaak akawng ak kqawn dawngawh cemyihna ce tina uhy. 19 Areopaga ami ti cunnaak a hun na ceh pyi unawh a venawh, "Vawhkaw cawngpyinaak ak thai nak kqawn ve kaimih a venawh nak kqawn law hly thai nu? 20 Awi nak kqawn ve kaimih ang zaak awhtaw lang hy, cedawngawh zaksim aham ngaih unyng," tina uhy. 21 Cedawngawh Athenis khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ingkaw khinkhqi boeih awm, ami hoeng tym awh a hoiw awh awikqawnnaak ingkaw awi doetnaak na hawna uhy. 22 Areopagi cunnaak awh Paul ce dyi nawh: "Athenis thlangkhqi! Ik-oeih soepkep awh bawknaak ak thin tlawhnaak thlang na awm uhyk ti tice sim nyng. 23 Cet nawh nangmih ing nami bawkkhqi ce ka toek lah awh, "AMSIM KHAWSA HAMNA," tinawh nami qee ce hu nyng. Nangmih ing a sim kaana nami bawk ce ni, tuh kai ing kak kqawn law hy. 24 Khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm boeih ak saikung Khawsa ve khan ingkaw khawmdek boei na awm nawh kut ing a sai bawkim awh ak awm am ni; 25 them amak sai thai amyihna

17 Amphipolis ingkaw Apollonia khaw ce ani poeng coengawh Thesalonika khaw ce pha hy nih, cawh ce Judakhqi sinakawk pynoet awm hy. 2 A ceh khawi amyihna, Paul taw sinakawk na cet hy, Sabbath thum voei khuiawh cekkhqi mi cauk awi ce kqawn uhy. 3 Khrih ing khuikha kyinaak hu kawmsaw thihnaak awhkawng tho tlaih kaw, tice kqawn caih pehy. "Nangmih a venawh kai ing ka nik kqawn law peek khqi Jesu ve Khrith hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. 4 Juda thlang thlang vang ing cangna unawh Paul ingkaw Sila ce bawng uhy, Khawsa ak kqjh Greek thlang khawzah ingkaw nu qypawm khawzah ingawm bawng lawt uhy. 5 Cehlai Judakhqi tlai se unawh, ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hun awh tlak che pynoet ceh pyi uhy; thlang kqeng cun khqi unawh khawk khuiawh awipungnaak ce sai uhy. Jason a im ce muk unawh Paul ingkaw Sila ce thlang kqeng a haiawh sawi aham cai uhy. 6 Cehlai cekqawi ce a mami huh law awhtaw, Jason ingkaw koeinaa thlang vang tloek ce khawboei a venna sawi unawh, "Kawmdek seethnaak ak sai qawi ce ve pha law hawh hy nih, 7 Jason ing cekqawi ce do nawh a im awh pah sak hy. Cekqawi ing Kaisar ak awipeek oelh nih nawh, sangpahrang ak chang Jesu awm hy, tinawh kqawn hy nih," tinawh khy uhy. 8 Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, thlang kqeng ingkaw khawboeikhqi ce so khqoet uhy. 9 Jason ingkaw ak changkhqi ce ceh sak uhy. 10 Khaw am than awhtaw koeinaakhqi ing Paul ingkaw Sila ce Berea khaw na tyi uhy. Ce a

thlanghqing ing a sai peek ak ngoe Khawsa am ni; ce a hi khawk sih khqi nawh, "Na mimah a thi ce amah ing a soep hoei boei a venawh hqingnaakkhqi, na mimah a luk khan awh tla seh! Kai taw ka sai bibinaakkhqi ingkaw ik-oeih boei a pekung na awm hly kawi boei hce sai hawh nyng. Tuhkawng taw hy. **26** Thlanghqing ve khawmdek pum boei awh Gentelkhqi venna ni ka ceh hly hawh hy," tinak khqi pynoetna khawsak boei hamna thlang phyn boei hce hy. **7** Paul ing sinakawk ce cehta nawh ce a venawh sai nawh, ami ham atym ingkaw amik khawsaknaak ak awm Khawsa ak bawki Titia Justa a im na cet hy. **8** ham khawqi khan pek khqi hy. **27** Khawsa sui unawh, Sinakawk ak temkung Krispa, ing a ipkuikaw boei thoem unawh, ami huhnaak hqet thai aham anih ing Bawipa ce cangna uh; cekcoengawh ak awih ing lak am ni hla khqi hy. **28** Amah ak caming ni kqawn za nawh ak cangnaak Korin thlang khawzah hqing, ning tat thai unawh ning plaa thai uh; nangmih ing baptisma hu uh. **9** Than oet awh huhsaknaing awhkaw hla ak phawh thai thlang pynoet ing awm, Bawipa ing Paul a venawh awi kqawn pehy: "Koeh 'Ningnih awm a cadilkhqi na nik awm ni,' tinawh ak kqiqh nawh, ang dym kaana awi ce kqawn poe. **10** Kai kqawn amyihna. **29** Cedawngawh Khawsa a cadilkhqi na venawh awm nyng, nak khanawh u ingawm kut na ni awm hawh kawng taw, Khawsa ve thlanghqing am nik thlak kawm uh; ve a khawawh thlang khawzah ing sui ing aw, tangka ing aw, lung ing aw a sai ta nyng," ti hy. **11** Cedawngawh ce a khaw awh Paul myiqawl amyihna poek aham am awm hy. **30** Khawsa taw kumoet awm nawh, Khawsak awi ce cawngpyi hy. ing am ni simnaakkhqi ce niim hilh pek khqi nawh; **12** Akhaia qam ukkung Gallio a awm awh, Judakhqi cehlai tuawh ve qam boei awhkaw thlang boei hce zyt ing Paul ce cuuk sih unawh awidengkungkhqi venna aham awi pek hawh hy. **31** Ikwatih, amah ing ak tyh sawi uh. **13** "Ve ak thlang anaa awi ing ak kahna thlang ce hawna nawh khawmdek awideng aham Khawsa bawk aham thlang syk hy," tina uh. **14** Paul khawngi ce hoep hawh hy. Thihnaak awhkawng ing awikqawn vang a ti awh, Gallio ing Judakhqi anih ce a thawh saknaak ak caming thlang boei a venawh, "Nangmih Judakhqi aw, veve amak thym venawh vawhkaw hatnaak ce dang sak hawh hy," awi mai aw thawh saknaak mai aw na a awm man, tinak khqi hy. **32** Thlak thi thawhnaak akawng a ming zaak awh, thlang vang tloek ing qaih na uh, cehlai thlang vang ingtaw, "Ve ak awi ve ka ming ngai tlaih namik anaa awikhqi na a awm awhtaw nammah ing aham ngaih unyng," tina uh. **33** Cehlai Paul ing a miven awhkawng cehtak khqi hy. **34** Thlang a khoeh awikhqi ingkawng cehtak khqi hy. **35** Thlang a khoeh ngaih hy nyng," ti hy. **16** Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce Paul a hu awh bat unawh ak awih kqawn ce cangna awitlyk uh; kai ing cemyih awikhqi ce tlyk ham am miven awhkawng cehtak khqi hy. **36** Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce awhkawng cehtak khqi hy. **17** Cedawngawh cekkhqi ing sinakawk ak temkung Sosthen ce pynoet Dionisia ingkaw Damari ak mingnaak nu tu unawh, awidengnaak a haiawh ce vyk uh. Cehlai Gallio ing cekkhqi ce am ngai am zaak nak khqi hy. **18** Paul taw Korin khaw awh khawngi iqyt nu awm hy. Cekcoengawh cawhkaw koeinaakkhqi ce cehtaak khqi nawh Siria na ce lawng ing cet hy, Priskilla ingkaw Akuila ing bawng hy nih. Lawng ing a ceh hlanawh awi a taaknaak amyihna, Kenkhrea khaw awh a lu ce voh hy. **19** Ephesa khaw a mi pha law awh Paul ing Priskilla ingkaw Akuila ce cehta hy. Amah taw sinakawk na cet nawh Judakhqi venawh khawsak awi kqawn pehy. **20** Cekkhqi venawh khawqyt awm aham a mik kqawn peek awh, anih ing tha na hy. **21** Cekkhqi ce a cehtaak khqi awh, "Khawsa ing tyng hy a ti awhtaw law tlaih bit kawng nyng" tinak khqi hy. **22** Cekcoengawh Ephesa khaw awhkawng lawng ing cet poe hy. Siria khaw a pha awh, hang cet nawh thlangboel ce kut a hang tlaih khqi coengawh Antiock khaw na ce nu cet poe hy. **23** Antiock khaw awh khawngi iqyt nu a awm coengawh ce ahun awhkawng Galatia qam ingkaw Phrygia qam khaw awh hun pynoet awh cet nawh hubatkhy.

18 Cekcoengawh, Paul ing Atheni khaw ce cehta nawh, Korin khaw na cet hy. **2** Ce a khaw awh, Akula ak mingnaak Juda phyn pynoet ce hu hy, anih taw Pontus thlang na awm nawh, a zu Prikilla inggawi Italy nakawng anik law thaai na awm hy nih. Klaudia ing Juda thlangkhqi boei Rom awhkawng a hqek khqi dawngawh cekqawi awm law lawt hy nih. Cekqawi a venna Paul ce cet hy. **3** Cekqawi awm anih amyihna hi im ak khquikung na awm lawt hy nih, cekqawi a venawh awm nawh bibi hahih hy. **4** Sabbath yn hoei awh sinakawk na cet nawh Khawsak awi ce kqawn hy, Juda thlangkhqi ingkaw Greek thlangkhqi ce ak dawh ngai ngaih aham ngaih hy. **5** Sila ingkaw Timote ce Makedonia awhkawng ani law awhtaw, Paul taw awithang leek doeng ni ak kqawn hawh hy, Juda thlangkhqi venawh Jesu taw Khrish ni tinawh kqawnciah pek khqi hy. **6** Cehlai Judakhqi ing Paul ce oelh unawh ami the ami khanaak awhtaw a mingmih

boeih ce thapeeknaak awi kqawn pehy. 24 Cawh kawpoekkyi themkhqi sai hy, 12 cedawngawh Paul Apollo ak mingnaak Juda phyn pynoet Alexandria a pum awhkaw pavawh ingkaw a hi aawica pateng thlang ce Ephesa na law hy. Anih taw awih kqawn awm thlaktlokhqi venna khyn pe unawh, ak bikhqj ak thoem na awm nawk, cauk awi ak nep na ak sim boeih ing qoei unawh kawkkhui awhkaw qaaikhqi ing thlang na awm hy. 25 Anih taw Bawipa a lam awh cawn uhy. 13 Juda thlang pynot ing Bawipa Jesu ang cuukiik na awm hawn hy, Johan baptisma doeng ni a ming hawnaak ing sungqaikhqi hqek aham sungqaai sim hyn hlai hy, thahly doena Jesu akawng ce ak caih ing am tukhqi venna ce cet uhy, "Paul ing ak khypyi na thlang cuuk am kik hy. 26 Sinakawk awh qaal leek Jesu ang ming ing, cawn aham awi ni pe umyng," tina doena awi kqawn hy. Priskilla ingkaw Akuilla ing anih uhy. 14 Juda khawsoeh boei, Skeva ak thlang khqiqh ak awih kqawn ce a ning zaak awh anih ce im na tloek ing cemyihna ce sai uhy. 15 Hypoet awhtaw khy nih nawk Khawsa a lam ce ak nep cana kqawn qaache ing, "Jesu awm sim nyng, Paul akawng sim pe hy nih. 27 Apollo ce Akhaia qam na ceh a ngaih nyng, nang ve a u a myih nu?" tina hy. 16 Cawh awh koeinaakhqi ing anih ce tha pe unawh, cawkaw qaache ak ta thlang ing cekkhqi ce cuuk sih khqiqh amik awm hubatkhqi ing anih ce ami donaak aham ca qee pe uhy. Anih a pha awh am qeenaaing ak khqi doet hloet nawk ak pum a zal na ami thi ami hai cangnaak thlangkhqi aham anih taw tha ak pekung ing cet uhy. 17 Ce akawi ce Ephesa khaw awh amik na awm hy. 28 Anih ingtaw a haiawh Judakhqi ce awm Judakhqi ingkaw Greekkhqi ing a ming zaak oelh khqi pheng pheng nawk, Jesu ce Khrih ni tinawh awh kqih uhy, Bawipa Jesu ang ming ce zoeksang kqawn caih pehy.

19 Apollo ce Korin khaw awh a awm awh, Paul ing tlang lam benna kawng Ephesa khaw na ce cet hy. Cawh hubat pynoet ce hu nawk, 2 doet khqi hy, Namik cangnaak awhkawng Ciim Myihla namik hu aw?" tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Am hu unyng, Ciim Myihla awm hy ti awm am za khawi unyng," tina uhy. 3 Cawhtaw ikaw baptisma nu nami huh?" Paul ing tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Johan a baptisma ni ka mi huh," tina uhy. 4 Cawh Paul ing, Johan baptisma taw zutnaak baptisma ni. Anih a hu awh ak law hly kawi ce cangnaak aham thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pehy, ak law hly kawi Jesu ce cangnaak aham," tina hy. 5 Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, cekkhqi ing Jesu Khrih ang ming awh baptisma ce hu uhy. 6 Paul ing a mingmih ak khan awh a kut tloeng pek khqi nawk, Ciim Myihla ce a mingmih ak khan awh law hy, cekkhqi ing amsim awi na pau unawh awi ce kqawn uhy. 7 Cawkaw ak awm tloek ce pa thlangqua hlaih law uhy. 8 Paul ing sinakawk na cet nawk hla thum khuiawh qaal leeknaak ing awi kqawn hy, Khawsa qam awithang leek benna thlangkhqi ce zoek khqi nawk awi kqawn pek khqi hy. 9 Cehlai thlang vang tloek taw a mim thin sah soeih nawk; ak awih kqawn ce ama mik cangnaak coengawh lam akawng ce qangpui a haiawh ak che na kqawn uhy. Cedawngawh Paul ing cekkhqi ce cehtak khqi hy. Hubatkhqi ce khy nawk Turanna ca cawngnaak im awh myngawi na awi kqawn hy. 10 Ceamyihna kum hih dy awh sai phat hy, cedawngawh Asia qam awh ak awm Judakhqi ingkaw Greekkhqi ingtaw Bawipak awi ce za uhy. 11 Khawsa ing Paul hawnaak ing

ming hawnaak ing sungqaikhqi hqek aham sungqaai sim hyn hlai hy, thahly doena Jesu akawng sim pe hy nih. 27 Apollo ce Akhaia qam na ceh a ngaih nyng, nang ve a u a myih nu?" tina hy. 16 Cawh awh koeinaakhqi ing anih ce tha pe unawh, cawkaw qaache ak ta thlang ing cekkhqi ce cuuk sih khqiqh amik awm hubatkhqi ing anih ce ami donaak aham ca qee pe uhy. Anih a pha awh am qeenaaing ak khqi doet hloet nawk ak pum a zal na ami thi ami hai cangnaak thlangkhqi aham anih taw tha ak pekung ing cet uhy. 17 Ce akawi ce Ephesa khaw awh amik na awm hy. 28 Anih ingtaw a haiawh Judakhqi ce awm Judakhqi ingkaw Greekkhqi ing a ming zaak oelh khqi pheng pheng nawk, Jesu ce Khrih ni tinawh awh kqih uhy, Bawipa Jesu ang ming ce zoeksang uhy. 18 Ak cangnaak thlang khawzah ce law unawh a mimah ing them amak leek ami saikhqi ce pho qu uhy. 19 Kutlam ak toek thai thlangkhqi ingawm a mimah a caukkhqi ce haw law unawh thlang a haiawh caukkhqi ce mai awh phum uhy. Cawkaw cauk phu ce ami tawh awh tangka thawng sawmnga phu ting hy. 20 Ceamyihna Bawipak awi ce pung a tai nawk taanaak ta hqui hqui hy. 21 Vemyihna a awm coengawh, Paul ing Makedonia qam ingkaw Akhaia qam nakawng awh Jerusalem na ceh aham cai hy. "Ce ka pha coengawh Rom khaw na awm ka ceh aham awm hy," tihy. 22 Amah ak bawmkung Timote ingkaw Erasta ce Makedonia qam na tyi hy, amah Asia qam awh awm hyn hy. 23 Cawh lam akawng awh awipungnaak awm hy. 24 Artemi bawkthang ak saikung, Demetria ak mingnaak, tangka thi ak deep ing bawkthang a sainaak ak caming tangka hu hy. 25 Anih ing a bibi phukhqi ing, ce bawkthang ak zawikhqi ce pynoet na khy khqi nawk, "Ve bibinaak awhkawng tangka ni hu uhy tice sim uhk ti. 26 Cehlai vawhkaw Paul ing ve Ephesa khaw ingkaw Asia qam pum awhkaw thlangkhqi ce, 'Kut ing khawsakhqi ve khawsa tangkhqi am ni,' tinawh thlang khawzah zoek khqi nawk lam hang pyi khqi hawh hy tice za unawh sim hawh uhk ti; 27 Cedawngawh ni bibi pho kaw tinawh kqih a awm doeng am nawk, khawsanu Artim a bawkim ve awm ikawna am sui law voel kawm usaw, Asia qam awhkaw thlang boeih ingkaw khawmdek thlangkhqi ing a mi bawk, ak boeimang soeih ve ikawna am sui kawm uh tive kqih awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 28 Ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, amik kaw so nawk, "Ephesa khaw awhkaw Artemi ve bau khyt hy!" tinawh khy uhy. 29 Kawlkhalkh awh khawk khui sum

ce awipungnaak ing be hy. Makedonia nakawng Paul Thessalonika khaw awhkaw Sekumda, Derbe khaw anik bawng law Gaia ingkaw Aristarka ce tu unawh awhkaw Gaia, Timote, Asia qam awhkaw Tykhika lam awh ipkhui na ceh pyi qawi uhy. 30 Paul ing tleng ingkaw Trophima mih khqi ing bawng uhy. 5 Vekkhqi kqeng venna ceh aham ngaih hlai hy hubatkhqi ing ve lamma na haina a na cet unawh kaimih ce Troas am ceh sak uhy. 31 Ce a qam khuiawh kaw boei khaw awh ni na qeh uhy. 6 Cehlai hen amak Boei pynoet, Paul amah a pyikhqi ingawm lamnaak ipkhui Phaihipi Poei a boeih awh Philipi khaw benna kawng na ama ceh aham awi yn uhy. 32 Cawhkaw thlang lawng ing cet unyng, hqanyn a di awh cekkhqi mi kqeng ce ngaihang tum ing awm uhy: Thlang vang Troas khaw awh hqum qu unyng, ce a khaw awh ing ak chang na amik khy awh, thlang vang bai ce khqij nyn awm unyng. 7 Khawngi khqij nyn khui ak chang na khy toek toek bai uhy. Thlang khawzah awhkaw lamma cyk a nyn awh phaihipi thek hain ngaih ing kawtih ce a hun ami pha, ti awm am sim aham cet unyng. Paul ing thlangkhqi venawh awi uhy. 33 Judakhqi ing Alexandria ce hai benna buuk kqawn pek khqi hy, a khawngawi nyn awh cet hlah uhy, cawh thlang vang ing anih ce khy sih noe noe vang a ti hawh dawngawh thanlung dy awh awi uhy. Anih ing thlang kqeng ce awm sap aham a kut kqawn hy. 8 Ka ming cunnaak ip khan awh ce mai ing zap khqi hy. 34 Cehlai thlang kqeng ing anih khawzah vang uhy. 9 Cawh Eutuka ak mingnaak ce Juda phyn ni, tinawh a mi sim awh khawnoek cadawng pynoet taw hlalang awng awh ngawi hy. pakkhiih khuiawh awi kutoet na, "Ephesakhqi a Artemi Paul ing awi khawqyt ak kqawn awhtaw anih ce ip ve bau khyt hy!" tinawh khy uhy. 35 Khawk khuiawh hy. A mik ih a tui huili awh im dawt a pakthumnaak kaw caqeekung ing thlang kqeng ce ang dym sak awhkawng dek na tla nawh a qaawk na cung uhy. 10 coengawh: "Nangmih Ephesa thlangkhqi aw, Ephesa Paul ing nuk kqum nawh cadawng pa ce ak khan awh khaw ve ak bau Artemi bawkim ingkaw khawk khan cuksih nawh a kut ing zuut hy. "Koeh ly uh. Hqing nakawng anuk hlah law a myi a mee ak khoemkung hyn hy!" tinak khqi hy. 11 Cekcoengawh ip khanna na awm hy, tice khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih ing am kai tlaih nawh phaihipi ce thek unawh ai hy. Myncang sim uhy nami ti nawh nu? 36 Ve ak awi ve u ingawm khawdai dy awi ak kqawn awh cekkhqi ce cehta hy. ama oelh thai a dawngawh ikaw awm ang tawn tawna 12 Thlangkhqi ing cadawng ce ak dip na im na ceh pyi a sai paqap kaana nami awm dym aham awm hy. 37 unawh, a ming ngaih qep hy. 13 Kaimih taw lawng Vekqwaih ing bawkim awhkaw them am qu hy nih, ing lamma na Asso Khaw na cet unyng, ce a khaw khawsanu awm am kqawn seet hlai hy nih vena awhkawng Paul mi kutoet na lawng ing ceh aham sawi law uhyk ti. 38 Demetria ing a pyikhqi ing u ak cai unyng. Ce a khaw dy awh Paul amah taw khaw khan awh awm amik kaw ama law awhtaw, awih ing law aham cai hy. 14 Asso khaw awh ka ming kqawnnaak a hun ce awng hyt na awm nawh, awih hqum coengawh, Mitulene khaw na anih ce lawng kqawnkungkhqi awm awm uhy. Cawh ce amik kqawn ing ceh pyi unyng. 15 A khawngawi awh ce a khaw aham awm hy. 39 Cawhkawng kqawn tlaih aham awhkawng cet unyng saw Kios tulik cung pha unyng. nami ngaih bai awhtaw, cunnaak khawi awh ce kqawn Cawh a khawngawi nyn awh Samos tulik cung ce aham awm hy. 40 Tuhngawi awhkaw awipungnaak poeng unyng saw Miletia tulik cung ce pha unyng. ve, awipungnaak ak saikung amyihna awm nik puk 16 Asia qam awh a tym hawnnaak ham ama ngaih a hau kawm uk ti tive kqih awm hy. Ve awipungnaak awhkawng, Paul ing Ephesa khaw ce cehtaak aham awh ve a kung a dawng awm am nik kqawn thai ngaih hy, ang coeng thai awhtaw, Pentekost nyn awh lakkaw hy," tinak khqi hy. 41 Ve ak awi ak kqawn boein Cawh a khawngawi nyn awh Samos tulik cung ce coengawh thlang kqeng ce hlat sak khqi hy.

20 Awipungnaak a sit awh, Paul ing a hubatkhqi ce khy nawh thapeeknaak awi kqawn pehy, Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce kut tlaih nawh Makedonia qam na cet hy. 2 Ce a qam ce hqil nawh, thlangkhqi venawh thapeeknaak awi kqawn pek khqi hy, cekcoengawh Greek qam ce pha hy, 3 cawh ce hlak thum awm hy. Siria qam na cet vang ti hlai hy, Judakhqi ing ang hypna a mimah a dawngawh, Makedonia qam benna ceh aham cai hy. 4 Berea khaw awhkaw Pyrrha a capa Sopater, Aristarka ingkaw

Thessalonika khaw awhkaw Sekumda, Derbe khaw awhkaw Gaia, Timote, Asia qam awhkaw Tykhika lam awh ipkhui na ceh pyi qawi uhy. 5 Vekkhqi kqeng venna ceh aham ngaih hlai hy, kawdungnaak ingkaw mikphli ing Bawipa bi ka bi ce sim uhyk ti. 20 Nangmih nami hawihkhangnaak aham kawmyih awm khypyi aham am tawngaa nyng, im pynoet coeng pynoet nangmih ce ni cawngpyi khqi nyng. 21 Khawsa venawh zutnaak kawlung ing voei unawh ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih awh cangnaak ami

taaknaak aham Judakhqi ingkaw Greekkhqi venawh Phonica benna ak cet lawng ce hu unyng saw, cawh awm awithang leek ve khypyi nyng. 22 Ciim Myihla ka ming ngawih coengawh cet pahoei unyng. 3 a ceeinaak amyihna, tuh Jerusalem na cet kawng Cuprus tulik cung ce haih dan hqoeng unyng saw nyng, ce ka pha awh kak khan awh ikaw a pha law ak kai benna kawng Siria qam na cet unyng. Tura kaw, tice sim hlan nyng. 23 Ka cehnaak khaw a hoiw khaw awh dym unyng saw, cawh lawng awhkaw ikawh Ciim Myihla ing thawng tlaknaak ingkaw kyinaak oeikhqi chet unyng. 4 Cawh hubatkhqi hu unyng ka huh hly kawi ce kqawn law loet nyng. 24 Cehlai, saw, cekkhqi venawh khaw khqih nyn awm unyng. ka hqingnaak ve ikawna awm am sui voel nyng, Myihla ak caming Paul ce Jerusalem na ama ceh vawhkaw bibi Khawsam qeennaak awithang leek aham hlawh uhy. 5 Cehlai khawngi ce a boeih khypyi, teei qunaak bibi Bawipa Jesu ing ani peek ve awhtaw, cekkhqi ce cehtaak khqi unyng saw lamceh kak coeng mak awhtaw ti doeng ni kak poek hy. 25 cawng tlaih unyng. Cawh amik awm hubatkhqi ingkaw Qam awithang ak khypyi nangmih ak khui awhkaw a mizu ami cakhqi ing ceng dyna ni thak khqi uhy, u ingawm kai ve amni hu voel kawm uk ti, tice sim cekoengawh tui keng awh khuk sym unawh cykcah nyng. 26 Cedawngawh, thlang boeih a thi awh ce unyng. 6 Sadip na boe, ti qu unawh kqeng unyng, kai taw ciimcaih nyng, tice tuhngawi awh nangmih kaimih taw lawngawh ngawi unyng saw a mingmih a venawh kqawn law nyng. 27 Kawtih Khawsa a taw im na hlat uhy. 7 Tura khaw awhkawng lawng ing ngaihnaak boeih ce nangmih a venawh khypyi aham cet poe unyng, Ptolemai awh dym unyng, cawhkaw am yih nyng. 28 ngaihta unawh, Ciim Myihla ing ak amik awm koeinaakhqi ce kut tlaih unyng saw hypoet khoemkung na ani taak khqi hawh amyihna nami awm unyng. 8 A khawngawi nyn awh cet tlaih bai tuukhqi ce ak nep na khoem law uh. A thi ing ak unyng saw, Kai khaw pha unyng, awithang leek ak thlaih, Khawsa a thlangboel ak khawl ak cuikung na khypyikung thlang khqih ak khui awhkaw pynoet Filip awm law uh. 29 Kai ka ceh awh, nangmih anglakawh a im awh pah unyng. 9 Anih ing vaa ak ta hlan ngentangkhqi kun law kawm usaw tuukhqi ce am tak canu pupthli awi amik khypyikhqih tahi. 10 Cawh ce khqi poek poek kawm uh tice sim nyng. 30 Na mimah khawngi iqyt nu ka mi awm coengawh, Agaba ak ak khuiawh zani amah benna hubatkhqi dawk aham mingnaak tawngtha pynoet ce Judah nakawng law hy. awitak ak pleng pyikung thlangkhqi awm law kaw. 31 11 Kaimih a venawh a law awh, Paul ing ak cawi a Cedawngawh naming ngaihta uh; kum thum khuiawh zeennaak ce lo nawh, amah a kut ingkaw a khaw ce khawmthan khawkdai mikphli tui ing nangmih ka ni pin hy, "Ciim Myihla ing, 'Jerusalem awhkaw Judakhqi cawngpyikhqih ce koeh hilh law uh. 32 Tuh nangmih ing vemyihna vawhkaw cawi zeennaak ak takung ve ve Khawsa kut ingkaw am qeennaak awi ni khoem pin kawm usaw Gentelkhqi venawh pe kawm uh' tihy," sak khqi nyng, ce ak awi ing nangmih ce ni taai sak tina hy. 12 Ce ak awi ce ka ming zaak awh, kaimih khqi kawmsaw, a ciim sak thlangkhqi boeih a venawh ingkaw cawhkaw ak awmkhqi ing Paul ce Jerusalem qo ce ni pek khqi bit kaw. 33 Kai ing u a tangka awm, na ama ceh aham hlawh unyng. 13 Cawh Paul ing, sui awm, suibai awm am nai nyng tice sim uhyk ti. 34 "Ikaw ham kqang unawh namik kaw nami seet sak? Vawhkaw ka kut qawi ing kamah a ngoenaak ingkaw Pin ham doeng am nawh, Bawipa Jesu ang ming ka pyikhqi a ngoe ngaihnaak huh aham bibi hy tice na awh athih ham dy awm a oepchoeh na awm nyng mimah ing sim uhyk ti. 35 Ik-oeih ka sai a hoiw awh, kaw," ni tinak khqi hy. 14 Anih ce hlawh na ama law Bawipa Jesu amah qoe ing, 'Huhnaak anglakawh awhtaw, plal unyng saw, "Bawipa ak kawngaih seh peeknaak ing phu ta bet hy,' tinawh ak kqawn ce poek nyng," ti unyng. 15 Cekoengawh, tho unyng saw doena, vemyih bi kyi binaak ing ak voethlauhkhqi Jerusalem na cet unyng. 16 Kaiserea khaw awhkaw bawm aham awm hy, tice nim huh khqi hawh nyng," hubat thlang vang ing kaimih ce nik bawng khqi nawh tina hy. 36 Ve ak awi ak kqawn boeih awh, cekkhqi ka mi pahnaak hly kawi Mason a im awh ce ni kai boeih mi khuk sym unawh cykcah uhy. 37 Cekkhqi pyi khqi hy. Anih ce Kupra thlang na awm nawh ing kawp uhy, mawk unawh kqang uhy. 38 Ka haai maa awh ni hubat thlang na a awm hawh hy. 17 am hu voel kawm uk ti, a tinaak khqi dawngawh amik Jerusalem khaw ce ka mi pha awh, koeinaakhqi ing ni kaw se hy. Cawh lawng a awmnaak na ce thak uhy. ym khqi uhy. 18 A khawngawi nyn awh Jakob a venna Paul ingkaw kaimih ce cet unyng, a hqamcakhqi boeih ce cawh awm uhy. 19 Paul ing cekkhqi ce kut ami tlaih coengawh bi ami binaak awh Khawsa ing Gentelkhqi venawh ikawmyihna them a sainaak tice kqawn pek khqi hy. 20 Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak

21 A mingmih mi ka ming kqeng awh, Kos tulik cung na tuicunli awh am dyng na cet poe unyng. A khawngawi awh Rhodes tulak cung na cet unyng, cawhkawng Patara na cet unyng. 2 Cawh

awh, Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. Cekcoengawh Paul a doet hy. 34 Thlang kqeng ak khuiawh kaw thlang venawh: "Toek lah, Juda thlang a thawng a sang ing vangkhqi ing ak chang na khy toek toek uhy, cawkaw cangna hawh uhy ce, a mingmih boeih taw anaa awi ak lungnaak thlangkhqi nani ami awm hy. 21 Gentel khqi anglakawh amik awm Judakhqi ing Mosi ce hlat na ceh pyi aham awi pehy. 35 Paul ing thlaak kainaak taak unawh, ami cakhqi chahhui ama qeet voel aham ingkaw nimah phung na khaw amni sak qoe voel apha awh, thlang kqeng ing ami phawp ami seh aham nang ing cawngpyi hyk ti, tinawh a mingmih a aih awh qalkapkhqi ing Paul ce zoek unawh pawm aham nang ing cawngpyi hyk ti, tinawh a mingmih a uhy. 36 Cawh thlang kqeng ing a hu hu awh, "Him venawh kqawn pe hawh uhy. 22 Ikawmyihna ni ti lah uh, him uh," tinawh khy uhy. 37 Qalkapkhqi ing Paul voei uh? Nang law hy tice za ngai hawh kawm uh, 23 ce qalkapkhqi awmnaak na ami ceh pyi tawm awh, cedawngawh kaimih ing ka mik kqawn law amyihna qaalboei a venawh, "Awi kak kqawn hly thai aw? tinak sai. Kaimih a venawh awi ak kam thlang pupthli awm khqi hy. Anih ing, "Greek awi na aw na pau?" 38 Nang hy. 24 Vekkhqi ve ceh pyi nawh ciimcaihnaak ce sai ve lzip pa maana thlang thongli kqawng damiah na lawt, a mingmih a lu voh phu ce peek pe. Cawhtaw ak ceh pyi ce aw? tina hy. 39 Paul ing, "Kai taw Kilikia thlangkhqi ing nang akawng amik kqawn ve a hqawng qam Tarsu khaw awhkaw Juda thlang ni, khaw mailai ni, ti bit kawm uh, cehlai namah ingawm anaa awi awhkaw thlang am ni. Thlang kqeng a venawh awi ing ak kqawn amyihna sai. 25 Khawsa ak cangnaak nik kqawn sak sang," tina hy. 40 Qaalboei ing awi Gentelkhqi venawh bul qunaak buh a ankhqi ama kqawn thainaak ce a peek awh, Paul ing thlaak awh ai aham, thi ama ai ham, hawng khak meh ama ai dyi nawh thlang kqeng ce a kut ing zaap hy. Thlang ham ingkaw amak ciim nupa thawlhaak ama sai boeih ami awm sap awhtaw, a mingmih a vanawh aham awi tlyknaak ca ce pat pe hawh uhy," tina hy.

26 A khawngawi nyn awh Paul ing cekkhqi ce ceh pyi nawh cekkhqi mi ciimcaihnaak ce sai haih uhy. Cekcoengawh ciimcaihnaak khawngi boeih nawh cekkhqi boeih aham ciimsaknaak tym ce sim sak aham bawkimna cet hy. 27 Khaw khqih nyn a boeih tawm awh, Asia qam awhkaw Juda thlangkhqi ing bawkim khuiawh Paul ce hu uhy. Cawkaw thlang kqeng ce cuih unawh Paul ce tu uhy, 28 "Israel thlangkhqi aw, ni bawm lah uh! Ve ak thlang ing hun qoek awh nik thlangkhqi ingkaw anaa awi ing ve a hun ve kalh nawh thlang cuk am kik hy. Cek coeng bai awh, Greekkhqi ce bawkim awh lut pyikhqi nawh vawkaw hun ciim ve am caih sak hawh hy," tinawh khy uhy. 29 (Ephesa khaw awhkaw Trophima ce Paul ingqawi lamma na khawk bau khuiawh hu hawh unawh, anih ce Paul ing bawkim ipkhui kawngma na ceh pyi namih hy, tinawh poek hau uhy.) 30 Cawh khawk bau pum awh awipungnaak ce awm hy, cedawngawh hun boeih nakawng thlangkhqi ce dawng law uhy. Paul ce tu unawh, bawkim awhkawng amik dawk awh vawng chawh ce khai pahoei uhy. 31 Paul ce him ham na cai uhy, cawh khawk bau khui pum awh awipungnaak awm hy tice Rom qaalboei ing za hy. 32 Anih ing qaalboei pynoet ingkaw qalkapkhqi ce ang tawnna khy nawh thlang kqeng a venna ce dawng uhy. Thlang kqeng ing qaalboei ingkaw qalkapkhqi ce ami huh awh, Paul ami vyk ce noen uhy. 33 Qaalboei ing cet nawh Paul ce am tu awh thioui pakkhiih ing khiih aham awi pehy. U aw ang mingnaak, ikaw a sai dawngawh nu, tice

doet hy. 34 Thlang kqeng ak khuiawh kaw thlang venawh: "Toek lah, Juda thlang a sang ing vangkhqi ing ak chang na khy toek toek uhy, cawkaw cangna hawh uhy ce, a mingmih boeih taw anaa awi ak lungnaak thlangkhqi nani ami awm hy. 21 Gentel khqi anglakawh amik awm Judakhqi ing Mosi ce hlat na ceh pyi aham awi pehy. 35 Paul ing thlaak kainaak taak unawh, ami cakhqi chahhui ama qeet voel aham ingkaw nimah phung na khaw amni sak qoe voel apha awh, thlang kqeng ing ami phawp ami seh aham nang ing cawngpyi hyk ti, tinawh a mingmih a uhy. 36 Cawh thlang kqeng ing a hu hu awh, "Him venawh kqawn pe hawh uhy. 22 Ikawmyihna ni ti lah uh, him uh," tinawh khy uhy. 37 Qalkapkhqi ing Paul voei uh? Nang law hy tice za ngai hawh kawm uh, 23 ce qalkapkhqi awmnaak na ami ceh pyi tawm awh, cedawngawh kaimih ing ka mik kqawn law amyihna qaalboei a venawh, "Awi kak kqawn hly thai aw? tinak sai. Kaimih a venawh awi ak kam thlang pupthli awm khqi hy. Anih ing, "Greek awi na aw na pau?" 38 Nang hy. 24 Vekkhqi ve ceh pyi nawh ciimcaihnaak ce sai ve lzip pa maana thlang thongli kqawng damiah na lawt, a mingmih a lu voh phu ce peek pe. Cawhtaw ak ceh pyi ce aw? tina hy. 39 Paul ing, "Kai taw Kilikia thlangkhqi ing nang akawng amik kqawn ve a hqawng qam Tarsu khaw awhkaw Juda thlang ni, khaw mailai ni, ti bit kawm uh, cehlai namah ingawm anaa awi awhkaw thlang am ni. Thlang kqeng a venawh awi ing ak kqawn amyihna sai. 25 Khawsa ak cangnaak nik kqawn sak sang," tina hy. 40 Qaalboei ing awi Gentelkhqi venawh bul qunaak buh a ankhqi ama kqawn thainaak ce a peek awh, Paul ing thlaak awh ai aham, thi ama ai ham, hawng khak meh ama ai dyi nawh thlang kqeng ce a kut ing zaap hy. Thlang ham ingkaw amak ciim nupa thawlhaak ama sai boeih ami awm sap awhtaw, a mingmih a vanawh aham awi tlyknaak ca ce pat pe hawh uhy," tina hy.

22 Koeinaakhqi ingkaw ka pakhqi aw, kak cangnaak awi tuh kak kqawn ve ngai lah uh, tinak khqi hy. 2 Aqamaic awi na awi ak kqawn ce a ming zaak awh ngai sap uhy. Cawh Paul ing, 3 "Kai ve Kilikia qam Tarsu khaw awh ak thang Juda thlang pynoet na awm nyng, cehlai ve khawk khuiawh taai nyng. Gamaliel a kut khuiawh ni nu ni pa anaa awi ak leek na ana cawng nyng saw tuhngawi awhkaw nangmih amyihna Khawsa ak lungnaak thlang na awm lawt nyng. 4 Ve a lam awhkaw thlangkhqi ve ami thiinhaak aham the a kha na nyng, nu awm pa awm tunyng saw thawngim na thlak khqi nyng. 5 Khawsoih boei khyt ingkaw awi ak tlykkungkhqi ingawm ni sim uhy. Damaska khaw awh amak awm koeinaakhqi aham a mingmih a venawh ca ce lo nyng ve ak thlangkhqi ve thawng ak tlakhqi amyihna tu nawh Jerusalem awh toel aham cet nyng. 6 Khawnghyp awh Damaska khaw ka pha tawm awh, khan benna kawng vangnaak ing nik coei pheng hy. 7 Dek na kang tluk awh awi ing, "Saul! Ikawthi nani thekhhanaak," ni tina hy. 8 Kai ing, Bawipa, nang a u nu? tina nyng. Anih ing, "Kai taw nang ing na the na khanaak, Nazareth khaw awhkaw Jesu," ni tina hy. 9 Ka pyikhqi ing vangnaak ce hu hlai uhy, ka venawh kaw ak kqawn law awi cetaw am zasim uhy. 10 Kai ing, 'Ikaw ka sai hly, Bawipa?' tina nyng. Cawh Bawipa ing, 'Tho nawhtaw, Damaska khawk khui na cet. Na sai hly kawikhqi boeih cawh nim then bit kawm uh,' ni tina hy. 11 Ak vang soeih ing ka mik ce a hyp law sak khoep

hawh a dawngawh, ka pyikhqi ing ka kut awh ni sawi tina hy. **29** Anih doet aham ak caikhqi ce thoeih bat unawh Damaska khaw na ni ceh pyi uhy. **12** Cawh uhy. Rom thlang na ak awm Paul ce thi qui ing ak Ananias ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce ka venna law khih dawngawh qaalboei awm ly hy. **30** A khawngawi hy. Anih taw anaa awi ak hqut thlang ingkaw ce syn awh Judakhqi ing Paul ve thawlh puk uhy tice a hawk khuiawh ak awmkhqi Juda boeih ing amik sim aham a ngaih dawngawh Paul ce a hlah awh kqjihchahnaak soeih thlang na awm hy. **13** Anih ce ka khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Sanhedrin ce khy sak hy. venawh dyi nawh, 'Ka naa Saul, na mik dai hlah seh!' Cekcoengawh Paul ce khy nawh cekkhqi haiawh dyih ni tina hy. Cawh ka mik dai nawh anih ce hu pahoei sak hy.

23 Paul ing Sanhedrinkqi ce toek khqi ceet ceet nawh, "Ka koeinaakhqi, tuhungawi dy awh kawpoek dyngnaak ing Khawsa bi ce bi nyng," tinak khqi hy. **2** Ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh khawsoi boeikhqi Ananias ing Paul a venawh ak dyikhqi venawh Paul ce am kha awh vyk aham awi pehy. **3** Cawh Paul ing, "Nang ak baawkna amik thuut vawng, Khawsa ing namah ni vyk kaw! Anaa awi amyihna kai awideng aham cawh ngawi hyk ti, cehlai namah ing kai vyk aham awi pe tiksaw anaa awi ce hqe nawn hyk ti! tina hy. **4** Paul a venawh ak dyikhqi ing, "Khawsa a khawsoeih boei khyt awm na zyli hy? tina uhy. **5** Paul ing, "Koeinaakhqi, anih ve khawsoeih boei khyt tinawh am ka sim dawngawh ni; 'Nak thlangkhqi ak ukkung ce avih che ing koeh zyi,' tinawh a qee awm zawk hy," tinak khqi hy. **6** Cawhkaw amik awmkhqi ak khuiawh thlang vang taw Sadusikhqi na awm nawh, thlang vang taw Farasikhqi na awm uhy, tice Paul ing a huh awh, cawhkaw Sanhedrinkqi venawh, "Koeinaa khqi, kai ve Farasi capa na ka awm dawngawh Farasi na awm nyng. Thlakthi thawh tlaih ngaih-uunaak ka taak dawngawh tuh awidengnaak hun awh dyi nyng," tinak khqi hy. **7** Ce ak awi ce ak kqawn awh, Farasikhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi ce oelh qu unawh, pakkhih na pek qu uhy. **8** (Sasusikhqi ingtaw, thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak am awm hy, khan ceiyih awm am awm nawh myihla awm am awm hy, ti uhy, cehlai Farasikhqi ingtaw vemyihkhqi boeih ve awm hy, ti uhy.) **9** Cawh a mimah ce hqo unawh, a mingmih anglak awhkaw anaa awi ak qeekung Farasi thlang vang ce dyi unawh oelh uhy. Cekkhqi ing, "Ve ak thlang awh ve a thawlhnak ikaw awm am awm hy. Myihla ing nu khan ceiyih ing nu awi ak kqawn peek mai mantaw ikawmyihna ni ti hly?" ti uhy. **10** A ming oelh qu khqoet khqoet awh qaalboei ing Paul khqaak kawm uh a ti awh, qalkapkhqi ce tyi khqi nawh Paul ce a mingmih a venawh kawng qalkapkhqi awmnaak na lawh sak khqi hy. **11** Khawmthan awh Bawipa ing Paul a venawh dang pe nawh, "Nam thin cak sak! Jerusalem khawk khuiawh kai akawng nang dyih pyi amyih na, Rom awm awm kai ve ning dyih pyi hly bai hyk ti," tina hy. **12** A khawngawi

mymcang awh Paul him hlan dy taw buh a an ama ai dyna a thawlhaak am awm hy, tinawh hu nyng. 30 aham Juda thlangkhqi ing awi kam uhy. 13 Vemyihna Anih ce him aham ang hyp na mah uhy tice amik Paul him aham ak tengkhqi ce thlang phlikip hlai law kqawn law dawngawh, nang a venna ang tawnna uhy. 14 Cekkhqi ing khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a tyi law nyng. Anih thawl amik pukkhqi awm anih hqamcakhqi venna cet unawh, "Paul am ka mi him akawng kqawn aham tyi law pahoei nyng," tinawh. 31 hlan dy taw buh an am kami ai aham awi kam unyng. Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ing, awipeeknaak amyihna, 15 Cedawngawh tuh nangmih ingkaw Sanhedrinkhq i khawmthan awh Paul ce Antipatris dyna ceh pyi uhy. ing ve akawng ve ak caih na sim thainaak aham anih 32 A khawngawi awh meqang awh ak ngawikhqi mi ce nangmih a venawh ami tyih law tlaihnaak aham Paul ce ami ceh sak hainh awh, a mimah taw qalkap a qaalboei a venawh thoeh uh. Cawh ve a pha law hlan awmnaak im na hlat tlaih uhy. 33 Meqang awh amik awh lam lakawh kaimih ing him vang unyng," tinak ngawikhqi ce Kaiserea khaw ami pha awh, qam uk khqi uhy. 16 Cehlai cawkaw awi ce Paul a koeinanu boei venawh ca ce pe unawh, Paul ce ap uhy. 34 Qam a capa ing za nawh, qalkapkhqi awmnaak na a ceh uk boei ing ca ce a noet coengawh han benna kaw awh Paul a venawh kqawn pehy. 17 Cedawngawh thlang hy voei nu tice doet hy. Kiliaqam awhkaw Paul ing qalkap zakhstan ak ukkung thlang pynoet ce thlang ni, tice a sim awh, 35 a venawh, "Nang thawl khy nawh, "Vawhkaw cadawng ve qaalboei a venna anik pukkhqi ami pha law awh na kawng ve kqawn ceh pyi lah; awi pynoet kqawn peek aham ngaih sih nyng," tina hy. Cekcoengawh Paul ce amah a hy," tina hy. 18 Cedawngawh anih ing ce ceh pyi awmnaak Herod a im awh ak nep na taak aham awi hy. Qalkap ukkung ing, "Thawngim ak tla Paul ing pehy.

vawhkaw cadawng ve na venawh awi kqawn aham a ngaih dawngawh ceh pyi tinawh law pyi nyng," tina hy. 19 Qaalboei ing cadawng ca ce a kut awh tu nawh ak chang na sawi nawh doet hy, "Kawmyih ak awi nu kqawn aham na ngaih?" tina hy. 20 Anih ing, "Khawngawi awh Judakhqi ing Paul ve Sanherdrin haiawh awi ak caih na doet aham tina unawh nang a ven awhkawng thoeh u sih, tinawh awi kqawn hawh uhy. 21 Cekkhqi venawh Paul ve koeh tyih pek khqi, ikawtih thlang phlikip hlai ing lam awh mah uhy. Paul a mami him hlan dy taw buh am ai aham awi kam hawh uhy. Tuh nang ak awi ni ami lamtoen hawh," tina hy. 22 Qaalboei ing cawkaw cadawng ca ce a ceh sak coeng awh, "Ve ak awi nak kqawn law ve u a venawh awm koeh kqawn moe," tina hy. 23 Anih ing qalkap zakhstan ak ukkung pakkhih ce khy nawh, "Qalkap zanhil ingkaw, meqang awh ak ngawi thlang khqihkip ingkaw cai ak pawm thlang zanhil ce tawh khawthan khawnoek pakow awh Kaiserea na ceh aham a oepchoeh cana ta lah. 24 Qam ukkung Felix a venawh ak cym cana pha thainaak aham Paul ang ngawihnaak aham meqang ce hoep pe uh," tina hy. 25 Ak kai awhkaw amyihna ca qee pehy: 26 Klaudias Lisiyas ing, Qam uk boei ak leek khyt Felix a venawh, "Kut ni tlaih nyng. 27 Ve ak thlang ve Judakhqi ing tu unawh him u sih ami ti awh, Rom thlang ni tice ka sim dawngawh, kai ing qalkapkhqi mi cet nawh hul nyng. 28 Ikawtih thawl amak puk hy voei tice sim aham ka ngaih dawngawh a mimah a Semhedrin a haiawh dyih sak nyng. 29 Cawkaw thawl amik puknaak ce a mimah a anaa awi ben ni tice sim nyng, cedawngawh thawng tlak aham ingkaw thi hly kawi

24 Khaw hqa nyn a awm awh khawsoeih boei khyt Ananias ce a hqamca thlang pynoet mi awi kqawn ak thoem Tertulla ce law pyi unawh, qam uk boei a haiawh Paul ce thawl puk uhy. 2 Paul ce ak khuiak khy awh ce, Tertulla ing Felix a haiawh Paul akawng ce kqawn pehy. "Nang a uknaak ak khuiawh ngaihqepe cana awm poe unyng saw, nang a khawkhan thainaak awh ve a qam awm tlaih a vawng na awm hy. 3 Ak leek khyt Felix, a hun hoei awh ikawmyihna a awm, nang a leeknaak ve zeelnaak ing ym unyng. 4 Cehlai nang huunaak kawina awm am ngaih unyng, kawdungaak ing awi khangoet ca kamik kqawn law ve naming ning ngaih peek khqi ham qeenaka ni thoeh law unyng. 5 Khawmdtek pum awh Judakhqi ak hqee ingkaw, awipungnaak ak sai ak thlang na ve ak thlang ve awm hy tice sim hawh unyng. Anih ve Nazarethkhqi ak sawikung na awm nawh, 6 'bawkim amak ciim sak na awm hy; cedawngawh tu unyng saw, ka mimah a anaa awi amyihna awideng aham cai unyng. 7 Cawkaw qaalboei Lysia ing thaahawna nawh kaimih a kut khui awhkawng anih ve qawt valh nawh, 8 anih thawl ak pukkhqi ce nang a venawh ceh aham awi pehy. Namah ing awi na deng awh cawkaw ak thym anih ak khan awh kaimih ing ka mik kqawn ve hu noe noe bit kawp ti," tina uhy. 9 Judakhqi ing cawkaw thawl puknaak ce bawng unawh, vawhkaw ve thym hy tinawh dyih pyi uhy. 10 Qamuk boei ing Paul ce awi kqawn aham hatnaak a peek awh Paul ing, "Kum khawgyt ve a qam ak ukkung na awm hawh hyk ti tice sim nyng; cedawngawh zeel doenak

cangnaak ce kqawn law nyng. 11 Khawngi pahqa poepa naws a wi kqawn pyi hoeih hoeih hy. 27 Kum hlanih zani a di hlanawh Jerusalem khaw na Khawsa hih a di awhtaw, Felix ce Porcius Festa ing thaw hy, bawk aham cet nyng tice ak zoei cana sim kawp ti. cehlai Felix ing Judakhqiq kaw a zeel sak aham a 12 Kai tuh thawlh anik pukkhqiq ing bawkim khuiawh u ngaih dawngawh Paul ce thawngim awh cehta hy. mi awi ka pung awm am hu uhy, sinakawkkhqi awi awi pungnaak ka sai awm am hu unawh khawk bau khui han a hun awh awipungnaak ka sai awm am hu uhy. 13 Tuh nang a venawh han a hun awh nu awipungnaak ka sai maqee tice ap kqawn thai uhy. 14 Cehlai kai taw ka mimah a pakhqi a Khawsa ak bawk lam ak hquutkung pynoet na awm nyng, cehlai a mingmih ingtaw bawknaak chang na ak pleengkhqi tinawh kqawn uhy. Anaa awi awh ak awmkhqi boeih ingkaw tawngtha caukkhqi awi a qeekhqi boeih ce ak cangnaak thlang na awm nyng. 15 Vekkhqi amyihna, thlakdyng ingkaw thlakthawlh thawh tlaihnaak awm kaw, tinawh Khawsa awi ngaih-unaak ak ta thlang na awm lawt nyng. 16 Cedawngawh Khawsa ingkaw thlanghqing a haiawh vawhkaw kawlung ciimnaak ing tha y poepa nyng. 17 Kum khawzah a di awh, khawdeng hahqahkhqi aham kak thlangkhqi a do a dannaak them khyn aham ingkaw them peek aham Jerusalem na law nyng. 18 A mingmih ing bawkim khuiawh vemyihkhqi ka sai ami ni huh awh zeihnaak benawh kai taw ciim nyng. Thlang kqeng awm ka venawh am awm hy, ikawmyih awipungnaak awm am sai bai nyng. 19 Cehlai cawh Asia qam awhkaw Juda thlangkhqi ce awm uhy, a mingmih ce tuh nang a hai awhkaw kai thawlh puk aham ami ngaih awhtaw ami law lat aham awm hlai hy. 20 Ce am bai awhtaw vekkhqi ing ve ikaw thawlhaak nu Sanhedrin a haiawh kang dyih awh ka sai, tice a mik kqawn aham awm hlai hy – 21 ve ak awi pynoet doeng ni a mingmih a haiawh khy doena kak kqawn hlai: ‘Thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak a dawngawh ni tuhngawi nangmih a haiawh awidengnaak ka huh,’ tinawh,” tina hy. 22 Lam akawng ak leek cana sim nyng. Felix ing, cawhkaw awih kqawnnaak ce thoeih pehy. “Qaalboei Lysia a law awh nang akawng ve kqawn bit kawng nyng,” tina hy. 23 Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ce khy naws Paul ce ak leek na ngaihdinggaak pe naws doen aham ingkaw a pyikhqi ing a ngoengaihnaak awm sai peek thai aham awi pehy. 24 Khawngi igyt nu a di awh Felix ce Juda nu a zu Jesu Khrish awh cangnaak akawng ce kqawn sak naws ngaih pehy. 25 Paul ing dyngnaak, yh thainaak ingkaw ak law hly kawi awidengnaak akawng ak kqawn peek awhtaw, Felix ing kqih naws, “Ce tloek mai sang seh! Cet hlah. A tym leek ka huh awh nik khy law sak tlaih kawng,” tina hy. 26 Paul ing kutbym ni pe ngaih bit kaw, tinawh ang ngaih-uu a dawngawh Paul ce khy poepa naws a wi kqawn pyi hoeih hoeih hy. 27 Kum hih a di awhtaw, Felix ce Porcius Festa ing thaw hy, cehlai Felix ing Judakhqiq kaw a zeel sak aham a ngaih dawngawh Paul ce thawngim awh cehta hy.

25 Ce a qam khui a pha lawnaak nyn thum voei a law awh, Kaiserea khaw awhkawng Jerusalem na Festa ce cet hy, 2 cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Juda a hqam cakhqi ce a haiawh cun unawh, Paul ami thawlh saknaak akawng ce kqawn pe uhy. 3 Festa a venawh, a mingmih ak kawngaih sai pe naws cekkhqi a kut awh Paul ce a hlah peek aham geennaak thoeh khak uhy, kawtih cekkhqi ing Paul ce him aham lam awh thlang ana mah sak hawh uhy. 4 Festa ing, “Paul ve Kaiserea khaw awh khawh na awm hy, a di hlanawh kai awm cena cet kawng nyng. 5 Na mimah anglakawhkaw a hqamca thlang pynoet ingawm nik bawng unawh cawhkaw thlang ce thawlh naak a taak awhtaw nami oelh khak khak aham awm saw,” tinak khqi hy. 6 Cekkhqi a venawh khaw kqet nyn nu hqa nyn nu a awm coengawh, Kaiserea khawna ce cet naws a khawngawi nyn awh awidengnaak a taak awh Paul ce a haina khy sak hy. 7 Paul a law awh, Jerusalem nakawng anuk law Judakhqi ing chung unawh Paul ce thawl puk uhy, cehlai a thawlhaak am tu pe thai uhy. 8 Cekcoengawh Paul ing ak cangnaak awi ce kqawn hy. “Judakhqi a anaa awi ing ak kah na bawkim ing ak kah na Kaisara ing ak kah na ikaw awm am sai nyng,” tina hy. 9 Festa ing Judakhqi ak kawngaih ce sai aham a ngaih awh, Paul a venawh, “Jerusalem na cet naws vawhkaw thawl am ni nik puknaak awh ve ka haiawh dyih aham nak ngaih nu?” tina hy. 10 Paul ing, “Awideng aham awm nyng seiawm Kaisara a haiawh ni dyih aham ka ngaih. Namah ing ak leek cana na sim hawh amyihna Judakhqi ak khan awh ikawmyih a thawlhaak awm am sai nyng. 11 kai ing ni thihnaak khoek dy awh thawlhaak ka sai vik awhtaw, thih aham ap tha na nyng. Cehlai vawhkaw Judakhqi ing thawl am ni nik puknaak ve ama thym awhtaw, u ingawm kai ve a mingmih a kut awh amni pe thai kaw. Kaisar a haai awh dyi vang nyng,” tina hy. 12 Festa ing cawh kaw awi ak kqawnkung khqi mi a ming doet qu coeng awh, “Kaisara a haiawh dyih aham thoeh hyk ti. Cedawngawh Kaisara a venna cet kawp ti,” tina hy. 13 Khawngi kawlhkalh a di awh Festa hqip aham Agrippa sangpahrang ingkaw Bernice ce Kaiserea na law hy nih. 14 Khawngi cawh a ni hawnaak hawh dawngawh, Festa ing Paul akawng ce sangpahrang a venawh kqawn pehy. “Vawh thawng ak tla thlang pynoet Felix ing cehta hy.

15 Jerusalem khaw na ka ceh awh, Juda khawsoeih sangpahrang, Judakhqi ing thawl am nik puknaak boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing anih ce thawl awh kak cangnaak awi kqawn aham na haiawh sak unawh thih sak aham thoeh law uhy. 16 Kai kang dyih thai dawngawh ka zoseen hy tinawh poek ing, thlang pynoet ing amah thawl ak pukkhqi mi nyng, 3 Judakhqi phunglam ingkaw dum a lai ben hqum qu unawh ak cangnaak awi kak kqawn hlanawh awikaa na sim soeih adawngawh, kak awih kqawn thlang a kut awh peek aham taw Rom phung amni. ve Kawdungnaak ing na ning ngai law peek aham 17 Kai a venawh ami law awh, a mingmih ak awi ce qeenaaak thoeh law nyng. 4 Judakhqi boeih ing yih a eng kaana a khawngawi nyn awh awidengnaak ka naasen ca awhkawng ka khawsaknaak ce sim sai nyng saw cawkaw thlang ce khy sak nyng. 18 uhy, ka mik a keh cyk ca awhkawng ka qam khui Anih thawl amik pukkhqi ce dyi unawh thawl amik ingkaw Jerusalem awh ka khawsaknaakkhi sim uhy. puk awh kak poeknaak amyihna ikaw thawlhaak 5 Kai ve khawqyt ami ni sim hawh dawngawh ami ami thawl saknaak tang tang awm am awm hy. ngaih mai mantaw, kai akawng ve kqawn thai uhy, 19 A mimah a bawkaak awh awipungnaak ingkaw ka mimah bawkaak benawh ak kyi khyt, Farasi ak thi hawh Jesu ce Paul ing hqing tlaik hy a ti benna awm nyng. 6 Ka pakhqji venawh Khawsa ing dawngawh a ming oelh qunaak na awm hy. 20 Cemyih awi taaknaak amyihna ngaih-unaak ka taaknaak awipungnaak ce ikawmyihna kqawn aham awm am a dawnawh tuhngawi awh kai ing awidengnaak hu sim nyng; cedawngawh Jerusalem na cet nawk cawh nyng. 7 Vawhkaw awikamnaak a soepnaak a tym awideng aham ak ngaih hly nu tinawh doet nyng. 21 ce lamtoen doena pilnam hlaihhih tloek ing khawthan Cehlai paul ing Kaisara ak awi tlyknaak ce a thoeh khawkdai Khawsa bi ce bi uhy. Aw sangpahrang dawngawh, Kaisara a venna a ceh hlan dy ak nep na vawhkaw ngaih-unaak a dawngawh Judakhqi ing kai khoem aham awi pe nyng," tina hy. 22 Cawh Agrippa thawl nik puk uhy. 8 Ikawtih Khawsa ing thlakthi ing Festa a venawh, "Kamah qoe ing anih ce awi doet thawl sak tlaik hy tice ikawtih am namik cangnaak hy aham ngaih nyng," tina hy. Anih ing, "Khawngawi awh voei? 9 Kai ingawm Nazareth Jesu ang ming ve ang doet bit kawp ti," tina hy. 23 A khawngawi nyn awh coengnaak thai khuina oelh aham anak poek nyng. Agrippa ingkaw Bernice ce ani sui ani sak ing thoieh 10 Cedawngawh Jerusalem khaw awh awm cemyihna ang cam qu hqet nih nawh thlang kqeng anglakawh ce ana sai nyng. Khawsoih boeikhqi a saithainaak ce qam uk boeikhqi, khawk khui sawikung a hqamcakhqi haw na nyng saw thlakciim khawzah ce thawngim awh mi lut hy nih. Cawh Festa ing awi pe nawk Paul ce law thla nyng, cekkhiqj ce a thih sak awh, a mingmih ami pyi uhy. 24 Festa ing, "Agrippa sangpahrang ingkaw thih ce ana ngaih pyi nyng. 11 A mingmih toel aham vawhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi boeih, vawhkaw thlang sinakawk pynoet coeng pynoet awh cet nyng saw, ve hu uhyk ti, ve ak thlang ak camawh Jerusalem Jesu ang ming ce kqawn seet sak ngah ngah nyng. ingkaw Sisarea khaw awhkaw Juda thlangkhqi boeih Cekkhiqj ak khan awh kak kaw a so soeih dawngawh, ing ka venawh qeenaaak thoeh law uhy, ve ak thlang cekkhiqj thekhanaak aham qam chang dy dyna cet ve a hqing aham am tyng hy ti unawh khy uhy. 25 nyng. 12 Ceamyihna qam chang na ka ceh awh, Kai ingtaw a thihnaak khoek ikaw thawlhaak am sai hypoet taw khawsoeih boeikhqi a sathainaak haw na hy tice hu nyng, cehlai Kaisara boei a venawh ceh nyng saw Damaska khaw na cet nyng. 13 Khawnghyp aham a thoeh dawngawh Rom na ceh sak aham awh, Aw sangpahrang, lam ka ceh huili awh, khan na kqawn hawh nyng. 26 Cehlai anih akawng Kaisarar a kaw vangnaak ce hu nyng, cawhkaw vangnaak cetaw venawh ikawmyihna ca ka qee peek hly tice ak leek khawmnik anglakawh awm vang khqoet hy, ce ing ce na am sim hlan nyng. Cedawngawh tuh nangmih kamah ingkaw ka ceh pyikhqi ce nik coei pheng khqi boeih a haiawh law pyi nyng, awipui khyt na, nang hy. 14 Dek na tlu boeih unyng, cawh Aqamaic awi na Agrippa sangpahrang a haiawh, vawh kawng qee hly awi ak kqawn law ce za nyng, 'Saul, Saul, kawtih nani kawi awm ak awm hly khoem hy voei nu ti nyng. 27 the nani kha naak? Hling na suih ce namah aham Ikwatih thawk tla thlang pynoet thawl amik puknaak ni a tlawh hy,' ni tina hy. 15 Cawh kai ing, 'Nang ve akawng ak nep cana a sim kaana tyih sawhqt ham a u nu, Bawipa?' tina nyng. "Bawipa ing, 'Kai taw taw am nep hy tinawh poek nyng," tina hy.

26 Cekcoengawh Agrippa ing Paul a venawh, "Tuh awhtaw namah akawng kqawn thai hawh hyk ti," tina hy. Cedawngawh paul ing a kut ing vaih khqi nawh ak cangnaak awi ce kqawn hy. 2 "Agrippa

awhkawng kai ing ni hul kawng nyng. 18 Cekkhqi amik dang sak nawh thannaak awhkawng vangnaak ak khuiina hlat sak aham ingkaw, setan thaawmnaak kut khui awhkawng Khawsa benna hlat aham nang ve ni tyi kawng nyng, cawh ni cekkhqi ing thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak ingkaw kai ak khuiawh cangnaak awh ciimnaak ak hukhqi anglakawh hun ce ami taak hly lawt,' ni tina hy. 19 Cedawngawh, sangpahrang Agrippa, khawk khan nakaw ik-oeih ka huh ce am oelh thai nyng. 20 Lamma cyk awh Damaska khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi venawh, cekoengawh Jerusalem khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ingkaw Juda qam awhkaw thlang boeih a venawh, Gentel thlangkhqi boeih a venawh awm, zutnaak ing Khawsa venna hlat unawh zutnaak ce them sainaak ing a ming dang sak thai aham awi kqawn pe nyng. 21 Vawh Judakhqi ing bawkim awh nim tu unawh him aham ni ngaih uhy. 22 Cehlai tuhngawi dy awh Khawsa ing nik pyi hy, cedawngawh tuhngawi awh tlak zawi tlak bau a haiawh awi kqawn aham dyi nyng. Tawngkhaki ingkaw Mosi ing ak law hly kawi ik-oeih anak kqawn ce ak pleeng na awi ap kqawn nyng- 23 Khril ing a khuikha awh tlakthi anglak awhkawng lammacyk na tho kaw, ak thlangkhqi ingkaw Gentel thlangkhqi venawh vangnaak awi kqawn pe kaw, ti ceni kak khypyi hy," tina hy. 24 Paul ing ak cangnaak awi ak kqawn huili awh Festa ing awi ce qawt pehy. "Paul, na cyih am awm voel hy ve! Ak sang na cyihnaak na cawngnaak ing ni qaw sak hawh hy," tina hy. 25 Cawh paul ing, "Ak leek soeih Festa, am qaw nyng. Kak awih kqawn ve thy mawh a kung a dawng awm hy. 26 Sangpahrang ing vemyihkhqi ve sim hy, anih a venawh ngaihding na kqawn pe thai nyng. A kil awh ang hyp ik-oeih sai na ama awm adawngawh, vawhkaw kak kqawnkhqi boeih ve ama sim pynoet ca awm am awm hy tinawh sim nyng. 27 Agrippa sangpahrang, tawngha khqi ve nak cangnaak nu? Cang na hyk ti tice sim nyng," tina hy. 28 Cawh Agrippa ing Paul na ce, "A tym ak tawica ak khuiawh kai ve Khril thlang na ning coeng sak vang tinawh nak poek mawh nu?" tina hy. 29 Paul ing, "A tym ak tawica awm khawk choet awm nang doeng kaana tuhngawi awh kai ak awi ak ngaikhqi boeih ing, vawhkaw thi qui kqawn kaana, kai amyihna nami awm thainaak aham Khawsa venawh cykcah nyng," tina hy. 30 Cawh sangpahrang ce tho hy, anih ak pyikung qam uk boei ingkaw Bernice ingkaw cawh ak ngawikhqi boeih ce tho uhy. 31 Ipkhui awhkawng ami ceh awh, "Ve ak thlang ing ve thiham ingkaw thawngim tlaak aham kawi na ikaw awm am sai hlai hy," ti qu uhy. 32 Agrippa ing Festa a venawh, "Kaisara a venna ceh aham ama thoe mantaw, ve ak thlang ve hlah aham awm mai hawh hlai hy," tina hy.

27 Italy qam na kaimih ka mi ceh aham awm hy, tinawh awi amik tlyk awhtaw Paul ingkaw thawng ak tlakhqi thlang vangkhqi ce Julia ak mingnaak, Augusta a qalkap zakhat ak ukkung a venawh ni pek khqi uhy. 2 Adqamuttini khaw awhkawng lawng ing Asia qam awhkaw tuicunli a keng na ak awm khawkhqi benna ceh aham tuicunli awh cet unyng. Thesalonika khaw awh ak awm Makedonia pa pynoet ce kaimih a hu awh bat lawt hy. 3 A khawngawi syn awh Sidon khaw awh dym unyng; Paul ing a ngoengaihnaakkhqi a thoe thainaak aham Julia ing qeennaak ing Paul ce a pyikhqi venna ceh sak hy. 4 Cawhkhawng ce tuicunli awh cet tlaih bai unyng, khaw a hli dawngawh khawhli a dipnaak benna kawng Kupra tuilak cung ce poeng unyng. 5 Kilikia ingkaw Pamphylia tuikeng tuicunli ce poeng unyng saw Kilikia qam awhkaw Mura khaw awh dym unyng. 6 Ce a hunawh qalkap zakhat ukkung ing Italy qam benna ak cet Alexandria lawng ce hu nawh ce a lawng awh ce ngawi pahoei unyng. 7 Khawnghi ka mi di awh Kanidu khaw ce a kyinaak ak khuiawh kawng pha unyng. Khawhli ing ama ning dym sak thai khqi dawngawh Salmoni vang ben caqai awh ak awm khawhli a sitnaak Krete tuilak cung benna cet unyng. 8 Tuikeng keng awh a kyinaak ak khuiawh kawng cet poe unyng saw, Lasea khaw venawh ak awm lawng dymnaak leek a mi ti a hun ce pha unyng. 9 Khawnghi a boeih awh, Buhzeihnaak awm a boeih hawh dawngawh lawng ing ceh ve kqih awm soeih soeih hawh hy. Cedawngawh Paul ing cekkhqi venawh ngaihtaaknaak awi kqawn pek khqi hy. 10 "Koeinaakhqi, tuh ningnih ni cehnaak ve a kqih awm soeih hy, ni cehnaak lawng ingkaw ik-oeikhqi aham awm kqih awm nawh, nimah a hqingnaak aham dy awm kqih awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 11 Cehlai paul ing ak kqawn peek awi ce qalkap zakhat ukkung ing ang ngai peek kaana, lawng ak mawngkung ingkaw lawng ak takung ak awi ce ngai pe lat hy. 12 Chikca awh lawng dymnaak aham ama nep dawngawh, thlang khawzah ing ceh poe aham ce ngaih uhy, Phoiniki khaw ce pha nawh cawh ce chikca hawnaak aham ngaih uhy. Cawhkhawng lawng dymnaak cetaw Krete tuilak cung khawlaak ben nakaw thlung ingkaw kham benawh awm bawk hy. 13 Kham ben nakaw ziil ce ak heng cana a hli awh, ami ngaihnaak amyihna ce awm hawh hy, tinawh amik poek dawngawh lawng ami kingnaak qui ce hlam unawh Krete tuikeng awh ce cet poe unyng. 14 Iqyt awm a di hlanawh, thlungben

khaw law benna kaw khawhli ce tuilak cung benna kqum uhy. **31** Cawh Paul ing qalkap zakhat ukkung kawng hli law hy. **15** Lawng ce khawhli ing zawn nawh ingkaw qalkapkhqi venawh, "Ve ak thlangkhqi ve zilh ce ak tha a awm dawngawh hai benna ce am lawng awh ama mi awm mai mantaw, am loet hly tang cet thai voel hy; lawng ce hlah hqoeng unawh zilh uhyl ti," tinak khqi hy. **32** Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ing a ngaih ngaih na zawn hy. **16** khawhli a sitnaak ing lawng ami kingnaak qui ce tylk boet unawh lawng tuilak cung ak zawi ca Kauda ami ti ce ka mi poeng ce tui awh hlah hqoeng uhy. **33** Khaw a dai law tawm awh, a kyinaak ak khuiawh kawng loetnaak lawng awhtaw Paul ing cekkhqi boeih ce buh ai aham kqawn ak zavica ce tu thai unyng. **17** Cawhkaw lawng ak pehy. "Ni hu khawngi pahqa hlaihphli khuiawh, buh zawica ce lawng awh amik dawh awh, qui nuk thla a ai kaana ngaihkyi kawboet ing awm uhyk ti. **34** Tuh unawh lawng awh king qap uhy. Syrtis dizui ce lawng awhtaw buh ai hlah uh. Buh nami ai awh ni khawngi ing su hau kaw ami ti dawngawh, hizan ce dawk uhy, nami khah hly. Nangmih ak khuiawh u ingawm nami cedawngawh lawng ce khawhli ing a ngaih ngaih lu awhkaw lusam pin pynoet zani am hqui kawm uk na zawn hy. **18** Ceamyihna khawhli ing ani zawn ti," tinak khqi hy. **35** Cemyihna awi ak kqawn peek khqi dawngawh, a khawngawi nyn awhtaw lawng khqi coengawh, phaihpi ce lo nawh a mingmih boeih awhkaw ik-oeh ak qikhqi ce tui na khawng uhy. a haina Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn hy. **19** Am thum nyn awhtaw, a mimah a kut qoe qoe Cekoengawh phaihpi ce thek nawh aih uhy. **36** Cawh ing lawng awhkaw ik-oehkhqi ce tui na khawng uhy. aming ngaih ding boeih nawh thlang vang ing buh **20** Khawngi khawgty awh khawmik aihchi awm am ce ai uhy. **37** Lawng awh ak ngawikhqi boeih taw dang qoe nawh khaw a hli law khqoet khqoet awhtaw, thlang 276 law unyng. **38** Buh ak phyi na ami ai coeng loet kawng unyng tinawh poeknaak qoe qoe am ta awhtaw, lawng ce a zangnaak bet aham cang ce tui voel unyng. **21** Buh a ai kaana khawngi khawgty awh khawng uhy. **39** Khaw a dai law awhtaw, han a ami awm awh, Paul ing cekkhqi a haiawh dyi nawh, hun awhkaw dek hy voei nu tice am sim hlai uhy, "Koeinaakhqi, kai ing Krete benna kawng am ni ceh dizui ce hu uhy. Cedawngawh ang coeng thai awhtaw aham kak kqawn ce naming ngai mantaw yawhkaw cawhkaw ceng awh lawng ce dyn sak aham cai uhy. khuikhanaak ingkaw sungnaak ve amni hu hlai voei **40** A kingnaak quikhqi tylk unawh tuicunli awh cehta uh. **22** Cehlai tuh awhtaw naming ngaih qep sak hlah hyt uhy, Cekoengawh lawng ami kaihnaak quikhqi uh, u a ca pynoet awm am qeeng kawm uk ti, lawng awm hlam boeh boeh uhy. Zilh a law hawi unawh vetaw see hawh kaw. **23** Zan khawmthan kang mang lawng ce ceng benna zawn sak uhy. **41** Cehlai lawng awh a bi ka bi peek ka Khawsa ak khan ceityih pynoet ing ceng awhkaw dizui ce su hy. Lawng a lu ing dizui ce ka haiawh dyi nawh, **24** "Paul, koeh kqih, Kaisara ce a suk a dawngawh am tat thai voel hy, cehlai a haiawh awideng aham dyi ngai bit kawp ti, lawng a huben taw tuih tha a awm aih dawngawh ek nang mi lawng awh amik cekhqi a hqingnaak boeih boeh boeh hy. **42** Thawng ak tlakhqi boeih ce tui awh ce Khawsa ing qeennaak ing nang a venawh ni pe zo unawh cen kanylak kawm uh, ami ti dawngawh hawh hy,' ni tina hy. **25** Cedawngawh koeinaakhqi qalkapkhqi ing him boeh boeh aham cai uhy. **43** namik kaw caksak uh, Khawsa awh cangnaak ka Cehlai qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing Paul ce hlyn taak dawngawh ak kqawn law amyihna awm ngai aham a ngaih dawngawh cekkhqi ing aming cainaak ngai bit kaw. **26** Han a tuilak cung awh num taw ce kham pek khqi hy. Cedawngawh u awm tui ak zo ni taai lawk khqi ngai ngai bit kaw," tinak khqi hy. thai taw lawng awhkawng ceng na tui awh ami zo **27** Khawngi hqanyh awh ak phlinaak khawmthan aham awi pek khqi hy. **44** Thlang vang toek bai taw a awh Adriatic Tuicunli awh khawhli ing ani zawn khqi vang thingpen ak khan ingkaw lawng ak keek awh hui awh, thanlung awh lawng ak mawngkungkhqi awm aham awi pehy. Ceamyihna sai unawh thlang ing hanawh kaw ceng nu zoe law voe vawh hy boeih ing ak soep cana ceng ce pha uhy. **28** Ceng ami pha boeih awhtaw, cawhkaw tuilak cung ce Malta tuilak cung ti uhy, tice sim unyng. **2** Ce a tuilak awh ak awmkhqi boeih ing kaimih ce ni toek ni teng khqi uhy. Kaimih aham mai tih law unawh aawm unyng, khaw a nawh khaw ding hy. **3** Paul ing thikkohkhqi ce boem nawh mai awh a tih awh ak chy ak ngan khqui ce maih hlawk ang zaak awh ce cawn law hy, Paul ce a kut awh cuk nawh bat hy. **4** Ce a

tuilak cung awh ak awmkhqi ing Paul a kut awhkaw Kaisara a ven pha aham kai ing thoeh nyng. Kak khqui ak bat ce ami huh awh, "Ve ak thlang ve thlang thlangkhqi ak khan awh thawlh puk aham amni. 20 ak him vani hy voei, tui awhkawng taw loet hawh hlai Vawh nangmih mi hu qu unawh awi kqawn aham nik hy, amak thym phu suinaak ing a hqing am ngaih khy khqi nyng. Israelkhqi ang ngaih-unaak awh ni kai nawh ni ve," ti uhy. 5 Cehlai Paul ing khqui ce mai ve thiqli ing khiih na ka awm," tina hy. 21 Cekkhqi awh phum nawk a tlawn am za qoe hy. 6 Thlangkhqi ing, Nang akawng awh ce Judah nakawng capat ingtaw a kut ce hling kaw, tlu law kawmsaw thik tleng am hu unyng, cekcoengawh ce nakawng amik law kaw tinawh poek uhy, cehlai ami qeh khing awh awm koeinaa u ingawm nang a seetnaak ikaw ap kqawn Paul taw ikawmyihna awm am awm hy, cawhtaw amik hlan uhy. 22 Cehlai nang a huhnaak ikawmyihna a kaw ce thaw unawh anih ve khawsa va ni hy voei awmnaak tice zaak aham ngaih unyng, a hun hoei tinawh poek uhy. 7 Ce a tuilak cung awh boei na ak awhkaw thlangkhqi ingtaw vawhkaw thlangboel ak awm Publiu a dum ce ce a venawh awm hy. Anih ing thai na ak awm ve ak che ngai na kqawn uhy," tina kaimih ce nik khy khqi nawk a im awh khaw thum uhy. 23 Khaw hypoet awh Paul ing hqum aham awi voei ani awm sak khqi awh ak leek cana ni toek ni amik kqawn awh, Paul a awmnaak im awh thlang teng khqi hy. 8 A pa ce tlo nawh zaih hy, a sa tlo khawzah ce law uhy. Mymcang awhkawng khawmy nawk tumthe awm tlo hy. Paul ing anih a venna cet dy na cekkhqi venawh Khawsa qam awithang leek hy, cyckahnaak taak pe nawk ak khan awh a kut ce ak kqawn peek awh Mosi a anaa avi ingkaw a tloeng peek awh qoei hy. 9 Cawhkaw ik-oeih ce tawngkhakhqi ak cauk awhkawng Jesu akawng ce ami huh awh, ce tuilak cung awh amik awm thlak aming zaksimnaak aham kqawn pek khqi hy. 24 Ak chang boeih awm law unawh qoeinaak hu uhy. 10 awihqawn awhkawng thlang a vang ingtaw am cang A mingmih ing kaimih ce nim kyihcah khqi uhy, cet na uhy. 25 A mimah ce oelh qu unawh, a hukhit na hliah u sih ka mi ti awh kaimih a ngoengaihnaakkhqi Paul ing vawhkaw awi ve ak kqawn awhtaw voei uhy: boeih ce toen law uhy. 11 Hla thum a di coeng "Ciim Myihla ing nami pakdamkhqi venawh Isaiah awhtaw, ang ming phir, Alexandria khaw awhkaw hawnaak ing awitak ce vemyihna anak kqawn hy: 26 lawng, chikca awhkawng tuilak cungawh ak awm Ve thlangkhqi venawh cet nawhtaw, Za hlai voei uk hawh, ce a lawng ing cet unyng. 12 Sirakuse khaw na ti am zasim kawm uk ti; hu hlai voei uk ti, am hat thoeng unyng saw, cawh ce khaw thum voei awm kawm uk ti. 27 ikawtih vekkhqi ak kaw ve qep aih unyng. 13 Ce a khaw awhkawng cet tlahi bai unyng nawk; aming hakkhqi ingawm am za thai uhy, ami mik saw Rhegium khaw pha bai unyng. A khawngawi ce him uhy. Cemyih am mantaw hu kawm usaw, za nyn awh kham benna kaw khaw ce hli law nawk kawm uh, kawlung ing zasim kawm usaw hlat kawm cawhkaw a khawngawi nyn bai awh Puteoli khaw ce uh, cawh kai ing qoei sak khqi hy kawng,' tihy. 28 pha unyng. 14 Ce a khaw awh koeinaakkhqi thlang Cedawngawh Gentelkhqi venawh Khawsa a hulnaak vang ce awm uhy, a mingmih ing khaw khqih nyn awm ce pha hawh nawk, a mingmih ing ngai kawm uh, tice pyi aham kaimih ce nik khy khqi uhy. Cawhkawng ce nami sim aham ngaih nyng," tinak khqi hy. 29 Ve ak Rom khaw na cet unyng. 15 Cawhkaw amik awm awi ak kqawn awh, Judakhqi ce a mimah ingkaw a koeinaakkhqi ing kaimih law hy ti aming zaak cawh, mimah aming oelh qu doena cet uhy. 30 Khaw kum Appia hun awhkaw ik-oeih zawihnaak ingkaw savang hih khui cawh ce Paul ing im vat nawk awm hy. A im pakthum a awmnaak hun dyna kaimih ce ni do venna ak law thlangkhqi boeih ce ak nep cana do khqi uhy. Cawhkaw thlangkhqi ce Paul ing a huh awh hy. 31 Qaal leeknaak ing ak kangkung a awm kaana Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nawk ang ngaih Khawsa qam a kawng ce ak kqawn awh Jesu Khrih qep hy. 16 Rom khaw ka mi pha awh, Paul taw qalkap akawng ce cawngpyi hy.

pynoet ing doen nawk amah poek awh awm thainaak ce pe uhy. 17 Khaw thum voei a awm coengawh Paul ing Juda thlang sawikungkhqi ce khy hy. Cekkhqi boeih ce ami law awh, Paul ing cekkhqi venawh: "Koeinaakkhqi, nik thlangkhqi ing ami nu pa a phung ak kah na ikaw awm am sai hlai nyng, Jerusalem khaw awh nim tu unawh Romkhqi kut awh ni pe uhy. 18 Cekkhqi ing awi a mini deng awh thihnaak khoek na thawlhaak ikaw am ka sai dawngawh hliah aham ni ngaih uhy. 19 Cehlai Judakhqi ing am ngaih unawh,

Rom

1 Paul, Jesu Khril a tyihzawih, tyihzawih hamna ak khy, Khawsa Awithang leek kqawn hamna ak khy ing, 2 cawkaw awithang leek taw Cakciim awh amah a tawngkhqi hawnaak ing ak cyk ca awhkawng a taak hyt awi ceni, 3 pumsa ben awthaw David a cadil na ak awm, amah a capa akawng ce, 4 thihaa awhkawng a thawhnaak ak camping, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khril taw Khawsa capa ni tinawh thaawmnaak ing ciimcaihnaak Myihla ing kqawn hy. 5 Anih ak camping ang ming awh, cangnaak ak camping ak awingainaak ak khuiawh thlangkhqi ing a mi kun thainaak aham Gentel thlangkhqi khy aham am qeennaak ing ceityih bibi ve ni hu uhy. 6 Nangmih awm Jesu Khril thlang na awm lawt aham ak khy khqi anglakawh paa lawt uhyk ti. 7 Khawsa ing lungna naws thlak ciimcaih na awm hamna ak khy Rom khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih a venawh: Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khril a venawh kaw ngaihdinggaak ingkaw am qeennaak nangmih Rom khawawh ak awmkhqi boeih a venawh awm seh. 8 Lamma cyk awh, nangmih ak cangnaak akawng ce khawmdek pum awh amik kqawn dawngawh, nangmih boeih awh ce Jesu Khril ak camping Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng. 9 Kak kawlung boeih ing a Capa ak awithang leek khypyi nyng saw a bi ka bi peekkung, Khawsa ing cykcahnaak ka taaknaak a hoes awh nangmih am nim hilh khqi qoe qoe nyng tice sim nyng, 10 a hukhit awh nangmih a venna ka lawnaak thai aham Khawsa ing chawh am awng lawnaak aham cykcah nyng. 11 Myihla kutdo a vang a phal awm ni pek khqi naws namik tha a awmnaak thai aham nami huh aham ngaih soeih nyng; 12 pynoet ingkaw pynoet cangnaak benawh thaawmnaak ni taaknaak aham ngaih nyng. 13 Gentel thlangkhqi venawh ak thaikh kak bih hawh amyihna, nangmih anglakawh awm kak bihnaak thai aham, law aham cai khing hawh hlai nyng (tuhdy anik kangkung awm khak hy) tice, koeinaakhqi, a sim kaana awm ham am ni ngaih khqi nyng. 14 Greek thlangkhqi ingkaw Greek thlangkhqi am a venawh awm, thlakcyikhqi ingkaw thlakqawkhqi venawh awm sai hly kawi ta khak nyng. 15 Cedawngawh maw Rom khaw awh amik awm nangmih a venawh awm awithang leek kqawn aham ka ngaih khak lawt mah hy. 16 Awithang leek awh chahnaak am ta nyng, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih hulnaak a hamna Khawsa ak thaawmnaak na a awm dawngawh: lammacyk awh Judakhqi ahamna awm naws cekcoengawh

Gentelkhqi ahamna awm hy. 17 Awithang leek awh Khawsa venawh kawng ak dyng pynoet ce dang hawh hy, "Thlakdyng taw cangnaak ing hqing kaw," tinawh qee ce amyihna, ak cyk ca awhkawng a dytnaak dyna cangnaak ing dyngnaak ce awm hawh hy. 18 Khawsa amak simkhqi ingkaw khawboe seetnaak ing thlang ak thekhanaak thlakche khqik khanawh khan benna kawng Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce dang noe noe hawh hy, 19 Khawsa ing ak zoei cana a sai peek khqi dawngawh, a mingmih ing Khawsa a mi sim thainaak aham zoei cahy. 20 Ikawtih khawmdek a syn cyk ca awhkawng sim thai na amak awm Khawsa a saithainaak, kumqui thaawmnaak ingkaw a Khawsa nihnaak ce, ak ceet cana dang hawh hy, a them saikhqi awh zaaksim thainaak awm hawh naws, thlanghqing ing oelh thainaak a lam am awm hy. (aidios g126) 21 Khawsa ce sim hlai uhy, Khawsa amyihna am kyihcah unawh zeelnaak awi awm ap kqawn uhy, themche poeknaak ing amik kawlung be nawh, amik kawmikna hyp hy. 22 Thlakcyi na ngai qu hlai uhy, thlakqaw na awm uhy, 23 amak see thai Khawsa a boemangnaak ce ak see thai thlanghqing, phakhqi, qamsakhqi ingkaw ak cawlthaikhqi a myi amyihna sai uhy. 24 Cedawngawh Khawsa ing a mimah thawlh ngaihnaak amyihna pynoet ingkaw pynoet a pum ce chahqai na a awmnaak aham nu pa thawlh sainaak amak ciimcaih benna pehy. 25 Khawsa awitak ce a hqawng ah qapna coeng sak unawh, ak saikung anglakawh a sai them ce bawk unawh a bi ce bi pe uhy. Ak Saikung taw ang loetna kyihcah tyng ni. Amen. (aiōn g165) 26 Cedawngawh Khawsa ce chahpyih hamna hyyngainhaak ing mang taak naws; nukhqi ingawm ami thangpyi khawsaknaak ce amak leek khawsaknaak benna hawi pyi uhy; 27 cemyih lawtna pakhqi ingawm nukhqi mi ih a awmnaak ce nawn unawh, pa ingkaw pa zaak amak leekna ip a awm unawh ami thawlh phu zaawk kawi ce amimah ing zaawk uhy. 28 Khawsa simnaak ve ikawna awm ama ming ngai dawngawh, a mimah ak kawlung seetnaak ing sai hly am kawi sainaak benna Khawsa ing a mingmih ce pek khqi hy. 29 Cekkhqi ce thawlhnaak a soep a hoes, khawboe seetnaak, kamvanaak ingkaw seetnaak ing be unawh; ytñaak, thlang himnaak, hqonaak, thailatnaak, sawhnaak ing be uhy; thlang theetnaak, 30 kawsonaak, Khawsa sawhnaak, thlang kawna am huhnaak, thinsahnaak ingkaw oek qunaak ing be uhy; themche sainaak, nu pa ak awi am ngainaak; 31 kaw amak awmkhqi, cangnaak amak takhqi, lungnaak amak takhqi, geemmaal amak takhqi na awm uhy. 32 Cemyih a them che ak saikhqi taw ami thih ham awm hy ti Khawsak awipeek ak awm

ce sim hlai uhyk ti, a mimah ing a mi sai doeng am thlanghqing awhkaw ang hyp kawpoekkhqi ce awi a khoek nawh, thlang chang ak saikhqi ce ym pyi uhy.

2 Cedawngawh, nangmih, thlang awi ak dengkhqi, na mimah awm ap cang lawk uhyk ti, thlang awi nami dengaak ahoei awh, namah ni na thawl khqoeng hy, thlang awi ak deng nang ingawm cemyih ni na sai lawt hy. **2** Cemyih them ak saikhqi ak khanawh Khawsa ak awidengnaak taw awitak awh ni ang dyih hy tice ni sim uhy. **3** Cedawngawh, nang thlanghqing, namah ing cemyih ik-oeih ce na sai lawt dawngawh thlang awi na deng awh, Khawsa ak awidengnaak khui awhkawng loet tloe kawng nyng, tinawh nak poek nawh nu? **4** Am awhtaw Khawsam qeennaak ing zutnaak benna ni sawi hy tice a sim kaana, am qeennaak, queenkhaw ang ngainaak ingkaw ang yh thainaakkhqi ce kawna a huh kaana na awm nawh nu? **5** Cehlai namik kawlung a hqamnaak ingkaw am nang zutnaakkhqi boeih ce, amah ak awidengnaak ak dyng khawng h a pha awh, namah aham Khawsa ak kawsonaak ak cun nani na awm khqoeng hy. **6** Khawsa ing thlang boeih ing ami them sainaak amyihna a phu ce pe kaw. **7** Them leek sainaak a qoeng kaana boeimangnaak, kjihchah naak ingkaw amak see thai ik-oeih ak suikhqi venawh Khawsa ing kumqui hqinggaak ce pe kaw. (*αιόνιος 9:166*) **8** Cehlai amah ak kawngaih doeng sui nawh awitak ak oelkhqi ingkaw them che ak sai thlangkhqi ham kawsonaak ce awm kaw: **9** Ik-oeih che ak sai thlangkhqi ham kawseetnaak ingkaw khuikhanaak awm kaw: Judakhqi aham awm maa kawmsaw cekcoengawh Gentelkhqi aham awm kaw; **10** Cehlai boeimangnaak, kjihchahnaak ingkaw ngaihdinggaak ce ik-oeih leek ak saikhqi ham awm kaw: Judakhqi ham awm maa kawmsaw cekcoengawh Gentelkhqi ham awm kaw. **11** Ikawith Khawsa ing u a haai awm am toek hy. **12** Anaa awi kaana thawlhnak ak saikhqi boeih taw anaa awi kaana plawci lawt kawm uh, anaa awi ak khuiawh thawlhnak ak saikhqi boeih awm anaa awi ing awi deng lawt kaw. **13** Ikawith anaa awi ak zakhqi taw Khawsa haiawh thlak dyng na am awm hy, cehlai anaa awi haiawh thlak dyng na am ta pai hlai uhy, **14** (Gentelkhqi ing Anaa awi ce am ta pai hlai uhy, a mimah poek awh anaa awi ing a ngoekhqi ce sai uhy, anaa awi am ta hlai uhy, cekkhqi aham anaa awi na awm hawh hy, **15** anaa awi ing a ngoekhqi ce amik kawlung khuiawh qee hyt na awm hawh hy, a mimah a sim naak ingawm dyih pyi hy, amik poeknaak khqi ing thawl puk unawh ang dyih na awm dyih pyi bai uhy.) **16** Khawsa ing Jesu Khril ak caming kai ing awithang leek kak khypyinaak amyihna

deng awh ve ve awm bit kaw. **17** Tuh nangmih ing, Juda thlang na awm unyng ti uhyk ti; anaa awi awh hang unawh Khawsa mi tuqunaak awh nang oek qu awhtaw; **18** amah ak kawngaih ce sim u tiksaw anaa awi ing a ni cawngpyi amyihna ak leek khqoet ik-oeih ce nami sim awhtaw; **19** mik hyp ak sawikung, thannaak ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi ham vangnaak na nami awm awhtaw; **20** thlakqawkhqi lam ak huhkung, naasenkhqi ak cawngpyikung na ngai qu u tiksaw, anaa awi awhkawng cyihnaak ingkaw awitak ce ta hawh uhyk ti. **21** Cawhtaw, nangmih, thlak chang ak cawngpyikungkhqi, namah ingkaw namah taw am nang cawng qu pyi nawh nu? Amamim quuknaak aham ak cawngpyikungkhqi ing namim qu nawh nu? **22** Thlang ing a samphaih aham am awm hy tinawh ak kqawnkung ing, na sam na phaiah nawh nu? Myiqawl bawknaak ak tyih nang ing, myiqawl bawknaak bawkimkhqi ce na muk nawh nu? **23** Anaa awi ak oek qu pyikhqi ing, anaa awi eeknaak ing Khawsa ce nak thekhanaak nu? **24** Nangmih awh Gentelkhqi anglakawh Khawsa'ng ming kqawn seet na awm hawh hy," tinawh a qee amyihna. **25** Anaa awi nami hqut awhtaw chahhui qeet ve phu tavy, cehlai anaa awi ce nami eek awhtaw, chahhui amak qeet thlang amih nani nami awm hy. **26** Chahhui amak qeet thlangkhqi ing anaa awi ing a ngoe ce a mi hqut awhtaw, chahhui ak qeet thlang amyihna am nik poek kawm nu? **27** Pumsa awh chahhui am qeet hlai hy anaa awi ak hqut ing nangmih ce ni thawl sak khqi kaw, ca ing a qee anaa awi ta unawh chahhui ak qeet thlang na awm hlai uhyk ti, anaa awi ak eekkung na awm uhyk ti. **28** Ak khanben doeng ak dang ingkaw ak khan benawh pumsa chahhui ak qeet doek ak thlang ce Juda thlang amni. **29** Ak khui benawh ak awm; Myihla ingkaw lingbyi kawlung chahhui ak qeet ak thlang, ca doeng ing qee doek na amak awm ak thlang ce ni Juda thlang na a awm hy. Cemyih ak thlang ce thlanghqing ing am kyih pai hlai hy Khawsa ing kyih hy.

3 Cawhtaw Juda thlang na awmnaak ing ikaw hawihkhangaak a awm, am awhtaw chahhui geetnaak awh a phu ikaw a awm? **2** Ik-oeih soepkep awh a leeknaak awm hy! Lamma cyk awh a leeknaak taw, Khawsa awi qoe qoe ce a mingmih a venawh khoem sak hy. **3** Thlang a vang ing cangnaak a ma taak mai mantaw ikawmyihna a awm kaw? A mingmih ak cangnaak a zawi dawngawh Khawsa a y pawmnaak ce hqee thai nawh nu? **4** Am hqee qoe qoe hy! Thlanghqing ing a qaai kqawn seiawm Khawsa taw

am qaai hy; "Nak awih kqawn ing cangnaak ni pe qeennaak ak caming a zoena dyng sak hy. 25 Khawsa nawh awi na deng awh noeng hyk ti," tinawh qee ing a thi cangnaak ak caming anih ce hulnaak aham hyt amyihna. 5 Cehlai ningnih am ni dyngnaak ing bulnaak na pehy. Ak dung na kawlung taaknaak ak Khawsa a dyngnaak ce ak caih khqoet na ang dang caming ak cyk awhkaw thawlhaak awh a toel kaana sak mantaw ikaw nik kqawn kaw? Khawsa ing thlang am hlynnaak awh amah a dyngnaak ce dang sak a phep man Khawsa ve amak dyngna awm hly nawh aham vemyihna sai hy; 26 tuh ve amah a dyngnaak nu? (A thlanghqing kqawn amyihna ni kak kqawn ce dang sak hy, amah taw thlak dyng na awm nawh hy.) 6 Cemyih amni! Cemyihna a awm mai mantaw, Jesu awh cangnaak ak takhqi ce awm dyng sak hy. ikawmyihna nu Khawsa ing khawmdek ve awi a 27 Cawhtaw oek qunaak ce hana nu a awm? Am awm dengnaak kaw? 7 U ingawm, Kai a thawlhaak ing voel hawh hy. I kawk caming nu oek qunaak ce a Khawsa a thymnaak ce ang dang sak khqoet awhtaw awm? Anaa awi hqutnaak ak caming ing nu? Am amah a boeimangnaak na awm khqoet kaw, kawtih ni, cangnaak ak caming ni. 28 Thlang ing anaa awi thawl dawk sak na ka awm bai kaw?" ti mai kaw. hqutnaak ak caming am nawh cangnaak ak caming 8 Ikawtih thlangkhqi ing kaimih ve nik kqawn seet ni dyngnaak a huh tice nim tu khak hy. 29 Khawsa unawh – "Ik-oeih leek a lawnaak aham ik-oeih che sai ve Judakhqi doeng a Khawsa nu? Gentelkhqi a u sih," tinawh am ka mik kqawn ce a mi nik kqawn sak Khawsa na awm am awm nawh nu? Oeih Gentelkhqi uh? Cemyihna ak kqawnkhqi taw a mi dawk aham a Khawsa na awm awm hy, 30 Khawsa pynoet doeng tyng qoe hy. 9 Cawhtaw ikaw ing ni dyt sak kaw? a awm dawngawh, Anih ing chahhui ak qeet awm Ningmih ve nik leek bet uh nu? Am ni leek qoe qoe amak qeet awm cawhkaw cangnaak caming dyng sak hy! Juda awm Gentel awm thawlhaak ak khuiawh qawi haih hy. 31 Cawhtaw ve cangnaak ak caming ni awm boeih uhy tice nik kqawn caih law pek khqi aana awi ce nik hqe nu? Am ni hqe hy! Anaa awi ce hawh nyng. 10 U awm thlak dyng am awm hy, pynoet ni ni caksak hy.

4 Cemyih, pakdam Abraham akawng ce ikawmyihna nik kqawn lah voei? 2 Abraham ing bibinaak ak caming dyngnaak a na huh mantaw, ang oek qu aham awm hy; cehlai Khawsa haiawh taw am awm hy. 3 Cabu awi ing ikaw ak kqawn? "Abraham ing Khawsa cangna nawh, cawhkaw cangnaak ce dyngnaak na taak pehy," tihy. 4 Thlang ing bibi nawh, a bibi phu a huh ce kutdo am ming na hy, a huh hly kawi ni a huh hy. 5 Bi am bi hlai hy, thlak che ak dyng sak Khawsa ak ypnaak thlang cetaw, ak cangnaak ak caming thlak dyng na awm hy. 6 Bibinaak a awm kaana Khawsa ing thlak dyng na a taak thlang a zoseennaak ce David ingawm a nak kqawn hy. 7 A khawboe seethaak ak khanawh queenkaw ngai na ak awmkhqi, a thawlhaak hlip na ak awmkhqi taw a mi zoseen hy. 8 Bawipa ing a thawlhaak kawna amak sui peek thlangkhqi taw a mi zoseen hy, tinawh, 9 vawhkaw zoseennaak ve chahhui ak qeetkhqi doeng aham awm ak awm nu? "Abraham ak cangnaak ce am dyngnaak na taak pe hy," ni ti hawh hy. 10 Ikawmyihna a awm awh nu cemyihna a taak peek hy voei? Chahhui a qeet coengawh nu, a qeet hlanawh nu? A hu na am ni, lamma na hu hawh hy! 11 Chahhui a qeet hlanawh ni cangnaak ak caming thlak dyng na awmnaak hatnaak, chahhui qeet naak ce hu hawh hy. Cedawngawh, chahhui qeet kaana awm hlai u hy ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih ing dyngnaak ce a huhnaak thai aham anih ce

cekkhqi a pa na awm hy. 12 Cekcoengawh chahhui qaalleeknaak ing ngaih-unaak awm sak hy. 5 Ngaih-
qeet doeng kqawn kaana chahhui qeet hlanawh ni pa unaak ing thaseetnaak amni pe voel hy, Khawsa ing
Abraham ing a taak cangnaak khawleh ak tut chahhui ningnih a venawh a ni peek Ciim Myihla ak caming
a mik qeet thlangkhqi a pa na awm awm bai hy. 13 ningnih a kawlung ce lungnaak ing syyp law hy. 6
Khawmdek qona a awm thainaak aham awikam ce Ningmih tha amak awm na ni awm unawh a tym a
Abraham ingkaw a cakhqi ing anaa ak caming am khoek kqoeng awh, Khawsa amak sim thlangkhqi
hu uhy, cangnaak ak caming ak law dyngnaak ing ni ham Khrih ce thi hy. 7 Thlak leek aham taw thlang ak
a mi huh hy. 14 Anaa awi ak caming ak hqingkhqi thi aham awm hly mai hlai hy, thlak dyng aham thlang
ing qo ce ami huh mantaw, cangnaak ce a phu am pynoet thih aham kyi soeih kaw. 8 Cehlai Khawsa
awm kawmsaw awikamnaak awm a hqawng nani ingtaw ve a ik-oeih awh ve a lungnaak ce dang law
a awm hly hawh, 15 anaa awi ingtaw kawsonaak sak hy: Ningmih thlak thawl na ni awm huiauh, Khrih
ni a haw law hy. Anaa awi a ma awmnaak awhtaw ce ningnih aham thi hy. 9 A thi ing ningnih ce a ni dyng
awi eeknaak awm am awm hy. 16 Cedawngawh, sak khqi hawh dawngawh, Anih ak caming Khawsa ak
qeennaak ak caming Abraham a cadilkhqi boeih a kawsonaak awhkawng iqyt nu a ni hul hly khqoet bai
venawh awi a na kam hy – anaa awi ing ak awmkhqi hy! 10 Ikawtih Khawsa a qaal na ni awm huiauh zani,
doeng kaana Abraham ak cangnaak ak takhqi boeih a Capa a thihnaak ak caming tuqunaak a sai law tlaih
a venawh awm awi taaknaak taw cangnaak ing ni a awhtaw, ningnih tuqunaak ak awm cee ak khqoet taw,
law hy. Anih taw ningnih boeih a pa na awm hy. 17 Anih a hqingnaak ak caming iqyt dy nu hulna ni awm
"Thlangphyn boeih a pa na ni sai hawh nyng," tinawh hly khqoet hy! 11 Vedoeng am ni, ningnih a Bawipa
a qee myihna. Anih ing ak cangnaak Khawsa mik Jesu Khrih ak caming Khawsa awh zeelnaak ni ta
huh awh anih taw ningnih a pa na awm hy, thlak unawh, Anih ak caming Khawsa ingqawi tuqunaak
thikhqi venawh hqingnaak ak pekung ingkaw amak ce ningnih ing ni ta uhy. 12 Cedawngawh, thlang
awm ik-oeihkhqi ak awm sakkung taw Khawsa ni. 18 pynoet ak caming khawmdek awh thawlhaak lut
Ngaih-u aham a ma awm awh awm Abraham ingtaw nawh, thawlhaak ak caming thihnaak ce awm hy,
cangnaak ing ang ngaih-u dawngawh thlangphun thlang boeih a thawl dawngawh thihnaak ing thlang
boeih a pa na awm hy, "Na cadil ce zah law kaw," boeih sieng hy; 13 anaa awi peek na a awm hlanawh,
tinawh a venawh kqawn pehy. 19 Cangnaak awh tha thawlhaak ce ve khawmdek awh awm hawh hy.
seet kaana awm nawh, a pum ce ak thi hqoeng a Cehlai anaa awi ama awm a dawngawh thawlhaak
myihna awm hawh hlai hy – cawh a kum zakhat tluk ce thawlhaak amyihna am dang hy. 14 Cehlai, Adam
law hawh hy – Sarah awm cak kaa bai hy. 20 Cehlai awhkawng Mosi dyna thihnaak ing bibi hy, Adam
Khawsa ak awikam awh upvoetnaak a khoeh ca awm amyihna anaa awi a eek adawngawh amak thawl
am tahi, cangnaak awh tha awm sak nawh Khawsa thlangkhqi a venawh awm, Adam taw ak law hly kawi
venawh thangleeknaak ce pehy, 21 Khawsa ing ak huhsaknaak na awm hy. 15 Cehlai kutdo ik-oeih taw
awikamnaak awh a hoi sai thai hy tice caangna khak thawl sainaak amyihna am awm hy. Thlang pynoet
hy. 22 Cedawngawh, "Anih ce thlak dyng na tahi." 23 a thawl sainaak ak caming zani thlang khawzah a
Cehlai, "thlak dyng na tahi," tive anih aham doeng na thih awhtaw, Khawsa qeennaak ing thlang pynoet,
am qee hy, 24 Bawipa Jesu thihnaak awhkawng ak Jesu Khrih am qeennaak awhkawng ak ngen hlai
thawkung ce ak cangnaak ningnih boeih a hamna na ak lawng kutdo ce iqyt dy nu thlang khawzah ak
awm awm lawt hy. 25 Jesu taw ningnih a thawlhaak khanawh a awm kaw! 16 Khawsa a zoe peek kutdo
awh thihnaak yh nawh nim dyngnaak a hamna tho Sak tlahna awm hawh hy.

5 Cedawngawh, cangnaak ak caming thlak dyng na ni awm hawh dawngawh, Jesu Khrih ak caming
Khawsa ingqawi qoepnaak ce ni ta hawh uhy, 2 cangnaak ak caming anih awh vawhkaw qeennaak
dyih hun awh ve ning dyi uhy. Cedawngawh Khawsa a boemang ngaih-unaak awh zeelnaak ce ni ta uhy.
3 Cedoeng awm amni, kyinaak ni huhnaak awh awm ni zeel uhy, kyinaak ing yhnaak awm sak hy tice ni
sim uhy; 4 yhnaak ing qaalleeknaak awm sak hy,

mang ngainaak ak caming thlang boeih thlak thawlh
na a awm amyihna, thlang pynoet ak awi ngainaak ak
caming thlang boeih thlak dyng na awm lawt kaw. 20
Thawlh ang dangnaak khqoet aham anaa awi ce awm
law nawh, cehlai thawlh a pungnaak awh, qeenakaak
awm pung khqoet hy. 21 Thawlhnakaak ing thihsnaak
dy bi a bi amyihna, ni Bawipa Jesu Khrish ak caming
kumqui hqingnaak a awmnaak aham qeenakaak ing
dyngnaak dy bibi hy. (aiōnios g166)

6 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna ni ti lah voei? Qeenakaak
a pungnaak aham thawlhnakaak ni sai hlyk khqoet
khqoet nawh nu? 2 Am ni! Ningnih thawlh awh nik thi
hawh thawlh awh ikawmyihna ni hqing hly bak bak
nu? 3 Jesu Khrish awh baptisma ak hu ningnih boeih
taw a thihsnaak awh baptisma ni hu hawh uhy, tice
am nami sim nawh nu? 4 Cedawngawh baptisma
huhnaak ak caming amah inggawi pup haih na ni awm
uh, ningnih awm hqingnaak ak thai ing ni hqingnaak
thai aham, Pa boemangnaak ing Khrish ce thihsnaak
awhkawng thawh sak tlaib hy. 5 Vemyihna a thihsnaak
awh amah ing ni tuqu awhtaw, a thawhtlahnaak
awhawm amah inggawi tuqu na ni awm lawt kawm
uh. 6 Thawlh tamnaana amni awm voel unawh,
thawlh pumsa a qeeng thainaak aham, nik thlang
khqym ce thinglam awh heen na awm hawh hy, tice
ni sim uhy. 7 Ikawtih uawm ak thi ak thlang taw
thawlhnakaak awhkawng loet hawh hy. 8 Khrish inggawi
ni thih haih hawh awhtaw, amah ing ni hqing tlaib
lawt kaw, tice nik cangna uhy. 9 Khrish taw thihsnaak
awhkawng thawh na a awm hawh dawngawh, Anih
ce am thi thai voel hy; thihsnaak ing ak khanawh boei
na am awm thai voel hy, tice ni sim uhy. 10 Thihsnaak
awh a thihsnaak cetaw, thlang boeih aham hypboet
na a thihsnaak na awm hy; Cehlai hqingnaak awh a
hqingnaak ce bai taw Khawsa benna ni a hqing hy.

11 Cemyih lawt na, thawlhnakaak awh ak thi hawhna
ngai qu nawh Khawsa ben awhtaw Jesu Khrish awh
ak hqingna ngai qu uh. 12 Pumsa ngaihnaak amak
leek ce am nami hqut aham ak thi thai na pum
ce thawlhnakaak ing koeh uk seh. 13 Nami pum i
ikawmyih awm thawlh amak leek sainaak aham koeh
pe law uh, cehlai thihsnaak awhkawng nami hqing tlaib
hawh amyihna nami pum ce Khawsa venawh pe uh;
dyngnaak sainaak aham nami pum ce pe law uh.
14 Anaa ak kaiawh am awm u tiksaw qeenakaak ak
nangmih a boeina am awm voel kaw. 15 Cawhtaw
ikawmyihna a awmnaak hy voei? Anaa ak kaiawh
amni awm voel hawh nawh qeenakaak ak kaiawh ni
awm hawh dawngawh thawlhnakaak nik sai hly uh nu?

Am ni! 16 Tamnamyihna thlang ak awi ngai aham na
pum ce thlang a venawh na peek awh, thihsnaak na
anik zawikung thawlh a tamnaana na awm awhawm,
dyngnaak na anik sawikung awingainaak awh na awm
awh awm awi nang ngai peek thlang a tamnaana awm
hyti tice am na sim nawh nu? 17 Thawlh tamnaa na
awm hlai uhyt ti, nangmih a venawh khoem sak na ak
awm anaa awi ce kawlung tang tang ing nami pawm
awh, Khawsa venawh zeelnaak ta nyng. 18 Nangmih
taw thawlhnakaak awhkawng loet u tiksaw dyngnaak a
tamnaa nani nami awm hawh hy. 19 Thaawmnaak am
nami taak dawngawh thlanghing awih kqawn nani
kak kqawn law hy. Nangmih ing nami pum ak keek ce
amak ciimcaih ing thawlh amak leek sainaak benawh
nami peek khawi amyihna, tuh ciimcaihnaak benna ak
sawikung dyngnaak benna nami pum ak keek ce pe
law lah uh. 20 Thawlh a tamnaa na nami awm awh,
dyngnaak pinzen ak khui awhkawng ngaihding uhyt
ti. 21 Chahqai phyihkawt na ak awm cee awhkaw
ikoeih nami saikhqi ce hawihkhangnaak ak thaih ikaw
a awm? Cawkaw ak thaih taw thihsnaak doeng ni!
22 Cehlai tuh awhtaw thawlh ak khuiawh kawng loet
hawh u tiksaw Khawsa a tamna nani nami awm hawh,
ce a hawihkhangnaak taw dyngnaak na awm nawh,
ak thaih taw kumqui hqingnaak na awm hy. (aiōnios
g166) 23 Ikawtih thawlh phu taw thihsnaak na awm hy,
cehlai Khawsa a themzo pek taw ningnih a Bawipa
Jesu Khrish awh kumqui hqingnaak ni. (aiōnios g166)

7 Koeinaakhqi, anaa awi ak simkhqi venawh ni awi
ve kak kqawn hy, anaa awi ing thlang ce a hqing
khui doeng ni a uk hy, tice am nami sim nawh nu?
2 Kqawnnaak mai awh, anaa awi ing vaa ak ta nu?
pynoet ce a vaa a hqing khui pin na awm hy, cehlai
a vaa ce a thih awhtaw, chungvaanaak anaa awi
awhkawng anih ce loet hawh hy. 3 A vaa a hqing
hyn awh thlak chang a vaanaak mantaw, Anih ce
samphaih na awm hy. Cehlai a vaa ce a thih awhtaw,
cawkaw anaa awi awhkawng a loet hawh dawngawh,
thlak chang vaa na mai seiawm anih ce sampaih am
ming na voel hy. 4 Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, Khrish
a pum ak caming nangmih awm anaa awi benawh thi
hawh uhyt ti, Khawsa ham ak thaih ni qah thainaak
aham thihsnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaib a koe na ni
awm uhy. 5 Thawlhnakaak ing ningnih ce a ni pinzen
khqi awh, thihsnaak ak thaih ce ni qahnaak aham
ningnih a pum awh pumsa ngaih thawlhnakaakkhqi ing
anaa ak caming bi bi hy. 6 Cehlai tuhawhtaw, ningnih
a nik pinzen lak awhkawng ni thi hawh nawh, anaa awi
awhkawng ni loet hawh hy; cak khqym awi amyihna
am ni, Myihlak thaih awh bi ni bi thainaak ahamna ni.

7 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu ni ti lah voei? Anaa awi ve kai ce ni loet sak hawh hy. 3 Pumsa thawlhmaak thawlhmaak nu? Am ni! Cehlai anaa awi awhkawng awh anaa awi ce ak tha am awm nawh ama sai simsakna ama awm man thawlham sim voei nyng; thai awh, Khawsa ing thlak thawlham amyihna amah Anaa awi ing, "Koeh nai," ama ti man nai ve am sim a Capa ce thawlham yih phyminaak aham tyi law hy. hly hlai hynng. 8 Cehlai thawlhmaak ing, awi peek Thlak thawlham awh thawlhmaak ce dawk sak hy, 4 awh a tym leek lo nawh nainaak soepkep khawzah Pumsa ngaih thawlhmaak amyihna khaw amak sa ce kak khanawh awm sak hy. Anaa awi ama awm nawh Myihla ngaihnaak amyihna khaw ak sa ningnih awhtaw, thawlhmaak taw thi hy. 9 Anaa awi kaana awh ce dyngnaak ing a ngoe anaa awi ce a soepnaak khaw ana sa hlai nyng; awipeek a awm lawhtaw, thai aham thawlham anaa ce dawk sak hy. 5 Pumsa thawlhmaak ce hqing law nawh, kai taw thi nyng. 10 ngaih thawlhmaak amyihna khaw ak sakhqi ing pumsa Hqingnaak aham awipeek ce thihnaak hawna awm ngaihnaak awh a mik kawlung ce ta uh; cehlai Myihla hy, tice sim nyng. 11 Ikawtih thawlhmaak ing awipeek ngaihnaak amyihna khaw ak sakhqi ingtaw Myihla awh tha lo nawh kai ce ni thai na nawh, anaa awi ing ngaihnaak awh a mik kawlung ce ta lawt uh. 6 ni him hy. 12 Cedawngawh, anaa awi taw ciimcaih Thlakthawlham kawlung taw thihnaak na awm nawh, hy, dyng nawh leek hy. 13 Cawhtaw them leek ce Myihla ing a sawi kawlung taw hqingnaak ingkaw kai ham thihnaak na awm nawh nu? Amni! Thawlham ngaihdinggaak na awm hy; 7 thawlhmaak kawlung ce thawlham na ang dang thainaak ham, awipeek ak taw Khawsa inggawi thunkha qu hy nih. Khawsa caming thawlham ce thlawnh ing a be thainaak aham, anaa awi awh am pe qu nawh, ang peek na awm them leek ing kai awh thihnaak ce awm sak hy. 14 am pe qu thai qoe hy. 8 Pumsa ngaih thawlhmaak Anaa awi taw Myihla ben them ni ti, ni sim uh; cehlai ing ak awmkhqi ing Khawsa ce am zeel sak thai kai taw pumsak thlangna awm nyng, thawlham tamnaa uhy. 9 Cehlai, nangmih taw, pumsa ngaihnaak awh na zawiwna kak awm ni. 15 Ikawmyih them nu ka sai am awm uhk ti, nangmih ak khuiawh Khawsa ang ti, am sim nyng; ka sai them boeih ve, ka ngaih kawi Myihla a awm awhtaw, nangmih taw Myihla awh am ni, ka sawhnaak soeih ni ka sai hy, 16 Sai aham ni nami awm hy. U awm Khrin ang Myihla ama am ka ngaih them ce ka sai awhtaw, anaa awi taw taak awhtaw, anih taw Khrin a koe na am awm leek hy tinawh kang dyih pyi na awm hy. 17 Cehlai tuh hy. 10 Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh Khrin a awm awhkaw them ak sai ve kai am ni, kai ak khuiawh ak awhtaw, thawlhmaak awh nangmih a pum ce thi mai awm thawlham ing ni a sai hy. 18 Ka pumsa thawlham awh seiawm dyngnaak awh nangmih ang Myihla taw ve themleek am awm hy tice sim nyng. Themleek sai hqing hy. 11 Thihnaak awhkawng Jesu ak thawhkung aham ngaih hlai nyng, am sai thai nyng. 19 Ikawtih ang Myihla ce nangmih ak khuiawh a awm awhtaw, themleek sai ka ngaih ve a sai kaana; thawlhmaak sai thihnaak awhkawng Khrin ak thawhkung nangmih ak am ka ngaih ce sai khaak nyng. 20 Cedawngawh sai khuiawh ak awm awh hqingnaak ce ni pek khqi lawt ham am ka ngaih ce ka sai awhtaw, kai ing am sai kaw. 12 Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi ni sai hly kawi nyng saw kai ak khuiawh ak awm thawlhmaak ing ni a ni ta uh. Cehlai pumsa thawlhmaak benawh hqing sai hy. 21 Themleek sai ham ka ngaih awh, themche khawsaknaak awh amni. 13 Pumsa ngaih thawlhmaak ce ka venawh awm hy, tice anaa awi ak caming sim benawh khaw nami sak mantaw, thi kawm uk ti; cehlai nyng. 22 Kak kawlung taw Khawsa a anaa awi awm Myihla ak caming pumsa sai thawlhmaakkhqi ce nami zeel hlai hy; 23 ka pumsa awh anaa awi ak chang him awhtaw hqing kawm uk ti, 14 kawtih Khawsa ing bibi hy, ce ing ka pum awh bi ak bi thawlham anaa ang Myihla ing a sawi thlangkhqi boeih taw Khawsa thawnigm khuiawh ce nik thla hy. 24 Thlang khuiwtha cakhqi na awm uhy. 15 Kqih awm tamnaa na awm soeihna awm nyng! Ve thihnaak pumsa ak khuiawh tlaithnaak Myihla ce am hu u tiksaw, ca na coengnaak kawng u ing a ni hul lah voei? 25 Jesu Khrin ningnih Myihla ni nami huh hy. Ce ak caming, "Abba, ka Pa," a Bawipa ak caming, Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awm tinawh nik khy thai uhy. 16 Myihla amah qoe ing seh! Cedawngawh, kamah awm kak kawlung khuiawh ningnih ang Myihla ing ningnih taw Khawsa cakhqi taw Khawsa anaa awi a tamnaa na awm hlai nyng, na ni awm uhy tice dyih pyi hy. 17 A cakhqi na ni pumsa benawh taw thawlham tamnaa na awm nyng.

8 Cedawngawh, Jesu Khrin awh ak awmkhqi boeih ham tuh dawknak qoe qoe am awm voel hawh hy, 2 hqingnaak Myihla anaa awi ing thawlham ingkaw thihnaak anaa awi awhkawng, Jesu Khrin ak caming ningnih ang Myihla ing ningnih taw Khawsa cakhqi taw Khawsa anaa awh ak awm law hly kawi boemangnaak inggawi ka

nyhtah awh kawna awm am awm hy tinawh poek nyng; him aham ak awm tuu amyihna ni ta uhy," nyng. 19 A ik-oeih saikhqi ing Khawsa cakhqi ang tinawh a qee hyt amyihna. 27 Amni, ve a ik-oeih dangnaak tym ce ngaih-u soeih doena lamtoen uhy. boeih awh ningnih anik lungnaak khqikung ak caming 20 Them saikhqi boeih boeih ing phu amak ta na ak ningnih taw noengkung na ni awm uhy. 28 Ikawtih awm sak ak awi awina awm uhy; a mimah ing a mi kai taw thihsnaak, hqjinggaak, khan ceityihkhqi ingkaw ngaih dawngawh am nawh, cekkhqi ak awm sakkung qaaikhqi, tuh awm ni hai benawh awm, ikawmyih a awm sakkhqi amyihna ak awm khqi ni, ngaih-thaawmnaak ingawm, 29 sangnaak ingkaw nemnaak uunaak doe ing, 21 them saikhqi boeihboeih awm ing, ik-oeih sai boeih ak khuiawh ikawmyih ca ingawm seetnaak tamnaa awhkawng loet sakna awm kawm ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrish awh ak awm Khawsa saw, Khawsa cakhqi a boemang ngaihdinggaak ak lungnaak awhkawng amnik khqeng thai hy, tice sim khuiawh lut lawt kaw. 22 Them sai boeih boeih ing nyng.

tuhdy naa ak awm tawm tlawhnaak amyihna khy am kqang uhy tice ni sim uhy. 23 A mingmih doeng amni, ningnih Myihla thaihcyk na ak awmkhqi awm cana ni awmnaak loetaak ingkaw pum thaawngnaak khwanghi ce lamtoen doena am cei na taw ning ko ning kqang uhy. 24 Ikawtih vawhkw ngaih-unaak awh ni thaawng na ni awm uh. Cehlai mik huh nawn ngaih-unaak taw ngaih-unaak tang tang amni. U ing nu a taak ce ce ang ngaih-u khawi? 25 Ni taak hlan ik-oeih ce ning ngaih-u awhtaw, khawdungnaak ing qeh uhy. 26 Cemyih lawtna, nik tha ama awmnaak awh Myihla ing ningnih ce ni bawmkhqi hy. Cyckah hly kawi ce ningnih ingtaw amni sim uhy, cehlai Myihla ing awi ing kqawn noeng kaana ko doena ningnih aham thoeh law hy. 27 Ningmih kawlung ak suikung ing Myihla kawlung ce sim hy, kawtih Khawsa kawngaihnaak amyihna thlak ciimkhqi aham Myihla ing thoeh pehy. 28 Amah ak lungnaakkhqi ingkaw, amah ing ang cainaak amyihna ak khykhqi aham, ik-oeih boeih boeih Khawsa ing ak leek na sai pehy, tice ni sim uhy. 29 Ikawtih anih ce koeinaa khawzah anglakawh cakcyk na a awm thainaak aham Khawsa ing a sim ceekhqi ce amah a Capa a myi ing a ning myih aham hoep cee hawh hy. 30 Amah ing a hoep ceekhqi ce khy nawh; ak khykhqi ce dyng sak hy; am dyng sakkhqi ce zoeksang khqi hy. 31 Cawhtaw ve ak camawh ikawmyihna nu ni ti lah voei? Ningmih benna Khawsa ce a awm awhtaw, u ing nu a ni tuk thai kaw? 32 Amah a Capa awm am hlyn kaana, ningnih aham ak pe boeih ing, them boeih boeih ce a peek kaana awm hly nawh nu? 33 Khawsa ing ak tyh thlangkhqi ce u ing nu thawl ak puk thai kaw? Khawsa ing dyng sak hawh hy. 34 U ing a bo sak ce? Jesu Khrish, thihsnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih ing Khawsa ak tang benawh ngawi nawh ningnih aham thoeh law poepa hy. 35 Khrish a lungnaak awhkawng u ing nu a ni khqeng thai kaw? Kyinaak, khuikhanaak, thekhanaak, khawseet khawhaanaak, ak pum a zalna awmnaak, kjihawmnaak ingkaw zawzi ing nu? 36 Nangmih ak camawh khawngi qui himna awm

nyng; him aham ak awm tuu amyihna ni ta uhy," nyng. 19 A ik-oeih saikhqi ing Khawsa cakhqi ang tinawh a qee hyt amyihna. 27 Amni, ve a ik-oeih dangnaak tym ce ngaih-u soeih doena lamtoen uhy. boeih awh ningnih anik lungnaak khqikung ak caming 20 Them saikhqi boeih boeih ing phu amak ta na ak ningnih taw noengkung na ni awm uhy. 28 Ikawtih awm sak ak awi awina awm uhy; a mimah ing a mi kai taw thihsnaak, hqjinggaak, khan ceityihkhqi ingkaw ngaih dawngawh am nawh, cekkhqi ak awm sakkung qaaikhqi, tuh awm ni hai benawh awm, ikawmyih a awm sakkhqi amyihna ak awm khqi ni, ngaih-thaawmnaak ingawm, 29 sangnaak ingkaw nemnaak uunaak doe ing, 21 them saikhqi boeihboeih awm ing, ik-oeih sai boeih ak khuiawh ikawmyih ca ingawm seetnaak tamnaa awhkawng loet sakna awm kawm ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrish awh ak awm Khawsa saw, Khawsa cakhqi a boemang ngaihdinggaak ak lungnaak awhkawng amnik khqeng thai hy, tice sim khuiawh lut lawt kaw. 22 Them sai boeih boeih ing nyng.

9 Khrish awh awitak tang ni kak kqawn, ka qaaip kqawn nyng, Ciim Myihla awh ka simnaak ingawm dyih pyi hy – 2 kawseetnaak ak bau soeih ing kawlung tlawhnaak tak khqoet khqoet nyng. 3 Ka koeinaa, ka pilnamkhqi aham ka mah ve awihkha zawk nawh Khrish ingqawi kgeng qu ham dyna poek nyng. 4 A mingmih taw Israel thlangkhqi ni, cakhqi na coengnaak, boemangnaak, awikamnaak, sainaak, anaa awi huhnaak, bawkim bawkaak ingkaw awikamnaak ak hu thlangkhqi na awm uhy. 5 Pakdamkhqi awm a mingmih a koe ni, cekkhqi ak khuiawh kawng ni pumsa benawh taw Khrish ce a law hy, anih taw ik-oeih boeih ak khanawh Khawsa na awm nawh, kumqui kyihcah aham awm hy! Amen. (aiōn g165) 6 Khawsak awi ce hqawng hawh hy ni ti man tinaak. Israel awhkawng ak lawkhqi boeih ce Israel na am awm boeih uhy. 7 Anih a cadilkhqi ce Abraham a cakhqi na am awm boeih bai hy. "Isaak awhkawng ni cadil qui ce noet na a awm hly," tinawh ni a awm hy. 8 Pumsa benawh kaw cakhqi ve Khawsa cakhqi na am awm hy, awikamnaak awh ak paakhqi ceni Abraham cakhqi na a mik awm. 9 Awikamnaak cetaw; a tym a khoek awh law tlaih kawng nyng saw, Sarah ing cak pa ta kaw," tinawh awm hy. 10 Ce doeng amni, Rebekah a cakhqi ingawm pa pynoet doeng ni a mi taak hy, ningnih a pa Isaak ce. 11 Cehlai, cakphei ta hlan nawh, ak che ak leek a sim hlanawh – Khawsa ang cainaak tyknaak ce ang dyih thainaak aham: 12 bibinaak ak caming am nawh anih ak khykung ing – "A hqam ing ang no a bi bi pe kaw," tina hy. 13 Jakob lungna nyng saw Esau sawh na nyng," tinawh qee hyt na awm hawh hy. 14 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu ni ti lah voei? Khawsa ve am thym hy nik ti hly nu? Amni ti qoe qoe kaw! 15 Mosi a venawh, "Qeenaaak ka taak thlang ak khanawh qeenaaak ta kawng nyng saw, lungnaak ka taak ak thlang ak khanawh lungnaak ta kawng nyng," tinawh kqawn pe hawh hy. 16 Cedawngawh, ak ngaihkung ak camawh am nawh, ak thawngkung ak camawh am bai ni, ak

queenkung Khawsa ak camawh ni. 17 Cakciim ing Pharaoh a venawh: Kang ming ce khawmdek pum awh khyipyi na a awm nawh, nang ak khanawh ka boeimangnaak kang dang sak aham kang cainaak oei haw ve nang taw ka ni tlung sak qoe ni," tina hy. 18 Cedawngawh Khawsa amah ing a ngaih thlang ak khanawh qeenaa ta nawh, a ngaih ak thlang ce am doeng ce sai aham cai uhy, Khawsa dyngnaak awh thin hqam sak hy. 19 Nangmih ak khuiawh kawng u am pe qu uhy. 4 Khrirh taw anaa awi a dytnaak na ingawm: "Cawhtaw kawtih Khawsa ing thlang thawlhw awm nawh ak cangnaak thlang boeih aham dyngnaak ak puk bai? Anih ak kawngah ak oelh thai u nu ak awm?" ti kawm uk ti. 20 Cehlai, Aw thlanghjing, ing: Ve a ik-oeihkhqi ak sai thlang taw vekkhqi ak Khawsak awi ak oelh thai nang ce a u nu? "A sai ik-oeih ing ak saikung a venawh, 'Ikawtih vemyihna nani sai?' tina kawm nu?" 21 Am ak sepkung ing tamlai boengoet awhkawng a vang ce ak nep soeih na, a vang bai taw hawnaak mailai na saithainaak am ta nawh nu? 22 Khawsa ing kawsonaak ce tyk nawh a saithainaak ce dang sak ham a ngaih mantaw, cehlai plawci aham ak awm am ak khanawh yhnaak ak dung soeih ing ang yh awhtaw, ikawmyihna? 23 Boeimang aham a qoek a bah cekhqi, qeenaa a taak thlangkhqi venawh boeimangnaak ap kqawn "Jesu taw Boei ni, tinawh nam kha ing dyih pyi nawh, noeng ce a sai peek awhtaw – 24 Judakhqi ven doeng thihnaak awhkawng anih ce Khawsa ing thawh tlaih awhkawng am nawh Gentelkhqi ven awhkawng awm hy, tinawh nak kawlung ing nak cangnaak awhtaw hul ak khy ningnih vetaw ikawmyihna ni awmnaak kaw? na awm kawp ti," ti ve. 25 Hosea awh vemyihna kqawn hawh hy: "Kak thlang na cangnaak dawngawh a ni dyng sak na awm nawh, amak awmkhqi ce 'kak thlangkhqi' tinawh khy kawng nam kha ing na pho a dawngawh a ni hul na awm hy. nyng saw; am ka lungnaak nu ce 'ka lungnaak,' tina 26 nangmih kai ak thlangkhqi amni, chahqai na am awm kaw," tinawh Cakciim ing kqawn tinawh ak khynaak hun qoe qoe awh, a mingmih ce hy. 12 Juda ingkaw Gentel haanaak am awm voel hy 'Ak hqing Khawsa cakhqi,' tinawh khy kawm uh," – cawkhaw Bawipa ce thlang boeih a Bawipa na awm tinawh kqawn hy. 27 Isaiah ingawm Israelkhqi awh vemyihna anak kqawn bai hy: "Israel thlangkhqi ve tuicunli a keng awhkaw dizui zah law u seiawm, ak a ma hlyn mantaw, ningnih ve Sodom khaw amyihna 15 Thlang amni tyih awhtaw ikawmyihna khypyi na a ni awm kawm usaw, Gomora khaw amyihna ni awm thai kaw?" Awithang leek ak haw lawkung khqi a awm hly hawh uhy," tinawh kqawn hy. 30 Cawhtaw khaw taw leek soeih soeih mah hy!" tinawh qee hyt na ikawmyihna ni ti lah voe? Dyngnaak amak hqut awm hawh hy. 16 Cehlai Israelkhqi boeih ing awithang Gentelkhqi ing cangnaak ak caming dyngnaak ce leek ce am do uhy. Isaiah ing, "Bawipa, kaimih ak awih hu uhy, 31 cehlai dyngnaak ham anaa ak hqut kqawn ve u ing nu ak cangnaak?" a na ti amyihna. 17 Israelkhqi ingtaw am hu uhy. 32 Ikawtih a mami huh? Cangnaak taw awi zaaknaak awhkawng ni a law, awi Cangnaak ing a hqut kaana bibinaak ing ami hqut taw Khrirh ak awi zaaknaak awhkawng awm hy. 18 a dawngawh "Bahnaak lung," awh bah uhy. 33 Toek Cehlai doet lah vang: Am za unawh nu? Za uhy: A lah, bahnaak aham ingkaw tluuknaak aham Zion awh mingmih ak awi ce khawmdek penglum pha nawh, ak lung ta nyng, u awm ce ak ypnaak thlang taw ityk awikhqi ce khawmdek a dytnaak dy pha hy." 19 Doet awh awm chah am phyi kaw," tinawh qee hyt awm tlaih lah vang nyng: Israelkhqi ing am zasim unawh hawh hy.

thlangkhqi ce ni yt sak kawng nyng saw; zaksimnaak amak ta qam ingqawi nak kaw ni so sak kawng," a na tihy. 20 Isaiah ing qaal leeknaak ing, Kai a manik sui thlangkhqi ing ni hu unawh; kai a manik sui thlangkhqi venawh dang pe nyng," tinawh anak kqawn hy. 21 Cehlai Israelkhqi awh ce, awi amak ngai thlangkhqi ingkaw kai anik oelkhqi aham khawnghi zuung ka baan phyl nyng," tinawh kqawn bai hy.

11 Cawhtaw kai ing doet nyng: Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi ce ak hoet nu? Am hoet qoe qoe hy! Kai kamah awm Israel thlang, Abraham a cadiil, Benjamin na awm nyng. 2 Khawsa ing a sim cee hawh ak thlangkhqi ce am qoeng hy. Elijah ing Israelkhqi ama ngaih a dawngawh Khawsa venawh a cykcahnaak awi Cakciim awh ak awm ce am nami sim nawh nu? 3 Bawipa na tawngkhqi awm him unawh nang a bawkthangkhqi awm hqe hawh uhy; kai doeng ni ka awm hy, cehlai tuh kai awm him aham ni sui uhy," a ti ce. 4 Khawsa ing ikawmyihna awi am hlat peek ce? "Baal a haiawh khuk amak sym kamah aham thlang thong khqjh hoep hun nyng," tina hy. 5 Camih lawtna, tuhawm am qeennaak ing thlang ak tyh ce awm hun hy. 6 Qeennaak ing ak tyk mantaw, bibinaak ak caming am voel hawh ni; bibinaak ak caming mantaw, qeennaak ce qeennaak na am awm voel kaw. 7 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna a awmnaak? Israelkhqi ing ngaihtaak doena sui hlai uhy am hu uhy, ak tyhkhqi ingtaw hu uhy. Ak changkhqi taw kawlung hqam sak hy. 8 Mik ta hlai uhy a mami huh thainaak aham, haa ta hlai uhy a maming zaak thainaak aham, tuhngawi dy awh, Khawsa ing a mingmih ce ngai qepnaak kawlung pek khqi hy," tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy. 9 David ingawm: A mingmih a caboei ce dawng ingkaw thang na awm seitaw, a mingmih ang bahnakaak ingkaw a mi khawboe phu zawknaak na awm seh. 10 Khaw a mami huh thainaak aham a mi mikkhqi hyp seitaw, a mim tingkhqi ce khun seh," ana tihy. 11 Doet tlaih lah vang nyng: ama mi thawh thainaak voel dyna tlu unawh nu? Amni! A mingmih a sai thawlhaak awhkawng, Israelkhqi ing ami ytnaak aham, hulnaak ce Gentelkhqi venawh law hy. 12 Cehlai a mingmih a sai thawlhaak ce khawmdekk boeinaak na awm nawh, a mingmih ing ami hlawng ce Gentelkhqi boeinaak na a awm awhtaw, a mingmih a soepnaak ing iqyt dy nu boeinaak ce a awm sak khqoet kaw! 13 Nangmih Gentelkhqi venawh ni ka nik kqawn peek khqi. Gentelkhqi ham ceityih na ka awm khui taw, bi ve khawzah bi nyng, 14 ikawmyihna awm kak thlangkhqi ing ytnaak ta unawh thlang vang awm hul na a mi awm thainaak aham bi bi nyng. 15 Ikawtih

a mingmih ing a mi qoeng a dawngawh khawmdekk aming tuqunaak na ang coeng awhtaw, a mingmih ing a mi do ak khqoet man thihsnaak awhkawng hqjngnaak na am awm kawm nu? 16 Phaihpi ak cyk ce pe nawh ciimcaih sak hawh awhtaw, phaihpi a cuu boeih na Cehlai Israelkhqi awh ce, awi amak ngai thlangkhqi ingkaw kai anik oelkhqi aham khawnghi zuung ka ciimcaih hy; thingkung ce a ciim awhtaw, a baaikhqi awm ciimcaih hy. 17 A baai a vang ce a ek awhtaw, nangmih, olive chap, olive thing a baai awh cawng na awm tiksaw ak kqa awhkawng ak pli ce hang taaai na hyk ti, 18 cedawngawh a baaai chang ak khanawh koeh oek qu. Nang oek qu awhtaw, ve ve poek: nang ing ak kqa ce tha am pe hyk ti, ak kqa ing ni nang ce tha a ni peek. 19 Cedawngawh, Kai ve cawng na ka awmnaak thai aham a baaikhqi ek hy," na ti aham awm hy. 20 Thym hy, a mingmih ing a ma mik cangnaak awh ni a mi ek hy, nangmih awm cangnaak awh ni naming dyih hy. Cedawngawh koeh hoel qu nawh taw, kqih lah. 21 Khawsa ing a baai tang tang zani a mam hlyn awhtaw, nangmih awm am nim hlyn khqi kaw. 22 Cedawngawh Khawsa am qeennaak ingkaw a tlungthangnaak ce poek lah uh. Ak tlukhqi hamna taw ak khawngkhqi camawh ni; nang ahamna taw leek hy, a leeknaak awh na awm poe awhtaw; cekkaataw nang awm tluk sakna awm lawt kawp ti. 23 Cangnaak kaana a mami awm poe awhtaw, a mingmih ce cawng khqi tlaih kaw. 24 Nangmih olive thik chap awhkawng chawm na awm u tiksaw olive thing tang awh cawng na nami awm awhtaw, vawhkaw olive thing tangkhqi ak khqoet taw olive thing awh cawng hly thai khqoet saw! 25 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih ing am naming oekqunaak aham vawhkaw awihyp ve sim kaana nami awm aham am ngaih nyng: Gentelkhqi ami soepnaak nyn a pha hlan dy taw, Israelkhqi amik kawlung hqam kaw. 26 Cehlai Israelkhqi boeih hul na awm kaw; "Hulkung ce Zion awhkawng law kawmsaw; Jakob a venawh kawng Khawsa ama simnaak ce khawng kaw. 27 Ve ve a mingmih mi awikamnaak ka sai ni, a mingmih a thawlhaak ce lawh pe kawng." tinawh qee hyt hawh amiyihna. 28 Awithang leek awi awhtaw, a mingmih ce nangmih a qaal na awm hlai uhy, tyknaak benawh taw, pakdakmhqi ak caming lungnaak hu uhy, 29 Ikawtih Khawsa a zoopeek kutdo ingkaw khynaak vetaw hqe thai na am awm hy. 30 Nangmih awm maa nataw Khawsak awi am ngai hlai uhyt ti a mingmih ing awi a mami ngainaak ak caming tuh awhtaw qeennaak ce hu hawh uhyt ti, 31 cemyih lawtna a mingmih awm Khawsa ing nangmih a venawh qeennaak a taak lawt amiyihna qeennaak ami huh thainaak aham tuh awi am ngai uhy. 32 Thlang boeih ak khanawh qeennaak a taak thainaak aham, Khawsa ing thlang boeih ce

awi amak ngai na tahi. (eleesē g1653) 33 Aw Khawsa kawseet pyi uh. 16 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet qoep ang a cyihnaak ingkaw thoemnaak boeinaak" ak dung qui cana awm uh. Koeh oek qu uh, thlang ak kaina soeih soeih ve! Ak awi dengaak sim thai noeng am ak awmkhqi mi pyi qu uh. Namah ingkaw namah ingkaw, hquut thainhaak a ceng benna ak awm lam aih koeh zoeksang qu. 17 Thawlhaak ce thawlhaak ing ve! 34 U ing nu Bawipa ak kawlung ce a sim hawh? U koeh thung uh. Thlang boeih amik huh awih ak thym ing nu anih ce khaw ak poek pyi? 35 Khawsa ing a sam thalhaak aham, u ing nu ik-oeih a peek hawh? 36 Ikawtih amah a ven awhkawng amah ak caming amah a venawh ik-oeih boeih ve awm hy. Amah a venawh thangleeknaak a poepa na awm seh! Amen. (aiōn g165)

12 Cedawngawh, koeinaa khqi, Khawsa qeenakaak

awh, ak hqing bulnaak, ak ciimcaih ingkaw Khawsa a ym kawi na nami pum ce pek aham ni thoeih khqi nyng; ve ve nami bawknaak awh ak awm hly qoe ni. 2 Ve khawmek phung amyihna koeh awm unawh; Khawsa a ngaih kawi, ak leek, ym kawi ingkaw leeknaak ak soep ce ak ceetna zaaksimnaak nami taaknaak ham, namik kawlung ak thaina awmnaak ing chawt qu lah uh. (aiōn g165) 3 Kai a venawh a ni peek am qeenakaak ak caming nangmih boeih a venawh kanik kqawn peek khqi: Na mimah ingkaw na mimah ce ak sang soeih na koeh ngai qu uh, Khawsa ing a ni peek cangnaak ing a ting a tawk na na mimah ingkaw na mimah ce ngai qu uh. 4 Ningmih ing ni pum awh a baai khawzah ni ta uhy, cehlai a mi bibinaak ce am myih boeih hy, 5 cemyih lawtna ningnih awm Khril awh a baai khawzah na ak awm pum pynoet na ni awm uhy, a baaikhqi boeih ce pynoet ingkaw pynoet a koena awm qu qip boeih hy. 6 Qeenakaak a peeknaak amyihna kutto ak chang chang ni ta unawh, awikqawnkungna ak awm ing cangnaak a taak khoek amyihna kqawn seh; 7 bibikung ing thahly doena bi bi seh, cawngpyikung ing ypawmna cawngpyi seh, 8 ak sawikung ing ypawmna sawi seh; them ak pekung ing a hai kaana pe seh, awitlykkung ing ak leekna awitlyk seh, thlang ak qeenkung ing zeel doena qeen seh nyng. 9 Lungnaak taw kawlung tang tang ing a awm aham awm hy. Seetnaak ce sawhna unawh, leeknaak ce ak cakna tu uh. 10 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet cingnahqui lungnaak ing lung qu na uh. 11 Thaseetnaak qoe qoe koeh ta law uh, tha lo law unawh, Bawipa bi ce bi law uh. 12 Ngaih-unaak awh ce zeel uh, kyinaak nami huh awh kawdungnaak ing yh law unawh, cykahnaak awh cak lah uh. 13 Thlakciimkhqi a voetnaak dawn unawh, khinkhqi ce ak nep na toek law uh. 14 Nangmih anik thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce zoseennaak pe law uh; zoseennaak pe unawh awih che ing koeh zyi uh. 15 Ak zeelkhqi ce zeel pyi unawh; kaw ak sekhhqi ce

kawseet pyi uh. 16 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet qoep ang a cyihnaak ingkaw thoemnaak boeinaak" ak dung qui cana awm uh. Namah ingkaw namah ingkaw, hquut thainhaak a ceng benna ak awm lam aih koeh zoeksang qu. 17 Thawlhaak ce thawlhaak ing ve! 18 Ang coeng thai awhtaw nangmih ben awhkawng ang coengnaak thai khuina thlang mi qoep ang qui cana awm law uh. 19 Ka piykhqi, nami phu koeh sui law uh; Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce ken law uh, "Kut thungnaak taw kai a koe ni, kai ing thung kawng nyng," tinawh Bawipa ing tiyh. 20 Ce anglakawh: Na qaal ce ak phoen a cawih awhtaw, buh pe; Tui a ngaih awhtaw, awk kawi ce pe. Vemyihna na sai awhtaw a lu awh maieh na tloeng peek ing myih kaw." 21 Seetnaak ing koeh ni noeng seitaw, leeknaak ing seetnaak ce noeng lah.

13 Thlang boeih ukkung ak kaiawh awm seh.

Khawsa ing a mak tyh ukkung am awm hy. Ukkungna ak awmkhqi boeih ve Khawsa ing ak tyh khqi ni. 2 Cedawngawh, u awm ukkungkhqi ak oelh thlang taw Khawsa ing a taak ce ak oelh thlang nani a awm, cemyihna amik sai thlangkhqi ingtaw amah ingkaw amah ak khanawh awidengnaak ce hu kaw. 3 Ik-oeih ak thym ak saikhqi aham ukkung kqih ham am awm hy, cehlai ik-oeih amak thym ak saikhqi ham ni kqih a awm. Uknaak ak takhqi ce amak kqih ham nak ngaih nu? Them leek mah sai lah, cawhtaw nim kyih bit kaw. 4 Ikawtih nang ing them leek na sainaak aham anih ce Khawsa a tyihzawih na awm hy. Cehlai ik-oeih amak leek na sai awhtaw kqih lah, anih ing zawzi ce a zoena am tahi. Ik-oeih ak sai thawlkhqi ak khanawh kawsonaak ak takung, Khawsa a tyihzawih na awm hy. 5 Cedawngawh toelnaak nak kqih doeng kaana namah a simnaak qoe qoe ingawm ukkung ak kaina na awm aham awm hy. 6 Cawhni mangmu awm nami peek hy, ukkung taw Khawsa a tyihzawih na a awm dawngawh, a mingmih ing ve a ik-oeih awh ve bibi uhy. 7 Na peek tyng ce pe boeih: Mangmu peek aham a awm awhtaw pe mai; them phu peek ham a awm awhtaw pe; kqihchahnaak peek ham a awm awhtaw kqihchahnaak pe; zoeksangnaak peek ham a awm awhtaw zoeksangnaak ce pe. 8 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet lungnaak am kaa taw, ik-oeih laiba koeh ta law uh, u awm thlakchang ak lungnaak ingtaw anaa awi ce soep sak hawh hy. 9 Koeh samphaih; thlang koeh him; koeh qu; koeh nai," tinaak awipeek ingkaw ikawmyih ak chang awipeek awm vawhkaw: "Namah a pum amyihna na imceng lung law na," tinaak awi awh cui boeih hy. 10 Lungnaak ing a kengsam thlang a seetnaak am sai hy. Cedawngawh lungnaak taw anaa

awi a soepnaak na awm hy. 11 Tuh tloek awhkaw a khawsa haiawh thawl pho kawm uh," tinawh qee hyt tym ve sim doena, ve ve sai lah, nik cangnaak thai awm hawh hy. 12 Cedawngawh ningnih boeih ing awhkawng lak awh hulnaak a tym ce a zoe law voe nimah akawng ce Khawsa haiawh nik pho kawm uh. 13 Cedawngawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet awi koeh deng hqyng lawnaak a tym ce pha hawh hy. 12 Khawmthan qu voel u sih. Ce anglakawh, u ingawm koeinaa ang boeih tawn ca hawh nawh; khaw dai tawn ca hawh tluksaak ham ingkaw ang bahnaak hly kawi ce koeh hy. Cedawngawh than awhkaw ik-oeih saikhqi ce sai voel u sih. 14 Bawipa Jesu awh ka awm hawh qoeng hlah unawh khawkdai a suisak ing thoeihcam amiyhna, ikawmyih a buh a an awm amah poek awh qu hlah u sih. 13 Khawkdai awhkaw amiyhna khawboe am ciimcaih hy tice am awm hy. Cehlai u ingawm ik-leek sai unawh, oell qunaak ingkaw tlaiseetnaakkhi ce koeh ta u sih nyng. 14 Vemyihkhqi anglakawh Jesu Khrilh ing thoeihcam qu unawh, pumsa ngaih koeinaa ing ak kaw ama law awhtaw, lungnaaing thawlhaaka a soepnaak aham koeh poek law uh.

14 Cangnaak awh tha amak awm thlang ce a theenaak kaana do law uh. 2 Thlang pynoet ingtaw, cangnaak ak caming ik-oeih boeih boeih ai hly thai mai hlai hy, cangnaak benawh tha amak awm thlang ingtaw, anhah doeng ni a ai hly. 3 Ik-oeih boeih boeih ak ai ing anhah doeng ak ai ce koeh the na seh, anhah doeng ak ai ingawm ik-oeih boeih ak ai ce koeh cawt seh, kawtih anih ce Khawsa ing do hawh hy. 4 Thlakchang a tyihzawih awi ak deng nang ce a u nu? A Bawipa aham ni ang dyih nawh ang tluk hy. Anih ce dyi kaw, Bawipa ing anih ce dyih sak thai hy. 5 Thlang pynoet ing khawngi ak chang boeih anglakawh khawngi pynoet ce ak ciimcaih na poek hy; thlang pynoet bai ingtaw khawngi boeih ce ang myih na poek hy. Thlang boeih ing amah ak poeknaak amiyhna awm seh. 6 Khawngi ak zeih ing Bawipa a boemangnaak hamna ni a zeih, ik-oeih ak ai ing Khawsa venna zeelawi kqawn nawh a ai ak caming Khawsa kyihcahnaakna ai hy; a mak ai ingawm Khawsa venna zeelawi ak kqawn ak caming Khawsa kyihcahnaak na am ai hy. 7 U awm ni mah doeng aham amni hqing nawh ni mah doeng aham am ni thi hy. 8 Ni hqing awhtaw Bawipa ham ni hqing unawh, ni thih awh awm Bawipa ham ni, ni thih uh hy. Cedawngawh ni hqing awh awm, ni thih awh awm ningnih taw Bawipa koena ni awm uhy. 9 Ve a dawngawh ni tlak thi ingkaw tlak hqing a Bawipa na a awmnaak thai aham, Khrilh taw thi nawh hqing tlaih hy. 10 Cawhtaw, ikaw ham na nu nang ing na koeinaa ce awi na deng? Ikaw ham nu na koeinaa ce na thenaak? Ningmih boeih ve Khawsa awidengnaak ngawihdoelh a haiawh ning dyi boeih kawm uh. 11 "Kai ka hqing a dawngawh, khawkhlu boeih ing ka haiawh khuk sym kawm uh, lai boeih ing khawsa haiawh thawl phawng kawm uh," tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy. "Kai ka hqing a dawngawh, khawkhlu boeih ing ka haiawh khuk sym kawm uh, lai boeih ing

khawsa haiawh thawl pho kawm uh," tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy. 12 Cedawngawh ningnih boeih ing awm hawh hy. 13 Cedawngawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet awi koeh deng qu voel u sih. Ce anglakawh, u ingawm koeinaa ang tluksaak ham ingkaw ang bahnaak hly kawi ce koeh sai voel u sih. 14 Bawipa Jesu awh ka awm hawh amiyhna, ikawmyih a buh a an awm amah poek awh am ciimcaih hy tice am awm hy. Cehlai u ingawm ik-oeih pynoet oet ce amak ciimcaih na ak poek awhtaw, anih aham am ciim hy. 15 Nang a awk ai awh ce na koeinaa ing ak kaw ama law awhtaw, lungnaaing them am sai voel hyk ti. Anih aham Khrilh ce a thih hawh dawngawh na awk na ai ing na koeinaa ce koeh hqe. 16 Nangmih ing nep hy tinawh namik poek ce thlang ing ak che na koeh kqawn seh. 17 Ikawtih Khawsa qam taw awk ai awh am awm hy, Khawsa qam taw dyngnaak, qoep ang quinaak, Ciim Myihla awh zeelnaak ni, 18 u awm vemyihna Khrilh a bi ak bi ing Khawsa zeel sak nawh thlang ing kyih am cah hy. 19 Cedawngawh qoep ang quinaak ben ingkaw pynoet ingkaw pynoet hawihkhangnaak kawi ben ce sai u sih. 20 Buh a an a dawngawh Khawsa bibi ce koeh hqe u sih. Buh a an boeih ve ciim hy, cehlai thlang ang bahnaak aham ikawmyih awm ni awk ni ai ve am thym hy. 21 "Na koeinaa ang tluksaak hly kawi na a awm awhtaw, meh a ma ai ham aw, misurtui ama awk ham aw, am awhtaw kaw awm a ma ai aham nep hy. 22 Ve a ik-oeih awh ve nang ing nak cangnaak ce namah ingkaw Khawsa anglakawh ta dym. U awm amah ing a sai ik-oeih awh dawk amak pe qu taw a zo ak seen thlang ni. 23 Cehlai u awm upvoetaak kawlung ing ak ai taw thawl hawh hy, cangnaak ing ama ai a dawngawh; cangnaak awhkawng amak law ik-oeih boeih taw thawlhaak na awm hy.

15 Ningmih tha ak awmkhqi ing tha amak awmkhqi a voetnaak ce ning zaksim peek aham awm hy, nimah ak kawzeelnaak doeng poek aham am awm hy. 2 Ningmih boeih ing ni ven awhkaw thlang a leeknaak aham ingkaw a hawihkhangnaak aham ak kawzeelnaak ce sai peek aham awm hy. 3 Khrilh ing zani amah ak kawzeelnaak ce am sai hy, "Nang anik zyikungkhqi a zyihnaak ce kak khanawh tla hawh hy," tinawh qee na a awm amiyhna. 4 yhnaak ingkaw Cakciim ak thapeeknaak ak caming ngaihunaak ni taaknaak thai aham, ak kqym awh a mi na qeekhqii boeih taw ningnih cang saknaak aham ni a mina qee hy. 5 yhnaak ingkaw thaawmnaak ak pekung Khawsa ing Jesu Khrilh a hu ak hqut na nami awm dawngawh nangmih kawlung pynoet na

taaknaak ce ni pek khqi seh, 6 ningnih a Bawipa hun am awm voel hy, nangmih a myi awm ka huh Jesu Khrih a Pa Khawsa ce nami zoeksangnaak aham ka ngaih hawh adawngawh, 24 Spain qam thai aham namik kawlung ingkaw nami hui na mim na ka ceh awh law aham cai nyng. Ka ceh awh lai pynoet na ta lah uh. 7 Khawsa zoeksang na cawkawng law kawng nyng saw nangmih awm ni a awmnaak thai aham, Khrih ing nangmih a ni do hqip lawk khqi kawng nyng, nangmih mi a khoeh khqi lawt amyihna nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet ni awm coengawh, lam awh nangmih ing nim leng do qu lah uh. 8 Ikwatih ka nik kqawn peek khqi taw bet kawm uk ti tinawh ngaih-unyng. 25 Cehlai, tuh Khawsa ak awitak ang zyngna Khrih ce Judakhqi a awhtaw, Jerusalem awh a mik awm thlakciimkhqi tyihzawih na coeng hy, pakdamkhqi venawh awi a bibipyi aham cet hun nyng. 26 Makedonia ingkaw taak ce caksak aham, tive ni, 9 am qeenaka awh Akhaia awhkaw thlangkhqi ingtaw awmhly doena Gentelkhqi ing Khawsa ce a mi zoeksangnaak thai Jerusalem awh ak awm thlak ciim khawdengkhqi ikaham na ni. "Cedawngawh Gentelkhqing lak awh oei do a dan uhy. 27 Cemyihna do dan aham ce nang ce ni zoeksang kawng nyng saw; nang ming ngaih uhy, cekkhqi venawh cemyihna a mi sai ham kyihcahaak laa ce sa kawng nyng." 10 Aw Gentel qoe na awm awm hy. Gentelkhqi ing Judakhqi ang thlangkhqi, ak thlangkhqi mi zeel lah uh," tinawh qee Myihla zoseennaak ce a pang pyi awhtaw, pumsa ikhyt amyihna. 11 Cekcoengawh, "Gentelkhqi boeih aw, oei zoseen naak ce Judakhqi venawh a ming qek a Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh, thlangkhqi boeih aw, a ming qaa thoem aham awm lawt hy. 28 Vawhkaw bibi venawh thangleeknaak laa sa lah uh," ti bai hy. 12 kak coengawh vawhkaw ak thaib ve a mingmih ing Cekcoengawh Isaiah ingawm, "Phynlum thlang uk a mi huh coeng awhtaw, Spain qam na cet kawng aham, Jesse ak kqa ce cawn kaw; Gentelkhqi ing nyng, nangmih awm ni hqip lawk khqi pahoei kawng. anih awh ce ngaih-unaak ta kawm uh," tinawh kqawn 29 Nangmih a venna ka law awh, Khrih a zoseennaak bai hy. 13 Ciim Myihla thaawmnaak ingkaw ngaih- ing ak be na law kawng nyng tice sim nyng. 30 unaak ing nami be hlai thainaak aham, amah ce nami Koeinaakhqi, kyinaak ka huhnaak awh ve kai aham ypnaak amyihna, ngaih-unaak Khawsa ing awmhly Khawsa venawh nami nik cykcah pyi aham, ningnih zeelnaak boeih ing nangmih ce ni be sak khqi seh. 14 a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ingkaw Myihla lungnaak ak Koeinaakhqi, nangmih taw leeknaak ing be uhyk ti, caming thoeh law nyng. 31 Judah awhkaw amak cyihnaak ing soep u tiksaw pynoet ingkaw pynoet cangnaak thlangkhqi a kut khuiawh kawng loet nawh yn a tawn qu uhyk ti, tice sim nyng. 15 Khawsam Jerusalem awh amik awm thlak ciimkhqi ing ka bibi qeenaka ka venawh a ni peek amyihna, ityk nin ve a mi donaak thai aham cykcah lah uh, 32 Khawsa taw qaal nepnaak ing ca ni qee law pek khqi kawng ngaihnaak amyihna, zeelnaak ing nangmih nami nyng, 16 Gentelkhqi venawh Jesu Khrih a bibikung kqaknaak aham nangmih a venawh ka law thainaak na ka awm amyihna, Ciim Myihla a ciim saknaak aham cai nyng. 33 Khawsa a ngaihdingnaak nangmih ak caming Khawsa a do kawi ik-oeih peek na a mi boeih a venawh awm seh. Amen.

16 Kenkhrea khaw thlangboel a tyihzawih na ak awm nangmih ingkaw kaimih a ci nu Fobi ce ym law lah uh. 2 Anih ce Bawipa awh thlakciimkhqi amyihna do law unawh, nangmih a venawh kawng ang syt bawmnaak ce pe law uh, anih ing thlang khawzah ce bawm hy, kai awm ni bawm hy. 3 Jesu Khrih awh a bibi pyi Priscilla ingkaw Aquila ce kut tlaih law uh. 4 Kai aham a ni hqingnaak dy dun hy nih. Kai doeng am nawh Gentel thlangboel boeih ing cekqawi ak khanawh zeelnaak ta uhy. 5 Cekkqawi a im awh a mik cun thlangboelkhqi awm kut tlaih law uh. Ka pyi Epenetus ce kut tlaih law uh, anih ce Asia qam khuiawh lama cyk na Khrih ak cangnaak na awm hy. 6 Nangmih aham thatlawh doena bi ak bi Meri ce kut tlaih law uh. 7 Thawngim kang tlaak pyi haih ka cakaw qawi Andgonikas ingkaw Junias ce kut tlaih law uh. Cekkqawi taw ceityikhqi anglakawh

thlang ing sim nawh, kai hlanawh Khrih awh awm hawh hy nih. **8** Bawipa awh ka lungnaak Amplistas ce kut tlaih law uh. **9** Khrih awh bibi pyikung Urbanas ingkaw ka pyi Staki ce kut tlaih law uh. **10** Noek a dak na awm hlai hy ak cek khak, Apelles ce kut tlaih law uh. **11** Ka cakaw na ak awm, Herodion ce kut tlaih law uh. Bawipa awh a mik awm Narkisa ipkhui ce kut tlaih law uh. **12** Bawipa awh bibi ak cak nu qawi, Trufena ingkaw Trufosa ce kut tlaih law uh. Bawipa awh bibi ak cak, ka pyi nu Persi ce kut tlaih law uh. **13** Bawipa awh tyk na ak awm Rufa ingkaw a nu, kai a nu na awm awm lawt hy, anih ce kut tlaih law uh. **14** Asunkhqi, Flekon, Herme, Patqoba, Herma ingkaw koeinaakhqi ce kut tlaih law uh. **15** Filloka, Julia, Neria ingkaw a koeinu, Olimpas ingkaw cawh ak awm thlak ciimkhqi boeih ce kut tlaih law uh. **16** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak ciim mawknaak ing mawk qu lah uh. Khrih thlangboel boeih ing nangmih kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. **17** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anglak li awh phek a bonaak sai nawh nami cawng ing ak kalh na nangmih lam anik kangkhqi awh ce nami ngahtaak aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi ce qei uh. **18** Cemyih ak thlangkhqi ing ningnih a Boei Khrih a bi ce am bi uhy, a mimah ak phoen phyinaak aham ni bi a mi bi. A mi pauthainaak ing thlang kyih am cah unawh kaw amak cak thlangkhqi ce thai na uhy. **19** Thlang boeih ing nangmih ak awingainaak ce za hawh uhy, cedawngawh nangmih ak khanawh zeel soeih nyng; cehlai them leek awh cyih nami taak aham ingkaw them amak leek awh ce ikaw amak sim amyihna nami awm aham ngaih nyng. **20** Roepnaak Khawsa ing Setan ce nami khaw ing ni neet sak khqi bit kaw. Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu am qeennaak ce nangmih a venawh awm seh. **21** Ka bibi pyi, Timote ing nangmih ce kut ni tlaih khqi uhy, ka cakawkhqi Lukia, Jason ingkaw Sosipater mi ingawm kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. **22** Ve ca ak qeekung kai, Tertia ingawm Bawipa awh kut ni tlaih khqi nyng. **23** Kai ingkaw vawh ak awm thlangboel toek nawh ak khuart ak hlepung Gaia ing kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. Khawk bau khuiawh kaw qangpui bibinaak ak hquikung Erasta ingkaw kaimih a naa Kuarta ing kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. **24** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak nangmih a venawh awm seh. Amen. **25** Kai ing kak kqawn law awithang leek ingkaw Jesu Khrih akawng kak kqawn lawnnaak ak caming nangmih anik dyih sak khqi thaikung ing, ni hu ben kum khawqyt khuiawh thuh na ak awm awi hyp ce, (aiōnios g166) **26** tuh awhtaw kumqui Khawsa ak awipeeknaak amyihna tawngkhakhqj ak cauk awh dang sak hawh hy, qam boeih thlang ing cangna unawh anih ak awi ce a ming

ngainaak aham – (aiōnios g166) 27 ce Khawsa ak cyi doeng a venawh Jesu Khrih ak caming kumqui dy thangleeknaak awm seh! Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Korin

1 Khawsa a ngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khril a ceityih na ak awm Paul ingkaw ni koeinaa Sosthenas ing, **2** Korin khaw awh ak awm Khawsa a thlangboel ingkaw, Jesu Khril awh ciimcaih sak na awm nawh ak ciimcaih na awm aham ak khy thlangkhqi, hun hoei awh a mingmih ingkaw ningnih a Boei – ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khril ang ming ak khy thlangkhqi boeih a venawh: **3** Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khril a ven awhkaw qeenaaingkaw ngaihdinggaak awm seh. **4** Jesu Khril ak caming nangmih a venawh a ni peek khqi am qeenaaingkaw awh nangmih aham Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn poepa nyng. **5** Amah awh ce nangmih taw ik-oeih soepkep awh boei uhyk ti – awi kqawnnaak boeih ingkaw cyihnaak soepkep awh – **6** kaimih ing Khril akawng ka mik kqawn law ce nangmih awh ce cak hawh hy. **7** Cedawngawh nangmih ing ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khril ang dangnaak nyn ce naming lamtoen awh myihla zoepeek kutdo ik-oeih voet hlauhnaak qoe qoe am ta voel uhyk ti. **8** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khril a kawnyn awh nangmih taw coet ak kap na am nami awmnaak aham, amah ing a dyt dyna thaawmnaak ni pek khqi bit kaw. **9** Khawsa capa, ni Bawipa Jesu Khril khawsakaak haih a nik khy khqi taw ypawm hy. **10** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anglakawh phekbonaak ama awmnaak aham pynoet ingkaw pynoet Kawpoek kutoet na ta unawh kawlung pynoet poeknaak pynoet ing nami cuui aham ni Bawipa Jesu Khril ang ming ing qeenaaingkaw ni thoeh lawk khqi nyng. **11** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anglakawh oelh qunaak awm hy, tinawh Khalo ipkhui khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ing kqawn law uhy. **12** Kak kqawn ngaihnaak taw veni: Nangmih anglakawh thlangvang ing, “Kai taw Paul a bawng ni,” ti uhyk ti, thlangvang bai ing, “Kai taw Apollo a bawng ni,” ti uhyk ti, ak chang khqi bai ing, “Kai taw Cepha a bawng ni,” ti uhyk ti, a chang bai ing, “Kai taw Khril a bawng ni,” ti uhyk ti. **13** Khril ve phek ang bo qunawh nu? Paul aw nangmih aham thinglam awh a mi tai? Paul ang ming awh aw baptismal nami huh? **14** Krispa ingkaw Gaia doeng am taw u awm baptismal am ka ni peek khqi a dawngawh zeel nyng. **15** Cedawngawh kai ang ming awh baptismal ak hu u awm am awm hy. **16** (Oeh, Stefen ipkhui khaw ce baptismal pe bai nyng; cekcoengawh, thlak chang baptismal ka peek ak awm hy voei nu, am sim nyng.) **17** Ikwatih Khril ing baptismal peek aham amni tyi hy, awithang leek ak khypyi aham ni a ni tyi – thlanghqing a cyihnaak awi ing amni, cawh awi am awhtaw ikawm sim aham am poek nyng. **3**

mantaw Khril thinglam sai thainaak ce a hqawng na awm hawh kaw. **18** Thinglam awithang taw ak qeeng huikhqi aham qawnaak na awm nawh, hulna ak awm hui ningnihkhqi aham taw Khawsa thaawmnaak na awm hy. **19** “Thlakcyikhqi a cyihnaak ce hqe kawng nyng saw; Kawpoek ak cyikhqi ak poeknaak ce hoet kawng nyng,” tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy. **20** Thlakcyi hana nu? Cak geekung hana nu? Ve khawmdek awh ak oelhkung ce hana nu? Khawsa ing khawmdek cyihnaak ce qawnaak tinawh am dang sak nawh nu? (**aiōn g165**) **21** Khawsa a cyihnaak ve khawmdek cyihnaak ing ama pha dawngawh amah ce am sim thai hy, qawnaak awi khypyinaak ak caming ak cangnaak thlangkhqi hul na a awmnaak awh Khawsa taw ak kaw zeel hy. **22** Judakhqi ing Kawpoek kyi hatnaak ce ngaih uhy, Greekkhqi ing cyihnaak, **23** cehlai ningnih ingtaw Khril thinglam awi ce nik khypyi uhy: ve ak awi ve Judakhqi ang bahnaak na awm nawh Gentelkhqi a qawnaak na awm hy, **24** cehlai Khawsa ing ak khykhqi aham taw, Juda awm Greek awm, Khril taw Khawsa ak thaawmnaak na a awm dawngawh, Khawsa a cyihnaak na awm hy. **25** Ikwatih Khawsa a qawnaak taw thlanghqing a cyihnaak anglakawh cyi bet nawh, Khawsa ak tha awmnaak taw thlanghqing ak tha awmnaak anglakawh ak tha awm bet hy. **26** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih khy na nami awm awh ikawmyihna nami awm tice poek lah uh. Thlanghqing a huh awhtaw nangmih ak khuiawh thlakcyi khawzah am awm uhyk ti; thlang ak khanawh ak awm khawzah am awm uhyk ti; qypawm ipkhui awh ak awm thlang khawzah am awm bai uhyk ti. **27** Cehlai thlakcyi chah sak aham Khawsa ing khawmdek awh ak qawkhqi ce tyk nawh; tha ak awmkhqi chah sak aham khawmdek awh tha amak awmkhqi ce tyk hy. **28** Ve khawmdek awh ak kaina ak awmkhqi ingkaw thlang ing a thenaak khqi – ik-oeih ak awmkhqi ce hqe aham – **29** u awm a haiawh amang oek qu aham amak awm ik-oeihkhqi ce tyk hy. **30** Anih ak caming nangmih taw Jesu Khril ak khuiawh awm uhyk ti, anih ce ningnih aham Khawsa ven awhkaw cyihnaak na awm hy – cetaw ningnih aham dyngnaak, ciimnaak ingkaw hulnaak na awm hy. **31** Cedawngawh, U awm ak oek qu ingtaw Bawipa awh oek qu seh,” tinawh a qee awm hawh hy.

2 Nangmih a venna ka law awh, Koeinaakhqi, pau thainaak, cyihnaak ak sang soeih ing Khawsak awi nangmih a venawh ap khy law pyi nyng. **2** Nangmih a venawh ka awm awh ce Jesu Khril ingkaw a thinglam awi am awhtaw ikawm sim aham am poek nyng. **3**

Nangmih a venna ka law awh tha a awm kaana kqih qunaak a awm adawngawh pumsak thlangna awm doe ingkaw thyn doena ni ka law. 4 Kak awih kqawn unawh khawmdtek thlangna am nami awm nawh nu? ingkaw awi ka nik kqawn law peek khqi awm cyihnaak 4 Pynoet ing, "Kai taw Paul a bawng ni," pynoet bai ingkaw thlanghqing ak kawtlaak na ap kqawn nyng, ing, "Kai taw Apollo a bawng ni," nami ti khui pumsak Myihla thaawmnaak ing ni kak kqawn law, 5 nangmih thlangna am nami awm nawh nu? 5 Apollo ce a u nu? ak cangnaak taw thlanghqing a cyihnaak awh am Paul taw a u bai nu? Nangmih ing namik cangnaak hang nawh, Khawsa ak thaawmnaak awh ni ang hang hy. 6 Hqamcakhqi venna taw cyihnaak awi ce kqawn nyng, cehlai khawmdtek cyihnaak awi amni, ve khawmdtek ukkung ak qeeng hly khqi ak awicyih awm am ni; (aiōn g165) 7 Khawsa ak awicyih awihyp, thuh na ak awm, ni boemangnaak a hamna Khawsa ing khawmdtek a syn hilan awhkawng a hoep cee hawh awi ni. (aiōn g165) 8 Cece u khawmdtek ukkung pynoet ca ingawm ce a cyihnaak ce am sim uhy, ami sim mantaw boemangnaak Bawipa ce thinglam awh am tai voei uh. (aiōn g165) 9 Cehlai, Mik ing ama huh khawi, qeennaak ka venawh a ni peeknaak amyihna, im haa ing amang zaak khawi ingkaw, kawlung ing amak poek khawi ce amah ing a lungnaak thlanghqi ham Khawsa ing qoek a bah pe hawh hy." tinawh qeena awm hy. 10 Khawsa ing ningnih a venawh amah ang Myihla ak caming dang law sak hawh hy. Myihla ing ik-oeih boeih ce sui hy, Khawsa a koe ak dung soeih awm sui hy. 11 Ak khuiawh thlanghqing myihla awm kaana thlanghqing ak kawpoek ak sim u nu ak awm? Cemyih lawtna Khawsang Myihla kaana u ingawm Khawsa ak poeknaak ce am sim hy. 12 Ningmih ing ve khawmdtek myihla amni hu unawh Khawsa ing a zoena a ni peek ce ning zaksimnaak thai aham Khawsa ven awhkaw Myihla ni ni huh uh hy. 13 Ve ni ka mik kqawn hy, thlanghqing a cyih thoemnaak ing a ing myihla a cawngpyinaak amyihna kqawn unyng. 14 Myihla amak ta thlang ing Khawsang Myihla a venawh kawng ak law ce am do thai hy, anih aham taw cekkhqi ce qawnaak na awm hy, Myihla ben nakaw na a awm adawngawh, ang zaak na awm am zasim thai hy. 15 Myihla thlang ingtaw a soop hoei sim hy, cehlai anih ce u ingawm am sim thai uhy. 16 U ing nu Khawsak kawlung ce sim nawh anih ce awi ak kqawn peek thai? Cehlai kaimih ingtaw Khrih ak kawlung ta unyng.

3 Koeinaakhqi, myihlak thlanghqi venawh awikqawn amyihna nami venawh ap kqawn nyng, cehlai pumsak thlanghqi venawh kqawn amyih nani kak kqawn hy, Khrih-awh nasen thlanghqi venna kqawn amyih na. 2 Buh am nawh, suktui ing ni ka ni cawm khqi hun, buh nami ai thai hlan adawngawh; tuhawm am ai thai hlan uhyk ti. 3 Pumsak thlangna awm hun uhyk ti. Naming lakawh yytkaak ingkaw oelh

unawh khawmdtek thlangna am nami awm nawh nu? 4 Pynoet ing, "Kai taw Paul a bawng ni," pynoet bai ingkaw ak kawtlaak na ap kqawn nyng, ing, "Kai taw Apollo a bawng ni," nami ti khui pumsak Myihla thaawmnaak ing ni kak kqawn law, 5 nangmih thlangna am nami awm nawh nu? 5 Apollo ce a u nu? Paul taw a u bai nu? Nangmih ing namik cangnaak thai aham Bawipa ing bibi a peek qip tyihzawikhqi boeih ni. 6 Kai ing saw nyng, Apollo ing tui syp hy, cehlai ak tai sakkung taw Khawsa ni. 7 Cedawngawh ak sawkung ingkaw ak sypkung ce ikawna am awm hy, Khawsa doeng ing ni, a cawt sak. 8 Ak sawkung ingkaw ak sypkung ang cainaak taw pynoet ni, a ni bibinaak amyihna cekqawi ing zoepeek kutdo ce hu bit kawm nih. 9 Ikawtih kaimih taw Khawsa bibi pyikung na awm unyng saw; nangmih taw Khawsa lo na, Khawsa im na awm uhyk ti. 10 Khawsam qeennaak ka venawh a ni peeknaak amyihna, im ak sa thai amyihna kai ing lung im khoeng nyng, thlak chang ing ce lungkhoeng awh im sa hy. Cehlai im ak sakung ing ikawmyihna im a sak tice ngaitha seh. 11 Ikawtih thlang pynoet ing lung a khoeng coeng awhtaw thlak chang ing ce ak khanawh lung ak chang am khoeng thai voel hy, cawhkaw lungkhoeng cetaw Jesu Khrih ni. 12 Ce lungkhoeng ak khanawh u ingawm sui, ngun, lung a phuktlo, thing, cangzing ing im a sak awhtaw, 13 thlang boeih a bibi ce dang kaw. Khawngti ing dang law sak kaw. Maina dang law sak nawh; ce a mai ing thlang boeih a bibi ce ikawmyih bibi aw tice dang law sak kaw. 14 U myih awm cawhkaw a im sak ce ang dyih poe awhtaw, 15 Cehlai im ce a uih boeih ni awhtaw hlawng boeih kaw, amah taw loet hly hlai hy, mai kqawng anglakawhkawng ak loet amyihna awm kaw. 16 Khawsang Myihla nangmih ak khuiawh a awm adawngawh, nangmih taw Khawsa a bawkim na awm uhyk ti, tice am nami sim nawh nu? 17 U ingawm Khawsa a bawkim ce a hqe awhtaw, Khawsa ing anih ce hqe lawt kaw; kawtih Khawsa a bawkim taw ciimcaih hy, cawhkaw bawkim taw nangmih ni. 18 Na mimah ingkaw na mimah koeh thai qu na uh. Nangmih anglakawh u ingawm tuh tloek awhkaw cyihnaak awh amah ingkaw amah ce thlakcyi na ang ngai qu awhtaw, thlakcyi na a awmnaak aham "thlakqaw" na awm seh. (aiōn g165) 19 Ikawtih ve khawmdtek cyihnaak ve Khawsa mik huh awhtaw qawnaak nani a awm. "Thlakcyikhqi ce a mimah a thainaak awh aawk sak khqi hy," tinawh qee amyihna, 20 cekcoengawh, Bawipa ing thlakcyikhqi ak poeknaak ve a hqawng a h qap nani a awm hy tice sim hy." tinawh awm bai hy. 21 Cedawngawh, thlanghqing awh ve ikaw awm oek qu aham am awm hy! Ik-oeih boeih ve nangmih aham

ni, 22 Paul awm Apollo awm am awhtaw Cepha awm, ve ka qee law amni, ka lungnaak ka cakhqi amyihna khawmdek awm hqingnaak awm thihnaak awm tuh ni nami ngaihtaaknaak aham ve ak ca ve qee law kawkkhqj awm haiben awhkawk khqj awm – nangmih boeih aham ni, 23 nangmih awm Khrh a koena awm tiksaw Khrh taw Khawsa koena awm hy.

4 Cedawngawh ningnih ve Khrh a tyihzawih ingkaw

Khawsa ak awihyp ak khoem thlang na thlang ing ning ngai khqi seh. 2 Ik-oeih ak khoemkung taw ypawmna a awm ham ngaih hy. 3 Nangmih am awhtaw thlanghjing awidengnaak ing awi nami ni deng mai mantaw ikaw na awm am poek nyng; kamah ingkaw kamah zani awi am deng qunyng. 4 Kak kawpoek ve caih hlai hy, coet a kap kaana am awm nyng. Bawipa ing ni kai ve awi a ni deng hy. 5 Cedawngawh a tym a pha hlanawh u awm awi koeh deng; Bawipa a law dy qeh uh. Anih ing khawmthan khuiawh thuh na ak awmkhqi ce vangnaak awh dang sak kawmsaw thlanghjing ak kawlung awm dang sak bit kaw. Cawh thlang boeih ing Khawsa am kyihnaak ce hu boeih bit kawm uh. 6 Tuh koeinaakhqi, "Cawh qee na ak awm ak kep na koeh cet uh," tinaak awi ce kainih a venawh kawng nami cawngnaak thai aham nangmih nami hawikhhangnaak aham ve a ik-oeikhqi ve kai ingkaw Apollo ing haw na nih nyng. Cawhtaw thlang pynoet ing pynoet ak khanawh am oek qu kaw. 7 U ing nu nangmih ak lawha bet na a ni sai khqi? Am nami huh ak kaa awh ikaw nami taak? Nami huh awhtaw kawtih amak hu amyihna nami zoeksang qu? 8 Nami ngaih ce ta hawh uhyk ti! Nangmih taw boei hawh uhyk ti! Kaimih kaana – sangpahrangkhqi na coeng hawh uhyk ti! Nangmih mi sangpahrang na awm hain aham, sangpahrang na nami awm tang tang ce ni ngaih pyi khqi soeih soeih nyng! 9 Kai ingtaw, thiham ammi toen thlangkhqi amyihna, Khawsa ing kaimih ceityikhqi ve a dytnaak benawh ni dang sak namih hy, tinawh poek nyng. Khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek boeih a haiawh, khan ceityikhqi ingkaw thlangkhqi haiawh dan aham kaimih ve ni sai khqi hy. 10 Khrh aham thlakqaw na awm unyng, cehlai nangmih taw Khrh awh cyi uhyk ti! Kaimih taw ka mik tha am awm hy, cehlai nangmih taw namik tha awm hy! 11 Tuh qoe qoe awh ve kaimih taw buh cawi unawh tui ngaih unyng, ak pum a zal na awm unyng, thlang a kut hqitnaak na awm unyng saw im a lo taal unyng. 12 Ka mimah a kut ing bi bi unyng. Thlang ing a ni thekhanaak khqi awh, yh ngah ngah unyng; 13 amak thym na ami nik kqawn awh, kawdungnaak ing hlat pe unyng. Tuh dy na khawmdek bi bawi amyihna awm unyng saw, khawmdek ing ama ngaih na awm unyng. 14 Nangmih namik chahnaak aham ve ak ca

ni nami ngaihtaaknaak aham ve ak ca ve qee law thlang thonghqa awm ta hlai uhyk ti, pa khawzah am ta uhyk ti, Ikawtih Jesu Khrh awh awithang leek ak caming kai ve nangmih a pa na coeng nyng.

15 Khrh awh nangmih a nik khoemkungkhqi nyng. 16 Cedawngawh kai ve nami ni oet aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. 17 Ve adawngawh ka lungnaak, ka capa ingkaw thlang ypawm, Timote ce nangmih a venawh tyi law nyng, anih ing Jesu Khrh awh ka khawsak ce khaw a hoei awhkaw Thlangboel a venawh ka cawngpyinaak a amyih ce ni sim sak khqi bit kaw.

18 Kai, nangmih a ven am kak law hly voel amyihna thlangvang ing oek qu uhy. 19 Cehlai, Bawipa ing tyng hy a ti awhtaw, nangmih a venna law nai kawng nyng, cawh cawhkhaw ak oek qukhqi ak awi doeng kaana, a mi bibikhqi ce sim bit kawng. 20 Ikawtih Khawsa qam taw pauthainaak awh am awm nawh thaawmnaak awh ni a awm. 21 Han nu nami ngaih bet? Vyknaak cung ing nu ka law kaw, am awhtaw lungnaak ingkaw kawdungnaak ing nu ka law kaw?

5 Nangmih anglakawh nupa thawlhmaak, lukikhqi venawh za amak awm, a pa a zu ak zunaak awithang za nyng. 2 Nangmih ing kawseet doena cemyihna ak awm thlang ce ak chang na nami hqek aham awm hlai hy, cehlai nangmih ing oek qu na lat uhyk ti? 3 Nangmih a venawh pumsa ingtaw am awm hlai nyng, myihla ingtaw nangmih a venawh awm nyng. Kamah kak awm a miq qoe qoe na, kai ingtaw cemyihna ak awm ak thlang ce awi deng hawh nyng. 4 Bawipa Jesu ang ming ing nangmih kutoet na naming cun awh kai awm myihla ingtaw awm lawt nyng, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu ak thaawnnaak awm cawh awm hy, 5 pumsa thawlhmaak ce hqe na awm nawh Bawipa a khawngi awh ang myihla ce hul na a awmnaak thai aham, ce ak thlang ce Setan a venawh pe uh. 6 Nangmih naming oek qu paqap ve am nep hy. Hen vetehca ing phaihpi a cuna zam hy tice am nami sim nawh nu? 7 Hen amak bawi phaihpi ak thai na nami awm amyihna, hen ak kqym ce khawng lah uh. Ikawtih Khrh, ningnih a cehtaak poei tuuca ce hyih na hluut hawh uhy. 8 Cedawngawh henpak khqym, seetnaak ingkaw thawlhmaak henpa ing poei sai kana taknaak ingkaw thymnaak phaihpi, hen amak bawi ing poei sai u sih. 9 Nu pa thawlhmaak ak saikhqi mi am naming pha qu aham ni qee law pek khqi hawh nyng – 10 nu pa thawlhmaak ak saikhqi ingkaw ak kamvaa thlangkhqi, thlang a sa ai ak ngaihkhqi, myiqawl ak bawk ve khawmdek thlangkhqi mi koeh pha qu law qoe qoe uh am ti nyng. Cemyihna a awm

mantaw ve khawmdek ve nami cehtaak aham awm 12 A hoi sai ve ka hamna ciimcaih hy, cehlai a hoi kaw. 11 Nangmih a venawh ca ka qee law ngaihnaak sai ve am leek boeih hy; a hoi sai ve ka hamna taw koeinaa na awm nying ti hlai hy nu pa thawlhnak ciimcaih hy; cehlai ikaw tamnaa na awm pek qu am ak sai, ak kamvaa, myiqawl ak bawk, thlang ak theet, ngaih nying. 13 Buh ve phoen a hamna awm nawh zu ak aw ingkaw thlang a sa ai ak ngaih ak thlang phoen awm buh a hamna awm hy. Cehlai Khawsa ceni kak kqawn hy. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi mi ce buh ing cekqawi ce hqe hah kaw. Pum ve nu pa thawlhnak awm koeh ai law hah uh. 12 Thlangboel a leengna sainaak aham amni, Bawipa ham ni, Bawipa awm ak awmkhqi awideng aham kai ing ikaw a seng? pum aham ni. 14 Khawsa ing ak thaawmnaak ing Ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi ce nangmih ing avi nami Bawipa ce thihnaak awhkawng thawh hy, ningnih deng aham am awm nawh nu? 15 Nangmih a pum taw Khril amah a pangkhqi ni tice am nami sim nawh nu? Khril a pang ce lo nyng saw pum ak zawkhqi ing uh," ti bit kaw.

6 Naming lakawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet awipungnaak a awm awhtaw, thlak ciimkhqi haiawh kqawn anglakawh Khawsa amak sim awi dengkung a venna namik kqawn hly ngam nawh nu? 2 Thlak ciimkhqi ing khawmdek ve awi deng kaw, tice am nami sim nawh nu? Khawmdek ve awi deng aham nami awm awhtaw, ik-oeih ak zawica awh awm awi am nami deng kawm nu? 3 Khan ceityikhqi zani awi ni deng kaw, tice am nami sim nawh nu? Ve khawmdek hqinqnaak ik-oeikhqi ak khqoet awhtaw ikawmyih dyna nu awi ni dengaak kaw? 4 Cemyih a dawngawh nangmih anglakawh awipungnaak a awm awhtaw, thlangboel ak khuiawh ak zawi khyt na ak awmkhqi awm nangmih aham awi ak tlyk kungna ta uh! 5 Nangmih namik chahnaak aham ve ak awi ve kqawn nying. Nangmih anglakawh awipungnaak ak sit sak thai thlakcyi u awm am awm nawh nu? 6 Cemyih kaana, koeinaa pynoet ing ak chang pynoet ce taza a cawi mantaw – cawhtaw cangnaak amak takhqi haiawh dyihna awm hawh kaw! 7 Taza cawinaak awh nami ceh dawngawh lamma na dawk oepchoeh hawh uhyk ti. Ikawtih aw dawk am nami hul mai? Ikawtih thainaak ce am nami zawk mai hy voei? 8 Na mimah ing thlang thai na lat unawh amak thym ik-oeih ce sai uhyk ti, nami koeinaakhqi venawh cemyihna ce sai uhyk ti. 9 Thlak thawlhnak ing Khawsa qam am pang thai kaw tice am nami sim nawh nu? Thai lat na koeh awm uh ee: nu pa thawlhnak, myiqawl bawknaak, pa pum zawihsnaak, pa ingkaw pa thawlhnak, 10 quuknaak, kamvaanaak, zu quinaak, thlang theetnaak, thlang a sa ai ngaihnaak vemyih ak sai thlangkhqi boeih ing Khawsa qam am pang thai kaw. 11 Cemyihna maw nangmih anglakawhaw thlang pynoet ingtaw nami awm mah hy. Cehlai nangmih taw ningnih a Khawsa ang Myihla ak caming Bawipa Jesu Khril ang ming awh silhna awm hawh uhyk ti, dyng sak na awm hawh uhyk ti.

12 A hoi sai ve ka hamna ciimcaih hy, cehlai a hoi ing cekqawi ce hqe hah kaw. Pum ve nu pa thawlhnak awm nim thawh khqi lawt kaw. 15 Nangmih a pum taw Khril amah a pangkhqi ni tice am nami sim nawh nu? Khril a pang ce lo nyng saw pum ak zawkhqi ing ka tawm hly nawh nu? Amni! 16 Pum ak zawi nu ing anik awm hah taw pum ak zawi nu ing pum pynoet na awm hawh hy tice am na sim nawh nu? "Pakkhih ce pumoet na coeng hawh kaw, a ti amyihna. 17 Cedawngawh u awm Khril ingqawi a nik pha qu taw myihla awh pum pynoet na awm hy nih. 18 Nu pa thawlhnak sainaak ce cen taak uh. Thlang ing ak chang thawlhnak a saikhqi boeih taw a pum a leeng benawh kaw ni, cehlai u awm nu pa thawlhnak ak sai taw amah a pum awh thawlhnak ak sai na awm hy. 19 Nangmih a pum taw, Khawsa venawh kaw nami huh a dawngawh nangmih ak khuiawh ak awm Ciim Myihla a bawkni ni tice am nami sim nawh nu? Nangmih ve na mimah a koe na am awm uhyk ti; 20 nangmih taw a phu ing thlaih na namik awm ni. Cedawngawh nami pum ing Khawsa ce zoeksang lauh.

7 Nangmih ing ca nami qee lawnnaak akawng awh: Pa ing a zu ama lawh aham nep hy. 2 Cehlai cemyihna nu pa thawlhnak a awm dawngawh, thlang boeih ing zu ta boeih seh, nu boeih boeih ing vaa ta boeih seh nyng. 3 Pa ing a zu venawh chungva na a awmnaak ce soep sak seitaw, zu ingawm a vaa a venawh soep sak seh. 4 Zu ing a pum ce amah doeng am koe na hy, a vaa ing ni a koe naak hy. Cemyih lawtna, vaa ing awm amah a pum ce am koe na hy, a zu ing ni a koe naak hy. 5 Cyckahnaak ham a tym a khoeh hawnaak a awm kaana amah doeng a ngaihnaak doek khoeih ce koeh sai law uh. Am nang yh thainaak ce Setan ing haw na nawh nang ce ama ni syknaak thai aham kutoet na awm hah uh. 6 Nangmih ing nami do aham ni kak kqawn, awipeek amyihna am kqawn nyng. 7 Pa boeih boeih ve kai amyihna awm lawt lah voei uh ti ngaih nyng. Cehlai thlang boeih ing Khawsa a kutdo ce ta qip qip lawt uhy; pynoet ing ak chang ta nawh pynoet bai ing ak chang ta bai hy. 8 Zu amak lo ingkaw vaa amak takhqi ingkaw nuhaikhqi venawh: kai amyihna

zu lawh vaa taak kaa qoe na a mi awm lawt aham am qeenaak awh ypawm na ka awm amyihna kai ing ngaih nyng. 9 Cehlai ama ming yh thai awhtaw, zu awi ni pek khqi nyng. 26 Tuh tloek awhkaw kyinaak a mi lawh vaa a mi taak aham awm hy, yh tloei awh ve, tuh awhkaw nami awm amyihna nami awm anglakawhtaw zu lawh vaa taak ce nep bet hy. 10 poe ce nep hy tinawh poek nyng. 27 Zu nak lo vaa Zu ak lo vaa ak takhqi venawh (kai ing am nawh, nak ta hawh nu? Cawhtaw koeh pek qu voel uh. Bawipa ing) ve ak awi ve ni pek khqi hy: a zu ing a Zu nak lo va nak ta hlan hyn nu? Cawhtaw na zu vaa ce koeh ma seh. 11 A vaa ce ama awhtaw vak koeh lo voel. 28 Zu na lawh hawh awhtaw, ce ce chang koeh ta voel seh, am awhtaw a vaa ce pan thawlhaak amni; nulaa ingawm vaa a taak awhtaw tlaih seh. A vaa ingawm a zu ce koeh thla seh. 12 am thawlhy. Cehlai zu ak lo vaa ak takhqi taw ve Ak chang bai taw (Bawipa ing am nawh, kamah ing hqing khui khawsaknaak awh kyinaak hu kawm uh, ni kak kqawn hy): Koeinaa thlang pynoet ing amak cedawngawh kai ingtaw ciimcaih sak aham ni ngaih cangnaak thlang ce zu na mai nawh cawkaw nu khqi nyng. 29 Koeinaakhqi, kak kqawn ngaihnaak ing a vaa ing awm poe aham a ngaih awhtaw, a zu taw, a tym tawi hawh hy tive ni. Tuh awhkawng zu ak ce thlak aham am awm hy. 13 Nu pynoet ing amak takhqi ing zu amak tamyihna a mi awm aham awm hy; cangnaak thlang pynoet ce va na nawh cawkaw pa 30 ak khy ak kqangkhqi ing, amak khy amak kqang ing a zu ingqawi awm poe aham a ngaih awhtaw, amyihna; ak awmhlykhqi ing amak awmhly amyihna; ce nu ing ce koeh ma seh nyng. 14 Amak cangnaak ak thlaikhqi ing amah ta amyihna; 31 Khawmdek them pa ce a zu ak caming ciim sak na awm hawh hy, ak hawnakkhqi ing ce a them awh ce kawlung koeh amak cangnaak nu awm cangnaak ak ta a vaa ak pe u seh. Ikawtih ve khawmdek awhkaw khqi ve khum caming ciimcaih sak na awm hy. Cemyih am mantaw boeih kaw. 32 Nangmih ly doena nami awm ham am nami cakhqi ce am ciimcaih kaw, cehlai cemyihna a ngaih nyng. Zu amak taa ing Bawipa benawh ly seh awm dawngawh ciimcaih hly hy. 15 Cehlai cangnaak nyng, ikawmyihna Bawipa ce a zeel sak hly thai, tice amak ta ing a cehtaak awhtaw, cehtaak mai seh. poek seh. 33 Zu ak ta ingtaw, ikawmyihna nu ka zu ce Cangnaak ak ta pa am awhtaw nu ce cemyih ing am ka zeel sak thai lah voei, tinawh ve khawmdek them pin hy; Khawsa ing qoep ang qui cana awm aham ni awh ly seh. 34 Vaa amak taa nu, am awhtaw nulaa a nik khy khqi. 16 Nu nang, na vaa hul kawng nyng ingtaw Bawipa ben them ce poek hy: ang cainaak taw tice ikawmyihna na sim naak? Pa nang, na zu hul Bawipa awh apum ingkaw myihla pe bawk hy. Cehlai kawng tice ikawmyihna na sim naak? 17 Khawsa ing vaa ak ta nu ingtaw ikawmyihna nu ka vaa ka zeel khy nawh Bawipa ing bibi a peeknaak awh thlang sak thainaak lah voei, ati awh ve khawmdek them boeih ing a hqing khuiawh awm u seh nyng. Ve ve awh lynaak tahi. 35 Nangmih nami leeknaak aham ni thlangboel boeih a venawh ka peek awi na awm hy. ve ve kak kqawn hy, nangmih ka nik bymnaak khqi 18 Khy na ak awm pa ce chahhui qeet ce hawh nu? aham amni, khawsak ak leekna khaw nami sak naak Chahhui amak qeet thlang myihma koeh awm seh. thai ham ingkaw Bawipa bi ce ngaih aa kana nami Chahhui qet kana ak awm khy ak awm hly nu? Anih binaak thai ham ni ka kqawn hy. 36 U ingawm a canu ce chahhui a qeet aham am awm hy. 19 Chahhui qeet nula, vataak kana khawqyt a awm sak akawngawh ak awm ama qeet awm ikawna am awm hy. Khawsa ak mak thymna ang ngaih qu awhtaw, anih taw thlang awipeek khoem ce ni awipui bet hy. 20 Khawsa ing ak hoengna awm nawh, a ngaih awhtaw, a sai ngaih ce khynaak amyihna thlang boeih ing amah a awmnaak sai seh; am thawlhy; taak sak seh nyng. 37 Cehlai hun awh awm seh. 21 Khyna na awm awh tamnaa na pa ing ak kaw poek nawh, u a ceeinaak awm a awm nu na awm? Ce ing ce kawpoek kyinaak koeh ni pe kaana yhthainaak a taak dawngawh, nulaa ce ama seh, na loetnaak ham a tym leek na huh awhtaw cawn zunaak aham ak poek awhtaw – ce awm ak thym ni taak ham cai. 22 Bawipa ing ak khy awh tamnaa na a sai. 38 Cedawngawh, nulaa ak zunaak ce thym ak awm ce Bawipa awhtaw ak loet thlang na awm hy; hy, Cehlai zu amak lo ce nep bet hy. 39 Vaa ak ta cemyih lawtna, khy awh loet na ak awm ce Bawipa a nu taw a vaa a hqing khui pinna ak awm ni. Cehlai tamnaa na awm hy. 23 Nangmih taw a phu ing thlaih a vaa a thih awhtaw thlang a ngaih ce vaa na thai na awm u hyk ti; thlang a tamnaa na koeh awm uh. hy, Cehlai a vaa ce Bawipak thlang na a awm ham 24 Koeinaakhqi thlang boeih ing Khawsa venawh sai awm hy. 40 Ce a nu ce a awm khawi amyihna a awm aham bibi ami taak boeih boeih amyihna, Khawsa mantaw zeel bet kaw, tinawh poek nyng, kai awm ing ak khynaak amyihna awm boeih u seh nyng. 25 Bawipa Myihla ce ta nyng tinawh poek qu nyng. Nulaa cadawngkhqi akawng awhtaw; Bawipa a ven awhkaw awipeek taw am hu pai hlai nyng, Bawipa

8 Tuh myiqawl a venawh bulnaak awk a ai akawng Aawk thai ai thainaak ni ta uhy ka ti my? 5 Cangnaak kqawn lah sih: cyihnaak ni ta boeih uhy tice ni sim ak ta ni zukhqi awm ceityih ak changkhqi ingkaw uhy. Cyihnaak ve oek qu poepa hy, cehlai lungnaak Bawipa naakhqi ingkaw Cepha amyihna khawlawng ingtaw taai sak hy. 2 Sim hawh nyng ak ti ing a ni ceh pyi thai lawt hy ka ti? 6 Kai ingkaw Barnaba sim hly kawi ce sim tang tang hlan hyn hy. 3 Cehlai doeng ing nu phoen khuutnaak na bi ka ni bi hly? Khawsa ak lungnaak thlang taw Khawsa ing anih ce 7 U ing nu amah a tangka ing qalkap bi a bi? U sim hy. 4 Cawhtaw, myiqawl bawknaak awh bulnaak ing nu misur thing ling nawh ai kaana a awm? U na ami nawn buh a an awh: Khawmdek awh myiqawl ing nu vaitaw khoem nawh a suuktui aawk kaana bawknaak ve kawna awm am awm nawh Khawsa a awm? 8 Thlanghjing a huhnaak mai awh nu ve awm pynoet doeng ni a awm, tice ni sim uhy. 5 ve kak kqawn? Anaa awi ingawm ce ni ak kqawn lkawith khawmdek ingkaw khawk khan awh khawsa ka ti my? 9 Mosi a anaa awi awh vemyihna qee hy: tinawh amik khy awm hlai hy ("khawsa" khawzah awm "Caang ak leh vaitaw ce a hui koeh pin pe," ti nawh. nawh "Bawipa" khawzah awm pai hlai hy) 6 ningnih Khawsa ing vaitaw ham doeng nu ak poek pek? 10 aham taw Khawsa pynoet doeng ni a awm, anih taw Ningnih a ham doeng na ak kqawn law am nu? Oehi, Pa, anih a ven awhkawng ik-oeih boeih ce law nawh ningnih aham qeena awm hy: dek ak naawkkung anih aham ningnih ve ni hqing uhy, Bawipa awm ing dek naawk nawh caang ak lehkung ing caang pynoet doeng ni a awm, anih taw Jesu Khrin ni, anih a leh awh, caang ce ang ngaih-u lawt dawngawh ak caming ik-oeih boeih law nawh, anih ak caming cemyihna ce bibi lawt hy. 11 Nangmih anglakawh ningnih awm ni awm uhy. 7 Cehlai u ingawm ve ve myihla ben camci ce ka mi saw dawngawh, nangmih am sim hy. Thlang pynoet taw myiqawl bawknaak ce a ven awhkawng khawmdek ik-oeih ka mi ah ce ak kawk khuiawh a awm hyn dawngawh bulnaak buh doem aih nawh nu? 12 Thlak chang ing nangmih a an ami ai awh ce, a mik kawpoek tha ama awm a venawh kawng bawmnaak ce ami huh awhtaw, dawngawh, amak ciimcaih na awm hawh hy. 8 Cehlai kaimih ingtaw khawzah khqoet am ka mik hu hly nu? awk a ai ing Khawsa venna amni khyn hy; ni a i Cehlai vawhkaw anaa ve am haw na unyng. Khrin ak dawngawh am ni se bet nawh, amni ai dawngawh awithang leek kangna ama awmnaak a ham ikawm awm amni leek bet bai hy. 9 Cehlai na ngaihdinggaak yh ngah ngah unyng. 13 Bawkim awh bi ak bikhqi ing ce tha amak awm khqing bahnnaak na ama awm bawkim awhkawng buh hu unawh, bawkthang awh bi thainaak aham ngaihta lah uh. 10 Nangmih vawhkaw ak bikhqi ingawm bawkthang awhkaw ampi pek khqi ce cyihnaak ak takhqi ing myiqawl bawknaak bawkim bawn lawt uhy tice am nami sim nawh nu? 14 Cemyih awhkaw awk a ai nami ai ce poeknaak thai amak lawtna, awithang leek ak khypyikhqi ing awithang leek ta thlang ing a ni huh awhtaw, myiqawl bawknaak khypyinaak ak caming ak phoen khuut aham Bawipa awhkaw bulnaak buh a an ce ai ngaihnaak kawlung ing taak pek khqi hy. 15 Cehlai vemyih saithainaak am ta hly nawh nu? 11 Nang a cyihnaak ing, vawhkaw ve pynoet awm am haw na nyng. Kak khanawh tha amak awm koeinaa, Khrin ing anih aham thi hlai cemyihna nami sainaak a ham ve ak ca awm am hy, him hawh hy. 12 Vemyihna koeinaa ak khanawh qee law nyng. Vawhkaw kang oekqunaak ve thlang na thawlh awh cekkhqi a simnaak tha amak awm ce maa sak hawh hyk ti, cedawngawh Khrin ak khanawh thawlh hawh hyk ti. 13 Cedawngawh, ka awk a i ing ka koeinaa ce thawlh awh kang tluk sak awhtaw, anih ce am kang tluk saknaak aham ityk awh awm meh am ai voel kawng nyng. (aiōn g165)

9 Ngaihding ak thlang na am ka awm nawh nu?

Ceityih pynoet am kang ming na nawh nu? Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu ce am ka hu nawh nu? Nangmih ve Bawipa awh kai a bibinaak ak thaih khqi am nu? 2 Thlak chang a venawh ceityih na am awm mai nyng seiawm, nangmih a ven awhtaw awm nyng! Bawipa awh nangmih ve ceityihna ka awmnaak ak dang sakkung na awm uhyk ti. 3 Kai awi anik deng khqi venawh ve ve kang hulqunaak na awm hy. 4

Aawk thai ai thainaak ni ta uhy ka ti my? 5 Cangnaak kqawn lah sih: cyihnaak ni ta boeih uhy tice ni sim ak ta ni zukhqi awm ceityih ak changkhqi ingkaw uhy. Cyihnaak ve oek qu poepa hy, cehlai lungnaak Bawipa naakhqi ingkaw Cepha amyihna khawlawng ingtaw taai sak hy. 2 Sim hawh nyng ak ti ing a ni ceh pyi thai lawt hy ka ti? 6 Kai ingkaw Barnaba sim hly kawi ce sim tang tang hlan hyn hy. 3 Cehlai doeng ing nu phoen khuutnaak na bi ka ni bi hly? Khawsa ak lungnaak thlang taw Khawsa ing anih ce 7 U ing nu amah a tangka ing qalkap bi a bi? U sim hy. 4 Cawhtaw, myiqawl bawknaak awh bulnaak ing nu misur thing ling nawh ai kaana a awm? U na ami nawn buh a an awh: Khawmdek awh myiqawl ing nu vaitaw khoem nawh a suuktui aawk kaana bawknaak ve kawna awm am awm nawh Khawsa a awm? 8 Thlanghjing a huhnaak mai awh nu ve awm pynoet doeng ni a awm, tice ni sim uhy. 5 ve kak kqawn? Anaa awi ingawm ce ni ak kqawn lkawith khawmdek ingkaw khawk khan awh khawsa ka ti my? 9 Mosi a anaa awi awh vemyihna qee hy: tinawh amik khy awm hlai hy ("khawsa" khawzah awm "Caang ak leh vaitaw ce a hui koeh pin pe," ti nawh. nawh "Bawipa" khawzah awm pai hlai hy) 6 ningnih Khawsa ing vaitaw ham doeng nu ak poek pek? 10 aham taw Khawsa pynoet doeng ni a awm, anih taw Ningnih a ham doeng na ak kqawn law am nu? Oehi, Pa, anih a ven awhkawng ik-oeih boeih ce law nawh ningnih aham qeena awm hy: dek ak naawkkung anih aham ningnih ve ni hqing uhy, Bawipa awm ing dek naawk nawh caang ak lehkung ing caang pynoet doeng ni a awm, anih taw Jesu Khrin ni, anih a leh awh, caang ce ang ngaih-u lawt dawngawh ak caming ik-oeih boeih law nawh, anih ak caming cemyihna ce bibi lawt hy. 11 Nangmih anglakawh ningnih awm ni awm uhy. 7 Cehlai u ingawm ve ve myihla ben camci ce ka mi saw dawngawh, nangmih am sim hy. Thlang pynoet taw myiqawl bawknaak ce a ven awhkawng khawmdek ik-oeih ka mi ah ce ak kawk khuiawh a awm hyn dawngawh bulnaak buh doem aih nawh nu? 12 Thlak chang ing nangmih a an ami ai awh ce, a mik kawpoek tha ama awm a venawh kawng bawmnaak ce ami huh awhtaw, dawngawh, amak ciimcaih na awm hawh hy. 8 Cehlai kaimih ingtaw khawzah khqoet am ka mik hu hly nu? awk a ai ing Khawsa venna amni khyn hy; ni a i Cehlai vawhkaw anaa ve am haw na unyng. Khrin ak dawngawh am ni se bet nawh, amni ai dawngawh awithang leek kangna ama awmnaak a ham ikawm awm amni leek bet bai hy. 9 Cehlai na ngaihdinggaak yh ngah ngah unyng. 13 Bawkim awh bi ak bikhqi ing ce tha amak awm khqing bahnnaak na ama awm bawkim awhkawng buh hu unawh, bawkthang awh bi thainaak aham ngaihta lah uh. 10 Nangmih vawhkaw ak bikhqi ingawm bawkthang awhkaw ampi pek khqi ce cyihnaak ak takhqi ing myiqawl bawknaak bawkim bawn lawt uhy tice am nami sim nawh nu? 14 Cemyih awhkaw awk a ai nami ai ce poeknaak thai amak lawtna, awithang leek ak khypyikhqi ing awithang leek ta thlang ing a ni huh awhtaw, myiqawl bawknaak khypyinaak ak caming ak phoen khuut aham Bawipa awhkaw bulnaak buh a an ce ai ngaihnaak kawlung ing taak pek khqi hy. 15 Cehlai vemyih saithainaak am ta hly nawh nu? 11 Nang a cyihnaak ing, vawhkaw ve pynoet awm am haw na nyng. Kak khanawh tha amak awm koeinaa, Khrin ing anih aham thi hlai cemyihna nami sainaak a ham ve ak ca awm am hy, him hawh hy. 12 Vemyihna koeinaa ak khanawh qee law nyng. Vawhkaw kang oekqunaak ve thlang na thawlh awh cekkhqi a simnaak tha amak awm ce maa sak hawh hyk ti, cedawngawh Khrin ak khanawh thawlh hawh hyk ti. 13 Cedawngawh, ka awk a i ing ka koeinaa ce thawlh awh kang tluk sak awhtaw, anih ce am kang tluk saknaak aham ityk awh awm meh am ai voel kawng nyng. (aiōn g165)

Kamah ak thahlynaak ing awithang leek ve kak khypyi mantaw, kutdo hu Kawng; thahlynaak ing am kak khypyi mantaw, ka venawh peek na ak awm ce kak khypyi mailai na awm hy. 18 Cemyih a awm mantaw kai aham ikaw kutdo a awm kaw? Ve mai ni: awithang leek kak khypyinaak ve a zoe na ni, cedawngawh ka saithainaak ce awithang leek khypyinaak awh am haw na nyng. 19 U a tyihzawih na awm am awm nyng saw ngaihding na awm hlai nyng, thlang khawzah ka lawhnaak thai aham thlang boeih a tamnaa na sai qu nyng. 20 Judakhqi venawh Judakhqi ka ka lawhnaak

thai aham Juda na awm nyng. Anaa ak kaiawh ak amyihna – ningnih ing Bawipa ve noek a dak aham awmkhqi venawh (kamah taw anaa ak kaiawh ak am awm hy. 10 A mingmih anglakawhkaw thlangvang awmkhqi venawh anaa ak kaiawh am awm hlai nyng), anaa ak kaiawh ak awmkhqi ce ka lawhnaak thai aham, anaa ak kaiawh ak awm amyihna awm lawt nyng. 21 Anaa awi amak ta thlangkhqi venawh anaa awi amak ta myihna awm lawt nyng (Khawsa anaa awhkawng am loet nyng saw Khrish a anaa ak kaiawh awm nyng), cawh ni anaa awi amak ta thlangkhqi ce ka lawh hly thai. 22 Tha amak awm thlangkhqi venawh tha amak awmkhqi ce ka lawhnaak thai aham, tha amak awm thlang na awm nyng. Ang coengnaak thai khuina thlang ka hulnaak thai aham, pynoet doeng ing ni kutdo a huh hy tice am nami sim nangnu? Kutdo nami huhnaak thai aham dawng lah nu? Cekkhqi ing amak kyi poe hly kutdu huh aham cemyih tluk na amik tha lo uhy; cehlai ningnih 23 Awithang leek zoseennaak awh ka paa amik tha lo uhy; cehlai ningnih 24 Taaqunaak awh ak paa 25 Taaqunaak awh ak paa 26 Cedawngawh 27 Cemyihna, 28 Cekkhqi boeih ing amak kyi poe hly kutdu huh aham cemyih tluk na amik tha lo uhy; cehlai ningnih 29 Cawhtaw kai ing amik tha lo ngah ngah uhy. Cekkhqi ing amak kyi poe hly kutdu huh aham cemyih tluk na amik tha lo uhy; cehlai ningnih 30 Koeinaakhqi, pakdamkhqi ing myi ak kaiawh tuicunli ami na kat ce a sim kaana nami awm ham amni ngaih khqi nyng. 2 Cekkhqi boeih ing Mosi awh myi ing tuicunli awh baptisma hu uhy. 3 Myihla buh pynoet ce vel qip unawh, 4 myihla tui pynoet ce a na aw qip uhy; a mingmih a hu awh ak bat myihla lungnu awhkawng tui ce aw uhy, cawhkaw lungnu ce Khrish ni. 5 Cehlai thlang ak kuum ak khanawh Khawsa ak kaw am law adawngawh qamkoh khuiawh thi boeih uhy. 6 A mingmih ing ami sai them che awh kawlung amni taaknaak ahamna ni toek hly kawi na awm law hy. 7 Thlang pynoet ing myiqawl ami bawk amyihna nangmih khqing koeh bawk law lawt uh; "Thlangkhqi ing awk a ai aham ngawi unawh laam aham dyi uhy," tinawh qee hyt amyihna. 8 Cekkhqi ak khuiawh thlang vang ing nupa thawlhnaak ami sai dawngawh khawngshi hypoet awh thlang thongkul thongthum ami thih amyihna, ningnih ing nupa thawlhnaak koeh sai u sih. 9 Thlangvang ing Bawipa ami noek ami dak dawngawh – khqui ing cuk khqi nawh ami thih boeih amyihna – ningnih ing Bawipa am am awm hy. 10 A mingmih anglakawhkaw thlangvang ing ami saibi a dawngawh – khan ceityih ing a thih sak khqi boeih amyihna, ningnih taw koeh saibi u sih. 11 Ningmih ing ni toek aham vemyih khqi ve ana awm nawh a tym a pha lawh ning ngaih ni taaknaak aham qeena ak awm ni. (aiōn g165) 12 Cedawngawh, ak cak cana dyi nyng, tinawh ak poek nang ing, am am nang yh noeng sykzoeknaak ce nak khanawh am coengnaak aham ngaih khqi boeih ve sai nyng. 13 Thlanghqing a ce ka lawh hly thai. 14 Cedawngawh, thainaak aham, vemyihkhqi boeih ve sai nyng. 15 Thlakcyikhqi venawh ni awi kak kqawn taak uh. 16 Zoseennaak boet ningnih ing ni zeelnaak ve Khrish a thi ni qupnaak pyi am nu? Phaihpi ning thek uh law hy; kak kqawn ve na mimah ing hqimhqa lah uh. 17 Ningnih 18 Israel thlangkhqi ce poek lah law hy; kak kqawn ve na mimah ing hqimhqa lah uh. 19 Cawhtaw kai ing nik awm ni; ni cu boeih na phaipi cunoet doeng ni lumyik ce huh aham bi ni bi uhy. 20 Lukih thlangkhqi ing bulnaak awh ami pek qup pyi am nu? Am ni, 21 Bawipa aum quum haih uh. 22 Bawipa ve tlaiseet uh bulnaak awhkaw buh ak aikhqi taw bawkthang am qup haih lawt unawh aw? 23 Ik-oeih boeih sai ciimcaih hy, cehlai ik-oeih boeih sai am leek hy. Ik-oeih boeih sai ciimcaih hy, cehlai ik-oeih boeih sai ing thlang am tlaih vawng hy. 24 Cedawngawh u awm amah a leeknaak hly doeng a sui kana thlang chang a leeknaak hly sui seh nyng. 25 Kawlung khuiawh doetnaak a taak qee kaana meh a mi zawih ce ai mai, 26 ikawthi, khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm boeih ve Bawipa koe ni. 27 Amak cangnaak thlang ing buh ai na nik khy nawh ceh aham na ngaih awhtaw, kawlung khuiawh doetnaak a taak qee kaana na haiawh a toen law ce ai mai. 28 Cehlai u ingawm, "Vawhkaw buh a an ve bulnaak buh a an ni," a ti awhtaw ak kqawn lawkung mi kawlung a caihnaak aham koeh ai voel, 29 nang ak kawlung ap kqawn ngaih na nyng, ak kqawn lawkung ak

10 Koeinaakhqi, pakdamkhqi ing myi ak kaiawh tuicunli ami na kat ce a sim kaana nami awm ham amni ngaih khqi nyng. 2 Cekkhqi boeih ing Mosi awh myi ing tuicunli awh baptisma hu uhy. 3 Myihla buh pynoet ce vel qip unawh, 4 myihla tui pynoet ce a na aw qip uhy; a mingmih a hu awh ak bat myihla lungnu awhkawng tui ce aw uhy, cawhkaw lungnu ce Khrish ni. 5 Cehlai thlang ak kuum ak khanawh Khawsa ak kaw am law adawngawh qamkoh khuiawh thi boeih uhy. 6 A mingmih ing ami sai them che awh kawlung amni taaknaak ahamna ni toek hly kawi na awm law hy. 7 Thlang pynoet ing myiqawl ami bawk amyihna nangmih khqing koeh bawk law lawt uh; "Thlangkhqi ing awk a ai aham ngawi unawh laam aham dyi uhy," tinawh qee hyt amyihna. 8 Cekkhqi ak khuiawh thlang vang ing nupa thawlhnaak ami sai dawngawh khawngshi hypoet awh thlang thongkul thongthum ami thih amyihna, ningnih ing nupa thawlhnaak koeh sai u sih. 9 Thlangvang ing Bawipa ami noek ami dak dawngawh – khqui ing cuk khqi nawh ami thih boeih

kawlung ni kak kqawn ngaihnaak hy. Ikaw ham nu ka ngaihdingnaak ce thlang ak poeknaak ing awi a deng kaw? **30** Ymnaak ing buh veel nawh Khawsa venawh zaak taw, thlangboel kutoet na cun aham nami law zeelnaak awi kak kqawn awhtaw, kaw tinawh nu coet awh, naming lakawh phek bonaak ce awm hy tinawh ak kap na ka awm kaw? **31** Cedawngawh na awk na za nyng, cang awm cangna nyng. **19** Naming lakawh ainaak ingkaw them na sainaak hoih awh, Khawsa a boeihmangnaak na sai lah. **32** Thlang ang bahnaak a tak ang dangnaak thai ham, naming lakawh ap aham ik-oehi koeh sai law uh, Juda awm, Greek awm cangsuinaak awm ak awm hly qoe ni. **20** Naming cun awh Bawipa mybuh ak ai na am kawih uhyt ti, **21** Khawsa ak thlangboel awm – **33** ik-oehi a soep a thlang boeih ing nami mybuh ce lammaa na ai hoeih hoeih uhyt ti; cawh ce thlang pynoet ak phoen cawi lawuh, thlang pynoet ing qui hy. **22** Ikawmyihna, nami lah uh. Kamah a leeknaak doeng ce am sui nyng saw hulna ami awm thainaak aham thlang khawzah a awk ainaak aham im am nami ta nawh nu? Khawsa a thlangboel aw nami thekha naak, am awhtaw amak takhqi nami thekha naak awh nu? Ve a dawngawh ka nim kyih hlyk khqi nawh nu? Amnim kyih hlyk khqi qoe nyng! **23** Ikawtih Bawipa venawh Kawng ka huh veni ka nik kqawn law peek khqi petoe hy: Bawipa Jesu ing, a mim tu hly am than awh, phaihpi lo nawh, **24** zeelawi ak kqawn coengawh, thek nawh, “Ve ve nangmih aham ka peek ka sa ni; kai nami ni simnaak poe aham sai law uh,” tinak khqi hy. **25** Cemyih koep na, phaihpi ami ai coengawh boet ce lo bai nawh, “Ve ak boet taw ka thi awhkaw awikam thai ni; nami ni simnaak poe aham ve ve sai law uh,” tinak khqi hy. **26** Ikawtih vawhkaw phaihpi ai unawh boet nami awk a hoeih awh, a law tlaih hlan dy awh Bawipa a thihnaak ce namik khypyi na awm hy. **27** Cedawngawh, u awm Bawipa a phaihpi ingkaw boet ce kawna a sui kaana ai nawh ak aw taw Bawipa a pum ingkaw thi awh thawlhnakaak ak sai ak thlang na awm hy. **28** U ingawm phaihpi ingkaw boet ce a awk a ai hlanawh ak nep cana poek qu seh. **29** U ingawm Bawipa a pum ak leeknaak poek qu kaana a awk a ai awhtaw ak khanawh awidengnaak ce pha kaw. **30** Cawh ni naming lakawh tlo unawh ami mu hy, thlang vang ingtaw thi uhy ce. **31** Nimah ingkaw nimah lamma na nik poek qu hqeeet awhtaw awidengnaak amni hu kaw. **32** Bawipa ing awi a ni deng khqi awh khawndeck ingqawi thawlh sak haihna am ni awm naak a hamna Bawipa a toelna ni awm uhy. **33** Cedawngawh Koeinaakhqi, awk a ai aham nami law awh, qeh qu cang uh. **34** U awm ak phoen a cawih awhtaw, pynoet na naming cun awh awidengnaak ama huhnaak aham, im awh a ai aham awm hy. Kai ka law awh awi nik kqawn law peek khqi tlaih bit kawng nyng.

11 Kai ing Khrih ka toek amyihna nangmih ing kai ve ni toek lawt lah uh. **2** Ik-oehi soekpep awh kai ni sim unawh, ka cawngpyinaak namim tu loet adawngawh ni ym khqi nyng. **3** Cehlai pakhqi boeih a lu taw Khrih na awm hy, nu a lu taw pa na awm nawh, Khrih a lu taw Khawsa na awm hy tice sim sak ahamni ngaih khqi nyng. **4** Pa ing a lu a sing doena cykcah nawh awi ak kqawn awhtaw amah a lu chah ak phiyih ak pe ni. **5** Cehlai nu ing a lu a sing kaana cykcah nawh awi ak kqawn awhtaw amah a lu chah ak pena awm nawh; lusam a voh ing myih hy. **6** Nu ing a lu ama sing awhtaw a lusam ce voh seh; Cehlai lu voh ce chahqai na ak poek awhtaw a lu ce sing seh nyng. **7** Pa taw Khawsa myi sam ingkaw a boeimangnaak na a awm adawngawh a lu a sing hly qoe am ni; nu taw pa a kyihcahnaak ni. **8** Ikawtih nu awhkawng pa ve am law hy, cehlai nu taw pa awhkawng ak law ni; **9** nu aham pa ve saina am awm nawh, nu ce pa aham saina ak awm ni. **10** Ve akawng ingkaw khan ceityikhqi akawng awh ve, nu ing a lu ak khanawh saithainaak hatnaak a taak aham awm hy. **11** Cehlai Bawipa awh nu ve pa kana am awm thai nawh, pa awm nu kana am awm thai lawt hy. **12** Ikawtih nu ce pa awhkawng law nawh, pa awm nu awhkawng thang lawt hy. Cehlai ik-oehi boeih ve Khawsa awhkawng ak cawn boeih ni. **13** Na mimah ing poek lah uh: Nu ing lu sing kana Khawsa venawh ak cykcah ce ak nep nu? **14** Khawmdtek khawsaknaak qoe awh mah pa ing a lusam ak sai na am hlyn mantaw chahqai na awm nawh, **15** nu ing a lusam ak sai soeih na a taak awhtaw a daawnaak na awm hy; a lusam taw a dah qunaak na a pek ni. **16** Cehlai ak oehl a awm awh awm ningnih venawh khawsak am ta unyng, Khawsa a thlangboelkhqi ingawm am ta uhy. **17** Cehlai ve ak awi ka nik kqawn peek khqi caming am nim kyihihcah khqi thai nyng, nami leeknaak hly

12 Koeinaakhqi, myihla ben them peek ve a sim kaana nami awm ham amni ngaih nak khqi nyng. **2** Maana lukih na nami awm awh ikawmyih na awm a ngaihnaak amyihna, ce myiqawl awi amak

takhqi benna ceh pyi na awm uhyk ti sim uhyk ti. zoeksang kawina am ning ngaih pum a baaikhqi ce, 3 Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u awm ce qoe ce huhhly kawina awm uhy; huh sitna ak awm Khawsa myihla ing awi ak kqawn ingtaw, "Jesu taw ni baaikhqi ing zoeksangnaak khawzah hu uhy. 24 Ni khawsii zawk seh," am ti uhy, u ingawm Ciim Myihla baai huhly ak cukhqi ingtaw cemyihna sai am ngaih ak caming kataw, "Jesu taw Boei ni," am ti thai hy. hy. Pum-awh ve hqeengnaak qoe qoe am awm nawh, 4 Them pek ak chang chang awm hlai hy. Myihla a baaikhqi ing ang myih qipna amik bawng qunaak taw pynoet ni. 5 Bibinaak ak chang chang awm qip thai a hamna 25 Khawsa ing dawnaak amak ta a hlai hy, Bawipa taw pynoet ni. 6 Bibinaak ak chang baai ce zoeksang khqoet nawh, pum ve pumoetna a chang awm hlai hy, Khawsa ing ni thlang boeih awh sai ni. 26 Cemyihna a baai pynoet ing ang yh awhtaw bi a bi hy. 7 Hawikhhaangnaak a hamna Myihla a baai changkhqi boeih ingawm yh lawt unawh, a simsaknaak ce thlang boeih a venawh pek na awm baai pynoet zoeksangna a awm awhtaw a baaikhqi hy. 8 Thlang pynoet a venawh Myihla ing cyihnaak boeih ing ym pyi uhy. 27 Nangmih taw Khril a pumna awithang pe nawh, ak chang a venawh Myihla ing awm unawh, a baaikhqi boeihna awm uhyk ti. 28 awithang simnaak pe bai hy. 9 Thlak chang pynoet a Khawsa ing thlangvang ce thlangboel khuiawh ta venawh Myihla awh cangnaak ce pe nawh, thlang nawh, a pynoethaak awh ceityih na, a pakkhihnaka pynoet a venawh thlak tlo qoei sak thainaak pe hy. 10 awh awihkqawnkung na, ak pakthumnaak awh Thlang pynoet a venawh kawpoek kyi thaawmnaak cawngpyikung na ta hy; cekcoengawh kawpoek pe nawh, pynoet a venawh awithang khypyinaak pe saithainaak, ak tlo qoei saknaak, awi a phyn phyn hy. Pynoet a venawh myihlhqi hqimhqa thainaak na awikqawn thainaak them pekkhqi ce awm bai hy. pe nawh, ak chang pynoet a venawh awi ak chang 29 Ami cu boeih ceityih na awm boeih unawh nu? chang pau thainaak pehy. Ak chang pynoet a ven bai Ami cu boeih tawngtha na awm boeih unawh nu? Ami awh ce am sim awi zaaksim thainaak pe hy. 11 Cehlai cu boeih cawngpyikung na awm boeih unawh nu? vekkhqi boeih ve Myihla pynoet ing thlang boeih a Ami cu boeih ing kawpoek kyi them sai boeih unawh venawh ak ngaihnaak amyihna teei nawh bibi hy. 12 nu? 30 Ami cu boeih ing thlaktlo qoei sai thai boeih Pum ve pynoet doeng hlai ni a baai khawzah awm unawh nu? Ami cu boeih ing awi kqawncaihnaak hy; cawhkaw a baai khawzah ing pum pynoet coeng thai ta boeih unawh nu? 31 Cehlai thempeek ak bau sak hy. Cemyih nani Khril awm a awm hy. 13 Ikawtih soeikhqi ce ngaih soeih kawm uk ti. Cawhce lamleek ningnih boeih ve Myihla pynoet ing ni pumoet na awm soeih nim huh khqi kawng nyng. soeih lah uh.

13 Thlanghqing awi ingkaw khan thlang awina awikqawn nyng seiawm, lungnaak am ka taak awhtaw maawng ang qeeng ingkaw tlaklaak ang qeeng mai amyihna ni a awm hly. 2 Tawngtha awi kqawn thainaak ta nawh ang awihyp ingkaw simthainaak boeih ta nyng seiawm, tlang thoeihnaak thai dy cangnaak ak soep ta nyng seiawm, lungnaak am ka taak awhtaw ikaw phu am ta hy. 3 Ka khawhthemkhqi boeih khawdeng hahqahkhqi venawh pe nawh ka pum ve mai awh uih sak ham dyna pe qu mai nyng seiawm, lungnaak am ka taak awhtaw, ka hamna ikaw phu am ta hy. 4 Lungnaak ingtaw yh thai nawh, qeenaka tahi. Lungnaak ing ytnaak am ta nawh, am hoel qu nawh, am oek qu hy. 5 Am thin am se nawh, am kamvaa hy. Ak kaw am so sak nawh, thawlhaak lam am poek hy. 6 Lungnaak ingtaw them che awh am zeel nawh, cehlai awitak ce ym hy. 7 A soep hoelawh yh thai nawh, a soep awh cangnaak ta nawh, a soep awh ngaih-uunaak ta nawh, a dytnaak dyna yh thai hy. 8 Lungnaak ve ityk awh awm am dyt kaw. Cehlai tawngnak awi awm seiawm dyt kaw, amsim awi pau na awm seiawm dyt kaw, simnaak

awm seiawm dyt kaw. 9 Ningmih ing a vang a phal saw, anih awm kai aham thlanglang na awm kaw. 12 ni ni sim unawh a vang a phal doeng ni nik khypyi Cemyihna ce nangmih awm Myihla ben thempeek ce uhy, 10 cehlai soepnaak a nyn ce a pha law awh ama huh aham nami ngaih adawngawh, thlangboel hamna soepnaakkhqi boeih ce qeng hawh kaw. 11 Naasen a hawikhhang naak hly ben thempeek ce ngaih lah na ka awm awh, naasen amyihna paunyng, naasen uh. 13 Ve a dawngawh amsim awi ak pau ing ak amyihna poek nyng, naasen amyihna zasim nyng. kqawncaihnaak thai a hamna cykcah seh nyng. 14 Cehlai ka pacawng awhtaw, naasen poeknaakkhqi Amsim awi na kak cykcah mantaw kang myihla ni ak boeih cehta nyng. 12 Tuh hlalang awh ni huh amyihna cykcah hy, cehlai ka simnaak ing am hawikhhaang ak caih na amni hu uhy; cawhtaw ni haai ingkaw hy. 15 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu ka ti hly? Myihla ni hai ning hu qu hawh kaw. Tuh ve a vang a phal ing cykcah kawng nyng saw, kak kawlung ingawm doeng ni ka sim hy; ce cawhtaw tuh ak nepna ni sim cykcah kawng; myihla ing laa sa kawng nyng saw, amyihna, ak nepna sim hawh kawng nyng. 13 Ve kawlung ingawm laa sa kawng. 16 Myihla ing Khawsa pakthum tloek ve awm hy: vetloek taw cangnaak, namim kyihcah mantaw nami venawh ak awm amak ngaih-unaak ingkaw lungnaak ve ni. Cehlai ve tloek zasimkhqi ing ikawmyihnanu nangmih a zeelnaak ak khuiawh ak bau soeih taw lungnaak ni. 17 awi kqawnnaak awh ce, "Amen" ami ti thai kaw? 17

14 Lungnaak ve hquut unawh taw myihla ben kutdo ve ngaih soeih lah uh, kutdo ak khuiawh awikqawnnaak ve ngaih khqoet lah uh. 2 Ikawthi amsim awi na ak pau ing thlang a venawh am pau nawh Khawsa venawh ni a pau hy. Amsim awina awihkqawn ing thlanghqing venawh awi ak kqawnna am awm nawh, Khawsa venawh ak kqawn ni, u ingawm ak awihkqawn ce am zasim uhy; cehlai myihla ing awihyp ak kqawn ni. 3 Cehlai awi ak kqawn ingtaw thlang ak thaawmnaak, thapeeknaak ingkaw ngaihdinggaak aham awi kqawn pehy. 4 Amsim awi ak pau ing amah doeng tlaihvawng nawh, awihkqawnkung ingtaw thlangboel tlaihvawng hy. 5 Amsim awi nami pau boeih aham ngaih hlai nyng, cehlai awi namik kqawn a hamna ni ngaih pyi khqi bet nyng. Amsim awi ak pau ing thlangboel a hawikhhangnaak aham kqawn caihnaak ama taak awhtaw, amsim awi pau anglakawh awi ak kqawn taw leek bet hy. 6 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh law nawh amsim awina kqawn nawh, simsaknaak mai aw, simnaak mai aw, awikqawnnaak mai aw, cawngpyinaak mai aw nami venawh am kak kqawn mantaw nangmih hamna ikaw phu a taak kaw? 7 Il-oeih hqingnaak amak awm, ak qeng thai, khqung maiaw, tingtoeng mai aw thlang ing a oei awm kaana a tum sawhqt mantaw u ing ang zak thai kaw? 8 Uut awm a lawng a lam na ama qeng mantaw, qaal tuk aham u nu ak hlah kaw? 9 Cemyih nani nangmih awm nami awm hly. Nam lai ing zaksim kawi awi am nak kqawn ce u ing ang zaksim kaw? Zilh awh awi nak kqawn amyihna man a awm kaw. 10 Khawmdek khan awh awi khawzah awm hlai hy, zaksim na amak awm awi pynoet awm am awm hy. 11 Thlang ing awi ak kqawn ce am kang zaksim mantaw, kai taw anih aham thlanglang na awm kawng nyng

saw, anih awm kai aham thlanglang na awm kaw. 12 Cemyihna ce nangmih awm Myihla ben thempeek ce uhy, 10 cehlai soepnaak a nyn ce a pha law awh ama huh aham nami ngaih adawngawh, thlangboel hamna soepnaakkhqi boeih ce qeng hawh kaw. 11 Naasen a hawikhhang naak hly ben thempeek ce ngaih lah na ka awm awh, naasen amyihna paunyng, naasen uh. 13 Ve a dawngawh amsim awi ak pau ing ak amyihna poek nyng, naasen amyihna zasim nyng. kqawncaihnaak thai a hamna cykcah seh nyng. 14 Cehlai ka pacawng awhtaw, naasen poeknaakkhqi Amsim awi na kak cykcah mantaw kang myihla ni ak boeih cehta nyng. 12 Tuh hlalang awh ni huh amyihna cykcah hy, cehlai ka simnaak ing am hawikhhaang ak caih na amni hu uhy; cawhtaw ni haai ingkaw hy. 15 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu ka ti hly? Myihla ni hai ning hu qu hawh kaw. Tuh ve a vang a phal ing cykcah kawng nyng saw, kak kawlung ingawm doeng ni ka sim hy; ce cawhtaw tuh ak nepna ni sim cykcah kawng; myihla ing laa sa kawng nyng saw, amyihna, ak nepna sim hawh kawng nyng. 13 Ve kawlung ingawm laa sa kawng. 16 Myihla ing Khawsa pakthum tloek ve awm hy: vetloek taw cangnaak, namim kyihcah mantaw nami venawh ak awm amak ngaih-unaak ingkaw lungnaak ve ni. Cehlai ve tloek zasimkhqi ing ikawmyihnanu nangmih a zeelnaak ak khuiawh ak bau soeih taw lungnaak ni. 17 awi kqawnnaak awh ce, "Amen" ami ti thai kaw? 17 Nangmih ingtaw zeelnaak awi kqawn hly pai hlai uhy tk, thlakchang aham hawikhhang naak am awm hy. 18 Nangmih boeih anglakawh amsim awi khawzah ngaina ka pau dawngawh Khawsa kyihcah nyng. 19 Cehlai thlangboel ak khuiawh amsim awi thonghqa kqawn anglakawh thlang cukkiknaak aham thlang ing ang zaksim awi lung nga ni kak kqawn hly lat hy. 20 Koeinaakhqi, kawpoeknaak benawh koeh nasen voel uh; cehlai thawlh sainaak awhtaw nasen unawh, kawpoeknaak awhtaw hqamca law uh. 21 Anaa awi awh, "Thlak chang awi ak paukhqi ingkaw qapchang thlangkhqi a hui am lai hawnaak ing, ve thlangkhqi venawh awi kqawn kawng, cawh pateng awm kak awi ve am ngai kawm uh," tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. 22 Amsim awi vetaw, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ham am nawh amak cangnaak thlangkhqi aham hatnaak ni; cehlai awiphawng taw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi aham am nawh ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ham ni. 23 Thlangboelkhqi pynoet na a ming cun awh amsim awi na ami pau boeih mantaw, cawhkaw ak awm amsim awi na amak pau thlang, am awhtaw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ing, nangmih ve ami cyih am awm voel hy, amni tina hlyk khqi nawh nu? 24 Cehlai nangmih ing awi namik kqawn awh, amsim awi amak zasim ingkaw amak cangnaak thlang ce a law mantaw, anih ce nangmih ing ak nepna namik kqawn peeknaak ak caming thlakthawlh na awm nyng, tice sim kaw, 25 ang hyp kawlung poeknaakkhqi boeih ce dang sak na awm kaw. Cawhtaw anih ing khuk sym doena Khawsa ce bawk kaw, "Nangmih anglakawh Khawsa awm tang tang hy!" ti kaw. 26 Cawhtaw Koeinaakhqi ikawmyihna nu ni ti lah voei uh? Kutnoet na naming cun law awh, laa sak ham, am awhtaw nytahnaak awi aw, awiphawng ham aw, amsim awi pau ham aw, am awhtaw kqawncaih ham aw ta qip uhyk ti. Vemyihkhqi boeih ve thlangboel thaawmnaak aham

nami sai aham awm hy. 27 Amsim awi ak pau a awm a venawh dang pek khqi bai hy. Cekkhqi ak khuiawh awhtaw, thlang pakkhih pakthum ce pynoet na pau thlangvang taw hqing hyn unawh, thlang vang bai taw kawm usaw, cawh thlang pynoet ing ak kqawn caih thi hawh uh. 7 Cekcoengawh Jacob a venawh dang aham awm hy. 28 Ak kqawn, caihkung ama awm pe nawk, ceityihkhqi venawh awm dang pek khqi bai awhtaw, thlangboel anglakawh amsim awi ak pau hy, 8 a hukhit na a tym canawh amak thang, kai a ce awm dym seitaw amah ingkaw Khawsa anglak venawh awm dang law lawt hy. 9 Kai ve ceityihkhqi ak law awh pau seh nyng. 29 Thlang pakkhih pakthum khuiawh ak zawi soeih na awm nyng saw Khawsa a ing awi phawng kawmsaw, thlak chang ing cawhkaw thlangboel ce ka thekhanaak dawngawh ceityih tinawh awi ce ak nepna a nai a nawng aham awm hy. 30 khy ham awm am kawih nyng. 10 Cehlai Khawsa Ak ngawi thlang a venawh phawng hly kawi awi qeenaaak ak caming kai taw kai na awm nyng, ka a pha awhtaw, awi ak kqawn lamma ce ang dym venawh a ni peek am qeenaaak ve awm a hqawng aham awm hy. 31 Thlang boeih cukkik na awm nawh na am awm hy. A mingmih anglakawh khawzah ngai thaawmnaak a mi huh thainaak aham, pynoet qip ing bibi nyng. Cehlai kai amni, kai a venawh ak awm awikqawn thai uhyk ti. 32 Awi ak phawngkungkhqi ang Khawsam qeenaaak ak caming ni. 11 Kai ingawm a myihla taw awi phawngkung a hquinaak khuiawh ni a mingmih ingawm, ve ni ka mik khypyi nawh, veni ka awm. 33 Ikawtih Khawsa taw kqonaak Khawsa am mik cangnaak hy. 12 Khril taw thihnaak awhkawng nawh qoepraak Khawsa ni. Thlakciimkhqi cunnaak tho tlaih hy tice khypyi na a awm hawh awhtaw, thlangboel khuiawh a awm amyihna. 34 Nukhqi ing ikawmyihna nangmih anglakawhaw thlang pynoet awi kqawn kaana ami awm dym aham awm hy. A ing thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak am awm hy, nami ti uh? mingmih aham awi kqawn thainaak am awm hy. Anaa 13 Thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak ama awm mantaw, Khril awi ing ak kqawn amyihna awi ngainaak ing ami awm thihnaak awhkawng am tho voel lawt ti kaw. 14 awm aham awm hy. 35 Ik-oeih akawng sim aham Khril ce thihnaak awhkawng ama thawh tlaih mantaw, ami ngaih awhtaw, im na ami vaakhqi ce doet u kaimih ing awi ka mik khypyi ve a hqawng na awm seh; kawtih nu ing thlangboel khuiawh awi ak kqawn kawmsaw nangmih ak cangnaak awm a hqawng na ve chahqai na awm hy. 36 Nangmih a venawh nu awm kaw. 15 Cedoeng kaana, Khawsa ing Khril ce Khawsak awi ve a law ma? Am awhtaw nangmih thihnaak awhkawng thawh tlaih hy tinawh ka mik doeng nu ak pha ma na nami awm uh? 37 U ingawm khypyi adawngawh kaimih ve Khawsa ak simpyikung tawngtha am awhtaw myihla kutdo ak hu na ang ngai zap na awm kawng unyng. Thlakthikhqi a mami thawh qu awhtaw, kai ing nangmih a venawh ka gee law awi voel mai mantaw Khril awm thihnaak awhkawng ve Bawipa ak awipeek ni ti sim seh. 38 Cehlai Ikawna am tho voel hy, ti aham awm hy. 16 Thlakthikhqi ama sui awhtaw anih awm Ikawna am sui lawt kaw. a mami thawh voel mantaw, Khril awm thihnaak 39 Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, awiphawng ve ngaih bet uh, Cehlai amsim awi pau awm koeh kham law awhkawng am tho voel hy. 17 Khril ce thihnaak awhkawng am tho voel hy. 18 Cedawngawh Khril awh amik ipkhqi awm qeng hawh kawm uh. 19 Ve khawmdiek hqingnaak ham doeng Khril awh ngaih-unaak ni taak mantaw thlang boeih boeih anglakawh queen ak kap soeih na ni awm kawm uh. 20 Cehlai Khril taw thihnaak awhkawng a thawh tang tang hawh dawngawh, anih ce ak ipkhqi aham thaihcyk na awm hy. 21 Ikawtih thihnaak taw thlang pynoet awhkawng law nawh, thawh tlaihnaak awm thlang pynoet awhkawng law lawt hy. 22 Adam awh thlang boeih a thih amyihna, Khril awh thlang boeih hqing lawt hy. 23 Thaihcyk na ak awm Khril ce a law awh, amah a koena ak awmkhqi boeih taw amah a tym a pha awh tho tlaih kawm uh. 24 Cawhtaw a tym a dytnaak ce awm hawh kaw, uknaakkhqi, saithainaakkhqi ingkaw thaawmnaak khqi ce a hqe coeng awhtaw qam ce Pa Khawsa venawh pe kaw.

15 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh kak khy law pyi awithang leek, nangmih ing hu u tiksaw dyih hun na nami taak ce sim sak tlaih aham ni ngaihnaak khqi nyng. 2 Nangmih a venawh kak khy law pyi awi ce ak cak cana na mim tu awhtaw, ce awithang leek ak caming nangmih taw hul na awm uhk ti. Cemyih am mantaw a hqawng a hqap ni namik cangnaak hly. 3 Ikawtih kai ing ka huh ce lamma cyk na nangmih a venawh awipui na ning zaak sak khqi nyng. Cakciim ing ak kqawnnaak amyihna Khril taw ningnih a thawlhaak awh thi nawh, 4 phyi awh pup uh, Cakciim ing ak kqawnnaak amyihna am thum nyn awh tho tlaih hy, 5 cekcoengawh Piter ingkaw thlangqua hlaihia a venawh dang pek khqi hy. 6 Cekcoengawh, ce a tym awh koeinaa thlang zanga

25 A qaalkhqi boeih boeih a khawk kaina a taak hlan amyihna, myihla pumsa awm awm hy. 45 Cemyihna, dy taw boiemangnaak ce ta kaw. 26 A hukhit na "Thlanchingqy cyk Adam taw thlanghing na awm hy," a him hly kawi qaal taw thihaak veni. 27 Ikawtih tinawh qee hyt amyihna awm hy; Adam hu khhyng taw amah ing, ti awh ik-oehi boeih Khrhi a khawk hqingnaak ak pekung myihla na awm hy. 46 Myihla kaina ak taak peekkung, khawsa amah am paa hy pum am awm ma nawh, khawmdek pum ni a awm tice ciim hy. 28 Vemyihhqi a sai coengawh, Khawsa ma hy, cekcoengawh ni myihla pum ce a awm hy. taw soepkep awh soepkep na a awmnaak thai aham 47 Lammacyk thlanghing taw dekvai na awm hy, Capa ce ak kaiawh ik-oehi boeih ak taak peekkung a thlanghing a pakkhinnaak taw khanna kawna awm venawh peek na awm kaw. 29 Thawhtlahnaak ama hy. 48 Khawmdek thlang taw, khawmdek a koena awm mantaw, thlakhthiqi aham baptisma ak pekhqi awh nawh; khan ben thlang taw, khanben thlanghqi ce ikawmyihna a awmnaak kaw? Thlakhthiqi ce myihna awm uh. 49 Khawmdek thlanghing myi ama thawh tlaih mantaw, ikaw ham cekkhi aham ni lawh lawt amyihna, khan benna kaw thlanghing baptism ahu a ngaih? 30 Ningmih ingtaw, ikaw myi ce ni lo lawt kawm uh. 50 Koeinaakhqi, thisa ing ham myngawi awh kjih awm khuikha ni huh uh? 31 Khawsa qam am pang thai hy, ak thu thai ing amak Myngawi awh kai taw thi poepa nyng – kak kqawn thu thai ce am pang thai lawt kaw, tive nik kqawn pek ngaihnaak taw Koeinaakhqi – nangmih ak khanawh khqi nyng. 51 Ngai lah uh, awihyp nik kqawn law pek Khrhi Jesu ningnih a Bawipa awh zoeksang na awm khqi vang nyng: ningnih boeih ve amni ip kawm uh, poepa nyng. 32 Thlanghing mi ka ming tuk qu cehlai hlengna ni awm boeih kawm uh – 52 cehlai ni mantaw, ikaw hawihkhangaak ka huh kaw? Thlakthi cu boeih na ak hukhit uut tum awi ang qeng lawawh a mami thawh voel awhtaw, "Khawngawi awh thih mik hqip tawk lek awh hlengna ni awm boeih kawm aham ni awm hawh dawngawh, aw unawh taw ni ai uh; uut taw qeng law kaw, cawhtaw thlak thikhqi ce mai thaw voei uh" 33 Thlang ing ni sawi khqi thawl amak thu thaina thawh sakna awm kawm uh, ningnih hau kaw: Thlak leek am ing khawboek leek hqe hy awm hlengna ni awm kaw. 53 Ikawtih ak thu thai ce ka ti koe noek" 34 Nami awm ham ang kawih vaih amak thu thai ing singdah na awm kawmsaw, ak thi amyihna hu na voei tlaih unawh taw, koeih thawlvoel thai ce amak thi thai ing singdah na awm hawh kaw. uh; Khawsa amak sim thlang vang awm uh yki ti ve – 54 Ak thu thai ce amak thu thai ing singdah na awm ve ve nangmih namik chahnaak bet aham kqawn law nawh, ak thi thai ce amak thi thai ing singdah na nyng. 35 Thlang pyoet ing, Ikawmyihna thlak thi ce a a awm awhtaw, yawhkaw awi qee hyt na ak awm: thawh tlaih naak kaw? Ikawmyih a pum ing nu a mi "Noengnaak ing thihaak daih hawh hy," ti awi ve soep awm kaw?" tinawh ni doet mai kaw. 36 Qaw hyk ti! Na hawh kaw. 55 Aw thihaak, na noengnaak hana nu a saw ce ama thih maa awhtaw am hqing saw kaw. 37 a awm? Aw thihaak, hana aw nak chy a awm?" (Hadēs Na saw awh a thing ce am ling pahoei hy, caang mai g86) 56 Thihaak ak chy taw thawlhaak ni, thawl awm ikawmyih am ci mai awm ak ui ni a saw hy. 38 ak thaawmnaak taw anaa awi ni. 57 Cehlai Khawsa Khawsa ing ni amah ing ak poeknaak amyihna a thing venawh thangleeknaak awm seh! Ni Bawipa Jesu ce ang coeng sak hy, am ci boeih awh amah a thing Khrhi ak caming noengnaak ce ningnih a venawh amyihna a thing ce coeng sak boeih hy. 39 Pumsa ni pek khqi hawh hy. 58 Cedawngawh, ka lungnaak ve awm myih qu boeih hy: Thlanghing a pumsa koeinaakhqi, ak cak na dyi lah uh. Ikaw ingawm koeih aihchi a boiemangnaak ak chang na awm hy; aihchi ingkaw aihchi a boiemangnaak awm am myih hy. 40 Khan pumsa ning tah sak khqi seh. Bawipa bi nami bi ve am zoe nga a pumsa ve ak chang bai ni. 41 Khan pumsa hy tice nami sim dawngawh, Bawipa bibi ce bi law awm nawh dek pumsa awm awm hy; khan pumsa a boiemangnaak ak chang na awm nawh dek pumsa a boiemangnaak ak changna awm bai hy. 42 Khan mik a boiemangnaak ak changna awm nawh pihla ingkaw aihchi a boiemangnaak ak chang na awm hy; aihchi ingkaw aihchi a boiemangnaak awm am myih hy. 43 Cemyihna ni thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak awm a awm hy. Ak thu thai pum ce saw na awm kawmsaw, amak thu thaina tho tlaih kaw; 44 huhsit soeihna saw na awm kawmsaw, ak boeimang soeihna tho tlaih kaw; 45 khawmdek pumsa na sawna awm kawmsaw, myihla pumsa na tho tlaih kaw. Khawmdek pumsa a awm

16 Khawsak thlanghqi caawinaak awh ve: Galatia thlangboel a venawh sai aham kak kqawn peek amyihna nangmih ingawm sai lawt lah uh. 2 Khawnghi khqih nyn awhkaw khawnghi lamma cyk awh, nangmih boeih ing tangka nami huh ak khuiawh kawng hoep unawh, cun uh, kai ka law awh ce tangka cawi koeih ngaih voel seh nyng. 3 Kai ka pha law awh ce, nangmih ing namik tyh thlang ce capat ing Jerusalem na nangmih a kutdo ce thak sak bit kawng nyng. 4 Kai awm ceh aham ka awm awhtaw cekkhqi

mi cet haih vang nyng. 5 Makedonia qam awhkawng nangmih a venna law kawng – lkawtih Makedonia qam awhkawng ni ka ceh hly. 6 Nangmih a venawh a khoeh taw awm hyn mai kawng, chikca khuiawh taw nangmih a venawh awm mai kawng nyng, cawhni nangmih ing hana ka ceh awh awm lam lak awh nami ni bawm hly thai hy. 7 Tuh taw nangmih huh aham ngaih hlan nyng saw nik kankhqi hun nyng: Bawipa ing tyng hy a ti awhtaw, nangmih a venawh awm hun kawng, tinawh ngaih-u nyng. 8 Cehlai Efisa khaw awh Pentikost nyn dy awm kawng nyng, 9 cawh kai aham a phu ak awm bibi thainaak aham chawh awng qu hy, cehlai kai anik oelh awm thlang khawzah awm hy. 10 Timote a law awhtaw, nangmih a venawh a awm awh kqihnaak ama taaknaak aham ak nepna toek law uh, anih ingawm kai amyihna ni Bawipa bi ce a bi lawt hy. 11 U ingawm anih ce a do kaana awm aham am awm hy. Ka ven a pha lawnaak tlaih aham ak nepna tyi law uh. Anih ingkaw Koeinaakhqi ce kai ing a nang ngaih-u kawng. 12 Ni koeinaaa Apollo akawng: Koeinaakhqi mi nangmih a venna ceh aham anih ce kai ing kqawn pe nyng. Tuh awhtaw ceh aham am ngaih ngai hyn hy, cehlai a hoengnaak awh law bit kaw. 13 Ak nepna ngaihta uh; cangnaak awh ak cak na dyi uh; pacawng thin ak cak na awm unawh, namik tha awm sak uh. 14 lk-oeih soepkep lungnaak ing sai law uh. 15 Stephana ipkhui khaw taw Akhaia qam khui awh ak cangnaak lammacyk na awm uhy tice sim uhyk ti, a mingmih taw tlakciimkhqi a bibinaak awh cak uhy. Koeinaakhqi, awi ni yn khqi nyng, 16 a mingmih amyihna bi ak bikhqi ce bawng unawh, bibi law uh. 17 Stephana, Fortunata ingkaw Akhaika mi ami pha law awh ce, nangmih a voet hlauhnaak ce a mingmih ing a ni bawm khqi dawngawh zeel nyng. 18 A mingmih ing kai ingkaw nangmih awm ni caih sak khqi hy. Vemih ak thlangkhqi taw ym aham awm hy. 19 Asia qam awhkaw thlangboelkhqi ing kut nim tu uhy. Akuila ingkaw Priskili ing Bawipa awh zeel doena kut nim tuk khqi hy, a im awh amik cun thlangboel ingawm kut nim tuk khqi hy. 20 Vawh amik awm koeinaakhqi boeih ing kut nim tuk khqi hy. Pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak ciimcaih mawkaak ing mawk qu lah uh. 21 Kai, Paul ing kamah a kut qoe ing ve kut tunaak ca ve qee law nyng. 22 U ingawm Bawipa ce ama lungnaak awhtaw – anih ak khanawh seetnaak awm seh. Aw Bawipa, law lah! 23 Bawipa Jesu am qeennaak nangmih ak khanawh awm seh. 24 Khril Jesu awh nangmih boeih boeih ni lung nak khqi nyng. Amen.

2 Korin

1 Khawsa kawngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khril a ceityih na ak awm Paul ingkaw ningnih a naa Timote ing, Korin khaw awhkaw ak awm thlangboel ingkaw, Akhaia qam khuiawh ak awm thlakciimkhqi boeih a venawh: **2** Ningmih a Pa Khawsa ven ingkaw Boei Jesu Khril a ven awhkaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **3** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khril a Pa ingkaw ngaihdingnaak boeih a Pa Khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh, **4** Khawsa venawh kawng ni huh ngaihdingnaak ingkaw kyinaak ak hukhqi ce ngaihdingnaak awi nik kqawn peeknaak thai aham, kyinaak boeih awh amah ing ngaihdingnaak ce ni pehy. **5** Khril ak khuikha a huhnaak ce ningnih a hqingnaak awh ang lawng lawt amyihna, Khril ak caming ngaihdingnaak awm lawng lawt hy. **6** Kawseet ngaihyinaak ham ingkaw hulnaak ahamni; kaimih ka mingnaih a ding awhtaw, nangmih naming ngaih a dingnaak aham ingkaw hulnaak ahamni; ce ing ce kaimih ing ka ming yh kyinaak ce yh thainaak ni pek khqi hy. **7** Nangmih aham kaimih ang ngaih-unaak ve cak hy, kaimih ak khuikhanaak nami ni qup pyi adawngawh, kaimih a ngaihdingnaak awm ni qup pyi lawt kawm uk ti. **8** Koeinaakhqi, Asia qam awh kyinaak kami huh ce a sim kaana nami awm aham am ngaih unyng. Am kami yh thai dyna, khuikhanaak ce thihhlo dyna yh unyng. **9** Kak kawk khuiawh taw thihsnaak hu hawh kawng unyng, tinawh poek unyng. Cehlai ka mimah awh ang hang kaana, thlakthi ak thawkung Khawsa awh ka ming hangnaak thai ahamni vemyihna a awm. **10** Anih ing cemyih thihpit dyna awmnaak awhkawng ni loet sak khqi hy, haiben awh awm ni loet sak hyn bai kaw. Anih ing ni loet sak khqi bai kaw, tinawh ngaih-unaak ce ak khanawh ta unyng, **11** nangmih ing cykcahnaak ing ni bawm uhyk ti. Thlang khawzah ak cykcahnaak ce am qeennaak ak caming thung na a awm a dawngawh kaimih ang zyngna thlang khawzah ing zeelnaak awi kqawn kawm uh. **12** Ve ve kaimih a zoeksangnaa na awm hy: ka mimah awhkaw awh, awipui na nangmih mi tuqunaak awh ak nep na khaw sa unyng tice ni sim sak hy. Khawmdek cylhnaak ing cemyihna bi am bi unyng saw Khawsa am qeennaak ak caming ni. **13** Ikawtih nangmih ing am nami noet thai ingkaw am naming zaksim ce am qee law nyng. **14** Kaimih ve ak kek am tai awm nami ning zaksim hawh dawngawh, Bawipa Jesu awm hy.

a nun awh nangmih awh ka zoeksang qu aham a awm amyihna, kaimih awh awm nangmih zoeksang qu kawm uk ti, tice ak soep cana zasim bit kawm uk ti tinawh ngaih-u unyng. **15** Ikawtih vawhkaw yp qunaak ka taak dawngawh, nangmih hih voei na nami hawihkhangaak ham, lamma na nangmih a venawh law aham cai nyng. **16** Makedonia na ka ceh awh nangmih hqip pahoei aham cai nyng, cekcoengawh Makedonia awhkawng nangmih a venna law tlaih aham cai nyng, cawhkawng Judah dyna nangmih ing ni thak uh, ti nyng. **17** Vemyihna kang cai awh, a zanghoep cana nu kang cai? Kang hqi ing, "Oeih, oeih" am awhtaw "Am, am" ka tinaak ham khawmdek phung na nu kang cai? **18** Cehlai Khawsa taw a yp a awm dawngawh, kaimih ak awithang ve nangmih a venawh, "Oeih" ingkaw "Am" amni. **19** Ikawtih Khawsa Capa, Jesu Khril, nangmih a venawh kai, Sila ingkaw Timote mi ing kamik khypyi ce, "Am" ingkaw "Oeih" amni, Cehlai amah awhtaw a poepa na "Oeih" na awm hy. **20** Ikawtih Khawsa ing iqyt awi taaknaak sai mai seiawm, Khril awh cemyihkhqi boeih ce "Oeih" na awm hy. Anih ak caming Khawsa thangleeknaak aham ningnih ing "Amen" ni ti uhy. **21** Khawsa ing ni kaimih ingkaw nangmih ve Khril awh ak cak na a ning dyih sak khqi. Anih ing situi ni syp khqi nawh, **22** amah a koena ni awmnaak tacik ce ni deng sih khqi nawh, Ciim Myihla ce nipek khqi hy. **23** Nangmih hlyn aham ka ngaih awh ni Korin khaw na am kang hlat hy, tice anik sim pyikung na Khawsa ta nyng. **24** Nangmih ak cangnaak awh ak cak na naming dyih dawngawh, nangmih a zeelnaak ahamni nangmih mi bi ni bi haih uh hy.

2 Nangmih a venawh kawseet doena am ka lawnaak bai aham kaw poek nyng. **2** Nangmih kaw ka ni seet sak khqi mantaw, u ing nu kak kaw a ni zeel sak hly chang bai? **3** Kai anik zeel sak hly kawi nangmih a venna ka law awh kak kaw ama seetnaak aham vemyihna ca ni qee law pek khqi nyng. Nami ni zeel pyi thainaak aham, nangmih boeih ve ni yp nak khqi nyng. **4** Nangmih kaw seet sak aham am nawh ni lungnaak khqi soeih nyng tice nami simnaak thai aham, kawseet mikphli tui a baw doena ca ni pat lawk khqi nyng. **5** U ingawm kawseetaak a sai awhtaw, kai anik kawseet sak anglakawh nangmih boeih ni anik kawseet sak khqi ngai hy – ak tlo soeih na koeh poek law aih uh. **6** Thlang khawzah ing a toeil cemah anih aham khoek da hawh hy. **7** Ce anglakawhtaw, ak kaw ama seetnaak aham anih ce queenkaw ngai pe unawh ngaihdingnaak awi namik kqawn peek aham awm hy. **8** Cedawngawh, anih ce nami lungnaak

tlaih ahamni thoeh lawk khqi nyng. 9 Ni hu awh ca law awh, cawhkaw bibinaak awh a boemang haai ce ka ni qee law peek khqi taw sykzoeknaak awh ak Israelkhqi ing am toek thai uhy, cehlai anih a haai ce cak na naming dyih nawh ik-oeih a soep a hoes awh thi hqui didi hy, 8 cawhtaw Myihla a bibinaak ak khqoet awi namik ngai hy voei nu tice sim ka ngaihnaak ikawmyihna a boemangnaak kaw? 9 Thlang ak bo awh ni. 10 Nangmih ing qeenkhaw ngai hawh nyng. sak bibinaak zani a boemang awhtaw, dyngnaak lk-oeih pynoet oet awh qeenkhaw ngai aham awm ak lawpyi bibinaak ak khqoet ce ikawmyihna nu a nawh kai ing qeenkhaw kang ngai hawh awhtaw – boemangnaak hly! 10 Ak kqym awh boemang na nangmih aham Khril a mikhuh awh ni kai ing anih ak awm ce tuh awhkaw boemangnaak ing a poe ce qeenkhaw kang ngai hawh hy, 11 cetaw Setan voelh hawh dawngawh am boemang voel hy. 11 Ak ing ningnih awh a tym leek a huhnaak thai ahamni. thi hqui didi zani boemangnaak ing a law awhtaw, a lkawtih anih ang cainaak ce ni sim boeih uhy. 12 Khril poepa na ak boemang taw bau khqoet kawm man! ak awithang leek khypyi aham Troas khaw na ka ceh 12 Cemyih ngaih-unaak ce ni taak dawngawh nim thin awh, Bawipa ing chawh awng law hy tice hu nyng, 13 cak hy. 13 Mosi amyihna amni awm uhy, Anih ingtaw Cehlai ka naa Tita ce cawh am ka huh dawngawh a hai awhkaw vangnaak a thih hqui voe voe awh kang ngaih am qep hy. Cedawngawh a mingmih Israelkhqi ing hu hau kawm uh, tinawh hi ing dah hy. ce kut tlaih nyng saw Madedonia na cet poe nyng. 14 Cehlai amik kaw mawh hy, tuh dy na awikam kqym 14 Khril awh noengnaak ing ningnih anik sawikung ami noet noet awh ami haai dah hyn uhy. Hi ce hliip ingkaw, amah a cyihnaak bawktui a hun hoes awh hlan uhy, Khril doeng awh cawhkaw hi ce lawh thai ak khyn sak kung, Khawsa venawh zeel nyng. 15 na awm hy. 15 Mosi ak cauk ce ami noet awh tuh dy lkawtih ningnih taw hulna ak awm huikhqi ingkaw ak na ami lingbyi dah pek khi hyn hy. 16 Cehlai u awm plalthamkhqi aham Khawsa venawh Khril a bawktui Bawipa benna ak mang taw, cawhkaw hi ce hliip pe na ni awm uhy. 16 Pynoet a venawh thihnaak a baw hawh hy. 17 Bawipa taw Myihla na awm hy, Bawipa na nik khqim unawh; pynoet a venawh taw hqingnaak Myihla a awmnaak hoes awh, ngaihdinggaak ce awm a bawktui na ni awm uhy. Ve a ik-oeih awh ve ang hy. 18 Ningmih haai dahnaak amak awmkhqi venawh amyihna u nu ak awm bawk hly thai? 17 Thlang Bawipa a boemangnaak ce vang hy, amah mi ning khawzah amyihna a awm kaana, Khawsak awi ve myih qu voe voe unawh Myihla na ak awm, Bawipa a hawikhhangnaak huhnaak aham amni haw na uhy. ven awhkaw Boemangnaak ing ni be voe voe uhy. Vemyihna a awm kaana, Khawsa ing a tyih thlangkhqi amyihna, Khawsa haiawh Khril awh ce kawlung tang tang ing ningnih ing awi nik kqawn uhy.

3 Ka mimah ingkaw ka mimah kamik kyih qu nu?

Thlangkhqi amyihna, nangmih a ven awhkaw aw, am awhtaw nangmih a ham aw kyihnaak cahawn kami ngaih nawh nu? 2 Nangmih taw, kaimih ak kawlung khuiawh qeena ak awm, thlang boeih ing sim nawh noet uhy, kaimih a capat na awm uhyk ti. 3 Nangmih taw, kaimih a bibinaak a phu, Khril a ven awhkaw capat na awm uhyk ti tice dangsak uhyk ti, catui ing a qee am nawh ak hqing Khawsa ang Myihla ing qee na awm uhyk ti, lungpey awhkaw qee am nawh thlanghqing kawlung awh ni qee na a awm. 4 Ve ke Khril ak caming Khawsa haiawh ningnih a ngaihdinggaak na awm hy. 5 Ka mimah ak caming ik-oeih ak awm sak amyihna am poek unyng saw ak awm sakkung taw Khawsa ni. 6 Anih ing awikamaak ak thai awh bibikungkhqi na ni tak khqi hy – cahawn bi amni bi unawh Myihla bi ce ni ni bi uhy; cahawn ingtaw him hlai hy, Myihla ingtaw hqingnaak pehy. 7 Lungpey awh qee na ak awm, thihnaak ak law pyikung cahawn ce Mosi ing a haw

law awh, cawhkaw bibinaak awh a boemang haai ce Israelkhqi ing am toek thai uhy, cehlai anih a haai ce cak na naming dyih nawh ik-oeih a soep a hoes awh thi hqui didi hy, 8 cawhtaw Myihla a bibinaak ak khqoet awi namik ngai hy voei nu tice sim ka ngaihnaak ikawmyihna a boemangnaak kaw? 9 Thlang ak bo awh ni. 10 Nangmih ing qeenkhaw ngai hawh nyng. sak bibinaak zani a boemang awhtaw, dyngnaak lk-oeih pynoet oet awh qeenkhaw ngai aham awm ak lawpyi bibinaak ak khqoet ce ikawmyihna nu a nawh kai ing qeenkhaw kang ngai hawh awhtaw – boemangnaak hly! 10 Ak kqym awh boemang na nangmih aham Khril a mikhuh awh ni kai ing anih ak awm ce tuh awhkaw boemangnaak ing a poe ce qeenkhaw kang ngai hawh hy, 11 cetaw Setan voelh hawh dawngawh am boemang voel hy. 11 Ak ing ningnih awh a tym leek a huhnaak thai ahamni. thi hqui didi zani boemangnaak ing a law awhtaw, a lkawtih anih ang cainaak ce ni sim boeih uhy. 12 Khril poepa na ak boemang taw bau khqoet kawm man! ak awithang leek khypyi aham Troas khaw na ka ceh 12 Cemyih ngaih-unaak ce ni taak dawngawh nim thin awh, Bawipa ing chawh awng law hy tice hu nyng, 13 cak hy. 13 Mosi amyihna amni awm uhy, Anih ingtaw Cehlai ka naa Tita ce cawh am ka huh dawngawh a hai awhkaw vangnaak a thih hqui voe voe awh kang ngaih am qep hy. Cedawngawh a mingmih Israelkhqi ing hu hau kawm uh, tinawh hi ing dah hy. ce kut tlaih nyng saw Madedonia na cet poe nyng. 14 Cehlai amik kaw mawh hy, tuh dy na awikam kqym 14 Khril awh noengnaak ing ningnih anik sawikung ami noet noet awh ami haai dah hyn uhy. Hi ce hliip ingkaw, amah a cyihnaak bawktui a hun hoes awh hlan uhy, Khril doeng awh cawhkaw hi ce lawh thai ak khyn sak kung, Khawsa venawh zeel nyng. 15 na awm hy. 15 Mosi ak cauk ce ami noet awh tuh dy lkawtih ningnih taw hulna ak awm huikhqi ingkaw ak na ami lingbyi dah pek khi hyn hy. 16 Cehlai u awm plalthamkhqi aham Khawsa venawh Khril a bawktui Bawipa benna ak mang taw, cawhkaw hi ce hliip pe na ni awm uhy. 16 Pynoet a venawh thihnaak a baw hawh hy. 17 Bawipa taw Myihla na awm hy, Bawipa na nik khqim unawh; pynoet a venawh taw hqingnaak Myihla a awmnaak hoes awh, ngaihdinggaak ce awm a bawktui na ni awm uhy. Ve a ik-oeih awh ve ang hy. 18 Ningmih haai dahnaak amak awmkhqi venawh amyihna u nu ak awm bawk hly thai? 17 Thlang Bawipa a boemangnaak ce vang hy, amah mi ning khawzah amyihna a awm kaana, Khawsak awi ve myih qu voe voe unawh Myihla na ak awm, Bawipa a hawikhhangnaak huhnaak aham amni haw na uhy. ven awhkaw Boemangnaak ing ni be voe voe uhy. Vemyihna a awm kaana, Khawsa ing a tyih thlangkhqi amyihna, Khawsa haiawh Khril awh ce kawlung tang tang ing ningnih ing awi nik kqawn uhy.

4 Tuu ni awmnaak khawmdek im ve hqe na awm seiawm, kut ing ama sak, Khawsa ing a taak law khawk khan awh kumqui Khawsam qeennaak ak caming ve a bibi ve ni taak dawngawh, nik kaw am boet hy. 2 Ang hyp ik-oeih chahnaak ak awmkhqi ce khang unawh; thai a latnaak ce am haw na unyng, Khawsak awi awm ak kawi na ap kqawn unyng. Awitak ce haai benna ta unyng saw thlang boeih ak kaw tlaak na Khawsa haiawh ka mimah ingkaw ka mimah pe qu unyng. 3 Kaimih ak awithang leek kqawn ve hliip a dah na a awm awhtaw, ak plalthamkhqi hamni hlipdah na a awm. 4 Khawsa myihlip na ak awm, Khril boemangnaak awithang leek a vangnaak ce a mami huhnaak thai aham tuh tloek a tym awhkaw khawsa ing cangnaak amak ta khawmdek thlangkhqi ak kawlung mik ce hyp sak hawh hy. (aiōn g165) 5 Ka mimah poek awh awi awi ap kqawn unyng saw, Khril taw Boei na awm hy tice ni ka mik khypyi hy, Jesu Khril awh kaimih taw nangmih a tamnaa na awm unyng. 6 lkawtih, “Thannaak khuiawh vangnaak ve vang seh,” ak tikung Khawsa ing amah Khawsa boemang a cyihnaak vangnaak ce Khril a haiawh peek aham vangnaak ce ningnih ak

kawlung khuiawh vang sak hy. 7 Vemyihkhqi boeih taaknaak aham Myihla ce ta law hy. 6 Cedawngawh noeng thainaak thaawmnaak ve ka mimah a koe am ve pumsa ipkhui awh ni awm ak khuiawh taw Bawipa nawh Khawsa ven awhkaw ni, tice dang sak aham ing ak hla na ni awm uh y tice ak caihna ni sim poepa vawhkaw khawh ve khawmdek am awh ni ta uhy. 8 uh y. 7 Huh nawn ing amni hqing unawh, cangnaak Han ben ben awh awm kyinaak ni hu hlai uhy amni ing ni ni hqing uh. 8 Cedawngawh ak caih na ni sim tamtaw uh y; ngaihkyi ing ni awm hlai uhy nik kaw uh y, ve pumsa ing ak hla na ni awm nawh Bawipa ing am boet hy; 9 thekhanaak ni zawk hlai uhy cehtaak im awh awm haih ni ni ngaih hawh hy. 9 Cedawngawh hyt na amni awm uh y; hqe na ni awm hlai uhy amni ve khawmdek pumsa im awh ni awm awh awm ak see uh y. 10 Jesu a hqingnaak ce ningnih a pum hla na ni awm awh awm, ve ve amah a zeelnaak awh ang dang thainaak ham, Jesu a thihnaak ce aham cainaak na ni ta uhy. 10 Ikawtih ningnih boeih ningnih a pum awh ni khyn poepa uh y. 11 Ikawtih ve Khrh a awidengaak ngawihdoelh haiawh ning ak thi thai ningnih a pum awh amah a hqingnaak dang boeih kawm uh, ve khawmdek pumsa awh ni ce ang dang thainaak aham, ningnih ak hqingkhqi awm awh, ak che ak leek ni sainaak amyihna, ni sai ve Jesu Khrh aham thihnaak awh peek na ni awm phu ce ni hu boeih kawm uh. 11 Bawipa kqjhnaak ve uh y. 12 Cedawngawh thihnaak ing kaimih a pum awh kawh hy voei nu, tice ka mi sim dawngawh, thlangkhqi bibi hlai hy, nangmih awh hqingnaak ing bibi hy. 13 ce zoek unyng. Khawsa haiawh sim na awm unyng, Cangna nyng: cedawngawh kqawn nyng, tinawh qee nangmih a simnaak awh awm sim na awm hy voei hyt awm hy. Cemyih cangnaak kawlung ing kaimih unyng tinawh ngaih-u unyng. 12 Nangmih a venawh ingawm cangna unyng saw kqawn unyng, 14 thihnaak ka mimah a leeknaak kqawn aham am cai hlai unyng, awhkawng Bawipa Jesu ak thawhkung ing kaimih kawlung khuiawh ak awm ik-oeih anglakawh mik awm Jesu ingqawi nim thawh hah kawmsaw nangmih a haiawh ning dyih sak kaw, tice ni sim uh y. 15 Thlang kuh hawn awh ak oek qukhqi ce namim hlatnaak a venawh ak awm khqoet khqoet am qeenaaak ak qunaak aham a tym leek ni pek khqi nyng. 13 Kaimih caming zeelnaak ce ak be ngen na lawng nawh, ve kami qaw mantaw, Khawsa ahamni kami qaw Khawsa boemangaak na a awm thainaak ham hy; kami cyih awhtaw nangmih ahamni. 14 Ikawtih vemyihkhqi boeih ve nangmih a hawikhhangnaak ningnih ve Khrh a lungnaak ing ni tyi khqi ngah ngah aham awm hy. 16 Cedawngawh ka mik tha am se hy. hy, thlang boeih ve ni thi uh y. 15 Ak hqingkhqi boeih Pumsa awhtaw khuiilha hla unyng, kamik kawlung khuiawh taw hypoet coengawh hypoet ak thai na awm hqui hqui unyng. 17 Ikawtih ak zang ca ing a khoeh tloek awhkaw khuihanaak ve kami huh hly kawi kumqui boemangaak ing ka nyhtah awh kawna awm am awm hy. (aiōnios g166) 18 Cedawngawh huh nawn ik-oeih ce am toek unyng saw, amni huh ik-oeih ce ni kami toek hy. Huh nawn ik-oeih taw a khoeh tloek ca awhkaw hamni, cehlai amni huh ik-oeih taw kumqui dy na cak hy. (aiōnios g166)

5 Tuh ni awmnaak khawmdek im ve hqe na awm mai sei awm, kut ing amni sak, Khawsa ing a taak law khawk khan awh kumqui im ni ta uhy, tice ni sim uh y. (aiōnios g166) 2 Tuh khawk khan khawsaknaak amyihna thoeihcam qu hawh ahamni ngaih dawngawh, ning ko uh y, 3 cawhkaw awmnaak ing ning thoeihcam qu hawh mantaw, ak pum a zal na amni awm voel kawm uh. 4 Cehlai ve khawmdek im khuiawh ni awm hui awh ve, khawk khan awmnaak ing thoeihcam ahamni ngaih hawh dawngawh ning ko unawh phyihqih ni phyi uh y, cawhtaw hqingnaak ing ak see thai ve daih hawh kaw. 5 Ve cainaak awh Khawsa ing ningnih ve ni sai khqi nawh ningnih a venawh ak law hly kawi awi a thawlhmaak ce ikawna awm a sui peek kaana, Khawsa ing Khrh ak caming khawmdek ingqawi qoepnaak ce sai hy. Ningmih a venawh qoepnaak awithang ce ni pek khqi hawh hy. 20 Cedawngawh, ningnih hawnaak ing Khawsa ing bi a bi dawngawh ningnih taw Khrh ang dyihthing na ni awm uh y. Khrh ang zyng na nangmih a venawh ni thoe khqi nyng: Khawsa ingqawi tuhkai qu lah uh. 21 Anih ak caming ningnih thlakdyng na ni awmnaak thai aham, thawlhmaak amak ta thlang ce Khawsa ing ningnih aham thlakthawlh na sai law hy.

6 Khawsa bi ak bi pyikung na ni awm dawngawh ingkaw canu na awm kawm uk ti, tinawh boemang Bawipa ing kqawn hy."

Khawsa geennaak ce a zoe na am nami huhnaak ahamni theoh lawk khqi nyng. 2 "Nang ce leeknaak a tym awh ning ngai nyng saw, hulnaak nyn awh nik pyi nyng," tinawh kqawn hy. Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tuh ve a tym leeknaak awm nawh, tuh ve hulnaak nyn na awm hy. 3 Kaimih a bibi ve thlang ak coet na a awmnaak ham, u a lam awm am kang pe unyng. 4 Khawsa tyihzawih na kami awm dawngawh ik-oeih soepkep awh ak nep cana bibi unyng: khawteh na yhnaak awh; kyinaak awh, kawseet khuikha huhnnaak awh; 5 thlang a vyknaak awh, thawngim tlaaknaak ingkaw awipungnaak awh; tha tlawh na bibinaak awh, ihmyh na awmnaak ingkaw buhyh anchyp na awmnaak awh; 6 ciimcaihnaak awh, zaksim ciimcaihnaak awh, kawdungnaak ingkaw geennaak awh; Ciim Myihla ingkaw lungnaak tang tang awh; 7 awitak kqawnnaak ingkaw Khawsa ak thaawnnaak awh; cawng tang benawh dyngnaak phuqaa ing; 8 zoeksangnaak ingkaw thekhanaak awh, thlang ing ak che ak leek na kqawnnaak aw; thymnaak awh, qaii awi ak kqawn amyihna poeknaak awh; 9 sim hlai hy amak sim amyihna awmnaak awh; ak thi amyihna ni ta hlai uhy hqingnaak awh; ni vyk hlai uhy, amni him uhy; 10 kawseet ing awm hlai unyng, zeel poe unyng; ikaw awm am ta hlai unyng, a hoesi ta unyng. 11 Korin thlangkhqi aw, nangmih a venawh ngaihding na awi kqawn law nyng, nangmih a venawh kawlung ak kau soeihna awng law unyng. 12 Nangmih aham thin tlawhnaak ve am hlawh hlai unyng, nangmih ingtaw hlawh law uhyt ti. 13 Thawnaak nepna a awmnaak aham – ka cakhqi amyihna awi nik kqawn law pek khqi nyng – nangmih ingawm kawlung ak kau na awng lah uh. 14 Amak cangnaak thlangkhqi mi kutoet na hawngkawl koeh aawi hahih uh; seetnaak ingkaw leeknaak ing ikaw qupnaak ani taak? Am awhtaw, vangnaak ingkaw thannaak ing ikaw qupnaak ani taak? 15 Khrilh ingkaw Belial anglakawh ikaw aning qoepquinaak a awm? Ak cangnaak thlang ingkaw amak cangnaak thlang anglakawh ikaw qup hahihnaak taak? 16 Khawsa a bawkim ingkaw myiqawl bawkim ing ikaw qoepquinaak taak? Ikawtih ningnih taw ak hqing Khawsa a bawkim na ni awm uhy. Khawsa ing: "A mingmih mi awm hahih kawng nyng saw a mingmih mi pla hahih kawng nyng, a mingmih a Khawsa na awm kawng nyng saw, a mingmih ce kak thlang na awm kawm uh," tinawh kqawn hawh hy. 17 Cedawngawh a mingmih ce cehta unawh ak chang na awm uh, tinawh Bawipa ing tihy. Amak ciimcaihkhqi ce koeh bi uh, cawh ni kai ing ka ni do hly khqi hy." 18 Nangmih a Pa na awm kawng nyng saw, nangmih taw capa

ingkaw canu na awm kawm uk ti, tinawh boemang Bawipa ing kqawn hy."

7 Ka pyikhqi, vawhkaw awikamnaak ve a awm hawh adawngawh, pum ingkaw Myihla amak ciimcaih sak khqi boeih ce ciimcaih sak u sih. Khawsa kqihchahnaak ing ciimcaihnaak soep ing awm u sih.

2 Namik kawlung khuiawh kaimih aham hun ta law uh. U ak khanawh awm ak che am sai unyng, u awm am seet sak unyng, u awm amak tyng na am haw na unyng. 3 Nangmih bo sak aham ve am haw na unyng. Nangmih bo sak aham ve ak awi ap kqawn unyng; nangmih mi hqing hahih aham kaimih ak kawlung khuiawh hun ta uhyt ti tice nik kqawn law pek khqi hawh nyng. 4 Nangmih ve ni ypnak khqi nyng; cedawngawh nangmih awh ce oekqu nyng. A kak tha awm hy; kyinaak soep ka huhnaak awh ka zeelnaak ing be nyng. 5 Makedonia qamna kami law awh, vawhkaw kami pum ing ngaiqepnaak qoe am ta nawh kyinaak ing awm poepa unyng. Voei avang qaaltuknaak awm nawh ak khui benawh kqihnaak ing awm unyng. 6 Cehlai ak kaikhyt na ak awmkhqi ngaih ak ding sakkung Khawsa ing Tita a tyih lawnaak ak caming ngaihdingnaak ce ni pek khqi hy, 7 Anih a lawnaak ak cam doeng am nawh, nami awmdamnaak khqi, naming kqaangnaak khqi, kak khanawh nami leeknaak anim thennaak khqi ingkaw nangmih awhkaw ngaihqepnaak ing awm ka ngai ni qep sak hy. 8 Ca ka ni pat law khqi awh nangmih kaw ni seet sak khqi mai nyng seiawm am zut nyng. Am zut thai nyng – kak ca ing namik kaw ni seet sak khqi hy tice sim nyng, cehlai kawlhkalh mai awh ni. 9 Cehlai tuh zeel nyng, namik kaw ka ni seet sak khqi awh am nawh, namik kawseetnaak ing a ning zut sak khqi awh ni. Khawsa ang cainaak amyihna namik kaw se hy, kaimih ing nami tlawhnaak aham ikaw awm am sai unyng. 10 Khawsa kawngaihna kawseetnaak ing hulnaak a hamna zytnaak pha sak nawh, cece nik kawseet hly kawi am ni. Khawmdek kawseetnaak ingtaw thihnaak pha sak hy. 11 Khawsa ak Kawngaihna kawseetnaak ing nangmih ikawmyihna a ni awm sak khqi tice toek lah uh: them am quuknaak, seet am sainaak, thawlhi sai sawhnaak ingkaw thawlhi kqihnaak, thahlynaak, ak thawlhi toel thainaak khqi ce ni taak sak khqi hy. 12 Cedawngawh nangmih a venawh ca qee law hlai nyng, thlang pynoet a thawlhaak, am awhtaw, thawlhaak ak saikhqi awh am nawh, Khawsa haiawh nangmih ing kaimih ak awi ngai uhyt ti tice nami huh thainaak ahamni. 13 Vemyihkhqi boeih awh ve kamik tha na awm hy. Kaimih ak thaawmnaak coengawh, Tita a zeelnaak

ce awm kami huh awh kamik kaw zeel khqoet bai hy, a thempeek ing a mingmih a voethlauhnaak ce dawm kawtih nangmih boeih ing anih ce ak kawlung caih kaw, cawh ni nangmih nami voethlauh awh a mingmih sak pang uhyk ti. **14** Anih a venawh nangmih ce ni ing a mini dawm hly lawt hy. Cawhtaw ang myih zoeksang khqi hawh nyng, nangmih ing kak kaw zeel pin na awm kawm uk ti: **15** Ak cun ingawm am ta law sak uhyk ti. Nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law kyng nawh, a khoehca ak cun ingawm a khoehca hawh amyihna ik-oeih boeih ce thym hy, cedawngawh am tahi," tinawh a qee amyihna. **16** Nangmih a Tita a venawh nangmih ka ni zoeksangnaak khqi venawh ngaihnaak ka taak lawt amyihna nangmih a awm thym hy. **15** Nangmih ing awi ngai uhyk ti tice a venawh ngaihnaak kawlung Tita a venawh ak pekung huh awh nangmih ing anih ce kqjih ingkaw thy n doena Khawsa venawh zeelnaakawi kqawn nyng. **17** Kaimih nami do dawngawh nangmih a ni lungnaak khqi ce a thoehnaak ce a do coengawh, amah a ngaihnaak sang khqoet bai hy. **16** Tuh taw nangmih ce ka ni kawlung qoe ing nangmih a venna law aham ngaihnaak ypnak khqi hawh dawngawh ka zeelnaak soep hawh hy. **18** Anih ing ak law hah aham awithang leek awh thlangboel ce tyi law hah kawng unyng. **19** Cek coeng bai awh, kutdo ce kami khyn awh kaimih anik bawng aham anih ce thlangboel ing tyk bai hy, cawhkaw ik-oeih kutpeek bibinaak taw Bawipa amah zoeksangnaak ham ingkaw thlang dawmhla ahm ngaihnaak ta unyng tice dang saknaak ahamni. **20** Vawhkw ngaihding na ik-oeih kutpeek bibinaak awh thlang ing a coet aham am ngaih unyng. **21** Ikawtih ak dyng ik-oeih taw Bawipa mik huh doeng am nawh thlanghqing mik huh awh awm sai aham tha lo unyng. **22** Cek coeng bai awh, ik-oeih a boe awh thahly na ak awm, tuh ak khqoet awh awm nangmih ni ypnak khqi nawh tha ak hly soeih kaimih a naa ce tyi law kawng unyng. **23** Tita ve nangmih anglakawh, kai bi a nik bi pyikung ingkaw kai anik pyikung na awm hy; koeinaakhqi taw thlangboelkhqi a dylhthing na awm unawh Khrilah zoeksangkungkhqi na awm uhy. **24** Cedawngawh thlangboel ing a huh thainaak aham, ve ak thlangkhqi venawh nangmih a lungnaak ingkaw nangmih awh kaimih ang oek qunaak ce dang sak lah uh.

8 Koeinaakhqi tuh, Makedonia qam awhkaw thlangboelkhqi venawh Khawsa ing a peek qeennaak ce nami sim aham ngaih nyng. **2** Sykzoeknaak sang hlai uhy, zeelnaak ing be ngen unawh, khawdeng hahqah soeih hlai uhy, ami khawboe leek hy. **3** Ami peek thai khuiawh pe uhy, a mami peek thainaak a voel dyna pe uhy. A mimah qoe qoe ing, **4** thlakciimkhqi bi bi pek ahamna ka venawh thoeh law uhy. **5** Kaimih ing kamik poeknaak amyihna am awm uhy, Bawipa venawh lamma na a mimah ingkaw a mimah aming peek qu coengawh Khawsa ngaihnaak hqut doena kaimih a venawh awm pe qu bai uhy. **6** Cedawngawh nangmih awh maa awhkawng a sai law hawh adawngawh ve qeennaak awm nangmih avenawh a sai pahoei hamna Tita ce qeennaak thoeh nyng. **7** Cawhce, a soep – cangnaak awh, awihkqawn thoemnaak awh, simnaak benawh, thahlynaak kawi boeih awh, ani lungnaak khqi awh – nami huh amyihna ce qeennaak ce nami huh naak thai ahamna tha yy law uh. **8** Nangmih awi amni pek khqi nyng, cehlai coet amak kap lungnaak ce thlang a venawh ypwam na awmnaak ing nyhtah aham ngaih nyng. **9** Ningmih Bawipa Jesu Khrilah am qeennaak ce sim uhyk ti, anih ce Boei hlai hy nangmih ing anih a khawdengnaak ak caming nami boeinaak aham anih ce khawdeng na coeng hy. **10** Ve a kawnglam awh ve nangmih aham ak leek khyt ce kqawn law vang nyng: Ni hukum awh nangmih ve them ak pe cyk doeng kaana cemyih na sai ham ak ngaih cyk na awm awm uhyk ti. **11** Cawhkaw bibi ce ang coeng dy na bi uh, cawh ni na mimah a sainaak amyihna nami ngaihnaak ing ang qoep hly. **12** Thlanghqing pek ngaihnaak kawlung ing a taak soeih awh am nawh a taak a myih lawtna a peek ve ym ham awm hawh hy. **13** Thlangkhqi a ham hawihkhang naak na a awm awh nangmih aham phyihqih na a awm aham am ngaih unyng, ang myih qip na awm ahamni kami ngaih hy. **14** Tuh ve nangmih

9 Thlakciimkhqi venawh bi ka binaak kawng ve nangmih a venawh qee aham am ngaih hy. **2** Ikawtih nangmih ing thlang bawm aham nami ngaihnaak ce sim nyng, Makedonia thlangkhqi venawh ve ak camawh ve oek qu hawh nyng, ni hu kum awhkawng Akhaia qam khuiawh ak awm nangmih ingtaw peek aham ta oepchoeh uhyk ti; nangmih ak thahlynaak ing khawzah taw peek lawt aham ngaih sak hy. **3** Nangmih awh kang oek qunaak ve a hqawng na am awm nawh, nangmih a oepchoeh na nami awmnaak aham koeinaakhqi ce tyi law kawng, kak kqawn hawh amyihna sai kawm uk ti, tinawh ngaih-unyng. **4** Makedonia thlang u awm a law awh nangmih oepchoeh na am nami awm ce a huh mai mantaw nangmih akawng kaw awm kqawn na ama awm dawngawh nangmih ka ni ypnak khqi soeih awh ce chah phyi hau kawng unyng. **5** Ce

dawgawh koeinaakhqi ing nangmih ce oepchoeh a venawh qeennaak thoeh law nyng. 3 Pumsa ing na a ni hqipnaak khqi thai aham kqawn pe nawh awm pai hlai unyng, khawmdek pumsa qaal amyihna khawboe leeknaak ing peek aham awi ami taak kutdo qaal am tuk unyng. 4 Kaimih a phuqaakhqi ve ve ce qoekbah aham ak kqawn peek ngaih kaw, tinawh khawmdek phuqaakhqi amni. Kaimih a phuqaa taw poek nyng. Cawhni khawboe cawnnaak ing ik-oeih vawngpui ak hqe thai Khawsa thaawmnaak veni. 5 nami peek ce a oepchoeh na ana awm hly, thlang Oelhnaakkhqi ingkaw Khawsa a cyilhnaak ak oelh ing a peek sak ngah ngah amyihna am awm kaw. thainaak, poeknaakkhqi boeih boeih ce Khrh akawi 6 Ve ve sim lah uh: A khoeh ca ak saw ingtaw a ngai aham sai unyng. 6 Nangmih ak awi ngainaak ce khoeh ca aat lawt kaw, khawzah ak saw taw khawzah a soep awh, awi amak ngai a sainaakkhqi ngainaak aat lawt kaw. 7 Thlang boeih ing a haai doena koeh ce a soep awh, awi amak ngai a sainaakkhqi boeih pe seitaw, am pek awh amak coengna ngai nawh boeih ce toel aham a oepchoeh na awmhly unyng. 7 a peek kana, amik kawkhuiawh a awm amyihna Nangmih ingtaw ak khan ik-oeih doeng ce toek uhyk pe useh; Khawsa ingtaw kawzeel doena ak pee ak ti. U ingawm Khrh a koena awm nyng tice a sim thlang ni a lungnaak hy. 8 Khawsa ing am qeennaak ceet awhtaw anih amyihna ni kaimih awm Khrh a boeih ing nang ce ni viyh thai hy, ik-oeih boeih awh koena kami awm lawt hy tice ak poek tlaih aham ityk awh awm, na ngoenaak boeih ce anih ing tahi, awm hy. 8 Nangmih ce hu benna ak dawh lat kaana cedawngawh them leek sainaak boeih awh khawzah hai benna taai sak aham Bawipa ing saithainaak ani ta kawp ti. 9 A themkhqi ce khawdeng hahqahkhqi peekkhqi a dawngawh kang oek qu awhtaw, ap chak pek khqi awh; a dyngnaak taw kumqui dyna cak nyng. 9 Ka capat ing nangmih kqih sak aham am hy," tinawh qee cemyihna. (aiōn g165) 10 Camci ak ngaih nyng. 10 Thlang pynoet ing, Anih a capatkhi sawkung a venawh camci ak pekung ingkaw ai kqih nawh ak tha awm hlai hy, ak thlang pum ingtaw hly kawi phaihpi ak pekung ing cang nam cun ce thlang awm am noeng nawh ak awih kqawnkhqi awm pung law sak kawmsaw dyngnaak cang na ah ce kawna am awm hy," ti uhy. 11 Cemyih ak thlang ing pung a tai sak kaw. 11 Them peeknaak awh nami veve sim seh nyng, nami venawh am ka awm awh khawboe a leeknaak aham nangmih ce ni boei sak capat awh awina ka awm amyihna nami venawh ka khqi kaw, nangmih a khawboe leeknaak ce kaimih a awm awhawm bibinaak ing awm kawng nyng. 12 venawh kawng Khawsa thangleeknaak na awm kaw. Amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qukhqi mi nyhtah 12 Vawhkaw bi nami binaak ve Khawsa thlangkhqi aham am ngaih unyng. Cekkhqi ing a mimah ingkaw ak voet ak hlaukhqi bawmnaak ham doeng amni, a mimah ce ami nyhtah awh, am cyi uhy. 13 Cehlai Khawsa venawh zeelnaak ak ngen pawk nang dang kaimih taw, kaming oek qu hly kawi a voel na am oek saknaak na awm awm bai hy. 13 Vawhkaw bibinaak qu kawng unyng, Khawsa ing ani peek bibinaak ak ing na mimah ingkaw na mimah ang dyih hun naming khui doeng ni ka ming oek qu hly, cawhkaw bibinaak dang sak hawh amyihna, Khrh ak awithang leek awi ak khuiawh nangmih awm paa uhyk ti. 14 Khatweh na ngainaak ing nangmih ing cangnaak naming dang am oek qu hly unyng, nangmih a venawh am kami law saknaak awh, cekcoengawh nangmih a khawboe mantaw oek qu hly mai hlai unyng, kawtih nangmih cawnnaak ce cekkhqi ingkaw thlang boeih a venawh a venawh ang coeng thai khuina Khrh ak awithang naming dang saknaak ak caming thlangkhqi ing leek ce ning zaak sak khqi hawh nyng. 15 Thlang Khawsa ce kyihcah kawm uh. 14 Nangmih aham amik a bibinaak ak khanawh am oek qu unyng. Kaimih cykcahnaak ak caming, Khawsa qeennaak khawzah ang ngaih-unaak taw, nangmih ak cangnaak ce taaí soeih ce nangmih a venawh peek na a awm hawh nawh, kaimih a bibinaak awm nangmih anglakawh a dawngawh cekkhqi ak kawlung ce nangmih a venawh kaunaak thai hamni, 16 cawhni nangmih a awmnaak cet kaw. 15 Amnik kqawn noeng kutdo them peek ak a kil dyna awithang leek ve kamik khypyi hly thai hy. camawh Khawsa venna thangleeknaak awm seh!

10 Kai Paul, naming lakawh thlang mik huhawh kawdungnaak ing ak awm, lak a hla awh nangmih anik poekkhqi ing, Khrh ak kawdawnaak ingkaw khawboe leeknaak ing ni thoeh khqi nyng; 2

Ve khawmdek phung amyihna khaw ak sa myihna ak poekkhqi venawh thincaknaak ka taak amyihna nangmih a venawh am ka lawnnaak ham nangmih

Thlak chang a bibinaak ce awh oek qu aham am ngaih unyng. 17 Cehlai, Ak oek qu ingtaw Bawipa awh oek qu seh. 18 Ikawtih u awm amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qu thlang ce do na am awm nawh, Bawipa ing a zoeksang thlang ni ami do hy.

11 Ka qawnaak bet awh qeenkhaw ning ngaih pe thai kawm uk ti, tinawh ngaih-u nyng; qeenkhaw awm ning ngaih hawh uhyk ti. 2 Nangmih ve Khawsa a

tlaiseet na ing ni tlaiseet na sih khqi nyng. Nangmih 18 Thlang khawzah ing khawmdek phung amyihna ce nulak cypp amyihna vaa pynoet doeng a venawh aming oek qu boeih dawngawh, kai awm oek qu lawt kami peek thainaak khqi aham Khrigh, ceni awi ka ni kawng nyng. 19 Nangmih taw thlakcyi na nami awm taak sak khqi hy. 3 Cehlai Evi ce khqui ing a thainaak dawngawh thlakqawkhqi ce zeel doena qeenkhaw amyihna, nangmih awm ikawmyih nanu kawlung ngai thai uhyk ti! 20 Nangmih tamnaa na anik saikhqi ciimcaih naak ing Khrigh a venawh nami peek qunaak ingkaw nangmih amak thym na anik hawnakkhqi, awhkawng pleng hau kawm uk ti, tice kqih nyng. 4 nangmih a venawh kawng hawikhhangnaak ak lokhqi, Thlang pynoet law nawh kaimih ing kamik khypyi hai na cet nawh nangmih nami haai awh anik beikhqi Jesu kaana ak chang Jesu akawng ce ak khy law pyi zani qeenkhaw ngai uhyk ti. 21 Chah doena cemyih mantaw, am awhtaw tuh awhkaw nami huh Myihla ben awhtaw kamik tha zawi hy. U ingawm oekqunaak am nawh ak chang Myihla nami huh mai mantaw, am awi ak kqawn awhtaw thlakqaw amyihna ni kak kqawn awhtaw nami do ce awithang leek am nawh ak chang – kai awm oekqu thai nyng. 22 Cekkhqi ce Hebrewi awithang leek ce nami do mantaw, ce ak thlang ce ak thlangkhqi aw? Kai awm Hebrewi thlang ni. Cekkhqi ce zoei cana qeenkhaw ngai mai kawm uk ti. 5 Cehlai Israelkhqi aw? Kai awm Israel thlang ni. Cekkhqi ce ceityih ak baukhqi, anglakawh ak nem na am ngai Abraham cadilkhqi aw? Kai awm Abraham a cadil na qunyng. 6 Awhikqawn thainaak benawh cawngnaak awm nyng. 23 Cekkhqi ce Khrigh a bibikungkhqi aw? am ta nyng seiawm, cyihnaak ce ta nyng. Ve ve (Cyihnaak ing ve ve ap kqawn voel nyng.) Kai awm nangmih a venawh ak caih cana dang law sak hawh awm khqoet nyng. Cekkhqi anglakawh bi khawzah nyng. 7 Nangmih zoeksang aham kamah ingkaw bik khqoet nyng, thawngim na tla tlaih tlaih nyng, ak kamah ak kaina awm doena Khawsa awithang leek ce tlo soeih na quiboeng ing ni vyk uhy, thih aham ni a zoena kak khy law pyi dawngawh ka thawlhw nawh teng uhy. 24 Phlikip a cupnaak aham thekoet ca ak nu? 8 Nangmih a venawh bi ka binaak thai aham ngoe dyna Judakhqi ing ni vyk uhy. 25 thingboeng ing thlangboel ak changkhqi ven awhkaw bawmnaak thum voei ni vyk uhy, lung ing hypboet nik khawng ce ka qawt peekna awm hawh hy. 9 Nangmih a uhy, tuicunli awh lawng ing thum voei ni khup phlet venawh awm nawh kang sytnaak a awm awh, u a nawh, tuicunli awh hypoet ingkaw thanoet awm nyng, phyhqih na awm am awm nyng, Makedonia benna 26 khawlawng na cet khing nyng. Tuinu lawngcakhqi kawng ak law koeinaakkhqi ing ka ngaihnaakkhqi ce awh kyinaak hu soeih nyng, quk-aikhqi kut awh ni pe uhy. Nangmih a phyhqih na am ka awmnaak kyinaak hu nyng, ka pilnam tulikhqi venawh kawng aham a soep awh yh qunyng, vermyihna awm hyn bai kyinaakkhqi hu nyng saw, Gentelkhqi venawh kawng kawng. 10 Khrigh ak awitak ce kak khuiawh a awm awm kyinaak hu bai nyng; khawk bau awh kyinaak dawngawh, Akhaia qam khuiawh ak awmkhqi ing kai hu nyng saw, vangcakhqi awh kyinaak hu nyng, ami ni oeqlunaak ce ityk awh awm ap phah kawm tuicunli awh kyinaak hu nyng, amak thym koeinaakkhqi uh. 11 Ikawtih aw? Nangmih am ka ni lung naak venawh kawng kyinaak hu bai nyng. 27 A ih kana bibi khqi awh nu? Ni lung nak khqi nyng tice Khawsa ing nyng saw khuikha nyng, phoencawih tuingaih doena sim hy! 12 Ik-oeih sainaakkhqi awh kaimih ing ang awm hoeih hoeih nyng; hik kaana khawk ding awh amyihna poek unawh ak oek qu thlangkhqi a tym leek khuikha nyng. 28 Cekkhqi boeih coengawh, myngawi ak ngaih thlangkhqi ce a kung awhkawng ka boek thlangboelkhqi ce poek hyn bai nyng. 29 Thlang ak thainaak aham tuh awhkaw ka sai ve sai poe hyn tha a seet awh kai awm kak tha am se lawt nawh nu? kawng nyng. 13 Ikawtih cemyih ak thlangkhqi taw Thlang a thawlhw awh, kai awm kak kawk khuiawh mai ceityih qawlkhqi ni, bibikung thlak thaikhqi, Khrigh a amyihna am ui nawh nu? 30 Kang oek qu awhtaw, ceityih amyihna amik sa qukhqi ni. 14 Cedawngawh kak tha ama awmnaak ik-oeih awh ni kang oek qu kawpoek kyi aham am awm hy, Setan ing zani khan kaw. 31 Kumqui dy awh kyih aham ak awm Bawipa ceityih ak vang amyihna sa qu hy. 15 Cedawngawh, Jesu a Khawsa ingkaw Pa ing ka qaai ap kqawn nyng a tyihzawikhqi ing thlakdyng amyihna ang sa qu tive sim hy. (aiōn g165) 32 Damaska khaw awh qam uk awh ngaihkyi aham am awm hy. A mimah bibinaak Boei ing Sangpahrang Areta ak caming Damaska amyihna ni a dytnaak ce awm lawt bit kaw. 16 Kqawn thlangkhqi ce kai tu aham ni mah sak khqi hy. 33 tlaih bai nyng: U ingawm thlak qawna koeh ning ngai Cehlai vawng hlalang awng awhkawng bawmrang seh. Nami ni ngai vik awhtaw thlakqaw amyihna ni do awh ni nuk thla unawh anih a kut khuiawh kawng loet mai uh, oek qunaak khqoet bet lah vang. 17 Kamah nyng.
poek kang oek qunaak awh Bawipa a oek qu na ap kqawn nyng, thlakqaw amyihna ni kak kqawn.

12 Oek qu hyn bai kawng nyng. A phu huh ham kamah aham awm haw na kawng nyng. Nangmih ikaw awm am awm hlai hy, Bawipa venawh ve ka ni lungnaak khqi khqoet mantaw, nangmih a kawng huhsaknaak ingkaw awiphawngkhqi ce hu hun lungnaak ce ak zawi hly lat nu? **16** Cemyihna awm kawng. **2** Ni hu kumhqa hlaihphli awh Khrih thlang mai seiawm, nangmih a phyihqih na am awm nyng. pynoet khawk khan a dawt thum dyna a hak pawm ce Cehlai, ak thai ak thlang, ni thai naak khqi nyng saw sim nyng. Pumsa na aw am awhtaw pumsa am na nangmih ce nim tuk khqi nyng! **17** Nangmih a venawh aw am sim nyng – Khawsa ing sim hy. **3** Cawkaw ka tyih law thlang u awm haw na nyng saw nangmih thlang ce - pumsa na aw am awhtaw pumsa am na ka ni ai khqi nawh nu? **18** Tita ce ceei nyng saw aw am sim nyng, Khawsa ing sim hy. **4** Paradise dyna nangmih a venawh koeinaa thlang pynoet ingqawi hak pawm hy. Thlang ing kqawn aham a kham peek tyi law hiah nyng. Tita ing nangmih amni ai khqi hy, ik-oeih, kqawn thai na amak awm ik-oeih ce anih ing anik ai khqi nu? Cawkaw kawlung ing am sai nih zahy. **5** Cemyih ak thlang awh ce oek qu kawng nyng, nyng saw ce a lam ce am ka ni hqut bawk nawh kak tha ama awmnaak doeng am awhtaw kamah nu? **19** Nangmih a venawh kaimih ing ka mimah ak ingkaw kamah taw am oek qu kawng nyng. **6** Oek cangnaak ni kami hul hy, tinawh namik poek nawh qu bai nyng seiawm, awitak ce kak kqawn aham a nu? Khrih awh ak awm na kami awm dawngawh awm dawngawh thlakqaw na am awm kawng nyng. Khawsa mik huh awh ni awi ka nik kqawn law peek Cehlai kak kqawn ingkaw ka sai anglakawh thlang khqi hy; ka pyikhqi, bi ka sai lawkhqi boeih awm, ing ak lawn na ama nik poeknaak aham, yh qunyng. nangmih namik tha a awmnaak aham nani. **20** Ikawtih **7** Kqawn noeng na amak awm vawhkaw ak bau soeih kai ka law awh ka ngaihnaak amyihna amni huk khqi awiphawng awh ve kawpoek ak sang soeihna am hau kawng nyng saw nangmih ingawm huh nami ni ka taaknaak aham, kai anik thekhanaak ham, Setan ngaih amyihna kai ve amni hu hau kawm uk ti, tice a dyihthing ing ka pum awh hling ce ni pe hy. **8** kqih nyng. Hqonaak, tlaiseetraak, kawsonaak, oelh Vawhkaw hling ve a lawh law aham Bawipa venawh qunaak, kqawnseetraak, ang hyp na theet qunaak, thum voei dy thoeh nyng. **9** Cehlai anih ing, "Kam oek qunaak ingkaw khawboe seetnaakkhqi awm qeenakaak ve nang aham khoek hy, kawtih kai ak hau kaw tice kqih nyng. **21** Nangmih a venna ka thaawmnaak ve am thaawmnaak awh ni a soep hy," ni law tlaih awh ka Khawsa ing nangmih a haiawh tina hy. Khrih ak thaawmnaak ce kai awh a awmnaak chah ni lawh sak hau kawmsaw, maa na kaw ak thai aham, kak tha ama awmnaak awh zeel doena thawlh thlangkhqi ingkaw ama ciimcaihnaak benawh oek qu hawh kawng nyng. **10** Cedawngawh maw, amak zut ak thlangkhqi, nu ingkaw pa thawlh sainaak Khrih ak caming, thaawmnaak am awh, thlang ing ingkaw pumsa ngaihnaak ak saikhqi ak khanawh kak ani zyihnaak awh, kyihnaak awh, thekhanaak awh, kaw se bai kaw, tice kqih nyng.

kyinaak awh ka zeel hawh lawt mah hy. Kak tha ama awm awh ni, kak tha a awm hy. **11** Kamah ingkaw kamah thlakqaw na sai qunyng, nangmih ing ni qaw sak uhyk ti. Nangmih ing nami ning dyih pyi aham awm hlai hy, kawna am ka awm awh aw, "ceityih baukhqi," anglakawh am zawi am nem tloe nyng. **12** Ceityih na ka awmnaak hatnaak – miknoekkhqi, kawpoek kyi ik-oeilkhqi ingkaw ngaihkyi ik-oeilkhqi awm hawh hy. **13** Nangmih aham phyihqih na am ka awm ak kqawn kaana thlangboel ak changkhqi anglakawh nangmih ikaw nemnaak nami taak aih? Amak thymnaak awh nim qeen kawm uk ti. **14** Tuh a thumvoeinaak na nangmih hqip ahamna cai nyng, cehlai nangmih aham phyihqih na am awm kawng nyng, nangmih a them ce am ngaih nyng saw na mimah qoe qoe ni ka ni ngaih khqi hy. Cakhqi ing ami nu ami pa aham them am cun pe khawi uhy ami nu ami pakhqi ing ni cakhqi aham amim cun peek. **15** Cedawngawh ka taak themkhqi boeih ce nangmih aham zeel doena haw na kawng nyng saw

13 Ve ve a thum voeinaak nangmih ka ni hqipnaak khqi na awm kaw. Ikawmyih a kawng awhawm thlang pakkhih pakthum simpyikung simpyinaak ing nami caksak aham awm hy. **2** Nangmih a venawh ka awm awh a hih voeinaak na ngaihtaaknaak awi nik kqawn pek khqi hawh nyng. Tuh kamah am ka awm awh nik kqawn law pek khqi tlaih bai nyng: Kang hlat law tlaih awh ak thawlhkhqi ingkaw them chang ak saikhqi ce am hlyn kawng nyng, **3** kai awhkawng Khrih ing awi ak kqawn tang hy voei nu tice nangmih ing kyk uhyk ti. Nangmih ing tuqunaak awh anih ce tha amak awm thlang na am awm hy, nangmih anglakawh ak tha awm hy. **4** Tha ama awm doena thinglam awh tai hlai uhy, Khawsa thaawmnaak ing hqing hy. Cemyih lawtna, kaimih taw amah awh tha amak awm na awm hlai unyng, nangmih a bibi aham amah awh Khawsa thaawmnaak ing awm kawng unyng. **5** Cangnaak ak khuiawh nami awm ingkaw am nami awm ce, na mimah ingkaw na mimah noek dak

qu lah uh. Am awhtaw, nangmih awh Jesu Khrigh awm hy ti namimah ing am naming sim qu thai nawh nu? Amak ngaih thlangna am nami awm awhtaw. 6 Kaimih taw a ngaih kana am awm unyng tih namik simna ning ngaih khqi nyng. 7 Amak thym na bi am nami binaak aham Khawsa venawh cykcah unyng. Noek a daknaak awh amni bo hy tice thlang ing a huhnaak ham am nawh, amni sai namih hy tinawh anik poek awh awm ak thym ik-oeih ce ni sainaak aham ni. 8 Awitak ing ak kahm na ikawm amni sai thai hy, awitak aham ni ikawm ni sai uh hy. 9 Kaimih taw kamik tha ama awm awh zeel unyng, cehlai nangmih taw namik tha awm hy; kaimih ing nangmih nami soepnaak aham cykcah unyng. 10 Cedawngawh ni kamah am ka awm awh ve ak ca ve ka qee law hy, ka law awh ka sai thainaak haw na nawh am ka tlungaak aham – cawhkaw saithainaak taw nangmih hqenaak aham am nawh dyih sak aham ni. 11 A hukhit na taw koeinaakhqi kut nim tuk khqi nyng. Soepnaak ben ce cai na unawh taw, qeennaak ka thoeh law ve ngai lah uh, kawlung kutoet na ta unawh taw, qoepnaak ing awm lah uh. Cawhtaw lungnaak ingkaw qoepnaak Khawsa ce nangmih a venawh awm kaw. 12 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak ciimcaih mawknaak ing mawk qu lah uh. 13 Thlakciimkhqi boeih ing kut nim tuk khqi uhy. 14 Bawipa Jesu Khrigh am qeennaak, Khawsa lungnaak ingkaw, Ciim Myihla awmpyinaak taw nami venawh awm seh.

Galatia

1 Thlanghqing a venawh kawng thlang ing am tyi nawh, Jesu Khrih ingkaw amah ce thihiak awhkawng ak thawkung Pa Khawsa ing a tiyh kai ceityih Paul – 2 ingkaw ka venawh ak awm koeinaakhqi boeih ing, Galatia qam awhkaw thlangboel khqi venawh: 3 Ningmih a Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a ven awhkaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdinggaak nangmih a venawh awm seh, 4 ni Pa Khawsa ak kawngaihnaak amyihna, tuh khuk awhkaw khawngni amak leek khuiawh kawng ningnih ce hul aham amah ingkaw amah ce pe qu hy, (aiōn g165) 5 amah a venawh thangleeknaak kumqui dyna awm seh. Amen! (aiōn g165) 6 Khril qeennaak ak caming nangmih anik khykung ce hlah plak unawh awithang leek ak chang benna na ming hawitaak a dawngawh kak kawpoek na kyi hy; 7 cawkaw awithang leek ce awithang leek tang amni; nangmih ce nik plamkhqi nawh Khril ak awithang leek ce melh voek aham a mik tha lo uhy. 8 Cehlai kaimih ing ka mik khy law pyi awithang leek anglakawh ak chang awithang leek ce kaimih ing aw am awhtaw khan ceityihkhqi ing aw khy law pyi bai qoe u seiawm, ce ak awithang ak khypyi ce kumqui dyna tamdeng na awm seh nyng! 9 Kak kqawn law hawh amyihna, tuh kqawn law tlaib bai vang nyng: Nangmih ing nami do ce awithang leek anglakawh ak chang awithang leek ce thlang ing ak khypyi awhtaw, anih ce kumqui dyna thlakche na awm seh nyng! 10 Kai ing thlang ak kawngaihnu ka sai, am awhtaw Khawsak ak kawngaihnu? Thlanghqing ak kawzeelaak nu kai ing ka sai? Thlanghqing ak kawngaihnaak ka sai awhtaw, Khril a tyihzawih na am awm kawng nyng. 11 Kai ing kak khypyi awithang leek ve thlang ing a sai mai mai amni, tice koeinaakhqi, nangmih sim sak aham ngaih nyng. 12 Ve awithang leek ve thlang a ven awhkaw ka huh am nawh, thlang ingawm amni cawngpyi hy; Jesu Khril ak a phonaak awhkawng ni ka huh hy. 13 Ak khqym awh Juda phung na ka awm awhkaw ka khawboe ce za hawh uhyl ti, ikawmyih dyna nu Khawsa a thlangboel the a kha na nawh cekkhqi hqe aham tha ka lawhnaak tice sim uhyl ti. 14 Juda bawkaak benawh Juda thlangkhqi ingkaw ka mi thawn pyi khawzah anglakawh poe khqoet nyng saw ka pakhqi ak awipek awh cak nyng. 15 Cehlai ka thangthai ca awhkawng anik hoep nawh am qeennaak ing anik khykung Khawsa ing, 16 Gentelkhqi venawh amah akawng kak khypyi thainaak aham kai awh a Capa ang dang sak naak awhkawng kai ing u awm

am doet nyng, 17 kai hlan awh ceityih na ak awmkhqi huh aham Jerusalem na awm am cet nyng, Arab qam na cet pahoei nyng, cekcoengawh a hu na Damaska khaw na hlat tlaib nyng. 18 Cawkawng kum thum a di coengawh, Piter ingqawi ka ning haiben qunaak aham Jerusalem na hang cet nyng saw a venawh hqa nyn hlaibaa awm nyng. 19 Cawkawng ak chang u awm am hu nyng, Bawipa a na Jakob doeng ni ka huh. 20 Nangmih a venawh ka qee law ve ka qaai amni tice Khawsa haiawh ak cak na nik kqawn law pek khqi nyng. 21 Cekcoengawh Siria ingkaw Kilia na cet nyng. 22 Pumsa benawh taw Judah qam khui awhkaw Khril awh a mik awm thlangboelkhqi mi am sim qu unyng. 23 “Maa na ningnih a nik thekhanaak thlang ce tuh awhtaw amah ing hqe aham tha a lawh sih cangnaak ceni ak khypyi hawh lawt hy,” tinawh amrik kqawn awithang ce ni a ming zaak hy. 24 Cekkhqi ing kai ak camawh Khawsa ce kyihsah uhy.

2 Kumhqia hlaiphli a di coengawh Jerusalem na cet tlaib bai nyng, cawhtaw Barnaba ingqawi cet hainh nih nyng. Tita awm ceh pyi hainh nyng. 2 Awipawng ka huhnaak amyihna Gentelkhqi venawh awithangleek kak khypyi ce kqawn peek aham cet nyng. Cehlai dawng taaqunaak awh a hqawng na dawng hau kawng nyng, tice kak kqih a dawngawh, ve ve sawikung na ak awmkhqi venawh ang hyp na sai nyng. 3 Ka venawh ak awm Tita, Greek thlang zani chahhui am qeet sak ngah ngah nyng. 4 Amak thym koeinaakhqi ing kaimih ang dyih hun ce vyt unawh Khril awh ngaihding na ka mi awmnaak ve tamnaa na sai tlaib aham awi thoeng sak uhy. 5 Awithang leek awitak ce nangmih awh a cak poenaak aham, cekkhqi venawh kawlkhalk awm am pe unyng. 6 Awihtung na amrik awm thlangkhqi awm, ikawmyih ak thlang awm kai aham a lawhnaak ikaw am awm hy; Khawsa ing ak khan awhkaw ang dangnaak amyihna awi am tlyk ni, cemyih thlangkhqi ing kai ak awih kqawn ve am sap qoe uhy. 7 Piter ve Juda thlangkhqi venawh awithang leek kqawn aham peek na a awm lawt amyihna, kai awm Gentelkhqi venawh awithang leek kqawn aham ni pehy tice, hu uhy. 8 Judahkhqi venawh ceityih na ak awm Piter a bibinaak awh Khawsa ing bi a bi amyihna, Gentelkhqi venawh bi ak bi kai a venawh awm bibi lawt hy. 9 Tungling na ak awm Jakob, Piter ingkaw Johan ing, kai a venawh am qeennaak ce ni pe lawt hy tice a mi sim awh kai ingkaw Barnaba ce tangkut ing ni do uhy. Kainih ve Gentelkhqi venawh ceh aham ingkaw a mimah taw Judahkhqi venawh ceh aham ti unyng. 10 A mingmih ing khawdeng hahqahkhqi ce poek

quiqah aham awi ni yn uhy, ce ni kai ingawm sai aihna nami qaw nawh nu? Myihla ing kqawn na a aham ka ngaih qoe hy. 11 Piter ce Antiok khaw na awm coengawh, tuh thlanghjing a saithainaak ing a law awh, a thawlhaak a awm dawngawh, a haai nang cainaak ce huh aham tha nami lo nawh nu? 4 qoe qoe awh oelh nyng. 12 Jakob a ven awhkawng Kawna amak coeng them aham na mik khuikha nawh thlang vang a mi law hlan awhtaw, Gentelkhqi mi buh nu – ikawna awm a mang coeng tang tang awhtaw? ai haih uhy. Cehlai cekkhqi ce ami pha law awhtaw, 5 Anaa awi na ming ngaih ak camawh nu Khawsa ing chahhui ak qeet thlangkhqi ce ak kjih a dawngawh, a amah ang Myihla ce ni pek khqi nawh kawpoek kyi huna thoeih nawh Gentelkhqi ven awhkawng amah them ce nami sai, am awhtaw na ming zaak ce na poek awh ak changna awm hy. 13 Cawh Judah mik cangnaak dawngawh nu? 6 Abraham ce poek thlakchangkhqi ingawm sa qu unawh pyi lawt uhy, lah uh: Anih ing Khawsa ce ak cangnaak camawh, cekkhqi ing a ming sa qu dawngawh Barnaba awm anih ce thlakdyng na tahi." 7 Cawhtaw, zasim lah uh, pleng lawt hy. 14 Awithang leek ing ang qoep na bi ak cangnaak thlangkhqi taw Abraham a cadil na awm am bi uhy tice ka huh awh, cekkhqi boeih a haiawh, uhy. 8 Khawsa ing Gentelkhqi ce cangnaak ak caming "Nang Juda thlang ing zani, Juda thlang amyihna dyng sak kaw, tice Bible ing a na hu oepchoeh hawh a awm kaana Gentel thlang amyihna awm hyk ti. hy, cedawngawh Abraham a venawh awithang leek lkawmyihna Gentel thlangkhqi ce Juda phung ngai ce anak khypyi oepchoeh: "Nang ak caming qampum sai sak aham na buk ngah ngah? 15 Ningmih Juda thlang ing zoseennaak hu kawn uh," a na tina thlang na ak thang nawh "thlakthawlkhqi" amyihna hy. 9 Cedawngawh cangnaak ak ta thlangkhqi taw, a ma mik awmkhqi ing, 16 anaa awi hqutnaak cangnaak ing ak awm Abraham ingqawi zoseennaak ak caming dyngnaak amni hu unawh, Jesu Khrih hu haih uhy. 10 Anaa awi hqutnaak awh ak hangkhqi cangnaak ak caming ni dyngnaak ni huh uh hy, tice ni boeih taw awikhka zawknaak ak kai awh awm uhy: sim uhy. Cedawngawh, ningnih ingawm, anaa awi "Anaa Cakciim ak khuiawh qee na a awm amyihna hqutnaak ak caming u awm dyngnaak ce a ma amak ngaih ak thlangkhqi boeih taw awikhka ak huh thai dawngawh anaa awi hqutnaak ak caming zawkkhqi na awm uhy," tinawh qee na awm hy. 11 am nawh Khrih cangnaak ak caming thlakdyng nani U awm anaa awi hqutnaak ak caming Khawsa awmnaak thai aham Khrih awh cangnaak ce ni ta haiawh thlakdyng na am awm qoe qoe hy, ikawtih, uhy. 12 Khrih awh dyngnaak ce ni sui uh awhtaw, "Thlakdyng taw cangnaak ing hqing kaw," tinawh ningnih awm thlakthawl na ni awm lawt uhy, tice awm hy. 13 Anaa awi taw cangnaak awh am dyi caih hy. Cawhtaw Khrih ing thawlhaak ce tha pehy hy, "Vawhkaw them ak sai thlangkhqi taw ami sai tinaak nu? Am pe qoe qoe hy! 18 Ka hqe ce ce kang ak caming hqing lawt kawm uh," tinawh ni a awm diyh sak tlaih bai mantaw, kai taw cawngpyinaak hy. 19 Ningmih aham awikhka na ak thoeng anaa awi ak hqekung nani ka awm. 19 Khawsa ham ka awikhka ak khui awhkawng Khrih ing ningnih ce ni hul hqingnaak thai aham, cawngpyinaak awi ak caming khqi hy: "U awm thing awh a tai thlang taw awikhka cawngpyinaak awi awh thi hawh nyng. 20 Khrih ing ak zawk thlang na awm hy," tinawh qee amyihna. thinglam awh heen haihna ka awm hawh dawngawh 14 Cangnaak ak caming Myihla awitaak ce ni hul kamah ve am hqing voel nyng saw, Khrih ni kai thainaak aham ingkaw, Abraham a venawh a peek awh ak hqing hawh. Ve a pum awh ka hqingnaak zoseennaak ce Jesu Khrih ak caming Gentelkhqi ham vetaw, kai ni lungna nawh a hqingnaak a nik pekung, a awm thainaak aham anih ing ningnih ce ni hul khqi Khawsa Capa cangnaak ing ni ka hqing hawh. 21 hy. 15 Koeinaakhqi, myngawi awhkaw khawsak naak awhkawng nytahnaak pynoet awh kqawn law lah vang nyng. U ingawm awikamnaak a sai ce ce am mantaw, Khrih a thihsnaak taw a hqawng a hqap nani qoeng thai nawh a ma sap thai voel amyihna ni ve a ik- a awm hly hy!" tina nyng.

3 Nangmih Galatia thlakqaw khqi! U ing a nim tuui khqi vik hy voei? Na mik huh qoe qoe awh Khrih thinglam awh henna ak awm ce ak caihna dang hy. 2 Nangmih a ven awhkaw them pynoet ca doeng ni cawng aham ka ngaih hy: Anaa awi hqutnaak ak caming nu Myihla ce nami huh uh, am awhtaw na ming zaak ce na mik cangnaak camawh nu? 3 Cemyih

awi awh ang hang qu mai mantaw, awikamnaak awh "Abba, Ka pa," tinawh nik khy sak hy. 7 Cedawngawh am hang qu voel hawh hy; Cehlai Khawsa ing am nang taw tamnaa na am awm voel hyk ti, ca nani na qeenaaak ing awikamnaak ce Abraham a venawh awm hawh; ca na na awm hawh dawngawh, Khawsa pehy. 19 Cawhtaw anaa awi ve ikaw ham hy voei nu? ing qo ak pangkung na ni ta hawh hy. 8 Khawsa nami Ve bai taw awikamnaak ing ak khi Cadil a law hlan sim hlanawh Khawsa na amak awm thlangkhqi a dy, thawlhaak awh a sap sih naak ni. Anaa awi ce tamnaa na awm uhyk ti. 9 Cehlai tuh taw Khawsa ce khan ceiyih ak caming diyhthing pynoet ing caksak sim hawh uhyk ti – am awhtaw Khawsa amah ing ni hy. 20 Cawhkaw diyhthing pynoet ing thlang hloep oet sim khqi hawh hy – cawhtaw ikawmyihna cawkaw doeng am hut nahy; cehlai Khawsa taw pynoet ni. 21 tha amak awmkhqi mi ikawna awm amak awm benna Cedawngawh, anaa awi ing Khawsa awikamnaak ce na ming hlat tlaih uh? Cemyihkhqi a tamnaa na awm ak oelh nu? Am oelh qoe qoe hy! Hqingnaak ak pe tlaih aham nami ngaih nawh nu? 10 Khawngihkhqi thai anaa awi ce peek na a awm awhtaw, dyngnaak hlakhqi ingkaw kumkhqi ce zeih uhyk ti! 11 Nangmih awm anaa awi ak caming law hawh kaw. 22 Cehlai aham phu amak awmna kak tha plak kawng nyng, Cakciim ingtaw khawmdek pum ve thawlh ing khuk tice kqih nyng. 12 Kai amyihna nami awm lawt aham, hy tiyh, cedawngawh cawkaw awikamnaak ce, ak koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh qeenaaak thoeh law cangnaak thlangkhqi ing a mi huhnaak thai ham, nyng, kai awm nangmih amyihna awm lawt nyng. Kak Jesu Khrish cangnaak ak caming peek na awm hawh khanawh ikawmyih a thawlhaak am sai uhyk ti. 13 hy. 23 Vawhkaw cangnaak a law hlanawh, anaa awi Nami sim amyihna, ka tlawh a dawngawh nangmih ing ningnih ce thawngim khuina nik kqoep khqi hy, a venawh lamma cyk na awithang leek khy law pyi cangnaak ang dang hlan dy awh ni khawh khqi hy. nyng. 14 Ka tlawhnaak ce nangmih aham noek a 24 Cedawngawh anaa awi taw cangnaak ak caming dakaak na awm mai seiawm, nangmih ing am ni the thlak dyng na ni awm thainaak aham Khrish a venna na unawh am nim tyih uhyk ti, Khawsa ak khan ceiyih ningnih a nik sawikung na awm hy. 25 Cawhtaw tuh amyihna, Khrish amah qoe qoe amyihna ni do uhyk ti. cangnaak ce law hawh hy, cedawngawh anaa awi 15 Nami zeelnaakkhqi boeih ce ikawmyihna nu a awm doencangnaak ak kaiawh ningnih taw amni awm voel hy? Nami sai thai mantaw nami mik zani koeih unawh uhy. 26 Jesu Khrish cangnaak ak caming nangmih ni pe kawm uk ti, ti nyng. 16 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek boeih taw Khawsa cakhqi na awm uhyk ti, 27 Ikawthi khqi dawngawh nangmih a qaal na ka awm nawh nu? Khrish awh baptisma ak hukhqi boeih taw Khrish ing 17 Nangmih noeng aham ak ngaih soeih khqi ce, a thoeh ang cam qu boeih hawh uhyk ti. 28 Juda leeknaak aham amni. A mingmih a ngaihnaak taw ingkaw Greek am awm nawh tamnaa ingkaw thlak nangmih ingkaw kaimih pek ang bo qunaak aham ni, loeih am awm hy. Nu ingkaw pa ti awm am awm hy. cawh ni a mingmih ce nangmih ing nami ngaih hly Ikawthi Khrish awh pynoet na awm boeih uhyk ti. 29 thai hy. 18 Thlang ing a ni ngaih ve leek hy, cai ang Khrish a koena nami awm awhtaw, Abraham a cadil hlahnaak ni taak awm nep hy, ka awm doeng awh am na awm hawh uhyk ti, awikamnaak amyihna qo ak nawh cemyihna awm poepa lah uh. 19 Ka lungnaak pangkunkhqi na awm hawh uhyk ti.

4 Qo ak pangkung ce naasen na a awm khuiawh taw, qampum ce ta mai seiawm tamnaa ingqawi a lawhanaak am awm hy. 2 A pa ing a tym a taak naak a pha hlan dy amah ak khoemkungkhqi ingkaw ak khuut ak hlepungkhqi kut awh ni a awm hy. 3 Cemyih lawtna, ningnih ve naasen na ni awm awh, khawmdek awhkaw phung ak kai awh tamnaa na ni awm uhy. 4 Cehlai a tym a pha awhkawng taw, Khawsa ing a Capa ce tyi law hy, nu ing ta nawh, anaa ak kaiawh thang law hy, 5 anaa ak kaiawh ak awm thlangkhqi ce hul aham, ningnih ing cakhqi na coeng thainaak ce ak soep na ni huh thainaak aham ni. 6 Nangmih taw cakhqi na nami awm dawngawh, Khawsa ing amah a Capa ang Myihla ce ningnih ak kawlung khuiawh tyi law hy, cawkaw Myihla ing,

ka cakhqi, nangmih ak khuiawh Khrish a awm hlan khuiawh naaca ak awm tawm awhkaw amyihna awm nyng, 20 tuh nangmih a venawh awm lah nyng saw kak awi thaw lah voei nyng, nangmih akawng kang ngaih na kyi soeih saw! 21 Anaa ak kaiawh awm aham ak ngaihkhqi, kqawn law lah uh, anaa awi ing ak kqawn ce am nami sim nawh nu? 22 Abraham ing cakpa pakkhih tavy, pynoet taw a tamnaa nu a capa na awm nawh pynoet taw tamnaa nu am a capa na awm hy. 23 A tamnaa nu ingqawi a ni taak a capa cetaw ca taak mailai na awm hy; cehlai tamnaa nu am ingqawi a ni taak a capa taw awikamnaak amyihna a taak na awm hy. 24 Vawhkaw ik-oeih ve nytahnaak na ta lah sih, cawkaw nuqawi ce awikam pakkhih sainaak ing myih hy. Awikamnaak pynoet taw Sinai tlang awhkaw awikamnaak na awm nawh tamnaa na ak awm hly kawi canaakhqi ce tavy: vetaw Hagar

ni. 25 Hagar taw Arabia qam awhkaw Sinai Tlang na amak awm aham ni a nik khy khqi, cehlai tamnaana awm hy, a cakhqi mi tamnaa na a mi awm dawngawh, am nami awmnaak ve pumsa ham lehcainaakna koeh tuh khawk bau na ak awm Jerusalem ing myih hy. 26 Io unawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet lungnaak ing bibi qu Cehlai khan benna ak awm Jerusalem taw tamnaa law pe uh. 14 Anaa awi boeih ve awipeek pynoet: nu am na awm nawh, anih taw ningnih a nu na awm “Na ven awhkaw thlang ce namah a pum amyihna hy. 27 Cak kaa nang nu, zeel lah; tlawhnaak amak lungna lawt lah,” a tinaak awh cuui boeih uhy. 15 sim nang, khawteh na khy lah; Ikawtih a hqek nu ing Cehlai nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet cui qu unawh vaa ak taak anglakawh khawzah khqoet ca tahy,” na mik qkah qu awhtaw, am naming qeengnaak ham tinawh qee hyt ce awm hawh hy. 28 Nangmih koeinaa, ngaihta kawm uk ti. 16 Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn Isaak amyihna ak awmkhqi taw awikamnaak cakhqi peek khqi, Myihla awh ce hqing lah uh, cawhtaw na awm uhyt ti. 29 Cawh ca taak mailai ing Myihla khawmdek thawlh ngaihnaak ce am sai kawm uk ti. saithainaak ing ak thang capa ce the a kha nahy. 17 Pumsa ngaihnaak ing Myihla lam noeng thai nawh, Cemyihna ni tuh awm a awm hy. 30 Cehlai Cakciim Myihla ngaihnaak ingawm pumsa ve noeng thai ny; ing ikawmyihna nu ak kqawn? “Tamnaa nu ingkaw a them sai ham naming cai am nami sai naak thai ham capa ce hqek lah uh, kawtih tamnaa nu a capa ing pumsa ingkaw Myihla ve kah qu hy nih. 18 Cehlai ityk awh awm tamnaa nu am a capa a qo ce a pang Myihla ing a ni hqui awhtaw, nangmih cawngpyinaak pyi thai kaw,” tinawh kqawn hy. 31 Cedawngawh, ak kaiawh am awm voel uhyt ti. 19 Khawmdek pumsa koeinaakhqi, ningnih ve tamnaa nu a cakhqi na amni thawlh ngaihnaakkqi taw dang hy: nu ingkaw pa awm uhy, tamnaa nu am a cakhqi nani ni awm uh hy. thawlhnak, a ma ciimcaihnaak ingkaw khawboe seeetnaak; 20 myiqawl bawknaak ingkaw thlang tuuinaak; thlang sawhnaak, kawpoek ak changna taaknaak, tlaiseetnaak, kawsonaak, mah doeng aham poeknaak, pek ang bonaak, pynoet ingkaw pynoet qaal qunaak, 21 thlang ytnaak, zu aawknaak, zusuk poeiawh nawmnaakkqi, vemyihkhqi ve; vemyih akawnglam awh maana, “Cemyih them ak saikhqi t aw Khawsa qam am pang kaw,” tinawh ka nik kqawn peekkhqi hawh nyng. 22 Cehlai Myihla ak thailh taw lungnaak, zeelnaak, ngaihding naak, yh thainaak, qeennaak, leeknaak, ypawmnaak, 23 kawdungnaak ingkaw nimah ingkaw nimah kymsym qu thainaak veni. Ve ing anik kah qu anaa awi am awm hy. 24 Khrish awh ak awmkhqi ingtaw ve khawmdek pumsa ce, thawlh poeknaakkqi ingkaw ngaihnaakkqi ce thinglam awh heen sit boeih hawh hy. 25 Myihla ing ak hqingna ni awm awhtaw Myihla awh ce awm poe u sih nyng. 26 Koeh oek qu unawh taw, pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawsonaak ingkaw ytnaak koeh ta u sih.

5 Tamnaa na koeh awm aham Khrish ing ningnih ce ni loet sak khqi hawh hy. Cedawngawh, ak cak na dyi unawh taw, tamnaa a phyihqih ce koeh phyi voel uh. 2 Kak awi ve khoem lah uh! Kai, Paul ing ka nik kqawn peek khqi, chahhui qeetnaak benna nami awm tlaih awhtaw, Khrish taw nangmih aham a phu am awm voel hy. 3 Anaa awi boeih hqutnaak aham chahhui qeet aham awm hy tinawh ak poekkhqi venawh kqawn law tlaih bai nyng. 4 Nangmih anaa awi ing dyngnaak huh aham tha ak lohkqi Khrish ing pek qu hawh uhyt ti; qeennaak ce tluuk taak hawh uhyt ti. 5 Cehlai ningnih ingtaw cangnaak ing ning ngaih-u dyngnaak ce Myihla ak caming ning ngaih-u uhy. 6 Ikawtih Khrish awh chahhui qeet ingkaw a ma qeet ikaw awm a phu am tahy. A phu ak ta taw lungnaak ing ak dang cangnaak doeng ni. 7 Dawng taanaak awh tha lo unawh dawng uhyt ti. U ing nu nangmih ce nik khai khqi nawh awitak awi am naming ngaihnaak aham a nim tu khqi khaak? 8 Cemyih sykzoeknaak ve nangmih anik khykhqikung a venawh kawng am law hy. 9 Hen vetehca ing phaihpi hlym zam boeih hy. 10 Ak chang poeknaak am ta uhyt ti tice Bawipa awh yp qu na nyng. Nangmih, a u na awm awm seh, kawlung ak kyi sakkungkhqi ing lai nami sah aham awm hy. 11 Koeinaakhqi, chahhui qeetnaak akawng kak khypyi bak bak mantaw, ikaw hamna nu kyinaak ka huh bak bak kaw? Cemyihna a awm mantaw Khrish thinglam ak oelhkhqi awm am awm voel kaw. 12 Kyinaak ak saikhqi ce, a mimah ingkaw a mimah a mi sainaak hoei awh a mik tha a seet aham awm hy! 13 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih taw tamnaana

6 Koeinaakhqi, thlang pynoet mai awm a thawlh vik awhtaw, nangmih Myihla ben thlangkhqi ing kawdungnaak ing nami tlaih nami vawng aham awm hy. Cehlai na mimah ingkaw na mimah awm na ming ngaih ta uh, cemyih am awhtaw sykzoeknaak ak khuiawh tla lawt kawm uk ti. 2 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet phiyih qih leng qu lah uh, vemyihna ni Khrish anaa awi ce nami soep sak hly thai hy. 3 U ingawm amah ingkaw amah ce ikaw na awm a ma awm loei awh ak sang soeih na ak poek qu awhtaw, amah ingkaw amah ni ang thai qunaak hy. 4 Thlang a hoiing a bibinaak ce a noek a dak aham awm hy. Cawhtaw

thlang ing ang nyhtah qu qee kaana, oek awm oek qu seh. 5 kawtih thlang boeih ing a mimah a phyihqih ce phyih boeih aham awm hy. 6 Toelhaak awi ak za ingtaw anih ak toelkung ing ik-oeih leek boeih ce a ning qek aham awm hy. 7 U ingawm koeh ni thai nak khqi seh nyng: Khawsa ve u ingawm qaih am qinna am sai thai hy. Thlang ing a saw ni a ah hly tlaih hy.

8 Pumsa ngaih thawlhmaak ak saw ing, pumsa ben seetnaak ceaat lawt kaw; Myihla kawngaih ak saw ingtaw, Myihla awh kumqui hqingnaak ceaat lawt kaw. (aiōnios g166) 9 Them leek sainaak benawh tha koeh seet sak u sih, a qoeng kaana ni sai awhtaw a tym a khoek awh caang ce ni aat lawt bit kawm uh.

10 Cedawngawh a tym leek ni taak tloek awh, thlang boeih a venawh them leek sai u sih, ak cangnaak ipkhui kaw thlangkhqi aham na sai khqoet u sih. 11 Toek lah ka kut qoe qoe ing calung ak bau soeih na ka ni qee law peek khqi ve! 12 A chang benawh leeknaak sai aham ak ngaihkhqi ing nangmih ce chahhui qeet sak ngah ngah aham ngaih uhy. Vemyihna sai ham a mi ngaihnaak taw Khrilh thinglam awh a khuikha ce a mik kjih a dawngawh ni. 13 Chahhui ak qeetkhqi ing zani anaa awi a mami hquut thai awh, nangmih a pumsa awh oek qu aham a mi ngaih awh nangmih ce chahhui qeet sak aham ngaih uhy. 14 Bawipa Jesu Khrilh thinglam am awhtaw am oek qu qoe kawng nyng, anih awh khawmdek ve kai aham thinglam awh taa qu hawh hy, kai awm khawmdek aham thinglam awh tai qu hawh hy, kai awm khawmdek aham tai qu nyng. 15 Saithainaak tikaa taw chahhui qeet ve ikawna am awm nawh, chahhui am qeet awm ikawna am awm hy. 16 Vawhkaw hquisawinaak ak hquut Khawsa koe Israel thlangkhqi venawh, ngaihdingnaak ingkaw qeenaaak awm seh. 17 A hukhit awhtaw, Jesu hatnaak ce ka pum awh ka taak hawh dawngawh, u ingawm kyinaak koeh ni pe voel seh nyng. 18 Koeinaakhqi, Bawipa Jesu Khrilh am qeenaaak ce nangmih ang Myihla awh awm seh nyng. Amen.

Efesa

1 Khawsa ngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khril a ceity pynoet na ak awm, Paul ing, Ephesa khaw awhkaw tlakciim, Khril awh yipawm na ak awm thlangkhqi venawh. **2** Ni Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khril a venna kaw qeenaaak awm seh nyng. **3** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khril Khawsa ingkaw Pa venawh kyihcahnaak awm seh, khawk khan awh ningnih ce amah ing zoseennaak ni pek khqi nawk Khril awh Myihla ben zoseennaak soepkep ce ni pek khqi hawh hy. **4** Ak ciimcaih coet a kap kaana a haiawh awm aham khawmdek a syn hlan awhkawng ningnih ce nik tyk khqi hawh hy. Lungnaak awh **5** amah ing ningnih ve a cana taak aham Jesu Khril awh a oepchoeh na ni hoep khqi hawh hy, amah a zeelnaak ingkaw ngaihnaak amyihna – **6** a boeimang qeenaaak kyihcahnaak ingkaw, amah ing a lungnaak thlang awh ningnih ce a zoe na ni pek khqi hawh hy. **7** A thi ak caming thawngnaak ce ni hu uhy, thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak, ak dung soeih soeih Khawsam qeenaaak amyihna, **8** ningnih ak khanawh cyihnaak ingkaw zaksimnaak ce a hai kaana ni viyh sih khqi hy. **9** Amah a koe ak leek zeelnaak, Khril awh ang cainaak a awm hawh amyihna, amah awhkaw ang hyp ngaihnaak ce ningnih a venawh dang sak hawh hy, **10** a tym a khoek awh khan ing khawmdek awhkaw ik-oeih boeih boeih a lu na ak awm Khril ak kaina taak peek boeih aham ak kawngaih na awm hawh hy. **11** Amah awh ningnih awm tyk na ni awm uhy, amah a ngaihnaak amyihna ik-oeih boeih ak poekkung ing ang cainaak amyihna ni hoep oepchoeh khqi hawh hy. **12** A boeimangnaak ak kyihcahkung na ni awmnaak thai aham, ningnih taw Khril awh ngaih-unaak ak ta cyk na ni awm uhy. **13** Nangmih awm awitak, ni loetnaak awithang leek ce naming zaak awh, Khril awh awm hawh lawt uhyh ti. Namik cangnaak hawh a dawngawh, nangmih a pum awm hatnaak, Ciim Myihla awikamnaak ce awm hawh hy. **14** Khawsa koena ak awm amah a boeimangnaak kyihcah aham ak awmkhqi a thaawngnaak a pha hlan dy ningnih a qo pangnaak hly awh anih ce hawih na awm hy. **15** Vawh, nangmih ing Bawipa Jesu awh cangnaak ing tlakciimkhqi boeih nami lungnaak ce kang zaak awh, **16** a boet kaana zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng, kak cykcahnaak awh nangmih ce ni sim khqi poepa nyng. **17** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khril a Khawsa, qeenaaak ing ak be Pa ing cyihnaak Myihla ing amah ce ak leek bet na nami sim thainaak aham ingkaw huh saknaak ce a ni peek thainaak khqi aham thoeh poepa nyng. **18**

Amah ing anik khynaak ngaih-unaak, thlakciimkhqj ing boeimangnaak qo pang hly kawi ce nami sim thainaak aham nangmih ak kawlung mik a dai sak naak aham cykcah bai nyng. 19 Ak cangnaak ningnih boeih aham thaawmnaak ak bau soeih ce awm hy. Cawkaw thaawmnaak cetaw ak thaawmnaak ak bau soeih ing bibi amyihna awm hy. 20 Khrith ce thawh tlahi nawh Khawk khan hun awh Pa tang benawh ang ngawihsaknaak thaawmnaak ce haw nahy, 21 uknaak ingkaw saithainaak, thaawmnaak ingkaw temnaak, peek thai na ak awm ming boeih boeih, tuh a khuk awh am nawh ak law hly a khuk ak khanawh Khrith taw awm hy. (aiōn g165) 22 Ik-oeih boeih boeih a khawh kaiawh Khawsa ing taak pe nawh thlangboel aham ik-oeih boeih boeih a lu na anih ce tahi. 23 Cawkaw thlangboel cetaw a pumsa ni, ik-oeih soepkep awh ak be soep saknaak ce.

2 Nangmih taw, awi eeknaak ingkaw thawlhnnaak
awh thi hawh uhyk ti. **2** Ve khawmdek a phung na
nami awm awh ce zilh ak ukkung boei, tuh awm awi
amak ngaikhqi venawh bi ak bi myihla a phungna
awm uhyk ti. (*aiōn g165*) **3** Ak kqym awh ningnih boeih
awm cekkhqing lakawh khaw ni sa lawt uhy. Thawlh a
ngaih sainaak ingkaw thawlh ngaihnaak a huawh ce
ning bat lawt uhy. Thlak changkhqi amyihna, ningnih
awm kawsonaak ak zawkkhqi na ni awm uhy. **4** Cehlai ningnih a ni lungnaak khqi soeih a dawngawh,
qeennaak ing ak be, Khawsa ing, **5** awi eeknaak awh
ni thih huiawh awm Khrih ing ningnih ce ni hqing sak
khqi hiah tlah hawh hy – qeennaak awh ni nangmih
hulna ni awm uh. **6** Khawsa ing ningnih ve Khrih
ing ni thawh sak khqi hiah nawh, Khrih awh khan
hun na amah ing ning ngawih sak khqi hiah hy. **7** Ak
law hly khuk a awm awh am qeennaak amni nyhtah
thai noeng ce ang dang saknaak aham ingkaw Jesu
Khrih awh ningnih ani lungnaak khqi ce ang dang
saknaak ahamnni. (*aiōn g165*) **8** Caangnaak caming
qeennaak awh thaawngna namik awm ni; namimah
a bibi camawh am nawh, Khawsa a them pek ni; **9**
bibinaak ak caming amni, cemiyh am kaa taw thlang
ing cawng a cah qu kawm uh. **10** Them leek sai
ahamna Isu Khrih awh saina ni awm nawh amak a
kut sai qoena nik awm ni; ce them leek sai ce ni
khawsak hly qoena Khawsa ing a syn qoe ni. **11**
Cedawngawh, maana ningnih pumsa awh Gentel,
pumsa awh kut ing sai “Chahhui qeet” ami tikhqi
ingkaw “Chahhui amak qeet” ami tikhqi aw, **12** ce
tloek awhce, Khrih kana, Israelkhqi a tui khaw ingqaw
lak hla ing, khawmdek awh ve ngaih-uunaak amak ta
ingkaw Khawsa kana awm ing, awikam awhkawng

khinna nami awm ce sim poe kawm uk ti. 13 Cehlai boeih ak synkung Khawsa awh thuh na ak awm, ve tuh awhtaw Jesu Khrish awh, nangmih maana ak hla awihyp a bibinaak ve thlang boeih a venawh sim soeihna namik awmkhqi ce Khrish a thi ing zoei sak sak aham ni. (aiōn g165) 10 Anih angcainaak taw, awm uhyk ti. 14 Amah qoe qoe ce ningnih aham thlangboel ak caming, Khawsa a cyihnaak adung qoepnaak na awm hawh hy, anih ing pakkhih ce soeih ce khawk khan hun awhkaw ukkungkhqi ingkaw pynoet na sai nawh qaal anglak pheknaak vawng saithainaak ak takhqi venawh simsak aham ni, 11 ak awm ce hqe hawh hy, 15 a pumsa ing anaa ak amah a kumqui angcainaak ce ningnih Bawipa Jesu awipeek sai aham ak awmkhqi boeih ce hqe hawh hy. Khrish awh soep sak hawh hy. (aiōn g165) 12 Amah awh Amah awh thlang pakkhih ak khuiawh kawng thlak cangnaak ak caming ngaihdingnaak ingkaw ypnaak thai pynoet sai aham cai hy, cemiyhna qoepnaak ce taak doena Khawsa venawh ni zoe thai hawh uhy. 13 sai hy. 16 Vawhkaw pum pynoet awhkawng thinglam Cedawngawh, nangmih boeimangnaak aham kai ing ak caming Khawsa ingkaw cekqawi anglak law awh ka khuikhanaak awh ve namik tha koeh set sak uh. tuqunaak ce sai hy, thinglam awh a thihnaak ak 14 Ve ak camawh Pa a haiawh khuk sym ing koep caming qaal qunaak ce boet sak hy. 17 Nangmih nyng, 15 anih a venawh kawng khawk khan ingkaw ak hla nakaw ak awmkhqi ingkaw ak zoe awh ak khawmdek awh ak awm a cakaw khqi ing a mimah awmkhqi venna law nawh qoepnaak awi ce kqawn ang ming ce hu uhy. 16 A boeimangnaak ingkaw hy. 18 Cedawngawh amah ak caming ningnih boeih ang Myihlaa ak caming nangmih ak kawlung khuiawh ing Pa a venawh Ciim Myihla pynoet ak caming thaawmnaak ani peeknaak khqi thai aham cykcah lah tuqunaak ce ni ta uhy. 19 Cedawngawh, nangmih taw uh, 17 nangmih ak kawlung khuiawh cangnaak ak khawlawng thlang ingkaw thlang lang na am awm caming Khrih a awm thainaak aham. Lungnaak awh voel uhyk ti, Khawsa ak thlangkhqi ingkaw Khawsa namik kqa thla unawh nami caknaak aham cykcah ipkhui cakaw na awm hawh uhyk ti. 20 Ceityikhqi nyng. 18 Thlakcimkhqi mi kutoetna a kaunaak, a ingkaw tawngkhqi awh sak na awm u tiksaw, Khrish saunaak, a saangnaak ingkaw a dungnaak khqi ce amah qoe qoe ce a kil awhkaw lungkhoeng na awm simcaihthainaak ingkaw, 19 Khrish a lungnaak am hy. 21 Anih awh im ce tuqu boeih nawh Bawipa a sim noeng simthainaak ce ta thai kawm uk ti. 20 bawkim na dyi hy. 22 Nangmih awm amah awhce Cawhce, ningnih awh ak bi themsaithainaak amyihna, Myihla-awh, Khawsa awmnaak a ham sakna namik ni thoehnaak ingkaw nik poeknaak boeih anglakawh awm ni.

3 Cedawngawh kai Paul, nangmih Gentelkhqi ak camawh Jesu Khrish awh thawng ak tla, ing – 2 nangmih aham kai a venawh peek na ak awm Khawsa am qeenaaak bibi ka taak ce za hawh uhyk ti; 3 cemiyhna awihyp ce ak tawi cana ka qee law hawh amyihna kai a venawh awiphawngnaak ing ni sim sak hy. 4 Ce ak awi ce nami noet awh, Khrish ak awihyp ka huhnaak akawng ce zasim thai kawm uk ti, 5 cawkaw awihyp ce tuh Myihla ing Khawsa a ceityih ciimkhqi ingkaw tawngkhqi venawh ang dang sak amyihna ak chang cadil khqi anglaklung awh simsak na am awm hy. 6 Cetaw veni, Awithang leek ak caming Jesu Khrish-awh Gentelkhqi qo a pangpyikhqi, pumsa a ke a baipyikhqi, awikam dopyikhqi na awm uhy. 7 Amah a saithainaak bibinaak ak caming ka venawh peek na ak awm Khawsam qeenaaak awh kai taw ve awithang leek a tamnaa na awm nyng. 8 Khawsak thlangkhqi boeih ak khuiawh ak zawi soeikhqi anglakawh zawi khqoet hlai nyng vawhkaw am qeenaaak ve ka venawh ni pehy: Gentelkhqi venawh am sui thai noengna ak awm Khrish a boeinaak ce kqawn peek aham ingkaw, 9 maa awh, ik-oeih

boeih ak synkung Khawsa awh thuh na ak awm, ve awihyp a bibinaak ve thlang boeih a venawh sim sak aham ni. (aiōn g165) 10 Anih angcainaak taw, thlangboel ak caming, Khawsa a cyihnaak adung soeih ce khawk khan hun awhkaw ukkungkhqi ingkaw saithainaak ak takhqi venawh simsak aham ni, 11 amah a kumqui angcainaak ce ningnih Bawipa Jesu Khrish awh soep sak hawh hy. (aiōn g165) 12 Amah awh cangnaak ak caming ngaihdingnaak ingkaw ypnaak taak doena Khawsa venawh ni zoe thai hawh uhy. 13 Cedawngawh, nangmih boeimangnaak aham kai ing ka khuikhanaak awh ve namik tha koeh set sak uh. 14 Ve ak camawh Pa a haiawh khuk sym ing koep caming qaal qunaak ce boet sak hy. 15 Anih a venawh kawng khawk khan ingkaw ak hla nakaw ak khawmdek awh ak awm a cakaw khqi ing a mimah awmkhqi venna law nawh qoepnaak awi ce kqawn ang ming ce hu uhy. 16 A boeimangnaak ingkaw hy. 18 Cedawngawh amah ak caming ningnih boeih ang Myihlaa ak caming nangmih ak kawlung khuiawh ing Pa a venawh Ciim Myihla pynoet ak caming thaawmnaak ani peeknaak khqi thai aham cykcah lah tuqunaak ce ni ta uhy. 19 Cedawngawh, nangmih taw uh, 17 nangmih ak kawlung khuiawh cangnaak ak khawlawng thlang ingkaw thlang lang na am awm caming Khrih a awm thainaak aham. Lungnaak awh voel uhyk ti, Khawsa ak thlangkhqi ingkaw Khawsa namik kqa thla unawh nami caknaak aham cykcah ipkhui cakaw na awm hawh uhyk ti. 20 Ceityikhqi nyng. 18 Thlakcimkhqi mi kutoetna a kaunaak, a saunaak, a saangnaak ingkaw a dungnaak khqi ce simcaihthainaak ingkaw, 19 Khrish a lungnaak am sim noeng simthainaak ce ta thai kawm uk ti. 20 Cawhce, ningnih awh ak bi themsaithainaak amyihna, ni thoehnaak ingkaw nik poeknaak boeih anglakawh ak saang soelhna them ak saithaikung venawh, 21 kumqui dy, kumqui dy na, thlangboelkhqi ingkaw Khrish Jesu awh boeimangnaak awm poe seh nyng. Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Nangmih ing khynaak nami huh amyihna khynaak ing ang qoep na khaw nami sak aham Bawipa awh thawng ak tla kai ing ni ynh khqi nyng. 2 Namik kaw dung sak unawh taw awm moel moel uh; yhnaak ta law unawh taw pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawdung doena lungnaak ing awm law uh. 3 Qoepnaak ing pinzen qu unawh Myihla ak kawdawnaak ce nami hamnaak thai ham tha lo lah uh. 4 Pum pynoet doeng awm nawh Myihla awm pynoet ni a awm – nangmih anik khy khqi awh ngaih-unaak pynoet doeng ing a nik khy khqi amyihna – 5 Bawipa pynoet, cangnaak pynoet, baptisma pynoet; 6 ik-oeih soepkep ak khan ingkaw ik-oeih soepkep awh ak awm Pa Khawsa pynoet doeng ni a awm. 7 Cehlai ningnih boeih a venawh Khrish ing a hoep lawnnaak amyihna am qeenaaak ce peek na awm hawh hy. 8 Cedawngawh: “Khan na a hang kaiawh tamnaakhqi ce sawi khqi nawh, thlanghqingkhqi venawh awm kutdo ce pe hy,” tinawh anak kqawn hy. 9 (Amah ce khawmdek ak

kaina, khawmdek awh nuk kqum hy ti am awhtaw sai seh. **29** Nam khak khuiawh kawng awihche koeh "hang kaai hy" tive ikaw ak kqawn ngaihnaak hy voei? cawn sak, cehlai a ngoengaihnaak amyihna themleek **10** A nuk kqum ce khawk khan boeih ak khanna a ak sai ham awileek a hoi cawn seh, ak ngai zaakhqi hak kaai ceni, khawmdek ingkaw khawnghi boeih ham lungnaakna a awmnaak a hamna. **30** Khawsa a anih ing a khuk thainaak aham cemyihna ce awm Ciim Myihla ce koeh kawseet sak uh, hulnaak nyn hy.) **11** Anih ing thlangvang ce ceityih na, thlang aham anih awhce hatnaak deng sihna namik awm ni. vang ce tawngna na, thlangvang ce awithang leek **31** Awiikhkaakhqi, kawsonaakkhqi, kawtawinaakkhqi, ak kqawnkung na, thlangvang ce tuuk khai ingkaw qawnnaakkhqi, awihche kqawnnaakkhqi boeih boeih cawngpyikung na tahi, **12** Khawsa ak thlangkhqi ing ingkaw thawlhaak boeih boeih khqi ce centaak bibi thai unawh, Khrigh a pum ce a ming dyih naak kawm uk ti. **32** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khanawh sak thai aham, **13** cangnaak awh pynoet na bawngqu qeennaak ta law unawh, Khrigh awh Khawsa ing unawh Khawsa Capa simnaak awh kawcyihnaak nangmih qeenkhaw a ning ngai pekkhqi amyihna, taak dyna ni awmnaak aham ingkaw, Khrigh awh ni nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet qeenkhaw ngai qu beenaak thai aham cemyihna ce tahi. **14** Cawhtaw lah uh.

naasen na amni awm voel kawm uh, tuinu ing hu na hai na amni khyn voel kawmsaw, cawngpyinaak ingkaw thlang a thainaak soepkep ing hu na hai na amni zawn voel kaw. **15** Lungnaak ingkaw awitak ce nik kqawn kawm usaw, lu na ak awm Khrigh awh ik-oeih soepkep awh ning taai hawh kawm uh. **16** Amah a venawh kawng pum boeih ce tuqu nawh tha pe qu uhy, lungnaak ing taai unawh, amah a bi ce bi qip uhy. **17** Cedawngawh ve ve ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ve a dawngawh Bawipa awh awm unawh, kawna amak nyt Gentelkhqi ak poeknaak amyihna nami awm aham am awm voel hy. **18** A mingmih ang zaksimnaak taw khaw amyihna than nawh, simnaak a taak kaana kawlung ami qil sak adawngawh Khawsa hqjinggaak ingqawi phek qu uhy. **19** Ak che ak leek simnaak a taak voel kaa qoena, pumsa ngaih amak ciimcaih soepkep benawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce pe qu uhy, hyy ngaihnaak benawh cet khqoet khqoet uhy. **20** Cehlai, nangmih taw, cemyihna Khrigh ce am sim uhyk ti. **21** Anih akawng ce naming zaaknaak amyihna Jesu Khrigh awh ak awm awitak ce nangmih a venawh cawngpyi na awm hawh hy. **22** Maa nakaw nami khawsaknaak thlanghqing khym, thailatnaak ing ak bee ce khawng unawh, **23** namik kawlung ce myihla awhce ak thaaina awm unawh; **24** thlanghqing ak thaai, awitak dyngnaak ingkaw cimcaihnaak awh Khawsamyihna saina ak awm ing ce thoeihcam qu kawm uk ti. **25** Cedawngawh nangmih boeih ing amak thym ik-oeih ce suut unawh na kengsam awhkaw thlang a venawh awih thym ce namik kqawn aham awm hy, ningnih ve pum pynoet a ke a baikhqi na ni awm uhy. **26** Kawso unawh, thawl mah koeh sai uh; namik kawsonaak ce khaw ing koeh tlaak pyi seh; **27** setan ce ang dyih hun koeh pe law uh. **28** Ak qu khawi ing koeh qu voel seh, bibi seitaw, ak voet ak hlauh thlangkhqi ce a do a dan thainaak aham amah a kut qoe ing amah aham a hawihkhangaak hly bi ce

5 A lungnaak a cakhqi na nami awm amyihna, Khawsa a khawboe ak oetkung na awm law lah uh, **2** Khrigh ing ningnih ni lung nak khqi nawh ningnih aham Khawsa venawh bawktui bulnaak na ang peek qu amyihna, nangmih awm lungnaak ing khaw sa lah uh. **3** Nangmih anglakawh nu ingkaw pa thawlhaak, kamvaanaak ingkaw amak ciimcaih ikawmyih awm a awm qoe qoe aham am awm hy, vemyihkhqi ve Khawsa thlangkhqi ing am kawih na uhy. **4** Chahnaak ben awihkqawn khqi, qawnaak awihkqawnkhqi ingkaw amak coeng poeloem halang awihkqawnkhqi ve a awm voel kaana zeelawi mah kqawn kawm uk ti. **5** Vekkhqi ve sim kawm uk ti: khawboe amak leek, amak caih ik-oeih ingkaw ak kamvaa ak thlang cemyih ak thlang taw myihlip ak bawk ak thlang ni – cemyih ak thlang ing Khrigh ingkaw Khawsa qam ce am pang thai kaw. **6** Thlang ing awihqawng ing koeh ni thai nak khqi seh, kawtih cemyihna awi amak ngai thlangkhqi ak khanawh Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce pha kaw. **7** Cemyih ak thlangkhqi mi koeh awm law hahih uh. **8** Thannaak ak khuiawh ni nami awm hlai, tuh taw Bawipa awh vangnaak ak khuiawh awm hawh uhyk ti. Cedawngawh vangnaak cakhqi amyihna awm lah uh, **9** (Ikawtih vangnaak ak thaih taw themleek, dyngnaak ingkaw awitak awm nawh), **10** Khawsa ngaihnaak ce hu uhy. **11** Ak thaih amak awm than a bibiaak awh koeh thum unawh taw, cemyih ik-oeih sainaakkhqi ce dang sak lat uh. **12** Awingai kaana thannaak ak khui awhkaw ik-oeih sai ve kqawn aham awm chah awm hy. **13** Cehlai vangnaak ing ak coei ik-oeih boeih taw huh thai na awm hy, **14** vangnaak ing ik-oeih boeih ce huh thai aham coei hy, cedawngawh, "Aw ak ip nang, hqyng nawhtaw, thihsnaak ak khuiawh kawng tho lhah cawhtaw Khrigh a vangnaak ing nik coei kaw," tinawh anak kqawn hawh hy. **15** Cedawngawh nami khawsak naak awh ce ak nep na naming ngaih ta

lah uh, a cyih amak awm amyihna koeh awm unawh koeh sai law pe uh; ce anglakawhtaw Bawipa awh thlakcyi amyihna awm lah uh, **16** khawngkhqi ve yn a tawnnaak ingkaw cuk am kiknaak ing taai law ama leekvoel hawh adawngawh, a tym leek boeih sak lah uh. **5** Tamnaakhqi, Khrilh ak awi naming ngai boeih ce thlai lah uh. **17** Cedawngawh thlakqaw peek amyihna, khawmdek awhkaw nami boeikhqi ak amyihna koeh awm unawh taw, Bawipa ak kawngaihawi ce kawlung ciimnaak ing ngaih law pe unawh ve ikawnu tice sim law lah uh. **18** Zuu koeh qui uh, ce taw kqjhnaak ing kqjhchah lah uh. **6** Thlanghqing ing khawboe amak leek ce awm sak hy. Ce anglak kawzeelnaak hamna mik huh doengawh bi a sai awh Myihla ing be lah uh. **19** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet kana, Khrilh a tamnaa na nami awm amyihna, namik Saam awi kqawn unawh, kyihcahnaak laa ingkaw kawlung khuiawh kawng Khawsa ak kawngaih ce Myihla ben laa ce sa lah uh. Namik kawk khuiawh sai law uh. **7** Thlanghqing a bi ak bi amyihna ak Bawipa venawh kyihcahnaak laa ce sa lah uh, **20** a poek kaana, Bawipa bi ak bi amyihna, namik kawlung soep hoeiawh Pa Khawsa venawh ni Bawipa Jesu tang tang ing bibi law pe uh, **8** kawtih tamnaa awm Khrilh ang ming ing zeelawi kqawn poepa lah uh. tamnaa am awm, thlang boeih ing bibi leek ami bi **21** Khrilh kqjhchahnaak ing pynoet ingkaw pynoet amyihna, Bawipa ing kutdo ce pe kaw, tice sim uhyk pe qu lah uh. **22** Zukhqi, Bawipa venawh naming ti. **9** Boeikhqi, nangmih ingawm nami tamnaakhqi peek qu amyihna nami vaakhqi venawh pe qu lah ce cemiyhna sai law lawt uh. Cekkhqi ingkaw nami uh. **23** Khrilh taw amah a pumna ak awm, amah ing Bawipa taw khawk khan na awm hy tice sim doena, a thaawng thlangboel a lu na a awm amyihna, vaa tamnaakhqi ce koeh the koeh kha na uh, kawtih taw zu a lu na awm hy. **24** Thlangboel ing Khrilh a Khawsa ing u a haai awm am toek hy. **10** A hukhit awh, venawh ang peek qu amyihna, zukhqi ingawm ik-oeih Bawipa a saithai thaawmnaak awh namik tha awm law soepkep awh vaakhqi venawh ang peek qu aham awm hy. **25** Vaakhqi, Khrilh ing a thlangboel lungna nawa h qhingnaak a peek amyihna, nami zukhqi ce lung law na uh. **26** Khrilh ing thlangboel ce ciimcaih sak hy, awi ak caming tui ing sil nawh, **27** amah a venawh ak vang thlangboel, myn a maa amak kap qoe, ak ciimcaih ingkaw coet amak kap na a peek amyihna nami zuukhqi ce lung law na lah uh. **28** ang thoeihcamnaak Phuqhaa ing thoeihcam qu lah Cemiyh lawtna, vaakhqi ing ami zuukhqi ce a mimah a pum ami lungnaak lawt amyihna ami lungnaak a hquisawi amyihna, hqin amcah nawh hqui a sawi aham awm hy. A zu ak lungnaak thlang taw amah a pum ak lungnaak thlang ni. **29** U ingawm amah a pum ce am sawh na khawi hy, Khrilh ing thlangboel a hquisawi amyihna, hqin amcah nawh hqui a sawi ce aukhqi na nik awm ni. **30** Ve ak camawh pa ing a nu phuhqa ce pawm lah uh, ve ing ni setan a la ak alh ingkaw a pa cehta nawh a zu ce tawm kawm saw, hlap hlap ce namim thi hly thai hy. **17** Hulnaak thi pakkhih ce pumoet na coeng hawh kawm nih. **32** Ve lumyck ce myk unawh, Khawsa a zawzi Myihlak zawzi ve awihndung awihyp na awm hy; cehlai kai ing kak ce pawm lah uh. **18** A soep hoeiawh cykcahnaak kqawn taw Khrilh ingkaw thlangboel akawng ni kak thoehnaak soepkep ing Myihla awh cykcah lah uh. Ve kqawn hy. **33** Cehlai, nangmih boeih ing nami mah a pum nami lungnaak amyihna nami zukhqi ce nami lungnaak aham awm hy, zukhqi ingawm a mi vaakhqi ce a mik kqjhchah aham awm hy.

6 Naasenkqi, Bawipa awh nami nu ingkaw nami pakhqi ak awi ce ngai uh; vetaw ak dyng na awm hy. **2** "Nanu ingkaw napa kqjhchah lah," tinaak awi ve awipeek lammacyk ni. **3** "Naham na leek nawh khawmdek awh na hqinglu sang kaw," tinaak awitaak ak awm ni. **4** Pakhqi, nami cakhqi kawsonaak hly kawi

sim unawh anih ing tha ani peeknaakkhqi thai aham anih ce tyi law kawng. 23 Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a ven awhkaw lungnaak ingkaw cangnaak ce koeinaakhqi venawh awm seh nyng. 24 Amak thi thai lungnaak ing ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak lungnaak khqi ak khanawh am qeennaak awm seh nyng.

Filipi

1 Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih na ak awm, Paul ingkaw Timote ing, Filipi awh ak awm thlakciimkhqi boeih ingkaw thlangboel ak sawikungkhqi ingkaw bibikung khqi venawh: **2** Bawipa Jesu Khrih ingkaw ni Pa Khawsa am qeenaaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awm seh. **3** Nangmih ka nik poek khqi a hoeiawh Khawsa venawh zeelawi kqawn nyng. **4** Nangmih boeih aham kak cykcah hoeiawh, awmhly doena cykcah poepa nyng, **5** khawngchin ak cyk awhkawng tuh dy awithang leek kqawnnaak awh nami paa thai a dawngawh, **6** Nangmih a venawh ak leek bibi ak tylkung ing Jesu Khrih nyn a pha dy ak soep cana bibi kaw, tice upvoetaak am awm hy. **7** Nangmih akawng kai ing vemyihna kak poek ve kai aham thym hy, kak kawlung khuiawh ka nik poek khqi poepa a dawngawh; thiQui ing khinhna awm nyng awithang leek ve dyih pyi nyng caksak nyng awm, nangmih taw kai ingkaw Khawsa qeenaaak ak pang haihna ni awm u hyk. **8** Nangmih ve Jesu Khrih a lungnaak ing i ikawmyih tluk ka ni kyngnaak khqi tice Khawsa ing sim hy. **9** Kak cykcahnaak taw: nangmih a lungnaak ce cyhnaak simnaak ing a be naak khqoet khqoet aham na ni, **10** cawh ni ak leek soeih ce ngaih thai unawh Khrih a khawngchi a pha hlan dy coet amak kap cimcainaak ing nami awm hly thai, **11** Khrih awhkaw ak law dyngnaak ak thaih ing be kawm u tiksaw - Khawsa a boemang zoeksangnaak na a awm hly. **12** Kak khanawh ik-oeih ak awm ing awithang leek haina maa sak hy, tice koeinaakhqi, sim sak ham ngaih nyng. **13** Ahu nataw boei a im ak qehkhqi ingkaw thlang boeih a venawh Khrih aham ni thiQui ing khih na ka awm tice ak ciim na dang hy. **14** ThiQui ing khih na ka awmnaak a dawngawh, Khrih awh koeinaa thlang ak kuum bet ing Khawsak awi ce qal leeknaak ing kqih kaana khypyi ham thaawmnaak hu uhy. **15** Thlang a vang ingtaw Khrih ce ytnaak ingkaw kqawnseetnaak doena kqawn pai uhy, cehlai thlangvang bai ingtaw kawlung ing ak leek soeih taak doena kqawn uhy. **16** Cekkhqi ing Awithang leek ak kqawn hamna Khawsa ing ve bibi ani pek niti sim unawh lungnaak ak camawh ak kqawn khqi na awm uhy. **17** Thlangvang ingtaw a tangtang na am bi unawh, nang aw kai aw tinaak kawlung ing suibai ami bai a kawnglamawh awipungnaak ak awm kawina amik sai ni. **18** Cehlai ikawmyihna a awm? A hqawng na mai awm, atak na mai awm Khrih ce khypyina ak awm ni, cedawngawh kak kaw zeel hy. Oeih, zeel poe kawng nyng. **19** Cetaw nangmih ak cykcahnaak ing Jesu Khrih Myihla ak pyinaak ak

caming, ka venawh ik-oeih ak awm ve ka loetnaak na coeng kaw tice sim nyng. **20** Am chak qoe ti kawng, tuh awhkawng a poepa na ka pum awh Khrih ve thihaak ang am awhtaw hqjingnaak ing aw zoeksang na awm kaw, tice qehdam doena ngaih-uu nyng. **21** Kai aham ka hqjingnaak ve Khrih ni, ka thih awh awm ka hoiikhhangnaak ni. **22** Cehlai ka pum awh ve ka hqing poe awhtaw, ka bibinaak ak thaih qah kaw tinaak ni, Cehlai ikaw kak tyk lah voei? Am sim nyng! **23** Ik-oeih pakkihih anglak lawawh awm hqoeng nyng: kamah ingtaw cet nawh Khrih ing awm hahh ngaih bet hawh nyng, ce ce nep bet hy; **24** cehlai pum awh ka awm ve nangmih aham ngoe hyn hy. **25** Awm hyn kawng tice sim nyng, nangmih cangnaak awh nimi taainaak aham nami venawh awm poe kawng nyng ti sim nyng. **26** Cawh ni nangmih mi ni awm hahnaak ak caming Jesu Khrih awh nami zeelnaak ce kai ak camawh a ngen hly hy. **27** Oeih ikawmyihna awm seiawm, nangmih a khawboe qamlang ce Khrih ak awithang leek ing ang qoep na awm sak uh. Cawhtaw, kai law nyng ka ni huh khqi awh awm, am law nyng nami kawng kang zaak awh awm, kawlung pynoet ing dyi kawm u tiksaw, thlang pynoet amyihna awithang leek cangnaak awh naming dyih hly thai hy, **28** nangmih anik oehl thlangkhqi ce am kqih voel ti kawm uk ti. A mingmih aming tluk naak aham simnaak taw ve ni, cehlai nangmih taw hul na awm kawm uk ti - Khawsa ing ni hui khqi kaw. **29** Amah ce cangnaak aham doeng kaana, anih aham kyinaak huh ham awm Khrih ang zyng na nangmih a venawh peek na awm hawh hy, **30** tuh kai ing ka huh kyinaak huh lawt aham nangmih awm awm u hyk ti.

2 Khrih ingqawi tuqunaak ak caming thaawmnaak, a lungnaak caming ngaihqepnaak, Myihla ingkaw pawlhengnaak, thlang queenkaw ngaainaak, nami taak awhtaw, **2** kawlung pynoet na ta unawh ka awmhlynaak ve soep sak lah uh, cawhkaw lungnaak ce ta unawh, kawlung pynoet ing cainaak ce ta lah uh. **3** Mah doeng ngaihnaak ing mai aw oekqunaak ing mai aw ik-oeih koeh sai law uh, cehlai kawdungnaak ing na mimah anglakawh thlak chang ce ak leek bet na poek law uh. **4** Na mimah a ngaihnaak doeng ce khqi na awm uhy. **5** Ve poeknaak, Jesu Khrih ak poeknaak koeh toek law uh, thlakchang a ngaihnaak awm toek law pe uh. **6** Anih cetaw ang coengnaak amyihna awm seh nyng. **6** Anih cetaw ang coengnaak awh Khawsa na awm hlai hy, Khawsa ing ang myih na a awmnaak ik-oeih ce tu aham ap poek hy, **7** amah ingkaw amah ce ikawna awm ang ngaiqu kaana, tyihzawih ang dyih hun ce a hul coengawh, thlanghqing amyihna ce sa qu hy, **8** thlanghqing

pynoet amyihna awm lawt nawh, dungvoeng na ce awm hy, thih dy na awi ngai nawh - thinglam khan awh thi hy. 9 Cedawngawh Khawsa ing, anih ce ak sang soeih awh ta nawh, ming boeih boeih ak khanawh, ak awm ming ce pehy. 10 Jesu ang ming awh, khan ingkaw dek ingkaw khawndeak kai awhkaw, khawkhlu boeih ing khuksym nawh, 11 Khawsa boemang naak aham, lai boeih ing Jesu Khrish taw Boei ni tice ak kqawnaak aham ni. 12 Cedawngawh ka pyikhqi, awi naming ngai khawi amyihna - kai ka awm awh awm, tuh am ka awm ak khqoet awh - kqih ingkaw thyn doena nangmih thaawngnaak ce bi poe lah uh, 13 ngaihnaak ham ingkaw ak leek soeih amah ang cainaak sainaak aham nangmih ak khuiawh bi ak bikung taw Khawsa ni. 14 A soep hoiw ve hqo ang hqitnaak taak kaana sai law uh, 15 Khawsa a ca coet amak kapna nami awmnaak aham awipungnaak ingkaw hqo ang hqitnaak amak awmna a soep hoiw ve sai law uh, cedawngawh nangmih taw khan nakaw aihchi amyihna vang uhyk ti. 16 Hqingnaak awi ce ak cakna namim tu awhtaw a hoiina am dawng nawh ka bibinaak ve a hoiw na a awm kaana Khrish nyn awh ka zoeksang qu hly thai. 17 Hyih phumnaak awh aawk hly kawi ik-oehi peek amyihna ni hawk unawh nangmih ak cangnaak awhkawng ak law bibinaak na awm mai nyng awm, nangmih awh zeel nyng. 18 Cemyih koepna nangmih awm kai amyihna namik kaw zeel nawh nami awrmhy aham awm hy. 19 Nangmih a venawh Timote tyi law hly nai nyng tinawh Bawipa Jesu ak caming ngaih-uu nyng, cawh ni nangmih ak awithang kang zaak awh kai awm kang ngai a qep hly. 20 Nami leeknaak ahamna kawlung tak ing ak pequ, anih a myih thlakchang u awm am ta nyng. 21 Ikawtih, thlang boeih ing amimah a leeknaak doeng ce sui uhy, Jesu Khrish ak kawngaih am sui uhy. 22 Timote ingtaw amah ingkaw amah ce huqu hy, kawtih pa ingkaw capamyihna awithang leek awh bi ni bi pyi hy. 23 Cedawngawh, ka bi sai ve ka nai ka nawng coengawh anih ce tyi law nai bit kawng tinawh ngaih-uu nyng. 24 Kamah awm law nai ngai kawng nyng tinawh Bawipak caming ngaih-uu nyng. 25 Ka napa, ka bibipyi haingkaw ka qalkap pyi Apaphrodita ve nangmih a venawh ka tyih law tlaih ham ngoe hy tinawh poek nyng, anih nangmih a dyihthing na awm nawh kai anik bawmkung na nami tyih law na awm, awm bai hy. 26 Nangmih ni kyng nak khqi boeih hy, tlo hy tinawh naming zaak a dawngawh ak kaw se hy. 27 Thih tawm dyna tlo taw tlo hy. Cehlai, Khawsa ing qeen hy, anih doeng a qeen kaana kawsetnaak ce kawsetnaak ing ama sap voel aham kai awm ni qeen hy. 28 Cedawngawh anih ce ka tyih law ham ngaih nyng, cawh ni anih ce nami huh awh zeel kawm u tiksaw kai awm am ka mawn am ka tang hly bet hy. 29 Zeel doena anih ce Bawipa awh ym law uh, anih amyihna ak awm thlangkhqi awm kqihchah law uh, 30 A thih tawm dyna Khrish bi ce bi hy, nangmih ing am nami peek thai dawmhlaiaak ce peek aham a hqingnaak dy awh kyinaak hu hy.

3 Ahu khit nataw, koeinaakhqi, Bawipa awh zeel lah uh! Caa ka qee tlaih tlaih ham am ngak nyng. Nangmih aham loetnaak na ni a awm. 2 Them che ak sai, pumsa awh chahhui ak qeet uikhqi awh ngaihnaak uh. 3 Ikawtih, ningnih ve chahhui ak qeetkhqi, Khawsa Miyla ing Khawsa ak bawk, Khrish awh zoeksang na ak awm, pumsa awh ypnaak amak ta na ni awm uhy. 4 Vemyihkhqi awh kai ingawm ypnaak ta nyng. U ingawm pumsa awh ypnaak taak aham ak poek awhtaw, kai tak khqoet nyng; 5 Ak kqeet nyn awh chahhui ak qeet, Juda thlang, Benjamin ak kaw, Hebrai khuiawh Hebrai na awm nyng; anaa awi ben awh, Farasi na awm nyng; 6 thahlynaak ben awh, thlang ak thekhanaak kung na awm nyng; dyngnaak benawh coet amak kap na awm nyng. 7 Cehlai ka hawikhhangnaak boeih boeih ce tuh awhtaw Khrish awh hlaawng boeih hawh nyng. 8 Ce anglakawh ik-oehi ka hlaawngkhqi boeih ce ka Bawipa Jesu Khrish ang ming ing ka nyhtah awh bau khqoet hy, anih awh ik-oehi boeih boeih ce hlaawng kang hawh nyng. Cemyih khqi ce boei nani kak poek, Khrish ce hu nyng. 9 Amah awh huh na ka awm naak thai aham ni, anaa awi awhkawng ak law kamah a dyngnaak am ta nyng, Khrish ak cangnaak ak caming ing ni dyngnaak ce ka taak - Khawsa ven nakaw ak law dyngnaak ingkaw cangnaak ak caming ni. 10 Khrish ingkaw a thawhltainhaak thaawmnaak ingkaw a khuikhanaak khqi awh yh pyinaak, a thihnaak awh amah amyihna coengaak, 11 Ikawp na awm thihnaak awhkawng thawhltainhaak ce huh aham ngaih nyng. 12 Ak hu hawhna am ngai qu nyng, ak soep hawhna awm am ngai qu nyng: "Khrish a nim tunaak ing ang cainaak ce ka huh thai khoem awhtaw," tinawh a hqutna hqut nyng. 13 Koeinaakhqi, ak hu hawhna am ngai qu nyng. Cehlai ve them pynoet ve sai nyng – hu ben nakaw ik-oehi ak awmkhqi ce hilh nawh, malam nakaw ik-oehi ak awmkhqi ce pan ing, 14 Khrish Jesu Khawsa khan ben nakaw ak khynaak kutdo huh ahamna awikam benna ce dawng poepa nyng. 15 Ningmih thlak hqamkhqi boeih ingtaw cemyih ik-oehi ce nik poek ham awm hy. Ikawmyih a kawnglam awhawm kawlung ak chang ak toenna nami awm awhawm, Khawsa ing ni sim law sak khqi kaw. 16

Ikawmyihna awmseiawm, ni phanaak hun awhkawng ingkaw khawdeng khawsak awihhyp ce sim boeih malam pan usih. 17 Koeinaakhqi, ka khawsak ak ooit nyng. 13 Thamahnaak anik pekung ak caming a soep na awm lah uh, nami ooit kawi kaimih awm unyng, boeih sai thai nyng. 14 Cehlai ka kyinaak ce nangmih cemyihna khawksakhqi ce toek khqi kawm uk ti. 18 ing ni bawm u tiksaw leek uhyk ti. 15 Ce anglak bai Thlang khawzah cet uhy, cehlai cekkhqi taw Khrih awh nangmih Filipi thlangkhqi ing nami sim amyihna, thinglam a qaalna awm uhy tiniauh ami kawnglam awithang leek naming zaak cyk tloek awh, Makedonia ce nik kqawn pek khqi hawh nyng. 19 A mingmih a ben nakawng ka law awh thlangboel pynoet ingawm dytnaak taw qawknaak na awm nawh, ami Khawsa peeknaak ingkaw donaak am ta uhy, nangmih doeng awm a mimah ak phoen ce ni, ami zoeksangnaak ing ni nami taak hy; 16 Thesalonika khaw awh ka awm awm chahqai phiyhnaak ni. Amik kawlungkhqi ce awh awm, ka ngoe ngaihnaakkhqi pat law tlaih tlaih khawmdek them awh ta uhy. 20 Cehlai, ningnih uhyk ti. 17 Kai ing laksawng am ngaih-uu nyng, cehlai taw khan ben thlang nani ni awm uh. Ningmih ing nangmih aham ikaw hawihkhangnaak a awm kaw ti cawkaw hulkung ce ning ngaih-u uhy, Bawipa Jesu ni kak poek. 18 Thaphu hu nyng khawzah hu pateng Khrih ce, 21 amah a sai thainaak ak caming ik-oeih nyng, tuh Epaphrodit a ven nakawng nangmih a boeih ak takung ing ak kaina nik awm ningnih a kutdo pat awm hu bai nyng. Ce a kutdo cetaw bawktui pumkhqi ve amah a boemangnaak pum na coeng kutdo na awm hy, do ham ak tyng hyihphumnaak, sak kaw.

4 Cedawngawh, ka koeinaa, lungna nawh kang nagaikhqi, ka zeelnaak ingkaw ka boei lumyka ak awmkhqi, ka pyikhqi, cemyihna ce Khrih awh ak cak cana na ming dyih ham awm hy! 2 Bawipa awh qoepqui cana nami awm naak aham, Euodia ingkaw Suntuki avenawh awm qeenaka thoeh law nyng. 3 Oeih, ka bibipyi, ni thoeh law nyng; Awithang leek awh a nik dyihpyi, Kalemeng ingkaw ka bibipyi chang hqingnaak cauk khuiawh ming ak awmkhqi ingkaw nukhqi ce pyih khqi. 4 Bawipa awh zeel poepla lah uh: kqawn tlaih bai nyng, zeel lah uh. 5 Nangmih ak kawdungaak ce thlang boeih ing sim seh. Bawipa taw zoe hawh hy. 6 Ikaw awhawm mawnnaak koeh ta law uh; a soep hoeiawh cykcahnaak ing thoeh unawh, zeelawi kqawn doena, naming sytnaak boeih ce Khawsa venna zaaksak na awm seh nyng. 7 Cawhtaw, Khawsa ngaihqep naak, kawlung ing ama pha thai ing namik kawlung ingkaw namik kawpoek ce Khrih Jesu awhce ni khoemdoen pek khqi kaw. 8 Ahu dyt na taw, koeinaakhqi, ak thym boeih, kjihchah kawi boeih, ak dyng boeih, ak ciimcaih boeih, lungnaak ak kap boeih, nai ak cu boeih - ikaw awm leek nawh kyihsah ham ak tyng boeih - cemyih ce poek law uh. 9 Kai a ven awhkawng nami cawngkhqi nami huhkhqi ingkaw naming zaakkhqi ce sai lawt uh. Ngaihqepnaak Khawsa ing ni awmpyi khqi kaw. 10 Ahu dyt na kai awh kawlung ak thaai na nami taak a dawngawh Bawipa awh zeel soeih nyng. 11 Ka voet ka hlauh a dawngawh vemyihna ka ti amni, ikawmyih dyih hunawh awm nyng awm, ka awm thainaak aham cawng nyng. 12 Ak voetna khawsak sim nyng, boeina khawsak awm sim nyng; ikawmyih dyih hun buh cawih ingkaw ak phyi khawsak, boei

nyng, tuh Epaphrodit a ven nakawng nangmih a kutdo pat awm hu bai nyng. Ce a kutdo cetaw bawktui Kutdo na awm hy, do ham ak tyng hyihphumnaak, Khawsa ak zeel sakna awm hy. 19 Khawsa ing Jesu Khrih awh a boemangnaak amyihna nangmih a ngoe ngaihnaak boeih ce ni soep pe sak khqi kaw. 20 Ni Khawsa ingkaw Pa a venawh zoeksangnaak kumqui dy awm seh nyng. Amen! (aiōn g165) 21 Khrih awh thlakciimkhqi boeih ce kut tlaih law uh. Ka venawh ak awm koeinaakhqi mi kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. 22 Thlakciimkhqi boeih ing kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. Awipui na Kaisar ipkhui kaw ing ni tlaih uhy. 23 Jesu Khrih a lungqeennaak ce nangmih ang Myihlak khan awh awm seh nyng. Amen.

Kolosa

- 1** Khawsa ngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak awm Paul ingkaw nangmih a naa Timote ing, **2** Kolosa khaw awhkaw Khrih awh ypawm na ak awm koeinaa thlakciimkhqi venawh: Nangmih Pa Khawsa awhkaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awm seh nyng. **3** Nangmih Bawipa Jesu Khrih a Pa Khawsa venawh, nangmih aham ka mik cykcah awh, zeelnaakawi kqawn poepa unyng, **4** Jesu Khrih awh nangmih ak cangnaak ingkaw thlakciimkhqi nami lungnaak ce ka ming zaak ak camawh, **5** ngaih-unaak awhkawng ak thoeng law cangnaak ingkaw lungnaak ce khawk khan na nangmih aham cun ce na awm hawh hy, ve akawng ve awitak awhkawng nangmih ing za hawh uhyk ti, awithang leek ce nangmih a venna law hawh hy. **6** Ce ak awi ce nangmih ing za u tiksaw Khawsam qeennaak ingkaw awitak ce naming zaksim coengawh kawng nangmih anglakawh bi a bi lawt amyihna khawmdek pum awh ve awithang leek ve ak thaikh qah nawh hqam hqui hy. **7** Ve akawng te tyihzawih pyi, kaimih ang zyng awh ypawm na Khrih bi ak bi Epaphra a ven awhkawng sim uhyk ti, **8** anih ing Myihla awh nangmih ing lungnaak nami taak awm ka mi venna kqawn law hy. **9** Vawh, nangmih a thang ka ming zaak cyk awhkawng, nangmih aham cykcahnaak a boet kaana ta unyng. Amah ak Kawngaih saithainaak ingkaw myihla ben cyihnaak boeih boeih ingkaw zaksimnaak boeih boeih ing nami benaak thai aham Khawsa venawh thoeh law nyng. **10** Bawipa ak Kawngaih na hqing unawh ik-oeih soepkep awh amah ak Kawzeelnaak nami sainaak aham cykcah nyng: ik-oeih soepkep awh ak thaikh leek nami qah coengawh Khawsa simnaak benawh nami hqamnaak thai aham, **11** yh thainaak ingkaw kawdungnaak nami taaknaak thai aham, amah boeimang thaawmnaak boeih ing tha awm sak na awm uhyk ti, zeel doena **12** Pa a venawh zeel awi namik kqawnnaak thai aham, anih ing thlakciimkhqi ingkaw vangnaak qam khuiawh qo pang hiah aham nangmih ce ni sai khqi hawh hy, **13** kawtih amah than uknaak khui awhkawng ni hul khqi nawh a lungnaak a Capa qam khuina ni khyn khqi hawh hy, **14** anih awh ce nangmih ing hulnaak, thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak ce ni ta uhy. **15** Anih taw huh thai na amak awm Khawsa myi, ik-oeih sai boeih boeih ak khanawh ak thang cyk na awm hy. **16** Anih ak caming ik-oeih boeih boeih ve syn na awm hy: khan ing dek awhkaw ik-oeikhqi boeih, huh thai ingkaw am huh thai boeih, ngawihdoelh **17** lk-oeih boeih a awm hlanawh anih taw awm hawh hy, anih awh ik-oeikhqi boeih ce cun boeih hy. **18** Amah taw pum, thlangboel a lu na awm hy; ik-oeih soepkep a baunaak ak sang soeih na a awm thainaak aham, a kung ak qkannaak ingkaw thlakthi anglakawhawng ak thang lamma na awm hy. **19** Anih awh a soepnaak ce Khawsa ak Kawzeelnaak na awm hy, **20** amah ak caming a soep hoei, khawmdek khanawh ak awm ingkaw khanna ak awm boeih ce, thinglam awhkawng ak lawng law a thi ingkaw qoepnaak a sainaak ak caming qoepqui sak na ce awm hy. **21** Khawsa ing pek qu hawh u tiksaw nami khawboe a seet a dawngawh kawlung awh qaal na awm hawh uhyk ti. **22** Cehlai tuh taw a haiawh a ma amak awm coet amak kap thlakciim na ani peek naak khqi thai ham, Khrih a pum a thihnaak ak caming nangmih ing tuqunaak ce sai hawh hy - **23** cangnaak awh nami awm poe awhtaw, ak cak cana dyi unawh, awithang leek awhkaw ngaih-unaak ce koeh thoeih taak uh. Ve awithang leek ve nangmih ing za u tiksaw khawngi ak kaiawh ak awm a sai ik-oeih boeih a venawh khypyi na awm hy, ve a dawngawh ni kai Paul awm tyihzawih na ka awm. **24** Tuh nangmih aham ka khuikhanaak awh ve zeel nyng, Khrih a khuikhanaaka tika nataw ka pumsa awh ve be sak nyng; vetaw amah a pumna ak awm thlangboel aham nani. **25** Khawsa ing ani tyihnaak amyihna nangmih a venawh Khawsak awi ak soepna khypyi aham kai taw tyihzawih na awm nyng - **26** cawkaw awihyp kum khawqyt ingkaw cadil ceqyt thuh na ak awm ce, tuh awhtaw thlakciimkhqi venawh dang hawh hy. (aiōn g165) **27** Cekkhqi venawh Khawsa ing vawhaw k a boeimang awihyp ve Gentelkhqi venawh kqawn aham tyi hawh hy, ce ik-oeih cetaw boeimangnaak ngaih-u na ak awm nangmih ak khui awhkaw khqi ceni. **28** Kaimih ing anih akawng ce khypyi unyng, toel unyng thlang boeih ce Khrih awh a soepnaak thai aham cyihnaak boeih ing cawngpyi unyng. **29** Ce ak bi hamna Khrih ak thamahaak hawnaak ing bibi poepa nyng, cawkaw thaawmnaak ing kai awh bibi hy.
- 2** Nangmih ingkaw Laodicea khaw awh ak awmkhqi, pumsa awh kai ama nik hu khawi thlangkhqi boeih aham igyt ka khuihka ti nami sim aham ngaih nyng. **2** Kawlung ngaihqeepnaak ta unawh lungnaak ing naming tuq uham ngaih nyng; cawkaw ni zaksimnaak ta unawh, Khawsak awihyp, Khrih ce ami sim hly thai, **3** anih awh cyihnaak ingkaw simnaak boeih ce thuh

na awm hy. 4 Thlang ing pauthainaak ing nangmih bi!" ti uknaak ak khuiawh nami awm paqap kaw? 22 a mani thainaak khqi aham ve ve nik kqawn pek Vekkhqi boeih taw thlanghqing ak awipeek ingkaw khqi nyng. 5 Nangmih a venawh pumsa na am awm cawngpyinaak awi na a awmawh a hawnnaak hly hlai nyng, kang myihla taw nangmih a venawh awm kawi nani a awm boeih hy. 23 Vemyih cawngpyinaak nawh nangmih ing a cypmyih na Khril awh cangnaak awi, nimah a ngaih poeknaak, bawknaak, amak thym cak ing nami awm ce huh aham ngaih nyng. 6 na ak kaina awmnaak ingkaw nimah a pum ak tlo Cawhtaw, Jesu Khril ce Boei na namik kqoeih hawh soeih na khuikha peeknaakkhqi ve ak khan awhtaw a dawngawh, anih awh awm poe lah uh, 7 Amah awh ak cyi amyihna dang hlai hy, pumsa a ngaih soepnaak namik kqa thla u nawhtaw dyi lah uh, cawngpyinaak aham a hawihkhangnaak am awm hy.

3 Khril awh thawtlaih na nami awm hawh awhtaw, Khawsa a tang ben awh ak ngawi Khril a awmnaak, khan benna kaw them awh namik kawlung ce ta lah uh. 2 Khawmdek them awh kawlung taak kaana, khan ben nakaw ak awm them awh namik kawlung ce ta lah uh. 3 Thi u tiksaw, nangmih a hqingnaak ce Khril ingkaw Khawsa awh thuh na awm hawh hy. 4 Nami hqingnaak Khril ce ang dang law awh boeimang ak thlang na dang kawm uk ti. 5 Cedawngawh, khawmdek themkhqi ikawmyih awm thih sak boeh boeh uh: nupa thawlhnak, amni ciimnaak, hyy ngaihnaak, themche ngaihnaak ingkaw ak pyh ngaihnaak, vemyihkhqi ve myi bawknaak na awm hy. 6 Vemyihkhqi awh ve, Khawsa ak kawsonaak pha law kaw. 7 Vemih ik-oeih awh nangmih awm u tiksaw cet khawi uhyk ti. 8 Cehlai tuh taw vemyih ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve nami qoeng aham awm hy: kawsonaak, kawtawknaak, thlang sawhnaak, thlang theetnaak ingkaw tyih ak awm awi qoe qoe ce nam kha awhkawng koeh cawn seh. 9 Nami thlanghqing kqym a bibinaak ce nami qoeng hawh a dawngawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet a venawh nami quai koeh kqawn uh. 10 Saikung a myi ingkaw anik lo qu cyihnaak awh thaai sak na ak awm thlanghqing thaai ing thoeihcam qu lah uh. 11 Vawh Greek ingkaw Juda am awm nawh, chahhuiqueet ingkaw ama qeet awm am awm hy, thlak kqym, Skuthia, tamnaa ingkaw ak loet awm am awm hy, Khril taw ik-oeih soepkep awh soepkep na awm hy. 12 Cedawngawh, Khawsak thlang tyk, thlakciim ingkaw am thintlohnnaak thlangkhqi na nami awm amyihna pynoet ingkaw pynoet qeennaak, kawdungnaak, ak kaina awmnaak, yhnaak ing thoeihcam qu lah uh. 13 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet yhthainaak ta law unawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khanawh kawseet naak na sai thawl awhtaw qeenkhaw ngai law uh. Bawipa ing qeenkhaw ang ngai amyihna qeenkhaw ngai law uh. 14 Vemyih ik-oeihkhqi boeih coengawh lungnaak ing thoeihcam qu uh, ce ing ce zen qu unawh pynoet na cuut qu law uh. 15 Nangmih ak kawlung ce Khril a ngaihqepnaak ing uk seh, pum pynoet a ke a bai na

nami awm amyihna qoepnaak ing awm aham nani ce kaimih a ypawm ka lungnaak ka naa Onesima ing nangmih ce anik khy khqi. Zeelnaak awi kqawn uh. **16** law hah kawm nih, anih ce nangmih a venawh kaw Pynoet ingkaw pynoet cyihnaak boeih ing cuk am kik ni. Vawhkaw ik-oehi akawngkhqi boeih ce cekqawi ing qu unawh naming toel qu awh nangmih ak khuiawh kqawn law bit kawm nih. **10** Thawng kang tlak pyi hah Khrih ak awi khawzah awm law sak uh, Saam laa Aristarka ing kut ni tlaih khqi hy, Barnaba a naa benna sa unawh, laa saknaak ing Myihla ben laakhqi nami ak awm Marka ingawm kut ni tlaih khqi hy. (Anih am sak awh nak kawlung ing Khawsa venawh zeelnaak cukkiknaak awi ce do hawh uhyk ti; anih ce a law awi kqawn doena sai law uh. **17** Ikaw boeih awm awhtaw ak nep na do uh). **11** Jasta ak mingnaak Jesu nami sai awh, nak awih kqawnnaak ingkaw na them ingawm kut ni tlaih khqi boeih hy. Vemyihkhqi boeih sainaak awh Bawipa Jesu ang ming ing sai law uh, ve Khawsa qam bi ak bi pyikungkhqi khuiawh Juda Pa Khawsa venawh anih ak caming zeelnaak awi thlangkhqi na awm uhy, cekkhqi ing kang ngaih qep kqawn law uh. **18** Zukhqi, Bawipa a awm amyihna, sak uhy. **12** Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih pynoet na ak awm nami vaakhqi venawh pe qu lah uh. **19** Vaakhqi, nami Epaphara ing kut ni tlaih khqi hy. Khawsa a ngaihnaak zu ce lung law na unawh ak tlo aih na koeh zyi law boeih awh ak cak na naming dyih phat coengawh, uh. **20** Cakhqi, ik-oehi soepkep awh na nu ingkaw hqam khyk unawh a tang na nami awmnaak thai na pa ak awi ce ngai lah, kawtih vetaw Bawipa a aham, nangmih aham anih ve cykcah poepa hy. **13** ngaih ni. **21** Pakhqi, na cakhqi ak kawsonaak koeh Nangmih aham Loadicea khaw ingkaw Hiqepolis sai law pe uh, amik kaw boet kaw. **22** Tamnaakhqi, khaw awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ham bibi soeih ik-oehi soepkep awh khawmdek awhkaw nami boei hy ti kai ing sim pyi nyng. **14** Siboei na ak awm awi ngai uh, thlang ak kawzeelnaak ham doengna ka mi lungnaak Luka ingkaw Dema ing kut ni tlaih thlang amik huh doengawh bi koeh bi unawh, Bawipa khqi hy. **15** Laodicea khaw awh ak awm koeinaakhqi kqjihchah doena sai law uh. **23** Ikawm nami sai taw, ingkaw Nympha inggawi a im awh ak cun thlangboel thlang a bi ak bi amyihna koeh poek unawh Bawipa ce kut tlaih law uh. **16** Vawhkaw kak capat ve nami bi ak bi amyihna na mik kawlung boeih ing sai law qeel coengawh, Laodicea awhkaw thlangboel awm uh. **24** Bawipa venawh kaw kutdo qo pang hly kawi qeel sak lawt uh, cekcoengawh cekkhqi ak ca awm ce sim hawh uhyk ti. Boeikhqi bi ni nangmih ing nami nangmih ing qeel pe lawt bai uh. **17** Arkhipa a venawh, bi uh. **25** U awm ik-oehi ak sai thawlh thlang taw a sai “Bawipa awh na huh bibi ce a boet dyna nak coeng thawlh phu ce thung tlaih kaw, mikhaai toeknaak am aham ngaihta lah,” tinawh kqawn law pe uh. **18** Kai, awm kaw.

4 Boeikhqi, nami tamnaakhqi ak khanawh ak thym ingkaw ak dync ik-oehi ce sai law pe uh, kawtih nangmih awm khawk khan na Boei ta uhyk ti, ti sim uhyk ti. **2** Cykcah poepa unawh, zeelawi kqawn doena ngaihta uh. **3** Kaimih ak khypyi awi awh Khawsa ing chawh awng nawh, Khrih ak awihyp ce ka mik khypyi thainaak aham, kaimih aham awm cykcah law lawt uh, cedawngawh ni quihqet ing khiih na ka awm. **4** Ak caih phan na kak khypyi hly kawi ce kak khypyi thainaak aham cykcah uh. **5** A leng benna kaw thlangkhqi venawh ik-oehi nami sai awh ngaihta uh; a typ leek nami huh awh phu ak awm doeng ce sai law uh. **6** Awihkqawnnaak a hoeiawh qeennaak ing be poepa seh, ikawmyihna awi ka thungnaak thai kaw ti nami simnaak thai aham cii amyihna al law uh. **7** Tukhika ing kai ak awithang boeih ce kqawn law boeih bit kaw. Anih ce ka lungnaak ka naa, bibikung ypawm ing Bawipa awh tyihzawih pyi hah na awm hy. **8** Kaimih ang dyih hun ingkaw ka ming cainaak ce sim unawh kawlung thaawmnaak nami taak thainaak aham anih ce nangmih a venna tyi law kawng. **9** Anih

1 Thessalonika

1 Paul, Sila ingkaw Timote, Pa Khawsa ingkaw Jesu Khril awh ak awm Thesalonika khaw awhkaw thlangboelkhqi venawh; Am qeenaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak nangmih a venawh awm seh. **2** Nangmih boeih aham ka mik cykcahnaak awh Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn poepa unyng. **3** Cangnaak ak caming bibinaak, lungnaak ing tha na ynaak ningnih Bawipa Jesu Khril awh ngaihunaak ak caming yh thainaak nami taak naak awh ningnih Pa Khawsa haiawh boet kaana ni sim khqi poepa nyng. **4** Khawsa ing a lungnaak koeinaakhqi, Khawsa ing nangmih nik tyk khqi hy tice sim unyng. **5** Ikawtih, nangmih a venawh awithang leek ce awi sawhqt ing am law hy, cehlai thaawmnaak, Ciim Myihla ing ak dungna simnaak ing ni a law. Nangmih a venawh ikawp na kami awm tice ni sim uhyk ti. **6** Cawh nangmih taw kaimih ing Bawipa a khawboe ak oet na awm uhyk ti, kyinaak khawzah hu hlai uhyk ti, Ciim Myihla ing ani peek zeelnaak ing awithang ce do uhyk ti. **7** Cedawngawh nangmih taw Makedonia ingkaw Akhaia qam pum awh ak awm, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih a toek kawina awm uhyk ti. **8** Nangmih a ven awhkawng Bawipa ak awithang ce Makedonia ingkaw Akhaia qam doeng awh am thang hy - nangmih ak cangnaak ce awm thlang boeih ing sim uhy. Cedawngawh ikaw kqawn aham awm am ngoe voel hawh hy, kaimih ikawpna nami do nami dan uh tice a mimah ing kqawn hawh uhy. **9** Myihlip bawkaak ce qoeng unawh ak hqing ingkaw ak thym Khawsa bibi ham ingkaw, **10** amah ing thihaak awhkawng am thawh - ak law hly kawi kawsonaak awhkawng ningnih anik loet sakkung, khan nakawng ak law hly kawi amah a Capa Jesu qeh uhyk ti tice kqawn law uhy.

2 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh ka mi law ce a hoeina am awm hy tice sim uhyk ti. **2** Nami sim hawh amyihna, lamma na Filipi khaw awh ni the ni kha na unawh kyinaak hu unyng, cehlai Khawsa ak pyinaak caming nangmih a venawh awithang leek kqawn law thai unyng. **3** Nangmih a venawh qeennaak ka mi thoeh law ce amak thym kawpoek, amak ciim ing am sai law unyng, ka ni thainaak khqi aham ka mi ngaih a dawngawh awm amni. **4** Khawsa ing awithang leek khoem sak nawh ak dyihpyi thlangkhqi nani ka mi awm. Thlanghqing zeelnaak am sui unyng saw, kawlung ak qymkung Khawsa ak kawngaih sai aham ni ka mingcai hy. **5** Ityk awh awm oekqu doena awi ap kqawn khawi unyng, ak py

ngaihnaak dah aham awm ap kqawn unyng - Khawsa ing ni sim khqi hy. **6** Thlanghqingkhqi am kyihsahnaak am sui unyng, nangmih am kyihsahnaak awm am sui unyng, u a kyihsahnaak awm am sui unyng. Khril a ceityih na ka mi awm a dawngawh nangmih aham phiyhqihna awm, awm thai hlai unyng, **7** anu ing a cakhqi a cuun amyihna nangmih a venawh kawdung thlang na awm unyng. **8** Nangmih ka ni lung naak khqi soeih a dawngawh Khawsak awithang leek zeel doenka ka mik kqawn doeng kaana ka mi hqingnaak awm ni pek khqi unyng, ka ni thin tlawhnaak khqi a dawngawh, **9** Koeinaakhqi kaimih a kyinaak ingkaw khuikhanaak ning zaak sim pyi uhyk ti, nangmih a venawh Khawsak awithang leek ka mik kqawn huili awh u awm phiyhqih peek aham am kami ngaih a dawngawh than dai bibi unyng. **10** Nangmih amik cangnaak thlangkhqi venawh ak ciim ingkaw ak dyng caana ka mi awm ce nangmih ing ni sim u tiksaw Khawsa ingawm sim hy. **11** Pa ing a cakhqi a hloep amyihna nangmih kani hloep khqi ce sim uhyk ti, **12** tha ni pek khqi nyng, ngaihqepnaak awi kqawn law unyng, a qam ingkaw a boemangnaak ak khuiawh nangmih anik khykung Khawsa mik cuuk hatlaak na khawsak aham awi kqawn law unyng. **13** Kaimih a ven awhkawng na ming zaak Khawsak awi ce nami do awh, thlang ak awi zap amyihna am do u tiksaw Khawsak awi qoe qoe na, nangmih amik cangnaak khqi a venawh bi a binaak amyihna nami do a dawngawh Khawsa venawh a boet kaana zeelawi kqawn unyng. **14** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih taw Khril awh ak awm, Judah qam awhkaw thlangboel ak oet na awm uhyk ti: cekkhqi ing a mimah Juda pyi a thekhanaak ami huh amyihna nangmih awm na mik thlang nawn a thekhanaak ce hu uhyk ti. **15** Judahkhqi ing Bawipa Jesu ingkaw tawngkhqi ce him unawh kaimih awm ni hqek khqi hy, Khawsak kaw am nawm sak unawh thlang boeih a qaal na awm uhy. **16** Gentelkhqi venawh awithang leek ap kqawn pe thai unyng saw, thaawng na a mami awm naak aham tha lo uhy. **17** Vemyihna a mimah a thawlhaak ce a boet dyna cun uhy, cedawngawh Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce a dytnaak nataw a mingmih ak khanawh tlaak pek khqi hy. **18** Nangmih a venawh law aham ngaih unyng - kai, Paul ve law aham cai bai cai bai nyng - cehlai setan ing ni kang hy. **19** Kaimih ang ngaih-unaak, zeelnaak, ni Bawipa Jesu a law awh a haaiawh kaimih a boemangnaak lumyuk ce ikaw? Nangmih am aw? **20** Nangmih ve kaimih a boemangnaak ingkaw zeelnaak na awm uhyk ti.

3 Ce a dawngawh am kami yh thai voel awhtaw, nami hawnaak aham awm hy, **5** Khawsa amak sim Atheni khaw awh awm aham nep hly soeih hy lukikhqj amyihna nami pumsa hy ngaihnaak ce koeh ti unyng. **2** Khrith awithang leek khynaak benawh hqut kawm uk ti; **6** ve a ik-oehi awh u ingawm a Khawsa bi anik bi pyikung, ka mi naa Timote ce koeinah ak khanawh amak thym na koeh awm seitaw cangnaak benawh nangmih tha ak pe aham ingkaw a tym leek koeh sui seh. Cemyih thawlhaak ak sai ngaihqepnaak awi ak kqawn na tyi law unyng, **3** cawn taw Khawsa ing toel kaw, cedawngawh nik kqawn ni u ingawm vemyih khuikhanaak ingkaw ngaihkyinaak law pek khqi nyng saw awi ni yn khqi hawh nyng. a mami peek hly. Vemyihkhqj awh ni kaimih kami law **7** Khawsa ing ningnih ve amak ciim aham amnik tice ak leek cana sim uhyk ti. **4** Nangmih a venawh khy khqi nawk, ak ciim na khaw sak aham ni anik ka mi awm awh thekhanaak hu kawng unyng tice nik khy khqi. **8** Cedawngawh, vawhkaw cuk am kiknaak kqawn pek khqi hawh unyng, ka mik kqawn amyihna ak hoet ak thlang taw thlanghqing am hoet nawh awm tang saw nangmih ing sim uhyk ti. **5** Vawh am **Ciim Myihla** ak pekung Khawsa ak hoetkung nani a ka yh thai voel awh nangmih ak cangnaak ce sim awm. **9** Koeinaa lungnaak akawng awh ve ca ka pat aham thlang tyi law nyng. Ikawp na nu sykzoekkung law aham am ngoe voel hy, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ing nangmih ce ni syk khqi nawk kaimih a bibinaak ve lung qu aham Khawsa ing ni cawngpyi khqi hawh a hoeina a awm kaw ti kqj nyng. **6** Tuh, Timote ve hy. **10** Nangmih ing Makedonia qam pum awhkaw nangmih a ven awhkawng law thai nawk nangmih ak koeinaakhqi ce lungnaa uhyk ti. Cehlai, koeinaakhqi cangnaak ingkaw lungnaak awithang leek ce law pyi lung qu nak khqoet khqoet lauh. **11** A khylh a syk hy. Kaimih amni hilh khqi nawk kaimih ing nangmih cana awm doena khaw sa law unawh, na mimah a huh aham kami ngaih amyihna nangmih ingawm bibi doeng ce poek uh, kak kqawn law hawh amyihna kaimih huh aham ngaih uhyk ti tice anih ing kqawn kut ing bibi doeng ce qeet law na uh, **12** cawn ni law hy. **7** Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, kyinaak ingkaw nangmih a myngawi khawsaknaak ce thlang ing thekhanaak ami huh awh awm cangnaak nami taak a kqihchah na nawk thlang a pum awh amna ming dawngawh ka ming ngaih qep hy. **8** Bawipa awh ak hang hly. **13** Koeinaakhqi, ak ipkhqi akawng ce a cak na naming dyih hawh a dawngawh, tuh awhtaw sim kaana nami awm aham amni ngaih khqi nyng, ningnih ni hqing tang tang hawh uhy. **9** Nangmih ngaih-unaak amak ta thlangkhqi amyihna kawseet ing ak camawh ni Khawsa haiawh zeelnaak ka mi taak awm aham amni ngaih khqi nyng. **14** Jesu taw thi boeih a dawngawh ikawmyihna nu Khawsa venawh nawk tho tlaih hy tice nik cangna uhy, cedawngawh zeelnaak awi ka mik kqawn tloep lawt lah voei? **10** Khawsa ing Jesu awh ak ipkhqi ce amah ing khyn Nangmih ni huk khqi tlaih unyng saw nangmih ak law hah kaw, tice nik cangna uhy. **15** Bawipa ing cangnaak ak voet ce dawm a hlai thainaak aham amah ak awi amyihna, ningnih ak hqingkhqi Bawipa khawmthan khawdai cykah poepa unyng. **11** Amah a law dy ak awm hyn khqi ing ak ipkhqi ce amnik ningnih a Pa Khawsa ingkaw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu khai thai kawm uh. **16** Ikawtih Bawipa amah qoe ce, ing nangmih a venna ka mi law thainaak aham lam khawteh na khynaak awipeek ing khan ceityih ak bau qoek abah law seh. **12** Bawipa ing nangmih ak soeih ak awi ingkaw Khawsa uut ak awi ing khawk cangnaak ce pung a tai sak seitaw nangmih boeih khan nakawng law kaw, cawh Khrith awh ak thikhqi ce aham ingkaw thlak changkhqi ham awm nangmih lamma na tho kawm uh. **17** Cekcoengawh, ningnih ak aham ka mi sai lawt amyihna be ngen sak seh nyng. hqingkhqi ingkaw amik awm hunkhqi ce khawk khan **13** Ni Bawipa Jesu ce ak thlakciimkhqi mi a law awh ni na Bawipa hqum aham cekkhqi mi myi awh ce pawm Pa Khawsa haiawh coet a kap kaana awm thainaak na ni awm kawm uh. Cawhtaw Bawipa ing a poepa aham nangmih ak kawlung ce tha awm sak seh. na ni awm hawh kawm uh. **18** Cedawngawh ve ak awi ing pynoet ingkaw pynoet tha pe qu lauh.

4 A hukhit awh, koeinaakhqi, Khawsa ngaih na khaw nami sak thainaak aham ni yn khqi nyng. Vemyihna nami awm thainaak khqoet khqoet aham Bawipa Jesu awh ni yn khqi nawk nik kqawn law pek khqi nyng. **2** Bawipa Jesu ak caming ikawmyihna ka mim cukkik khqi tice sim uhyk ti. **3** Khawsa ngaihnaak taw ak ciimcaih na nami awmnaak veni: nu ingkaw pa thawl sainaak koeh sai kawm uk ti; **4** ak ciim ingkaw zoeksang kawi na nangmih boeih ing nami pum ce

5 Tuh koeinaakhqi, a tym ingkaw khawngi akawng ce nangmih a venawh qee aham am ngoe hy, **2** khawmthan awh quk-ai a law amyihna Bawipa akawngi ce law kaw, tice ak nep cana sim uhyk ti. **3** Thlangkhqi ing Ngaihdingnaak ingkaw syng ypnaak," tinawh amik kqawn awh, cekkhqi ak khanawh seetnaak ce pha pahoei kaw, nu pumqih ing ca a taak tawm awhkaw a tlawh tara amyihna, cekkhqi

ce am loet kawm uh. 4 Cehlai koeinaakhqi tuh tloek Jesu Khrih am qeennaak nangmih boeih ak khanawh awh quk-ai ing nangmih naming ngaih a kyi sak awm seh. amyihna, thannaak ak khuiawh am awm uhyk ti. 5 Nangmih taw vangnaak khawkdai a ca na awm boeih uhyk ti. Ningmih taw thannaak ingkaw khawmthan thlang na amni awm uhy. 6 Cedawngawh ak ip ak thlangkhqi amyihna koeh awm u sih, hqak unawh ngaihtaak u sih. 7 Ikawtih ak ip ak thlang taw than awh ni a ih, zu ak qui awm than awh ni am qui hy. 8 Cehlai ningnih taw khawkdai thlang na ni awm a dawngawh, ngaihtaak doena awm u sih, cangnaak ingkaw lungnaak ce kqangdan amyihna dam unawh, ngaih-unaak hulnaak ce thi lumyk amyihna myk u sih. 9 Ikawtih Khawsa ing ningnih ve ak kawsonaak zawk aham amni tak khqi nawh ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak caming hulnaak huh ahamni ani taak khqi. 10 Ni hqak awh awm ni ih awh awm, amah ing hqing haih aham, anih ce thi hy. 11 Cedawngawh nami sai khawi hawh amyihna, pynoet ingkaw pynoet tha pe qu unawh dyl ang hqoeng qu uh. 12 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anglakawh bi ak tlo soeih na ak bikhqi, Bawipa awh nangmih ak khanawh ak awmkhqi ingkaw nangmih anik cukkikhqi ce kjihchah lawna lah uh. 13 A mingmih a bibinaak awh ce ak sang soeih na pawm law unawh lung law na lah uh. Pynoet ingkaw pynoet qoep ang qui cana awm law uh. 14 Koeinaa tha ak damkhqi ce toel law uh, tha ak zawikhqi ce tha pe law uh, tha amak awmkhqi ce bawm law u nawhtaw, pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawdungnaak ing awm law uh. 15 Thawlhaak ce thawlhaak ing am nami thungnaak aham ngaihta unawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khanawh thlang boeih ak khanawh qeennaak ta law uh. 16 Zeel poepa unawh: 17 a boet kaana cykcah uh; 18 ik-oeih soepkep awh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh, kawtih ve ve Jesu Khrih awh nangmih aham Khawsa a ngaihnaak na awm hy. 19 Myihla maihchoei ce koeh thih law uh; 20 awiphawngnaak ve koeh hep uh. 21 Ik-oeih soepkep noek a dak law uh. Ak leek ik-oeih ce tu qap uh. 22 Ik-oeih amak leek boeih boeih ce re law uh. 23 Ngaihqepnaak Khawsa amah qoe ing nangmih ce ni ciim sak khqi seh. Naming myihla, hqingnaak ingkaw nami pum boeih ce nami a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a law awh coet a kap kaana awm law sak seh. 24 Nangmih anik khykung ce ypawm thlang na a awm dawngawh anih ing awm law sak bit kaw. 25 Koeinaakhqi kaimih aham cykcah lah uh. 26 Koeinaakhqi boeih ce ak ciim mawagnaak ing kut tlaih law uh. 27 Vawhkaw capat ve koeinaakhqi boeih a venawh nami noet peek aham Bawipa a haiawh awi ni pek khqi nyng. 28 Bawipa

2 Thessalonika

1 Paul, Sila ingkaw Timote ing Ningmih a Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khril awh ak awm Thesalonika khaw awhkaw thlangboel a venawh: **2** Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khril a venawh kaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awm seh. **3** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih ak cangnaak ing taai hqui khqoet khqoet nawk, nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet naming lungqunaak awm a taai hqui a dawngawh nangmih awh ce Khawsa venawh zeelawi ka mik kqawn poepa aham awm nawk, kqawn aham awm tyng qoe hy. **4** Cedawngawh, nangmih ang yhnaak, kyinaak ingkaw sykzoeknaak soepkep anglakawh cangnaak nami taak ce Khawsa thlangboel khqi anglakawh ning cawngcah pyi khqi unyng. **5** Vemyihkhqi boeih awh ve Khawsa ak awitlyknaak taw thym hy tive dang hy. Cedawngawh nangmih taw Khawsa qam thlangkhqi na noet sih na awm kawm uk ti, ce aham ni nangmih ing nami khuikha hy. **6** Khawsa taw dyng hy: Nangmih kyinaak anik pe thlangkhqi ce anih ing kyinaak pe tlaih kawmsaw, **7** nangmih kyinaak ak hukhqi venawh hawihkhangnaak ce pe kaw, kaimih awm ni pek khqi lawt kaw. Bawipa Jesu Khril ce khawk khan nakawng maikqawng ing khan ceityih thaawmnaak ing ang dang law awh vemyihkhqi ve awm kaw. **8** Khawsa amak simkhqi ingkaw ni Bawipa Jesu Khril ak awithang leek awi amak ngai thlangkhqi ce anih ing phep kaw. **9** Kumqui seetnaak ing a mingmih ce phep kawmsaw Bawipa amah ing amah a boeimang thaawmnaak a hai awhkawng hawi taak na awm kaw. (aiōnios g166) **10** Ak thlangciim khqing lakawh zoeksangnaak ingkaw ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih aham kawpoek kyi awmhlynaak khawngghi ce awm kaw. Nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law awi ce namik cangnaak a dawngawh, nangmih awm ce ak khuiawh thum lawt kawm uk ti. **11** Ve ak awi ve kawlung khuiawh taak doena, Khawsa ing nangmih anik khynaak khqi ing ak tyng na nami awmnaak thai aham ingkaw nangmih ing naming cainaak ak nep soeih ce a soep sak thainaak aham ik-oeih nami sainaak hoei awh cangnaak ing nami saithainaak aham cykcah poepa unyng. **12** Nangmih a Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khril ang ming ce nangmih awh zoeksang na a awmnaak ham ingkaw nangmih awm amah awh ce zoeksang na nami awmnaak thai aham cykcah unyng.

2 Ni Bawipa Jesu Khril a lawnaak ingkaw amah awh ningnih ning cun awh ce, koeinaakhqi, **2** thlang pynoet ak awiphawngnaak aw, awikqawnnaak

aw, capat mai aw kaimih a venawh kaw ak law amyihna, Bawipa a khawngghi pha law hawh hy tinawh kqawnnaak awi a awm awhtaw am nami lynaak aham kqawn law nyng. **3** U ingawm nangmih koeh ni thinak khqi seh, qaal na ak tho thlang ingkaw seetnaak ahamna ak awm lap hang na bi ak bi ak thlang ang dang law hlan dy taw, ce a khawngghi ce am pha law kaw. **4** Khawsa tinawh khy aham ingkaw amah ce bawk aham, Khawsa a bawkim awh amah ingkaw amah ce hawih qu nawk Khawsa na amah ingkaw amah ak kqawn qu thlang ce qaal na tho kawmsaw zoeksang kawm uh. **5** Nangmih a venawh ka awm awh vemyih ik-oeih akawng ka nik kqawn law peek khqi am nami sim nawk nu? **6** A tym a khoek awh ang dang naak aham, anih a hu na tu na awm hyn hy tice sim uhyk ti. **7** Tuh anaa amak ta thlangkhqi ing ang hyp na bibi hawh uhy; cawhkw bi ak bikung ce khoe valh na a awm hlan dy bibi hun kaw. **8** Cawhtaw anaa amak takhqi ce dang hawh kawm uh, cemyih thlangkhqi ce Bawipa Jesu ing boeimang soeih na a law awh am kha awhkaw hqi ing hqe boeih kaw. **9** Anaa amak ta ing setan a bibinaak amyihna amak thym kawpoek kyi ik-oeih, hatnaak ingkaw ngaih kyinaak boeih ce haw na kawmsaw bibi kaw. **10** Them amak leek soepkep ingkaw ak qeeng kawi thlangkhqi ce thai na kawm uh. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi ing awitak ce lungna nawk hulnaak huh aham amik thanaak a dawngawh qeeng kawm uh. **11** Cedawngawh a mingmih ing qaa'i awi ce amik cangnaak aham Khawsa ing thlakthai ce tyih pehy. **12** Awitak ce cangnaak kaana themche sainaak awh ak zeel thlangkhqi boeih thawl sak na a awm thainaak aham cemyihna awm kaw. **13** Bawipa ing a lungnaak koeinaakhqi, Miyhla ciimsaknaak ingkaw awitak cangnaak ak caming hul aham ak cyk ca awhkawng Khawsa ing anik tyk khqi hawh a dawngawh, nangmih aham Khawsa venawh zeelawi ka mik kqawn poepa aham awm hy. **14** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khril a boeimangnaak awh nami paa naak thai aham kaimih ak awithang leek kqawnnaak ing nangmih ce nik khy khqi hy. **15** Cedawngawh koeinaakhqi, ak cak na dyi unawh kaimih ing awi ing aw hui am lai ing aw ca ing aw ka mik kqawn law patoe ce ak cakna tu lah uh. **16** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khril amah qoe ing ningnih ani lungnaak khqi nawk am geennaak ing kumqui thaawmnaak ingkaw ngaih-unnaak leek anik pekung Pa Khawsa ing, (aiōnios g166) **17** namik kawlung ce tha pe seitaw bi sainaak ingkaw awih kqawnnaak boeih awh tha ni awm sak khqi seh.

3 A hukhit awhtaw koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh ka mik kqawn amyihna, Bawipa ak awithang ve

kqihchahnaak ing ang tawnna a thangnaak aham kaimih aham cykcah lah uh. 2 Thlang boeih cangnaak ama taak a dawngawh, thlakthawlh ingkaw thlakche a kut khuiawh kawng ka mi loetnaak aham cykcah lah uh. 3 Cehlai Bawipa taw ypawm nawh anih ing nangmih ce tha ni awm sak khqi kawmsaw thlang amak leek a kut khuiawh kawng ni loet sak khqi bit kaw. 4 Kaimih ing ka mik kqawn law ce nami sai hawh amyihna sai poe kawm uk ti, tinawh Bawipa ak caming ka ming ngaih yp hy. 5 Bawipa ing nangmih ak kawlung ce Khawsa lungnaak ingkaw Khrih ang yh thainaak benna sawi law seh. 6 Koeinaakhqi, kaimih ing ka ni cawngpyi khqi amyihna am awm nawh tha ak dam thlangkhqi ce nami qei aham Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming ing awi ni pek khqi nyng. 7 Ikawmyihna kaimih a awm a ih nami oet hly tice na mimah ing sim hawh uhyk ti. Nangmih a venawh ka mi awm awh ka mik tha am dam qoe qoe hy, 8 a phu a peek kaana u a mih a buh awm a zoe na am ai unyng. U awm phyihqih am ka mi peeknaak aham khawmthan khawdai ak tlo tlo na bibi unyng. 9 Saithainaak am kami taak awh am nawh nangmih a oet kawi na ka mi awmnaak aham cemyihna bi ce bi unyng. 10 Nangmih a venawh ka mi awm awh vawhkaw awi ve ni pek khqi nyng: "Bi amak bi taw, a i na awm koeh ai seh," a tive. 11 Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang vang taw amik tha dam hy ti za nyng. Bibi kaana; Bi ak bi na ak sa qukhqi awm awm hy tinawh za nyng. 12 Cemyih thlangkhqi ce bibi unawh a mimah ak phoen ami khuut aham Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak caming awi pe nyng. 13 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih ingtaw ak thym bi sai ve koeh ngak law qoe qoe uh. 14 Vawhkaw ca ing ka ni yyn law khqi awi ve amak ngai ak thlang a awm awhtaw, anih ce hat law uh. Ak chahnaak aham koeh pawlneng law uh. 15 Cehlai qaal a myih aih na taw koeh poek law uh, koeinaa amyihna anih ce cuk am kik law uh. 16 Ngaihqepnaak ak pekung Bawipa amah qoe qoe ing nangmih ce a hun a hoei awh ityk awh awm ngaihqepnaak ni pek khqi seh. Nangmih boeih a venawh Bawipa taw awm seh. 17 Kai, Paul ing ve kut tlaihnaak ca ve kamah a kut qoe qoe ing qee law nyng, ca ka pat khqi boeih ak khuiawh ve ve a lawhanaak na awm hy. Vemyihna ca ni qee law pek khqi nyng. 18 Nami Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeenakaak nangmih boeih ak khanawh awm seh.

1 Timote

1 Paul, hulkung Khawsa ingkaw ning ngaih-uu Jesu Khrih ak awipeeknaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak awm ing: **2** Cangnaak awh ka Capa tang tang Timote a venawh: Pa Khawsa a ven ingkaw ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih a venawh kaw am qeennaak, lungnaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **3** Makedonia khaw na ka ceh awh awi a ni yin hawh amyihna tuhawm Ephesa khawawh awm cang ahamma ni thoeh nyng. Cawh thlang a vang ing cawngpyinaak amak thym ce cawngpyi uhy, amami cawngpyinaak voel ham tinak khqi. **4** Syn awi mai ingkaw amak dyt thai khui thoepnaak mai ce koeh sai voel u seh. Cemyih ing Khawsa awh nik cangnaak a taai sak nawh oelh taihnaak ni ak cawn sak hy. **5** Vawhkaw awipeek ang cainaak taw kawlung ciimcainaak, ak che ak leek hqimhqanaak ingkaw cangnaak ak thym awhkawng ak cawn law lungnaak taaknaak thai hamna ni. **6** Thlang vang ingtaw ve ve cehta unawh, a lawng a lam amak awm awipungnaak benawh cet uhy. **7** quinaak ing ngaihqep caana Khawsa kqjhnaak ing ak Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi na ami awm ngaih hlai ciim cana ni awmnaak thai ham, sangpahrangkhqi uhy, a mimah ak awih kqawn haha zani a mamik ingkaw saithainaak ak takhqi ham nami taak peek sim thlangkhqi ingkaw ikaw amim tu ti awm amak aham thoeh law nyng. **3** Cetaw anik thaawngkung sim thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **8** Ak thym na thlang Khawsa poeknaak awh leek soihs nawh, ym ham ing a hawnaak awhtaw anaa awi ve leek hy tice tyng soihs hy. **4** Anih ing thlang boeih hulna a awm ni sim uhy. **9** Thlak dyng aham anaa awi ve sai thainaak ham ingkaw awitak cyihnaak benna law na am awm nawh anaa awi ak hqekhqi ingkaw aham ngaih hy. **5** Ikawtih Khawsa pynoet awm nawh qaal na ak thokhqi, Khawsa amak simkhqi ingkaw Khawsa ingkaw thlanghqing anglakawh dyihthing thlakthawlkhqi, thlakciim am khqi ingkaw Khawsa pynoet doeng awm nawh, cetaw thlanghqing, Jesu amak bawkkhqi ami nu ingkaw ami pa amik him Khrih, **6** thlang boeih boeih hulnaak hamna ak pee thlangkhqi, **10** ak samphaihkhqi ingkaw thlak leek am qu ing: cece amah a tym awh simsakna a awm khqi, tamnaa ak zawikhqi ingkaw a qaai ak kqawnkhqi ham tyng ni. **7** Ce hamna ak khypyikung ingkaw ak thym ik-oeih ami sim loei loei awh amak thym na ceityihna tykna kak awm ni; (awitak kqawn nyng, ak kqawnkhqi – ak thym cangnaak ak kah boeih ka qaai ap kqawn nyng;) cangnaak ingkaw awitak boeih hamna ni a awm hy. **11** Boemang khawsa ing awh Gentelkhqi ak cawngpyikung na awm nyng. **8** a ni zoeksang lawt amyihna ce awithang leek ce kai Kawsonaak ingkaw oelh qunaak a taak kaana pakhqi ni khoem sak hy. **12** Tha anik pekung, Jesu Khrih, ing ami kut ak ciim ce soeng unawh amik cykcah ni Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng. **13** aham ngaih nyng. **9** Nukhqi ingawm ak boe ngai na Ma na Khawsa ak thekhanaak ingkaw thlangboel thoeh ang cam qu unawh, a cyp a myih ing khaw sak ak thekhanaak thlangna awm nawh thlakche na doena, lusam tum nawh sui ing aw pale ing aw angki awm hlai nyng, a sim kaa ingkaw ak cangnaak hinaak a phu ak tlo tlo ing aw thoehcam qu aham am kaana ka awm dawngawh ka venawh qeennaak ngaih nyng. **10** Cehlai them leek sainaak ing, a cyp ce dang law sak hy. **14** Jesu Khrih awh ak awm amyihna nu ing Khawsa a bawk aham awm hy. **11** cangnaak, lungnaak ingkaw Bawipa am qeennaak ce Nu ing a awm dym doena awi ngainaak ing a cawng khawzahzah na kak khanawh ni hawk sih hy. **15** “Khrih aham awm hy. **12** Nu ing cawngpyi aham ingkaw pa Jesu thlakthawlkhqi thaawng hamna khawmdek awh ak khanawh saithainaak taak aham am ngaih nyng; law hy,” tive ypwam soihs nawh ak pawm tyng soihs a awm dym aham awm hy. **13** Ikawtih Adam ni sai hy; aming lakawh thlakthawlkhqi soihs na awm nyng. **16** maana a awm, cekcoengawh ni Evi ce sai na a awm Cehlai ve ak camawh ni, Jesu Khrih ing thlakthawlkhqi soihs na awm nyng. **14** Cekcoengawh Adam ve thainaak na am awm

nawh; nu ni thainaak na awm nawh thawlhaak awh ang tluuk hy. 15 Cehlai cangnaak, lungnaak ingkaw ciimcaihnaak ta nawh, kawlung ak dyng cana a awm awhtaw ca taaknaak ak caming hulhaak ce hu kaw.

3 Ve awih kqawn ve thym hy: "U ingawm sawikung

na awm ham a ngaih awhtaw, anih taw bibi ak leek bi ham ak ngaih thlang ni," tive. 2 Ceamyihna sawikungna ak awm ak thlang taw coet amak kap, zu pynoet doeng ak ta, thlak chypp, kawpoek ak dyng, ak ypawm, khin ak ym thai, thlang ak cuk ak kik thai, 3 zuu amak aw, thlang amak kqaak, kaw ak daaw, tangka awh am thin amak tlo, 4 kqihchah kawina a cakhqi toeltham nawh a ipkhui khawsak khaw ak khan thaina a awm ham awm hy; 5 (Thlang ing amah a ipkhui zani ama toek thai awhtaw, ikawmyihna nu Khawsa a thlangboel ce a toek naak thai kaw?) 6 Cangca thlak thaaina koeh awm seh, cekkaatow oek qunaak na awm kawm saw, setan awidengna a awm amyihna awidengnaak ce hu hau kaw. 7 Ce am awhawm a leng nakaw thlangkhqi am kyihcrah thlangna a awm ham awm hy, cekkaatow kqawnseetna awm kawmsaw setan ak thangawh aawk hau kaw. 8 Cemyih bai na, Thlangboel bibikung khqi awm, kqihchah kawina ak awm thlangna a awm ham awm hy; awi ak pung, zuu ak aw, amak thymyna ak kamvaa thlangna a awm ham am awm hy. 9 Kawlung ciimcaihnaak ing awitak cangnaak ak dung ce ak tu khak ak thlang na a awm aham awm hy.

10 Cemyih ak thlang ce lamma na noek adak aham awm hy; i ikawmyih coetnaak ama awm awhtaw Thlangboel bibikung bi ce bi kaw. 11 Cemyih lawt bai na, ami zukhqi awm thlang ing amik kqihchah thlangkhqi na ami awm aham awm hy, thlang amak theet ingkaw kawlung ak dyng, ik-oeih soepkep awh ypawm thlang na ak awm ak thlang na a awm aham awm hy. 12 Thlangboel bibikung taw a zu pynoet doeng ak ta thlang ingkaw a cakhqi ingkaw a ipkhui khawsak khaw ak khan thai thlang na a awm aham awm hy. 13 Bibik leek bi nawh ak cak na ak dyi ak thlangkhqi taw Jesu Khrish awh cangnaak cak ak ta thlangkhqi na awm uhy. 14 Na venawh law zy ngaih-uu doena vawhkaw awi yonnaak ve qee law nyng; 15 cehlai am ka law nai khoem awhtaw, Khawsa ipkhui cakawkhqi ing ikawmyih nanu khaw ami sak hly ti na simnaak thai ham qee law nyng; Khawsa ipkhui cakawkhqi taw Khawsa ak hqing Thlangboelkhqi, awitak tung ingkaw ang dyihnaak nace awm hy. 16 Cawh Khawsa ak kawngaih awihyp taw am oell thaina sang soeih hy: "Pumsana dang law nawh, Myihla ing dyih pyi nawh, Khan ceityihkhqi ing hu

nawh, thlang phyn boeih a venawh khypyi na awm hy, khawmdeak awh cangnaak unawh boeimangnaak ing kaipyi na awm hy.

4 A hukhit awhtaw thlangvang ing cangnaak ce

lhah phlam kawm usaw qaaai a cawngpyinaak qaaai kqawnkung myihla ben ce hquut kawm uh, tinawh Myihla ing ak caih cana kqawn hawh hy. 2 Cemyih cawngpyinaakkhqi ce a qaaai ak kqawn thlak thilat ak che ak leek simnaak kawlung ce thik hlawk ing ak dawi thlangkhqi venawh kawng law kaw. 3 Chungvanaak kham kawm usaw, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ingkaw awitak ak sim thlangkhqi ing zeelnaak awi kqawn doena ai aham a sai awk ai avang ce ama ai aham kham pe kawm uh. 4 Ikawtih Khawsa ing a sai ik-oeih boeih ve nep hy, zeelawi kqawnnaak ing ni ai awhtaw ikawm hoet kawi am awm hy; 5 Khawsak awi ingkaw cykcahnaak ing ciim sak hawh hy. 6 Koeinhaakhqi venawh ve ak awi ve nang zaaksak awhtaw, Jesu Khrish a bibikung leek na awm kawm tiksaw, cangnaak awitak ingkaw cawngpyinaak leek nang ing na hquut a dawngawh ak taai thlang na awm kawp ti. 7 Khawsa amak kqihchah ingkaw nucawngkhqi a syn awi mailaikhqi ce koeh ngaih nawh; Khawsak kawngaih ak sai ak thlang na awm law kawp ti. 8 Pumsa benawh kaw cawngpyinaak ve a phu taw awm lawt hlai hy, khawsa benawh kaw cawngpyinaak taw a soep hoeiawh a phu awm khqoet hy, tuhawhkaw hqingnaak ingkaw ak law hly kawi hqingnaak aham awm awikamnaak ak cak soeih na awm hy. 9 Do aham tyng hy tinaak awi ve a ypawm hy. 10 (Ikawtih vawh bi ni bi nawh ni khuikha hy), thlang boeih a hulkung na ak awm nawh ak tungna ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ak hulkung, ak hqing Khawsa awh ningnih ing ngaih-uunaak ni ta uhy. 11 Vek awi ve kqawn pe nawh cawngpyi lah. 12 Na naaseennaak thlang ing koeh ni husit seh; cehlai awikqawnnaak, khawsaknaak, lungnaak, cangnaak ingkaw ciimcaihnaak awh ak cangnaak thlangkhqi a toek kawi na awm kawp ti. 13 Kai ka law hlan dy, qangpui a venawh awiciim noetaak, awikqawnnaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak ce ta law kawp ti. 14 Tawngkhakhqi ing awikqawn unawh a hqaamcakhqi kut awhkawng Khawsa ing ani pek kutod ce koeh dalqa pyi kawp ti. 15 Thlang boeih a haiawh na taainaak ang dangnaak thai ham cekkhqi awhce nak tha hly sak nawh pum pe qu lah. 16 Namah ingkaw na cawngpyinaak awh ngaihta nawh; ce a them sai nawh awm poe lah; cemyih na sainaak ing namah ingkaw nak awi ak zaakhqi ce hulkhqi thai kawp ti.

5 Kum ak hqamkhqi bet ak thlang ce ak tlo na koeh awm seitaw, awikqawn ingkaw cawngpyinaak awh zyi, na pamiyihna thapeeknaakawi qzawn pe. tha ak yy ak thlangkhqi taw ce anglakawh ak pyh Kum ak no bet thlangkhqi ce na naakhqi amiyihna khqoetna kqjihcrahna awm seh. **18** Ikawtih Cakciim poek law nawh, **2** kum ak hqam bet nukhqi ce nam ing, "Cang ak leh huili vaitaw a hui ce koeh pin pe, cawtnu amiyihna, kawlung ciimnaak ing poek law bi ak bi ingtaw a bibi phu ce huh aham tyng hy," lah. **3** Nuhai ak voet ak hlaughkqi ce ak leekna tinawh kqawn hy. **19** A hqamca pynoet ce simpyikung kqjihchah khqi lah. **4** Cehlai nuhai ing a cakhqi aw pakkhii pakthum ama awm awhtaw thawlh koeh puk. a ca a cakhqi aw a taak awhtaw, cekkhqi ing a **20** Thawlhnakaak ak sai thlang ce ak dangna toel aham mimah a ipkhui kaw ce ak leekna khut a hlepnaak ing awm hy, cawh ni thlang ang ngaih a taak hly. **21** a mimah a bawknakaak ce lamma na ami sai aham Vawhkaw awipeekkhqi ve phekbonaak a taak kaana awm hy, cemiyihna nu ingkaw pa ingkaw nukdam hqut aham ingkaw u a haai awm a toek kaana ak pakdamkhqi a cawmcagnaak ce thung thai kawm uh, thym bibi aham Khawsa, Jesu Khrish ingkaw ak tyh ve ve Khawsa ak kaw zeelnaak na awm hy. **5** Amah khan ceityikhqi amik huh awh awi ni pe nyng. **22** doeng ak awm ak voet ak hlaughuhai ingtaw Khawsa Thlang ak khanawh angtawnna na kut koeh tloeng venawh ngaih-unaak ta nawh than ingkaw dai cykcah nawh, thawlh sainaak ce koeh bawng law. Ak ciimcaih doena Khawsa venawh geennaak thoeh hy. **6** Cehlai na awm law. **23** Tui doeng ce koeh aw voel, nak mah doeng awmhlynaak doeng ak sui nuhai taw a phoen tlawh ingkaw ak chang tlawhnaak na taak a hqing hui awhawm ak thi ni. **7** U ak khanawh awm dawngawh misur tui ce awk pe bet bet. **24** Thlangvang coet kawi ama awmnaak aham, thlangkhqi venawh a thawlhnakaak taw dang pahoei nawh, awidengaak awm vawhkaw cawngpyinaak ve kqawn pe. **8** U awm hun pahoei hy; thlangvang a thawlhnakaak taw am amah a cakaw amak toek teng, a ipkhui awmpyi dang pahoei hy. **25** Cemyih lawtna, them leek sai cakaw nawn awm amak toek teng ingtaw cangnaak ak dang pahoei awm nawh, dang hlan seiawm thuh ak oelh ak thlangna awm nawh amak cangnaak phah toeih thai kawi am awm hy.

thlang anglakawh thawlh khqoet hy. **9** Nuhai taw kum kqukip ak kai am nawh, thlang pynoet doeng ak vaa naak, **10** cakhqi khuit nawh, khin ak khai khuit nawh, thlakciimkhqi khaw sil khawi nawh, ak patangkhqi toek kawi nawh them leek a hoei thahlynaak ing bi kawi nawh them leek sainaak awh thlang am kyihcrah kawina ak awm taw nuhaina taak thai ni. **11** Nuhai kum ak no betkhqi taw cemiyih nuhaikhqi ak khuiawh paa sak aham am awm hy. Khrish a venawh ang peek qunaak ce pumsa ngaihnaak ing a noeng awhtaw vaa taak tlaih aham ngaih uhy. **12** Ceamyihna, lamma awhkaw awitaaknaak ce a hqe hawh a dawngawh amah ingkaw amah ak khanawh awidengaak ce pha sak hy. **13** Cekcoeng baiawh, amik tha dam sak unawh im im awh van uhy. Amik thakdam doeng am khoek nawh, thlang theetaak kawsonaak ing a mamik kqawn hly kawi ik-oeih ce kqawn uhy. **14** Cedawngawh nuhai a kum ak nokhqi taw vaa ta tlaih seh, ca ta u seitaw, ami ipkhui ce ak leekna khoem u seh, cemiyihna sainaak ing thlang kqawn seetnaak qaal ce a tym leek koeh pe seh. **15** Tuwashm thlangvang tloek ingtaw setan lam pan ing khaw kan hawh uhy. **16** Ak cangnaak nu ing a cakaw ak khuiawh nuhai a taak awhtaw, ak leek na khut a hlep seh, thlangboel phyihqih a peek aham am awm hy, cawh ni thlangboel ing a voet ak hlaugh tang tang nuhaikhqi ce ami toek hly thai. **17** A Thlangboel ce ak leek cana lam ak sawikung ing ak pyhna kqjihcrahna

6 Khawsa ang ming ingkaw a cawngpyinaak awi ce kqawnseetna ama awmnaak aham, tamnaa haawngkawl ak aawi boeih ing amimah a boeikhqi ce a soep a hoeiawh kqjihchah hlyna ngai useh. **2** Cangca boei ak ta ing koeinaana ani awm ak camawh koe thekha na seh, cehlai hawihkhangnaak ak hukhqi taw ak cangnaak ca ingkaw a lungnaakkhqi na ami awm awh ami bi ce ak nauh na bik khqoet useh. Cek awi ce cawngpyi nawh ynn kawp ti. **3** U ingawm amak thym cawngpyinaak ce cawngpyi nawh ni Bawipa Jesu Khrish a cawngpyinaak ak thym ce ang diyh pyi kaana Khawsak kawngaih ik-oeih ce ama cawngpyi awhtaw, **4** ce ak thlang taw amah ingkaw amah ak oek qu ingkaw ikaw awm amak sim ak thlang ni. Amak caih oelh qunaak ingkaw ytnaak, thintawinaak, awihche kqawnnaak, amak leek upvoethnaak ingkaw, **5** kawpoek amak leek ak chang chang ak ta thlangkhqi na awm uhy, awitak a taak kaana Khawsak kawngaih them sai ve tangka huhnaak aham mai ni, tinawh ak poek thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **6** Cehlai Khawsak kawngaih naak ingkaw geennaak ve hawihkhangnaak ak bau soeih na awm hy. **7** Ikawtih khawmdek awh ikawm amni law pyi thai nawh ikawm amnik cawn pyi thai bai hy. **8** Cehlai awk ai ingkaw suibai ni taak awhtaw cawh ce nik kaw ni geem sak aham awm hy. **9** Boei ak ngaih thlangkhqi taw sykzoeknaak awh tla unawh qawnaak soepkep

ingkaw thlangqing seetnaak ingkaw plal a thamnaak khuina ak tlak sak hyy ngaihnaak amak leek ak khuina tla uhy. **10** Ikawtih tangka ngaihnaak taw thawlhaak boeih a kung na awm hy. Cece thlangvang ing oet unawh, cangnaak ce hawitaak unawh, amimah ingkaw amimah kawseetnaak khawzah ing vui qu khoep uhy. **11** Cehlai nang, khawsak thlang ingtaw, vemyihkhqi ve cehta nawh, dyngnaak, khawsak kawngaih, cangnaak, lungnaak, yh thainaak ingkaw kawdungaak ce hqut lah. **12** Cangnaak taa qunaak ce ta nawh, kumqui hqingnaak ce ak cak na tu. Ce ak pang aham ni nang ce Khawsa ing anik khy. Simpyikung thlang khawzah a haiawh dylhypinaak ak leek ce dyihpyi hawh hyk ti. (aiōnios g166) **13** Ik-oeih soepkep a venawh hqingnaak pe nawh, Pontia Pilat a haiawh awih leek ak kqawnkung Jesu Khril a koe na ak awm, Khawsa mik huh awh, awi ni yn nyng. **14** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khril ang dang hlan dy coet amak kap ingkaw ciimcaih cana vawhkaw awipeek ve na pawm aham awm hy. **15** Cetaw Khawsa ing amah a tym awh law pyi kaw – zoseennaak ak hu ingkaw ukkung na ak awm, sangpahrangkhqi boeih a Sangpahrang ingkaw boeikhqi boeih a Boei, **16** a nih doeng ce kumqui na awm nawh u ingawm ama pha thai vangnaak na awm hy, anih ce u ingawm am hu nawh u ingawm hu hlan hy. Amah a venawh zoeksang naak ingkaw thaawmnaak kumqui dyna awm seh. Amen. (aiōnios g166) **17** Ve khawmdek awh ak boei thlangkhqi ce ama ming oek qunaak aham ingkaw amak cak boeinaak awh ngaih-unaak a mami taaknaak nawh Khawsa awh ngaih-unaak ami taaknaak aham kqawn law pe. Ikawtih Khawsa ingtaw ningnih ni zeelnaak aham ik-oeih soepkep ce khawzah soeih na ni pek khqi hy. (aiōn g165) **18** Them leek sai aham, bibi leek sainaak ing ami boei aham, khawboe leeknaak ing thlang a venawh peek ngaihnaak kawlung ami taak thainaak awh ami boei aham, **19** ami hailam ham ak tym leek awh a mimah aham dyih hun ak cak khawhthem ce cun thai kawm usaw, hqingnaak tang tang ce tu thai kawm uh. **20** Timote, na venawh khoem sak na ak awm ce ak nepna khoem lah. Khawsa amak kqihchah awikqawn naak ce hawi taak nawhtaw, amak thym poeknaak cyihnaak ce hawitaak lah. **21** Cemyih ce thlangvang ing amik tana ngaiqu unawh cangnaak lam ce pleng taak hawh uhy. Am qeenaaak na venawh awm seh.

2 Timote

1 Jesu Khrih awh ak awm awitaak naak amyihna, Khawsak kawngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak awm, Paul ing, **2** Ka lungnaak ka capa Timote a venawh: Pa Khawsa ingkaw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a ven awhkaw am qeennaak, thintlawhnaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **3** Pakdamkhqi amyihna a bi ka bi peek Khawsa venawh, kawlung caihnaak ing zeel nung saw than ingkaw dai nangmih aham cykcah poepa nung. **4** Nang amik phli tuikhqi ce poek nung, zeelnaak ing ka be thainaak aham, nang a myi ce huh aham ngaih nung. **5** Na nukdam Loisi ingkaw na nu Euniki awh ak awm ma cangnaak ce, nang awh awm hy tice sim tlaih nung, tuh awhtaw cawkaw cangnaak ce nang awh awm awm hy. **6** Cedawngawh Khawsa kutdo peek, nak khanawh kut ka thoeng law awhkaw mai kqawn ce a caknaak aham na zah aham kqawn law nung. **7** Ikawtih Khawsa ing kqjhnaak myihla ce amni pe nawh, thaawmaak, lungnaak ingkaw ythainaak myihla ni ani peek hy. **8** Cedawngawh ni Bawipa akawng kqawn aham koeh chak, thawng ak tla kai akawng awh awm koeh chak. Cehlai awithang leek awh kyinaak ka huhnaak ve ning yh pyi lawt lah, Khawsa ak thaawmaak ak caming, **9** anih ing ningnih ce ni thaawng khqi nawh hqing ciimnaak ing hqing aham nik khy hy – ik-oeih pynoet oet ni sai peek awh am nawh amah ang cainaak ingkaw am qeennaak camawh ni. Vawhkaw am qeennaak vetaw a tym ak kqan hlan awhkawng ningnih a venawh Jesu Khrih awh ni pek khqi hawh hy. (aiōnios g166) **10** Tuhawhtaw thihsnaak ce noeng nawh awithang leek ak caming hqingnaak ingkaw kumqui vangnaak ak khuina anik sawikung ningnih a hulkung, Jesu Khrih ak caming dang hawh hy. **11** Ve awithang leek ve khypyi aham ceityih ingkaw cawngpyi kungna awm aham kai ve ni caksak hy. **12** Cedawngawh khuikha hu nung. Cehlai kai ing kak cangnaak thlang ce a u nu, tice ka sim dawngawh ap chak nung, ce a khawngi aham kai ing ka khoem sak ce ak nep cana khoem law kaw, tice sim nung. **13** Kai a ven awhkaw naming zaak ce, Jesu Khrih awh cangnaak lungnaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak ak thym toek hly kawi na ta law uh. **14** Nangmih a venawh ik-oeih leek khoem sak na ak awm ce ak leek na qeet na uh – ningnih ak khui awhkaw ak awm Ciim Myihla bawmnaak ak caming ak leek na qeet na uh. **15** Asia qam awh ak awm thlangkhqi ing ni cehtaak hawh uhy tice sim uhyk ti, Phygelus ingkaw Hermogenes ingawm ni cehta lawt hy nih. **16** Bawipa

ing Onesiphora ipkhui kaw ak khanawh am qeennaak dang sak seh, kawtih anih ing ni caih sak pang nawh thiqui khihna ka awmnaak awh awm ap chak hy. **17** Rom khaw awh a awm awh kai a mani huh hlan dy awh ni sui khing hy. **18** Ce a khawngi awh Bawipa a ven awhkaw qeennaak a huunaak aham Bawipa ing qeen seh! Ephesa khaw awh ikawmyih dyna kai ani bawm ani ceem tice nang ingawm sim hyk ti.

2 Cedawngawh, nang ka ca Jesu Khrih awhkaw am qeennaak awh nak tha awm sak lah. **2** Simpyikung khawzah a haiawh kak kqawn law nang zaak ik-oeikhqi ce thlang ak cuk ak kik thai yp ak awm thlangkhqi venawh kqawn law pe patoe lah. **3** Jesu Khrih a qalkap leek amyihna kyinaak ce kaimih ning yh pyi lawt lah. **4** Qalkap bi ak bi ingtaw thlang mailai amyihna am awm hy – qaalboei ak kawzeelnaak aham ni bibi aham a ngaih. **5** Cemyih lawtna, taaqunaak awh ak paa thlang ingawm a lawng a lam amyihna taaqunaak ce ama sai awhtaw kutdo am hu hy. **6** Tha tlawh doena lo bi ak bikung ing a lo cang ce a ai ma khet aham awm hy. **7** Awi kak kqawn law ve poek lah, ve myihkhqi boeih poek thainaak aham Bawipa ing cyihnaak ni pe bit kaw. **8** David a cadil na ak awm, thihsnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih, Jesu Khrih ce poek lah. Ve ve kai ak awithang leek ni, **9** ve a dawngawh khuikha hu nung saw thlakthawlh amyihna thiqui ing khii dyna awm nung. **10** Jesu Khrih awh ak awm kumqui boemangnaak ingkaw thaawngnaak ce ami huh thainaak aham, ak tyh thlangkhqi aham ik-oeih soepkep ce yh nung. (aiōnios g166) **11** Vawhkaw awih kqawnnaak ve thym hy. Amah ing ni thih hiah awhtaw, amah ing ni hqing hiah lawt kaw; **12** ningnih ing ning yh awhtaw, amah ingqawi boemangnaak ce ni pang lawt kaw. Amah ce ni qoeng awhtaw, anih ing ningnih ce ni qoeng khqi lawt kaw; **13** ypawm na amni awm awhtaw, anih taw ypawm na awm poe kaw, kawtih amah ingkaw amah ce am qoeng qu thai hy. **14** Vawhkaw ik-oeikhqi ve kqawn pe poe lah. Amik oelh qukhqi ce Khawsa haiawh ngaihthynnaak awi kqawn pe; ikaw awm a phu am awm nawh ak ngaikhqi seetnaak nani a awm kqoeng. **15** Kyihnaak ak hu bibikung na na awm amyihna Khawsa haiawh ak leek soeih na pe qu law lah, bibikung ak thym cana awitak ak tu ingtaw chah aham am awm hy. **16** Khawsa amak pa awi a kaa kqawnnaak ce re lah, vemyih a ik-oeih awh amik paakhqi taw Khawsa amak sim thlangkhqi na awm khqoet khqoet uhy. **17** A mingmih am cukkiknaak ce qawk ak pawi amyihna pawi kang kaw. Cemyih thlangkhqi ak khuiawh Himenia ingkaw Phileta awm

pa lawt hy nih, 18 cekqawi taw awitak awhkawng ak thlangkhqi, 7 cawng poepa lawt hlai hy awitak amak hla na pleng hawh hy nih. Thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak sim thai thlangkhqi na awm uhy. 8 Janne ingkaw taw awm coeng hawh hy ti nih nawh, thlang pynoet Jambre ing Mosi ani oelh amyihna – kawlung ak ak cangnaak ce hqe hy nih. 19 Cehlai, Khawsak plawci thlangkhqi na awm unawh, cangnaak benawh tungling taw ak cak cana awm nawh vawhkaw awi a hoet thlangkhqi na awm uhy. 9 Cemyih ak thlangkhqi ing hatnaak tahi: “Bawipa ing amah a koekhqci ce ce ak hla na am awm kawm uh, cekkhqi a qawnaak noek hy,” nawh, “U awm Bawipa ang ming ak dyih ce thlang boeih a venawh ak caih cana dang bit pyi ingtaw ik-oeih amak leek ce cehta seh.” 20 Im kaw. 10 Cehlai nang ingtaw, ka ni cawngpyinaakkhhqi, ak bau soeih ak khuiawh sui ingkaw ngun ing a sai ka khawsak naakkhhqi, kang cainaak, cangnaak, ik-oeih doeng am awm nawh, thing ing tamlai ing a kawdungnaak, lungnaak, yh thainaak, 11 khuikha sai ik-oeih awm awm hy; pynoet taw qyp awm kawi huhsnaak, kyinaak ka huhsnaakkhhqi – Antioik, Ikonium aham awm hy. 21 U ingawm a hukhit awhkaw ik-oeih ingkaw Listra khaw awhkaw mih a ik-oeih aw kak awhkawng ak ciim ak caih na a awm awhtaw, anih khanawh pha law nawh ka khuiikha tice nang ingtaw taw qyp awm kawi ik-oeih, ak ciim ik-oeih sai na awm sim boeih hyk ti. Cehlai cemyih ak khui awhkawng kawmsaw, Bawipa aham a phu ak awm ingkaw ik- Bawipa ing ni hul hy. 12 A tang tang awhtaw, Jesu oeh leek sainaak aham qoek abah na awm kaw. Khrir awh Khawsak Kawnggaih na khaw sak aham 22 Cadawng hy ngaihnaakkhhqi ce cehta nawhtaw, ak ngaih thlangkhqi boeih taw khuiikha kawm uh, 13 dyngnaak, cangnaak, lungnaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak thlakchekhqi ingkaw thlak thailatkhqi ce ami seetnaak ce kawlung ciimnaak ing Bawipa ak khy thlangkhqi mi thai khuina se kawm uh, thlang ce thai na kawm uh, hquut lawt lah. 23 Qawnaak ingkaw cyihnaak kaana thainaak huili na awm awm hawh hy. 14 Cehlai nang ikawmyih a ik-oeih awm koeh oelh law, cemyih a ik- ingtaw, cawng nawh na sim hawh ik-oeih awh ce oeh ingtaw hqo ang hqitnaak ni a awm sak hy tice awm poe lah, kawtih nang ingtaw nang anik cawngpyi sim hawh hyk ti. 24 Bawipa a tyihzawih thlang ingtaw thlangkhqi venawh kawng sim hawh hyk ti, 15 na hqo ang hqitnaak ak khuiawh a paa ham am awm naasen awhkawng Cakciim awi ce sim hawh hyk hy: thlang boeih a venawh qeennaak ta kawmsaw, ti, ce Cakciim ing Jesu Khrir cangnaak ak coming cuk am kik hly thai hy, kawsonaak am ta kaw. 25 hulnaak aham ni cyih sak thai hy. 16 Cakciim boeih Anih ak oelh thlangkhqi ce, Khawsa ing zutnaak taw Khawsa ing ang hqj ak chan sih na awm nawh pe kawmsaw awitak simnaak benna sawi ngai kaw cawngpyinaak aham, toelnaak aham, tlainhaak aham tinawh ngaih-unaak kawlung taak doena, 26 zaksim ingkaw dyngnaak benawh cawngpyinaak aham a phu thainaak kawlung a taaknaak thai aham ingkaw, amah awm hy, 17 cawh ni Khawsak thlang ing ik-oeih leek ak Kawnggaih sai sak aham ak khawkung setan ak soepkep awh thoeih ang cam na a awm hly. dawng awhkawng a loetnaak thai ham awi zoei cana kqawn caih peek aham awm hy.

4 Amah dang nawh a qam a pha awh, thlakthi ingkaw thlanghqing awi ak deng kawi, Khawsa

3 Ve ve hat lah: Khawngi a hukhit awhtaw kqjh awm ingkaw Jesu Khrir a haiawh, ve ak awi ve ni yn nyng: ik-oeih ce awm kaw. 2 Amah ingkaw amah ak lung 2 Avi ve khypyi lah; a tym awh awm a tym am awh qunaakkhhqi, tangka ak lungnaakkhhqi, ak hoel qukhqi, awm a oepchoeh na awm poepa lah: tlaih lah, toel ak oek qukhqi, amak thym na bi ak bikhqi, a nu nawhtaw tha pe lah – kawdungnaak ing ngaihthaak ingkaw a pa ak awi amak ngaikhqi, zeelnaak kawlung doena cuk am kik lah. 3 Amak thym cawngnaak amak takhqi, amak ciimkhqi, 3 Lungnaak amak takhqi, ingkaw thlang ing ang oek qunaak khawngi ce law qeenkhaw amak ngai thaikhqi, thlang ak theetkhqi, kaw. A mimah a ngaih sainaak ham ak thak lup lup yh thainaak amak takhqi, kaw ak tawikhqi, ik-oeih aming haakhqi ing aming zaak awi kqawnnaak aham leek amak lungnaakkhhqi, 4 thlang ak thainaakkhhqi, cawngpyikungkhqi khawzah ce cawi a khel kawm uh. am thin ak tawikhqi, thin sahnaak, Khawsa lungnaak 4 Awitak ama ming zaaknaak aham aming haakhqi anglakawh awmhly theza ak lungnaak – 5 Khawsa ak ce byp unawh syn awi mailai ngainaak aham aming kqjh amyihna dang hlai hy a sai thai thaawmaak ak haakhqi keng kawm uh. 5 Cehlai nang ingtaw, ik-oeih oelhkhqi na awm kawm uh. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi mi soepkep awh ak leek na poek nawhtaw, kyinaakkhhqi koeh awm law hahih uh. 6 Cemyih ak thlangkhqi taw ce yh lah, awithang khypyinaak bibi ce bi nawh, na ipkhui na kun voeh voeh unawh tha amak awm nukhqi sai hly kawi bibi boeih ce ak soep na bi lah. 6 Ikawtih ak tu thlangkhqi, thawl phyihqih ing nam qu nawh ak kai taw awk hly kawi ik-oeih nawn amyihna hawk li che ik-oeih hyy ngaihnaak ing hu na hai na ak sawi ak na awm hawh nyng, ka cehnaak hly a tym awm zoe

hawh hy. 7 Qaal tuknaak leek ce tuk coeng hawh nyng, taaqunaak awm coeng hawh nyng, cangnaak ce tu khak hawh nyng. 8 Tuhawhtaw dyngnaak sui lumyk ce kai aham a oepchoeh na awm hawh hy, awidengkung thlak dyng, Bawipa ing ce a khawngshi awh kai ce ni pe kaw, kai doeng amni pe kaw, amah a lawnaak ak lamtoen thlangkhqi boeih a venawh awm pe lawt kaw. 9 Ka venawh ang tawnna na lawnaak aham hlah lah, 10 Ikawtih Dema ing khawmdek ve a lungnaak bet dawngawh ni cehta nawh Thesalonika khaw na cet hawh hy. Krescen khaw Galatia qam na cet nawh, Tita awm Dalmatia qam na cet hawh hy. (aiōn g165) 11 Luka doeng ni ka venawh ak awm hy. Marka ce law pyi kawp ti, anih ce ka bibinaak awh anik bawmkung na awm hy. 12 Tukika ce Ephesa khaw na tyi nyng. 13 Na law awh Troas khaw awh Karpa a im awh ka cehtaak angki dung ce haw law, cekcoengawh ka cauk, awipui na mehvyn cauk ce haw law bai. 14 Thi ak deep Alexander ing tlawhnaak ni pehy. A ik-oeih sainaak awh Bawipa ing kut thung seh. 15 Nang ingawm anih ce ngaihtaak doena oelh law, kawtih ningnih ak awih kqawn ve anih ing oelh hy. 16 Cang ka lawhnaak kak kqawn awh, kai anik diyh pyi u pynoet awm am law hy, thlang boeih ing ni cehta uhy. A mingmih ak khanawh seetnaak koeh pha seh. 17 Cehlai kai ak caming awithang ve khypyi khawngbak na a awm nawh Gentelkhqi boeih ing aming zaak thainaak aham Bawipa ce ka venawh dyi nawh tha ni pehy. Sendeih am khak khui awhkawng kai ce ni loet sak hy. 18 Anik cuhkung ik-oeih amak leek a kut khui awhkawng Bawipa ing ni hul kawmsaw ak khawk khan na a ding a syk na ni ceh pyi kaw. Amah a venawh thangleeknaak kumqui dyna awm seh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla, Akuila ingkaw Onesifora ipkhui kaw ce kut tlaih law. 20 Erasta ce Korin khaw awh awm nawh, Tqopfima ce a tlawh dawngawh Miletta awh cehta nyng. 21 Chikca a pha hlanawh vena a pha lawnaak aham tha lo law lah. Eubula, Puden, Linu, Klaudia ingkaw koeinaakhqi boeih ing kut ni tlaih uhy. 22 Bawipa taw nang myihla awh ce awm seh. Am qeenakaak na venawh awm seh.

Titu

1 Khawsa tyihzawih na awm nawh Khawsa ing ak tyh thlangkhqi ak cangnaak ingkaw Khawsa ak kawngaih benna ak sawikung awitak cyihnaak – **2** Kumqui hqinqnaak ngaih-unaak awh ak dyi cangnaak ingkaw cyihnaak, qaaí amak kqawn Khawsa ing a tym amik kqan hlan awhkawng awi a taak amyihna, (aiōnios g166) **3** amah ing a tym hoep nawh a taak amyihna ningnih hulkung Khawsa ak awipeeknaak amyihna ak awi ce vangnaak ak khuina ak haw law kung amah ak awipeek amyihna ak awi ak khypyikung kai Paul ing, **4** Cangnaak awh ka capa Tita a venawh: Pa Khawsa ingkaw ningnih hulkung Jesu Khrish a ven awhkaw qeenaaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awm seh. **5** Krete sanglak anglak na ka ni ceh taaknaak taw ni hu awh ak coeng kaana ka cehtaak bibi coeng aham ingkaw awi ka peek hawh amyihna khaw boeih awh a hqamca taak peek aham ni. **6** A hqamca taw coet amak awm thlang, a zu pynoet doeng ak ta, a cakhqi ing amik cangnaak ak thlang ingkaw awi am ngai nawh a awm a hqoh a dawngawh thlang a haiawh toelna amak awm ak thlangkhqi na ami awm aham awm hy. **7** Thlangboel khoemkung taw Khawsa bibi ak khoemkung na a awm a dawngawh, coet kawina amak awm ak thlang na a awm aham awm hy- amah ak kawngaih doeng ak ngaih ak thlang na am awm kaw, am thin amak tawi, zu amak aw, hqo ang hqit amak ngaih, amak thym ik-oeih huh amak ngaih thlang na a awm aham awm hy. **8** Khin ak khai ak toek thai, ik-oeih leek ak lungnaak, yh thainaak kawlung ak ta, kawpoek ak dyng, ak ciim ingkaw a khawboe ak leek thlang na awm kaw. **9** Cawngsaknaak amyihna ypawm kawi awihcak ce ak tu ak thlang na awm kaw, cawh ni cangnaak thym ing tlakchang ce tha pe thai nawh ak oelkhqi ce a hlat hly khqi thai. **10** Ikwatih, cem a qaal na ak tho thlang khawzah awm hy, am lai ak haalkhqi ingkaw thlang ak thainaak khqi na awm uhy, chahhui ak qeetkhqi ce cemyihna awm khqoet uhy. **11** Cemyih thlangkhqi ce ami awm dym aham awm hy, ama mi cawngpyi hly kawi ce cawngpyi unawh ipkhuikaw thlang boeih gawk sak uhy - amak thym ik-oeih huhnaak aham cemyihna sai uhy. **12** A mingmih ak khui awhkaw tawngtha pynoet ingawm vemyihna kqawn hy, “Krete thlangkhqi taw qaaí ak kqawn thlangkhqi na awm uhy, tlak che cakhqi, thakdam cakhqi na awm uhy,” tinawh. **13** Vawhkaw awih kqawn ve thym hy. Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce khawteh na toel lah, cawh ni cangnaak awh ak thym na a ming dyih hly. **14** Judahkhqi a syn awi mailai

ing awitak ak oelh thlangkhqi ak awi ce koeh ngai law pe uh. **15** Ak ciim thlangkhqi ham nataw, ik-oeih boeih caih hy, cehlai ak qawk thlangkhqi ingkaw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ham ikaw awm am caih hy. Ak cang cang awhtaw, amik kawlungkhqi ing amik kawpoekkhqi boeih awm qawk kang hawh hy. **16** Khawsa sim nyng ti lawt hlai uhy, a ik-oeih sai ingtaw oelh qu noe noe bai hy. Ce miikhqi ce tyih ak cu khqi ni, haa amak za thlangkhqi ing ik-oeih leek sai aham amak kawih thlangkhqi ni.

2 Ak thym cangnaak ing anik qoep ik-oeih ce na cawngpyi aham awm hy. **2** A kum ak hqam bet thlangkhqi ing a cyp amyih na awm aham, thlang kqihchah kawi na awm aham, yh thainaak kawlung taak aham, ak thym cangnaak taak aham, lungnaak ingkaw kawdungaak ing awm aham cawngpyi. **3** Cemyih lawtna, kum ak hqam hawh nukhqi ingawm kqihchah kawi na khaw sak aham, thlang a mami theethnaak aham ingkaw zu a mami awk naak aham, cehlai ak leek ik-oeih ce cawngpyi patoe aham cawngpyi lah. **4** Cawhtaw kum ak no bet nukhqi ce a va a ca lungnaak aham a mi cawng hly pyi thai, **5** yh thainaak ta nawh ak caih na awm aham, im awh plawng ang thawh aham, kaw dung aham, a vakhqi ak kaina awm aham cawngpyi, cawh ni u ingawm Khawsak awi ce a kqihchah hly thai hy. **6** Cemyihna, cadawngkhqi ing yh thainaak kawlung ami taaknaak thai aham tha pe law. **7** Soepkep awh ik-oeih leek sainaak ak caming cekkhqi a toek kawina awm law lah. Na cawngpyinaak awh ak thym ingkaw ak cang cang na na awm aham awm hy, **8** upvoet ak awm na awi nak kqawn aham am awm hy, cawh ni nang anik oelhkungkhqi ing ningnih a seetnaak kqawn aham am hu kawmsaw amik chah hly. **9** Tamnaakhqi ing ik-oeih soepkep awh ami boeikhqi ak awi ngai peek aham kqawn pe, a boeikhqi ak kawzeelnaak sai aham ingkaw awi ama hlat aham, **10** A ik-oeikhqi ama quukenaak peek thai aham ingkaw ypawm na ami awmnaak ce dang sak aham awm hy, cawh ni ik-oeih soepkep awh ningnih hulkung Khawsa akawng ni cawngpyi ve thlang ing ngai aham a ngaih hly. **11** Hulnaak Khawsa qeenaaak ing a haw law ce thlang boeih a venawh dang hawh hy. **12** Khawsa ak kawngaih am ik-oeih ben ingkaw khawmdek ik-oeih ben awh “Amni” ni tinawh, yh thainaak ing khaw sak aham, tuh a mih awh ak dyng na khaw sa nawh, Khawsa ngaih na khaw sak aham ni cawngpyi hy. (aiōn g165) **13** Ngaih-unaak ypawm ik-oeih - boeimang Khawsa ingkaw hulkung Jesu Khrish a lawnaak khawngi ce ning ngaih-u uhy, **14** Thawlh

ama leeknaak boeih khui awhkawng ningnih ce hul Cangnaak awh kaimih anik lungnaakkhqi ce kut tlaih aham amah ing amah ce pe qu hy, ik-oeih leek sai law. Am qeennaak nangmih boeih a venawh awm ngaihnaak kawlung taak ham amah aham qoe qoe na seh.

ni ciimcaih sak khqi hy. 15 Cedawngawh, vemyih ik-oeihkhqi ve na cawngpyi aham awm hy. Sai thainaak boeih boeih ing tha pe nawh toel lah. U ingawm koei ni hep seh.

3 Thlangkhqi ing ukkungkhqi ingkaw anaa ak takungkhqi ak awi ce ngai peek aham, ik-oeih leek sainaak benawh a oepchoeh na ami awm naak thai aham, 2 thlang ak che na kqawn kaana, a cyp a myih na qoep ang qui cana awm aham, thlang boeih a venawh kawdungnaak tang tang ce dang sak aham kqawn pe. 3 Ni hu awh ningnih awm thlakqaw, awi amak ngai, hy ngaihnaak soepkep a thainaak a tamnaa na ni awm uhy. yh thainaak, thawlhaak, thlang a sawhnaak, pynoet ingkaw pynoet sawh qunaak ing ni awm uhy. 4 Cehlai ningnih hulkung Khawsa qeennaak ce ang dang law awhtaw, 5 anih ing ningnih ce ni hul khqi hy, dyngnaak ki-oeih ningnih ing ni sai a dawngawh am nawh, amah am qeennaak a dawngawh ni. Thang tlaih silhnaak Ciim Myihla thai saknaak ing ni hul khqi hy, 6 Ningmih hulkung Jesu Khrish ak caming haainaak taak kaana nik khan awh Ciim Myihla ce ni hawk sih khqi hy, 7 kumqui hqingnaak ngaih-unaak qoe ce ni pang naak thai aham am qeennaak ing ningnih ce ni dyng sak khqi hy. (aiōnios g166) 8 Vawhkaw awihi kqawn ve yp awm hy. Khawsa ak ypnaak thlangkhqi ing ngaihtaaknaak ing them leek ami sainaak aham vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi awh nak tha lo lah. Vawhkaw them ve ak leek ingkaw thlang boeih hawihkhangnaak aham awm hy. 9 Cehlai cyihnaak amak awm oelh qunaak ing khuilam kqawnnaak awipungnaak anaa awi awh hqo ang hqitnaak ce qee law lah, kawtih vemyihkhqi ve ikaw hawihkhangnaak am awm hy. 10 Peknaak ak sai thlang ce toelhaak awi kqawn pe, cekcoengawh a hih voeinaak awh toel tlaih bai. Cekcoengawh taw awm taak dym hlah. 11 Cemyih ak thlang cetaw tlak dyng am ingkaw tlak thawl, amah ingkaw amah thlawlh ak pel qu na awm hy, tice sim kawp ti. 12 Nang a venna Artemas am awhtaw Tukhiko ka tyih law awh Nikopoli khaw na law aham hlah lah, chikca khuiawh cawh awm aham cai nyng. 13 Upadi ak sim Zenas ingkaw Apolo ce lam ani law awh avoet a hlauhnaak ama awm naak aham bawm law. 14 Nik thlangkhqi ing ik-oeih leek ami sai thai khui ami sai thainaak aham tha lo law u seh, cawh ni myngawi ngoenaak ce hu kawm u saw ik-oeih sai kaana ama mi awm hly. 15 Ka venawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing kut ni tlaih uhy.

Filemon

1 Jesu Khrih a thawk tla Paul ingkaw ningnih a naa Timote ing, Ka lungnaak pyi ingkaw bibi pyikung Filemon ingkaw, **2** Kaimih a koei nu Apphia, qalkap pyi Arkhipa ingkaw na im awh a mik cun thlangboel a venawh: **3** Bawipa Jesu Khrih ingkaw Pa Khawsa venawh kaw qeenakaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **4** Kak cykcah awh nang aham Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn poepa nyng, **5** Bawipa Jesu awh cangnaak na taaknaak ingkaw thlakciimkhqi na lungnaak dawngawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng. **6** Thlang a venawh nak cangnaak ce nak kqawn awh nak tha a hly naak aham cykcah nyng, cawh ni Khrih awh ik-oeih leek ni tahi tice zaksim caihnaak na taak hly thai hy. **7** Nang, naa pa ing tlak ciimkhqi ak kawlung ce na caih sak peng a dawngawh, nang a lungnaak ing ni zeel sak nawh tha ni awm sak hy. **8** Cedawngawh, Khrih awh ka qaal leek nawh nang ing na sai hly kawi ik-oeih ce sai aham awi ni pe thai nyng seiawm, **9** lungnaak awh nang a venawh qeenakaak thoeh law nyng. Cedawngawh, kai Paul, pacawng ingkaw Jesu Khrih awh thawng ak tla ing, **10** ka capa Onesima aham qeenakaak thoeh law nyng, thiQui ing khiih na ka awm awh anih ce ka capa na coeng hy. **11** Ak cyk awhtaw anih ve nang aham a hawikhhangnaak am awm hy, cehlai tuh awhtaw nang ingkaw kai aham hawikhhangnaak awm hawh hy. **12** Anih, kak kawlung tang tang ve, na venna tyi law tlaih nyng. **13** Awithang leek awh thiQui ing khiih na ka awm awh kai anik bawm aham, ka venawh awm sak aham ngaih mai kawng nyng. **14** Cehlai nang ing na nim lengnaak ve namah ak tha hlynaak ing sai na a awm nawh sai sak ngah ngah amyihna ama awmnaak aham nang ang haa tlaaknaak kaana taw ikaw awm sai aham am ngaih nyng. **15** Nang a venawh kawng kawlhkalh a pleng qunaak ve nang ing ak nep na na taaknaak tlaih aham va ni hy voei – (aiōnios g166) **16** tamnaa na taak voel kaana, tamnaa anglakawh ak nep khqoet, naa amyihna na taak thainaak aham ngaih nyng. Kai ing lungna nyng, cehlai pumsa ingkaw Bawipa awh nang ing lungnak khqoet hyk ti. **17** Kai ve nang ing bi ak bi haih ak thlang na na nik poek awhtaw, kai nani do amyihna anih awm do law lawt. **18** Nang a venawh ik-oeih a sai thawlh aw laiba sah hly kawi aw a taak awhtaw, kai a venawh kqawn law mai. **19** Kai, Paul ing kamah a kut qoe qoe ing ve ak ca ve qee law nyng. Namah qoe qoe ka venawh peek qu aham awm hyk ti ti kqawn kaana, kai ing ni pe tlaih bit kawng.

20 Ka naa, Bawipa awh ce nang a venawh kawng hawikhhang naak ka huh thainaak aham ngaih nyng; Khrih awh kak kawlung ve caih law sak lah. **21** Nang ak awi ngainaak ce kak cangnaak dawngawh, kai ing ka thoeh law anglakawh khawzah khqoet sai law kawp ti tice sim doena, na venawh ca qee law nyng. **22** Ik-oeih pynoet awm hyn hy: kai aham pahnaak ce qoek abah law lah, nang ak cykcahnaak qawi a qj na awm kawmsaw na venawh awm kawng tinawh poek nyng. **23** Jesu Khrih awh thawng kang tlaak pyi Epafra ing kut nim tuk khqi hy. **24** Cemyih lawtna ka bibi pyikhqi, Marka, Aristarka, Dema ingkaw Luka ingawm kut nim tuk khqi hy. **25** Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeenakaak ce nang myihla awh awm seh.

Hebrai

1 Ak kqym awhtaw Khawsa ing ningnih a pakdamkhqi venawh tawngkhakhi hawnaak ing ak chang chang na awi khawzah pek khqi hy, 2 cehlai tuh tloek a tym a boet lam na taw a Capa ak caming ningnih a venawh awi kqawn law hawh hy, anih ak caming khan ingkaw dek boeih ve ana sai nawh anih ik-oeih boeih boeih qo ak pangkung na tawy. (aiōn g165) 3 Capa taw Khawsa boeimang a vangnaak na awm nawh amah coengnaak qoe qoe a dyihthing na awm hy, ak awi thaawmnaak ing ik-oeih boeih boeih ak awm sakkung na awm hy. Thawlh awh ciim saknaak ce a sai coengawh, boeimang kut tang benawh khawk khan na ngawi hawh hy. 4 Cawh anih taw khan ceityihkhqing lak awh sang khqoet nawh ang ming awm a mingmih ang ming anglakawh sang khqoet hy. 5 Han awhkaw khan ceityih a venawh Khawsa ing, "Nang taw ka Capa na awm hyk ti; tuhngawi awh na Pa na awm hawh nyng," a tinaak? Am awhtaw, "Kai taw anih a Pa na awm kawng nyng saw, anih ce ka Capa na awm kaw," a ti? 6 Cekcoengawh, khawmdek awh Khawsa ing amah a caming ce a haw law awh, "Khawsak khan ceityih boeih ing anih ce bawk seh," tinawh kqawn hy. 7 Khan ceityih akawng ak kqawn awh, Khan ceityihkhqi ce zilh na sai nawh, a tyihzawikhqiqi ce maikqawng na sai hy," tinawh kqawn hy. 8 Cehlai a Capa awhtaw, Aw Khawsa, na ngawihdoelh ce kumqui na awm kawmsaw, dyngnaak ce na qam a sawnghqawl na awm kaw. (aiōn g165) 9 Dyngnaak ce nang ing lungna tiksaw ik-oeih che ce sawh na hyk ti; cawh Khawsa, na Khawsa ing na pyikhqi boeih ak khanawh ni ta nawh zeelnaak situi ing ni syp hawh hy," tinawh kqawn hy. 10 Cekcoengawh vemyihna kqawn bai hy, Ak cyk ca awh, Aw Bawipa, khawmdek ang dyihnaak ce syn tiksaw khan ce nang a kut saikhqi na awm hy. 11 Vemyihkhqi boeih taw plawci hly hlai hy, nang taw cak poe kawp ti; vekkhqi taw hi amyihna se kawm uh. 12 Cekkhqi ce hi amyihna nang ing zawl kawm tiksaw; angki amyihna cekkhqi taw hleng qu kaw. Cehlai nang taw ang qui na cak poe hyk ti, nang a kumkhqi taw a dytnaak am awm qoe kaw," 13 Han awhkaw khan ceityih a venawh Khawsa ing, "Na qaalkhqi ce na khawk kaina ka taak hlan dy kak tang benawh ngawi lah," a ti naak? 14 Khan ceityihkhqi boeih ve hulnaak ak hu thlangkhqi a bibi aham ni tyih na a awm ka ti koe noek?

2 Cawh, ak chang na am naming plengnaak hau aham ningnih ing ning zaak awi ce ak nep na ning ngaih aham awm hy. 2 Khan ceityihkhqi ak

kqawn awi ing zani thlang pin nawh, awi ak eekkhqi ingkaw awi amak ngaikhqi boeih ing toelnaak ce ami huh awhtaw, 3 ak bau soeih soeih hulnaak ce ikaw na awm amni sui awhtaw ikawmyihna nu amni loet thainaak khqoet kaw? Vawhkaw hulnaak ve Bawipa ing lamma cyk na phawng law hy, amik zakhqi boeih ing ce ak awi ce caksak uhy. 4 Khawsa ingawm hatnaak, ngaih kyinaak kawpoek kyinaak ing sim sak hy, cekcoengawh Ciim Myihla kutdo ik-oeih ce amah ak ngaihnaak amyihna pe bai hy. 5 Ningmih ing nik kqawn uh, ak law hly kawi khawmdek ce khan ceityihkhqi venawh anih ing am pehy. 6 Cehlai hun pynoet awh thlang pynoet ing: Thlanghqing ve ikawmyih nanu a awm nawh nang ing nak poek loet, thlanghqing capa awm ikawmyihna nu a awm nawh na khoem loet? 7 Khan ceityih anglakawh ak nem bet na anih ce nang ing sai hyk ti; boeimang kqihchahnaak ing nang ing myk adah tiksaw 8 a khawk kai awh ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce taak pe hyk ti," tinawh kqawn hy. A khawk kaiawh ik-oeihkhqi boeih taak pehy tinawh, amah a venawh amak pe qu ik-oeih pynoet awm Khawsa ing am hang hy tinaak ni. Cehlai tuh a venawh ik-oeih boeih boeih peek na ak awm ce amni hu hlan hy. 9 Cehlai Jesu Khrish, khan ceityih anglakawh ak nem bet na sai na ak awm ce, boeimang kqihchahnaak ing myk adah na awm hawh hy, Khawsam qeenhaak ak caming thlang thihnaak ce anih ing yh hy. 10 Cakpa kawzah boeimangnaak na a ceh pyinaak ce, amah ak caming amah aham ik-oeih boeih ak awm sak Khawsa ing, khuikha ak soep na a huuhnaak ak caming amah ce hulnaak ak saikung na sai hy. 11 Thlanghqing ak ciimcaih sakkung ingkaw ak ciimcaih thlangkhqi taw ipkhui kaw pynoet ni. Cawh cekkhqi ce ka koeinaakhqi tinawh khy aham Jesu ce am chak hy. 12 Anih ing, Ka koeinaakhqi venawh nang ming ce phawng kawng nyng saw; na thlang kqeng ang cunnaak awh nam kyihsnaak laa ce sa kawng nyng," tihy. 13 Cek coeng bai awh, Anih ce ypna kawng nyng," ti bai hy. Cekcoengawh vemyihna kqawn bai hy. "Khawsa ing ani peek naasenkqi ing vawh awm nyng," tinawh qee hy. 14 Naasenkqi ingtaw thi ingkaw sa ami taak awh thih saithainaak ak tukung ce Khrish ing a thihnaak ak caming a hqe thainaak aham thlanghqing na coeng law hy. Cawhkaw thih a ik-oeih saithainaak ak tukung taw, setan ni. 15 Thih kqihnaak tamnaa ak kaiawh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ce loet sak hy. 16 Anih ing khan ceityihkhqi ce am bawm hy, Abraham a cadilkhqi ni a bawm hy. 17 Cawh thlang qeenkhaw a ngai thainaak aham, Khawsa bibinaak awh ypawm khawsoeih na a awm thainaak aham ingkaw thlangkhqi a thawlhaak

awh hulnaak a sai thainaak aham ik-oeih soepkep ak khanawh nu Khawsa ing ang dymnaak awh ama awh anih awm a koeinaakhqi amyihna sai qu aham kun aham awi a kam ce? 19 Cekkhqi ing ama mik ngoe hy. 18 Amah ing sykzoeknaak hu nawh a cangnaak awh am kun thai uhy, tice ni hu uhy. khuikha hawh awh sykzoeknaak ak hu thlangkhqi ce bawm thai hy.

4 Ang dymnaak khuina kunnaak awikamnaak ce ang dyih hun awh, nangmih ak khuiawh u a ca

3 Cedawngawh, khaw benna kaw khynaak ak za awm a mang tlaaknaak aham ngaihta lah uh. 2 A koeinaakhqi, ceiyih ingkaw khawsoeih boei na ak mingmih ing awithang leek amik khypyi ceni kaimih a awm, ningnih ing nik cangnaak uh Jesu awh ce na mik venawh awm amik khy law pyi lawt; cehlai awithang kawpoekkhqi ce caksak lah uh. 2 Khawsa ipkhui kaw leek ce cangnaak ing a maming zaak awh a mingmih boeih awh Mosi ing ypawm na a awm amyihna, anih aham a phu am awm hy. 3 Ningmih ak cangnaak awm amah ak cak sakkung ak khanawh a ypawm thlangkhqi ingtaw dymnaak ak khui na ni kun hawh hy. 3 Im anglakawh im ak sakung ce kyihcagnaak uhy. Khawsa ing, "Awi kam nyng saw kawso doena a huh khqoet amyihna Jesu awm Mosi anglakawh qzawn nyng, 'A mingmih ce kang dymnaak awh ityk kyihcagnaak ak bau khqoet huh aham tyng hy. 4 Im awh awm am kun kawm uh," tinawh qzawn hawh hy. ve thlang ing sa hy, cehlai ik-oeih boeih boeih ak Cehlai khawmdtek a syn cyk awhkawng a bibinaak sakung taw Khawsa ni. 5 Mosi taw Khawsa ipkhui taw boeih hawh hy. 4 Hun pynoet awh ak Krih nyn ce, awh ypawm na awm nawh, ni hai benawh qzawn hly Ak Kqjih nyn awh a ik-oeih sainaak boeih awhkawng kawi ce phawng hy. 6 Cehlai Jesu taw capamyihna Khawsa taw dym hy," tinawh qzawn hy. 5 Cek coeng Khawsa ipkhui ak khanawh a ypawm hy. Ningmih bai awh ak chei awhkaw awi awh, "A mingmih ce ing ni zoeksang qaal leeknaak ing ngaih-unaa ce kang dymnaak awh ityk awh awm am dym kawm uh," nim tu awhtaw ningnih taw anih a ipkhui kaw thlang tinawh qzawn bai hy. 6 Thlang pynoet taw cawkaw na ni awm uhy. 7 Cedawngawh Ciim Myihla ing ak dymnaak ak khuiawh a mi kun aham awm hyn hy, qzawn amyihna: "Tuhngawi awh ak awi na ming cehlai ak cyk awh awithang leek phawng peek na ak zaak awhtaw, 8 nami pungnawi awhkaw thin sah awm thlangkhqi ce awi a maming ngai awh am dym amyihna namim thin koeh sah sak uh, qamkoh awh uhy. 7 Cedawngawh Khawsa ing khawngi ce hoep noekdak na ami awm awh 9 nami pakhqij ing kai pe tlaih hy, tuhngawi tinawh ak khy, ak cyk awh ak ve ni noekdak unawh kum phlikip ak khuiawh ka ik-qzawn hawh amyihna syn awh David hawnaak ing: oehi saikhqi ce hu uhy. 10 Cedawngawh maw ce a "Tuhngawi awh ak awi naming zaak awhtaw, na mik cadilkhqik khanawh kak kaw so nawh, 'Amik kawlung kawlung ce koeh hqam sak voel uh," tinawh qzawn ang pleng doeng na pleng uhy, ka lam am sim qoe hy. 8 Joshua ing a mingmih ce dymnaak ama na peek qoe unawh', ka ti mah. 11 Cedawngawh kak kaw so mantaw, khawngi ak chang akawng ce Khawsa ing nawh, 'kang dymnaak awh vekkhqi ve am kun kawm am nak qzawn hawh kaw. 9 Cedawngawh, Sabbath uh,' ka ti." 12 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih ak khuina u awm yn ce Khawsak thlangkhqi dymnaak khawngi na thlak thawl na am awm u tiksaw ak hqing Khawsa ana awm poe hy; 10 kawthi Khawsa dymnaak khuiawh venawh kawng cangnaak kawlung taak kaana am amik kun thlangkhqi boeih taw Khawsa ing a bibinaak naming hawi am naming mang taak aham ngaihta lah awhkawng ang dym lawt amyihna bibinaak awhkawng uh. 13 Tuhngawi tive a awm khui awhtaw thainaak dym lawt uhy. 11 Cedawngawh, u awm awi a mang thawl ing na mim thin ama sahnaak aham, myngawi ngai awh ang tlaak kaana dymnaak ak khuiawh kun pynoet ingkaw pynoet tha pe qu lah uh. 14 Ak cyk thainaak aham tha lo lah u sih. 12 Ikawthi Khawsak awhkaw ngaikhynaak kawlung ce a dyt dyna ni taak awi taw hqing nawh ak tha awm hy. Zawzi hu hai ak h awhtaw Krih awh ningnih taw ni awm hawh uhy. 15 qaat anglakawh h qaat ngai nawh, hqingnaak ingkaw Vemyihna qzawnnaak ana awm amyihna: Tuhngawi Myihla, quhcawng ingkaw quhhlik dyna pek a bo thai awh, ak awi naming zaak awhtaw, nami pungnawi hy; lingbyi poeknaak ingkaw ngaihnaak ce hawi a hel awhkaw kawlung nami sah sak amyihna koeh sah thai hy. 13 Ik-oeih sai boeih boeih ve Khawsa haiawh sak voel uh." 16 Awi za hlai uhy amik pungnawi ce thuh thai na am awm hy, ni ik-oeih sainaak boeih a ukhqi nu? Izip qam awhkawng Mosi ing a sawi boeih ak khing ak naikung a haiawh ik-oeih boeih thlangkhqi vam hy nu my? 17 Ukhqi ak khanawh nu boeih ve hlam qu pheng nawh huh thai boeih na awm khaw kum Phlikip khuiawh ak kaw a so? Thawlhaak hy. 14 Khawk khan na ak cet khawsoeih boei ak sang sai nawh qamkoh awh ak thikhqi ak khanawh ni ka soeih, Khawsa Capa Jesu Krih ce ni taak hawh awh ti my? 18 Awi ama mik ngaikhqi, am awhtaw ukhqi cangnaak ni taak ve ak cak na tu khak lah u sih. 15

Ningmih nik tha ama awmnaak awh qeennaak amak ta thai khawsoeih boeikhyt amni, ningnih amih lawtna sykzoeknaak soepkep ak hu, cehlai thawlhaak amak ta ceni ni taak uh. 16 Cedawngawh qeennaak ce ni hu nawh ningnih a ngoenaak awh bawmnaak ce ni huh thainaak aham am qeennaak ngawihdoelh ben ce ngaikhyknaak kawlung ing zoe lah u sih.

5 Khawsoih boeikhyt boeih taw pa ak khuiawh kawng tyk na awm nawh Khawsa ing tuqunaak benawh kutdo suum ham ingkaw thawlhaak awh lucik sai aham caksak uhy. 2 Ik-oeih amak sim thlangkhqi ingkaw lam ak pleng thlangkhqi ce awih zoei na ak hqui thai thlang na awm nawh amah awm tha ama awmnaak awh pe qu hy. 3 Cedawngawh amah a thawlhaak awm lucik ce a suum aham awm nawh, thlangkhqi a thawlhaak awh awm lucik suum aham awm hy. 4 U ingawm zoeksangnaak ce amah aham am lo hy; Aaqon taw khy na a awm myihna anih ce Khawsa ing ak khy aham awm hy. 5 Cedawngawh Khrir awm khawsoeih boeikhyt na a awmnaak awh zoeksangnaak ce amah aham am lo hy. Cehlai Khawsa ing a venawh, "Nang taw ka Capa na awm hyk ti; tuhngawi awh na pa na awm hawh nyng," tina hy. 6 A hun ak chang bai awh Nang taw Melkhizadek a myihna kumqui khawsoeih na awm hyk ti," tinawh kqawn bai hy. (aiōn g165) 7 Khawmdek awh Jesu a hqing awh, thihnaak ak khui awhkawng ak hul thaikung a venawh khawteh na khy nawh milphli tui a baw doena qeennaak thoeh nawh cykcah hy, kqihchahnaak ing a suum qu dawngawh ak cykahnaak awi ce zaak peek na awm hy. 8 Anih ce Capa na awm hlai hy, khuikha a huhnaak awhkawng awi ngai ce cawng hy, 9 cedawngawh anih ce soep sak na awm hy, anih ak awi ak ngai thlangkhqi boeih aham anih ce kumqui hulnaak kung na coeng nawh (aiōnios g166) 10 Melkhizadek amyihna Khawsa ing anih ce khawsoeih boeikhyt na caksak hy. 11 Ve akawng ve khawzah kqawn aham awm hy, am naming zaak thai re re awh, kqawn caih aham kyi soeih hy. 12 A tang tang awhtaw, tuh ve cawngpyikung na ni naming kawih hawh hlai, Khawsak awi a kung awhkawng kqawn tlaih tlaih nawh cuk am kik ngoe hyn uhyk ti! 13 U awm suktui ak aw hyn taw, naasen ca nani a awm hyn, dyngnaak akawng cukkiknaak ce am sim thai hlan hy. 14 Buh hqam taw ak hqam thlangkhqi ham ni, ak che ak leek hqimhqa thainaak aham cukkik na ak awm thlangkhqi na awm uhy.

6 Cedawngawh Khrir akawng a kung cawngpyinaak ce cehta unawh hqam ben ce pan hlaih u sih, thihnaak benna lam ak sawi ik-oeih sai zutnaak ing

Khawsa cangnaak, 2 baptisma akawng cawngsak naakkhqi, thlang ak khanawh kut tloengaakkhqi, thlakthi thawh tlaihnaakkhqi, kumqui thawl awi dengnaakkhqi ce koeh kqan tlaih tlaih voel u sih. (aiōnios g166) 3 Khawsa ing ani sai sak awhtaw, ni sai hly ngoen hy. 4 Vangnaak ing hypoet kah nawh, khan kutdo peek ak tan hawh, Ciim Myihla awh ak awm hawh, 5 Khawsak awi leeknaak ak tan hawh ingkaw ak law hly kawi chan awh thaawmnaak ak tan hawh thlangkhqi ce, (aiōn g165) 6 a ming tluk tlaih mantaw, cekkhqi zut sak tlaih aham am coeng thai voel hy, cemyihna a ming qeengnaak awh Khawsa Capa ce thinglam awh tai tlaih unawh thlang kjeng a thekhanaak ham pe tlaih uhy. 7 Khawk-a tui ak aw deklai taw lo ak toenkung aham a phu ak awm cang ce daw sak nawh Khawsa a zoseennaak ce huh sak hy. 8 Cehlai hleng a thing ingkaw bei hqoeng ak awm lo taw a phu am awm nawh awihche zawk aham awm hqoeng hy. A huna taw ce a lo ce dawi na awm kaw. 9 Ka pyikhqi, vemyihna awi kqawn hlai unyng, nangmih aham ak nep bet ik-oeih – hulnaak ak awm ik-oeih awh ce ypawm na awm unyng. 10 Khawsa taw amak dyng na am awm hy; nangmih a bibinaak ing ak thlangkhqi bawm u tiksaw nami bawmnaak lungnaak a venawh naming dang sak ce am hilh kaw. 11 Nang ngaih-unaak ce a caihnaak aham nangmih boeih ing vemyihna thahlynaak ce a dyt dyna naming dang sak aham ngaih nyng. 12 Ak thakdam na nami awm aham am ngaih unyng, cehlai cangnaak yhnaak ak caming awikamaak qo ak pangkhqi ce nami oet aham ngaih unyng. 13 Khawsa ing Abraham a venawh awi a taak awh, awi a kamnaak aham ak bau soeih anih aham u awm ama awm awh amah ingkaw amah ce awikam qu hy. 14 Zoseennaak ni pe kawng nyng saw cadiil khawzah ni pe kawng nyng," tina hy. 15 Kawdungnaak ing Abraham ing a qeh coengawh awikamaak ce hu hy. 16 Thlang ing amah anglakawh ak bau khqoet ing ni awi a kam, cawhkaw awikamaak ce cak nawh oelh qunaakkhqi ce boet sak hy. 17 Amak hleng qu thai amah ang cainaak awitaak cakhqi venawh ak caih na ak awm ce Khawsa ing sai aham a ngaih awh, awikamaak ing ak awitaak ce caksak hy. 18 Hleng thai na amak awm ik-oeih pakkhih awh Khawsa taw a qaai ap kqawn thai hy, ningnih a venawh peek na ak awm ngaih-unaak ce tu aham ning dawng nawh ning ngaih a dingnaak aham Khawsa ing vemyihna sai hy. 19 Myihla ham vawhkaw ngaih-unaak ak cak ingkaw ypawm ve ni ta uhy. Cawhkaw ngaih-unaak cetaw hi zannaak a hu ben awhkaw hun ciim ak khuiawh kun hy, 20 ce a hun awm ningnih a haina ak cet Jesu ce

ningnih ang zyng na kun hy. Melkhizadek amyihna anih taw ningnih aham kumqui khawsoeih boeikhhy na awm hawh hy. (aiōn g165)

7 Vawhkaw Melkhizadek vetaw Salem sangpahrang na awm nawk Sawsang soeih Khawsa a khawsoeih na awm hy. Anih ing ce Sangpahrangkhqi noeng nawk ak voei law Abraham ce hqum nawk zoseennaak pehy, 2 Abraham ing anih a venawh pahqa awh pynoet pehy. Lamma cyk awh anih ang ming kqawn ngaihnaak taw "Dyngnaak Sangpahrang tinawh kqawn ngaihnaak "Salem Sangpahrang" mingna bai hy. 3 Anu ingkaw a pa am awm hy, ak hlakhung a qui a qawng thih ham qoe am awm hy, ak kqannaak nyn awm am awm nawk a hqing a dytnaak awm am tavy, Khawsa Capamyihna kumqui khawsoeih na awm hy. 4 Anih ce ikawmyih aih na a bau tice poek lah uh: Pakdam Abraham ing zani tlhang a ik-oeih a qawt peek ak khui awhkawng pahqa pynoet ce ana pehy. 5 Anaa awi ing khawsoeih na ak awm Levi a cadilkhqi ing tlhangkhqi venawh pahqa pynoet cawi aham ngoe hy – cawkaw tlhangkhqi taw a koeinaa suum Abqamham a cadilkhqi lawt ni. 6 Cawkaw tlhang cetaw, Levi a cadil na am awm hlai hy, Abraham a venawh kaw pahqa pynoet ce lo nawk awikamnaak ak ta Abraham ce zoseennaak pehy. 7 Upvoetnaak a taak kaana ak zawi ce ak bau khqoet ing zoseennaak pehy. 8 Pynoet benawh, ak thi tlhang ing pahqa pynoet ce cawi hy, cehlai pynoet ben bai awhtaw, cawkaw ak hqing tlhang ing ce ana cawi bai hy. 9 Pahqa pynoet ak cawi Levi ing Abraham ak caming pahqa pynoet pehy, u ingawm ti thai mai hy. 10 Ikawthih Abraham ing Melkhizadek ang hqum awh Levi taw a pakdam a pum khuiawh ni a awm hyn. 11 Levikhqi a khawsoeih bibinaak ak caming soepnaak ce huh thai na a awm mantaw (vawh anaa awi peek ce tlhangkhqi venawh peek na awm hy), ikaw ham Aaron a mih kaana Melkhizadek amyihna ak awm khawsoeih ak law hly kawi ce a mi na ngoe bai? 12 Khawsoikhqi a mi na hleng qu awh, anaa awi peek awm hleng qu aham awm hy. 13 Vawhkaw ik-oeikhkhqi awh kqawn na ak awm anih ce tlak chang ni, ce ak tlhang khui awhkawng u ingawm bawkthang awh bibi hlan hy. 14 Ningmih a Bawipa taw Juda tlhang ak khui awhkawng law hy, cehlai ce ak tlhang ak khui awhkawng khawsoeih ak awm hly kawi Mosi ing ap kqawn hy. 15 Melkhizadek amyihna ak awm khawsoeih ak chang ve ang dang law mantaw ningnih ing nik kqawn ve caih khqoet hy. 16 anih taw pakdamkhqi ing ami sawinaak a lawng a lam amyihna ak awm khawsoeih am nawk amak plawci thai hqing

saithainaak ak caming ak awm na awm hy. 17 Ikawthih yemiyihna phawng hyt awm hy: Nang taw Melkhizadek amyihna, kumqui khawsoeih na awm hyk ti," a tina. (aiōn g165) 18 Lamma awhkaw sainaak cetaw ak tha am awm nawk kawna a mang coeng awh hoep na awm hy 19 (Ikawthih anaa awi peek ing ikaw awm am soep sak hy), cedawngawh ngaih-unaak ak nep bet ce awm sak hy, ce ak caming ningnih taw Khawsa venawh ni zoe bet uhy. 20 Ce a ik-oeih awh awikam kaana am na awm hy. Thlangkhqi taw awi kam kaana khawsoeih na coeng uhy, 21 cehlai anih taw Khawsa ak awi kamnaak ing khawsoeih na coeng hy: "Bawipa ing awi ana taak hawh dawngawh ak kaw am thaw voel kaw: 'Nangtaw kumqui khawsoeih na awm hyk ti,' tinawh awi kam hawh hy. (aiōn g165) 22 Vawhkaw awikamnaak awh, Jesu taw ak nep bet awikamnaak ak caksak na awm hy. 23 Thihnaak ing kang nawk bi amak bi thai khawsoeih tlhang awm hy; 24 Cehlai Jesu taw a hqing loet awh, anih taw khawsoeih ak cak na awm quiqah hy. (aiōn g165) 25 Cedawngawh amah ak caming Khawsa venawh ak law tlhangkhqi boeih ce hul thai hy, Ikawthih cekkhqi ham qeenaaak thoeh peek aham anih taw awm quiqah hy. 26 Cemyihna ak awm khawsoeih boeikhhyt ing ni ningnih a ngoenaak ce a soep sak thai – ak ciim, coet amak kap, ak caih, tlak thawlh ak khui awhkawng ak hoep qu nawk khan a saw na ak zoeksang qu tlhang ing ni ni ngoenaak ce a soep sak thai. 27 Ak chang khawsoeih boeikhhytkhqi amyihna anih ing amah aham ingkaw ak tlhangkhqi ham myngawi lucik ce sai aham am ngoe hy. Cekkhqi a thawlhaak awh hypoet ak khoek koeng na amah ingkaw amah lucik coeng hawh hy. 28 Anaa awi peek ing tha amak awm tlhanghqing ce khawsoeih boeikhhyt na caksak hy; cehlai anaa awi peek awh coengawh ak law awikamnaak ing Capa ce a caksak awh anih taw kumqui dy ak soep na awm hy. (aiōn g165)

8 Kaimih ing ka mik kqawn ngaihnaak taw veni: Sawsang soeih ngawihdoelh tang benawh ak ngawi, khawsoeih boeikhhyt ce ningnih ing ni ta uhy, 2 anih taw hun ciim, tlhanghqing a sai kaana Bawipa ing a sai hi im tang khuiawh bi ak bi na awm hy. 3 Khawsoih boeikhhyt boeih taw ik-oeih suum ham ingkaw hyiiphum aham caksak na awm hy, cedawngawh anih ingawm ik-oeih pynoet oet ce a suum ngai khoek aham awm hy. 4 Anih ce khawmdtek awh a awm mantaw, anaa awipeek ing ak kqawnnaak amyihna ik-oeih ak suum hly kawi tlhangkhqi ce ami awm hawh awh anih ce khawsoeih na awm aham am ngoe voel hy. 5 Cekkhqi ing khawk khan na

ak awm hun ciim ang myihlip khawmdek awhkaw boeih qoekbah na a awm coengawh, khawsoeikhqi hun ciim awh bibi uhy. Cedawngawh mah maw Mosi ing a mimah a bibi aham kawt ak khuiawh kun poepa ing hi im sa vang nyng a ti awh: "Hul na na awm awh na venawh ka nim huh amyihna na sak boeih aham ngaihta lah," a tinaak mah hy. 6 Cehlai Jesu a bibinaak taw a mingmih a bibinaak anglakawh bau khqoet nawh, awikamnaak ak nep bet awh ang dyih awh, dyihthing na a awmnaak awikamnaak a sai ce awm awikamnaak ak kqym anglakawh bau khqoet bai hy. 7 Lamma awhkaw awikamnaak sainaak awhkaw thawlhaaka am awh tawhaw, ak chang awikamnaak ce sui aham am ngoe voel hy. 8 Cehlai Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi ak khanawh thawlhaaka ce a huh awh: "Israel ipkhui kaw Judah ipkhui kaw ing awikamnaak a tyn ce law tawm hawh hy, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. 9 Ami pakhqi ce a kut awh tunyng saw Izip qam khui awhkawng ka sawi awn awikamnaak ka sai amyihna am awm voel kaw, kak awikamnaak awh a mingmih taw ypawm na am awm uhy, cedawngawh a mingmih ce hawi taak khqi nying, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. 10 Cekcoengawh vawhkaw awikamnaak ve Israel ipkhui kaw mi kai ing sai kawng nyng, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. Ka anaa awi peek ce a mingmih a lingbyi khuiawh taak pe kawng nyng saw amik kawlkungkhqi awh qee pe kawng nyng. A mingmih a Khawsa na awm kawng nyng saw, cekkhqi taw kai ak thlangkhqi na awm kawm uh. 11 U ingawm a imceng awhkaw thlang ce am cawngpyi voel kaw, thlang ing a koenaa a venawh, 'Bawipa ce sim lah' am tina voel kaw, kawthi ak zawi khyt awhkawng ak bau khyt dyna cekkhqi ing kai ce ni sim hawh kawm uh. 12 A mingmih a thawlhaaka ce kai ing geenkaw ngai kawng nyng saw ami thawlhaakkhqi ce am sim loet voel kawng nyng," tinawh Khawsa ing kqawn hy. 13 Vawhkaw awikamnaak ve ak thai a ti awh, ak kqym awikamnaak taw hqe hawh hy; hqe na ak awm nawh ak kqym hawh cetaw qeeng dip hawh kaw.

9 Awikamnaak lamma awhkaw Khawsa bawknaak ing a lawng a lam ingkaw khawmdek hun ciim tahi. 2 Hi im ce ana sa uhy. Ipkhui lamma cyknaak awh mai vangnaak, caboei ingkaw phaihipi ce awm hy; ve ve Hun Ciim tinawh khy uhy. 3 A pakkhinaak hi zaannaak ak kep awh Hun Ciim Khyt ce awm hy, 4 cedawngawh ce bawktui dawinaak sui bawkthang ingkaw awikam sainaak sui ing a khym bawm ce awm hy. 5 Cawhkaw a bawm asaw awh Boemangnaak cherubim ing hulnaak dahnaak bawm ce asaw nakaw ing dah hy. Cehlai ve a ik-oeikhqi ve tuh ak soep na am nik kqawn hly thai hy. 6 Vemyihna ik-oeikhqi

boeih qoekbah na a awm coengawh, khawsoeikhqi hun ciim awh bibi uhy. 7 Khawsoi boeikhqy doeng ce kum oet awh hypoet doeng ca ipkhui na kun hy, cehlai amah aham ce a ik-oeikhqi ingkaw thlangkhqi ing a mami sim awh ami sai thawlhaaka awh lucik sai aham thisen kaana am kun hy. 8 Hun Ciim Khyt ak khuina cehnaak lam ce lamma awhkaw hi im ang dyih khui awhtaw khaih na am awm hy tice ve a ik-oeih ingkaw Ciim Myihla ing dang sak hy. 9 Tuh awhkaw ik-oeih nytahaaka aham ce a ik-oeih ce awm hy, ik-oeih suum ingkaw lucik sainaakkhqi ing Khawsa ak bawk thlangkhqi ing ak kawlung am ciim sak hy tice dang sak hy. 10 Ce miikhqi taw awk ai ingkaw silhnaak ak chang changkhqi mai ni – ak thai sainaak a awm hlan Bawipa ing kqawn hy. 11 Vawh a oepchoeh na ak awm ik-awikamnaak ka sai amyihna am awm voel kaw, oeh leekkhqi a khawsoeikh boeikhqy na Khrih ce a law awh, thlanghqing kut ing ama sai, ik-oeih sai ak khuiawh amak paa, ak bau khqoet ingkaw ak soep khqoet hi im ak khuina ce cet hy. 12 Me ingkaw vaitaw a thi ing am kun hy; amah a thi ing Hun Ciim Khyt ce thlang boeih aham hypoet doeng kun nawh, kumqui hulnaak ce hu law hy. (aiōnios g166) 13 Me ingkaw vaitawm cai a thi ingkaw vaitaw ca a hlawi ce amak ciim thlangkhqi ak khan benawh ami ciimnaak aham ak khanawh theh sih khqi hy. 14 Cemyihna a awm awhtaw coet amak kap nawh kumqui Myihla ak caming Khawsa venawh amah ingkaw amah ak suum qu Khrih a thi khqoet ingtaw ikawmyih dyna nu ningnih thihnaak na anik sawikung "ningnih ak kawlung simnaakkhqi ve ak hqing Khawsa bi ni binaak thai aham a ciim law sak khqoet kaw ce! (aiōnios g166) 15 Vawh ve Khrih taw awikam thai a dyihthing na awm hy, ak khy thlangkhqi ing kumqui qo awikamnaak ce ami pangnaak thai aham ingkaw – lamma awhkaw awikamnaak ak kaiawh a mik thawlak thlangkhqi ce hul nawh loet sak aham anih taw thi hawh hy. (aiōnios g166) 16 Ngaihnaak ik-oeih awh, ce ngaihnaak ak saikung a thihnaak ce dang sak aham ngoe hy, 17 ikawthi ngaihnaak taw thlang pynoet oet a thi awh ni a cak hy; Ngaihnaak ak saikung a hqing khuiawh am cak hy. 18 Cedawngawh mah maw lamma awhkaw awikamnaak ce awm thi ing caksak na a awm lawt mah hy. 19 Mosi ing thlangkhqi boeih a venawh anaa awi peek boeih ak kqawn peek awh, vaitaw ca a thi ce tui ing lo haih hy, tuu a myi ak them ingkaw hyssop thing pang ce a lawh coengawh, cazawl ing thlangkhqi ce theh sih khqi boeih hy. 20 Vetaw awikam sainaak thi ni, vetaw nami khoem aham Khawsa ing nangmih awi ani peek khqi ni," tina hy. 21 Cemyihna koep lawtna,

hi im ingkaw khawning awhkaw ik-oeih hawnaakkhqj boeih awm thi ing theh sih hy. 22 Anaa awipeek awi awh ce nak kaw am hoet hy," (ce miikhqj ce sai ing ik-oeih soepkep ang toek ce ciim sak aham a ngoe aham anaa awi ingtaw ngoe hy) tinawh kqawn hy. 9 awh, thi a mang lawng awhtaw queenkhaw ngainaak Cekcoengawh, Vawh awm nyng, nak kawngaih sai ce am awm hy. 23 Cedawngawh, khan benna kaw ik-oeihkqj buk tloep nawh ciim sak aham vawhkaw diyh sak aham ak cyk awhkaw ce ak chang na tayahyiphumnaak sai ve ngoe hy, cehlai khan benna 10 Cawkaw kawngaihnaak ak caming, hypoet ak kaw ik-oeihkqj qoe taw vekkhqj anglakawh ak leek khoek koeng na thlang boeih aham Jesu Khrih, a khqoet na awm hy. 24 Ikwatih ak thym bawkthang ang pum lucik na sainaak ak caming ningnih boeih taw ni myihlip thlanghqing ing kut ing a sai bawkthang ak ciim hawh uhy. 11 Khawnghi hypoet coeng hypoet khuiawh Khrih ce am kun hy; ningnih aham Khawsa khawsoeih boeih ing dyi nawh beeknaak ben bibi ce haiawh dang aham amah qoe qoe ce khanna kun hy. 25 Khawsoih boeikhyt ing Hun Ciim Khyt awh kum qoek awh amah a thi ing am nawh thi khyn nawh a kun amyihna, amah ingkaw amah suum qu tlaih koeng na a suum coengawh taw, Pa tang benawh ce tlahi aham khan na am kun hy. 26 Cemyihna a kun ngawi hy. 13 Cawkawng a qaal ce a khawk kaina a mantaw khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng khuikhua quiqah hawh kaw. Cehlai thawlhaak ciim sak aham amah ingkaw amah ce lucik na a sai qunaak ak caming chan a boetnaak benawh thlang boeih aham ak khoek koeng na hypoet na dang law hawh hy. (aión g165) 27 Thlanghqing ve hypoet thih aham awm nawh, cekcoengawh awi deng aham a awm amyihna, 28 thlang khawzah a thawlhaak ceh pyi aham Khrih awm hypoet lucik na sai qu hy; cekcoengawh a hih voeinaak na dang law bai kaw, thawlhaak ak yh aham am voel nawh amah ak qeh thlangkqj aham hulnaak khyn aham ni ang dang hly hawh.

ik-oeih suumnaakkqj ce am ngaih tiksaw, cekkhqj aham anaa awi ingtaw ngoe hy) tinawh kqawn hy. 9 Cekcoengawh, Vawh awm nyng, nak kawngaih sai aham law hawh nyng," ti bai hy. Ahih voeinaak ce diyh sak aham ak cyk awhkaw ce ak chang na tayahyiphumnaak sai ve ngoe hy, cehlai khan benna 10 Cawkaw kawngaihnaak ak caming, hypoet ak kaw ik-oeihkqj qoe taw vekkhqj anglakawh ak leek khoek koeng na thlang boeih aham Jesu Khrih, a khqoet na awm hy. 24 Ikwatih ak thym bawkthang ang pum lucik na sainaak ak caming ningnih boeih taw ni myihlip thlanghqing ing kut ing a sai bawkthang ak ciim hawh uhy. 11 Khawnghi hypoet coeng hypoet khuiawh Khrih ce am kun hy; ningnih aham Khawsa khawsoeih boeih ing dyi nawh beeknaak ben bibi ce haiawh dang aham amah qoe qoe ce khanna kun hy. 25 Khawsoih boeikhyt ing Hun Ciim Khyt awh kum qoek awh amah a thi ing am nawh thi khyn nawh a kun amyihna, amah ingkaw amah suum qu tlaih koeng na a suum coengawh taw, Pa tang benawh ce tlahi aham khan na am kun hy. 26 Cemyihna a kun ngawi hy. 13 Cawkawng a qaal ce a khawk kaina a taaknaak tym ce qeh hy, 14 Ikwatih lucik hypoet a sainaak ak caming amah ing a ciim sak thlangkqj aham kumqui dyna soep hawh hy. 15 Ciim Myihla ingawm vawhkaw ik-oeih ve ningnih a venawh ni sim sak khqj hy. Lamma cyk awh: 16 Cek coeng awhtaw vawhkaw awikamnaak ve a mingmih a venawh sai kawng nyng, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. A mingmih ak kawlung khuiawh ka anaa awikhqj ce taak pe kawng nyngsaw, amik kawlungkqj ak khuiawh qee pe kawng nyng," tinawh. 17 Cekkhqj a thawlhaak ingkaw khawboe seetnaak khqj ce am sim pe hly voel nyng," ti bai hy. 18 Thawlq qeenkhaw ngainaak a

10 Anaa awipeek taw ak law hly kawi ik-oeih leek ang myihlip ni – ik-oeih a tang tang hlan hyn ni. Cedawngawh, hyihphumnaak sai khawi kum qoek awh a boet qoe kaana sainaak ak caming Khawsa bawk aham ak lawkhqi ce ityk awh awm am soep sak thai kaw. 2 A soep sak thai mantaw, ik-oeih ami suum quiqah ce qoeng hawh kawm u man, my? Khawsa ak bawk thlangkhqi ce hypoet na ciim kang kawm usaw, thawlhmaak awh ngaihseetnaak am ta voel kawm uh. 3 Cehlai cawhkaw lucik sainaakkhqi cetaw kum qoek awh thawlhmaak ak sim sak kqoeng mai ni, 4 Ikawtith vaitaw ingkaw me a thi ing thawlhmaak ce ceh pyi aham am coeng thai hy. 5 Cedawngawh Khrirh ing khawmdek awh a law awh: “Lucik ingkaw ik-oeih suum ce nang ing am ngaih hyk ti cehlai kai aham na qoekbah hyt pum ce ni; 6 hyih phum suumnaak ingkaw thawlh suumnaakkhqi awh nak kaw am law hy. 7 Cedawngawh kai ing, ‘kai vawh awm nyng kai akawng ni cazawl awh ana qee – Aw Khawsa, nak kawngaih sai aham law hawh nyng” tinawh anak kqawn hy. 8 Lamma cyk awh, Lucik sainaak ingkaw ik-oeih suumnaak khqi hyihphumnaak ingkaw thawlh

ik-oeih suumnaakkhqj ce am ngaih tiksaw, cekkhqj awh ce nak kaw am hoet hy," (ce miikhqj ce sai aham anaa awi ingtaw ngoe hy) tinawh kqawn hy. 9 Cekcoengawh, Vawh awm nyng, nak kawngaih sai aham law hawh nyng," ti bai hy. Ahih voeinaak ce dyih sak aham ak cyk awhkaw ce ak chang na tahy. 10 Cawkaw kawngaihnaak ak caming, hypoet ak khoek koeng na thlang boeih aham Jesu Khrih, a pum lucik na sainaak ak caming ningnih boeih taw ni ciim hawh uhy. 11 Khawnghi hypoet coeng hypoet khawsoeih boeih ing dyi nawh beeknaak ben bibi ce sai hy; ityk awh awm thawlhaak amak ceh pyi thai a sai khawi lucik ce suum bai suum bai hy. 12 Cehlai vawhkaw khawsoeih ingkaw thawl lucik ce ak khoek koeng na a suum coengawh taw, Pa tang benawh ce ngawi hy. 13 Cawkawng a qaal ce a khawk kaina a taaknaak tym ce qeh hy, 14 Ikawthi lucik hypoet a sainaak ak caming amah ing a ciim sak thlangkhqj aham kumqui dyna soep hawh hy. 15 Ciim Myihla ingawm vawhkaw ik-oeih ve ningnih a venawh ni sim sak khqj hy. Lamma cyk awh: 16 Cek coeng awhtaw vawhkaw awikamnaak ve a mingmih a venawh sai kawng nyng, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. A mingmih ak kawlung khuiawh ka anaa awikhqj ce taak pe kawng nyngsaw, amik kawlungkhqj ak khuiawh qee pe kawng nyng," tinawh. 17 Cekkhqj a thawlhaak ingkaw khawboe seetnaak khqj ce am sim pe hly voel nyng," ti bai hy. 18 Thawl qeenkhaw ngainaak a awmnaak hoei awh, thawl lucik am awm voel kaw. 19 Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqj, Jesu a thi ak caming Hun Ciim Khyt awh kun thainaak ce ni taak hawh dawngawh, 20 ak thai ingkaw ak hqjing lam amah a pum hi zan ce awng law hawh hy, 21 Khawsa ipkhui awh khawsoeih ak bau ce ni taak hawh dawngawh, 22 cangnaak ypnak kawlung tang Khawsa ce zoe lah u sih, ningnih ak kawlung ce thawl simnaak awhkawng ciimnaak aham syp unawh ningnih a pum awm tuihciim ing sil lah u sih. 23 Ngaih-unaak ni taak ce ang thoeih kaana tu khak u sih, kawthi awi ak takung ce a ypwam hy. 24 Lungnaak ing ik-oeih leek sainaak benawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet ikawmyihna nu tha ning peek qu lah voei tice poek u sih. 25 Huh cunnaak ve koeh hlah phlam u sih, thlang pynoet ingtaw hlah phlam uhy, cehlai ningnih taw pynoet ingkaw pynoet tha pe qu lah u sih – Khawnghi a zoe hawh dawngawh tha hlynaak ing sai khqoet khqoet u sih. 26 Awitak cyihnaak ni huh coengawh awm ni thawl bak bak mantaw, thawl lucik ce am awm voel kaw, 27 cehlai Khrih awm awidengaak ingkaw Khawsa qaal a uihnaak hly mai kqawng doeng ni a awm hawh hy. 28 U awm Mosi a anaa awi ak

eek taw thlang pakkhih pakthum a simpyinaak ing coeng thai hy, u awm a venawh ak law thlangkhqi qeennaak a awm voel kaana thihnaak ce hu hy. 29 boehi ing anih taw awm nawh amah ak sui thlangkhqi Cawhtaw Khawsa Capa ce khaw ing ak leh, lucik na ce kutto pehy tice ak cangnaak aham awm hy. 7 a sai a thi ce amak ciim na poek nawh, qeennaak Cangnaak ing Nova ing ama huh ik-oeih akawng a Myihla ak thekhanaak thlang ak khqoet ce kawmih venawh kqawn peek na a awm awh, ak ciim kqjhnaak dyna nu kqjh awm toeblaak a huh kaw tinawh nak ing a ipkhui kaw hulnaak aham lawng ce sai hy. poek? 30 Kawtih, Lu lawhnaak taw kai a koe ni; kai Ak cangnaak ak caming khawmdek ce ana dawk ing thung bit kawng," tiyh, cekcoengawh, "Bawipa sak nawh cangnaak ak caming ak law dyngnaak qo ing ak thlangkhqi ce awi deng kaw," ti bai hy. 31 ak pangkung na awm hy. 8 Cangnaak ak caming Ak hqing Khawsa kut awh tlaak aham kqjh awm Abraham ing, qo na a pang hly kawi hun pynoet na soeih hy. 32 Vangnaak nami huh coeng awhkaw ceh ham khy na a awm awh, han benna nu ka ceh khwanghikhqi ingkaw kyinaak a haiawh hat qunaak ak lah voei ti awm am sim hlai hy, awi ngai nawh cet hy. bau soeih ing naming dyih ce poek lah uh. 33 Ityk nyn 9 Cangnaak ak caming awikamnaak ram awh ce im awhtaw thekhanaak aham ingkaw khuikha sak aham sa nawh thlang a ram awh ce khin a myihna awm qangpui a huh awh nik tun khqi uhy; ityk nyn awhtaw hy; hi im sa nawh awm hy, amah ingkaw cawkaw kyinaak ak hukhqi mi voei a vang awh dyi uhyt ti. awikamnaak ak pang hah Isak ingkaw Jakob awm 34 Thawngim ak tla thlangkhqi ce queen u tiksaw, ak awm lawt hy nih. 10 Anih ing hai ben awhkaw ak awm leek bet ingkaw kumqui dy ak cak kawn ta uhyt ti tice Khawsa ing a sak khawk bau ingkaw hun ce dan hy. nami sim awh nami ik-oeihkhqi a mini qawt law awh 11 Cangnaak ak caming, Abraham ing pacawng hawh zeel doena dun uhyt ti. 35 Cedawngawh ypawmnaak nawh – Sarah awm cakkaa bai hlai hy – a venawh awi nami taak ce koeh khawng valh uh; cawhtaw kutdo ak takung ing anih ce ypawm thlang na ak poek awh ak bau soeih hu kawm uk ti. 36 Khawsak kawngaih pa na awm sak hy. 12 Cedawngawh cawkaw thlang nami sai coengawh yhnaak nami taak aham awm pynoet awhkawng, anih ce ak thi amih tluk nani a hy, amah ak awitaak amyihna hu bit kawm uk ti. 37 awm hawh hlai, khan na kaw aihchi khawzah ingkaw Kawlkhalkh awh, Ak law hly kawi thlang ce ang yih kaa tuicunli a keng awhkaw noet noeng am dizui zah cadil qoe na law hawh kaw. 38 Cehlai kak thlakdyng taw pung pe sak hy. 13 Vawhkaw thlangkhqi boehi ve ami cangnaak ing hqing kaw. Ahu na ang thoieh awhtaw, thih awh cangnaak ing hqing uhy. Awitaaknaak amak ak khanawh zeelnaak qoe am ta kawng nyng. 39 awm ce am hu hlan hyn uhy; ak hla nakawng ni hu unawh ami do hy. Khawmdek awh thlanglang ingkaw thlang na amni awm uhy. Cangna nawh hulna ak khin nani ka mi awm tice sim uhy. 14 Vemyihna ak awm thlangkhqi na ni awm uhy.

11 Cangnaak taw amni hu hlai hy, ning ngaih-u ik-oeih awm mare hy ti simnaak veni. 2 Vawh ni syn awhkaw thlangkhqi ingawm kyihsahnak a mina huh. 3 Cangnaak ak caming khan ingkaw dek ve Khawsa awipeeknaak myihna sai na awm hy tice ning zasim thai uhy, cedawngawh huh thai na ak awmkhqi ve huh ik-oeih awhkawng sai na am awm hy. (aiōn g165) 4 Cangnaak ak caming Abel ing Kain anglakawh lucik ak nep khqoet ce Khawsa venawh suum hy. Cangnaak ak caming thlakdyng anang ming na nawh, Khawsa ing a ik-oeih suum ce ak nep na kqawn pehy. Anih ce thi hawh hlai hy, cangnaak ak caming tuh dy na awi kqawn hyn hy. 5 Cangnaak ak caming Enok taw a hqing na lawh na awm hy, cedawngawh thihnaak ce am sim hy; Khawsa ing a lawh hawh awh, anih ce huh thai na am awm voel hy. Anih ce a lawh hlan awh, anih taw Khawsak kaw ak zeel sakkung kyihsahnak ak hu thlang na awm hy. 6 Cangnaak kaana Khawsak kaw zeel sak aham am

ce kutto pehy tice ak cangnaak aham awm hy. 7 Cangnaak ing Nova ing ama huh ik-oeih akawng a Myihla ak thekhanaak thlang ak khqoet ce kawmih venawh kqawn peek na a awm awh, ak ciim kqjhnaak dyna nu kqjh awm toeblaak a huh kaw tinawh nak ing a ipkhui kaw hulnaak aham lawng ce sai hy. 8 Cangnaak ak caming Ak hqing Khawsa kut awh tlaak aham kqjh awm Abraham ing, qo na a pang hly kawi hun pynoet na soeih hy. 9 Cangnaak ak caming awikamnaak ram awh ce im awhtaw thekhanaak aham ingkaw khuikha sak aham sa nawh thlang a ram awh ce khin a myihna awm qangpui a huh awh nik tun khqi uhy; ityk nyn awhtaw hy; hi im sa nawh awm hy, amah ingkaw cawkaw kyinaak ak hukhqi mi voei a vang awh dyi uhyt ti. 10 Anih ing hai ben awhkaw ak awm leek bet ingkaw kumqui dy ak cak kawn ta uhyt ti tice Khawsa ing a sak khawk bau ingkaw hun ce dan hy. 11 Cangnaak ak caming, Abraham ing pacawng hawh zeel doena dun uhyt ti. 12 Cedawngawh cawkaw thlang nami sai coengawh yhnaak nami taak aham awm pynoet awhkawng, anih ce ak thi amih tluk nani a hy, amah ak awitaak amyihna hu bit kawm uk ti. 13 Vawhkaw thlangkhqi boehi ve ami cangnaak ing hqing uhy. Awitaaknaak amak ak khanawh zeelnaak qoe am ta kawng nyng. 14 Vemyihna ak awm thlangkhqi na ni awm uhy. 15 A cehtaak qam ce amik poek tlaah mantaw, ang hlat na awm hlat hawh kawm uh. 16 Cehlai ak leek khqoet qam – khan qam ce – lamtoen uhy. A mingmih aham khawk bau ce a qoek abah peek hawh dawngawh, a mingmih a khawsa tinawh khy aham khawsa ce ap chak hy. 17 Cangnaak ak caming Abraham ing, khawsa a noek adak awh, lucik na sai aham a capa Isak ce suum hy. Awitaaknaak ak hu thlang ing a taak chyn a Capa ce lucik sainaak aham pe seng hy. 18 Khawsa ing, Isak awhkawng ni na cadil ce noet na a awm hly," tina hy. 19 Khawsa ingtawh thlakthi awm thawh sak thai hy tice Abraham ing poek hy, cedawngawh Isaak ce thihnaak ak khui awhkawng hu tlaah hy. 20 Cangnaak ak caming Isak ing Jacob ingkaw Isau ce hailam ben awhkaw ham zoseennaak pehy. 21 Cangnaak ak caming Jacob ing a thihs tawm awh Josep a cakhqi ce zoseennaak peek pehy, a sawnghqawl awh ang hang doena Khawsa ce beek hy. 22 Cangnaak ak caming Josep ing, a hqing boetnaak a pha tawm awh

Izip ram awhkawng Israel thlangkhqi amik conaak akawng ce kqawn nawk a quh khoemnaak akawng ce kqawn pehy. 23 Cangnaak ak caming Mosi a thang coengawh a nu ingkaw a pa ing hla thum dy awh thuh hy nih, naasen mailai amni tinawh a mi huh awh, sanpahrang ak awi peek zani am nak kqjh hy nih. 24 Cangnaak ak caming Mosi ing a taai law awh, Feqo a canu a capa na awm aham anak tha na hy. 25 Kawlkhkalh awh thawlhw awm hlynaak huh anglakawhtaw Khawsak thlangkhqi mi khuikha hah aham tyk bet hy. 26 Amah a kutdo a huh hly ce a oepchoeh na a huh awh, Khrih a khuikha huhnnaak ce Izip qam awhkaw kawn a qaa anglakawh a phu ak awm khqoet na ce poek hy. 27 Cangnaak ak caming Izip qam ce cehta hy, Sangpahrang ak kawsonaak ce kqjh kaana; huh thai na amak awm ce a huh awh yh hy. 28 Cangnaak ak caming cehtak poei ingkaw thi ing sypnaak ce a sai awh, caming ak himkung ing Israel camingkhqi ce am bi hy. 29 Cangnaak ak caming thlangkhqi ing tuinuk sen awh cengdek awh cet uhy; cehlai Izipkhqi ami ceh lawt awhtaw, tui awh cum kanglak uhy. 30 Khaw khqjh nyn thlangkhqi ing amik chung coengawh cangnaak ak caming Jeriko vawng ce min hy. 31 Cangnaak ak caming a pum ak zawi nu Rahab ing, lam amik zamkhqi ce ana do khqi nawk, awi amak ngai thlangkhqi mi him hah na am awm hy. 32 Kaw kak kqawn bai kaw? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samyl ingkaw tawngkhakhi kawng kqawn aham a tym ing am khoek hy, 33 cangnaak ak caming cekkhqi ing ramkhqi noeng uhy, am dyngna uk unawh awikammaak ce hu uhy; cekkhqi ing samthynn am kha khqi cyp sak uhy, 34 mai kqawng ce thi unawh zawzi ak hrat awhkawng loet uhy; a mingmih ak tha ama awmnaak ce thaawmnaak na coeng nawk; qaal tuknaak a hun awh thaawmnaak ing rap chang cem a qaal ce hqut a dep uhy. 35 Nukhqi ing amik thlakthi a hqingna ak tho tlaikhqi ce hu uhy. Ak changkhqi taw khuikha huh sak unawh am hlah uhy, cekkhqi ing thawh tlaikhnaak ak leek bet ce hu kawm uh. 36 Thlang pynoet ing qaihbu na sainaak ing quiboeng ing vyknaak ce zawk uhy, thlang pynoet bai taw thiqli ing khit unawh thawngim khuna tla uhy. 37 Lung ing khawng uhy; hlawh ing boenghii na aat pat uhy; zawzi ing thi hah sak uhy. Tuu a vynkhqi me a vynkhqi bai sak unawh re a ra uhy, ak voet ak hlauh na ta uhy, khuikha huh sak unawh the a kha na uhy – 38 khawmdeks ve a mingmih aham taw awmnaak pa am cu hy. Kqawng ingkaw tlang kqang re ang ra unawh, lukkawk ingkaw lawk-kqawngkhqi awh awm uhy. 39 Cangnaak awh vemyihkhqi boeih ve ana zawk uhy, cehlai u ingawm awikammaak ce am pang hy. 40 Ningmih mi kutoet na a mingmih awm ami soepnaak thai aham Khawsa ing ak leek khqoet ik-oeih ce ningnih aham qoek abah law hy.

12 Cedawngawh, ningnih ve cingmai amyihna ak sah diything ing anik chung khqi khoep dawngawh ningnih anik kangkhqi boeih ingkaw ak zoei cana ngaih ak kyi sak thawlhnnaak ve khawng unawh, ningnih aham a taak law hyt hat qunaak cinaak benna kawdungnaak ing dawng lah u sih. 2 Ningmih ak cangnaakkung ingkaw ak soep sakkung Jesu ce mik lyl na u sih, a haiawh zeelnaak ce taak na awm hlai hy thinglam tainaak ce yh hy, chahqainaak ce yh nawk Khawsa ngawihdoelh tang benawh ce ngawi hy. 3 Namik tha hoet nawk namik kaw ama boetnaak aham cemyihna thlakthawlkhqi a thunkhanaak ak zawk anih ce poek lah uh. 4 Thawlhnnaak nami tuk awh, thi ang lawng dyna tuk hlan uhyk ti. 5 Cakhqi amyihna nangmih a venawh thapeeknaak awih kqawn awm hilh hawh uhyk ti: "Ka Capa, Bawipa a toelnaak ce a mailai na koeh poek, ani ziyh awh ce nak kaw koeh boet sak, 6 'Bawipa ing a lungnaak thlangkhqi ni a toel hy, a cana a taak thlangkhqi boeih ce pheph hy' 7 Kyinaak ce toelnaak amyihna poek lah; Khawsa ing cakhqi amyihna ni ani taak hy. Kawmih a ca nu a pa ing a toel kaana ak awm? 8 Toel na am nami awm mantaw (thlang boeih toel na awm hy), nangmih taw ca tang tang na am awm u tiksaw caqukkhqi na ni nami awm. 9 Ningmih ing ak toelkung thlanghqing pakhqi ni ta boeih unawh cekkhqi ce nik kqjhchah uhy. Cawhtaw ikawmyih aih na nu ningnih ang Myihla a Pa venawh ning pe qu nawk ni hqing hly ce! 10 Ningmih a pakhqi ing ak leek soeih na poeknaak ing kawlkhkalh awhkaw ham ni toel khqi hy; ningnih ing amah ciimcaihnaak ak khuiawh ni paa thainaak aham khawsa ing ningnih a leeknaak aham ni toel khqi hy. 11 Kawmih a toelnaak awm a toel tloek awhtaw am awm hqa hy, tlo hy. Cehlai, a huna taw pheph na ak awmkhqi ing dyngnaak ing ngaihdinggaak ce aat uhy. 12 Cedawngawh, tha amak awm nami baankhqi ingkaw namim khukkhqi ce ak tha awm sak lah uh. 13 Nami khaw lehnaak aham lamkhqi ce ak qip na sai uh," cedawngawh ni khawk khemkhqi ing ceh thai kaana am awm kawm usaw ami qoei hly lat hy. 14 Thlang boeih mi qoep ang qui cana awm thainaak aham ingkaw ak ciim cana awm aham na mik tha lo lah uh; ciimnaak kaa awhtaw u ingawm Bawipa ce am hu thai kaw. 15 U ingawm Khawsam qeenhaak ce sim kaana ama awmnaak nawk kyinaak ing thlang khawzah ama ciimnaak aham ak kqa ak kha ce a ma cawtnaak

aham ngaihta uh. 16 Nu ingkaw pa thawlh sainaak, a zoeksang aham awm hy, chungvanaak ikhun awm Esau amyihna Khawsa sim kaana am nami awmnaak a ciimcaih aham awm hy, kawtih ak samphaihkhqi ce aham ngaihta uh, anih ingtaw camping qo pang hly ingkaw nu ingkaw pa amak thym na ak awmkhqi ce kawi ce buh khangoet na zawi hy. 17 Cekcoengawh Khawsa ing awi deng kaw. 5 Tangka ngaihnaak ing taw, nami sim amyihna, zoseennaak ce huh aham khaw koeh sa law, na taak ang cang ing na mik kaw ngaih lawt hlai hy, am hu thai voel hy. Zoseennaak tlyp law sak uh, kawtih Khawsa ing, Ityk awh awm ce mikphili ing thoeh hlai hy, kawlung am thaw pe amni cehtaak kawng nyng; ityk awh awm amni qoeng thai voel hawh hy. 18 Bi thai na awm nawh mai na hyt kawng nyng," tihy. 6 Cedawngawh ningnih ing ak kqawng tleng na ce nangmih am law uhyk ti; ngaih tlypnaak ing, Bawipa taw ak dawm ak hlaikung thannaak, khaw na ak than khawhl; 19 uut yng awi ni; am kqih kawng nyng. U ing kai ikaw ani tinaak tang ingkaw cemyih awipau ak zakhqi ing cemyih ak awi kaw? ni ti uhy. 7 Nangmih anik ukkunkhqi, nangmih ce a maming zaaknaak voel aham qeennaak thoeh a venawh Khawsak awi ak kqawn lawkungkhqi ce uhy, 20 kawtih a mingmih a venawh peek na ak awm koeh hilh law uh. A mingmih a khawsaknaak ce poek awi: "Qamsa ing zani tleng ce a leh awhtaw, lung ing unawh taw a mingmih ak cangnaak ce oet lah uh. 8 khawng aham awm hy," tinaak awi ce am yh thai uhy. Jesu Khrih taw zan, tuhngawi ingkaw kumqui dyna 21 Ni huh awh kqih ham a awm awh, Mosi ing, "Kqih am hleng qu hy. (aiōn g165) 9 Cawngsaknaak ak lawha doena thyn hy," tinawh kqawn hy. 22 Cehlai nangmih soepkep ce koeh hqut law uh. Am qeennaak ing taw Zion Tlang, khan Jerusalem, ak hqing Khawsa a ningnih ak kawlung ve tha awm sak aham leek hy, khawk bau na ni nami law hy. Khan ceityih a thong a buh awk a ainaak kung awhkaw buh a an kaana, sang zeel doena a ming cunnaak awh, 23 Khawk buh ak veelkhqi aham ikaw a phu am awm hy. 10 khan na ming qee na ak awm camping a thlangboel a Cehlai hi im awhkaw bi ak bikhqi ing ce bawkthang venawh ni nami law hy. Nangmih taw thlang boeih awh buh ama ai thai bawkthang ce ningnih ing ni awi ak dengkung, Khawsa, soep sak na amik awm ta uhy. 11 Khawsoih boeikhyt ing Hun Ciim soeih tlakdyngkhqi ang Miyihla ing, 24 simpyikung ak thai ak khuiawh qamsa a thi ce thawl ik-oeih suum na dyihthing na ak awm Jesu, Abel a thi anglakawh awi khyn hy, cehlai a pum taw a ceng na hyih na phum ak leek bet ak kqawn thi ing a syap a venawh ni nami hy. 12 Cedawngawh Jesu ingawm amah a thi ing law hy. 25 Awi ak kqawn ce am nami oelhnaak aham thlangkhqi ce ciim sak aham khawk bau awhkaw ngaihta uh. Khawmdek awh a mingmih a venawh vawng a ceng na khuikha hu hy. 13 Cedawngawh, ngaih taaknaak awi ak kqawn peek thlang ce ami the a kha a zawknaak vawng a ceng na amah a oelh awh ama mi loet awhtaw, khawk khan nakawng venna cet lah u sih. 14 Ikawtih vawh ve khawk bau ningnih ngaih taaknaak awi ak kqawn law ce ni oelh ce ni ni sui uh hy. 15 Cedawngawh, Jesu ak camping mantaw ikawmyihna ningnih ing ni loet naak khqoet Khawsa venawh ang ming ak cangnaak hui am kha kaw? 26 Cedawngawh ak awi ing khawmdek tyn sak ak thaih ing kyihsnaak ce a boet qoe kaana suum hy, cehlai tuh anih ing, "Tuh khawmdek doeng kang u sih. 16 Ik-oeih leek sainaak ing thlang a venawh tyn sak voel kaana khan awm tyn sak kawng nyng," kqawn peek poetoek aham koeh hilh u sih, kawtih tihy. 27 "Bai awh" a tinaak awi vetaw tyn thai na ak vemyih lucik sainaak ing khawsak kaw zeel sak hy. awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih khoenaak veni – cetaw tyn 17 Nangmih anik ukkhhqik awi ce ngai unawh taw a thai na amak awmkhqi ce a cak naak poe aham ni. 28 saithainaak awh ce pe qu law lah uh. A mimah a Ningmih ing amak tyn thai qam ce ni huh hawh awh, bibinaak akawng ak kqawn hly kawi na amii awm zeelnaak awi kqawn u sih, kqihchah kawpoek kyinaak do kawi na Khawsa ce bawk u sih, 29 kawtih ningnih a Khawsa taw "Mai na ak kqawng Khawsa ni.

13 Cingnahqui amyihna lung qu na poe lah uh.

2 Khin ak khai do a dan aham koeh hilh law uh, cemyihna ak do ak dankhqi ing sim kaana khan ceityihkhqi ce do a dan uhy. 3 Thawngim ak tlakhqi ce thawng ak tla pyi amyihna poek qu unawh koeh hilh law uh, thlang ing a thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce na mimah awm ak khuikhakhqi amyihna poek qu unawh koeh hilh law uh. 4 Chungvanaak ve thlang boeih ing

Khawsa venawh ang ming ak cangnaak hui am kha kaw? 26 Cedawngawh ak awi ing khawmdek tyn sak ak thaih ing kyihsnaak ce a boet qoe kaana suum hy, cehlai tuh anih ing, "Tuh khawmdek doeng kang u sih. 16 Ik-oeih leek sainaak ing thlang a venawh tyn sak voel kaana khan awm tyn sak kawng nyng," kqawn peek poetoek aham koeh hilh u sih, kawtih tihy. 27 "Bai awh" a tinaak awi vetaw tyn thai na ak vemyih lucik sainaak ing khawsak kaw zeel sak hy. awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih khoenaak veni – cetaw tyn 17 Nangmih anik ukkhhqik awi ce ngai unawh taw a thai na amak awmkhqi ce a cak naak poe aham ni. 28 saithainaak awh ce pe qu law lah uh. A mimah a Ningmih ing amak tyn thai qam ce ni huh hawh awh, bibinaak akawng ak kqawn hly kawi na amii awm zeelnaak awi kqawn u sih, kqihchah kawpoek kyinaak do kawi na Khawsa ce bawk u sih, 29 kawtih ningnih a Khawsa taw "Mai na ak kqawng Khawsa ni.

(aiōnios g166) 21 amah ak kawngaih saithainaak aham ik-oeih soepkep ing ni thoeihcam khqi seitaw, amah ak kawzeelnaak ce Jesu Khrih ak caming ningnih ak khuiawh sai seh, Jesu Khrih a venawh thangleeknaak kumqui dy awm seh. Amen (aiōn g165) 22 Koeinaakhqi, ka ni ynnaakkhqi awi ve ak nepna naming ngai aham ngaih nyng, ca ak tawi cani nangmih aham ka qee law hy. 23 Ningmih a naa Timote hlah hawh uhy tice nami sim aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. Anih ce a pha law awhtaw, nangmih hqip aham anih ingqawi law haih kawng nih nyng. 24 A hqamcakhqi ingkaw Khawsak thlangkhqi boeih ce kut tlaih law uh. Italy qam awhkaw thlangkhqi ing kut ni tlaih uhy. 25 Nangmih boeih a venawh am qeennaak awm seh.

Jakob

- 1** Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khril a tyihzawih, Jacob ing, Qampum awh ak theh qu khawngnak pilnam hlaihah a venawh: Kut ni tlaih khqi nyng. 2 Koeinaakhqi, kyinaak soepkep nami huh hoei awh ce, awmhlynaak na poek law uh, 3 kawtih nangmih ak cangnaak noek adak naak ing yh thainaak awm sak hy. 4 Hqing taai khyk unawh nami soepnaak aham yh thainaak ing a bibi ak coeng aham awm hy, cawh ni voet a hlauhnaak am nami taak hly. 5 Nangmih ak khuiawh cyihnaak ak voet thlang nami awm awhtaw, khawboe cawnnaak ing sailbi kaana ak pekung Khawsa venawh a thoeh aham awm hy, cawhtaw anih ing pe kaw. 6 Cehlai a thoeh awhtaw, upvoetnaak a taak kaana cangnaak ing thoeh seh, upvoetnaak kawlung ak ta thlang taw tuicunli awhkaw tuibak, zilh ing huhai na a zawn ing myih hy. 7 Cemyih ak thlang ing Bawipa venawh kaw ik-oehi huh aham koeh poek seh. 8 Cemyih ak thlang taw kawlung ak lak law plak, ik-oehi a sainaak hoei awh amak cak ak thlang ni. 9 Ak nem na kawdungnaak ing ak awm thlang ing dyih hun ak sang awh a zoeksang qu aham awm hy. 10 Cehlai ak boei ak thlang awm a dyih hun a nem a dawngawh a zoeksang qu aham awm hy, kawtih anih ce qam a pai amyihna kawlhkalh awh qeem kaw. 11 Khawmik ang thoeng law awhtaw hlawk nawh qam ce zai hy; a pai ce zai nawh a dawnnaak ce qeem hy. Cemyih lawtna, thlang boeikhqi taw boeinaak ce a mi sui huiawh zani plal a tham kawm uh. 12 Khuikhanaak ak kaiawh ak yh ngah ngah ak thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, noek daknaak ce ami huh coengawh, Khawsa ing a lungnaak thlangkhqi ham a taak peek hqingnaak lumyk ce hu kawm uh. 13 Sykzoeknaak huh na a awm awh, u ingawm "Khawsa ing ni a ni sykzoek" koeh ti seh. Ikawtih ik-oehi amak leek ing Khawsa ce am sykzoek thai hy, u awm am syk qoe bai hy; 14 Cehlai thlang boeih ing amah ak che ngaihnaak awh ni sykzoeknaak ce a huh hy, cawh sykzoeknaak ing sawi nawh zoek hy. 15 Hy ngaihnaak awm law nawh ce ing thawlhmaak ce thang sak hy; thawlhmaak ce hang taai nawh, ce ing thihnaak ce thang sak patoe bai hy. 16 Koeinaakhqi, u ingawm koeh ni thai nak khqi seh. 17 Kutdo laksawng leekkhqi ingkaw a zoe ik-oehi soepkepkhi boeih ve khan benna kaw ni, khan benna kaw vangnaak Pa a venawh kawng ni a law hy, anih taw myihlip amyihna am thaw qu hy. 18 Awitak ing thang sak aham ingkaw a ik-oehi saikhqi boeih ak khuiawh ningnih ve thaih cyk na ni awmnaak
- thai aham ningnih ve nik tyk khqi hawh hy. 19 Kalung naak koeinaakhqi, ve ve sim lah uh: Thlang boeih ing ngainaak benawh ang tah ly seitaw, awih kqawn benawh taw heng seh, kawsonaak benawh awm heng seh. 20 Ikawtih kawsonaak ing Khawsak Kawngaih khawsak dyngnaak ben ikaw awm am haw law hy. 21 Cedawngawh, tyih ak cu khawboe qamlang ingkaw ik-oehi ak che soeikhqi ce qoeng unawh nangmih a nik hul thaikhqi nangmih ak khuiawh ling na ak awm awi ce kawdungnaak ing do law uh. 22 Namah ingkaw namah qaainaak ham, awi ce ang ngai doeng na koeh ngai law doek uh. Ak kqawn ce sai law uh. 23 U awm awi ce ngai hlai hy ak kqawn ce amak sai ak thlang taw hlalang awh a haai ak toek ing myih hy, 24 amah ingkaw amah toek qu nawh a ceh coeng awhtaw ikawmyihna a awm tice hilh pahoei hy. 25 Cehlai u awm loetnaak ak pekung anaaawi soep ce ak toek ceet taw, a qoeng kaana sai poe hy, ang zaak awi ce am hilh hy, cehlai sai poe hy – cemyih ak thlang taw a ik-oehi sainaak hoei awh zoseennaak hu kaw. 26 U awm bawknaak ak lungnaak thlang na awm hlai hy am lai ce a ma cyp awhtaw, amah ingkaw amah ak qaii qunaak thlang na awm nawh a bawknaak ce awm phu am tahi. 27 Ningmih a pa Khawsa ing ak caih ingkaw coet amak kap bawknaak a do taw veni: cadahkhqi ingkaw nuhaikhqi a kyinaak ak dawm ak hlai nawh amak ciimcaih ve khawmdek ik-oehi awhkawng ak hoep qu thlang ce ni.
- 2** Ka koeinaakhqi, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khril a cangnaak thlangkhqi na nami awm dawngawh, thlang a mikhaai koeh toek uh. 2 Tinaak maiawh, nangmih pynoet na naming cun awh sui kut cabyn nawh suibai ak leek ing ak thoeihcam qu thlang ce law mai lah seh, cawh suibai ak che ca ak bai thlang pynoet kun law lawt lah seh. 3 Suibai ak leek ing ak thoeihcam qu thlang ce mik lyl na u tiksaw, "Vawhkaw ngawihnaak leek awh ngawi," nami tinaak coengawh khawdeng hahqah thlang a venawh, "Nang taw cena a nang dyi mai," aw am awhtaw ka khawkung dek awh ngawi mai," nami tinaak mantaw, 4 na mimah ak khuiawh peknaak ak sai, kawpoek amak leek ak pekkung na am nami awm nawh nu? 5 Ka lungnaak koeinaakhqi, ngai lah uh: khawmdek mik huh awh hahqah na awm hlai hy cangnaak awh ak boei nawh, amah ing lungna nawh awitaak qam pang aham ak awm thlangkhqi ce Khawsa ing am tyk hy nak ti nu? 6 Cehlai nangmih ingtaw hahqah thlangkhqi the a kha na uhyk ti. Boeikhqi ing ni nangmih awi dengaak kung na a ni sawi khqi ka ti my? 7 Nangmih a nik boeih ak khuiawh ningnih ve thaih cyk na ni awmnaak ta khqi kung ang ming ak sang soeih ce a mingmih

ing ni ak che na a mik kqawn ka ti my? 8 Cakciim thih amyihna sainaak amak awm cangnaak awm thi awh ak awm anaa awi, "Namah a pum amyihna lawt hy.

na imceng thlang ce lungna lawt," tice nami hqut tang tang awhtaw, ik-oeih dyng ak sai thlang na awm uhk ti. 9 Cehlai thlang a mikhaai nami toek mantaw, thawlhaak ak sai na awm u tiksaw anaa awi ing anaa awi ak hqekungkhqi na ni tak khqi nawn hawh hy. 10 Ikawtih u awm anaa awi hqut boeih hlai hy. Pynoet doeng ca awm a ma sai awhtaw ak changkhqi boeih awm ak hqekung na awm hawh hy. 11 Ikawtih, Koeh samphaih, ak tikung ing, Thlang koeh him, ti bai hy. Am samphaih hlai hyk ti thlang na him awhtaw, nang taw anaa awi ak hqekung na awm hyk ti. 12 Loetnaak ak pekung anaa awi ing avi a deng hly kawi thlang amyihna awi kqawn unawh ik-oeih sai uh, 13 kawtih qeenakaak amak ta thlangkhqi taw qeenakaak taak kaana awidengnaak hu lawt kaw. Qeenakaak ing awidengnaak ce noeng hy! 14 Koeinaakhqi, thlang ing cangnaak ta nyng ti hlai hy sainaak ama taak awhtaw, ikaw hawihkhangnaak a awm? Cemyih cangnaak ing ak hul hly nu? 15 Tinaak mai awh koeinaa pa awm nu awm suibai ingkaw awk a ai a taak kaana awm lah seh. 16 Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing, Sadip na cet hlah; a awihpyt na awm nawhtaw nak phoen phyi seh nyng," tina seitaw pumsa awh a kyk ngaihnaak ikaw awm a peek kaana a tyih mantaw ikaw hawihkhangnaak a awm kaw? 17 Cemyih koep lawtna, cangnaak ce amah doeng awm hqoeng nawh, sainaak ing a mak bawng awhtaw thi hy. 18 Thlang pynoet ing, Nang ing cangnaak ta hyk ti; kai ing sainaak ta nyng," ti lah seh. Sainaak amak awm cangnaak ce nim huh lah, cawhtaw cangnaak ce sainaak ing dang law sak lawt vang. 19 Khawsa pynoet awm hy tice cangna uhk ti. Nep hy! Qaaikhqi ingawm cangna unawh – thyn uh. 20 Nang thlakqaw, sainaak amak awm cangnaak taw phu am tahi tice huh sak aham nak ngaih nu? 21 Ningmih a pakdam Abraham ing bawkthang awh a capa Isaak a nawrnaak ak caming ni thlakdyng ang mingnaak ka ti my? 22 Ak cangnaak ingkaw a sainaak ce pynoet na ak bawng a dawngawh, ak cangnaak ce a sainaak ing soep sak hy. 23 Cedawngawh, Abraham ing Khawsa cangna nawh, cawhkaw ak cangnaak ce dyngnaak na taak pehy," tinaak cauk awi soep hy, anih ce Khawsa a pyi tinawh khy uh. 24 Cangnaak doeng kaana ik-oeih sainaak ing thlang ing dyngnaak hu hy tice hu hawh uhk ti. 25 Cemyih lawtna, a pum ak zawi nu Rahab zani lapzamkhqi ami law awh a im awh awm sak khqi nawn lap chang benna kawng a tyih tlaih a dawngawh ni a sainaak ce dyngnaak na a noet peek ka ti my? 26 Myihla amak awm pum taw a

3 Koeinaakhqi, nami mah ak khuiawh cawngpyikungkhqi na koeh awm law khawngkhak uh, kawtih thlang ak cawngpyikuhqi ing awidengnaak ak tlo khqoet hu kawm uh, tice sim hawh uhk ti. 2 Ningmih boeih ve ning bah uh. U awm awi ak kqawn awh ama thawl qoe mantaw, anih cetaw thlak soep na awm kaw, a pum boeih ak ukteem thai thlang na awm kaw. 3 Awi ang ngainaak aham meqang am khak khuiawh thi ve tehca nik chan peeknaak ak caming, meqang pum boeih ce ni hawi ni hel thai hy. 4 Ce am awhtaw lawng ak bau soeih ce nythahnaak na haw na lah sih. Bau soeih nawh zilh ak tha ak awm soeih ing ni a khyn thai hy, cehlai lawng ak kaihunking ing a kaihnaak ve tehca ing ni a ngaihnaak amyihna a ceh sak thai hy. 5 Cemyih lawtna lai ve pum awh ve tehca ni a law hy, cehlai oek qu soeih hy. Mai kqawng ve tehca ing ni kqawngkhukhqi a uih pheng pheng hy tice poek lah uh. 6 Lai ve awm mai ni, pum ak khuiawh ak che ik-oeih pynoet na awm hy. Lai ing thlak che na thlang coeng sak hy, a hqjinggaak boeih ce mai awh phum sak nawh amah ce awm hell na tlaak sak hy. (Geenna g1067) 7 Qamsa boeih boeih phakhqi, ak cawlak tat thai boeih ingkaw tui khuiawh kaw ak awm qamsakhqi awm thlang ing phep thai hy, 8 cehlai lai ve u ingawm am phep thai hy. Lai vetaw ik-oeih che amak dym qoe, thihnaak ak chy ing ak be na awm hy. 9 Nim lai ing ningnih a Bawipa ingkaw Pa ce nim kyih unawh, Khawsa myi ak lo na a sai thlang ce haih theet nawn bai hy. 10 Kha pynoet ak khuiawh kawng kyihihcahnaak ingkaw tuui haw lawnaak ce thoeng law bawk hy. Koeinaakhqi, vemyihna a awm aham am hlai ni. 11 Tui a phytnaak pynoet awhkawng tui al ingkaw tuui tui ak cawn haih thai nu? 12 Koeinaakhqi, thai thing awh olive ak qah hly thai nu, am awhtaw misur awh thai ak qah hly thai nu? Ci a tui a phytnaak awhkawng ityk awh awm tuih tui am awm thai kaw. 13 Nangmih ak khuiawh u nu ak cyi nawh ak thoem? Cawhtaw a khawboe leeknaak ing dang sak seh, cyihnaak awhkawng ak law kawdungnaak ing ik-oeih sai seh. 14 Cehlai thlang ytnaak ingkaw ak pyh ngaihnaak ce kawlung khuiawh nami be sak awhtaw, koeh oek qu nawh ak thym ce koeh oelh. 15 Cemyih cyihnaak ce khan benna kawng am law hy, khawmdek benawh kawng ni a law hy, myihla ben ik-oeih am nawh, amak leek ik-oeih ni. 16 Thlang ytnaak ingkaw ak pyh ngaihnaak a awmnaak hoei awh am qoep qunaak ingkaw ak che ik-oeih soepkep

sainaak ce hu kawm uk ti. **17** Cehlai khan benna kawng ak law cyihnaak taw ciimcaih hy; qoepnaak cawhkaw khawk bau awh am awhtaw ak chang na ak lungnaak, khaw ak poek thai, thlang ak kaina ak awm, qeennaak ing ak be nawh ak thaith leek ak qah, peknaak amak ta ingkaw kawlung dyng ak ta na awm hy. **18** Roepnaak camci ak saw qoepnaak ak saikungkhqi taw dyngnaak ce aat kawm uh.

4 Nangmih ak khuiawh ikaw ing nu hqo ang hqitnaak a awm sak? Na mimah ak khuiawh ak tuk qu hy ngaihnaak awhkawng ni a law ka ti my? **2** Ik-oeih pynoet oet ngaih hlai uhyk ti am hu uhyk ti. Thlang him unawh thlang a ik-oeih nai hlai uhyk ti, nami ngaih ce am hu uhyk ti. Hqo qu unawh kqak qu uhyk ti. Khawsa venawh am nami thoeh a dawngawh, am hu uhyk ti. **3** Thoeh lawt hlai uhyk ti am hu uhyk ti, nami huh ce awmhlynaak aham nami ngaih a dawngawh thoehnaak kawpoek am thym hy. **4** Nangmih samphaihkhqi, khawmdek kawngaih ik-oeih ing pyi na awmnaak ve Khawsa ing sawh qunaak na awm hy tice am nami sim nawh nu? U awm khawmdek ing pyi na awm aham ak tyk thlang taw Khawsa a qaal na awm hawh hy. **5** Ningmih ak khuiawh ak awm myihla ve anih ing thlang yt sak hy tinawh Cakciim ing ak kqawn ve a lawng a lam amak awm amyihna namik poek nawh nu? **6** Cehlai anih ingtaw qeennaak ni khawzah a ni peek. Cedawngawh maw Cakciim ing: "Ak oek qu ce Khawsa ing oelh nawh dung voeng na ak awmkhqi venawh qeennaak pehy," ti hy. **7** Cedawngawh Khawsa venawh pe qu lah uh. Setan ce oelh lah uh, cawhtaw nangmih a venawh kawng cen bit kaw. **8** Khawsa venawh zoe lah, cawhtaw nangmih a venawh anih ce zoe lawt kaw. Ningmih thlak thawlkhqi nami kut ce sil unawh, nangmih kawlung pakkhiih na ak awmkhqi namik kawlunkhqi ce ciimcaih sak lah uh. **9** Ko lah uh, ngaih kyi u nawhtaw kqang lah uh. Raihnaak ce ngaihkyinaak na thoeng sak unawh zeelnaak ce kawseetaak na thoeng sak lah uh. **10** Bawipa a haiawh dung voeng na awm lah uh, cawhtaw anih ing ni zoeksang khqi kaw. **11** Koeinaakhqi, pynoet ingkaw pynoet awhiche ing koeh zyi qu uh. U awm a koeinaa ce awihche ing zyi nawh awi ak deng thlang taw anaa awi kah nawh awi ak dengkung na awm hy. Anaa awi ak dengkung na awm awh, anaa awi ak hquutkung na awm kaana, awidengaak ak khanawh ak ngawi nani na awm hy. **12** Anaa awi ak pekung ingkaw awidengkung thlang pynoet doeng ni a awm, ce ak thlang taw ak hul thaikung ingkaw ak hqe thaikung na awm bawk hy. Cehlai nang – na imceng ak khanawh awi nak dengkung nang ce a u

nu ce? **13** Tuhngawi awh am awhtaw khawngawi awh cet u sih, cawh ce kum oet awm unawh, bibi u sih, tangka sui u sih," tinawh ak kqawnkhqi aw ngai lah qah, peknaak amak ta ingkaw kawlung dyng ak ta na uh. **14** Khawngawi awh ikaw ak law hly ti awm am nami sim awh ikaw hamna cemyihna namik kqawn? Nangmih a hqingnaak ve ikaw nu? Nangmih ve myi kawhkhalkh awh zam nawh ak qeng bang ing ni naming miyh hy. **15** Ce anglakawhtaw, "Bawipa ak kawngaih awhtaw, ni hqing kawmsaw ce ni sai kaw, ce ni bi kaw," nami ti aham awm hy. **16** Cehlai, oek qu u tiksaw hoel qu uhyk ti. Cemyihna oek qunaak ce am nep hy. **17** Cedawngawh, u ingawm ama sai awhtaw thawlha na awm hy.

5 Nangmih boei thlangkhqi, ngai lah uh, nangmih ak khanawh ak law hly kawi kyinaak ce sim doenai kqang u nawhtaw khy lah uh. **2** Nami khawhthemkhqi ce plawci kang nawh, suibaikhqi awm laihqa ing ai boehi hawh hy. **3** Sui ingkaw ngunkhqi awm a eek ing ai kang hawh hy. Cawhkaw a eek ing a ainaak ce nangmih ama ngaihnaak ak dang sakkung na awm kawmsaw mai amyihna nami sakhqi ce ai law kaw. Khawnghi a dytnaak benawh kawn a them cun hawh uhyk tive. **4** Toek lah uh! Na lo ak phlokhqi kutphu am na peek khqi a dawngawh nik khy sih hawh uhy ce. Cang ak aat lawkungkhqi ang kqangnaak awi ce Bawimang soeih Bawipa ang haa ce pha hawh hy. **5** Nangmih khawmdek awh awmhly zeelnaak ing khaw sa unawh na mimah a ngaihnaak amyihna awm uhyk ti. Qamsa himnaak khawnghi awh him aham na mimah ingkaw na mimah ak tha pyt pyt na cah qu hawh uhyk ti. **6** Nangmih a ma nik oelhkhqi, thawlhaak amak ta thlangkhqi ce palh sak unawh him uhyk ti. **7** Cedawngawh koeinaakhqi, Bawipa a law hlan dy yhnaak ing awm lah uh. Lo ak toenkung ing cang ak thaith huh aham angaih awh khawcui awhkaw qawhtui ce ikawmyih tluk na ang lamtoen tice poek lah uh. **8** Nangmih awm, yhnaak ing ak cak na dyi lah uh, kawthi Bawipa a lawnaak tym ce zoe ca hawh hy. **9** Koeinaakhqi, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khanawh koeh kawso uh, awidengaak hu hau kawm uk ti. Awidengkung taw chawmkeng awh dyi hawh hy! **10** Koeinaakhqi, nami khuikha awh yh thainaak benawh nangmih ing nami dan aham, Bawipa ang ming ing awi ak phawng tawngkhakhqi ce poek lah uh. **11** Nami sim myihna, kyinaak ak yh thlangkhqi ce zoseennaak ak hu thlangkhqi na nik poek uhy. Joba ang yh thainaak ce za u tiksaw a hukhit na Bawipa ing ikaw a sai peek ti awm hu hawh uhyk ti. Bawipa taw qeenkhaw ak ngai qeennaak ing

ak be na awm hy. 12 Vekkhqi boeih coengawh, ka koeinaakhqi, khan ingqawi am awhtaw khawmdek ingqawi nu ikawmih ingqawi awm awi koeh phoei law uh. "Oeih" nami ti awhtaw oeih ti mai u nawhtaw, "Amni" nami ti awhtaw amni ti paqap mai uh, cemih am awhtaw palhnaak hu hau kawm uh ti. 13 Nangmih ak khuiawh kyinaak ak hu thlang ak awm nu? Cykcah seh. Ak zeel thlang ak awm nu? Kyihcahnaak laa sa seh. 14 Nangmih ak khuiawh ak tlo ak naa thlang ak awm nu? Anih ak khan awh Bawipa ang ming ing situi hluk nawh cykcah peek aham thlangboel a hqamcakhqi ce khy seh. 15 Cangnaak ingkaw cykcahnaak ing thlak tlo ce qoei sak kaw; Bawipa ing anih ce thawh tlaih kaw. Thawlhmaak a sai hau awhtaw, a thawlhmaak khan awh queenkaw ngai pe kaw. 16 Cedawngawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khan awh dawk lo u nawhtaw nami qoeinaak aham pynoet ingkaw pynoet aham cykcah lah uh. Thlakdyng ak cykcahnaak taw ak tha awm nawh ik-oeih sai thai hy. 17 Elijah awm ningnih a myihna ak awm thlanghqing lawt ni. Khaw ama aanaak aham, khawteh na cykcah hy, cedawngawh kum thum coengawh ak kekvang khawmdek awh khaw am aa hy. 18 Cekcoengawh cykcah tlaih bai nawh, khan nakawng khaw a aa coengawh, khawmdek awh am ci ak uikhqi awm sak tlaih hy. 19 Ka koeinaakhqi, nangmih ak khuiawh kawng u awm awitak awhkawng ang pleng hau awhtaw naming hlat sak tlaih aham awm hy, 20 ve ve sim lah uh: u awm thlak thawlh ce a thawlhmaak lam awhkawng ak hlat sak tlaih ing anih ce thihsaak ak khui awhkawng hul kawmsaw thawlhmaak khawzah myk a dah pe kaw.

1 Piter

1 Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak awm, Piter ing, Khawsa thlak tyk, khawmdek awh khin na ak awm, Ponta qam, Galatia qam, Kapadokia qam, Asia qam ingkaw Bithunia qam awh a thek a zak na ak awm, **2** Pa Khawsa ing sim oepchoeh nawh, Ciim Myihla ing a ciim saknaak ak caming, Jesu Khrih ak awi ngai nawh a thi ing syp aham ak tyh oepchoehkhqi venawh: Qeenaaak ingkaw ngaihdinggaak khawzah na awm seh. **3** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a Pa Khawsa venawh kyihcahnaak awm seh! Am qeenaaak ak bau soeih ak caming ak hqing ngaih-unaak awh thihnaak awhkawng Jesu Khrih a thawh tlaihnaak ak caming ningnih ce ni thang sak khqi hawh hy, **4** amak qeeng thai, amak plawci thai ingkaw amak zai thai qo ce nangmih aham khawk khan awh ta law hawh hy, **5** cangnaak awh Khawsa ing khawnghi a boet awh ak dang law hly kawi hulnaak a law hlan dy boemangnaak ing cekkhqi ce hlip ak chung khqi hawh hy. **6** Tuh kyinaak soepkep awh kawlhkalh khuikha mai u tek seiawm vawh nangmih zeel uhyl ti. **7** Vemyihkhqi taw sui anglakawh a phu ak tlo khqoet, sui taw mai ing a tui na ni hloei awh plawci thai hyn hy, nangmih ak cangnaak ak cak ce Jesu Khrih ang dang law awh zoeksangnaak ingkaw kqihchahnaak huhnnaak aham ni a awm hy. **8** Amah ce am hu hlai uhyl ti, lungna uhyl ti; tuh am hu u tek seiawm, cangna u tiksaw kqawn thai noeng am zeelnaak ing be uhyl ti, **9** kawtih nangmih taw myihla hulnaak cangnaak hlahaak ce hu kawm uk ti. **10** Vawhkaw hulnaak awh, nangmih a venawh ak law hly kawi qeenaaak akawng ak kqawn tawngkhakhyi ing ngaihtaak doena ana sui uhyl, **11** a mingmih ak khuiawh ak awm Khrih Myihla ing Khrih ing a khuikha coengawh ak law hly kawi boemangnaak akawng ak kqawn peek oepchoehnaak a tym ingkaw khawnghi ce ana sui uhyl. **12** A mingmih ing a mimah a bi am bi unawh nangmih a bi ami binaak ce cawh a nang dang pe hawh hy, khan benna kawng tyih na ak awm Ciim Myihla ak caming nangmih a venawh awithang leek ak khypyikhqi ing nangmih a venawh a phawng lawnaak awh ce ni a mingmih ing ami nak kqawn hy. **13** Cedawngawh, bibi aham namik kawlungkhqi ce qoek abah lah uh; yhnaak ta law unawh taw; Jesu Khrih ang dang law awh nangmih a venawh peek na ak awm am qeenaaak awh ngaih-unaak ce ta lah uh. **14** Awi ak ngai cakhqi na nami awm dawngawh, ikaw awm am nami sim awh hy ngaihnaak amak leek awh nami awm amyihna koeh awm voel uh.

15 Nangmih anik khykhqikung taw a ciim amyihna, nangmih awm ik-oehi nami sainaak hoiw awh ak ciim cana awm lah uh; **16** Kai ka ciim dawngawh, nangmih awm ciim lah uh," tinawh qee na awm hy. **17** U a haai awm a toek kaana awi ak dengkung Pa ce nami taak dawngawh, kqihchahnaak ing khin amyihna khaw sa lah uh. **18** Nami pakdamkhqi ing nangmih a venawh a ceh law taak ce ak plawci thai sui ingkaw tangka ingkaw a hqawng a h qap hqing hulnaak amni tice sim uhyl ti, **19** cehlai nangmih taw coet amak kap tuuca, Khrih a thi a phu ak tlo ing ni hul na nami awm hy. **20** Anih cetaw khawmdek syn na a awm hlanawh ni tyk oepchoeh na a awm hawh hy, cehlai a tym a boet deng awh nangmih aham dang law hy. **21** Anih ak caming amah ce thihnaak awhkawng thawh nawh ak zoeksangkung Khawsa ce cangna uhyl ti, cedawngawh nangmih ak cangnaak ingkaw ngaih-unaak taw Khawsa awh awm hy. **22** Tuh taw awitak ngaihaak ak caming na mimah ingkaw na mimah ciim hawh u tiksaw koeinaa lungnaak ta hawh uhyl ti. Pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawlung khuiawh lungnaak ak dung soeih ta hawh uhyl ti. **23** Nangmih taw thang tlaih hawh uhyl ti, ak plawci thai ak ui awhkawng am nawh amak plawci thai awhkawng ni, ak hqing ingkaw ak cak khawsak awh awhkawng ni nami thang tlaih hawh hy. (aiōn g165) **24** Ikawtih, Thlang boeih ve qam amyihna ni a awm, a boemangnaak awm qam a pai amyihna ni a awm hy; qam taw reu nawh a pai awm zai hy, **25** cehlai Bawipak awh taw a poepa na cak hy." Ve ak awi ni nangmih a venawh khypyi na a awm. (aiōn g165)

2 Cedawngawh, thlang sawhnaak ingkaw thainaak khqi, sa qunaak, thlang ytnaak, thlang theetnaak soepqep ce suut lah uh. **2** Naaca ak awm thai amyihna, myihla ben suktui ce ngaih lah uh, cawh ni hulnaak benawh nami taa hly thai hy, **3** tuh Bawipa taw leek hy tice tan hawh uhyl ti. **4** Thlang ingtaw hoet hlai hy Khawsa ing tyk nawh a phu ak tlo soeih na a taak ak hqing lung amah a venawh nami law hawh dawngawh, **5** nangmih awm, ak hqing lungkhqi, myihla im saknaak awh ak ciim khawsoeih, Jesu Khrih ak caming Khawsa a do kawi myihla ben bulnaak nawn na awm uhyl ti. **6** Cabu Toek lah, Zion awh lung, a kil awh ak awm a phu ak tlo soeih ce hawh nyng, u awm cawhkaw lung ce ak cangnaak taw ityk awh awm am chak kaw," tinawh. **7** Tuh nangmih ak cangnaak thlangkhqi venawh vawhkaw lung ve a phu ak tlo soeih na awm hy. Cehlai amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ham taw, "im ak sakhyi ing ami qoeng lung ce a kil awhkaw lung ak khoeng soeih na awm

hawh hy," 8 cekcoengawh, cetaw thlang ak bah sak ing a pum awh ningnih a thawlhaak ce thing awh yh lung ingkaw thlang ak tluuk sak lung na awm hy," hy; a nganbawh ngawha ing nangmih taw qoei hawh Awi a maming ngai dawngawh bah uhy – a mingmih uhyk ti. 25 Tuu amyihna lam pleng hawh hlai uhyk ti, aham ce ce a taak peek khqi qoe na awm awm hy. 9 tuh awhtaw nangmih ang myihla Tuukhaikung ingkaw Cehlai nangmih taw thannaak khuiawh kawng amah ak khoemkung a venawh hlat tlaih hawh uhyk ti.

ak Kawpoek kyi vangnaak ak khuiawh amah kyihcah aham ak tyh thlang, boei khawsoeih, pilnam ak ciim Khawsa ak thlangkhqi na awm uhyk ti. **10** Maa na taw Khawsak thlangkhqi na am awm hlai uhyk ti, tuh taw awm hawh uhyk ti; am qeennaak amak hu thlangkhqi na awm hlai uhyk ti, tuh taw am qeennaak ce hu hawh uhyk ti. **11** Ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ve khawmek awh thlang lang ingkaw khinkhqi na nami awm dawngawh, nangmih ang miyila a qaalkhqi na ak awm thawlh ngaihnaakkhqi ce nami re aham ni yn khqi nyng. **12** Lawki thlangkhqi venawh ak leek khawsaknaak ing khaw sa lah uh, nangmih ce ik-oeih amak thym ak sai thlangkhqi na nik poek khqi mai seiawm, nangmih a ik-oeih leek sai ce hu kawm usaw Khawsa ing ningnih ani hqip khqi nyn awh amah ce zoeksang kawm uh. **13** Bawipa awh thlang ukteem thainaak ak ta khqik kaiawh koep lah uh: saithainaak a boetnaak ak ta sangpahrang, **14** qam ak ukkungkhqi, ik-oeih ak sai thawlkhqiqi toel ham ingkaw ik-oeih dyng ak saikhqi zoeksang aham cekkhqi ce anih ing tyi hy. **15** Ik-oeih leek sainaak ak caming ikaw amak sim thlak qawkhqi awi ce sit sak aham Khawsa ngaihnaak na awm hy. **16** Ngaihding na khaw sa lah, cehlai na ngaihdinggaak ce thawlh dahnaak aham koeh haw na; Khawsa a bi ak bikung amyihna khaw sa lah. **17** Thlang boeih ce kqjhchah lah: ak cangnaak koeinaakhqi ce lungna lah, Khawsa kqjh nawh, sangpahrang ce zoeksang lah. **18** Tamnaakhqi, nami boeikhqi ak kaiawh kqjhchahnaak ing koep lah uh, thlak leek ingkaw khaw ak poek thai a ven doeng awh am nawh, ak kyikhqi ak kaiawh awm koep lah uh. **19** Thlang ing Khawsa a sim dawngawh amak tyng khuikhhanaak ce a huh awhtaw ce ak thlang ce kyih aham awm hy. **20** Ik-oeih nami sai thawlh dawngawh nganbawh nami zawk mantaw ikaw hawihkhangaak a awm kaw? Cehlai ik-oeih leek nami sai dawngawh kyinaak nami huh awh taw yh mai uh, Khawsa haiawh ce ce kyih aham awm bet hy. **21** Vemyihna awm aham ni anik khy khqi hy, Khrih ing nangmih aham yh nawh nangmih ing a khawleh thuuh hly kawi ce ceh law taak hawh hy. **22** Thawlhmaak am sai nawh, a hui awh quai awi ve tehca awm am dang hy." **23** Amak thym na ami ziyh awh, anih ing am thung hy; a khuikha awh thlang am kqjh am hqin hy. Ak thym na awi ak dengkung a venawh pe qu hy. **24** Thawlh benawh ni thi unawh dyngnaak benawh ni hqinqnaak aham, amah qoe qoe

3 Cemyih lawt na, zukhqi, nami vaakhqi ak kaina koep lah uh, cawh ni nami vaakhqi ak khuiawh awi amak cangnaak a awm awhtaw, nangmih zukhqi a khawboe ak caming a mingmih ce awi kqawn kaana noeng na a awm hly, 2 nangmih a khawboe ak ciimcaih ingkaw kqihchah ak cu khawsaknaak ce hu kawmsaw na noeng hly thai hy. 3 Nangmih a thangleeknaak ce a ceng benna kaw thoeih ang camnaak na a awm aham am awm hy, Lusam petkhqi, sui ing thoeih ang cam qukhqi, suibai ak leek leekkhqi ing thoeih ang cam qukhqi na a awm ham am awm hy. 4 Ce anglakawhtaw, nak khuiawh ak awm ce ni a leek aham a awm, amak zai thai kawdungnaak ingkaw a cyp a myih na awmnaak, ce ni Khawsa huh awh a phuk tlo na a awm. 5 Cemyihna ni syn awhkaw nu thlakciimkhqi ing Khawsa awh ngaih-unaak ami taak nawh thlak leek na ami na awm hy. Ami vaakhqi ak kaiawh koep uhy, 6 Sarah amyihna, anih ing Abraham ak awi ce ngai nawh boeipa tinawh khy hy. Nangmih awm ik-oeih ak thym ce nami sai nawh kqihnaak am nami taak awhtaw anih a canu na awm uhyt ti. 7 Cemyih bai lawtna nangmih vaakhqi aw nami zukhqi ak khanawh khaw ak poek thai na awm lah uh, nami zukhqi ce qeennaak hqingnaak kutdo ak pang hainh tha amak awm khqoet na ngai unawh kqihchah lah uh, cawh ni na cykahnaak ak kangkung na ama awm hly. 8 A hukhit awh, nangmih boeih pynoet ingkaw pynoet qoep ang qui cana awm lah uh; qeennaak ta unawh, cingna tainamyihna lung qu na lah uh, qeen qu unawh taw namik kaw dung sak uh. 9 Amak leek ik-oeih ce amak leek ik-oeih lawt ing koeh thung unawh zyihnaak ce zyihnaak ing koeh thung uh, zoseennaak pe law mai uh, kawtih vemyihna awm aham ni anik khy khqi hy, cawh ni zoseennaak nami pang hly. 10 Ikawtih, U awm hqingnaak ce ak lungnaak nawh khawngi leek huh ak ngaih ingtaw ik-oeih amak leek awhkawng am lai ce khoem seitaw thainaak awhkawng am kha ce cyp seh. 11 Ik-oeih amak leek ce cehta seitaw ik-oeih leek ce sai seh; qoepnaak ce sui seitaw hquut seh. 12 Ikawtih Bawipa amik taw thlak dyng ak khanawh awm nawh ang haa ing cekkhqi ak cykahnaak awi ce ngai pehy, cehlai ik-oeih amak leek ak saikhqi ce Bawipa ing hawi taak khqi hy," tihy. 13 Ik-oeih leek sai aham nami ngaih awhtaw u ing nangmih ce nganbawh ani zawk

sak hly khqi? 14 Ik-oeih thym nami sai dawngawh na awm kaw. 7 Ik-oeih boeih a dytnaak a tym zoe khuikha qoe bai u tik seiawm, ce ce nangmih aham hawh hy. Cedawngawh namik cykcah thainaak aham zoseennaak ni. "A mingmih ing amik kqjh ce koeh kawlung ak caih na ta unawh yhnaak ing awm lah kqjh uh; koeh ly uh. 15 Cehlai namik kawlung khuiawh uh. 8 Cekcoengawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak dung Khrih ce Bawipa na ta uh. Nangmih ing nami taak soeih na lung qu na lah uh, kawtih lungnaak ing ngaih-unaak akawng ce thlang ing ani doet khqi awh thawlhaak khawzah ce sing hy. 9 Kawsonaak a namik kqawn peek thainaak ham a oepchoeh na awm taak kaana pynoet ingkaw pynoet do a dan qu lah uh. Cehlai kawdungnaak kqjhchahnaak ing kqawn uh. 10 Thlang boeih ing kutdo a huhnaak amyihna law pe uh, 16 kawpoek ak caih na ta uh, cawh ni thlak chang aham bibi qip aham awm hy, Khawsa Khrih awh nangmih a khawboe leeknaak che na amik qawnkhqi ce amik chah hly. 17 Khawsa ak kawngaih awhtaw, ik-oeih amak leek sai anglakawh ik-oeih ak leek sai ce nep bet hy. 18 Ikawtih nangmih ce Khawsa venna ceh pyi ham, thlak dyng am aham thlak dyng, Khrih ing thlang boeih aham hypoet thi hawh hy. Anih ing a pum awh thihnaak ce hu hy, cehlai Myihla ing hqing sai tlahi hly, 19 anih ak caming thawngim ak tla myihlakhqi venawh cet nawh awi kqawn hy. 20 Cekkhqi taw syn awh Nova ing lawng a sak awh awi amak ngai Khawsa ing kawsonaak ing a qeh thlangkhqi ni. Cawh thlang a khoehca, a cuna kqeet, doeng ni tui awhkawng hul na a awm. 21 Cawhkaw tui cetaw tuh nangmih awm hulnaak na ak awm baptisma huh saknaak na awm hy – pum awhkaw khen a ciimnaak am nawh Khawsa benawh kawpoek caihnaak ingkaw awikamnaak ni. Ce ing Jesu Khrih thawh tlahnaak ak caming nangmih ce ni hul khqi hy, 22 anih cetaw khan na cet nawh khan ceitylhkhqi, sai thainaakkhqi ingkaw boeimangnaakkhqi ing khawsak tang benawh awm hawh hy.

4 Khrih ing a pum awh a khuikha hawh dawngawh, cemiyih kawlung ing nangmih thoeih ang cam qu lah uh, u awm a pum awh ak khuikha thlangkhqi taw thawlhaak dawngawh ni. 2 Khawmdek awh thlanghqing ak kawngaih amak leek sai aham am hqing nawh Khawsak kawngaih sai aham ni a hqing hy. 3 Nangmih taw ak kqym awh lukih thlangkhqi ing tyk unawh ami sai ik-oeih sainaak aham a tym haw na hawh uhyk ti – khawboe seetnaak, hy ngaihnaak, zuu quinaak, so a teenaak, zuukqui na awmnaak ingkaw tyih am leh ak cu myiqawl bawknaakkhqi ce sai uhyk ti. 4 Cemiyih ik-oeih awh nangmih am namik cawn dawngawh amik kawpoek na kyi nawh nangmih ce amak tyng nani sai khqi hy. 5 Cehlai thlakthi ingkaw thlanghqing awi ak dengkung a venawh a ik-oeih saikhqi boeih ce phawng kawm uh. 6 Ve a dawngawh maw awithang leek ve thlakthikhqi venawh awm khypyi na a awm mah, cekkhqi awh thlangkhqi amyihna pumsa benawh awideng na a awm thainaak aham, cehlai Khawsa benawh taw myihla awi deng

na awm kaw. 7 Ik-oeih boeih a dytnaak a tym zoe hawh hy. Cedawngawh namik cykcah thainaak aham zoseennaak bi soepkep ce ypawm cana bi aham awm hy. 11 U ingawm Khawsak awi ak kqawn awhtaw, Khawsak awi ak kqawnnaak amyihna a sai aham awm hy. U ingawm bi a bi awhtaw, Khawsa ing a peek thaawmnaak ing a bi aham awm hy, cawh ni ik-oeih soepkep awh Jesu Khrih ak caming Khawsa ce zoeksang na a awm hly. Anih a venawh boeimang saithainaak kumqui dy awm seh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, khuikha hulnaak ak tlo soeih a pha law awh, ik-oeih amak awm khawi nangmih a venawh pha law mai seiawm naming ngaih thlangkhqi ni. Cawh thlang a khoehca, a cuna kqeet, koeh kyi sak uh. 13 Cehlai Khrih ak khuikhanaak doeng ni tui awhkawng hul na a awm. 21 Cawhkaw tui cetaw tuh nangmih awm hulnaak na ak awm baptisma huh saknaak na awm hy – pum awhkaw khen a ciimnaak am nawh Khawsa benawh kawpoek caihnaak ingkaw awikamnaak ni. Ce ing Jesu Khrih thawh tlahnaak ak caming nangmih ce ni hul khqi hy, 15 anih cetaw khan na cet nawh khan ceitylhkhqi, sai thainaakkhqi ingkaw boeimangnaakkhqi ing khawsak tang benawh awm hawh hy. 16 Cehlai, Khrih thlang na na awm dawngawh na khuikha awhtaw, koeh chak, ce ang ming na khuikha dawngawh Khawsa ce kyihcrah lah. 17 Ikawtih Khawsa ipkhui kaw awhkawng awideng naak kqannaak tym na awm hawh hy; awidengnaak ce ningnih a ven awhkawng kqawn na a awm awhtaw, Khawsa awithang leek amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ak khqoet aham ikawmyihna a awrnnaak kaw ce? 18 Cawh, Thlak dyng aham zani hulnaak ce a kyi awhtaw, Khawsa amak simkhqi ingkaw thlakthawlkhkhqi ak khqoet aham ikawmyihna nu a awm naak hly hy?" 19 Cedawngawh, Khawsa ngaihnaak amyihna ak khuikhanaak ak sim pyikung ingkaw ak hu hly kawi boeimangnaak ak pang hly kawi na ak awm aham, cehlai Khawsa benawh taw myihla awi deng kai ing qeennaak thoeh law nyng. 2 Nangmih a

5 Nangmih ak khui awhkaw a hqamcakhqi venawh, a hqamca pynoet na ak awm lawt nawh Khrih a khuikhanaak ak sim pyikung ingkaw ak hu hly kawi boeimangnaak ak pang hly kawi na ak awm aham, cehlai Khawsa benawh taw myihla awi deng kai ing qeennaak thoeh law nyng. 2 Nangmih a

khoemnaak ak kaiawh ak awm Khawsa a tuu ak khaikungkhqi, ak khoemkungkhqi na awm lah uh – na sai qoe qoe aham awm hy ti kaana, sai ngaihnaak kawlung ing Khawsa ing sai sak ham ani ngaihnaak amyihna sai law lah uh; tangka ak ngaih soeih na koeh awm law uh, cehlai bibi awh cak lah uh; 3 nangmih a venawh khoem sak na ak awmkhqi ak khanawh boei na koeh awm law uh, cehlai tuu a dan kawi na awm law lah uh. 4 Tuu ak khaikung Boei ce ang dang law awh, amak zai thai boemangnaak lumyek ce hu bit kawm uk ti. 5 Cadawngkhqi, cemyih lawtna pacawngkhqi ak kaina koep lah uh. Nangmih boeih pynoet ingkaw pynoet a venawh kawdungnaak ing thoeihcam qu lah uh, lkawtih, Ak oek qu ce Khawsa ing oelh nawh kaw ak dung thlangkhqi ce qeenaaak pehy. 6 Cedawngawh, a tym a khoek awh nangmih ce ani zoeksang thainaak ham, Khawsa kut thaawmnaak ak kaiawh kawdungnaak ing awm lah uh. 7 Na mawwnaakkhqi boeih ce ak khanawh hal lah, kawtih anih ing nang ce ni khut ni hlep hy. 8 yhnaak ing ngaihtaak doena awm lah uh. Nangmih a qaal setan taw samthynn amyihna kawk nawh thlang daih aham qym poepa hy. 9 Cangnaak awh ak cak na dyi unawh taw, tuk lah uh, kawtih khawmdek pum awh ak awm nangmih a koeinaakhqi awm nangmih amyihna khuikha lawt uhy tice sim uhyk ti. 10 Qeenaaak boeih a Khawsa, Khrith awh amah a kumqui boemangnaak awh ak khykung ing, kawlhkahl nami khuikha coengawh, ni cun nik boem khqi tlaih kawmsaw, ak cak ingkaw ak khoeng na tha ni awm sak khqi bit kaw. (aiōnios g166) 11 Amah a venawh thaawmnaak kumqui dy awm seh. Amen (aiōn g165) 12 ypawm na ka taak ka naa Sila, ing nik bawng nawh ca a kohoeh ca ni qee law pek khqi hawh nyng, nangmih tha ni pek khqi nyng saw vetaw Khawsam qeenaaak cang cang ni tice nik kqawn law pek khqi nyng. Ce a ik-oeih awh ak cak na dyi lah uh. 13 Babylon awh ak awm nu, nangmih mi tyk haih na ak awm ing nangmih kut ni tlaih khqi hy, ka naa Marka ingawm kut ni tlaih khqi hy. 14 Lungnaak mawknak ing nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet kut tlaih qu lah uh. Khrith awh ak awm ngaihdinggaak nangmih boeih a venawh awm seh.

2 Piter

1 Jesu Khrih a tiyhawih ingkaw ceityih pynoet na ak awm, Simon Piter ing, Ningmih a Khawsa Hulkung Jesu Khrih a dyngnaak ak caming kaimih amyihna a phu ak tlo cangnaak ak hukhqi venawh: **2** Khawsa ingkaw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu a cyihnaak ak caming qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak nangmih a venawh khawzah awm seh. **3** Amah Khawsa saithainaak ing amah a boeimangaak leeknaak ing ningnih anik khykung ni simnaak cyihnaak ak caming ik-oehi ni ngoe soepkep ce ni pek khqi hawh hy. **4** Vawhkaw ik-oehikhqi ak caming ak bau soeih ingkaw a phu ak tlo awikamnaakkhqi ce nangmih a venawh ni pek khqi hawh hy, cawhtaw cekkhqi ak caming Khawsa ik-oehi ngaihnaak ing ang coeng sak ve khawmdek ik-oehi amak leek awhkawng loet thai hawh kawm uk ti. **5** Vawh, cangnaak leek nami tawm thainaak aham namik tha lo law lah uh; ik-oehi leeknaak aham, cyihnaak; **6** cyihnaak ham, noeng qu thainaak; noeng qu thainaak aham, yh ngah ngahaaka; yh ngah ngah thainaak aham, Khawsa ngaih na awmnaak; **7** khawsa ngaih na awm thainaak aham, lungnaak ce ta lah uh. **8** Ve sai thainaakkhqi ve nami taak khqoet khqoet awhtaw, a hawikhhang kaana ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih simnaak benawh kawna ang coeng kaana am awm kawm uk ti. **9** Cehlai u ingawm ce miikhqi ce ama taak awhtaw, anih taw a huhnaak tawi nawh mik ak hyp thlang na awm hy, ak kgym awhkaw a thawlhnakkhqi silh peekna ak awm ce ak hilh ak thlang na awm hy. **10** Cedawngawh, koeinaakkhqi, nangmih khy na nami awmnaak ingkaw tyk na nami awmnaak ce caih sak khqoet boeih lah uh. Ikawtih vemyihkhqi ve nami sai awhtaw, am tlu qoe qoe kawm uk ti, **11** ningnih a Bawipa ingkaw Hulkung Jesu Khrih a kumqui qam khuina nangmih ce ni do khqi kaw. (aiōnios g166) **12** Cedawngawh ve a ik-oehikhqi ve sim unawh, tuh nami taak awitak awh ak cak na dyi hawh u tik seiawm kqawn law loet hyn kawng nyng. **13** Ve ka pum qeh im awh ka awm khui awhtaw nangmih ka ni caih sak khqi tlaih tlaih ve thym hy tinawh poek nyng. **14** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ing ak caih na ka venawh ak kqawn law hawh amyihna, ve im ve ta hyt hawh kawng nyng tice sim nyng. **15** Kai ka ceh coengawh vawhkaw ik-oehikhqi ve namik poeknaak loet aham kak tha lo poepa kawng nyng. **16** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a law tlaihnaak ingkaw ak thaawmnaak akawng nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law awh syn awi ami phawh mailai ce am hqut unyng, mik qoe qoe ing amah a boeimangaak

ak hukung simpyikung na ni kami awm hy. **17** Ikawtih Boeimang Thang leeknaak awi, "Vetaw ka lungnaak, ka Capa ni; ak khanawh zeel soeih soeih nyng," tinaak awi boeimang zoeksangnaak ce Pa Khawsa ven awhkawng hu hy. **18** Kaimih ingawm khan benna kawng ak law ce ak awi ce amah ingqawi tleng ciim awh kami awm awh za lawt unyng. **19** Ce ak awi ak caih sak khqoet tawngkhakhqi ak awi awm ni ta bai hy, ce ak awi ce nangmih ing ak leek na naming ngai aham awm hy, thannaak ak khuiawh maihvang amyihna, khaw dai nawh namik kawlung khuiawh aihchi a thoeng hlan dy ce ak awi ce ngai lah uh. **20** Cekkhqi boeih coengawh, Cakciim awhkaw kqawn oepchoeh na ak awmkhqi ve tawngha ak poeknaak mailai awhkawng am law hy tice nami sim aham awm hy. **21** Kqawn oepchoeh awikhqi ve thlanghqing ak kawngaih awhkawng ap kqawn qu nawh, Ciim Miyihla a sawinaak amyihna ni thlang ing Khawsa venawh kaw awi ce ak kqawn hy.

2 Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh cawngpyikung a qawlkhqi a awm lawt amyihna, thlangkhqi ak khuiawh awm tawngha qawlkhqi ve awm hy. Cekkhqi ing ang hyp na seetnaak hly kawi cawngpyinaak amak thym ce cawngpyi uhy, a mimah ak thlaikung boeimang Bawipa zani oelh unawh a mimah ak khanawh seetnaak ce pha sak uhy. **2** Chahnaak ham ak awm a mingmih a lam ce thlang khawzah ing hqut kawm usaw awitak lam sim ce seet sak kawm uh. **3** Ak lawn ngaihnaak awh cawhkaw cawngpyikungkhqi ing a mimah a phawh mailai syn awi ing nangmih ce amak thym na ni haw nak khqi kaw. Dawknaak ce cekkhqi ak khanawh bang qu hyt nawh a mingmih a seetnaak ce a ih kaana a hyrpy na hqak poepa hy. **4** Thawlhnaka ak sai khan ceityihkhqi ce Khawsa ing am hlyn nawh, hell na tyi hy, ak hyp dek khuina awideng aham thawng thla hy; (Tartaroō g5020) **5** Khawsa kawna amak ngai thlangkhqi ak khanawh tuiliu law sak nawh, dyngnaak awi ak kqawnkung Nova ingkaw ak chang khqih tloek doeng ak hlipchungkung ing syn awhkaw khawmdek awm am hlyn hy; **6** Khawsa kawna amak ngai thlangkhqi ak khanawh kamyihna ik-oehi a pha kaw tice huh saknaak aham Sodom ingkaw Gomorah khawk bau ce mai ing dawi nawh vyt na ngawih sak hy; **7** khawboe ak se thlangkhqi tyih ak cu a khawsaknaak awh ak kaw ak se, thlak dyng Lot ce hul hy. **8** (Cawhkaw thlak dyng cetaw, khawwny hypoet awh hypoet ce ak thlangkhqi venawh awm hy, cekkhqi a khawboe seet ik-oehi saikhqi ce hu nawh ang zaak awh a hqingnaak ak dyng ing khuikha hy). **9** Vemyihna a awm awhtaw, syk a zoek

ing khypyinaak ak hu Khawsa ngaih ak sai thlangkhqi ikawmyihna ka hulnaak nawh thlakthawlkhqi a boet kaana toelnaak ami huh awh ikawmyihna awi ka dengaak hly, tice Bawipa ing sim hy. 10 Ve a ik-oeih ve amak thym thawlh kawngaih sainaak ak hqut thlangkhqi ingkaw ukkung ak hep thlangkhqi aham awm khqoet kaw. Am thin ak sah ingkaw ak oek qu thlangkhqi ingtaw, khan ben ik-oeih ak che na kqawn ham ap kqih uhy; 11 khan ceityih ak tha awm nawh ik-oeih ak sai thai khqoetkhqi ing zani, Bawipa a haiaw cemyih ik-oeihkhqi ce ak che na ap kqawn uhy. 12 Cehlai ve ak thlangkhqi ing a mami sim ik-oeih ak khanawh thekhanaak awi ce kqawn uhy. A mingmih taw qamsak tlung amyihna, ami simnaak taw awm lawt hlai hy, tu nawh hqe hly kawi nani ami thang hy, qamsamyihna a mingmih awm qeeng kawm uh. 13 Thlang ak khanawh tlawhnaak ami sai dawngawh a mingmih awm tlawhnaak ing kut thung na awm lawt kaw. A mingmih a zuuqui awmhly poeknaak ce awm a dainaak awh thang kawngkhak hawh hy. Coet ak kap thlangkhqi, nangmih mi buhveelnaakkung awh ak zeel thlangkhqi na awm uhy. 14 Samphaihnaak mik ing awm unawh, thawlhnnaak ce am qoeng thai uhy; kawpoek amak cakkhqi ce zoek uhy; ak pyh ngaihnaak benawh thoem uhy – tuui khyn ak zawk cakkhqi na awm uhy. 15 Lam ak dyng ce cehta unawh ik-oeih che sainaak a phu ak lungnaak Beor a capa Balam a hu awh bat aham ak thoek khqi na awm uhy. 16 Cehlai anih taw a ik-oeih sai thawlhnnaak awh – awi amak kqawn khawi qamsa – meqang ing zyi hy, cawhkaw meqang ing thlanghqing ak awi na pau nawh tawngha a qawnaak ce kham pehy. 17 Vemih ak thlangkhqi taw tui amak awm lawngca, myi zilh ing a zawn ak thlangkhqi ni. Ak hyp soeih thannaak ce a mingmih aham hoep peek na awm hawh hy. (questioned) 18 Amim khakhqi a auhtlauh na ta unawh, oeknaak awi ing khawmdek thawlh hy ngaihnaak ce sui uhy, amak thym khawsaknaak awhkawng amik loet plek thlangkhqi ce syk a zoek uhy. 19 A mimah awm seetnaak a tamnaa na ami awm huili awh tlak chang ce loet sak aham awih kqawn pe uhy, kawtih a u awm amah ak noengkung a tamnaa na awm hy. 20 Ningmih a Bawipa Hulkung Jesu Khrih simnaak ak caming khawmdek seetnaak awhkawng ami loet hawh awh ce a ik-oeih awh awk tlaih unawh ce a ik-oeih ing a noeng khqi bai awhtaw, ak cyk awhkawng lak awh a hukhit benna nauh khqoet kawm uh. 21 Dyngnaak lam ce ami sim awh a mingmih a venawh peek na ak awm ak ciim awipeek ce ami hqut anglakawhtaw a mami sim ngala mantaw a mingmih aham nep khqoet hlai hy. 22 A mingmih awh ce vawhkaw awicyih ve thym hy: "Ui ing am lawh ai tlaih hy," cawh "Vawknui ing tui ang hluk hqeet coengawh nawng awh cawn tlaih hy," tive.

3 Ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ve ak ca ve nangmih a venawh hih voei ka pat lawnnaak hawh ni. Ik-oeih boeih ak leek na namik poek thainaak aham ka pat law na awm hy. 2 Ak kqym awh tawngkhak ciimkhqi ing ami nak kqawn awi ingkaw ceityihkhqi hawnaak ing ningnih a Bawipa ingkaw Hulkung ing anik kqawn law peek khqi awi ce nami sim tlaih aham ngaih nyng. 3 Lamma cyk awh, khawnghi a dytnaak ben awhtaw thlang ak kqawnseetkhqi law kawm usaw thlang kqawn seet kawm uh, a mimah ak che ngaihnaak doeng ce hqut kawm uh, tice nami sim aham awm hy. 4 Cekkhqi ing, Anih ing awi tahi, tice hana kawng a law? Ni pakhqi ami thihi coeng awhkawng ik-oeihkhqi ve khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng amah toeng toeng nani a awm boeih hy," ti kawm uh. 5 Cehlai syn awh Khawsak awi ing khawk khan awm nawh tui awhkawng tui ingkaw khawmdek ve sai na awm hy tice hilh uhy. 6 Vawhkaw tui ing cawhkaw khawmdek ce liu nawh hqe bai hy. 7 Cawhkaw awi ing tuh kaw khawmdek ingkaw khawk khan ve mai ing dawi aham ta nawh, awidengnaakkhqi hqenaak khawnghi awm hoep pe bai hy. 8 Cehlai, ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ve a ik-oeih pynoet ve koei hilh uh: Bawipa ham taw khawnghi hypoet ve kum thong khat amyihna awm nawh, kum thong khat awm khawnghi hypoet amyihna awm hy. 9 Thlang pynoet ing ami sim amyihna, awi a taaknaak awh Bawipa taw ang tah am heng hy. Nangmih ak khanawh anih ce ak Kaw dung hy, u awm plawci aham am ngaih nawh thlang boeih aming zut ceni a ngaih hy. 10 Cehlai Bawipa a khawnghi taw quk-ai amyihna law kaw. Khawk khan taw hum kawmsaw qeeng kaw; ik-oeihkhqi ce mai awh ui kaw, cawh khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce hlam qu pheng kaw. 11 Vemiyhna ik-oeihkhqi boeih hqe aham a awm dawngawh, nangmih taw ikawmyih ak thlangkhqi na nami awm aham a awm ce? Ak ciim ingkaw Khawsak kawngaih khawsaknaak ing khaw nami sak aham awm hy. 12 Khawsa khawnghi ingkaw a lawnaak ceni naming lamtoen hy. Ce a khawnghi ing mai ing khawk khan hqenaak ce haw law kaw, cawh ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi ce a hlawk aih awh a tui na tle kaw. 13 Cehlai amah ak awi taak ce khoem doena thlakciimkhqi awmnaak im khawk khan thai ingkaw khawmdek thai ce ningnih ing ning lamtoen uhy. 14 Cawhtaw, ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ce a ik-oeih ce naming lamtoen a dawngawh, coet

a kap kaana awm unawh amah ing qoep ang qui na nami awmnaak thai aham namik tha lo law lah uh. **15** Ningmih a naa Paul ingawm Khawsa ing a peek cyihnaak ing nangmih a venawh ca ami qee law hawh amyihna, ningnih a Bawipa ak kawdungaak taw huinaak ni, tice namik kawk khuiawh ta law uh. **16** Anih a capatkhqi boeih awh ak myih qu na ve akawng ve kqawn hy. A capat awh awi pynoet zaksim ak kyikhqi awm awm hy, kawna awm amak ngaikhqi ingkaw kawlung amak cak thlangkhqi ing Cakciim ak chang ikaw awi ami melh amyihna, a mimah a seetnaak aham, ce ak awi ce ak kawi na melh uhy. **17** Cedawngawh, ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ve a ik-oeih ve nami sim hawh dawngawh, a lawng a lam kaana khaw ak sakhq a thawlhnaak awh am paa unawh ak cak dyih hun awhkawng am naming tluuknaak aham ngaihta lah uh. **18** Ningmih a Bawipa ingkaw Hulkung Jesu Khril am qeennaak ingkaw cyihnaak awh ce hang taai hqui lah uh. Amah a venawh thangleeknaak tuh awhkawng kumqui dy awm seh! Amen (aiōn g165)

1 Johan

1 Ak cykca awhkawng ak awm, ningnih ingawm ning zaak uh, mik ing ni toek unawh ni hu uhy, kut ing ni bi uhy - Vawhkaw hqingnaak Awi veni ningnih ing nik kqawn uh. **2** Hqingnaak ce dang hy; ningnih ing ni hu unawh ning diyh pyi uhy, nangmih a venawh kumqui hqingnaak awi ce kqawn law u nyng, cawhkaw awi cetaw Pa ing anik awm hah ce ningnih a venawh dang hawh hy. (aiōnios g166) **3** Kaimih ing ka mi huh ingkaw ka ming zaak ce nangmih ing kaimih ing pawlnengnaak nami taak naak thai aham nangmih a venawh kqawn law patoe nyng. Kaimih a pawlnengnaak taw Khawsa ingkaw a capa Jesu Khrih awh ni. **4** Kaimih a zeelnaak a soepnaak thai aham ve ak ca ve qee law nyng. **5** Kaimih ing za unyng nangmih a venawh ka mik kqawn awi taw veni: Khawsa taw vangnaak na awm nawh; amah awh thannaak tehca awm am awm hy. **6** Amah ing pawlnengnaak ta hawh nyng ni ti hlai hy, than ak khuiawh ni ceh khing awhtaw, qawai ak kqawn na ni awm unawh awitak ing am ni hqing uhy. **7** Cehlai vangnaak ak khuiawh ni ceh uh awhtaw, amah taw vangnaak na a awm a dawngawh, ningnih taw pynoet ingkaw pynoet pawlneng naak ak ta thlang na ni awm uhy, amah Capa, Jesu thi ing thawlhmaak boeih khuiawh am awm hy. **8** Am thawlhy nyng ni ti mantaw, nimah ingkaw nimah nik thai qunaak na ni awm unawh awitak ce ningnih ak khuiawh am awm hy. **9** Thawlhmaak ce nik kqawn awhtaw, anih taw ypawm ing thawlhmaak awh qeenkhaw ning ngai pe kawmsaw amni dyngnaak awhkawng ningnih ce ni ciimcaih sak khqi kaw. **10** Am thawlhy nyng ni ti mantaw, anih ce qawai ak kqawn na ni sai uawh ningnih a hqingnaak awh akawi ce am awm hy.

2 Ka lungnaak ka cakhqi, am nami thawlhmaak aham ve ak ca ve qee law nyng. Cehlai u ingawm thawlhmaak ce a sai palh awhtaw, ningnih ang zyng na ningnih aham Pa a venawh awi ak kqawnkung ce ni ta uhy - anih cetaw Jesu Khrih, Thlak dyng ceni. **2** Anih cetaw ningnih a thawlhy awh tleng na lucik na pe qu hy, ningnih aham doeng am nawh khawmdekkum awhkaw thawlhy aham na awm awm hy. **3** Ak awipeek ce ning ngai uh awhtaw amah ce ni sim hawh uhy tice ni sim uhy. **4** Anih ce sim nyng, thlang ing ti hlai hy, ak awipeek ce amak sai taw qawai ak kqawn thlang ni, anih awh awitak am awm hy. **5** Cehlai u ingawm ak awi ce nang ngai awhtaw, Khawsa lungnaak ce anih awh ak soep na awm kaw. Amah awh ni awm uhy ti

simnaak taw veni. **6** U awm anih awh hqing nyng ak ti ingtaw Jesu amyihna a ceh aham awm hy. **7** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, awipeek ak thai am qee law nyng, ak cykca awhkaw nami taak ak kqym ceni ka qee law. Cawhkaw awipeek cetaw nangmih ing naming zaak ce ni. **8** Cehlai kai ing awipeek thai qee law nyng; cawhkaw awitak ce anih ingkaw nangmih awh ni hu hy, than khaw ce khum nawh dainaak tang tang ce vang hawh hy. **9** U awm vangnaak ak khuiawh awm hawh nyng ti hlai hy a koeinaa ce a sawhnaak awhtaw anih ce thannaak khuiawh ni a awm hyn. **10** U awm a koeinaa ak lungnaak thlang taw vangnaak khuiawh ak van thlang na awm hy; hanaa ka ceh ti awm amak sim ak thlang ni, thannaak ing a mik ce hyp sak hawh hy. **11** Cehlai u awm a koeinaa ak sawhnaak ak thlang taw than khuiawh ak van thlang na awm hy; hanaa ka ceh ti awm amak sim ak thlang ni, thannaak ing a mik ce hyp sak hawh hy. **12** Ka lungnaak ka cakhqi, ang ming ak caming nangmih a thawlhmaak ak khanawh qeenkhaw ngai na a awm hawh dawngawh, ca qee law nyng. **13** Pakhq, ak cyk ca awhkawng ak awm anih ce nami sim hawh a dawngawh ca qee law nyng. Cadawngkhqi, thlak che ce noeng hawh u tiksaw ca qee law nyng. Naasenkhqi, Pa ce nami sim hawh a dawngawh, ca qee law nyng. **14** Pakhq, ak cyk ca awhkawng ak awm anih ce nami sim hawh a dawngawh ca qee law nyng. Cadawngkhqi, nangmih taw na mik tha awm nawh, nangmih ak khuiawh Khawsak awi a awm a dawngawh, thlak che ce noeng uhy ti, cadawngawh nangmih aham ca qee law nyng. **15** Khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeikhqi ve koeh lung na. U ingawm khawmdek ve a lungnaak awhtaw Pa a lungnaak ce anih ak khuiawh am awm hy. **16** Ikawtih, khawmdek awh ak awm them boeih - thlak thawlhy a nainaak, a mik ing hy ngaihnaak, a taak them ingkaw sainaak awh oek qunaak khqi - vemyih ik-oeikhqi ve Pa a ven nakawng ak law amni, khawmdek awhkawng ni a law. **17** Khawmdek ingkaw khawmdek a ngaihnaakkhqi boeih taw khum seiawm, Khawsa kawngaih ak sai ak thlang taw kumqui dy hqing kaw. (aiōn g165) **18** Ka lungnaak naasenkhqi, a tym a dythaak ben hawh ni, Khrih a qaalkhqi law kawm uh tice naming zaak hawh amyihna, tuh zani Khrih a qaalkhqi ce law hawh uhy. Ce a dawngawh tuh ve a tym a dyt naak ben hawh ni ti sim uhy ti. **19** Ningmih a ven awhkawng cawn uhy, cehlai ningnih ak thlang na am awm qoe uhy. Ningmih ak thlang na ami awm mantaw, ningnih a venawh awm poe kawm uh, cehlai aming cawn a dawngawh pynoet awm ningnih ak thlang am ni tice dang hawh hy. **20** Cehlai nangmih taw thlakciim a ven nakaw situi hluk nani nami awm,

cedawngawh nangmih boeih ing awitak ce sim uhyk cetaw ak cykca awhkawng thawlhnnaak ce ana sai ti. **21** Awitak am nami sim a dawngawh ve ak ca am hawh hy, Khawsa Capa ang dang lawnaak taw setan qee law nyng, cehlai awitak ce nami sim a dawngawh a bibi hqe aham na ni. **9** U awm Khawsa a cahlah qaaí pynoet awm awitak awhkawng am law hy. **22** U ingtaw thawlhnnaak ce am sai poe ti kaw, Khawsa nu qaaí ak kqawn? Jesu ve Khrish amni tinawh ak oelh am cii ce anih awh awm poe hawh hy; am thawl ak thlang ce ni. Cemyih ak thlang ce Khrish a qaal poe kaw, Khawsa a cahlah na a awm a dawngawh. na awm hy - anih ing Pa ingkaw Capa ce oelh qawi bawk hy. **23** U awm Capa ak oelh taw Pa ce am ta hy; cakpa ce ak do taw Pa awm ak do ak thlang na awm hy. **24** Ak cyk ca awh naming zaak ce nami taaknaak poe aham ngaihta lah uh. Nami taak poe awhtaw Cakpa ingkaw Pa awh nangmih ce awm poe kawm uk ti. **25** Ningmih a venawh a taak law awi taw veni - **26** Nangmih lam palh sak aham tha amik lokhqi akawng ce tuh qee law nyng. **27** Nangmih taw a venawh kawng nami huh situi hluknaak ce a awm phat a dawngawh, thlang a cawngpyinaak ce am ngoe voel uhyk ti. Cehlai amah a situi hluknaak ing ik-oeih akawng boeih ce a ni cawngpyi khqi amyihna, amah awh awm poe lauh uh. **28** Tuh ka lungnaak naasenkhanq, amah awh awm poe lauh uh, cawh ni amah ang dang law awh ning ngai qep kawmsaw alaw law awh am nik chah hly. **29** Anih ce thlak dyng ni tice nami sim awhtaw u awm ik-oeih ak dyng ak saikhqi boeih taw anih a cahlah ni tice sim uhyk ti.

3 Khawsa cakhqi ni simnaak aham Khawsa ing ningnih ani lungnaak khqi ve ikaw mihi aih na a bau naak! Cemyih na ce ningnih ni awm uhy! Khawmdek ing ningnih a mami sim thainaak khqi vetaw amah ce ama sim a dawngawh ni. **2** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, tuh ningnih taw Khawsa ca na ni awm hawh uhy, hai ben awh ikawp na ni awm kawm uh, titaw sim na awm hlan hy, cehlai amah ang dang law awh, amah amyihna ni awm lawt kawm uh, tice ni sim uhy, amah ce amah amyihna ni hu kawm uh. **3** U awm amah awh ve ngaih-unaak ak takhqi taw amah a ciim amyihna, amah ing amah ciimcaihna ak awm thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **4** U awm thawlhnnaak ak sai ak thlang taw aanaa awi ak hqe na awm hy; thawlhnnaak taw aanaa awi kaana khaw saknaak veni. **5** Cehlai ningnih a thawlhnnaak ceh pyi aham anih taw dang law hy, tice sim uhyk ti. Anih awhtaw thawlhnnaak am awm hy. **6** U awm anih awh amak hqing taw thawlhnnaak ce sai poe hy. Thawlhnnaak ak sai poe ingtaw anih ce am hu nawh sim awm am sim hy. **7** Ka lungnaak naasenkhanq, u ingawm nangmih ce lam koeh ni pleng pyi khqi seh. Ik-oeih ak thym ak sai ak thlang taw thlak dyng ni, anih awm a dyng a dawngawh. **8** U awm thawlhnnaak ak sai taw setan thlang ni, setan hawh hy, Khawsa Capa ang dang lawnaak taw setan qee law nyng, cehlai awitak ce nami sim a dawngawh a bibi hqe aham na ni. **9** U awm Khawsa a cahlah qaaí pynoet ingkaw pynoet naming lung qunaak aham awm hy, tive. **10** Khawsa cakhqi ingkaw setan a cakhqi simnaak taw veni; a koeinaa amak lungnaak awm Khawsa ca amni. **11** Ak cyk ca awhkawng naming zaak awh taw; pynoet ingkaw pynoet naming lung qunaak aham awm hy, tive. **12** Kain amyihna koeh awm uh, anih cetaw thlak che na awm nawh a koeinaa ce him hy. Ikaw tih a naa ce a him? Amah a ik-oeih sai ce am leek nawh, a napa a ik-oeih sai ce a dyng a dawngawh him hy. **13** Khawmdek ing nangmih ani sawhnaak awhtaw, koeinaakhqi, na mik kawpoek koeih kyi sak uh. **14** Koeinaa ni lungnaak a dawngawh thlhaak awhkawng hqingnaak na ak loet thlangkhqi na ni awm hawh uhy. U awm lungnaak amak ta ak thlang taw thlhaak khuiawh ni a awm. **15** U awm a koeinaa ak sawhnaak ak thlang taw thlang ak him ni, u awm thlang ak him taw kumqui hqingnaak am ta hy ti sim uhyk ti. (**aiōnios g166**) **16** Lungnaak simnaak taw veni: Jesu Khrish ing ningnih aham a hqingnaak pehy. Ce a dawngawh ningnih ingawm koeinaakhqi aham ni hqingnaak ni peek lawt aham awm hy. **17** Thlang ing khawmdek them ta hlai hy koeinaa a voethlauhnaak a huh awh qeenakaama taak awhtaw, ikawp na anih ak khuiawh lungnaak ce a awm naak thai kaw? **18** Ka lungnaak naasenkhanq, awihqawng ing koeh lung qu na u sih, awitak ik-oeih sai ing lung qu na u sih. **19** Vemyihna ik-oeih sainaak ingkaw awitak ak ta thlangkhqi na ni awm uhy tice ni sim kawmsaw, a haiawh kawlung dymnaak ni ta uhy ti ce. **20** Ningmih ak kawlung ing ani palh sak khqi awh ni sim kawm uh. Ikawtih, Khawsa taw ningnih ak kawlung anglakawh bau khqoet nawh anih ing soekpe boeih ce sim hy. **21** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, ningnih ak kawlung ing ama ni palh sak khqi awhtaw, Khawsa haiawh ngaihqeepnaak ce ni ta uhy. **22** a venawh ik-oeih ni thoeh saqui ce ni pek khqi hy, amah ak awipeek ce ning ngai nawh ak kaw zeelhaak ce ni sai peek a dawngawh. **23** Ak awipeek taw veni: a Capa, Jesu Khrish ming cangna nawh, ak awipeek amyihna pynoet ingkaw pynoet ning lung qunaak veni. **24** U awm ak awipeek ak ngai ak thlang taw amah awh awm nawh, cekkhqi ak khuiawh amah ce awm hy. Ningmih ak khuiawh anih awm hy ti simnaak taw veni; Amah ing a ni peek Ciim Myihla ak caming ni sim uhy, ti veni.

4 Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, myihla saqui ce koeh cang law na uh, Khawsa ben nakaw hy voei aw tice ing ni sim unawh nik cangna uh. **5** Cemyihna, simnaak aham noek a dak law lah uh, tawngtha qawl ve khawmdek awh khawzah a ceh hawh a qawl ve khawmdek awh khawzah a ceh hawh a naak thai aham ninglak awh lungnaak soep hy, kawtih, dawngawh. **6** Khawsa Myihla hatnaak taw veni: ningnih taw ve khawmdek awh amah amyihna ni Jesu Khril taw pumsa na law hy ak ti myihla cetaw awm uh. **7** Lungnaak awh kqihnaak am awm hy, Khawsa ben nakaw myihla na awm nawh, **8** Jesu lungnaak soep ing kqihnaak ce hqut hy, kawtih amak dyih pyi myihla boeih boeih cetaw Khawsa kqihnaak taw toehta a awm a dawngawh ni a awm. ven nakaw amni. Ce miikhqi cetaw Khril ak oelh Kqihnaak ak ta thlang taw lungnaak soep am ta hy. myihla, cemyih myihla law kaw, tinawh nangmih ing naming zaak ceni, ce myihla ce tuh awm khawmdek ningnih ing ni lungna lawt uh. **9** U ingawm, Khawsa awh awm hawh hy. **10** Ka lungnaak naasenkqi, lungna nyng" ti seiawm a koeinaa ce a sawhnaak nangmih taw Khawsa ven nakaw thlangkhqi na awhtaw, anih ce qaai ak kqawn ni. A huh nawn a nami awm a dawngawh ce miikhqi ce noeng hawh koeinaa za amak lungnaak thlang ing ama huh man uhyk ti, kawtih nangmih ak khuiawh ak awm ce ve Khawsa taw am lungna tikaw. **11** Anih ing ningnih a khawmdek awh ak awm anglakawh bau khqoet hy. **12** ven awhkaw awipeek ve ni pehy: U awm Khawsa Ce miikhqi taw khawmdek ben nakawng amni law ak lungnaak thlang ingtaw a koeinaa ce a lungnaak a dawngawh khawmdek huhnaak ing kqawn uh, aham awm hy.

khawmdek ingawm cekkhqi akawi ce ngai pehy. **13** Ningmih taw Khawsa ven nakaw thlangkhqi ni, u awm Khawsa ak sim ingtaw ningnih akawi ce ngai hy, cehlai u awm Khawsa ben nakaw thlang am ingtaw ningnih akawi ce am ngai hy. Ve ve awitak Myihla ingkaw amak thym myihla hatnaak na awm hy. **14** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, pynoet ingkaw pynoet lung qu nalah u sih, kawtih, lungnaak taw Khawsa ven nakawng ni a law lungnaak ak ta thlang taw Khawsa ing a cun thlang na awm nawh Khawsa ce sim hy. **15** U awm lungnaak amak ta thlang taw Khawsa ce am sim hy, kawtih, Khawsa taw lungnaak na a awm a dawngawh. **16** Vemyihna Khawsa ing ningnih a venawh lungnaak dang law sak hy: amah ak caming ni hqingnaak thai aham pynoet chyn ca ak awm amah a Capa ce khawmdek na tyi law hy. **17** Lungnaak taw veni: ningnih ing Khawsa amni lungna hy, cehlai amah ing ningnih anih lungnaak khqi a dawngawh ningnih a thawl awh tlang na lucik sainaak aham a Capa ce tyi law hy. **18** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, Khawsa ing anih lungnaak khqi soeih a dawngawh ningnih awm pynoet ingkaw pynoet ning lung qunaak aham awm hy. **19** U ingawm Khawsa ce am hu man hy; cehlai ningnih pynoet ingkaw pynoet ning lung qunaak awhtaw, Khawsa ce ningnih ak khuiawh awm nawh a lungnaak ce ningnih ak khuiawh soep hy. **20** Amah awh ni awm unawh anih awm ningnih ak khuiawh awm hy tice ni sim uh; kawtih, amah ing amah ang Myihla ce ni pek khqi hawh hy. **21** Khawmdek hulkung na Khawsa ing a Capa tyi law hy tice ningnih ing ni hu unawh nik kqawn hawh uh. **22** U awm Jesu taw Khawsa Capa ni ak ti taw, anih ak khuiawh Khawsa ce awm nawh anih awm Khawsa ak khuiawh awm

hy. **23** Khawsa ing ningnih anih lungnaak ce ningnih awidengnaak khawnghi awh ngaihqepnaak ni taak naak thai aham ninglak awh lungnaak soep hy, kawtih, dawngawh. **24** Khawsa Myihla hatnaak taw veni: ningnih taw ve khawmdek awh amah amyihna ni Jesu Khril taw pumsa na law hy ak ti myihla cetaw awm uh. **25** Lungnaak awh kqihnaak am awm hy, Khawsa ben nakaw myihla na awm nawh, **26** Jesu lungnaak soep ing kqihnaak ce hqut hy, kawtih amak dyih pyi myihla boeih boeih cetaw Khawsa kqihnaak taw toehta a awm a dawngawh ni a awm. ven nakaw amni. Ce miikhqi cetaw Khril ak oelh Kqihnaak ak ta thlang taw lungnaak soep am ta hy. myihla, cemyih myihla law kaw, tinawh nangmih ing naming zaak ceni, ce myihla ce tuh awm khawmdek ningnih ing ni lungna lawt uh. **27** U ingawm, Khawsa awh awm hawh hy. **28** Ka lungnaak naasenkqi, lungna nyng" ti seiawm a koeinaa ce a sawhnaak nangmih taw Khawsa ven nakaw thlangkhqi na awhtaw, anih ce qaai ak kqawn ni. A huh nawn a nami awm a dawngawh ce miikhqi ce noeng hawh koeinaa za amak lungnaak thlang ing ama huh man uhyk ti, kawtih nangmih ak khuiawh ak awm ce ve Khawsa taw am lungna tikaw. **29** Anih ing ningnih a khawmdek awh ak awm anglakawh bau khqoet hy. **30** ven awhkaw awipeek ve ni pehy: U awm Khawsa Ce miikhqi taw khawmdek ben nakawng amni law ak lungnaak thlang ingtaw a koeinaa ce a lungnaak a dawngawh khawmdek huhnaak ing kqawn uh, aham awm hy.

5 Jesu taw Khawsa ing a cuun Khril ni tinawh ak cangnaak thlang boeih ingkaw Pa ak lungnaak thlang boeih ingtaw a ca awm lungna hy. **6** 1 Ka lungnaak cakhqi ni lungna hy tice simnaak taw veni: Khawsa ni lungna nawh ak awipeekkhqi ni hqut veni. **7** Ak awipeekkhqi ve am rih aih hy, **8** 2 Ka lungnaak thlangkhqi boeih ingtaw ve khawmdek ve noeng hy, khawmdek ni noeng nawh ni hepnaak taw ningnih ak cangnaak veni. **9** U ing khawmdek ve a noeng? Jesu taw Khawsa Capa ni ti ak cangnaak thlang doeng ing ni a noeng hy. **10** Tui ingkaw thi ing ak law thlang cetaw - Jesu Khril ni. Tui doeng ing am law hy, tui ingkaw thi ing ni a law. Ce ce ak sim pyikung taw Ciim Myihla ni, kawtih Myihla taw awitak na awm hy. **11** Sim pyikung pakthum awm hy; **12** 3 Cekkhqi taw Myihla, thi ingkaw tui ve tloek ni, ve pakthum tloek ve hqui qu uh. **13** Thlanghqing a simpyinaak za ningnih ing ni do uh awhtaw, Khawsa a simpyinaak taw bau khqoet hy, kawtih amah a capa anih peeknaak ce Khawsa a simpyinaak na awm hy. **14** U awm Khawsa a Capa ak cangnaak ak thlang taw amah ak kawk khuiawh ce simnaak tahi. U awm Khawsa amah cangnaak ak thlang taw amah a Capa a peeknaak awh Khawsa simpyinaak ce amah cangnaak a dawngawh amah ce qaai ak kqawn na sai hy. **15** Simpyinaak taw veni: Khawsa ing kumqui hqingnaak ce ni pe hawh hy, cawhkaw hqingnaak cetaw amah a Capa awm hy. (aiōnios g166) **16** U awm Cakpa ak ta ingtaw hqingnaak ce tahi; Khawsa Capa amah taw hqingnaak ce am tahi. **17** Kumqui hqingnaak ta hawh nyng tice nami simnaak thai aham Khawsa Capa ming ak cangnaak nangmih a venawh ve ik-

oeihkhqi ve qee law nyng. (aiōnios g166) 14 Khawsa ing ning zoe qunaak awh ve ngaihqepnaak ve ni ta uhy; amah kawngaihnaak amyihna ikaw mih awm ni thoe awhtaw anih ing ning ngai pek khqi hy. 15 Amah ing ningnih ak cykcahnaak ning ngai pek khqi hy tice ni sim awhtaw - ik-oeih ni thoeh saqui - a venawh ni thoeh boeih ni hu hy ti ni sim uhy. 16 Koeinaa pynoet ing thihsnaak dyna amak sawi thawlhnnaak a sai ce thlang ing a huh awhtaw Khawsa ing hqingnaak a peeknaak thai aham ak cykcah peek aham awm hy. Thihsnaak khoek thawlhnnaak amak saikhqi ni ka ti. Thihsnaak dyna ak sawi thawlhnnaak awm hy. Cemyih awh cykcah aham kak kqawn ngaihnaak amni. 17 Sai thawl boeih ve thawlhnnaak na awm hy, thihsnaak dyna amak sawi thawlhnnaak awm awm hy. 18 Khawsa ing a cuun thlang ingtaw u awm thawlhnnaak ce am sai poe hy, Khawsa ing a cuun thlang taw amah ing ak nep na khoem hy, thlak leek am ing am tlawh sak thai hy. 19 Ningmih taw Khawsa cakhqi ni ti ni sim uhy, cehlai khawmdek pum ve thlak che kut khuiawh awm hy. 20 Khawsa Capa law nawh ak thym amah ce ni sim naak thai aham ningnih a venawh zaaksimnaak ni pek khqi hy, tice ni sim uhy. Ak thym amah - a Capa Jesu Khrish ak khuiawh ningnih taw ni awm uhy. Anih taw Khawsa tang ingkaw kumqui hqingnak na awm hy. (aiōnios g166) 21 Ka lungnaak naasenkhqi, myi bawknaak ce qee law uh.

2 Johan

1 A hqamca ing, ak thlak tyk nu ingkaw awitak awh
kai ing ka lungnaak a cakhqi - kai doeng am nawh,
awitak ak simkhqi boeih boeih a venawh, **2** ningnih
awh awm nawh ningnih a venawh kumqui dy ak awm
awitak awh. (aiōn g165) **3** Pa Khawsa ingkaw Pa a
Capa Jesu Khrih a venawh qeennaak, thin tlawhnaak
ingkaw ngaihqeepnaak taw ningnih a venawh awitak
lungnaak ing awm kaw. **4** Pa ing ningnih awi a ni
peek khqi amyihna, nangmih ca thlang vang ing
awitak awh ami ceh a dawngawh zeelnaak ak bau
soeih ce ni pehy. **5** Tuh ka lungnaak nu, awipeek
ak thai am qee law nyng ak cyk ca awhkawng ni
taak uh awipeek ce ni ka mi qee law hy. Pynoet
ingkaw pynoet lung qunaak aham thoeh law nyng. **6**
Lungnaak taw ak awipeek ngainaak ing ni ceh ve ni.
7 Jesu Khrih taw pumsa na law hy tice amak do, ak
qaai kqawn thlang khawzah, khawmdek benna cet
kang hawh uhy. Cemyih ak thlang taw ak qaai kqawn
thlang ingkaw Khrih a qaal ni. **8** Na bibi ce hlawng
kaana laksawng ce ak soep na nami huhnaak aham
ngaihta lah uh. **9** U awm haina dawng nawh Khrih a
cawngpyinaak awh amak awm poe taw Khawsa am
tahy, u awm cawngpyinaak awh ak awm poe taw Pa
ingkaw Capa ce ta haih hy. **10** Nangmih a venawh
vawhkaw cawngpyinaak taak kaana ak law thlang ce
na ipkhui na koeh ceh pyi. **11** U awm cemyih ak thlang
ak do taw anih a bibi amak leek ak pyikung na awm
hy. **12** Nangmih a venawh ca khawzah qee aham ta
hlai nyng, catlap ingkaw cahang tui hawnaak ham
am ngaih nyng. Ce anglakawh, kaimih a zeelnaak a
soepnaak thai aham nangmih a venna law nyng mik
huh qoe na awi kak kqawn ngaih nyng. **13** Ak tyk
nang a nanu a cakhqi ing kut ni tlaih uhy.

3 Johan

1 A hqamca ing awitak awh ka lungnaak, ka pyi Gaia a venawh, **2** Ka lungnaak ka pyi na sa a dip naak thai aham ingkaw soepkep boeih ak leek na awm nawk nang myihla ak nep na a awmnaak thai aham cykcah nyng. **3** Koeinaa thlang vang law unawh awitak awh na yp a awmnaak ingkaw ce awitak awh na cehnaak poe akawng ce amik kqawn law awh zeel soeih soeih nyng. **4** Ka cakhqi ing awitak awh ami ceh a dawngawh zeelnaak ka taak anglakawh ak chang zeelnaak ak bau khqet am ta voel nyng. **5** Ka lungnaak ka pyi, koeinaakhqi ham cemyih ce khin na awm hlai uhy, ik-oeih na sainaak awh ypawm na awm hyk ti. **6** Cekkhqi ing nang a lungnaak ce thlang a venawh kqawn hawh uhy. Ce mihkhqi ce Khawsa a khawboe ing ang qoepna na tyih awhtaw nep soeih kaw. **7** Vekkhqi ing ce Ming awh cet unawh lukikhqi a ven awhkawng bawmnaak ikaw awm am hu uhy. **8** Awitak awh bi kutoet na ni binaak thai aham cemyih thlangkhqi ce ak leek na ni toek aham awm hy. **9** Thlangboel a venawh ca qee nyng, cehlai lamma na awm ak ngaih Diotqephe ce ningnih ing bet pha qunaak am ta kaw. **10** Cedawngawh, kai ka law awhtaw, anih a ik-oeih sainaak, ak che che na ningnih anik kqawnnaak khqi ce kai ing ti bit kawng. Ak che na anik kqawnkhqi doeng a khoek kaana, koeinaakhqi ce do aham am ngaih hy. Koeinaakhqi do aham amak ngaih thlangkhqi awm kham penawh thlangboel khui awhkawng hek khqi hy. **11** Ka lungnaak ka pyi, ik-oeih che ce koeh oet nawhtaw ik-oeih leek ce oet lah. U awm them leek ak sai taw Khawsak thlang ni. U awm amak leek them ak sai ing Khawsa am hu hy. **12** Dementrius ve thlang boeih ing ak leek na kqawn uhy - awitak amah ingawm kqawn hy, kaimih ingawm ak leek na kqawn unyng, kaimih a simpyinaak ve thym hy tice nangmih ing sim uhk ti. **13** Nangmih a venawh ca khawzah qee aham ngaih nyng, cehlai cacung ingkaw catui ing sai aham am ngaih nyng. **14** Nangmih ce ni huk khqi zy hawh kawng nyng tina poek nyng, cawh ce haai huh doena awi nik kqawn bit kawm uh. Ngaihqepnaak na venawh awm seh nyng. Vawh ak awm na pyikhqi ing kut ni tlaih uhy. Cawh ak awm pyikhqi ce ang ming ing kut tlaih lawk khqi.

Juda

1 Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih pynoet na ak awm Jakob a naa, Juda ing, Khy na awm nawh, Pa Khawsa ing a lungnaak Jesu Khrih ak caming khoem na ak awmkhqi venawh: **2** Am qeenaaak, ngaihding naak ingkaw lungnaak ce nangmih aham khawzah awm seh. **3** Ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, kaimih ing ka mik kqawn thaawngnaak akawng ce qee aham ngaih soeih hlai nyng, thlakciimkhqi boeih a venawh hypboet peek na ak awm cangnaak awh ngaih tlypnaak nami taak aham ca qee aham poek nyng. **4** Ikawthi maa na nangmih ak khuiawh ang hyp na ak kun thlakche na ak awm thlang pynoet akawng ce qee na awm hawh hy. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi cetaw Khawsa amak sim, Khawsa qeenaaak nu ingkaw pa thawlhnaak benna ak hawi lat ingkaw ningnih a sawsang soeih ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak oelkhqi na awm uhy. **5** Vemyihkhqi ve sim boeih hawh hlai uhyh ti, Bawipaing ak thlangkhqi ce Izip qam awhkawng sawi hy, cehlai a hu nataw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ce him hy. **6** A mimah a saithainaak dyih hun awh a awm Poe kaana a mimah a im a mik cehtaak khan ceityihkhqi – ce thannaak ak khuiawh tavy, awidengaak khawny bau awh awi deng aham kumqui thi qui ing khit hy. (aiōnios g126) **7** Cemyih lawtna, Sodom ingkaw Gomorrah ingkaw a kengsam awhkaw khawkhqi ing nu ingkaw pa thawlh sainaak awh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce pe qu uhy. Kumqui mai awh ak khuikha thlangkhqi aham dan kawina a mingmih ce awm uhy. (aiōnios g166) **8** Cemyih bai lawtna, vemyihna mang ak hankhqi ing a mimah a pum ce tyih ak cu na sai uhy, saithainaak ak takhqi ce qoeng unawh, khawnghi na ak awmkhqi ce ak che na kqawn uhy. **9** Cehlai khan ceityih hqam Mikal ing zani Mosi a pum ce setan ing a ning qawt qu awh, ak che na anih ak khanawh thawlh puk aham kqjh nawh, "Bawipa ing ni zyi seh!" tina hy. **10** Cehlai ve ak thlangkhqi ingtaw ama ming zaksim ik-oeih ingkaw cyihnaak ing a sim ik-oeih ak khanawh awm qamsa amyihna poeknaak a taak kaana amak thym na ak che na kqawn uhy – vemyihkhqi ing a mingmih ce plawci sak khqi hy. **11** Khaw na map uhy! Kain a lam ce hqut uhy; hawihkhangnaak ami ngaih aih awh Balam a sai thawlhnaak khuiawh cawn uhy; Korah a qaal thawhnaak awh plawci kang hawh uhy. **12** Vemih ak thlangkhqi ve nangmih lungnaak buhvee kung awh coet ak kap na awm uhy, ngaihseetnaak tehca awm a taak kaana nangmih anglakawh buh ai uhy – amah ingkaw amah doeng ak cah qu tuukhaikhqi na awm uhy. Zilh ing a zawn mailai khawtlan tui amak

awm cingmaikhqi ni; ak kqa nakawng phu qu nawh ak thaih amak awm, lo mai awhkaw thing – hih voei na ak thikhqi ni. **13** Tuicunli awhkaw tuibak ah tho, chahnaak ak awm ik-oeih ak cunkhqi ingkaw ak cet hyhy aihchikhqi ni, a mingmih aham kumqui na ak hyp thannaak ce taak peek ce na awm hawh hy. (aiōn g165) **14** Adam awhkawng ak khqih naak Enok ing ve ak thlangkhqi akawng ve anak kqawn oepchoeh hy: "Toek lah, Bawipa taw amah ak thlangciim thong sang ingkaw **15** Khawsa amak sim thlangkhqi boeih ing Khawsa ak kawngaih am na Khawsa ak kawngaih am lam awh amah ak kawngaih doeng ak hqut, thlang ak theethkhqi ce law kaw," tinawh kqawn law uhy. **16** Vemih ak thlangkhqi ve nangmih anik pek thlangkhqi ni, khawmdek simnaak mai mai ak hqut thlangkhqi na awm unawh myihla am ta uhy. **17** Cehlai ka pyikhqi, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a ceityihkhqi ing ami nak kqawn ce ce poek lah uh. **18** Cekkhqi ing nangmih a venawh, "A tym a hukhit na taw Khawsa ak kawngaih am a mimah a hy ngaihnaak a hu awh amik cet thlang ak kqawn chekhqi awm law kaw," tinawh a mik kqawn law ce. **19** Cekkhqi ing nangmih ce ni pek khqi kaw, cekkhqi taw khawmdek simnaak ak hqut zapkhqi ingkaw Myihla amak ta ak thlangkhqi ni. **20** Cehlai ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, nangmih taw cangnaak ak ciim ing dyi unawh taw Ciim Myihla awh cykcah lah uh. **21** Nangmih a venawh kumqui hqingnaak ak haw law hly kawi ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ce nomi qeh amyihna Khawsa a lungnaak ing awm lah uh. (aiōnios g166) **22** Upvoetnaak kawlung ak ta thlangkhqi venawh qeenaaak ta law uh; **23** mai ak khuiawh kawng thlang ce qawt law unawh taw hul law lah uh; thlang a venawh qeenaaak dang law sak uh, kqihnaak ing pumsa thawlhnaak ing ak sui a bai ce sawh law na uh. **24** Nangmih anik thawh khqi thaikung ingkaw amah a boeimangnaak a haiawh thawlhnaak a awm kaana zeelhaak ak bau soeih nangmih anik pekung – **25** Khawsa ningnih a Hulkung doeng a venawh thangleeknaak, boeimang naak, thaawm naak ingkaw saithainaak, Jesu Khrih ningnih a Bawipa ak caming ak cykca ingkaw tuh awhkawng kumqui dyna awm seh! Amen. (aiōn g165)

Awiphawng

1 Jesu Khrih ak awiphawng, ak law hly kawi ik-oeih, a tyihzawikhqi venawh dang sak aham Khawsa ing a venawh a peek taw vemyihna awm hy. A tyihzawih Johan a venawh ak khan ceityih tyi nawh dangsa hy, 2 anih ing a huh ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce kqawn hy – cawkaw ik-oeih cetaw, Khawsa ak awi ingkaw Jesu Khrih a sim saknaak awi ceni. 3 Vawhkaw kqawn oepchoeh na ak awm awi ak noet taw a zoseen hy, ve ak awi ak zakhqi boeih ingkaw ce a ik-oeih qee na ak awmkhqi boeih ce ak kawk khuiawh ak khoem taw a zoseen hy, kawthi atym taw zoe hawh hy. 4 Johan ing, Asia ram awhkaw thlangboel khqih a venawh: Ak awm hui, ak awm hawh ingkaw ak awm law hly ingkaw amah a ngawihdoelh a hai awhkaw myihla. Khrih ingkaw, 5 ypawm simpyikung, thlakthi anglakawhkaw ak thang cyk, khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi boeih ak ukkung Jesu Khrih a venawh kaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdinggaak nangmih a venawh awm seh. Ningmih ni lung nak khqi nawh amah a thi ing thawlhaak ak khuiawh kawng ningnih anik loet sak khqikung, 6 a Khawsa ingkaw Pa a bibi aham ningnih ce a ram awhkaw pilham ingkaw Khawsoikhqi na anik saikung a venawh thang leeknaak ingkaw thaawmnnaak kumqui dy awm seh! Amen. (aiōn g165) 7 Toek lah, myi awh law kawmsaw, mik a hoei ing amah ce hu kaw, amah cai ing ak sunkungkhqi ingawm; khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih ing anih awh ce khy am kqang kawm uh. Ce myihna awm seh! Amen 8 Kai taw Alpha ingkaw Omega na awm nyng,” tinawh “ak awm hui, ak awm hawh ingkaw ak law hly kawi, Bawimang,” Bawipa ing kqawn hy. 9 Kai, Johan, nangmih a koeinaa na ak awm nawh Jesu awh ningnih aham ak awm qam ingkaw khuikhanaak ak yh hain, taw Khawsak awi ingkaw Jesu akawng kak kqawn dawngawh Patmos sanglak cung awh awm nyng. 10 Bawipa nyn awh Myihla ing awm nyng saw, ka huben na kawng uut awi amyihna awi khawteh ce za nyng, 11 ce ak awi ing: “Na huh ve cazawl awh qee nawhtaw thlangboel khqih tloek: Ephesa, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia ingkaw Laodicea a venawh pat pe,” ni tina hy. 12 Ka venawh awi ak kqawn lawkung ce toek aham hawi qunyng. Kang hawi qu awh sui mai vangnaak khqih ce hu nyng, 13 cawkaw mai vangnaak ak khuiawh pynoet taw, “thlanghqing capa myihna awm hy,” khawkkhik dy ak pha subai ing thawicam qu nawh ak kqang awh sui hi ca ing zeen qu hy. 14 A lu ingkaw a lusam taw tuu a myi myihna bawk nawh vyl a myihna bawk hy, a mik qawi taw

maikqawng a myihna awm hy. 15 A khaw qawi taw mai awh qawhum hloei a myihna vang hy, ak awi taw tui ang lawng tha ak awm soeih a myihna awm hy. 16 Ak tang kut awh aihchi khqih pawm nawh am kha awh hu hai ak hrat zawzi ce thoeng hy. A hai taw khawmik a ling hui awhkaw myihna awm hy. 17 Anih ce ka huh awh, thlakthi myihna a khaw kung awh tlu hqoeng nyng. Cawh kak khanawh ak tang kut ce cloeng law nawh: “Koeh khqih. Kai taw ak kqannaak ingkaw a dythaak na awm nyng. 18 Kai taw ak hqing thlang na awm nyng; thi hlai nyng, ngai lah kumqui ingkaw kumqui dy na hqing nyng! Thihnaak ingkaw Hades cabi ce ta nyng. (aiōn g165, Hades g86) 19 Cedawngawh, tuh ak awm ingkaw ak awm hly ik-oeih na huh ce qeel ah. 20 Kak tang benawh aihchi khqih ang hyp ik-oeih ingkaw sui mai vangnaak khqih na huh cetaw veni: Aihchi khqih cetaw thlangboel khqih tloek ak khan ceityihkhqi na awm nawh mai vangnaak khqih tloek cetaw thlangboel khqih tloek ce ni.

2 Ephesa khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Ve ak awi taw ak tang benawh aihchi khqih ak pawm ingkaw sui maivangnaak khqih anglakawh ak cet thlang ak avi na awm hy. 2 Na ik-oeih sainaak, tha tlawh doena bi na binaak ingkaw, yh thainaak na taaknaakkhqi ce sim nyng. Thlakchekhqi am toek poek thai hyk ti, ceityih na ak sa qukhqi noek a dak tiksaw a hgawng ni amik kqawn hy tice hu hyk ti. 3 Kai ang ming awh kyinaak yh ngah ngah tiksaw nak tha am se hy. 4 Cehlai na lungnaak lamma ce na hoet a dawngawh vawh ka ni oelhnaak awm hy. 5 Ak sang nakawng nang tlaknaak ce poek lah! Zut hawhtaw lamma awhkaw na saikhqi ce sai tlaih lah. Am nang zut awhtaw, na venawh law kawng nyng saw na maivang ce a awmnaak hun awhkawng thoeih law valh kawng nyng. 6 Cehlai ve a ik-oeih sai ngaihnaak ce ta hyk ti: Nikolaitan a ik-oeih saikhqi ce sawh na hyk ti, kai ingawm sawh na lawt nyng. 7 Haa ak ta ingtaw, Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn ce za seh. Noengnaak ak takhqi venawh, Khawsa a paradise ak khuiawh ak awm hqingnaak thikthaiah ai thainaak ce pe kawng. 8 Smyrna khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Ve ak awi taw lamma ingkaw hudyt na ak awm, thi hlai hy ak hqing tlaih ak awikhqi ni. 9 Khuikha nawh hqahq hyk ti tice sim nyng – cehlai boei hyk ti! Judah thlangkhqi amyihna thlang ak kqawn seetkhqi ce Juda thlangkhqi amni, sinakawk awhkaw setankhqi ni. 10 Khuikhanaak hly kawi awh ce koeh kqih ka nik kqawn law peek khqi ve, setan ing nangmih ak khui awhkaw thlang vang ce noek a dak aham thawng

khuiuna nik thlak khqi kaw, hqa nyn khuiawh khuikha ingkaw Setan a awihdung amak cawngkhqi "Kai ing naak hu kawm uk ti. Thih dyna ypawm na awm lah, phyihqih amni phyih sak khqi kawng:" 25 Na taak hqingnaak boei lumyk ce ni pe kawng. 11 U awm cemah ka law hlan dy tu khak lah. 26 Noengnaak ak haa ak ta ingtaw, thlangboelkhqi venawh Myihla ing taakhqi ingkaw a boet dyna ak kawngaih ak saikhqi ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. Noengnaak ak ta taw, qamkhqik khanawh sai thainaak ce pe kawng – thlang taw a hih voei thihihnaak ing am tlawh sak qoe 27 Anih ing cekkhqi ce thi sawnghqawl ing uk khqi voel kaw. 12 Pergamum khaw awhkaw thlangboel kawmsaw, cekkhqi ce am amyihna kawng khqi kqek khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Ve ak awi taw hu kqek kaw – kai ing ka pa a venna kaw saithainaak ka hai na ak hqat zawzi ak takung ak awikhqi ni. 13 huh lawt amyihna. 28 Kai ingawm anih ce mymcang Setan ing ngawihdoelh a taaknaak – na awmnaak thaise ce pe kawng nyng. 29 U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, ce sim nyng. Cehlai kang ming awh a tak na awm Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn awi ce poe hyk ti. Kai aw hlangnaak ce am hlat taak hyk ti, za seh.

kai a ypawm simpyukung na ak awm Antipas a awm awh awm, anih ce Setan a awmnaak na khawk bau khuiawh him uhy. 14 Cehlai, ka ni oelhnaak ik-oeih a kheohca awm hy: Balak ce Isarelkhqi a zoek sak coengawh myiqawl bawknaak buh a an ai sak nawh thawlh sak ham ingkaw nu ingkaw pa thawlhmaak sai aham ak cawngpyi Balam a cawngpyinaak ak ngai thlangkhqi nangmih a venawh awm hy. 15 Cemyih nani kolaitan a cawngpyinaak ak hquutkhqi awm nangmih ak khuiawh awm bai hy. 16 Cedawngawh zut lah! Cemyih am mantaw, na venawh law zy kawng nyng saw kam kha awhkaw zawzi ing cekkhqi ce tuk kawng. 17 U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, thlangboelkhqi venawh Myihla ing ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. Ak noeng thlangkhqi venawh, ang hyp mana ce pe kawng. Ak hukhqi doeng ing ni a sim, ming thai qeenaak lungbawk ce pe kawng nyng. 18 Thyatira khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Vetaw a mik mai amyihna kqawng nawh a khaw qawhum hloei amyihna ak vang, Khawsa a Capak awikhqi ni. 19 Na ik-oeih sainaak, nak cangnaak ingkaw lungnaak, na bibinaak ingkaw yhnaak, lamma awhkaw na sai anglakawh tuh khawzah khqoet sai hyk ti tice sim nyng. 20 Cehlai ve a dawngawh ka ni oelhnaak awm hy: amah ingkaw amah tawngtha ak ti nu Jezebel te toek hyk ti. A cawngpyinaak ak caming ka tyihzawinkhqi nu pa thawlha sainaak ingkaw myiqawl bawknaak lucik buh a ankhqi ainaak benna sawi kang hawh hy. 21 Khawboe seet a sainaak a dawngawh zutnaak aham a tym ka peek hlai am ngaih hy. 22 Cedawngawh kyinaak ihkun awh buuk kawng nyng saw, ak samphaih thlangkhqi awm anih a cehnaak lam awhkawng a mami zut awhtaw ce a nu ingqawi kyinaak huh sak kawng. 23 Kai ing ce a nu a cakhqi ce him pe kawng nyng. Cawh thlangboel boeih ing kai ce thlang a lingbyi kawlung ak suikung ni ti sim kawm uh, kai ing nami ik-oeih sainaak amyihna ni sam khqi boeih kawng. 24 Thyatira khaw awh ak awm thlak chang, ce a nu a cawngpyinaak amak tukhqi

3 Sardis khaw awhkaw khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Vawhkaw awikhqi vetaw Khawsa Myihla khqih ingkaw aihchi khqih ak bawmkung ak awikhqi ni. Na ik-oeih sainaak ce sim nyng, ak hqing a myihna tyk hlai hyk ti thi hyk ti. 2 Tho lah! ak thi tawm na pum ce tha awm sak lah, ka Khawsa a mik huh awh na ik-oeih sainaak ak soep te am hu nyng. 3 Cedawngawh, ik-oeih na huh ingkaw nang zaak ce poek lah, ce ak awi ce ngai nawhtaw zut lah. Cehlai amna thawh awhtaw, quk-ai a myihna law kawng nyng, ityk awh na venawh ka law tice am sim kawp ti. 4 Cehlai bainaak amak kawlh thlang a kheoh Sardis khaw awh awm hyn hy. Ce miikhqi cetaw hik bawk bai kawm usaw kai ing cet haih kawng unyng, cekkhqi cetaw kai mi ceh aham ak tyng khqi ni. 5 Cekkhqi myihna ak noeng thlangkhqi taw hik bawk bai lawt kawm uh. Anih ang ming ce ityk awh awm hqingnaak cabu khui awhkawng am hqe pe kawng, ka Pa inggawi khan ceityih haiawh ang ming ce kai ing simpyi lawt kawng. 6 U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. 7 Philadelphia khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Ve ak awikhqi vetaw a kut awh David a cabi ak awm, thlakciim ingkaw ak thym ak awi ni. Anih ing am awng ce u ingawm am khai thai kawmsaw, a khaih ce u ingawm am awng thai kaw. 8 Na ik-oeih sainaak ce sim nyng. Toek lah, U ingawm ama khaih thai chawh ak awng qu ce na haiawh ta law nyng. Nak tha am awm hlai hy, kak awi ce khoem tiksaw kang ming ce am oell hyk ti. 9 Setan a sinakawh na ak awmkhqi, Juda thlang na am awm loei saw ak sa qu thlangkhqi qaai ak kqawnkhqi ce – nangmih a venawh law sak kawng nyng saw nangmih a khawlung awh khuk sym sak kawng, nangmih kai ing ni lungna nyng tice cekkhqi ing sim kawm uh. 10 Kak awipeek ce kawdungnaak ing nami yh a dawngawh kai ingawm khawmdtek pum khanawh ak awm thlangkhqi noekdak aham ak law hly kawi

kyinaak khuiawh kawng ni hoep khqi kawng. 11 Law sui lumyk myk boeih uhy. 5 Boei ngawihdoelh a nai hawh kawng. U ingawm boei lumyk ce ama ni venawh kawng khawkphla amyihna vang hlap hlap qawtnaak aham na taak ce ak cakna tu khak lah. 12 naws khawhum ak awi amyihna ce hum hy. Boei Ak noeng thlang cetaw ka Khawsa a tempul ak tung ngawihdoelh a haiawh, maivang khqih ce vang uhy. na sai kawng nyng. Cawhkawng ityk awh awm am Cawhkaw maivang cetaw Khawsa Myihla khqih ni. 6 cehta voel kaw. Anih a dawngawh ka Khawsang ming Boei ngawihdoelh a hai cetaw hlalang ak cil soeih ing ka Khawsa a khawk bau ming ce qee pe kawng tuicun amyihna awm hy. Boei ngawihdoelh ing ak nyngsaw; kang ming thai ce awm qee pe kawng. chung khoep ang lung kir awh, a hai ben ingkaw a 13 U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, thlangboelkhqi venawh hu benawh mik hqoeng na ak awm k-oehi sai ak Myihla ing ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. 14 Laodicea hqing pupthli awm hy. 7 Lamma cyk awhkaw ik-oehi khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh awh sai ak hqing pynoet taw samthynn ing lo qu hy nih, qee lah: Ve ak awikhqi taw Amen, ypawm ingkaw apak thumnaak taw thlanghqing amyihna haai tahi, dyihtthing thym, Khawsa ik-oehi sai ak ukkung ak a pupthlinaak taw huu ak ding huili amyihna awm awikhqi ni. 15 Na bibinaak ce sim nyng, ding awm am hy. 8 Cawhkaw ik-oehi sai ak hqing pupthli tloek ding tiksaw ling awm am ling hyk ti. Pynoet na na ing ang hla kquk ta boeih nawh a pum boeih ce awm qep aham ngaih hlai nyng! 16 Na oih kqoeng a mik hqoeng na awm hy, ang hla ak kep awh awm dawngawh – ling awm am ling hyk ti, ding awm am mik ce awm hy. Than dai a boet kaa qoena: "Ak ding hyk ti – kam khak khuiawh kawng ni sa tawm ciim, ak ciim, ak ciim taw Boemang Bawipa Khawsa hawh nyng. 17 Namah ingtaw, 'boei nyng, khawhthem ni, anih taw ak awm hawh, ak awm huili ingkaw awm ta nyng ikaw awm am ngoe voel nyng,' tiyhk ti. ak awm hly kawi na awm hy," tinawh khy uhy. 9 Ngaihak Khawbing, qeen ak kap, khawdeng, mikhyp ingkaw ak pum a zal na na awm ce am sim hyk ti. 18 Na boeinaak aham kai a venawh kaw sui mai awh a hloei ce ve thlai lah; chahnaak ak awm ak pum a zal na na awmnaak ce na singdahaak aham hik bawk ve thlai lah; khaw na huhnaak thai aham miksi ve sak lah. 19 Ka lungnaak thlang ce toel nyngsaw cuk am kik nyng. Cedawngawh ak thym na awm nawh zut lah. 20 Ngai lah chawmkeng awh dyi nyng saw khoek nyng. U ingawm kak awi ce za nawh chawh ce am awng awhtaw, kun kawng nyng saw anih ing buh ai hiah kawng nyng, anih awm kai a venawh awm lawt kaw. 21 Kai ing ka noeng a dawngawh ka Pa a ngawihdoelh awh ka ning ngawih hiah amyihna, ak noeng thlang cetaw boei ngawihdoelh awh kai ing ngawih hiah thainaak ce pe kawng. 22 U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh.

4 Cekcoengawh ka toek hlai, ka haiawh khan chawh ak awng qu ce hu nyng. Ka venawh uut awi amyihna lamma cyk na kang zaak awi ing, "Hang law lah, vek coengawh ak awm hly kawi ce nim huh vang," ni tina hy. 2 Cawh Myihla ing awm pahoei nih nyng, ka haiawh khan boei ngawihdoelh awh thlang pynoet ce hu nyng. 3 Ce boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi thlang ce jasper ingkaw karnelian ing lo qu hy nih. Lungsen suisak amyihna thlimha ing zawl khoep hy. 4 Cawhkaw boei ngawihdoelh ce ak chang boei ngawihdoelh a thong pupthli ce ngawi hy. Cawhkaw a hqamcakhqi cetaw hik bawk bai unawh ami lu awh

5 Boei ngawihdoelh a hai cetaw hlalang ak cil soeih ing ka Khawsa a khawk bau ming ce qee pe kawng tuicun amyihna awm hy. Boei ngawihdoelh ing ak nyngsaw; kang ming thai ce awm qee pe kawng. chung khoep ang lung kir awh, a hai ben ingkaw a 13 U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, thlangboelkhqi venawh hu benawh mik hqoeng na ak awm k-oehi sai ak Myihla ing ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. 14 Laodicea hqing pupthli awm hy. 7 Lamma cyk awhkaw ik-oehi khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh awh sai ak hqing pynoet taw samthynn ing lo qu hy nih, qee lah: Ve ak awikhqi taw Amen, ypawm ingkaw apak thumnaak taw thlanghqing amyihna haai tahi, dyihtthing thym, Khawsa ik-oehi sai ak ukkung ak a pupthlinaak taw huu ak ding huili amyihna awm awikhqi ni. 15 Na bibinaak ce sim nyng, ding awm am hy. 8 Cawhkaw ik-oehi sai ak hqing pupthli tloek ding tiksaw ling awm am ling hyk ti. Pynoet na na ing ang hla kquk ta boeih nawh a pum boeih ce awm qep aham ngaih hlai nyng! 16 Na oih kqoeng a mik hqoeng na awm hy, ang hla ak kep awh awm dawngawh – ling awm am ling hyk ti, ding awm am mik ce awm hy. Than dai a boet kaa qoena: "Ak ding hyk ti – kam khak khuiawh kawng ni sa tawm ciim, ak ciim, ak ciim taw Boemang Bawipa Khawsa hawh nyng. 17 Namah ingtaw, 'boei nyng, khawhthem ni, anih taw ak awm hawh, ak awm huili ingkaw awm ta nyng ikaw awm am ngoe voel nyng,' tiyhk ti. ak awm hly kawi na awm hy," tinawh khy uhy. 9 Ngaihak Khawbing, qeen ak kap, khawdeng, mikhyp ingkaw ak pum a zal na na awm ce am sim hyk ti. 18 Na boeinaak aham kai a venawh kaw sui mai awh a hloei ce ve thlai lah; chahnaak ak awm ak pum a zal na na awmnaak ce na singdahaak aham hik bawk ve thlai lah; khaw na huhnaak thai aham miksi ve sak lah. 19 Ka lungnaak thlang ce toel nyngsaw cuk am kik nyng. Cedawngawh ak thym na awm nawh zut lah. 20 Ngai lah chawmkeng awh dyi nyng saw khoek nyng. U ingawm kak awi ce za nawh chawh ce am awng awhtaw, kun kawng nyng saw anih ing buh ai hiah kawng nyng, anih awm kai a venawh awm lawt kaw. 21 Kai ing ka noeng a dawngawh ka Pa a ngawihdoelh awh ka ning ngawih hiah amyihna, ak noeng thlang cetaw boei ngawihdoelh awh kai ing ngawih hiah thainaak ce pe kawng. 22 U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh.

5 Cekcoengawh boei ngawih doelh awh ak ngawi thlang ak tang kut awh hatnaak khqih ak awm hu hai na a qee cazawl ce hu nyng. 2 Cawh tha ak awm thlang khan ceityih pynoet ing awi khawteh na, "Vawhkaw hatnaak ve hqe nawh cazawl ve u ing a hlam thai kaw?" tinawh khy hy. 3 Cawh khan ingkaw dek awh, dek ak kai nakaw cazawl hlam nawh ak khui dy ak toek hly u a ca pynoet awm am awm hy. 4 Cazawl hlam nawh ak khui ben ak toek hly kawi thlang pynoet awm ama awm a dawngawh kqang khing nyng. 5 Cawh a hqamca pynoet ing ka venawh, "Koeh kqang! Toek lah, Juda pa ak khuiawh kaw samthynn, David Zung ing noeng hawh hy. Anih ing cazawl ingkaw hatnaak khqih ce awng thai hy," tina hy. 6 Cekcoengawh him ce a myihna ak awm tuuca pynoet, boei ngawihdoelh ang lung awh dyi nawh, ak hqing ik-oehi sai pupthli ingkaw mik khqih tahi, cekkhqi cetaw khawmdek awh a tyih Khawsang

myihla khqih na awm hy. 7 Anih ing boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi thlang ak tang kut awhkaw cazawl ce tloek ingkaw a hqamca a thong pupthli tloek ce Tuuca qip unawh thlakciimkhqi a cykcahnaak bawktui ing ak be boet ce ta qip bai uhy. 9 Cekkhqi ing lak thai ce sa uhy: Nang taw cazawl ingkaw hatnaak ce ak hlam aham kawih na qoe hyk ti, kawtih him na awm hawh tiksaw, na thi ing rampum ingkaw phynlum khui awhkaw thlangkhqi ce Khawsa hamna thlai hawh hyk ti. 10 Cemih thlangkhqi ce ram ingkaw ningnih a Khawsa a biki aham khawsoeikhqi na sai hawh hyk ti, ce miikhqi ce khawmdek awh boei poe kawm uh," tinawh sa uhy. 11 Ka toek awh khan ceityih khawzah thlang a thong thong ingkaw a sang sang ak awi ce za nyng. Cekkhqi ing ik-oeih sai ak hqing ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing boei ngawihdoelh ce chung uhy. 12 Awi khawteh na: Him ce na ak awm Tuuca ing, thaawmnaak boeimangnaak ingkaw kjihchahnaak zoeksang naak ingkaw kyihcahnaak ce huh aham tyng qoe hy!" tinawh laa sa uhy. 13 Cekcoengawh khan ingkaw dek, tuicun ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeih sai boeih ing laa sa uhy: "Boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi ingkaw Tuuca a venawh, kyihcahnaak, kjihchah naak, zoeksang naak ingkaw thaawmnaak kumqui dyna awm seh!" tinawh. (aiōn g165) 14 Ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli tloek ing, "Amen," ti unawh a hqamcakhqi ing tluk doena bawk uhy.

6 Tuuca ing hatnaak khqih ak khuiawh kaw lamma cyk hatnaak ce a hlam awh toek nyng. Cawh ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli ak khui awhkaw pynoet ing khawngum awi amyihna khawteh na: "Law!" ni tina hy. 2 Ka toek awh, ka haiawh mirang bawk pynoet ce hu nyng! Ce mirang awh la ak pawm thlang pynoet ngawi hy, anih ce boei lumyk pe uhy, qaal noeng nawh noengnaak ing mirang awh ngawi hy. 3 Tuuca ing a voeihih hatnaak ce awng tlaib bai hy, cawh ik-oeih sai ak hqing a pakkhihnaak ing, "Law!" ni tina hy. 4 Cawh mai myihna ak sen mirang ak chang pynoet ce law hy. Ce a mirang awh ak ngawi cetaw khawmdek awhkaw qoepnaak lo valh nawh thlangkhqi pynoet ingkaw pynoet him saknaak ce pehy. Anih a venawh zawzik bau soeih pe uhy. 5 Tuuca ing apak thum hatnaak ce am awng awh, ik-oeih sai ak hqing apak thumnaak ing, "Law!" a tice za nyng, ka toek awh ka haiawh mirang mym ce hu nyng! Ce mirang khanawh ak ngawi ing cawi tahnaak ce a kut awh pawm hy. 6 Cekcoengawh ik-oeih ak hqing pupthli anglakawhkaw awi ing, "Hypoet

bibi phu ting sangvyt sum oet ingkaw nyn oet bibi phu ting barli sup thum, cekcoengawh situi ingkaw misur tui ce koeh plawci sak," tinawh kqawn hy. 7 Tuuca ing a pupthli hatnaak ce am awng awh, ik-haiawh tlu unawh beek uhy. Cekkhqi ing tingtoeng ta oeih hqing a pupthlnaak ing, "Law!" a ti awh ce za nyng. 8 Ka toek awh, ka haiawh a thi amak awm mirang ce hu nyng! Ce mirang awh ak ngawi cetaw Thihnaak mingna hy, ce a hu awh Hades ing hqut hy. Khawmdek awh ak awm thlang a hloep phlinaak ce zawzi ing him thainaak, khawseet khawkhanaak, ramsa tlung ing him thainaak ce cekqawi a venawh pehy. (Hades g86) 9 Hatnaak a pumhamaak ce am awng awh, Khawsak awi ing ce ak awi a ming dyihpi a dawngawh bawkthang ak kaiawh thlang ing a him myihla ak awmkhqi ce hu nyng. 10 Cekkhqi ing awi khawteh na, Bawimang Khawsa, ak ciim ingkaw ak thym, khawmdek awh ak awmkhqi ve iqyt dy kaimih a thi phu kut thung nawh awi deng kaana na awm kaw?" tinawh khy uhy. 11 Cekkhqi pynoet qip a venawh hik bawk ce pe unawh, kawhkhali qeh aham ingkaw a mingmih a myihna him na ak awm thlangkhqi a cup hlan dy qeh aham kqawn pek khqi hy. 12 Hatnaak ak kquknaak am awng ce toek nyng. Cawh lipi khawteh na tat hy. Me a myi ing a tah tlamhi a myihna khawmik ce mym zur hy, thi a myihna pihla awm thim hy. 13 Thai thaih khawhli ing thloek nawh ang kqi a myihna khan nakawng aihchikhqi ce dek na tla hy. 14 Khawk khawngi ce canhah a myihna zawl qu nawh, tlangkhqi ingkaw sanglakkhqi awm thoek kang hy. 15 Cawh khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrang khqi, sangpahrang cakhqi, qalboiekhqi, boiekhqi, tha ak awm thlangkhqi, tamnaakhqi ingkaw ak loetkhqi ce tlang awh ak awm lungnuk khuikhqi awh thuk uhy. 16 Tlangkhqi ingkaw lungnukhqi venawh, Ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi a haai ingkaw Tuuca ak kawsonaak chungdah aham kaimih ve nng cuuk sih khqi lah! 17 Vekkhqi ak kawsonaak khawngi pui taw pha law hawh hy, u ing a yh thai kaw?" tinawh khy uhy.

7 Cekcoengawh taw khawmdek kil pupphli awh ak pha law khan ceityih pupthli ce hu nyng, cekkhqi ing dek khan, tuicun ingkaw thingkhqi awh awm ama hlinnaak aham khawmdek awh zilh pupthli ce tu khak uhy. 2 Cekcoengawh khawlaw benna kawng ak law khan ceityih pynoet ce hu bai nyng, anih ing ak hqing Khawsa hatnaak ce tahi. Dek ingkaw tuicun plawci sak thainaak ak ta khan ceityih pupthli ce anih ing khawteh na khy hy: 3 Khawsa a tyihzoeikhqi a talri awh hatnaak ka taak peek hlan dy dek ingkaw tuicun ingkaw thingkhqi ce koeh plawci sak," tina hy. 4 Cekcoengawh hatnaak ak takhqi noetnaak ce za

nyng: Israael pilnam boeih khui awhkawng 144, 000 anih a venawh pe uhy. 4 Bawktui ingkaw thlakciimkhqi law hy. 5 Juda pilnam khuiawh 12,000 hatnaak tahi, ak cykcahnaak ce khan ceityih kut awhkawng Khawsa Reuben pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Gad pilnam khuiawh haina hang kai hy. 5 Cekcoengawh khan ceityih ing 12,000, 6 Asher pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Naphtali bawktui bawm ce lo nawh, bawkthang awhkaw mai ce pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Manasseh pilnam khuiawh ahawk sih coengawh dek awh hawk hy; cekcoengawh 12,000, 7 Simeon pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Levi pilnam khawngum awi, khawphila ingkaw khawmdek awh khuiawh 12,000, Assachar pilnam khuiawh 12,000, lipi ce tat hy. 6 Uut ak pawm khan ceityih khqih ing 8 Zebulun pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Joseph pilnam uut ce yng uhy. 7 Ak lamma cyk khan ceityih ing khuiawh 12,000, Bejamin pilnam khuiawh 12,000 uut ce yng hy, cawh rel ingkaw thi ing ak kqit qu tloek ve hanta awm hy. 9 Cekcoengawh ka toek awh, mai ce dek awh hawk qu hy. Cawh khawmdek hloep qamtawm, phynlum, awi cawm awi ce u ingawm ama thum khuiawh hloep oet, thing hloep thum khuiawh noet noeng thlang kgeng boei ngawihdoelh ingkaw hloep oet ingkaw sai ak hqinqhqi boeih ce ui hy. 8 Tuuca haiawh ak dyi ce hu nyng. Cekkhqi ing hik A pak khihnaak khan ceityih ing uut ce a yng awh, bawk ce bai unawh ami kut samtoe ce pawm uhy. tlang ak bau soeih amyihna ak awm ik-oeh pynoet 10 Aw i khawteh na: Hulnaak taw boei ngawihdoelh ce mai awh ui nawh tuicun na khawng qu hy. Cawh awh ak ngawi ningnih a Khawsa ingkaw Tuuca a koe tuicun hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce thi na thoeng ni," tinawh khy uhy. 11 Khan ceityih boeih ing boei hy, 9 tuicun khuiawh ak hqinq ik-oeh hloep thum ngawihdoelh ing a hqamcakhqi ingkaw ik-oeh sai khuiawh hloep oet ce thi nawh, tui awh ak cet lawng hqinq pupthli tloek ce chung unawh dyi uhy. Boei hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet te plawci kang hy. 10 ngawihdoelh haiawh koep doena Khawsa ce bawk Apak thumnaak khan ceityih ing uut ce a yng awh, uhy, 12 ve myihna kqawn uhy: "Amen! Kyihcahahaak, zoeksangaak, cyihnaak ingkaw zeel awi kqawnnaak, kqihchahnaak, saithainaak, thaawmnaak taw kumqui dyna ningnih a Khawsa ni Amen," ti uhy. (aiōn g165) 13 Cawh a hqamca pynoet ing ni doet hy, "Vawhkaw hik hloep oet ce kha sak hy, cawhkaw tuihka ami awk a bawk ak baikhqi ve u khqi nu, hana kawng ami law?" dawngawh thlang khawzah ing thi hy. 12 A pupthlinaak ni tina hy. 14 Kai ing, "Bawipa namah ing sim hyk ti," khan ceityih ing uut ce a yng awh, khawmik hloep tina nyng. Cawh anih ing, "Vawhkaw thlangkhqi vetaw thum khuiawh hloep oet, pihla hloep thum khuiawh kyinaak ak bau soeih khui awhkawng ak law khqi ni, hloep oet, aihchi hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce Tuuca thi ingkaw a hikhqi ce ak bawk cana ak chuk than hy. Khawkdai hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce thlangkhqi ni. 15 Cedawngawh, cekkhqi taw Khawsa a vangnaak am awm nawh than hloep thum khuiawh ngawihdoelh a haiawh awm unawh than dai a bawkim hloep oet awm vangnaak am awm hy. 13 Ka toek khuiawh a bi ce bi pe uhy, boei ngawihdoelh awh ak awh, khan khawngi zilh awh ak ding awi khawteh na ngawi ing cekkhqik khanawh hi im ce zyng pek khqi ak khy huu pynoet ce hu nyng: "Khaw map hy! Khaw kaw. 16 Buh am cawi qoe voel kawm uh, tui awm map hy! Ak chang khan ceityih pakthum ing uut yng am ngaih voel kawm uh, khawling ing am eng khqi aham a awm hyn a dawngawh khawmdek awh ak voel kawmsaw, a ling ingawm am dawi thai voel kaw. thlangkhqi ham khaw map hy!" tinawh khy hy.

8 Hatnaak ak khqihnaak ce am awng awh, khan na khawnoek keekvang khui a dinkqak na awm kawmsaw hqinqnaak tui a lawngnaak kung awh cekkhqi ce sawi khqi kaw. A mikphli tuikhqi ce Khawsa ing huih pek khqi kaw," tina hy.

9 Khan ceityih a pumhanaak ing uut ce yng hy, cawh khan nakawng dek awh anuk tla law aihchi pynoet ce hu nyng. Cawhkaw aihchi venawh a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng dung cabi ce pe uhy. (Abysos g12) 2 Anih ing a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng dung ce am awng awh, mai ak cak soeih maikhu amyihna maikhu ce hang thoeng law hy. Khawmik ingkaw khawhli boeih ce a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng awh maikhu ing than sak hy. (Abysos g12) 3 Cawhkaw maikhu awhkawng khawmdek awh khamkhawkkhqi ce law unawh cekkhqi venawh khawmdek awhkaw cengta-ai amyihna saithainaak ce pehy. 4 Khawmdek awh sai, thingling ingkaw thingkhqi ama plawci sak

aham cekkhqi venawh awipeeknaak awm hlai hy, a qaii bawk unawh, sui, ngun qawhum lung thing ing talqi awh Khawsa hatnaak amak awmkhqi ce plawci sai uhy- a mik amak dang, awi am za thai nawk amak sak aham awi pehy. 5 Cekkhqi him thainaak taw am pe nawk hla nga ak khui kyinaak ingkaw thekhanaak cet thai myiqawlkhqi bawkaak ce am qoeng bak bak uhy. 21 Thlang himnaak, miklet, kutlam toeknaak, nu peek aham awi pehy. Cawkaw khuikha huhnaak pa thawl sainaak ingkaw quuk am qaainaak awh am cetaw cengta-ai ing tlhang ak cep awhkaw amyihna zut bak bak uhy.

10 Cekcoengawh khan nakawng a nuk kqum law tha ak awm soeih khan ceityih ak chang pynoet ce hu nyng. Myi ce hi na bai nawk, a lu sawawh tlhlimha ce awm hy; a haai taw khawmik amyihna awm nawk a khaw qawi taw maiitung amyihna awm hy. 2 A kut awh cazawl tehca ce pawm nawk a kut awh phaiah hy. Tang ben a khaw ing tuicun leh nawk cawng ben a khaw ing dek leh hy, 3 samthynn kawk awi amyihna khawteh na a nih ce khy hy. Ak khy awh, khawng hum khqih ing awi kqawn hy. 4 Khawng hum khqih ing awi ak kqawn awh, ca qee aham cai nyng; cehlai khan benna kaw awi ing, "Khawng hum khqih ing awi ak kqawn ce koeh qee nawhtaw hatnaak ta lah," ni tina hy. 5 Tui ingkaw dek awh ak dyi khan ceityih ing ak tang ben kut ce khan na hak thlek hy.

6 Kumqui dy ak hqing, khan ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeikhqi boeih ak saikung, dek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeikhqi boeih ak saikung, ang ming ing awi sa hy, "Am yih voel kaw! (aiōn g165) 7 Cehlai ak khqihnaak khan ceityih ing uut yng vang a ti awh, Khawsa a koe ang hyp ik-oeih ce amah a tyihzawih tawng hakhqi venawh ak kqawn peek oepchoeh amyihna soep hawh kaw," tinawh kqawn hy. 8 Cekcoengawh khan benna kaw kang zaak awi ing awi ti law tlain bai hy: "Cet nawhtaw, tuicun ingkaw dek awh ak dyi khan ceityih a kut awh a phaiah cazawl ce lo lah," ni tina hy. 9 Cedawngawh cawkaw khan ceityih a venna cet nyng saw cazawl ce thoeh nyng. Anih ing, "Lo nawhtaw ai lah. Nak phoen ak khuna thui hlai voei, nam kha awhtaw khawi amyihna awi kaw," ni tina hy. 10 Khan ceityih a kut awhkaw cazawl ce lo nyng saw ai nyng. Kam kha awh khawi amyihna awi hy, cehlai ka ai coeng awhtaw kak phoen khuna thui hy. 11 Cawh, Thlang khawzah, qamtawn, phynlum ingkaw sangpahrangkhqi venawh awi kqawn tlaih kawp ti," ni tina hy.

11 Caityng a myihna ak awm thiikdyng pynoet ce ani peek coengawh, "Cet nawhtaw Khawsa a tempul ingkaw bawkthang ce tah lah, cekcoengawh vawh Khawsa ak beek tlhangkhqi ce toek lah. 2 Cehlai a leng ben taw koeh pa sak; koeh tah, cetaw Gentelkhqi hamna ni. Cekkhqi ing khawk bau ciim ce nyn 42 khui khaw ing leh kawm uh. 3 Cekcoengawh

kai ing ka mah a dyihthing thlang pakkhih a venawh saithainaak pe kawng nyng saw cekqawi ing tlamhi bai kawm nihsaw, khawngi 1260 khui awi kqawn kawm nih," ni tina hy. 4 Vekkqawi vetaw khawmdek Bawi a haiawh ak dyi olive thing pakkhih ingkaw mai vangnaak pakkhih na awm hy. 5 U ingawm cekqawi ce tlawhnat sak aham a ngaih awhtaw, am khak khui awhkawng maikqawng ce thoeng sak nih nawh a qaulkhqi ce daih hy nih. U awm cekqawi ce tlawhnat sak aham ak ngaih taw cemyihna ce thi kaw. 6 Awi ani phawng khuiawh awm ama aanaak aham khan chawh ce khai hy nih; tui awm thi na thoeng sak thai nih nawh ani ngaihnaak a myihna khawmdek awh tlawhnat soepkep ce law sak thai hy nih. 7 Cekkqawi ing awi anik kqawn boet coeng awhtaw, a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng dung khuiawh kawng ak thoeng law ramsa tlung ing cekqawi ce tuk kaw, noeng kawmsaw cekqawi ce him kaw. (Abysos g12) 8 Cekkqawi a pum ce khawk bau awhkaw lam awh helh hyt kawm uh, cawkaw khawk bau ce ikaw mihi nu ti kqawn nythaak na Sodom ingkaw Izip tinawh khy uhy, cawk cekqawi a Bawipa awm thinglam awh ana tai uhy. 9 Khaw nyn thum coengawh kekvang thlang tawm, phynlum, awi cawm awi ce ing qampum awhkaw thlangkhqi ing mikkel ing qym kawm usaw cekqawi a qawk ce vui aham thana kawm uh. 10 Cawkaw tawngha qawi ing khawmdek awh ak awm thlangkhqi ce ana thekhanaak hawh a dawngawh thlangkhqi ing cekqawi ak khanawh zeel kawm usaw pynoet ingkaw pynoet kutdo ik-oeih pat qu kawm uh. 11 Cehlai nyn thum coengawh kengvang a awm coeng awhtaw cekqawi ing Khawsa venna kaw hqjinggaak hqi ce hu tlaikh nih nawh ani khaw ing dyi hy nih, cawk ak hukhqi ing kqih uhy. 12 Cawk khan benna kawng awi khawteh na, "Hang law lah," a ti awi ce za hy nih. A qaalkhqi ing ami toek huili awh khan khawngi myi awh hang kai hy nih. 13 Cawk lipi khawteh na tat nawh khawk bau hloep hra khuiawh hloep oet ce plawci hy. Thlang thong khqih ce lipi a dawngawh thi uhy, a mik awm tloek ce ly unawh khan Khawsa ce zoeksang uhy. 14 Khaw map pak khihnaak ce khum nawh, khaw map apak thumnaak ce a law aham awm hy. 15 Khan ceityih ak khqihnaak ing uut ce a yng awh, khan na awi khawteh na qeng hy, cawkaw awi ing, "Khawmdek ram ve ningnih Bawipa ingkaw a Khril a ram na coeng hawh hy, anih ing kumqui dy uk hawh kaw," tihy. (aiōn g165) 16 Cekcoengawh Khawsa haiawh kaw boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi a hqamca a thong pupthli tloek ing koep unawh Khawsa ce beek uhy. 17 Bawimang soeih soeih Bawipa Khawsa, na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn law u nyng, nang taw ak awm huili ingkaw bau soeih ce lo tiksaw boei na ngawi hawh hyk ti. 18 Rampum awhkaw thlangkhqi ce amik kaw so unawh nang ak kawsonaak ce pha law hy, thlakthikhqi awi dengnaak a tym ce pha law nawh, na tyihzoeihkhqi, ce na tawngkhqi, nak thlakciimkhqi ingkaw nang ming ak kqihchah thlangkhqi, thlak zawi, thlak bau aham kudto huhnaak tym ce pha law hawh hy, khawmdek ak hqe thlangkhqi hqenaak nyn ce pha law hawh hy," tinawh kqawn hy. 19 Cekcoengawh taw khanna ak awm Khawsa a tempul ce awng qu nawh, cawkaw tempul khuiawh paipi a sainaak bawm ce awm hy, ce a nyn awhkawng kqek mai ing, khawngum awi ing, lipi tat nawh kqek khawzah ce kqi hy.

12 Kawpoek kyinaak bau soeih khanna dang hy: khawmik ce hi na bai nawh a khaw awh pihla ak ta a lu awh aihchi pahqa hlaihik ak awm boei lumyk ak myk nu pynoet hu nyng. 2 Ce nu cetaw tat tloei na awm nawh naa awm vang a ti dawngawh tlo nawh khy hy. 3 Cawk khanna hatnaak ak chang pynoet awm bai hy: A lu khqih law nawh ak kii pahqa ak law, a lu awh boei lumyk khqih ak awm thlim ak thim ak bau soeih pynoet ce awm hy. 4 Ang mai ing khanna ak awm aihchi hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce khawi baat nawh dek na nuk khawng hy. Naa a awm awh daih pahoei vang tinawh cawkaw thlim ce naa ak awm tawm nu a haiawh dyi hy. 5 Cawkaw nu ing thi boeng ing rampum ak uk hly kawi a ca pa ce cuun hy. Ce a ca pa ce Khawsa ing a ngawihdoelh a awmnaak hun na pawm qu valh hy. 6 Ce nu ce Khawsa ing qoek abah pehy, qamkoh awh khawngi 1,260 khui doeng khoemdoen aham dawng hy. 7 Cawk khan na qaal tuknaak awm hy. Mikael ingkaw ak khan ceityihkhqi ing thlim ce tuk uhy, thlim ingkaw khan ceityihkhqi ingawm tuk lawt uhy. 8 Cehlai cekkhqi ce amik tha ama awm a dawngawh khawk khan na awmnaak hun am ta thai voel hy. 9 Khawmdek pum ak ceh pyi thawlq qaa am awhtaw Setan khqui kqym thlim ce nuk thla uhy. Anih ce ak khan ceityihkhqi ing dek na nuk thlak khqih hy. 10 Cawk khawk khan na khawteh na: "Tuh taw thawlhaak ingkaw thaawmnaak ningnih Khawsa a ram ingkaw Khril a saithainaak ce law hawh hy. Kawtih ningnih a koeinaakhqi thawl ak pukkung, than dai ningnih Khawsa haiawh cekkhqi thawl ak pukkung ce nuk thla law hawh uhy. 11 Tuuakkhqi ingkaw awiphawngnaak ing anih ce noeng hawh uhy, thihnaak awhkawng qoeng aham cekkhqi ing a hqinggaak ce am lungna soeih uhy. 12 Cedawngawh nangmih khankhqi ingkaw

ak khuiawh ak awm thlangkhqi, zeel lah uh! cehlai awm zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh. 10 Tamnaa qaae ce nang a venna a nuk thlak law na a awm hawh na ak khum hly kawi thlang taw tamnaa na khum a dawngawh, khawmdek ingkaw tuicun taw khaw kaw. Zawzi ing him hly kawi thlang taw zawzi ing map hyk ti. A tym tawica doeng ni a taak hawh tice him na awm kaw. Cedawngawh thlakciimkhqi ing a sim a dawngawh, anih ce ak kaw so hy," tinawh kawdung doena yhnaak taak aham ingkaw ypawm awi ce za nyng. 11 Khawmdek awh nuk khawng na awm aham ngoe hy. 12 Cedawngawh khawmdek law na awm hawh nyng tice thlim ing a sim awh, awhkaw ak law qamsatlung pynoet ce hu nyng. Tuuca nu pa ca ak cuun ce hqut hy. 13 Cehlai ce a nu amiyhna kii pakkhih ta hlai hy, thlim amiyhna awi pau ce kawlkhkalh toeknaak aham qoek abah pe hyt hy. 14 Lamma awhkaw qamsatlung ang zyngna anih Kqui ing ama phanaak qamkoh pynoet awh a tym a saithainaakkhqi boeih boeih ce sai nawh ngawha iqyt nu, a tym kekvang khuiawh ding thainaak aham ak ai nawh ak qoei hawh lamma awhkaw qamsatlung huu ak bau soeih ang hla qawi ce pe uhy. 15 Kqui ce dek awhkawng thlang boeih bawk sak hy. 16 ing am kha khuiawh kawng long tui amiyhna tui sa Anih ing kawpoek kyi hatnaak ik-oeikhqi ce sai hy, nawh cawhkaw tui ak tha ing nu ce ban aham cai thlang a mik huh awh khawk khan nakawng pateng hy. 17 Cehlai khawmdek ing ce a nu ce hul hy, khqui za mai nung tlak law sak hy. 18 Lamma awhkaw ing am kha khuiawh kawng long tui amiyhna a sa tui qamsatlung ang zyngna hatnaakkhqi saithainaak ce ce khawmdek ang nawh dainh pe boeih hy. 19 Cawh a venawh peek na a awm a dawngawh, khawmdek thlim ce nu ak khanawh ak kaw so hy, Khawsa ak awh ak awm thlangkhqi ce anih ing thai nayah. Zawzi awipeek ngaih nawh Jesu ak awih kqawn ak tu ce nu ing ngawha ai hlai hy ak hqing tlaih qamsatlung a cadilkhqi ing tuk qu aham cet hy.

13 Thlim ce tuicun keng awh dyi hy. Cawh tuicun khui awhkawng ak thoeng law qamsatlung ce hu nyng. Cawhkaw qamsatlung cetaw ak kii pahqa ingkaw a lu khqih tahi, ak kii boeih awh boei lumyak pahqa awm hy, a lu boeih awh Khawsa kqawn seetnaak ming awm boeih hy. 2 Cawhkaw qamsatlung ka huh cetaw kaityn ing lo qu hy nih. Cehlai a khaw taw phawm a khaw amiyhna awm nawh am kha taw samthynn am kha amiyhna awm hy. Thlim ing cawhkaw qamsatlung a venawh thaawmnaak, boei ngawihdoelh ingkaw saithainaak ak bau soeih ce pehy. 3 A lu pynoet taw ngawha ai hlai hy, ngawha a ai ce qoei hawh hy. Khawmdek pum amik kawpoek kyi nawh cawhkaw qamsatlung a hu awh bat uhy. 4 Qamsatlung a venawh saithainaak ce a peek a dawngawh thlangkhqi ing thlim ce bawk uhy, qamsatlung awm bawk unawh, "U nu qamsatlung amiyhna ak awm? U ing anih ve a tuk thai kaw?" ti uhy. 5 Oeknaak ingkaw Khawsa thekhanaak awi kqawn aham hui am lai ingkaw, hla 42 khui amah ngaih ik-oeih saithainaak ce pe uhy. 6 Anih ing Khawsa kqawn seet aham ingkaw anih ang ming ing anih a wamnaak hun ingkaw khan awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih kqawn seet aham am kha ce awng hy. 7 Thlakciimkhqi tuk thainaak ingkaw noeng thainaak ce hu hy. Phynlum, thlangtawm, awi cawm awi ce ingkaw qampum ak khanawh saithainaak ce tahi. 8 Khawmdek a syn cyk awh ami him tuuca a hqingnaak cauk ak khuiawh ang ming qee na amak awm khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih ing cawhkaw qamsatlung ce bawk kawm uh. 9 U

a saithainaakkhqi boeih boeih ce sai nawh ngawha iqyt nu, a tym kekvang khuiawh ding thainaak aham ak ai nawh ak qoei hawh lamma awhkaw qamsatlung huu ak bau soeih ang hla qawi ce pe uhy. 10 Cedawngawh thlakciimkhqi ing a sim a dawngawh, anih ce ak kaw so hy," tinawh kawdung doena yhnaak taak aham ingkaw ypawm awi ce za nyng. 11 Cedawngawh khawmdek law na awm aham ngoe hy. 12 Cedawngawh khawmdek law na awm hawh nyng tice thlim ing a sim awh, awhkaw ak law qamsatlung pynoet ce hu nyng. Tuuca nu pa ca ak cuun ce hqut hy. 13 Cehlai ce a nu amiyhna kii pakkhih ta hlai hy, thlim amiyhna awi pau ce kawlkhkalh toeknaak aham qoek abah pe hyt hy. 14 Lamma awhkaw qamsatlung ang zyngna anih Kqui ing ama phanaak qamkoh pynoet awh a tym a saithainaakkhqi boeih boeih ce sai nawh ngawha iqyt nu, a tym kekvang khuiawh ding thainaak aham ak ai nawh ak qoei hawh lamma awhkaw qamsatlung huu ak bau soeih ang hla qawi ce pe uhy. 15 Kqui ce dek awhkawng thlang boeih bawk sak hy. 16 Cawh a venawh peek na a awm a dawngawh, khawmdek thlim ce nu ak khanawh ak kaw so hy, Khawsa ak awh ak awm thlangkhqi ce anih ing thai nayah. Zawzi awipeek ngaih nawh Jesu ak awih kqawn ak tu ce nu ing ngawha ai hlai hy ak hqing tlaih qamsatlung a cadilkhqi ing tuk qu aham cet hy.

14 Tuuca ingkaw 144,000, cekcoengawh ka toek hlai, ka haiawh tuuca, zion tlang awh ak dyi ce hu nyng, anih ang ming ing a pa ang ming a talqi awh ak qee thlang 144,000 a venawh ak awm ce hu hy. 2 Cawh khawk khan nakawng tuilet awi ingkaw khawng humawi amiyhna za nyng. Cawhkaw awi cetaw tingtoeng ak tumkhqi ing tingtoeng ami tum awhkaw amiyhna awm hy. 3 Cekkhqi ing boei ngawihdoelh a haai ingkaw ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli a haai ingkaw a hqamcakhqi haiawh lak thai ce sa uhy. Khawmdek awh thaawng na ak awm thlang 144,000 doeng am ingtaw u ingawm ce a laa ce am sa thai hy. 4 Vekkhqi vetaw nu ingqawi am thawlh nawh ak ciimcaih na ak awm thlangkhqi na awm uhy. Cekkhqi ing Tuuca a cehnaak hoei awh hqut uhy. Cekkhqi cetaw thlangkhqing lak awhkawng ak

thlaih thlangkhqi na awm unawh Khawsa ingkaw 19 Cawkaw khan ceityih ing a vin ce khawmdek na Tuuca venawh thaicyk nawn na awm uhy. 5 A hui nuk hawi hy, misur thaikh bawm ce aat nawh Khawsa ak kawsonaak misur tui suinaak awh nuk khawng hy. 20 Khawk bau ceng awhkaw misur tui suinaak awh cawkaw misur thaikh bawm ce khaw ing leh uhy, cawkaw a tui suinaak awhkawng thi lawng nawh meqang am khakkho dy a mylh na stadia 1,600 dy lawng hy.

Anih ing khawteh na, "Amah a awi dengaak tym ce a pha law hawh a dawngawh, Khawsa ce kqjh unawh thangleeknaak ce pe lah uh. Khan ingkaw dek, tuicun ingkaw lawngca ak saikung ce bawk lah uh," tinawh khy hy. 8 Apak khinhaak khan ceityih ing, "Tlu hawh hy, qampum samphaih qawnaak misur tui ak awk sak Babylon khawk bau taw tlu hawh hy," tinawh kqawn bai hy. 9 Apak thumnaak khan ceityih ing khawteh na, "U ingawm qamsatlung ingkaw a myiqawl ce bawk nawh a talqi awh am awhtaw a kut awh aw anih a hatnaak ak hu taw, 10 Khawsa ing ak kawsonaak boet awh thaawnmaak ak be na tloieh hy, kawsonaak misur tui ce aw lawt kaw. Tuuca ingkaw ak khan ceityih ciimkhqi haiawh cekkhqi ce kat mai ing dawi kaw. 11 A mingmih dawinaak kat maikhce kumqui dy boet qoe kaana khu kaw. Qamsatlung ingkaw a myiqawl ak bawk anih ang ming hatnaak ak hu thlangkhqi hamna than dai dynnaak qoe qoe am awm kaw," tinawh khy hy. (aiōn g165) 12 Ve dawngawh Khawsak awipeek ngai nawh Jesu awh ypawm na ak awm thlakciimkhqi ing kawdung naak ing yh aham ngoe hy. 13 Cekcoengawh khan benna kawng awi pynoet za nyng, "Ree lah: Tuh kawng Bawipa awh ak thi thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy." "Oeih, a bibinaak awhkawng dyn kawm usaw, a bibinaak ing a mingmih ce hqut hawh lawt kaw," tinawh Myihla ing kqawn hy. 14 Ka toek awh, ka haiawh myiqawl awm a bawk awm nawh, cawkaw myiqawl a bawk awh ak ngawi cetaw, "Thlanghqing Capa" na awm nawh, a lu awh sui lumykyk nawh a kut awh vin ak hqat ce pawm hy. 15 Khan ceityih ak chang pynoet ce bawkim khuiawh kawng law nawh myiqawl awh ak ngawi thlang a venawh khawteh na, "Na vin ce lo nawh aat hlah, cang ah ty khoek hawh hy, khawmdek awh cang hin boeih hawh hy," tina hy. 16 Myiqawl awh ak ngawi thlang ing a vin ce dek na nuk hawi law hy, cawkaw dek ce aat hy. 17 Khan na ak awm bawkim khui awhkawng khan ceityih pynoet ce law hy, anih ingawm vin ak hqat pynoet pawm hy. 18 Khan ceityih pynoet bai ce mai pawm law nawh bawkthang a venawh kawng law hy, awi khawteh na vin ak hqat ak pawm a venawh, "Na vin hqat ce lo nawh khawmdek awhkaw misur ce bawkaw misur tui suinaak awhkawng thi lawng nawh meqang am khakkho dy a mylh na stadia 1,600 dy lawng hy.

15 Khawk khan na kawpoek kyi hatnaak ak bau soeih ce hu nyng: khan ceityih khqjh ingkaw tlawhche a dytnaak khqjh dy awm hy, ce a ik-oeih dawngawh Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce soep hy. 2 Mai ing ak kqit qu hlalang tuili amyihna ak awm ik-oeih ce hu nyng, cawkaw tuili kengawh qamsatlung, a myiqawl ingkaw ang ming ak khanawh ak awm nambat ak cheiawh noengnaak ak ta thlangkhqi ce dyi uhy. Khawsa ing a peek tingtoeng ce cekkhqi ing pawm unawh, 3 Khawsa a tyihzawih Mosi ingkaw Tuuca a laa ce sa uhy: "Boemang soeih Bawipa Khawsa, na ik-oeih saikhqi ve kawpoek kyi ak bau soeih na awm hy. Khawhqaq qoek sangpahrang, na lamkhqi ve dyng nawh thym hy. 4 Nang ama nik kqjh u nu ak awm kaw, Aw Bawipa nang ming amak zoeksang u nu ak awm kaw? Ikawtih nang doeng ciim hyk ti. Qampum thlang boeh law kawm usaw na haiawh ni bawk kawm uh, kawtih nang a ik-oeih thym saikhqi ce dang hawh hy," tinawh laa sa uhy. 5 Cekcoengawh ka hak toek awh khan nakaw bawkim, Awitaaknaak hi im ak awng qu ce hu nyng. 6 Cawkaw bawkim khui awhkawng khan ceityih khqjh ing tlawhche khqjh a law pyi ce hu nyng. Hik ciim ak vang soeih ce bai unawh, amik kqangkhqi ce sui hicaing zen uhy. 7 Ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli khuiawh kaw pynoet ing khan ceityih khqjh a venawh kumqui dy ak hqing Khawsa ak kawsonaak ing ak be boet khqjh ce pehy. (aiōn g165) 8 Cawkaw bawkim ce Khawsak thaawm boemangnaak awh zoeksangnaak maikhing be hy, khan ceityih khqjh a tlawhche khqjh ce a boeih hlan dy taw bawkim khuiawh u awm am kun thai hy.

16 Tempul khuiawh kawng khan ceityih khqjh a venawh khawteh na, "Cet nawhtaw, Khawsak kawsonaak boet khqjh ce khawmdek awh hawk lah," tinawh awi ak qeng ce za nyng. 2 A lammanaaak khan ceityih ing cet nawh a boet ce khawmdek na nuk hawk hy, cawkaw ramsatlung ingkaw a myiqawl ak beek thlangkhqi ce ak tlo soeih ingkaw ak che soeih na haai uhy. 3 A pakkhihnaak khan ceityih ing boet ce tuicun awh hawk bai hy, cawkaw tui ce tlakthikhqi myihna coeng nawh tui ak khuiawh kaw

ramsakhqi boeih boeih ce thi hy. 4 Apak thumnaak misur tui ing ak be boet ce pehy. 20 Sanglakkhqi khan ceityihkhqi ing boet ce tuiva ingkaw lawngcakhqi awm cen kang nawk tlangkhqi awm am dang voel ak khanawh hawk uhy, tui boeih ce thi na coeng hy. 5 hy. 21 Khawk khan nakawng pawng zaoet ak rih qeel Cawh Tui ak ukkung khan ceityih ing: "Vawhkaw awi ce thlangkhqik khanna tla hy. Cawhkaw qeel ce tla dengaak awh nang ing ak dyng na awideng hyk ti, nawk kqih a awm a dawngawh Khawsang ming ce ak awm huili ingkaw ak awm hawh ak ciim, kawtih nang ing awi ce cemiyhna deng hawh hyk ti, 6 kawtih vekkhqi ing nak thlangciimkhqi ingkaw tawngkhqi thi a lawng sak a dawngawh, a awk hly tyng thi ce awk sak hawh hyk ti," tinawh kqawn hy. 7 Cawh bawkthang benna kawng: "Oehi, boeimang Bawipa Khawsa, nak awidengnaakkhqi ve thym nawk dyng hy," tinawh hlat pehy. 8 Khan ceityih a pupthliaak ing a boet ce khawmik awh hawk nawk khawmik a venawh khawmdek awhkaw thlangkhqi mai ing eng aham awi pehy. 9 Maihhawk ing a eng a dawngawh vawhkaw tlawhche ak law sakkung Khawsang ming ce kqawn seet uhy, cehlai zut nawk amah zoeksang aham am ngaih bak bak uhy. 10 Khan ceityih a pumha naak ing boet ce ramsatlung a ngawihdoelh awh hawk hy, cawh a ram ce thannaak khuina tla put hy. Ko ang kqang doena thlangkhqi ing amim lai ai unawh, 11 haai tlawh dawngawh khan Khawsa ang ming ce kqawn seet uhy. Cehlai ik-oeih sainaak awh am zut bak bak uhy. 12 Ak kquknaak khan ceityihkhqi ing a boet ce Euphrates tuiva pui awh hawk uhy, cawh tuiva ce kak qup nawk khawlaw benna kaw sangpahrangkhqi ami lawnaak aham lam qoek a bah pehy. 13 Cekcoengawh uphyih amyihna ak awm qaaiche pakthum ce hu nyng, cekkhqi ce, thlim am khak khuiawh kawng, qamsatlung am kak khui awhkawng, tawngqa qawl am khak khui awhkawng thoeng uhy. 14 Ce miikhqi cetaw qaai myiqlikhqi na awm unawh kawpoek kyi hatnaakkhqi ce sai uhy, khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi boeih a venna cet unawh boeimang Khawsa khawngi pui awh qaal tuk aham cekkhqi ce pynoet na cawi khqi hy. 15 Ngai lah, quk-ai a myihna law kawng! Ih kaana a hyrpy na awm nawk a pum a zal na chahphyi na ama awm aham hi a oepchoeh na ak ta taw a zoseen hy." 16 Hebrai awi na Armageddon ami ti a hunawh cekkhqi ing sangpahrangkhqi ce cun kang uhy. 17 Khan ceityih ak khqihnaak ing a boet ce khan zilh awh hawk hy, cawh tempul khuiawh kaw ngawihdoelh awhkawng. "Boeih hawh hy," tinawh awi ce law hy. 18 Cawh khawphla ingkaw khawngum awi ing lipi ce khawteh na tat hy. Khawmdek awh thlanghqing a awm plek awhkawng vemih lipi ve tat khawi hlan hy, lipi ce tat hy. 19 Khawk bau ce pakthum na pek qu nawk, rampum awhkaw khawk baukhqi ce plawci boeih hy. Khawsa ing Babylon khawk bau ce sim nawk ak kawsonaak

misur tui ing ak be boet ce pehy. 20 Sanglakkhqi khan ceityihkhqi na awm awh hawk thlangkhqi ce tla nawk kqih a awm a dawngawh Khawsang ming ce kqawnseet uhy.

17 Boet khqih ak pawm khan ceityih khqih khuiawh kaw pynoet ing ka venawh: "Law lah, tui khawzah awh ak ngawi, pup zawi pyi nu dyna ce nim huh vang. 2 Khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing anih ing samphaih unawh khawmdek thlangkhqi ce anih a samphaihnaak misur tui ing qui sak boeih hy," ni tina hy. 3 Cekcoengawh khan ceityih ing qamkoh na Myihla awh ni ceh pyi hy. Cawh Khawsa thekhanaak ming ing ak be, lu khqih ta nawk kii pahqa ak ta ak thim qamsatlung ak khanawh ak ngawi nu pynoet ce hu nyng. 4 Ce nu ing ak thim ingkaw ak ling hi ce bai hy, ak vang sui ingkaw lung phuk tlo ingkaw pale ing thoeih ang cam qu hy. A kut awh tyih ak cu ik-oeih ingkaw a samphaihnaak tyih ak cu sui boet ce pawm hy. 5 A talqi awh vemyihna ca qee awm hy: "PUP ZAWIKRI A NU INGKAW KHAWMDEK AWHKAW TYIH AK CU ANG HyP BABYLON KHAWK BAU. 6 Cawhkaw nu ce thlakciimkhqi thi, Jesu ak dyihpyi thlangkhqi a thi a qui ce hu hy. Anih ce ka huh awh, kak kawpoek kyi hy. 7 Cawh khan ceityih ing, kawtih nak kawpoek a kyi? Nu ingkaw ang ngawihnaak a lu khqih ingkaw ak kii pahqa ak ta qamsatlung akeo ang hyp ce nik kqawn pe vang. 8 Qamsatlung vai na huh ce tuh awhkaw am voel ni, cawhkaw qamsatlung taw a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng khui awhkawng thoeng kawmsaw amah a seetnaak hun na cet kaw. Khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng hqingnaak cauk awh ang ming amak pa thlangkhqi ing ak awm hawh, cehlai tuh amak awm nawk ak law hly kawi qamsatlung ce ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi kaw. (Abyssos g12) 9 Ve ik-oeih awh cyihnaak nooge hy. Lu khqih cetaw nu ang ngawihnaak tlang khqih ni. 10 Cekkhqi ce sangpahrang khqih na awm awm bai hy. Pumha tloek taw tlu hawk uhy, tuh pynoet awm hy, ak awm ce law hlan hyn hy; cehlai anih ce a law awh kawlhkallh ni a awm hly. 11 Ni hu awh ak awm, tuh amak awm ce sangpahrang ak kqeetnaak na awm hy. Anih ce khqih ak khuiawh pa nawk anih awm seetnaak ak khuiawh cet lawt kaw. 12 Kii pahqa na huh cetaw qam ak hu hlan sangpahrang pahqa tloek ni, cehlai khawnoek pynoet khui sangpahrang saithainaak ce qamsatlung ing dang lawt kawm uh. 13 Cekkhqi ing cainaak pynoet ni ami taak uh, thaawmnaak ingkaw saithainaak ce qamsatlung a

venawh pe kawm uh. 14 Tuuca ce tu kawm uh, cehlai hah khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing mai ak khui ce tuuca ing noeng kaw, kawtih anih taw boeikhqi a ami huh awh anih ce kqah kawm usaw lungnat za Boei ingkaw sangpahrangkhqi a Sangpahrang na kawm uh. 10 A khuikhanaak ce kqih kawm uh, ak hla a awm a dawngawh – amah ing khy hy, tyk nawh na dyi hoe kawm usaw kqang kawm uh, khaw map ypawm na a hu awh ak batkhqi ce a venawh awm hyk ti! khaw map hyk ti!, Aw khawk bau, Aw Babylon, kawm uh,” ni tina hy. 15 Cawh khan ceityih ing ka tha ak awm khawk bau! khawnoek pynoet khuiah venawh, “Pup zawi nu ang ngawihnaak tui cetaw thlangkhqi, thlang kqeng, phynlum ingkaw awi cawm na seetnaak ce pha law hawh hy! 11 Khawmdek awh awi ce khqi ni. 16 Qamsatlung ingkaw kii paahqa ak lungnat za kawm uh – 12 suikhqi, tangkakhqi, a phu law ing cawhkaw pup zawikung ce sawhna kaw. Plawci sak kqawi kawmsaw ak pum a zal na cehta ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ingawm anih ce kqah kawm usaw qawi kaw; a sa ce ai kawm nih saw mai awh phum hawnkeh khqaikhqi, puu a sa ingkaw hik thimkhqi, kawm nih. 17 Ikawtih Khawsa ing cekkhqi kawlung qamsatlung a venawh uk thainaak ce Khawsak awi a soep hlan dy pehy. 18 Nu na huh cetaw khawmdek lungbawk, 13 cinnamon ingkaw singhal ak thaihkhqi, soepkep, thingphu ak tlokhqi, qawhumkhqi, thi ingkaw khuiawh amah a ngaihnaak soep sak aham cawhkaw bawktui Myrrh ingkaw frankisen, misurtui ingkaw olive soepkep, thingphu ak tlokhqi, qawhumkhqi, thi ingkaw qawhkhqi ak ukkung khawk bau ni,” ni tina khqi vaitaw panaa ingkaw tuikhqi, mirangkhqi ingkaw a ik-oeikhqi, thlang pum ingkaw ang myihlakhqi ce hy! 14 cekkhqi ing, nang ing nang lamtoen ak thaih ce cing hawh hy. Na boeinaakkhqi ingkaw awmhlynaakkhqi ce qeng boeih hawh hy, ity kawm uh. 15 Ve ik-oeih zawi nawh ve nu a venna kawng boeinaak ak hu ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ce ak hla na dyi hoe kawm usaw, ce a nu a khuikhanaak ce kqih kawm uh, kqang kawm usaw. 16 Ko ang kqang doena, “Khaw map hy! Khaw map hy! Aw khawk bau, hik leek leek, hawnkeh khqai ak thim ing thawi ang cam qu tiksaw sui, lung phuk tlo ingkaw pale ingkaw ak vang hlup hlup na, thawi am cam qu hlai hyk ti! 17 Khawnoek pynoet khui mai awh cawkaw byn a baikhqi ce plawci boeih mah hy! Tuicunli awhkaw tui lawng ak uk ingkaw tui lawng awh ak cet thlangkhqi boeih lawng ak kaih thlangkhqi, tuicunli ingkaw phoen ak khut thlangkhqi ce ak hla na dyi hoe kawm uh. 18 Anih a mai ak khu dung dung ce ami huh awh, vemih khawk bau ve ak awm lawt hy voei nu? ti kawm uh. 19 Dekvai ing a lu awh phul qu kawm usaw, kqung ang kqap doena, “Khaw map hyk ti! khaw map hyk ti, Aw khawk bau, tui awh tui lawng ing ak cet thlangkhqi boeih ing anih a boeinaak ing maw ami boei hlai! Khawnoek pynoet khui mai awh plawci bang mah hy! 20 Aw khan nang, anih ak khanawh zeel lah! thlakciimkhqi ingkaw ceityihkhqi ingkaw tawngkhakhqi zeel lah uh! Anih ing nangmih anih thekhanaak a myihna. Khawsa ing ak khanawh awi deng hawh hy,” ti uhy. 21 Cekcoengawh khan ceityih pynoet ing cang netnaak teh ak law lung ak bau soeih ce lo nawh tuicunli khuiina ak khawng coengawh, “Vemih khuikhanaak ing Babylon khawk bau taw khawng na awm kaw, ity awm huh voel na am awm voel

18 Cekcoengawh khawk khan awhkawng anuk kqum law khan ceityih pynoet ce hu nyng. Anih ing saithainaak ak bau soeih ce tahi, a boeimangnaak ing khawmdek coei pheng hy. 2 Awi khawteh na: “Tlu hawh hy! Babylon khawk bau taw tlu hawh hy! Qaaikhqi awmnaak hun na coeng hawh nawh qaihchekhqi thawng tlaknaak hun, amak ciim ingkaw tyih ak kap phakhqi thawng tlaknaak hun na awm hawh hy. 3 Kawtih thlangphyn khqi ing anih a samphaih qawnaak misur tui awh qui boeih hawh uhy. Khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ing anih samphaih unawh, ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ing anih a awmhlynaak awhkawng boei khqoet khqoet uhy,” tinawh khy hy. 4 Cekcoengawh khan nakawng awi pynoet za bai nyng: “Kak thlangkhqi, anih a thawlhaaka awh am pa unawh anih a thawlhaaka amna mi zawknaak aham, anih a venawh kawng law lah uh, 5 kawtih anih a thawlhaaka taw khan dyna hang be nawh, Khawsa ing anih a thawlhaaka ce sim pehy. 6 Ce nu ing a peek a myihna pe tlaih lawt hy, a ik-oeih sainaak awh ak bawk na pe tlaih hy. Amah a boet awh kqit pe nawh a bawk na pehy. 7 Amah ingkaw amah ak thlang zoeksangnaak ingkaw a awmhlynaak a myihna khuikhanaak ing ko ang kqangnaak ce pehy. Ak kawk khuiahw taw sangpahrang nu a myihna ak ngawi, hu hai na am awm nyng, ity kawm usaw am ko am kqang tikaw, tihy. 8 Cedawngawh hypoet khuiahw a tlawhche ing anih ce lo kaw: thihnaak, go ang kqangnaak ingkaw khawkhanaak ing anih ce zawl kaw. Mai awh ui kaw, kawtih boeimang Khawsa ing anih ce awi deng hawh hy. 9 Anih ing samphaih hah nawh ak awmhly pyi

kaw. 22 Tingtoeng ingkaw tumding ak tumkhqi, phung qaal thawh hy. 12 A mik kqawi taw mai amyihna vang ak tumkhqi, uut ak yngkhqi ce ityk awh awm nang nawk, a lu awhkaw boei lumykhawzah awm hy. U ak khui awhkawng zaaknaak am awm voel kaw. 23 ingawm ama sim amah doeng ing a sim ming ce a Mai-im awhkaw maivang awm u ing am hu voel kaw. pum awh qee na awm kaw. 13 Thi awh ak chum hi Zu ak lo ingkaw va ak ta hly kawi cadawng nulaa ce bai hy, ang ming taw Khawsak awi mingna hy. ak awi awm u ing nang ak khuiawh am za voel kaw. 14 Mirang bawk awh ak ngawi ak khan qalkapkhqi Nang ak khuiawh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ce khawmdek ing hik bawk leek soeih ce bai unawh a hu awh awhkawng thlak bau na awm uhy. Nang a kutlam bat u hy. 15 Anih am khak khui awhkawng qamkhqi thoemnaak ingkaw qam boeih boeih ce lam hang tlyhnaak aham zawzi ak hqat soeih ce thoeng hy. sak hawh hyk ti. 24 Anih ak khuiawh tawngkhaki ingkaw thlakciimkhqi thi ingkaw khawmdek awh ami "Anih ing thi sawnghqawl ing cekkhqi ce uk kaw." him thlangkhqi a thi ce awm hy," tinawh kqawn hy. Boemang Khawsa ak kawsonaak misurti suinaak anih ing leh hy. 16 A hi ingkaw a phai awh ve ang ming ve awm hy: Boikri A Boi Ing Sangpahrang Kri A Sangpahrang. 17 Khawmik awh ak dyi khan ceiyih pynoet ce hu nyng, anih ing khan na ak ding phakhqi boeih a venawh, "Law lah uh, Khawsa a buh veel aham cun lah uh, 18 sangpahrangkhqi, qalboeikhqi, thlak baukhqi, meqangkhqi ingkaw ak khanawh ak ngawikhqi, thlakzawi, thlakbau thlang thawt ingkaw tamnaakhqi a sa ce ai lah uh," tina hy. 19 Cekcoengawh qamsatlung ingkaw khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ing meqang awh ak ngawi ingkaw a qalkapkhqi ce tuk aham qalkapkhqi ce cawi uhy. 20 Cehlai qamsatlung ingkaw anih ang zyng na kawpoek kyi hatnaak ak sai tawngha qawl ce tuk uhy. Kawpoek kyi hatnaak sainaak ak caming qamsatlung hatnaak ak takhqi ingkaw myiqawl ak bawkkhqi ce anih ing thai na hy. Cekkqawi ce kat mai tulii khuina a hqing na nuk khawng uhy. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 Ak changkhqi cetaw meqang awh ak ngawi kha khui awhkawng ak thoeng law zawzi ing him boeih hy, khan phakhqi ing a mingmih a sa ce ak phyi kynkqyng na ai uhy.

19 Vemyihkhqi a awm coengawh khan na thlang kgeng khawzah ak awi ce za nyng: "Halleluiah! Hulnaak, thangleeknaak ingkaw thaewmnaak taw ningnih Khawsa a koe ni, 2 kawtih a awidengnaak taw dyng nawh thym hy. A samphainhaak ingkaw khawmdek ak plawci sakkung, pup zawi nu ce dawk palh sak hawh hy. A tyihzawikhqi a thi phu ce anih a venawh lo hawh hy," tinawh khy uhy. 3 Cekcoengawh khy tlaih bai uhy, "Halleluiah! Anih a maikhu taw kumqui dyna nang khu hawh hy," ti uhy. (aīōn g165) 4 A hqamca a thong pupthli ingkaw ik-oeih sai hqing pupthli ing tluuk doena ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi Khawsa ce bawk uhy. "Amen, Halleluiah," ti uhy. 5 Cekcoengawh ngawihdoelh awhkawng, "Amah ak kqij, a tyihzawih, thlak zawi thlak bau boeih, ningnih a Khawsa ce kiyh lah uh," tinawh khy uhy. 6 Cekcoengawh thlang kgeng khawzah thlang ak awi amyihna, tuibau awi ingkaw khawngum awi amyihna, "Halleluiah! Ikawtih ningnih a Bawipa Boemang Khawsa ing uk hy. 7 Cedawngawh zeel u seitaw amah ce thangleek sak lah u sih! Ikawtih tuuca a zulawhnaak taw law hawh hy, a lawh hly kawi nula awm coeqkoek na awm hawh hy. 8 Hik leek, ak ciim ingkaw ak vang ce thoeih ang cam qunaak na pe hawh hy, tinawh khy uhy. (Hik leek taw thlakciimkhqi a ik-oeih sai huh saknaak na awm hy.) 9 Cekcoengawh khan ceiyih ing ka venawh, "Ree lah: Tuuca zulawhnaak awh ak khy thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy!" ni tina hy. Cekcoengawh, "Ve ve Khawsak awi tang tang ni," ni tina bai hy. 10 Cedawngawh anih ce bawk aham a khawkung awh tlunyng. Cehlai ka venawh, "Cemyihna koeh sai! Kai taw nang ingkaw Jesu ak dyihpyi na koeinaakhqi amyihna tyihzawih nani ka awm lawt. Khawsa bawk lah! Ikawtih Jesu ak awihkqawn taw myihla awiphawngnaak ni," ni tina hy. 11 Khan ak awng qu ingkaw ka haiawh meqang bawk ak dyi ce hu nyng, cawh ak ngawi taw ypawm ingkaw Thym mingna hy. Ak thym na awi deng nawh

qaal thawh hy. 12 A mik kqawi taw mai amyihna vang ak tumkhqi, uut ak yngkhqi ce ityk awh awm nang nawk, a lu awhkaw boei lumykhawzah awm hy. U ak khui awhkawng zaaknaak am awm voel kaw. 13 Thi awh ak chum hi Zu ak lo ingkaw va ak ta hly kawi cadawng nulaa ce bai hy, ang ming taw Khawsak awi mingna hy. 14 Mirang bawk awh ak ngawi ak khan qalkapkhqi Nang ak khuiawh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ce khawmdek ing hik bawk leek soeih ce bai unawh a hu awh awhkawng thlak bau na awm uhy. Nang a kutlam bat u hy. 15 Anih am khak khui awhkawng qamkhqi thoemnaak ingkaw qam boeih boeih ce lam hang tlyhnaak aham zawzi ak hqat soeih ce thoeng hy. "Anih ing thi sawnghqawl ing cekkhqi ce uk kaw." Boemang Khawsa ak kawsonaak misurti suinaak anih ing leh hy. 16 A hi ingkaw a phai awh ve ang ming ve awm hy: Boikri A Boi Ing Sangpahrang Kri A Sangpahrang. 17 Khawmik awh ak dyi khan ceiyih pynoet ce hu nyng, anih ing khan na ak ding phakhqi boeih a venawh, "Law lah uh, Khawsa a buh veel aham cun lah uh, 18 sangpahrangkhqi, qalboeikhqi, thlak baukhqi, meqangkhqi ingkaw ak khanawh ak ngawikhqi, thlakzawi, thlakbau thlang thawt ingkaw tamnaakhqi a sa ce ai lah uh," tina hy. 19 Cekcoengawh qamsatlung ingkaw khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ing meqang awh ak ngawi ingkaw a qalkapkhqi ce tuk aham qalkapkhqi ce cawi uhy. 20 Cehlai qamsatlung ingkaw anih ang zyng na kawpoek kyi hatnaak ak sai tawngha qawl ce tuk uhy. Kawpoek kyi hatnaak sainaak ak caming qamsatlung hatnaak ak takhqi ingkaw myiqawl ak bawkkhqi ce anih ing thai na hy. Cekkqawi ce kat mai tulii khuina a hqing na nuk khawng uhy. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 Ak changkhqi cetaw meqang awh ak ngawi kha khui awhkawng ak thoeng law zawzi ing him boeih hy, khan phakhqi ing a mingmih a sa ce ak phyi kynkqyng na ai uhy.

20 A dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng cabi ingkaw kenqui pawm law nawh khan nakawng anuk law khan ceiyih pynoet ce hu nyng. (Abyssos g12) 2 Anih ing thlim, syn awhkaw khui kqym Setan ce tuk nawh kum thongoet khui thawng thla hy. 3 a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng khuina khawng hy, kum thongoet a boeih hlan dy qampum awhkawng thlang ama thainaak thai ham chawh a khaih coengawh cabi khaih sih hy. Cekcoengawh kawlkalh khuiawh loet sak kaw. (Abyssos g12) 4 Awideng thainaak ak hu thlangkhqi ngawihdoelh awh amik ngawi ce hu nyng. Jesu ak awi ingkaw Khawsak awi a ming dyihpyi a dawngawh a hawng awh amik tlyh ang myihla ce hu nyng. Vekkhqi ing qamsatlung ingkaw a myi ce am bawk unawh a talqi ingkaw a kut awh hatnaak awm am ta uhy. A mingmih ce hqing unawh Khrif ingqawi kum thong oet khui boei na uk uhy. 5 (Kum thongoet

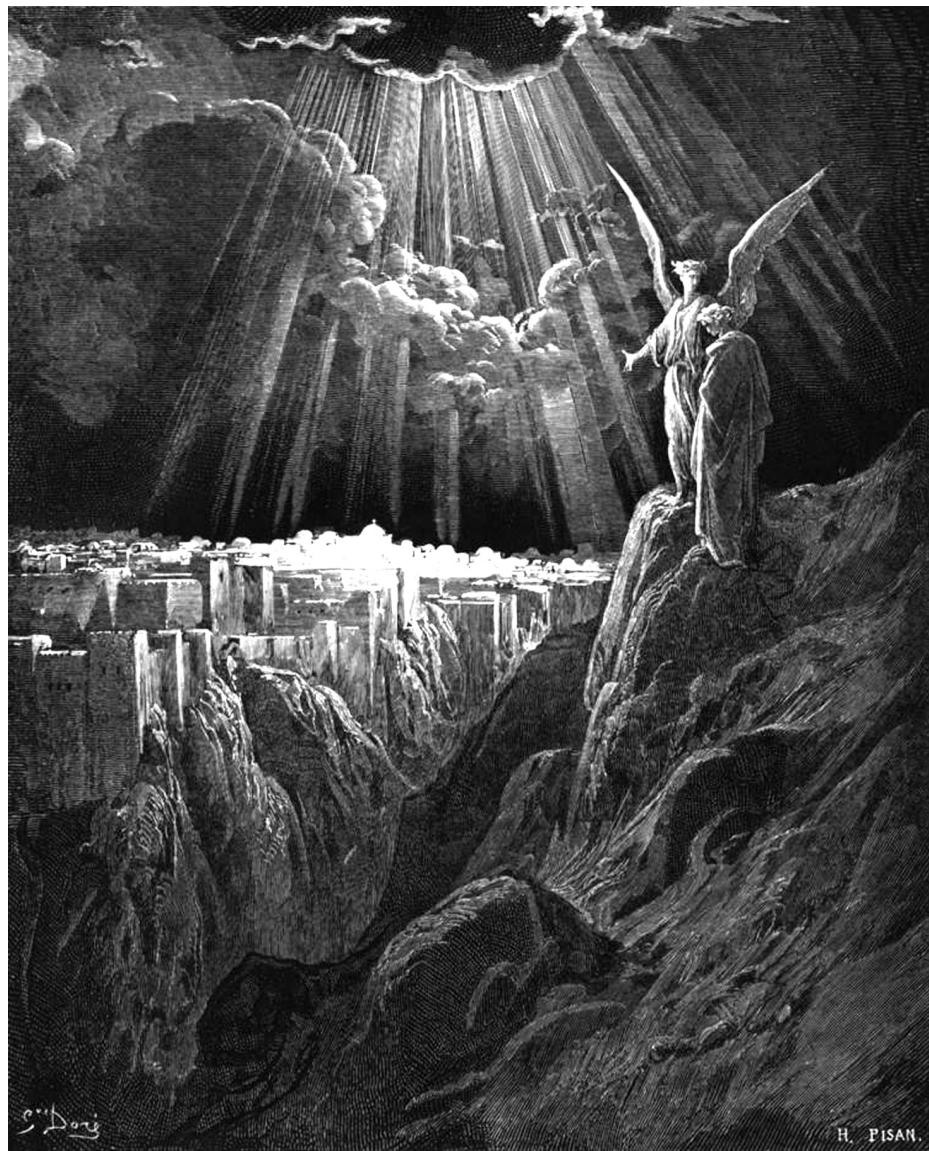
a boeih hlan dy ak changkhqi taw am hqing uhy.) pe hawh kaw. Thihnaak, lungnat zaaknaak, ko ang Ve ve lamma cyk thawhnaak na awm hy. 6 Lamma kqangnaak ingkaw kqangnaak am awm voel kaw, cyk thawhnaak awh ak pakhqii taw zo ak seenkhqi kawtih ik-oeih kqymkhqi cetaw khum bat hawh hy," ingkaw ak ciimkhqi na awm uhy. Thihnaak apakkhih tinawh ak khy awi ce za nyng. 5 Ngawihdoelh awh ak ing cekkhqik khanawh ikaw saithainaak am ta voel ngawi ing, "Ik-oeih boeih boeih ak thai na sai pan kaw, cekkhqii taw Khawsa ing Khril a khawsoeih na hawh nyng!" tiyh. Cekcoengawh, "Ve ve qee lah, awm kawm usaw Khril ing kum thongoet khui uk hiah kawtih vawhkaw awikhqi vetaw ypnaak awm nawh kawm uh. 7 Kum thongoet a boeih coeng awhtaw thym hy," ni tina hy. 6 Ka venawh, Coeng boeih hawh setan ce thawngim khui awhkawng hlah tlaih kaw, 8 hy. Kai taw Alpha ingkaw Omega, Grannaak ingkaw Khawmdek kil phli awh ak awm qampum thlang ce thainaak aham cet kaw – cetaw Gog ingkaw Magog tui ak lawng ce a phu peek kaana awk sak kawng. 7 ni – qaal tuk aham thlang cawi kaw. A doem naak Noengnaak ak ta thlang ing vemyihkhqi boeih ve pang benna taw tuicun ceng awhkaw dizui zah law uhy. 9 Khawmdek a boet voel dyna tho unawh Khawsa kaw, anih a Khawsa na awm kawng nyngsaw anih ce ka na awm kaw. 8 Cehlai kqjina ak ngetkhqi, amak ing a lungnaak, Khawsa a awmnaak khawk bau ce chung uhy, cehlai khawk khan nakawng mai nung tla law nawh cekkhqi ce ui boeih uhy. 10 Cekcoengawh a mingmih ak thainaakkung qaai ce qamsatlung ingkaw tawngtha qawlkhqi ak khawngnaak kat mai tuili khuina khawng hy. Than dai kumqui dy ce a hun awh khuikha kawm uh. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Ngawihdoelh bawk ingkaw ak cheiawh ak ngawi thlang ce hu nyng, khawmdek ingkaw khan ce a hai awhkawng dawng unawh a awmnaak hun am ta voel uhy. 12 Cawh thlakthi ak zawi ak bau ngawihdoelh a haiawh dyi unawh cauk ak awng qu hyt ce hu nyng. Ak chang cauk pynoet ak awng qu ce awm hu nyng. Cawhkaw cauk cetaw hqingnaak cauk ni, cauk awh qee amyihna thlakthikhqi ce awideng hy. 13 Tuicun awhkaw ak thikhqi ce tuicun ing pe law nawh, thihnaak ingkaw Hades ing lo hy, thlakthikhqi awm pe tlaih hy, thlang boeih ce a mimah a ik-oeih sai amyihna awideng boeih hy. (Hadēs g86) 14 Thihnaak ingkaw Hades te mai tuili na khawng hy. Cawhkaw mai tuili cetaw a voeihih thihnaak ni. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Hqingnaak cauk awh ming amak pa thlang cetaw mai tuili na khawng uhy. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

21 Cekcoengawh khan thai ingkaw dek thai ce hu nyng, lamma awhkaw khan ingkaw dek cetaw khum hawh hy, tuicun awm am awm voel hy. 2 Va ak ta hly kawi nula ing a va aham a thawicam qu hqueet a myihna, Khawsa a venawh kawng Khawk bau Ciim, Jerusalem thai anuk law ce hu nyng. 3 Bawkthang awhkawng awi khawteh na, "Tuh taw Khawsa a awmnaak ce thlanghqing a venawh awm hawh hy, cekkhqi mi awm hain hawh kaw. Cekkhqi ce amah ak thlang na awm kawm uh, Khawsa amah ce cekkhqi mi awm hain kawmsaw a mingmih a Khawsa na awm kaw. 4 Ami mikphli tui boeih boeih ce huuh

ak chungnaak vawng a tungling cetaw lung phuk awiphawng ak khoem thlang taw a zoseen hy." 8 tlo soepkep ing thoelhcam hy. A lamma cyknaak ce Kai, Johan ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve za nyng saw jasper, a pak khinnaak ce sapphire, apak thumnaak hu nyng. Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve za nyng saw ka ce chaledony, a pupthlinaak ce emerald, 20 a huh awh, ve ik-oeihkhqi anik huhkung khan ceityih pumhanaak ce sardonyx, ak kquknaak ce carnelian, ce bawk aham a hawkung awh tlunyng. 9 Cehlai ak khinnaak ce chrysolite, ak kleetnaak ce beryl, ak anih ing ka venawh, "Cemyihna koeh sai! Kai taw kownaak ce topaz, a pahqa naak ce chrysoprase, a nangmih ingkaw nami koeinaa tawngkhakhqi ing ve hlaioetnaak ce jacinth na awm nawh a hlaioetnaak ce cauk ak khuiawh kaw awi ak khoemkhqi amyihna amethyst na awm hy. 21 Chawh pahqa hlaioetnaak ce tyihzawih nani ka awm lawt. Khawsa bawk lah," ni pale na awm nawh chawh pynoet qip ce pale ing sai tina hy. 10 Cekcoengawh anih ing, "Ve cauk awhkaw hy. Khawk bau ak khuiawh kaw lam cetaw sui lam na awiphawngkhqi ve koeh khai, kawthi a tym taw zoe awm nawh, hlaolang a myihna caih hy. 22 Khawk bau hawh hy. 11 Ik-oeih thawlak saikhqi taw sai mai ak khuiawh bawkim am awm hy, Boeimang Bawipa seitaw boekse thlangkhqi cetaw ami boe se mai cang Khawsa ingkaw Tuuca ce bawkim na awm hawh hy. 23 Ce khawk bau ing khawkdai ingkaw pihla vang ce sai poe u seitaw; ak ciim thlang cetaw ciim poe awm am ngoe voel hy, Khawsa boeimangnaak ing seh," ni tina hy. 12 Ngai lah law nai hawh kawng! vang sak nawh, Tuuca ce maivang na awm hy. 24 Kutto laksawng ik-oeih haw law kawng nyngsaw, Rampum thlangkhqi ing cawkaw vangnaak awh thlang ing bi a binaak a myihna pe kawng. 13 Kai taw cet kawm usaw, khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing a Alpha ingkaw Omega, lamma cyk ingkaw hudy khyt, boeimangnaak ce kun pyi kawm uh. 25 Ityk awh awm akung ingkaw a dawng na awm nyng. 14 Hi caih na chawh ce am khai qu kawmsaw, khawmthan awm am ak chuk thlangkhqi ing hqingnaak thikthaih ce ai thai awm voel kaw. 26 Qampum awhkaw boeimang naak kawm usaw khawk bau chawh khuiawh kun thai kawm ing zoeksangnaak ce ak khuina kun pyi kawm uh. 27 Ikaw awm amak ciim cetaw ce ak khuina am kun qoe qoe kaw, chahqai ik-oeih ak saikhqi ingkaw thlak uh. 28 A ceng nakawng thlangkhqi cetaw uikhqi, thlang ak himkhqi, myi ak bawkkhqi ingkaw ik-thaikhqi am kun kawm usaw, Tuuca hqingnaak cabu oeh amak thym sai ak lungnaak thlangkhqi na awm kawm ming qee na ak awmkhqi doeng kun kawm uh. 29 A ceng nakawng thlangkhqi cetaw uikhqi, thlang ak himkhqi, myi ak bawkkhqi ingkaw ik-thaikhqi am kun kawm usaw, Tuuca hqingnaak cabu oeh amak thym sai ak lungnaak thlangkhqi na awm kawm ming qee na ak awmkhqi doeng kun kawm uh.

22 Cek coengwh khan ceityih ing hqingnaak tuiva, crystal a myihna ak caih, Khawsa ngawihdoelh ingkaw Tuuca ngawihdoelh awhkawng 2 khawk bau a lam lakli awh a nuk lawng law ce nim huh hy. Cawkaw hqingnaak tuiva cengawh hqingnaak thing ce dyi hy, hla qoek awh voeihra hlaioetnaak ce ak khuina am kun kawm, a tyihzoeihkhqi ing bibi pe kawm uh. 4 Anih a haai ce hu kawm usaw, ami talqikhqi awh anih ang ming ce awm kaw. 5 Khawmthan am awm voel kaw, Mai vang am ngoe voel kawm usaw khawkdai awm am ngoe voel kawm uh, kawthi Bawipa Khawsa ing vangnaak ce pek khqi kaw. A mingmih ing kumqui dyuk hawh kawm uh. (aiōn g165) 6 Khan ceityih ing ka venawh, "Vawhkaw awikhqi vetaw thym nawh a ypaawm hy. Bawipa, tawngkhakhqi myihla Khawsa ing ak awm hly kawi ik-oeih ce a tyihzoeihkhqi venawh huh aham ak khan ceityih ce tyi hy," ni tina hy. 7 Ngai lah uh, law nai hawh kawng! Ve cabu ak khuiawh kawm

uh. 8 Ak khuiawh kawm usaw khawk bau chawh khuiawh kun thai kawm ing zoeksangnaak ce ak khuina am kun qoe qoe kaw, chahqai ik-oeih ak saikhqi ingkaw thlak uh. 15 A ceng nakawng thlangkhqi cetaw uikhqi, thlang ak himkhqi, myi ak bawkkhqi ingkaw ik-thaikhqi am kun kawm usaw, Tuuca hqingnaak cabu oeh amak thym sai ak lungnaak thlangkhqi na awm kawm ming qee na ak awmkhqi doeng kun kawm uh. 16 Kai Jesu ing vawhkaw awi ve thlangboelkhqi ham nangmih a venawh peek aham kak khan ceityih tyi law hawh nyng. Kai taw David ak Gra ingkaw cadiil na awm nyngsaw Myncang Thaikne awm nyng," ni tina hy. 17 Myihla ingkaw va ak ta hly kawi nula ing, "Law lah!" ni tina hy. "Law lah!" tinaak awi ak zaak ak thlang taw law seh. U awm tui ak ngaih taw, law seh; U awm ak ngaih ingtaw, hqingnaak tui ce a zoe na lo lah seh. 18 Ve cabu ak awiphawng amik za uh a venawh awm qalqingnaak awi pe nyng, U ingawm vawhkaw awipeek ve a tawm awhtaw, Khawsa ing ve cabu awh ak kqawn tlawhche ce anih aham tawm pe lawt kaw. 19 U ingawm ve cabu awhkaw awiphawng ve a zuuk thoem awhtaw, ve cabu awh ak kqawn anih ing a huh hly kawi khawciim khui awhkaw hqingnaak thing ce zuuk pe lawt kaw. 20 Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ak dihypkyung ing, "Oeh, law nai hawh kawng," tiyh. Amen. Bawipa Jesu law hlah. 21 Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeenaaak Khawsak thlangkhqi venawh awm seh. Amen.



Va ak ta hly kawi nula ing a va aham a thawicam qu hqeet a myihna, Khawsa a venawh kawng
Khawk bau Ciim, Jerusalem thai anuk law ce hu nyng. Bawkthang awhkawng awi khawteh na,
"Tuh taw Khawsa a awmnaak ce thlanghqing a venawh awm hawh hy, cekkhqi mi awm haih
hawh kaw. Cekkhqi ce amah ak thlang na awm kawm uh, Khawsa amah ce cekkhqi mi awm
haih kawmsaw a mingmih a Khawsa na awm kaw."

Awiphawng 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aīdios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hades g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Matu---Tuvang-Matu-Chin-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Rom 10:7
Awiphawng 9:1
Awiphawng 9:2
Awiphawng 9:11
Awiphawng 11:7
Awiphawng 17:8
Awiphawng 20:1
Awiphawng 20:3

Cei 3:21
Cei 15:18
Rom 1:25
Rom 9:5
Rom 11:36
Rom 12:2
Rom 16:27
1 Korin 1:20
1 Korin 2:6
1 Korin 2:7
1 Korin 2:8
1 Korin 3:18
1 Korin 8:13
1 Korin 10:11
2 Korin 4:4
2 Korin 9:9
2 Korin 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Efesa 1:21
Efesa 2:2
Efesa 2:7
Efesa 3:9
Efesa 3:11
Efesa 3:21
Efesa 6:12
Filipi 4:20
Kolosa 1:26
1 Timote 1:17
1 Timote 6:17
2 Timote 4:10
2 Timote 4:18
Titu 2:12
Hebrai 1:2
Hebrai 1:8
Hebrai 5:6
Hebrai 6:5
Hebrai 6:20
Hebrai 7:17
Hebrai 7:21
Hebrai 7:24
Hebrai 7:28
Hebrai 9:26
Hebrai 11:3
Hebrai 13:8
Hebrai 13:21
1 Piter 1:23

1 Piter 1:25
1 Piter 4:11
1 Piter 5:11
2 Piter 3:18
1 Johan 2:17
2 Johan 1:2
Juda 1:13
Juda 1:25
Awiphawng 1:6
Awiphawng 1:18
Awiphawng 4:9
Awiphawng 4:10
Awiphawng 5:13
Awiphawng 7:12
Awiphawng 10:6
Awiphawng 11:15
Awiphawng 14:11
Awiphawng 15:7
Awiphawng 19:3
Awiphawng 20:10
Awiphawng 22:5

aïdios

Rom 1:20
Juda 1:6

1 Korin 3:18
1 Korin 8:13
1 Korin 10:11
2 Korin 4:4

Awiphawng 4:10
Awiphawng 5:13
Awiphawng 7:12
Awiphawng 10:6
Awiphawng 11:15
Awiphawng 14:11

aiōn

Matthai 12:32
Matthai 13:22
Matthai 13:39
Matthai 13:40
Matthai 13:49
Matthai 21:19
Matthai 24:3
Matthai 28:20
Marka 3:29
Marka 4:19
Marka 10:30
Marka 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
Johan 4:14
Johan 6:51
Johan 6:58
Johan 8:35
Johan 8:51
Johan 8:52
Johan 9:32
Johan 10:28
Johan 11:26
Johan 12:34
Johan 13:8
Johan 14:16

2 Korin 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Efesa 1:21
Efesa 2:2
Efesa 2:7
Efesa 3:9
Efesa 3:11
Efesa 3:21
Efesa 6:12
Filipi 4:20
Kolosa 1:26
1 Timote 1:17
1 Timote 6:17
2 Timote 4:10
2 Timote 4:18
Titu 2:12
Hebrai 1:2
Hebrai 1:8
Hebrai 5:6
Hebrai 6:5
Hebrai 6:20
Hebrai 7:17
Hebrai 7:21
Hebrai 7:24
Hebrai 7:28
Hebrai 9:26
Hebrai 11:3
Hebrai 13:8
Hebrai 13:21
1 Piter 1:23

aiōnios

Matthai 18:8
Matthai 19:16
Matthai 19:29
Matthai 25:41
Matthai 25:46
Marka 3:29
Marka 10:17
Marka 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
Johan 3:15
Johan 3:16
Johan 3:36
Johan 4:14
Johan 4:36
Johan 5:24
Johan 5:39
Johan 6:27
Johan 6:40
Johan 6:47
Johan 6:54
Johan 6:68

Johan 10:28
Johan 12:25
Johan 12:50
Johan 17:2
Johan 17:3
Cei 13:46
Cei 13:48
Rom 2:7
Rom 5:21
Rom 6:22
Rom 6:23
Rom 16:25
Rom 16:26
2 Korin 4:17
2 Korin 4:18
2 Korin 5:1
Galatia 6:8
2 Thessalonika 1:9
2 Thessalonika 2:16
1 Timote 1:16
1 Timote 6:12
1 Timote 6:16
2 Timote 1:9
2 Timote 2:10
Titu 1:2
Titu 3:7
Filemon 1:15
Hebrai 5:9
Hebrai 6:2
Hebrai 9:12
Hebrai 9:14
Hebrai 9:15
Hebrai 13:20
1 Piter 5:10
2 Piter 1:11
1 Johan 1:2
1 Johan 2:25
1 Johan 3:15
1 Johan 5:11
1 Johan 5:13
1 Johan 5:20
Juda 1:7
Juda 1:21
Awiphawng 14:6

eleēsē

Rom 11:32

Geenna

Matthai 5:22
Matthai 5:29
Matthai 5:30
Matthai 10:28
Matthai 18:9
Matthai 23:15
Matthai 23:33
Marka 9:43

Marka 9:45
Marka 9:47
Luke 12:5
Jakob 3:6
Hadēs
Matthai 11:23
Matthai 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Cei 2:27
Cei 2:31
1 Korin 15:55
Awiphawng 1:18
Awiphawng 6:8
Awiphawng 20:13
Awiphawng 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Awiphawng 19:20
Awiphawng 20:10
Awiphawng 20:14
Awiphawng 20:15
Awiphawng 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Saam 6:5
Saam 9:17
Saam 16:10
Saam 18:5
Saam 30:3
Saam 31:17
Saam 49:14
Saam 49:15
Saam 55:15
Saam 86:13
Saam 88:3
Saam 89:48

Saam 116:3
Saam 139:8
Saam 141:7
Awicyih 1:12
Awicyih 5:5
Awicyih 7:27
Awicyih 9:18
Awicyih 15:11
Awicyih 15:24
Awicyih 23:14
Awicyih 27:20
Awicyih 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Piter 2:4

Questioned

2 Piter 2:17



Mesopotamia

Haran

Mediterranean
Sea

Damascus

Salem

Babylon

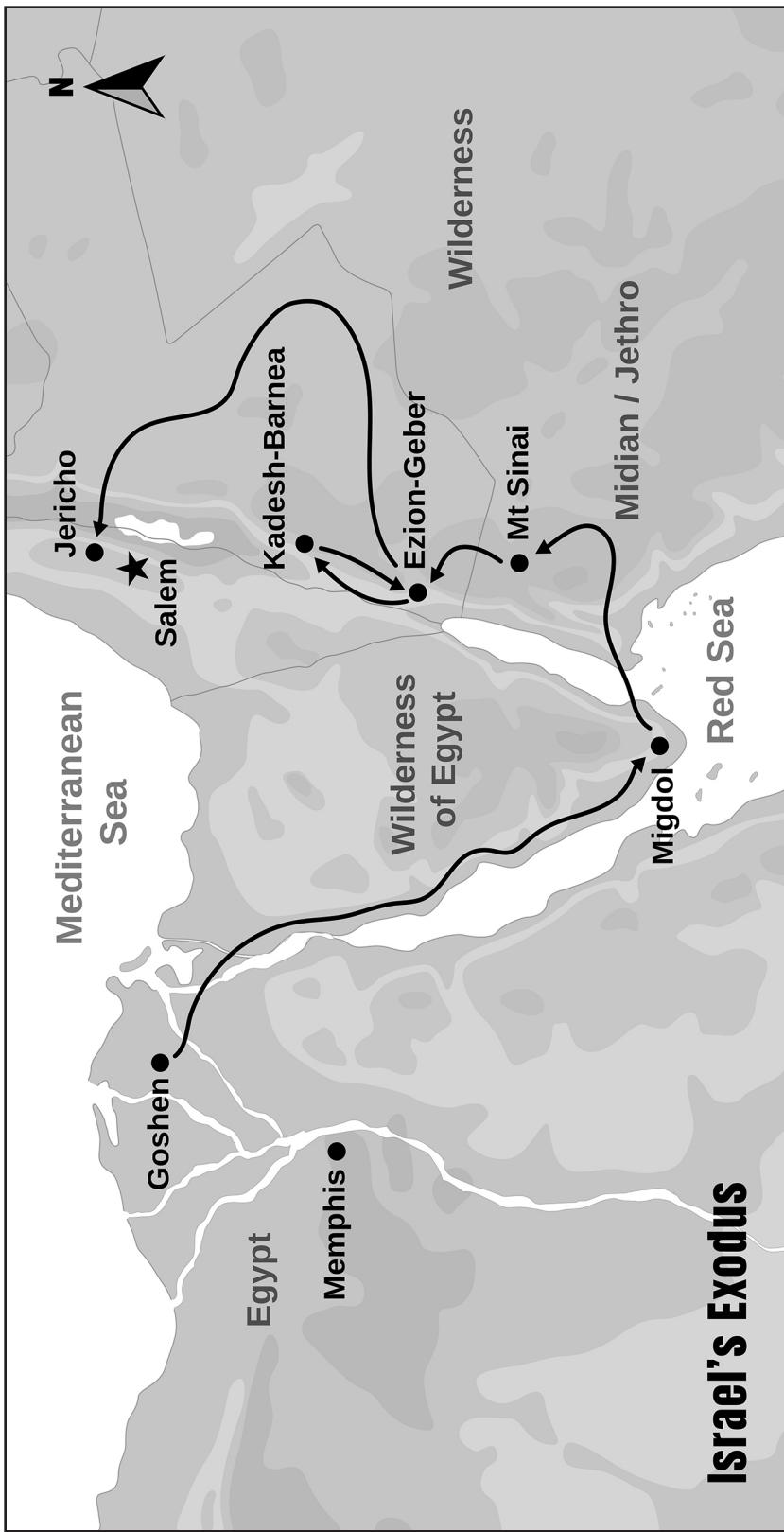
Egypt

Persian
Gulf

Abraham's Journey

Cangnaak ak caming Abraham ing, qo na a pang hly kawi hun pynoet na ceh ham khy na a awm awh, han benna nu ka ceh tah voei ti awm am sim hai hy, awi ngai nawh cet hy.

- Hebrai 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Mediterranean Sea

Sidon
Tyre
Caesarea-Philippi

Galilee
Capernaum
Bethsaida

Cana
Nazareth

Decapolis

Sychar
Samaria
Ephraim

Peraea

Jerusalem
Bethany
Bethlehem

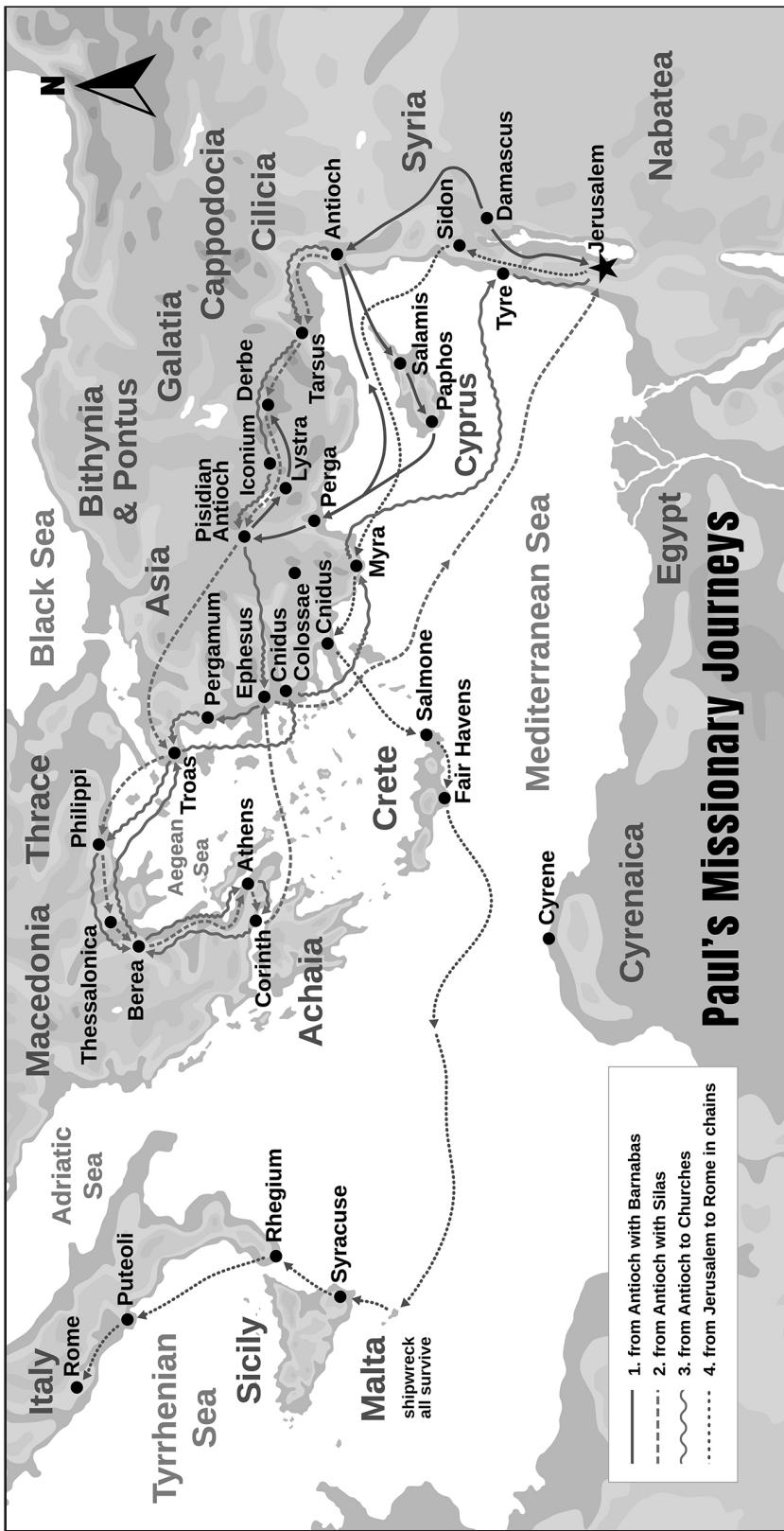
Judea

► Egypt

Jesus' Journeys

"Kawthi thlangqing Capa ing za thlang bibi sak aham am law naws, thlang a bi ak bi ham ni a law, thlang khawzah hulnaak aham a hqingnaak ak pe aham nani a law," tineak khqj hy. - Marka 10:45

Paul's Missionary Journeys



Paul, Jesu Khrīh a tyihzawīh, tyihzawīh hamna ăk khy īng, - Rom 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)



Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth



- Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
- 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
- 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
- 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
- 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
- 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
- 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
- 1054 The Great Schism
- 997 Adalbert martyred in Prussia
- 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- 716 Boniface reaches Germany
- 635 Alopen reaches China
- 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
- 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
- 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
- 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
► Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?



Fallen				Glory
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate	John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise		
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere	John 14:17 Living in believers			
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind				Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa		
		Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire		
		Revelation 20:2 Abyss		

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our Good News sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

Disciple All Nations



Cedawngawh cer unawh thlang phyn boeth ce ka hubat na sai law unawh, Pa, Capa ingkaw Ciim Myihla ang ming awh Baptisma pe law uh. - Matthai 28:19

